A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

Vladimir Orel

BRILL

A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

This page intentionally left blank

A HANDBOOK OF GERMANIC ETYMOLOGY

BY

VLADIMIR OREL

BRILL
LEIDEN • BOSTON
2003

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

ISBN 90 04 12875 1

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

For Miriam, Elizabeth and Ira, to hear the unspoken word.

This page intentionally left blank

If the lost word is lost, if the spent word is spent
If the unheard, unspoken
Word is unspoken, unheard;
Still is the unspoken word, the Word unheard,
The Word without a word, the Word within
The world and for the world;
And the light shone in darkness and
Against the Word the unstilled world still whirled
About the center of the silent Word.

T.S. Eliot

This page intentionally left blank

CONTENTS

This page intentionally left blank

PREFACE

The objective of this work is to present a reasonably full (but certainly not exhaustive) collection of Proto-Germanic lexemes with their reconstructions, their reflections in main branches of Germanic and, whenever possible, with plausible etymologies and etymological references (the latter include main etymological dictionaries as well as articles and notes). As it sometimes happens in other fields of knowledge, for the last fifty or sixty years linguists have operated under the misleading impression that Germanic etymology does not leave us much more than minor issues to deal with and that the main bulk of relevant problems in this field has been solved. I do not believe this view to be true and this book is to prepare grounds for a future serious revision of the etymologies (mainly, root etymologies) automatically accepted today and sanctified more by habit than by reason.

The dictionary includes the following categories of (Proto-)Germanic words:

(a) words attested in two or three branches of Germanic;
(b) words attested in only one Germanic branch but having precise external cognates or being sources of wider attested Germanic derivatives;
(c) words attested in only one Germanic branch but representing ancient loanwords that might have penetrated Germanic at the Proto-Germanic level.

Clearly, with words of categories (b) and (c), the writer depends on etymological solutions and, therefore, on scholarly preferences and tastes to a greater extent than with words of category (a). That has certainly influenced the choice of certain entries. In some cases, entries were added even when the word represented an innovation in one branch but its discussion and analysis in the etymological literature indicated otherwise and the entry could be of some interest for the study of Proto-Germanic.

The dictionary only deals with full lexical parallels in Germanic and the resulting reconstructions are *words* (sometimes with their morphological variants), not morphemes. Internal Germanic cognates are represented by the oldest attested forms from each branch involved in a given comparison. Thus, High German is represented by an Old High German form unless such has not been registered. In the latter case, High German will be represented by Middle High German or modern German, and so on. Normally, an entry will include Gothic (or other East Germanic dialects,

usually in reconstruction), Old Norse (or other Old Scandinavian), Old English, Old Frisian, Old Saxon and Old High German forms.

The Proto-Germanic phonological reconstruction used in the Dictionary is fairly traditional. No attempt has been made to solve the problem of the (lack of) opposition between Gmc short *e and *i (even though the present writer believes the reconstruction of one phoneme would be appropriate): in most words with established etymology or related forms with different ablaut grades, the choice between *e and *i raises no doubts. In more difficult (and rarer) cases, the reconstruction of *e or *i is close to arbitrary. The same applies to some instances when there was no way to distinguish between *f and *ƀ or *þ and *đ on the reconstruction level. One can only hope that the further progress of Germanic etymology will allow to improve such reconstructions. Otherwise, the phonological inventory of Proto-Germanic and the alphabetic order used in the dictionary are established as follows: a ƀ đ e ē (and $\bar{e}_2$) f ʒ x i ī j k l m n ō p r s t þ u ū w.

Transliterations chosen for individual Germanic languages could not be entirely consistent throughout the book. However, an attempt has been made to reach a certain level of standardization (which includes, among other conventions, the omission of traditional post-word asterisks in Gothic). At the same time, I made it a point to return to the main lexicographic sources for most of the involved Germanic languages (and occasionally, to texts), with the unfortunate exception of Low German, in order to verify morphological features and meanings of the forms compared. This process took considerable time and some efforts and was particularly painful in determining meanings and expressing them in English. It is well-known how misleading translations of translations of translations can be—I did my best to control them and to replace them with originally coined English glosses whenever possible (that applied primarily to Gothic, Old Norse and Old English). Numerous ghost-words and ghost-meanings appearing in linguistic publications (not only on Germanic but on other Indo-European dialects as well) were pitilessly eliminated. I realize, however, that some of those unfortunately remained undetected.

The semantic reconstruction of the Proto-Germanic words was not even attempted: too many complications and arguments would have followed the decision to ascribe meanings to Proto-Germanic words. This exercise is therefore left to the reader, not without some relief on my part.

Certain constraints (partly dictated by external factors, partly following the linguistic views of the author) have been imposed to filter out several groups of words. Primarily, that applies to prefixal verbs and nouns that have not been included as separate entries even in (numerous) cases when a prefix is attested in all compared forms. Whenever the prefix can be projected into the Indo-European prehistory of Germanic, this—rather infre-

quent—fact is noted in the corresponding unprefixed entry. It was also decided not to include Germanic proper names, toponyms and ethnonyms as separate units. Proper names, however, appear in quite a few entries whenever they form parallels to appellative nouns in other Germanic languages. Loanwords to Proto-Germanic have been included; however, the status of Latin loanwords proved to be problematic. As a result, the dictionary covers only such Latin elements as may be given the credit of doubt of being quite old and not obtained by different Germanic dialects separately or through chain-borrowings.

Clearly, some of the Proto-Germanic morphological reconstructions of entries are, to a great extent, idealized. In certain cases, for example in nouns, when certain fluctuations of gender appeared to be of regular nature, a deeper reconstruction was offered without additional comments. Some other reconstructions, for example, those of root stems, are undoubtedly rather arbitrary too. The same accounts for the reconstruction of stem vowels in compounds and for the way in which adverbial forms are presented.

I owe my gratitude to several colleagues of mine: my teachers Leonid A. Gindin and Vladimir A. Dybo whose interest and encouragement were always of great importance, Oleg N. Trubachev and Zhanna Zh. Varbot whose insights of etymology inspired me, Olga A. Smirnitskaia who was my first teacher of Gothic and Old Norse. I feel greatly indebted to George Durman and Grigory Zubakov for their practical help with the retrieval of some etymological sources.[1]

Several institutions provided me with their assistance, in particular, the libraries of McMaster University, Princeton University, Hebrew University in Jerusalem, Tel-Aviv University and Bar-Ilan University.

Finally, I must thank those whose unspoken word keeps me alive.

Vladimir Orel

Princeton – Calgary
March 29, 2003

[1] Most of my bibliographic inquiries were successful, with the exception of the recent work published in the Ukraine: V.V. Levitskii “Etimologicheskii slovar’ germanskikh iazykov”, I–II, Chernovtsy: Ruta, 2000 of which I could only obtain some information from the review of Makovskii *VJa* XLVIII/5 124–130.

This page intentionally left blank

REFERENCES

AAL - *Rendiconti. Atti della Academia dei Lincei. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche.* Ser. VI. Roma, 1925–1939.

AASF - *Annales Academiae Scientiarum Fennicae.* Helsinki, 1909–.

Abaev - Abaev, Vasilii I. *Istoriko-ètimologicheskii slovar' osetinskogo iazyka.* I–IV. Moskva-Leningrad: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR [from volume II—Nauka], 1958–1979.

Abaev *OJaF* - Abaev, Vasilii I. *Osetinskii iazyk i fol'klor.* I. Moscow-Leningrad: Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1949.

Abaev *Skif.* - Abaev, Vasilii I. Skifo-sarmatskie narechiia. *Osnovy iranskogo iazykoznaniia. Drevneiranskie iazyki.* Moskva: Nauka, 1979, 272–364.

ABS - *Acta Balto-slavica.* Białystok, 1964–.

Ačarean *HAB* - Ačarean, Hrac'eay H. *Hayerēn armatakan bar̄aran.* I–IV. Yerevan: Yerevan University, 1971–1979.

Adams *TB* - Adams, Douglas Q. *A Dictionary of Tocharian B.* Amsterdam-Atlanta: Rodopi, 1999.

AFLLS - *Annali della Facoltà di Lingue e Letterature Straniere.* Ca' Foscari, 1962–.

AfslPh - *Archiv für slavische Philologie.* I–XXX. Berlin, 1876–1909.

AGIt - *Archivio glottologico italiano.* Roma-Milano-Torino, 1873–.

AION-L - *Annali. Istituto Universitario Orientale. Sezione linguistica.* Napoli, 1958–.

AIPh - *Annuaire de l'Institut de philology et d'histoire orientales et slaves.* Bruxelles, 1933–.

AJPhil - *American Journal of Philology.* Baltimore, 1880–.

AKSAW - *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.* Leipzig, 1881–1914.

ALH - *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia.* Kopenhagen, 1958–.

Amira *Recht* - Amira, Karl von. *Germanisches Recht.* Ed. by K.A. Eckhardt. I–II. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1960–1967.

Anc. IE - *Ancient Indo-European Dialects.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1966.

ANF - *Arkiv for nordisk filologi.* Christiania, 1883–, NF. Lund.

Anglia - *Anglia. Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie.* Halle (Saale).

Anikin - Anikin, Aleksandr E. *Opyt semanticheskogo analiza praslavianskoi omonimii na indo-evropeiskom fone.* Novosibirsk: Nauka, 1988.

Anikin *BS* - Anikin, Aleksandr E. *Etimologiiia i balto-slavianskoe leksicheskoe sravnenie v praslavianskoi leksikografii. I.* Novosibirsk: Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk, 1994.

ANO - *Aarbøger for nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie.* København, 1866.

Antonsen *Gram.* - Antonsen, Elmer H. *A concise grammar of the older Runic inscriptions.* Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1975.

Anttila *Schw.* - Anttila, Raimo. *Proto-Indo-European Schwebeablaut.* Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1969.

AnZDA - *Anzeiger. Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum.*

AÖAW - *Anzeiger der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Phil.-hist. Klasse.* Wien.

APILKU - *Arbeijdspapirer udsendt af Institut for Lingvistik.* København, 1980–.

APS - *Acta Philologica Scandinavica.* Copenhagen, 1926–.

Arbois de Jubainville *Prem.* - Arbois de Jubainville, Henry d'. *Les premiers habitants de l'Europe d'après des écrivains de l'antiquité et les travaux des linguistes.* I–II. Paris, 1889–1894.

AR - *Archivum romanicum.* Genève, 1917–.

ArL - *Archivum linguisticum.* Glasgow, 1949–.

Armknecht - Armknecht, Werner. *Geschichte des Wortes "süß". I. Bis zum Ausgang des Mittelalters.* Berlin, 1936 [= Germanische Studien CLXXI].

Arntz *RK* - Arntz, Helmut. *Handbuch der Runenkunde.* Halle: Neimeyer, 1944.

ArOr - *Archiv Orientální.* Praha, 1929–.

ARW - *Archiv für Religionswissenschaft.* Leipzig-Freiburg, 1898–1941.

ASNSL - *Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Literaturen*. Elberfeld (later Braunschweig-Berlin), 1846–.

AUFDERHAAR *Lehnw.* - AUFDERHAAR, ERNST. *Gotische Lehnwörter im Althochdeutschen*. Marburg: R. Friedrich, 1933.

BAETKE *HG* - BAETKE, WALTER. *Das Heilige im Germanischen*. Tübingen: Mohr (Siebeck), 1942.

BAHDER *Verbalabstr.* - BAHDER, KARL VON. *Die Verbalabstracta in den germanischen Sprachen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1880.

Baltistica - *Baltistica*. Vilnius. I–. 1965–.

BAMMESBERGER *AE* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Beiträge zu einem etymologischen Wörterbuch des Altenglischen. Berichtungen und Nachträge zum Althenglischen Etymologischen Wörterbuch von Ferdinand Holthausen*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1979.

BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Die Morphologie des urgermanischen Nomens*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1990.

BAMMESBERGER *OE* - BAMMESBERGER, ALFRED. *Linguistic Notes on Old English Poetic Texts*. Heidelberg: Winter, 1986.

BARTHOLOMAE - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Altiranisches Wörterbuch*. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1904 [2nd ed.–Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1961].

BARTHOLOMAE *AF* - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Arische Forschungen*. I–III. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1882–1887.

BARTHOLOMAE *SIS* - BARTHOLOMAE, CHRISTIAN. *Studien zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte*. I–II. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1890–1891.

BATTISTI-ALESSIO *DEI* - BATTISTI, CARLO, ALESSIO, GIOVANNI. *Dizionario etimologico italiano*. I–V. Firenze: Istituto di glottologia, 1950–1957.

BB - *Beiträge zur Kunde der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen. 1877–1907.

BBCS - *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*.

BECHTEL *Gr.* - BECHTEL, FRIEDRICH. *Die griechischen Dialekte*. I–III. Berlin: Weidmann, 1921–1924.

BEEKES *CIEL* - BEEKES, ROBERT S.P. *Comparative Indo-European Linguistics*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1995.

BEEKES *Laryngeals* - BEEKES, ROBERT S.P. *The Development of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Greek*. The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1969.

Beitr. Idg. - *Beiträge zur Indogermanistik und Keltologie*. Herausg. W. Meid. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut der Universität Innsbruck, 1967.

BENFEY *Wurzel-Lex.* - BENFEY, THEODOR. *Griechisches Wurzellexikon*. I–II. Berlin: G. Reiner, 1839–1842.

BENVENISTE *IEL* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Indo-European Language and Society*. London: Faber and Faber, 1973 [English transl. of BENVENISTE *Inst.*].

BENVENISTE *Inst.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Le vocabulaire des institutions indo-europénnes* I–II. Paris: Editions de Minuit, 1969.

BENVENISTE *Nom.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Noms d'agent et noms d'action en indo-européen*. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1948.

BENVENISTE *Origines* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Origines de la formation des noms en indo-européen*. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1935.

BENVENISTE *Hitt.* - BENVENISTE, EMILE. *Hittite et indo-européen*. Paris: Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1962.

BER - *Bъlgarski etimologičen rečnik*. I–. Sofija: Izdatelstvo na Bъlgarskata akademija na naukite, 1971–.

BERNEKER - BERNEKER, ERICH K. *Slavisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1908–1913.

BERSU *Gutt.* - BERSU, PHILIPP. *Die Gutturalen und ihre Verbindung mit* v *im Lateinischen*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1885.

BIRKHAN *GuK* - BIRKHAN, HELMUT. *Germanen und Kelten bis zum Ausgang der Römerzeit*. Wien: Böhlhaus, 1970.

BLS - *Balkanskii lingvisticheskii sbornik*. Moscow: Nauka, 1977.

BLUMENTHAL *HS* - BLUMENTHAL, ALBRECHT VON. *Hesych-Studien*: *Untersuchungen zur Vorgeschichte der griechischen Sprache nebst lexikographischen Beiträgen*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1930.

BNF - *Beiträge für Namenforschung*. Heidelberg, 1950–.

Boisacq - Boisacq, Emile. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque*. Paris-Heidelberg: C. Winter & C. Klincksieck, 1930.
Bono homini donum - *Bono homini donum. Essays in Historical Linguistics*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins B.V., 1981.
Bopp *Alb.* - Bopp, Franz. Über das Albanesische in seinen verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen. *Königliche Preußische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der philosophisch-historischen Klasse*. Berlin: J. Stargardt, 1854, 459–549.
Bopp *Gr. comp.* - Bopp, Franz. *Grammaire comparée des langues indo-européennes*. Trad. par Michel Bréal. I–V. Paris: Imprimerie nationale, 1884–1885.
Bopp *Glossarium* - Bopp, Franz. *Glossarium comparativum linguae sanscritae*. Berlin, 1867.
Boutkan *OFED* - Boutkan, Dirk. *Old Frisian Etymological Database*. Leiden [http://iiasnt.leidenuniv.nl/ied].
Braune *AHDG* - Braune, Wilhelm. *Althochdeutsche Grammatik*. Bearb. W. Mitzka. Tübingen, 1955 [= *Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte*. A. Hauptreihe. V].
Brøndal *Substrat.* - Brøndal, Viggo. *Substrater og Laan, i Romansk og Germansk. Studier i Lyd- og Ordhistorie*. København: Gad, 1917.
Brüch - Brüch, Josef. *Der Einfluß der germanischen Sprachen auf das Vulgärlatein*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1913.
Brückner - Brückner, Aleksander. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. Kraków: Krakowska Spółka Wydawnicza, 1927.
Brugmann *Dem.* - Brugmann, Karl. *Die Demonstrativpronomina der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1904.
Brugmann *Distr.* - Brugmann, Karl. *Die distributiven und die kollektiven Numeralia der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Teubner, 1907.
Brugmann *Grundriß* - Brugmann, Karl, Delbrück, Berthold. *Grundriß der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I–V. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1967 [reprint of the 2nd edition].
Brugmann *KVG* - Brugmann, Karl. *Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner, 1904.
Brugmann *Tot.* - Brugmann, Karl. *Die Ausdrücke für den Begriff der Totalität in den indogermanischen Sprachen*. Leipzig: Universität Leipzig, 1904 [offprint].
BSJaO - *Balto-slavianskie iazykovye otnosheniia v istoricheskom i areal'nom aspektakh*. Moscow: Nauka, 1983.
BSL - *Bulletin de la Société linguistique de Paris*. Paris, 1900–.
BSl. Etnojaz. - *Balto-slavianskie etnoiazykovye kontakty*. Moskva: Nauka, 1980.
BSOAS - *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*. London.
Btrg. Gesch. - *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur*. Tübingen.
Bücheler *Kl. Schr.* - Bücheler, Franz B. *Kleine Schriften*. I–III. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1915–1930.
Buck *Synonyms* - Buck, Carl Darling. *A Dictionary of Selected Synonyms in the Principal Indo-European Languages*. Chicago-London: The University of Chicago Press, 1949.
Būga - Būga, Kazimieras. *Rinktiniai raštai*. I–III. Vilnius: Valstybinė politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla, 1958–1961.
Būga *Aist.* - Būga, Kazimieras. *Aistiški studijai*. I. Peterburgas: Imperatoriskosjos mokslu akademijos spaustuve, 1908.
Būga *KS* - Būga, Kazimieras. *Kalba ir senovė*. Kaunas, 1922.
Bugge *Ait. St.* - Bugge, Elseus Sophus. *Altitalische Studien*. Christiania: A.W. Brøgger, 1878.
Bugge *Beiträge* - Bugge, Elseus Sophus. *Beiträge zur etymologischen Erläuterung der armenischen Sprache*. Christiania: 1889.
Bugge *Indf.* - Bugge, Alexander. *Vesterlandenes Indflydelse paa Nordboernes ydre Kultur*. Christiania, 1905 [= *Skrifter udgivne af Videnskabs-Selskabet i Christiania. Hist.-fil. Klasse, 1904/1*].
Burlak *IFTJa* - Burlak, Svetlana A. *Istoricheskaia fonetika tokharskikh iazykov*. Moscow: Institut vostokovedeniia RAN, 2000.
BVS - *Beiträge für vergleichenden Sprachforshung*. Berlin, 1858–1876.
Cahen *Etudes* - Cahen, Maurice. *Etudes sur le vocabulaire religieux du vieux-scandinave*. Paris: Champion, 1921.

CAMARDA - CAMARDA, DEMETRIO. *Saggio di grammatologia comparata sulla lingua albanese.* Livorno: Successore di Egisto Vignozzi, 1864.

CARR *Nom. comp.* - CARR, CHARLES T. *Nominal compounds in Germanic.* London: Oxford University Press, 1939.

Celtica - *Celtica.* Dublin: The Dublin Insititute for Advanced Studies, 1950–.

CHANTRAINE - CHANTRAINE, PIERRE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque. Histoire des mots.* I–IV. Paris: Klingsieck, 1968–1980.

CHANTRAINE *Noms* - CHANTRAINE, PIERRE. *La formation des noms en grec ancien.* Paris: E. Champion, 1933.

CILT - *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory.* Amsterdam-Philadelphia, 1975–.

CL - *Cercetări de lingvistică.* Cluj, 1956–.

CM - *Classica et Mediaevalia.* Hildesheim, 1934–.

ČMF - *Časopis pro moderní filologii.* Praha, 1911–.

COLLITZ *Prät.* - COLLITZ, HERMANN. *Das schwache Präteritum und seine Vorgeschichte.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1912.

CORAZZA *Lat.* - CORAZZA, VITTORIA. *Le parole latine in gotico.* Roma: Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 1969.

COROMINAS *DEC* - COROMINAS, JUAN MARŠA. *Diccionario critico etimologico de la lengua castellana.* I–IV. Bern: Francke, 1954–1957.

CORSSEN *KB* - CORSSEN, WILHELM. *Kritische Beiträge zur lateinischen Formenlehre.* Leipzig: Teubner, 1866.

CPh - *Classical Philology.* Chicago, 1903–.

CQu - *Classical Quarterly.* London, 1907–.

CRv - *The Classical Review.* London, 1887–.

CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* - CURTIUS, GEORG C. *Grundzüge der griechischen Etymologie.* Leipzig, 1879.

DAL *Pr.* - DAL, INGERID. *Die germanischen pronominalkasus mit* n-*Formans.* Oslo: Dybwad, 1932.

DAL *Unt.* - DAL, INGERID. *Untersuchungen zur germanischen und deutschen Sprachgeschichte.* Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1971.

DANIELSSON *AISt.* - DANIELSSON, OLOF AUGUST. *Grammatische und etymologische Studien.* I. Upsala, Akademiska boktryckeriet, E. Berling: 1888.

DARMS *Vr̥ddhi* - DARMS, GEORGES. *Schwäher und Schwager, Hahn und Huhn. Die* Vr̥ddhi–*Ableitung im Germanischen.* München: Kitzinger, 1978.

DAUZAT *DELF* - DAUZAT, ALBERT. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française.* Paris: Larousse, 1938.

DELBRÜCK *Synt.* - DELBRÜCK, BERTHOLD. *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen.* I–III. Straßburg, 1893–1900.

DETSCHEW *Thr.* - DETSCHEW, DIMITR. *Die thrakischen Sprachreste.* Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957.

Diachronica - *Diachronica.* Amsterdam, 1984–.

DIEBOLD *Evol.* - DIEBOLD, A. RICHARD. *The Evolution of Indo-European Nomenclature for Salmonid Fish.* Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1985.

DIEFENBACH - DIEFENBACH, LORENZ. *Volkerkunde Osteuropas.* I–II. Darmstadt: 1880.

DIEFENBACH *VW* - DIEFENBACH, LORENZ. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache.* I–II. Frankfurt, 1846–1851.

DIL - *Dictionary of the Irish Language.* Dublin: Royal Irish Academy, 1983.

DLZeit. - *Deutsche Literaturzeitung.* Berlin, 1880–.

DOEDERLEIN *LS* - DOEDERLEIN, JOHANN LUDWIG CHR. W. VON. *Lateinische Synonyme und Etymologien.* I–IV. Leipzig: F.C.W. Vogel, 1826–1839.

DUMEZIL *Mythes* - DUMEZIL, GEORGES. *Mythes et dieux des germains.* PAris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1939.

DURIDANOV *TD* - DURIDANOV, IVAN. *Thrakisch-dakische Studien. 1. Die thrakisch- und dakisch-baltischen Sprachbeziehungen.* Sofia: Izdatelstvo na Bъlgarskata Akademija na naukite, 1969 [= *LB* XIII/2].

DURIDANOV *Trakite* - DURIDANOV, IVAN. *Ezikъt na trakite.* Sofia: Nauka i izkustvo, 1976.

DV - *Drevnii Vostok. Etnokul'turnye sviazi.* Moscow: Nauka, 1988.

DWG - MAURER, FRIEDRICH, STROH, FRIEDRICH (eds.). *Deutsche Wortgeschichte.* I–II. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1959.

DYBO *BSA* - DYBO, VLADIMIR A. *Balto-slavianskaia aktsentologiia i zakon Wintera*. Moscow, 2001 [manuscript].
DZHAUKIAN *SG* - DZHAUKIAN, GEVORK B. *Sravnitel'naia grammatika armianskogo iazyka*. Erevan: Izdatel'stvo AN Armianskoi SSR, 1982.
EG - *Etudes germanique*. Lyon-Paris.
EGS - *English and Germanic Studies*. Manchester.
EIRJa - *Etimologicheskie issledovaniia po russkomu iazyku*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1962–.
ENDZELINS *DI* - ENDZELINS, JANIS. *Darbu izlase*. I–IV. Riga: Zinatne, 1971–1982.
ENDZELIN *Latysh. predl.* - ENDZELIN, JANIS. *Latyshskie predlogi*. Jur'ev: Tipografiia K. Mattisena, 1905.
EngS - *Englische Studien*. Leipzig, 1877–.
Ériu - *Ériu*. Dublin, 1950–.
ERNOUT-MEILLET - ERNOUT, ALFRED, MEILLET, ANTOINE. *Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. Histoire des mots*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck, 1967.
ESts - *English Studies*. Lisse.
Etim. - *Ètimologiia*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
Etim. 1964– - *Ètimologiia 1964–*. Moskva: Nauka, 1965–.
EULER *IGG* - EULER, WOLFRAM. *Indoiranisch-griechische Gemeinsamkeit der Nominalbildung und deren indogermanische Grundlagen*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität, 1979 (= *IBS* XXX).
FALK-TORP *ND* - FALK, HJALMAR S., TORP, ALF. *Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1910–1911.
FEIST - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. Leiden: Brill, 1939.
FEIST *GGE* - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Grundriß der gotischen Etymologie*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1888.
FEIST *Idg.* - FEIST, SIGMUND. *Indogermanen und Germanen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1924.
Festgabe Bezold - *Festgabe Friedrich Bezold*. Bonn: Schröder, 1921.
Festschr. Adrados - *Athlon. Satura grammatical in honorem F.R. Adrados*. I. Madrid: Editorial Gredos, 1984.
Festschr. Alinei - *Aspects of Language. Studies in Honour of M. Alinei. I. Geolinguistics*. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1986.
Festschr. Andler - *Mélanges offerts à M. Charles Andler*. Strassbourg-London: Istra & Oxford University Press, 1924.
Festschr. Behaghel - *Beiträge zur germanistischen Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1924.
Festschr. Bezzenberger - *Festschrift A. Bezzenberger [. . .]*. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1921.
Festschr. Bloomfield - *Studies in Honor of M. Bloomfield*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1920.
Festschr. Bugge - *Uppsalastudier tillegnade Sophus Bugge*. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1892.
Festschr. Bugge Kr. - *Akademiske Afhandlinger til Prof. S. Bugge*. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug, 1898.
Festschr. Collinder - *Linguistica et philologica*. Wien: Braumüller, 1984.
Festschr. Collitz - *Studies in Honor of Hermann Collitz*. Baltimore-Tübingen: Johns Hopkins Press, 1930.
Festschr. Danielsson - *Symbolae philologicae*. Uppsala: Lundequist, 1932.
Festschr. Debrunner - *Sprachgeschichte und Wortbedeutung. Festschrift Albert Debrunner*. Bern: Francke, 1954.
Festschr. Derolez - *Studies in honor of René Derolez*. Gent: Seminarie voor Engelse en Oud-Germaanse Taalkunde, 1987.
Festschr. de Smet - *Wortes Anst. Donum natalicum G.A.R. de Smet*. Leuven-Amersfoort: Acco, 1986.
Festschr. Eggers - *Festschrift für Hans Eggers zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer, 1972 [= *Btrg. Gesch.* XCIV, Sonderheft].
Festschr. Einarsson - *Nordica et Anglica. Studies in Honor of Stephán Einarsson*. The Hague: Mouton, 1968.
Festschr. Fick - Γέρας. *Abhandlungen zur indogermanische Sprachgeschichte*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1902.
Festschr. Geiger - *Studia indo-iranica. Ehrengabe für Wilhelm Geiger*. Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz, 1931.
Festschr. Gimbutas - *Proto-Indo-European: The Archeology of a Linguistic Problem. Studies in Honor of M.Gimbutas*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1987.

Festschr. Heinzel - Abhandlungen zur germanische Philologie. Halle: Niemeyer, 1898.
Festschr. Helm - Erbe der Vergangenheit. Germanistische Beiträge. Festgabe für Karl Helm zum 80. Geburtstage. Tübingen: M. Niemeyer, 1951.
Festschr. Hildebrand - Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Hildebrands. Leipzig: Teubner, 1894.
Festschr. Hill - Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of A.A. Hill. II–IV. The Hague-Paris-New York: Mouton, 1976.
Festschr. Hirt - Germanen und Indogermanen. Volkstum, Sprache, Heimat, Kultur. I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1936.
Festschr. Hoenigswald - Festschrift for H. Hoenigswald. Tübingen: Narr, 1987.
Festschr. Höfler - Festschrift für O. Höfler. I–II. Wien: Notring, 1968.
Festschr. Jellinek - Festschrift Max H. Jellinek. Wien-Leipzig: Österreichischer Bundesverlag für Unterricht, Wissenschaft und Kunst, 1928.
Festschr. Jespersen - A grammatical miscellany offered to Otto Jespersen. Copenhagen-London: Levin & Munksgaard - G. Allen & Unwin, 1930.
Festschr. Karg-Gasterstädt - Elisabeth Karg-Gasterstadt: zum 75. Geburtstag [. . .] gewidmet. Halle: Niemeyer, 1961.
Festschr. Kluge - Festschrift für Friedrich Kluge zum 70. Geburtstage. Tübingen: Verlag des Englischen Seminars, 1926.
Festschr. Knobloch - Sprachwissenschaftliche Forschungen. Festschrift für Johann Knobloch. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1985.
Festschr. A. Kock - Studier tillägnade Axel Kock. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1929 [= *ANF* XL].
Festschr. Kock - Studia germanica. [Festschrift für] Ernst Kock. Lund: Gleerup, 1934.
Festschr. Kolb - Festschrift für Herbert Kolb zu seinem 65. Geburtstag. Bern-New York: P. Lang, 1989.
Festschr. Kretschmer - Festschrift für P. Kretschmer. Beiträge zur griechischen und lateinischen Sprachforschung. Wien-New York: Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1926.
Festschr. Kronasser - Investigationes philologicae et comparativae. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1982.
Festschr. Kuhn - Aufsätze zur Kultur- und Sprachgeschichte vornehmlich des Orients: Ernst Kuhn zum 70. Geburtstage [. . .] gewidmet. Breslau: Verlag von M. & H. Marcus: 1916.
Festschr. Lane - Studies in Historical Linguistics in Honor of George Sherman Lane. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1967.
Festschr. Leroy - Recherches de linguistique. Hommages à M. Leroy. Bruxelles: Editions de l'Université, 1980.
Festschr. Lidén - Germanska Namnstudier tillägnade E. Lidén. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1932.
Festschr. Liebermann - Texte und Forschungen zur englischen Kulturgeschichte. Festgabe für Felix Liebermann zum 20. Juli 1921. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1921.
Festschr. Mac Eoin - Deutsche, Kelten und Iren. 150 Jahre deutsche Keltologie. Gearóid Mac Eoin zum 60. Geburtstag gewidmet. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1990.
Festschr. Matzel - Studia linguistica et philologica. Heidelberg: Winter, 1984.
Festschr. Meid - Indogermanica Europaea. Festschrift für Wolfgang Meid. Graz: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
Festschr. Noreen - Nordiska studier. Uppsala: Appelberg, 1904.
Festschr. Oberhuber - Im Bannkreis des Alten Orients. K. Oberhuber zum 70. Gebursttag gewidmet. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1986.
Festschr. Ölberg - Sprache, Sprachen, Sprechen. Festschrift für H.M. Ölberg. Innsbruck: Institut für Germanistik, 1987.
Festschr. Olson - Bidrag till Nordisk Filologi tillägnade E. Olson. Lund: Gleerup, 1936.
Festschr. Palmer - Studies in Greek, Italic, and Indo-European Linguistics. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1976.
Festschr. Panzer - Deutschkundliches. Festschrift für Friedrich Panzer. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1930.
Festschr. Pipping - Festskrift tillägnad H. Pipping. Helsingfors: Mercators tryckeri, 1924.
Festschr. Polomé - Languages and Cultures. Studies in Honor of E.C. Polomé. Berlin-New York-Amsterdam: de Gruyter, 1988.
Festschr. Puhvel - Studies in Honor of Jaan Puhvel. I–II. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.

Festschr. Risch - o-o-pe-ro-si. Festschrift für Ernst Risch. Berlin-New York: W. de Gruyter, 1986.
Festschr. Rix - Indogermanica et italica. Festschrift für Helmut Rix. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1993.
Festschr. Rosenfeld - Aspekte der Germanistik. Festschrift für Hans-Friedrich Rosenfeld zum 90. Geburtstag. Göppingen: Kümmerle, 1989.
Festschr. Rozwadowski - Symbolae grammaticae in honorem Ioannis Rozwadowski. I–II. Cracoviae: Gefettner & Wolff, 1927–1928.
Festschr. Rydén - Instead of Flowers. Papers in Honour of M. Rydén. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wicksell, 1989.
Festschr. Sahlgren - Festskrift till Jöran Sahlgren. Lund: Gleerups, 1944.
Festschr. Schmidt - Indogermanica et Caucasica. Festschrift für K.H. Schmidt. Berlin-New York: Waltre de Gruyter, 1994.
Festschr. Schmitt - Deutscher Wortschatz. Lexikologische Studien. L.E. Schmitt zum 80. Geburtstag. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1988.
Festschr. Schrijnen - Donum natalicium Schrijnen. Chartres: Imprimerie Durand, 1929.
Festschr. Seiler - Wege zur Universalienforschung. Sprachwissenschaftliche Beiträge zum 60. Geburtstag von Hansjakob Seiler. Tübingen, 1980 (= *TBL* CXLV).
Festschr. Shevoroshkin - Indo-European, Nostratic, and Beyond: Festschrift for Vitalij V. Shevoroshkin. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man [= *JIES Monographs* XXII].
Festschr. Sievers - Philologische Studien. Festgabe für E. Sievers. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1896.
Festschr. Starck - Taylor Starck Festschrift. London-The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1964.
Festschr. Streitberg - Streitberg-Festgabe. Leipzig: Markert & Peters, 1924.
Festschr. Sundby - Essays on English Language in Honour of Bertil Sundby. Oslo: Novus, 1989 (= *Studia Anglistica Norvegica* IV).
Festschr. Szemerényi - Studies in Diachronic, Synchronic, and Typological Linguistics. Festschrift for Oswald Szemerényi. I–II. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1979 (= *Current Issues in Linguistic Theory* XI).
Festschr. Thomsen - Festschrift Vilhelm Thomsen zur Vollendung des siebzigsten Lebensjahres. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1912.
Festschr. Thomsen Kb. - Festskrift til Vilhelm Thomsen. København: Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, 1894.
Festschr. Torp - Festskrift til professor Alf Torp. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1913.
Festschr. Trier - Festschrift für Jost Trier. Meisenheim: Hain, 1954.
Festschr. Trier KG - Festschrift für Jost Trier. Köln: Böhlau, 1964.
Festschr. Unger - Sproglig-historiske Studier tilegnede C.R. Unger. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1896.
Festschr. Viëtor - Festschrift Wilhelm Viëtor. Marburg: Elwert, 1910.
Festschr. Voretzsch - Philologische Studien aus dem romanisch-germanischen Kulturkreis. Halle: Niemeyer, 1927.
Festschr. Wagner - Volk, Sprache, Dichtung. Festgabe für Kurt Wagner. Gießen, 1960 [= *Beiträge zur deutschen Philologie* XXVIII].
Festschr. Watkins - Mír Curad. Studies in Honor of Calvert Watkins. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1998.
Festschr. Weller - Asiatica. Festschrift Friedrich Weller. Leipzig: Otto Harrassowitz, 1954.
Festschr. Wolff - Dichtung und Deutung. Gedächtnisschrift für Hans M. Wolff. Bern-München: Francke, 1961.
FF - Forschungen und Fortschritte. Berlin, 1925–.
FICK - FICK, AUGUST. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I–II. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupprecht, 1890–1894.
FICK *Spracheinh.* - FICK, AUGUST. *Die ehemalige Spracheinheit der Indogermanen Europas*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1873.
FISCHER *Lehnw.* - FISCHER, FRANK. *Die Lehnwörter des Altwestnordischen*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1909.
FLEURIOT *Gloses* - FLEURIOT, LEON. *Dictionnaire des gloses en vieux Bréton*. Paris, 1964 [= *Collection linguistique* LXII].
FLH - Folia Linguistica Historica. The Hague, 1979–.
FuW - Flexion und Wortbildung. Akten der V. Fachtagung der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft. Wiesbaden: Ludwig Reuchert, 1975.

Förstemann *AND* - Förstemann, Ernst W. *Altdeutsches Namenbuch*. I–II. Bonn: Hanstein, 1900–1916.
Fowkes *Goth.* - Fowkes, Robert A. *Gothic Etymological Studies*. New York: s.n., 1949.
Fraenkel - Fraenkel, Ernst. *Litauisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Heidelberg-Göttingen: Carl Winter and Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1962–1965.
Fraenkel *BS* - Fraenkel, Ernst. *Die baltischen Sprachen. Ihre Beziehungen zu einander und zu den indogermanischen Schwesteridiomen als Einführung in die baltische Sprachwissenschaft*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1950 [= Indogermanische Bibliothek. Reihe 3].
Friedrich *Trees* - Friedrich, Paul. *Proto-Indo-European Trees*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1970.
Friesen *Gemin.* - Friesen, Otto von. *Om de germanska mediageminantorna, med särskild hänsyn till de nordiska språken*. Uppsala, 1897.
Frisk - Frisk, Hjalmar. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1960–1972.
Frisk *Kl. Schr.* - Frisk, Hjalmar. *Kleine Schriften zur Indogermanistik und zur griechischen Wortkunde*. Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis, 1966 [= *Studia graeca et latina Gothoburgensia* XXI].
Frisk *Wahrheit* - Frisk, Hjalmar. *"Wahrheit" und "Lüge" in den indogermanischen Sprachen*. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1936.
FuS - *Frühgeschichte und Sprachwissenschaft*. Hrsg. W. Brandenstein. Wien: Gerold, 1948.
Gamillscheg - Gamillscheg, Ernst. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der französischen Sprache*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1969.
Gamillscheg *RG* - Gamillscheg, Ernst. *Romania germanica*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1970.
Gamkrelidze-Ivanov - Gamkrelidze, Tamaz V., Ivanov, Viacheslav V. *Indoevropeiskii iazyk i indoevropeitsy. Rekonstruktsiia i istoriko-tipologicheskii analiz praiazyka i protokul'tury*. I–II. Tbilisi: Izdatel'stvo Tbilisskogo universiteta, 1984.
Gedenkschr. Brandenstein - *Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft und Kulturkunde. Gedenkschrift für W. Brandenstein*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1968 [= *IBK* XIV].
Gedenkschr. Güntert - *Antiquitates indogermanicae. Gedenkschrift für Hermann Güntert*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1974.
GD - *Germanic Dialects: Linguistic and Philological Investigations*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: Benjamins, 1986.
Georgiev *Issledov.* - Georgiev, Vladimir. *Issledovaniia po sravnitel'no-istoricheskomu iazykoznaniiu*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury, 1958.
Georgiev *Trakite* - Georgiev, Vladimir. *Trakite i tekhniiat ezik*. Sofija: Izdatelstvo na Bъlgarskata akademiia na naukite, 1977.
Gering *Komm.* - Gering, Hugo. *Kommentar zu den Liedern der Edda*. I–II. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1927–1931.
Germ. Rek. - *Das Germanische und die Rekonstruktion der indogermanischen Grundsprache*. Amsterdam-Philadelphia: John Benjamins, 1984 [= *CILT* XX].
Germania - *Germania*.
Germanica - *Germanica: Eduard Sievers zum 75. Geburtstage*. Halle: M. Niemeyer, 1925.
GGA - *Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeiger*. Göttingen, 1739–.
GGP - *Grundriß der germanischen Philologie*. Hrsg. Hermann Paul. I–III. Straßburg: Trübner, 1901–1909.
GHÅ - *Göteborgs Högskolas Årsskrift*. Göteborg, 1895–1953.
Gindin *JaDN* - Gindin, Leonid A. *Iazyk drevneishego naseleniia iuga Balkanskogo poluostrova*. Moskva: Nauka, 1967.
Gindin *Onom.* - Gindin, Leonid A. *Drevneishaia onomastika Vostochnykh Balkan*. Sofia: Izdatel'stvo BAN, 1981.
GL - *General Linguistics*. Lexington, 1955–.
Glotta - *Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache*. Göttingen, 1921–.
Gnomon - *Gnomon*. Berlin, 1925–.
Gołąb *Origins* - Gołąb, Zbigniew. *The Origins of the Slavs*. Columbus: Slavica, 1991.
Gonda *Anc.* - Gonda, Jan. *Ancient-Indian* ojas, *Latin* *augos *and the IE nouns in* *-es/*-os. Utrecht: N.V. A. Oosthoeck's Uitgevers Mij., 1952.

Goriaev - Goriaev, Nikolai V. *Sravnitel'nyi etimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka*. Tiflis: Tipografiia Kants. glavnonach. gr. ch. na Kavkaze, 1896.
Gottlieb *Anim.* - Gottlieb, Eugene. *A Systematic Tabulation of Indo-European Animal Names*. New York: Kraus Reprint Corp., 1966 [original edition—1931].
GPG - *Towards a grammar of Proto-Germanic*. Eds. F. van Coetsem and H.L. Kufner. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1972.
GR - *Germanic Review*. New York, 1926–.
Graff - Graff, Eberhard G. *Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz*. I–VI. Berlin, 1834–1846.
Grassmann *Rig.* - Grassmann, Hermann G. *Wörterbuch zum Rigveda*. Leipzig, 1873–1875.
Grienberger *Got.* - Grienberger, Theodor von. *Untersuchungen zur gotischen Wortkunde*. Wien: Gerold, 1900.
Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* - Griepentrog, Wolfgang. *Die Wurzelnomina des Germanishen und ihre Vorgeschichte*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1995.
Grimm *DG* - Grimm, Jakob. *Deutsche Grammatik*. 2nd ed. Berlin, 1878.
Grimm *DGn* - Grimm, Jakob. *Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer vermehrter Abdruck*. Gütersloh, 1893.
Grimm *DM* - Grimm, Jakob. *Deutsche Mythologie*. I–II. Göttingen, 1854.
Grimm *Gesch.* - Grimm, Jakob. *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. I–II. Leipzig, 1868.
Grimm *Kl. Schr.* - Grimm, Jakob. *Kleinere Schriften*. II–III. Berlin, 1865–1866.
Grimm-Grimm - Grimm, Jakob, Grimm, Wilhelm. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*. I–XVI. Leipzig; Hirzel, 1845–1971.
GRM - *Germanisch-Romanische Monatsschrift*. Heidelberg, 1909–.
Grønvik *Inheritance* - Grønvik, Ottar. *The words for 'heir', 'inheritance' and 'funeral feast' in early Germanic*. Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø, 1982.
Güntert *Ablaut* - Güntert, Hermann. *Indogermanische Ablautprobleme. Untersuchungen über Schwa secundum*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1916.
Güntert *Kalypso* - Güntert, Hermann. *Kalypso. Bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiet der idg. Sprachen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1919.
Güntert *Weltkönig* - Güntert, Hermann. *Der arische Weltkönig und Heiland*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1923.
Güntert *Labyrinth* - Güntert, Hermann. *Labyrinth. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1932.
Haas - Haas, Otto. *Die phrygischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Sofia: Academie Bulgare des Sciences, 1966 [= *LB* X].
Hehn *Kult.* - Hehn, Victor. *Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere in ihrem Übergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien*. Hrsg. O. Schrader. Berlin: Borntraeger, 1911.
Heidermanns - Heidermanns, Frank. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen Primäradjektive*. Berlin-New York: Walter de Gruyter, 1993.
Heinertz *ESt.* - Heinertz, Nils O. *Etymologische Studien zum Althochdeutschen*. Lund: Gleerup, 1927.
Hellquist *SEO* - Hellquist, Elof. *Svensk etymologisk ordbok*. I–II. Lund: Gleerup, 1948.
Henning MV - *W.B. Henning Memorial Volume*. London: Lund Humphries, 1970.
Hermann *Lautg.* - Hermann, Eduard. *Lautgesetz und Analogie*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1931.
Hermes - *Hermes*. Berlin, 1866–.
Hiersche *TA* - Hiersche, Rolf. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Tenues aspiratae im Indogermanischen*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1964.
Hilmarsson *Mat.* - Hilmarsson, Jörundur. *Materials for a Tocharian Historical and Etymological Dictionary*. Reykjavik, 1996 (= *TIES. Supplementary Series* V).
Hirt *Ablaut* - Hirt, Hermann A. *Der indogermanische Ablaut*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1900.
Hirt *Etym.* - Hirt, Hermann A. *Etymologie der neuhochdeutschen Sprache: Darstellung des deutschen Wortschatzes in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung*. München: C.H. Beck, 1921
Hirt *Idg. Gr.* - Hirt, Hermann A. *Indogermanische Grammatik*. I–VII. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1921–1937.
Hirt *Urgerm.* - Hirt, Hermann A. *Handbuch des Urgermanischen*. I–III. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1931–1934.
Hoffmann *Mak.* - Hoffmann, Otto. *Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1906.

Holder - Holder, Alfred. *Alt-Celtischer Sprachschatz*. I–III. Leipzig: B.G. Teubner, 1896–1913.
Holthausen *AEEW* - Holthausen, Ferdinand. *Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1934.
Holthausen *AWN* - Holthausen, Ferdinand. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1948.
Holthausen *GEW* - Holthausen, Ferdinand. *Gotisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1934.
Holub-Kopečny - Holub, Josef, Kopečny, František. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého*. Praha: Statní nakladatelství učebnic, 1952.
Hoops *Waldbäume* - Hoops, Johannes. *Waldbäume und Kulturpflanzen im germanischen Altertum*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1905.
Horn *Spr.* - Horn, Wilhelm. *Sprachekörper und Sprachfunktion*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1923.
HSCP - *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*. Cambridge, 1897–.
Hübschmann *AG* - Hübschmann, Heinrich. *Armenische Grammatik I. Armenischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1897.
Hübschmann *ASt* - Hübschmann, Heinrich. *Armenische Studien I. Grundzüge der armenischen Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel, 1883.
Hubschmid *Pyren.* - Hubschmid, Johannes. *Pyrenäenwörter vorromanischen Ursprungs und das romanische Substrat der Alpen*. Salamanca, 1954.
Huld - Huld, Martin. *Basic Albanian Etymologies*. Columbus: Slavica, 1984.
IBK - *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Kulturwissenschaft*. Innsbruck, 1956–.
IBS - *Innsbrucker Beiträge zur Sprachwissenschaft*. Innsbruck, 1971–.
Idg. Anz. - *Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde*. Straßburg, 1892–1914.
Idg. Jb. - *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Berlin-Straßburg. 1914–1955.
IF - *Indogermanische Forschungen*. Berlin-New York. 1892–.
IESt - *Indo-European Studies*. I–IV. Cambridge, Mass. 1972–1981.
IEur. - *Indo-European and Indo-Europeans*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1970.
II Facht. IGAS - Knobloch, Johann (ed.). *II. Fachtagung für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft*. Innsbruck: Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut, 1962.
IIJ - *Indo-Iranian Journal*. Dodrecht-Boston.
IJ - *Indogermanisches Jahrbuch*. Straßburg, 1913–.
IJSLP - *International Journal of Slavic Linguistics and Poetics*. Columbus, 1958–.
Illich-Svitych *IA* - Illich-Svitych, Vladislav M. *Imennaia aktsentuatsiia v baltiiskom i slavianskom*. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
Illich-Svitych *Opyt* - Illich-Svitych, Vladislav M. *Opyt sravneniia nostraticheskikh iazykov: semitokhamitskii, kartvel'skii, indoevropeiskii, ural'skii, dravidiiskii, altaiskii*. I–III. Moscow: Nauka, 1971–1984.
IORJaS - *Izvestiia Otdeleniia russkogo iazyka i slovesnosti Akademii nauk*. Sankt-Peterburg: Akademiia nauk, 1867–1928.
Ivanov *Met.* - Ivanov, Viacheslav V. *Istoriia slavianskikh i balkanskikh nazvanii metallov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
Ivanov *Slav.* - Ivanov, Viacheslav V. *Slavianskii, baltiiskii i rannebalkanskii glagol. Indoevropeiskie istoki*. Moskva: Nauka, 1981.
JA - *Journal asiatique*. Paris, 1836–.
Jakobson *SR* - Jakobson, Roman. *Selected Writings*. I–VIII. 's-Gravenhage: Mouton, 1962–1988.
Janzén *BuZ* - Janzén, Assar. *Bock und Ziege*. Göteborg: Elander, 1938.
JAOS - *Journal of the American Oriental Society*. New Haven, 1843–.
Jasanoff *Stative* - Jasanoff, Jay H. *Stative and middle in Indo-European*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1978.
JDE - *Journal of the Department of English*. Calcutta, 1966–.
JEGP - *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology*. Urbana, 1900–.
Jellinek *GGS* - Jellinek, Max H. *Geschichte der gotischen Sprache*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1926.
JIES - *Journal of Indo-European Studies*. Hattiesburg, Miss. 1973–.
JL - *Journal of Linguistics*. London-New York, 1965–.

Jóhannesson *IEW* - Jóhannesson, Alexander. *Isländisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Bern: Francke, 1951–1956.

Jóhannesson *Suff.* - Jóhannesson, Alexander. *Die Suffixe im Isländischen*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1927.

Johannisson *VPV* - Johannisson, Ture. *Verbal och postverbal partikelkomposition i de germanska språken*. Lund: Ohlsson, 1939.

Jokl *Studien* - Jokl, Norbert. *Studien zur albanesischen Etymologie und Wortbildung*. Wien: A. Hölder, 1911 [= *Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Sitzungsberichte. Philosophisch-historische Klasse* CLXVIII/1].

Jokl *Balkangerm.* - Jokl, Norbert. "Balkangermanisches und Germanisches im Albanischen". *Festschrift der 57. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Salzburg [. . .] gewidmet*. Baden bei Wien, 1929, 105–137.

JSL - *Journal of Slavic Linguistics*. Bloomington, 1992–.

Kadmos - *Kadmos*. Berlin-New York: DeGruyter, 1962–.

Karsten *GFL* - Karsten, Torsten E. *Germanisch-finnische Lehnwortstudien*. Helsingfors: Druckerei der Finnischen Literaturgesellschaft, 1915.

Karsten *Germanen* - Karsten, Torsten E. *Die Germanen. Eine Einführung in die Geschichte ihrer Sprache und Kultur*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1928.

Karsten *NB* - Karsten, Torsten E. *Studier öfver de nordiska språkens primära nominalbildning*. I–II. Helsingfors: Finska litteratur-sällskapets tryckeri, 1895–1900.

Karulis *LEV* - Karulis, Konstantins. *Latviešu etimologijas vārdnīca*. I–II. Rīga: Avots, 1992.

KS - *Ketskii sbornik. Antropologiia, etnografiia, mifologiia, lingvistika*. Leningrad: Nauka, 1982.

Kieckers *HG* - Kieckers, Ernst. *Handbuch der vergleichenden gotischen Grammatik*. München: Hueber, 1928.

Kilian *Urspr.* - Kilian, Lothar. *Zum Ursprung der Indogermanen*. Bonn: R. Habelt, 1983.

Kiparsky *Lehnw.* - Kiparsky, Valentin. *Die gemeinslawischen Lehnwörter aus dem Germanischen*. Helsinki: Finnischen Literaturgesellschaft, 1934.

Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* - Kluge, Friedrich. *Nominale Stammbildungslehre der altgermanischen Dialekte*. Halle: Niemeyer, 1926.

Kluge *Urgerm.* - Kluge, Friedrich. *Urgermanisch*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1913.

Kluge *Beiträge* - Kluge, Friedrich. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der germanischen Conjugation*. Straßburg, 1879.

Kluge *DS* - Kluge, Friedrich. *Deutsche Sprachgeschichte*. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1920.

Kluge *Vorg.* - Kluge, Friedrich. *Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte*. In: *GGP* I 320–496.

Kluge-Seebold - Kluge, Friedrich. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 23. Auflage. Bearb. von E. Seebold. Berlin-New York: W. de Gruyter, 1995.

Köbler - Köbler, Gerhard. *Gotisches Wörterbuch*. Leiden-New York-København-Köln: Brill, 1989.

Koll. Idg. Ges. - Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård (ed.). *In honorem Holger Pedersen. Kolloquium der Indogermanischen Gesellschaft*. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag, 1994.

Kopečný *ESSJ* - Kopečný, Frantisek (ed.). *Etymologický slovník slovanských jazyků: slova grammatická a zájmena*. I–II. Praha: Academia, 1973–1980.

Krahe *Spr. Illyr.* - Krahe, Hans. *Die Sprache der Illyrier. I. Die Quellen*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1955.

Krahe *Spr. Vorz.* - Krahe, Hans. *Sprache und Vorzeit*. Heidelberg: Quelle & Meyer, 1954.

Kratylos - *Kratylos*. 1956–.

Krause *HG* - Krause, Wolfgang. *Handbuch des Gotischen*. München: Beck, 1968.

Krause *Run.* - Krause, Wolfgang. *Runeninschriften im älteren Futhark*. I–II. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1966.

Krause *SUR* - Krause, Wolfgang. *Die Sprache der urnordischen Runeninschriften*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1971.

Krause *Toch.* - Krause, Wolfgang. *Tocharisch*. Leiden: Brill, 1955.

Kretschmer *Einleitung* - Kretschmer, Paul. *Einleitung in die Geschichte der griechischen Sprache*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1896.

Kronasser *HS* - Kronasser, Heinz. *Handbuch der Semasiologie. Kurze Einführung in die Geschichte, Problematik und Terminologie der Bedeutungslehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1952.

KSB - *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Sprachforschung*. Berlin, 1858–1876.
KSIS - *Kratkie soobshcheniia Instituta slavianovedeniia*. Moscow, 1951–.
Kuiper *Nasalpräsentia* - Kuiper, Franciscus B.J. *Die indogermanischen Nasalpräsentia*. Amsterdam: Noord-Hollansche U.M., 1937.
Kuryłowicz *Apophonie* - Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. *L'apophonie en indo-européen*. Wrocław: PAN, 1956.
KVSL - *Korrespondenzblatt des Vereins für Siebenbürgische Landeskunde*. 1878–.
Kylstra *GF* - Kylstra, Andries D. *Geschichte der germanisch-finnischen Lehnwortforschung*. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1961.
KZ - *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung auf dem Gebiete des Deutschen, Griechischen und Lateinischen*. Berlin, 1852–1987 [from 1988—*Historische Sprachforschung*].
Langenhove *LS* - Langenhove, George van. *Linguistische Studien*. I–II. Antwerpen-'s Gravenhage: De Sikkel, Nijhoff, 1936–1939.
Language - *Language*. Baltimore, 1925–.
Lar. - *Die Laryngaltheorie und die Rekonstruktion des indogermanischen Laut- und Formensystems*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1988.
Laryngeals - Winter, Werner (ed.). *Evidence for Laryngeals*. The Hague: Mouton, 1965.
LB - *Linguistique balkanique*. Sofia, 1956–.
LBd - *Leuvense Bijdragen. Tijdschrift voor germaanse filologie*. Leuven.
Lehmann *Phon.* - Lehmann, Winfred P. *Proto-Indo-European Phonology*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1952.
Lehmann *GED* - Lehmann, Winfred P. *A Gothic Etymological Dictionary*. Leiden: Brill, 1986.
Lerchner - Lerchner, Gotthard. *Studien zum nordwestgermanischen Wortschatz*. Halle (Saale): Max Niemeyer, 1965.
Leukart *Nomina* - Leukart, Alex. *Die frühgriechischen Nomina auf* -tās *und* -ās. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1994.
Lewis-Pedersen - Lewis, Henry, Pedersen, Holger. *A Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1937.
Lewy *Fremdw.* - Lewy, Heinrich. *Die semitischen Fremdwörter im Griechischen*. Berlin: R. Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1895.
Lexis - *Lexis*. Lahr, 1948–.
LGRP - *Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische Philologie*.
Lidén *Anl.* - Lidén, Bror Per Ewald. *Ein baltisch-slavisches Anlautsgesetz*. Göteborg: Universitetet i Göteborg, 1899.
Lidén *Arm. St.* - Lidén, Bror Per Ewald. *Armenische Studien*. Göteborg: Universitetet i Göteborg, 1906 [= *Göteborgs Högskol Årsskrift* XII].
Lidén *BSB* - Lidén, Bror Per Ewald. *Blandade språkhistoriska bidrag*. I. Göteborg: Wettergren & Kerber, 1903–1904.
Lidén *Studien* - Lidén, Bror Per Ewald. *Studien zur altindischen und vergleichenden Sprachgeschichte*. Uppsala, 1897–1899 [= *Upsal.-Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundet. Skrifter* VI/1 1890].
Lidén *Toch.* - Lidén, Bror Per Ewald. *Studien zur tocharischen Sprachgeschichte*. Göteborg: Elanders boktryckeri aktiebolag, 1916 [= *GHÅ* XXII].
Liddell-Scott - Liddell, Henry George, Scott, Robert. A Greek-English Lexicon. Rev. and augm. by Henry Stuart Jones. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1968.
LIdg. - *Latein und Indogermanisch*. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1992.
Lindeman *Verschärfung* - Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. *Les origines indo-européennes de la 'Verschärfung' germanique. Etude comparative*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1964.
Lindow *CIH* - Lindow, John. *Comitatus, individual, and honor. Studies in North Germanic institutional vocabulary*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
Lindquist *DK* - Lindquist, Axel M. *Deutsches Kultur- und Gesellschaftsleben im Spiegel der Sprache*. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1955.
Linguistica - *Linguistica*. Ljubljana, 1960–.
LF - *Listy Filologické*. Praha, 1874–.
Litteris - *Litteris*. Lund, 1924–1928.

Littmann *MLW* - Littmann, Enno. *Morgenländische Wörter im Deutschen*. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1924.
Lloyd-Springer - Lloyd, Albert L., Springer, Otto. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. I–. Göttingen-Zürich: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1988–.
Loewe *Schw. Meer* - Loewe, Richard. *Die Reste der Germanen am Schwarzen Meer*. Halle, 1896.
Lohmann *Genus* - Lohmann, Johannes. *Genus und Sexus. Eine morphologische Studie zum Ursprung der indogermanischen nominalen Genus-Unterscheidung*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1932.
LP - *Lingua Posnaniensis*. Poznań, 1949–.
LUÅ - *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift*. Lund-Leipzig, 1905–.
LuE - Mayrhofer, Manfred et al. (ed.). *Lautgeschichte und Etymologie*. Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1980.
Lühr *Expr.* - Lühr, Rosemarie. *Expressivität und Lautgesetz im Germanischen*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1988.
Machek - Machek, Václav. *Etymologický slovník jazyka českého a slovenského*. Praha: Nakl. Československé akademie ved, 1957.
Marstrander *Corr.* - Marstrander, Carl J.S. *Une correspondance germano-celtique*. Christiania: Dybwad, 1924.
Marstrander *Kl.* - Marstrander, Carl J.S. *Klodvignavet og den germanske dissimilationslov*. Oslo: Dybwad, 1925.
Martinet *Gém.* - Martinet, André. *La gémination consonantique d'origine expressive dans les langues germaniques*. Copenhague-Paris: Levin & Munksgaard and Klincksieck, 1937.
Martynov *Slav.-germ.* - Martynov, Viktor V. *Slaviano-germanskoe leksicheskoe vzaimodeistvie drevneishei pory: k probleme prarodiny slavian*. Minsk: Izdatel'stvo AN BSSR, 1963.
Martynov *BSI* - Martynov, Viktor V. *Balto-slaviano-italiiskie izoglossy: leksicheskaia sinonimiia*. Minsk: Izdatel'stvo AN BSSR, 1978.
Martynov *Jazyk* - Martynov, Viktor V. *Iazyk v prostranstve i vremeni*. Moscow: Nauka, 1983.
MASO - *Meijerbergs arkiv för svensk ordforskning*. Gothenburg, 1937–.
Maurer - Maurer, Friedrich. *Leid. Studien zur Bedeutungs- und Problemgeschichte*. Bern-München: Franke, 1951.
Mayer *Illyrier* - Mayer, Anton. *Die Spache der alten Illyrier*. I–II. Wien: Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1957–1959.
Mayrhofer - Mayrhofer, Manfred. *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*. I–III. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1956–1976.
Mayrhofer *EWAi* - Mayrhofer, Manfred. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindoarischen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1986–.
Mažiulis *PKP* - Mažiulis, Vytautas. *Prūsų̯ kalbos paminklai*. I–II. Vilnius: Mokslas, 1966–1981.
Meid *Wortbild.* - Meid, Wolfgang. *Wortbildungslehre. Germanische Sprachwissenschaft*. III. Ed. by Hans Krahe. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1967.
Meid *Praet.* - Meid, Wolfgang. *Das germanische Praeteritum. Indogermanische Grundlagen und Ausbreitung im Germanischen*. Inssbruck: Kowatsch, 1971.
Meillet *Arm.* - Meillet, Antoine. *Etudes de linguistique et de philologie arméniennes*. I–II. Louvain: Imprimerie orientaliste, 1962–1977.
Meillet *Esquisse* - *Esquisse d'une grammaire comparée de l'arménien classique*. Vienne: Impr. des PP. Mékhitharistes, 1903.
Meillet *Etudes* - Meillet, Antoine. *Etudes sur l'étymologie et le vocabulaire du vieux slave*. I–II. Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, 1902–1905.
Meillet *LHLG* - Meillet, Antoine. *Linguistique historique et linguistique générale*. I–II. Paris: Klincksieck, 1921–1936.
Mélanges Andler - *Mélanges offert à Charles Andler*. Strasbourg: Librairie Istra, 1924.
Mélanges Benveniste - *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à Emile Benveniste*. Paris: Editions Peeters, 1975.
Mélanges Pedersen - *Mélanges linguistiques offerts à M. Holger Pedersen*. København: Levin & Munksgaard, 1937 [= *Acta Jutlandica* IX/1].
Mélanges Saussure - *Mélanges de linguistique*. Paris: Champion, 1908.

Menges *Slovo* - Menges, Karl H. *Vostochnye elementy v "Slove o Polku Igoreve"*. Leningrad: Nauka, 1979.

Meringer *Mitt.Pal.* - Meringer, Rudolf. *Mittelländischer Palast, Apsidenhaus und Megaron*. Wien: Hölder, 1916.

Meyer *Bed.* - Meyer, Elisabeth M. *Die Bedeutungsentwicklung von germ.* *mōđa-. Leipzig: Markert & Petters, 1927.

Meyer *Alb. St.* III - Meyer, Gustav. *Albanesische Studien III. Lautlehre des indogermanischen Bestandteile des Albanesischen*. Wien: Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1892. [= *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* CXXV/11 (1892), 1–93.]

Meyer *Wb.* - Meyer, Gustav. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1891.

Meyer *Goth.* - Meyer, Leo. *Die gothische Sprache*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1869.

Meyer-Lübke *REW* - Meyer-Lübke, Wilhelm. *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1935.

Mikkola *BuS* - Mikkola, Jooseppi J. *Baltisches und Slavisches*. Helsingfors: Helsingfors centraltryckeri, 1903 [= *Översigt af Finska Vetensk. Societetens Förhandlingar* XLV/4].

Mikkola *UG* - Mikkola, Jooseppi J. *Urslavische Grammatik I–II*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1913–1942.

Miklosich - Miklosich, Franz. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der slavischen Sprachen*. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1886.

Mindeskr. Bugge - Sproglige og historiske Afhandlinger viede Sophus Bugges minde. Kristiania: H. Aschehoug, 1908.

Mittner *Wurd* - Mittner, Ladislaus. *Wurd. Das Sakrale in der altgermanischen Epik*. Bern: Francke, 1955.

Mladenov - Mladenov, Stefan. *Etimologicheski i pravopisen rechnik na bъlgarskiia knizhoven ezik*. Sofiia: Khristo G. Danov, 1941.

MLN - Modern Language Notes. Baltimore, 1886–.

MM - Maal og Minne. Oslo, 1909–.

MO - Le Monde Oriental. Uppsala, 1906–.

Monier - Williams, Monier. *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1899 [Repr. 1964].

Morph. Unt. - Osthoff, Hermann, Brugmann, Karl. *Morphologische Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprachen*. I–VI. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1878–1910.

MP - Modern philology.

MPKJ - Materjały i prace komisyi językowej. Kraków: Nakl. Akademii Um., 1906–.

MSGV - Mitteilungen der schlesischen Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. Breslau, 1894–1935.

MSL - Mémoires de la Société de linguistique de Paris. Paris, 1868–.

MSN - Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique. Helsinki.

MSS - Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft. München, 1952–.

Mühlenbach-Endzelin - Mühlenbach, K. *Lettisch-deutsches Wörterbuch*. Red. von J. Endzelin. I–IV. Riga: Lettisches Bildungsministerium, 1923–1932.

Müllenhoff - Müllenhoff, Karl V. *Deutsche Altertumskunde*. I–V. Berlin: Weidemann, 1890–1920.

Muller *AIW* - Muller, Frederik. *Altitalisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1926.

Muséon - Le Muséon. Louvain, 1882–.

Museum - Museum. Maandblad voor philologie en geschiedenis. Groningen, 1893–.

Muttersprache - Muttersprache. Wiesbaden, 1881–.

Naumann *ANNS* - Naumann, Hans. *Altnordische Namenstudien*. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1912 (= *Acta Germanica* I, NR).

NB - Namn och Bygd. Uppsala, 1913–.

NDJb - Niederdeutsches Jahrbuch. Neumünster, 1875–.

Neckel *Walhall* - Neckel, Gustav. *Walhall. Studien über germanischen Jenseitsglauben*. Dortmund: Ruhfus, 1913.

Neophilologus - Neophilologus. Groningen-The Hague, 1917–.

Nesselmann *Thesaurus* - Nesselmann, Georg Heinrich Ferdinand. *Thesaurus linguae prussicae. Die preussische Vocabelvorrath.* Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1873.
Neuß *Tierb.* - Neuß, Elmar. *Studien zu den althochdeutschen Tierbezeichnungen.* München: Fink, 1973.
NM - *Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.* Helsinki, 1900–.
Nevskaia *BGT* - Nevskaia, Lidiia G. *Baltiiskaia geograficheskaia terminologiia.* Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
NGWG - *Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse.* Göttingen, 1924–.
Nikolayev-Starostin *NCED* - Nikolayev, Sergei L., Starostin, Sergei A. *A North Caucasian Etymological Dictionary.* Moscow: Asterisk, 1994.
NK - *Nordisk Kultur.* Stockholm-Oslo-Copenhagen, 1931–1956.
Noreen *Abriß* - Noreen, Adolf G. *Abriß der urgermanischen Lautlehre.* Straßburg: Trübner, 1894.
Noreen *Gr.* - Noreen, Adolf G. *Altnordische Grammatik. 1. Altisländische und altnorwegische Grammatik.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1923.
Norw. JLing. - *Norwegian Journal of Linguistics.* Oslo. 1947–.
NTF - *Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi.* Copenhagen, 1877–.
NTS - *Norsk Tidsskrift för sprogvidenskap.* Oslo, 1928–.
NTU - *Nordiska Texter och Undersökningar.* Stockholm, 1928–.
Numerals - *Indo-European Numerals.* Ed. J. Gvozdanović. Berlin-New York: Mouton de Gruyter, 1991 [= *Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs LVII.* Berlin-New York].
Nussbaum *Head* - Nussbaum, Alan J. *Head and Horn in Indo-European.* Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1986.
NVA - *Skrifter und Avhandlinger der Norske Videnskaps Akademi. II. Historisk-filosofisk Klasse.* Oslo, 1926–.
Onions - Onions, C.T. (ed.). *The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1978.
Orbis - *Orbis.* Louvain, 1952–.
Orel *AED* - Orel, Vladimir. *Albanian Etymological Dictionary.* Leiden: Brill, 1998.
Orel *HGr.* - Orel, Vladimir. *The Concise Historical Grammar of Albanian.* Leiden: Brill, 2000.
Orel *Phrygian* - Orel, Vladimir. *The Language of Phrygians.* Delmar: Caravan Books, 1997.
Orel-Stolbova - Orel, Vladimir, Stolbova, Olga. *Hamito-Semitic Etymological Dictionary.* Leiden: Brill, 1995.
Orpheus - *Orpheus.* Sofia, 1991–.
Osthoff *Nom. Stamm.* - Osthoff, Hermann. *Forschungen im Gebiete der indogermanischen nominalen Stammbildung.* I–II. Jena, 1875–1876.
Osthoff *Perf.* - Osthoff, Hermann. *Zur Geschichte des Perfects im Indogermanischen: mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Griechisch und Lateinisch.* Straßburg-London: Trübner, 1884.
Osthoff *Suppl.* - Osthoff, Hermann. *Von Suppletivwesen der indogermanischen Sprachen.* Heidelberg, 1899.
Osthoff *Etym.* - Osthoff, Hermann. *Etymologische Parerga.* Leipzig: Hirzel, 1901.
Otrębski *St. IE* - Otrębski, Jan Sz. *Indogermanische Forschungen.* Wilna, 1939.
Paideia - *Paideia.* Brescia, 1946–.
PBB - *Paul und Braunes Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur.* Halle, 1874.
Pedersen *CDL* - Pedersen, Holger. *La cinquième déclinaison latine.* København: Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkiri, 1926.
Pedersen *Gr.* - Pedersen, Holger. *Le groupement des dialectes indo-européens.* Kopenhagen: A.F. Høst & Søon, 1925.
Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* - Pedersen, Holger. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen.* Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1909.
Pedersen *Toch.* - Pedersen, Holger. *Tocharisch vom Gesichtspunkt der indoeuropäischen Sprachvergleichung.* København: Munksgaard, 1941.
Peisker - Peisker, Johann. *Die älteren Beziehungen der Slawen zu Turkotataren und Germanen.* Stuttgart, 1905.
Pellegrini-Prosdocimi - Pellegrini, Giovanni B., Prosdocimi, A.L. *La lingua venetica.* I–II. Padova: Istituto di glottologia, 1967.

Perspectives - *Perspectives on historical linguistics*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 1982.

Persson *Beiträge* - Persson, Per. *Beiträge zur indogermanischen Wortforschung* I–II. Uppsala-Leipzig: A.-B. Akademiska Bokhandeln & Otto Harrassowitz, 1912.

Persson *Ger.* - Persson, Per. *De origine ac vi primigenia gerundii et gerundivi latini*. Uppsala: Almquist & Widsell, 1903.

Persson *Wurzelerw.* - Persson, Per. *Studien zur Lehre von der Wurzelerweiterung und Wurzelvariation*. Uppsala: Berling, 1891.

Petersson *Ar.* - Petersson, Herbert. *Arische und armenische Studien*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1920 [= *LUÅ* XVI/3].

Petersson *Aufs.* - Petersson, Herbert. *Zwei sprachliche Aufsätze zur etymologischen und semasiologischen Forschung*. Lund: Ohlsson, 1917.

Petersson *BSl.* - Petersson, Herbert. *Baltisches und Slavisches*. Lund: C.W.K. Gleerup, 1916 [= *LUÅ* XII/2].

Petersson *GL* - Petersson, Herbert. *Griechische und lateinische Wortstudien*. Lund, 1922.

Petersson *Heter.* - Petersson, Herbert. *Studien über die indogermanische Heteroklise*. Lund: Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1921.

PF - *Prace filologiczne*. Warszawa, 1884–.

Philologus - *Philologus*. Stolberg, 1846–.

PhQ - *Philological Quarterly*. Iowa City, 1922–.

PhWschr. - *Philologische Wochenschrift*. Berlin, 1921– [in 1880–1920, *Berliner philologische Wochenschrift*].

Pictet *Origines* - Pictet, Adolphe. *Les origines indo-européennes, ou, les Aryas primitifs*. Paris, 1877.

PIEJa - *Problemy indoevropeiskogo iazykoznaniia*. Moskva: Nauka, 1964.

Piirainen - Piirainen, Elisabeth. *Germ. *frōð- und germ. *klōk-. Eine bedeutungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung zu Wörtern für "Klugheit" und "pflanzliches Wachstum"*. Helsinki: Société Néophilologique, 1971 [= *Mémoires de la Société néo-philologique à Helsingfors*, XXXVII].

Pisani *IuE* - Pisani, Vittore. *Indogermanisch und Europa*. München: Fink, 1974.

Pisani *Saggi* - Pisani, Vittore. *Saggi di linguistica storica*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier, 1959.

Pokorny - Pokorny, Julius. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch* I–II. Bern: Francke, 1948–1969.

Porzig *Gliederung* - Porzig, Walter P. *Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1954.

Porzig *Namen* - Porzig, Walter P. *Die Namen für Satzinhalte im Griechischen und im Indogermanischen*. Berlin: W. de Gruyter, 1942 [= *Untersuchungen zur indogermanischen Sprach- und Kulturwissenschaft* X].

Pott *EF* - Pott, August Friedrich. *Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der indogermanischen Sprache*. I–II. Lemgo: Meyersche Hofbuchhandlung, 1833–1836 [2nd ed.—1859–1861].

Pott *WW* - Pott, August Friedrich. *Wurzelwörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Detmold: Meyer'sche Hofbuchhandlung, 1867–1871.

Prellwitz - Prellwitz, Walther. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1905.

Proc. IX UCLA - *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual UCLA Indo-European Conference*. Washington: Institute for the Study of Man, 1997.

Prokosch *CGG* - Prokosch, Eduard. *A Comparative Germanic Grammar*. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America-University of Pennsylvania, 1939.

Puhvel - Puhvel, Jaan. *Hittite Etymological Dictionary*. I–. Berlin-New York: Mouton-de Gruyter, 1984–.

QF - *Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte der germanischen Völker*. Straßburg-Berlin, 1874–1918, 1958–.

Rasmussen *Morph.* - Rasmussen, Jens Elmegård. *Studien zur Morphophonemik der indogermanischen Grundsprache*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.

Raumer *Einwirk.* - Raumer, Rudolf H.G. von. *Die Einwirkung des Christentums auf die althochdeutsche Sprache*. Stuttgart, 1845.

RBPH - *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire*. Bruxelles.

RC - *Revue celtique*. Paris, 1879–.

REA - *Revue des études anciennes*. Bordeaux, 1899.
Reallex. Vorgesch. - Ebert, Max (ed.). *Reallexikon der Vorgeschichte.* I–XV. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1924–1932.
RESl - *Revue des études slaves*. Paris, 1921–.
RFV - *Russkii filologicheskii vestnik.* Varshava, 1879–1918.
RG - *Revue germanique.*
RHA - *Revue hittite et asianique*. Paris, 1935–.
RIGL - *Rivista indo-greco-italica.* Napoli, 1917–.
RIL - *Rendiconti dell'Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Classe di Lettere e Scienze Morali e Storiche.* Milano.
RL - *Ricerche linguistiche*. Roma, 1950–.
RMP - *Rheinisches Museum für Philologie.*
Roczn. Sław. - *Rocznik Sławistyczny*. Kraków, 1908–.
Rom. Germ. - Gamillscheg, Ernst. *Romania Germanica. Sprach- und Siedlungsgeschichte der Germanen auf dem Boden des alten Römerreiches*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1934.
Rooth *Wortst.* - Rooth, Erik G.T. *Altgermanische Wortstudien.* Halle: Niemeyer, 1926.
Rooth *Strawa* - Rooth, Erik G.T. *Got.* strawa *'Gerüst', 'Paradebett'*. Helsinki, 1954.
Rosengren - Rosengren, Inger. *Inhalt und Struktur.* Milti *und seine Sinnverwandten im Althochdeutschen.* Lund: Gleerup, 1968.
Rozwadowski *Qu. Gr.* - Rozwadowski, Jan M. *Quaestiones grammaticae et etymologicae.* I–II. Kraków: Academia litterarum Cracoviensis, 1897–1900.
Rozwadowski *Nazwy* - Rozwadowski, Jan M. *Studia nad nazwami wód slowiańskich.* Kraków: Nakl. PAU, 1948.
RRL - *Revue roumaine de linguistique*. Bucareste, 1956–.
Saussure *Mémoire* - Saussure, Ferdinand de. *Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-europénnes*. Leipzig, 1879.
Saussure *Recueil* - *Recueil des publications scientifiques de Ferdinand de Saussure.* Genève: Droz, 1922.
SAW - *Sitzungsberichte der . . . [Preuss.] Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Berlin.
SBAW Wien - *Sitzungsberichte der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*. Wien, 1848–.
SDAW - *Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst*. Berlin.
SBJa Etnokul't. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Iazyk v ètnokul'turnom aspekte*. Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
SBJa Karp. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Karpato-vostochnoslavianskie paralleli. Struktura balkanskogo teksta*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
SBJa Antich. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Antichnaia balkanistika i sravnitel'naia grammatika*. Moskva: Nauka, 1977.
SBJa Kontakty - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Problemy iazykovykh kontaktov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
SBJa Leksikol. - *Slavianskoe i balkanskoe iazykoznanie. Problemy leksikologii*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
Scardigli *Goten* - Scardigli, Piergiuseppe. *Die Goten: Sprache und Kultur*. München: Beck, 1973.
SCelt - *Studia Celtica*. Cardiff, 1966–.
Schade *AW* - Schade, Oskar. *Altdeutsches Wörterbuch*. I–II. Halle, 1872–1882.
Scheller - Scheller, Meinrad. *Vedisch* priyá- *und die Wortsippe* frei, freien, Freund. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1959.
Scherer *Gest.* - Scherer, Anton. *Gestirnnamen bei den indogermanischen Völkern*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1953.
Scherer *Gesch.* - Scherer, Wilhelm. *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*. Berlin, 1890.
Scherer *GBS* - Scherer, Philip. *Germanic-Balto-Slavic Etyma*. Baltimore: Waverly, 1941.
Schmalstieg - Schmalstieg, William R. *Studies in Old Prussian*. University Park-London: Pennsylvania State Univ Press, 1976.
Schmidt *Kritik* - Schmidt, Johannes. *Kritik der Sonantentheorie*. Weimar: H. Böhlaus Nachfolger, 1895.
Schmidt *Plur.* - Schmidt, Johannes. *Die Pluralbildungen der indogermanischen Neutra*. Weimar: H. Böhlau, 1889.

Schmidt *Urheimat* - Schmidt, Johannes. *Die Urheimat der Indogermanen und das europäische Zahlensystem*. Berlin: Verlag der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1890.
Schmidt *Verw.* - Schmidt, Johannes. *Die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Weimar, 1872.
Schmidt *Voc.* - Schmidt, Johannes. *Zur Geschichte des indogermanischen Vocalismus*. I–II. Weimar: Böhlau, 1875.
Schmidt *Studien* - Schmidt, Gernot. *Studien zum germanischen Adverb*. Berlin: Freie Universität, 1962.
Schmidt *Pron.* - Schmidt, Gernot. *Stammbildung und Flexion der indogermanischen Personalpronomina*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1978.
Schön *Adj.* - Schön, Eduard. *Die Bildung des schwachen Adjektivs im Altenglischen*. Kiel: Cordes, 1905.
Schönfeld *PVN* - Schönfeld, Moritz. *Wörterbuch der altgermanischen Personen- und Völkernamen*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1911.
Schrader - Schrader, Otto. *Sprachvergleichung und Urgeschichte*. I–II. Jena: Costenoble, 1906–1907.
Schrader *Idg.* - Schrader, Otto. *Die Indogermanen*. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1919.
Schrader-Krahe *Idg.* - Schrader, Otto. *Die Indogermanen*. Hrsg. von H. Krahe. Leipzig: Quelle & Meyer, 1935.
Schrader-Nehring - Schrader, Otto. *Reallexikon der indogermanischen Altertumskunde*. Hrsg. A. Nehring. I–II. Berlin-Leipzig: W. de Gruyter, 1917–1929.
Schrijver *BC* - Schrijver, Peter. *Studies in British Celtic Historical Phonology*. Amsterdam-Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1995.
Schrijver *Latin* - Schrijver, Peter. *The Reflexes of the Proto-Indo-European Laryngeals in Latin*. Amsterdam-Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1991.
Schröder *Abl.* - Schröder, Heinrich. *Ablautstudien*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1910.
Schubert *Erw.* - Schubert, Hans-Jürgen. *Die Erweiterung des bibelgotischen Wortschatzes mit Hilfe der Methoden der Wortbildungslehre*. München: Hueber, 1968.
Schulze *Qu.* - Schulze, Wilhelm. *Quaestiones epicae*. Gütersloh: Baertelsmann, 1892.
Schulze *Kl. Schr.* - Schulze, Wilhelm. *Kleine Schriften*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1933.
Schulze *Lat.* - Schulze, Wilhelm. *Zur Geschichte lateinischer Eigennamen*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1933.
Schwarz *GNA* - Schwarz, Ernst. *Goten, Nordgermanen, Angelsachsen*. Bern: Francke, 1951.
Schwarz *Germ.* - Schwarz, Ernst. *Germanische Stammeskunde*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1956.
Schwentner *FB* - Schwentner, Ernst. *Eine sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchung über den Gebrauch und die Bedeutung der altgermanischen Farbenbezeichnungen*. Göttingen: Huth, 1915.
Schwyzer *GG* - Schwyzer, Eduard. *Griechische Grammatik*. I–IV. München: C.H. Beck, 1934–71.
ScSl - *Scando-Slavica*. Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1954–.
Seebold - Seebold, Elmar. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*. The Hague-Paris: Mouton, 1970.
Seebold *Etym.* - Seebold, Elmar. *Etymologie. Eine Einführung am Beispiel der deutschen Sprache*. München: C.H. Beck, 1981.
SCL - *Studii şi Cercetări Lingvistice*. Bucureşti, 1950–.
SG - *Studium Generale. Zeitschrift für Einheit der Wissenschaften im Zusammenhang ihrer Begriffsbildungen und Forschungsmethoden*. Berlin-Göttingen-Heidelberg. 1947–.
SGGJa - *Sravnitel'naia grammatika germanskikh iazykov*. I–IV. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1962–1966.
Shevelov *Prehist.* - Shevelov, George Y. [Sherekh, Iurii]. *A Prehistory of Slavic. The Historical Phonology of Common Slavic*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1964.
SHVS Uppsala - *Skrifter utgivna av K. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Uppsala*. Stockholm, 1890–.
SHS - *Sproglig-historiske studier*. Ed. by C.R. Unger. Kristiania, 1896.
Simp. - *Simpozium po strukture balkanskogo teksta*. Moscow: Nauka, 1976.
Skok - Skok, Petar. *Etimologijski rječnik hrvatskog ili srpskog jezika*. I–IV. Zagreb: Institut jezika Jugoslovenske Akademije znanosti i umjetnosti, 1971–1973.

SL - *Studia Linguistica*. Lund, 1947–.
Slav. jaz. V - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. V Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1963.
Slav. jaz. VIII - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. VIII Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1978.
Slav. jaz. IX - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. IX Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1983.
Slav. jaz. XI - *Slavianskoe iazykoznanie. XI Mezhdunarodnyi s"ezd slavistov*. Moskva: Nauka, 1993.
Slavia - *Slavia*. Praha, 1922–.
Slavica - *Slavica*. Debrecen, 1961–.
Sławski *SEP* - Sławski, Franciszek. *Słownik etymologiczny języka polskiego*. I–. Kraków: Towarzystwo miłośników języka polskiego, 1952–.
Smith *EPNE* - Smith, Albert P. *English Place-Name Elements*. I–II. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1956.
SNF - *Studier i Nordisk Filologi*.
Solmsen *Beiträge* - Solmsen, Felix. *Beiträge zur griechischen Wortforschung I*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1909.
Solmsen *Eig.* - Solmsen, Felix. *Indogermanische Eigennamen als Spiegel der Kulturgeschichte*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1922.
Solmsen *UGLV* - Solmsen, Felix. *Untersuchungen zur griechischen Laut- und Verslehre*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1901.
Solta *Arm.* - Solta, Georg R. *Die Stellung des Armenischen im Kreise der indogermanischen Sprachen*. Wien: Mechitaristen-Buchdruckerei, 1960.
Sommer *Gr.* - Sommer, Ferdinand. *Griechische Lautstudien*. Straßburg: Trübner, 1905.
Sommer *HL* - Sommer, Ferdinand. *Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1902.
Sommer *Krit.* - Sommer, Ferdinand. *Kritische Erläuterungen zur lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1914.
Sommer *Schr.* - Sommer, Ferdinand. *Schriften aus dem Nachlaß*. München: Kitzinger, 1977.
Specht - Specht, Franz. *Der Ursprung der indogermanischen Deklination*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1944.
SPhAen - *Serta philologica Aenipontana*. II. Innsbruck: Institut für vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft, 1972.
Sprache - *Die Sprache. Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft*. Wien, 1949–.
SSlav - *Sovetskoe slavianovedenie*. Moscow [from 1992—*Slavianovedenie*].
SSN - *Scandinavian Studies and Notes*. Lincoln, 1911–.
SSUF - *Språkvetenskapets Sällskaps i Uppsala Förhandlingar*. Uppsala.
St. Balt. - *Studi baltici*. Roma, 1931–.
St. Cowgill - *Studies in Memory of W. Cowgill*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1987.
St. Whatmough - *Studies Presented to Joshua Whatmough*. The Hague: Mouton, 1957.
Stang *LS* - Stang, Christian S. *Lexikalische Sonderübereinstimmungen zwischen dem Slavischen, Baltischen und Germanischen*. Oslo-Bergen-Tromsø: Universiteitsforlaget, 1972.
Stang *Vergl.* - Stang, Christian S. *Vergleichende Grammatik der baltischen Sprachen*. Oslo: Universiteitsforlaget, 1966.
Stearns *CG* - Stearns, MacDonald Jr. *Crimean Gothic*. Saratoga: Anma Libri, 1978.
Stender-Petersen *Slav.-germ.* - Stender-Petersen, Adolf. *Slavisch-germanische Lehnwortkunde*. Göteborg: Elander, 1927.
Stokes *Urkelt.* - Stokes, Whitley. *Urkeltischer Sprachschatz*. Göttingen, 1894.
Stolz *Lat.* - Stolz, Friedrich. *Historische grammatik der lateinischen sprache*. I–II. Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1894–1908.
Streitberg *Bibel* - Streitberg, Wilhelm A. *Die gotische Bibel*. I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1919–1928.
Streitberg *GE* - Streitberg, Wilhelm A. *Gotisches Elementarbuch*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1920.
Streitberg *UGG* - Streitberg, Wilhelm A. *Urgermanische Grammatik*. Heidelberg, 1896.
StG - *Studi germanici*. Roma, 1963–.
Studi Pisani - *Studi linguistici in onore di V. Pisani*. I–II. Brescia: Editrice Paideia, 1969.
St. IE - *Studia indoeuropejskie*. Wrocław-Warszawa-Kraków-Gdańsk: Wydawnictwo Polskiej Akademii nauk, 1974.

SUOLAHTI *ANT* - SUOLAHTI, VIKTOR HUGO. *Die althochdeutschen Tiernamen. 1. Die Namen der Säugetiere*. Darmstadt: Otto, 1899.
SUOLAHTI *DVN* - SUOLAHTI, VIKTOR HUGO. *Die deutschen Vogelnamen: eine wortgeschichtliche Untersuchung*. Straßburg: K.J. Trübner, 1909.
SVAO - *Skrifter. Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Historisk-filosofisk klasse*. Oslo, 1894–.
SVSL - *Skrifter utgivna av kgl. humanistika Vetenskapssamfund*. Lund.
SVSU - *Skrifter utgivna av kgl. humanistika Vetenskapssamfund*. Uppsala.
Sybaris - *Sybaris. Festschrift Hans Krahe*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1958.
SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Studies in the Kinship Terminology of the Indo-European Languages with Special Reference to Indian, Iranian, Greek and Latin*. Leiden: Brill, 1977.
SZEMERÉNYI *Numerals* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Studies in the Indo-European System of Numerals*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter 1960.
SZEMERÉNYI *Quellen* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *An den Quellen des lateinischen Wortschatzes*. Innsbruck: Institut fuer Sprachwissenschaft, 1989.
SZEMERÉNYI *Syncope* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Syncope in Greek and Indo-European and the Nature of Indo-European Accent*. Naples: Istituto Universitario Orientale di Napoli, 1964.
SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* - SZEMERÉNYI, OSWALD. *Scripta Minora. Selected Essays in Indo-European, Greek, and Latin*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987 [= Innsbrucker Beitrage zur Sprachwissenschaft LII–LIII].
TBL - *Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik*. Tübingen. 1970–.
TC - *Terra Cimbra*. 1970–.
THOMSEN *Einfl.* - THOMSEN, VILHELM LUDVIG P. *Über den Einfluß der germanischen Sprachen auf die Finnisch-Lappischen*. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1870.
THOMSEN *SA* - THOMSEN, VILHELM LUDVIG P. *Samlede Afhandlinger*. I–IV. København og Kristiania: Gyldendal, 1919–1931.
THURNEYSEN *OI* - THURNEYSEN, RUDOLF. *A Grammar of Old Irish*. Dublin: Institute of Advanced Studies, 1946.
TIES - *Tocharian and Indo-European Studies*. Reykjavik, 1987–.
TISCHLER *HEG* - TISCHLER, JOHANN. *Hethitisches etymologisches Glossar*. Innsbruck: ISUI, 1983–.
TNTL - *Tijdschrift voor Nederlandse Taal- en Letterkunde*. Leiden, 1888–.
TOMASCHEK *Taurien* - TOMASCHEK, WILHELM. *Die Goten in Taurien*. Wien, 1881.
TOMASCHEK *Thr.* - TOMASCHEK, WILHELM. *Die alten Thraker: eine ethnologische Untersuchung*. Wien: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1980 [reprint of the 1893 edition].
TOPOROV *PJa* - TOPOROV, VLADIMIR N. *Prusskii iazyk*. I–IV. Moskva: Nauka, 1975–1990.
TORP *NNEO* - TORP, ALF. *Nynorsk etymologisk ordbok*. Kristiania: Aschehoug, 1919.
TORP-FALK - TORP, ALF, FALK, HJALMAR S. *Wortschatz der germanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1909.
TPS - *Transactions of the Philological Society*. London, 1842–.
TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* - TRAUTMANN, REINHOLD. *Die altpreußischen Sprachdenkmäler*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1910.
TRAUTMANN *BSW* - TRAUTMANN, REINHOLD. *Baltisch-slavisches Wörterbuch*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1923 [= *Göttinger Sammlung indogermanische Grammatiken und Wörterbücher* IV].
TRIER *DW* - TRIER, JOST. *Der deutsche Wortschatz im Sinnbezirk des Verstandes. Die Geschichte eines sprachlichen Feldes. I: Von den Anfängen bis zum Beginn des 13. Jahrhuderts*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1931.
TRIER *Holz* - TRIER, JOST. *Holz. Etymologien aus dem Niederwald*. Münster: Böhlau, 1952.
TRIER *Lehm* - TRIER, JOST. *Lehm. Etymologien zum Fachwerk*. Marburg: Simons, 1951.
TRIER *Venus* - TRIER, JOST. *Venus. Etymologie um das Futterlaub*. Köln: Böhlau, 1963.
TRUBACHEV *ESSJa Prob.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. [ed.] *Ètimologicheskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov. Probnyi vypusk*. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1962.
TRUBAČEV *ESSJa* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. [ed.]. *Ètimologicheskii slovar' slavianskikh iazykov*. I–. Moskva: Nauka, 1974–.
TRUBACHEV *Nazv.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Nazvaniia rek parvoberezhnoi Ukrainy*. Moskva: Nauka, 1968.

TRUBACHEV *Rem.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Remeslennaia terminologiia v slavianskikh iazykakh.* Moskva: Nauka, 1966.
TRUBACHEV *Rod.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Istoriia slavianskikh terminov rodstva.* Moscow: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1959.
TRUBACHEV *Zhiv.* - TRUBACHEV, OLEG N. *Proiskhozhdenie nazvanii domashnikh zhivotnykh v slavianskikh iazykakh.* Moskva: Izdatel'stvo AN SSSR, 1960.
TRUTMANN *Adj.* - TRUTMANN, ALBERTINE. *Studien zum Adjektiv im Gotischen.* Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1972.
TUCKER *Notes* - TUCKER, THOMAS G. *Notes on Indo-European Etymologies.* Halle: Karras, Kröber & Nietschmann, n/d.
UHLENBECK *Altind. Wb.* - UHLENBECK, CHRISTIANUS CORNELIUS. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache.* Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1898–1899.
UHLENBECK *Got. Wb.* - UHLENBECK, CHRISTIANUS C. *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache.* Amsterdam: J. Müller, 1896 [2nd ed.—1900].
Urh. Idg. - SCHERER, ANTON. (ed.) *Die Urheimat der Indogermanen.* Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1968.
UUÅ - Uppsala Universitets Årsskrift. Filosofi, språkvetenskap och historiska vetenskaper. Uppsala, 1861–.
VAN WINDEKENS - VAN WINDEKENS, ALBERT JORIS. *Le Tokharien confronté avec les autres langues indo-europénnes* I–II. Louvain: Centre International de Dialectologie Générale, 1976–1982.
VANIČEK *Lat.* - VANIČEK, ALOIS. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der lateinischen Sprache.* Leipzig: B.B. Teubner, 1881.
VARBOT *Praslav.* - VARBOT, ZHANNA ZH. *Praslavianskaia morfonologiia, slovoobrazovanie i ètimologiia.* Moskva: Nauka, 1984.
VASMER *AW* - VASMER, MAX. *Studien zur albanesischen Wortforschung.* Dorpat: Universität Derpt, 1921.
VASMER-TRUBACHEV - VASMER, MAX. *Ètimologicheskii slovar' russkogo iazyka. Pod red. i s dop. O.N. Trubacheva.* I–IV. Moskva: Progress, 1986–1987.
VDI - Vestnik drevnei istorii. Moskva, 1937–.
VENDRYES - VENDRYES, JOSEPH. *Lexique étymologique de l'irlandais ancien.* A-C, M-U. Paris: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies & Centre National de la recherche scientifique, 1959–1987.
Vestnik LGU - Vestnik Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Leningrad, 1946.
VJa - Voprosy iazykoznaniia. Moskva, 1952–.
VRIES *ANEW* - VRIES, JAN DE. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* Leiden: Brill, 1962.
VSJa - Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznaniia. Vyp. 5. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1961.
VSJa-P - Voprosy slavianskogo iazykoznaniia. Vyp. 4. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo Akademii nauk SSSR, 1959.
WACKERNAGEL-DEBRUNNER - WACKERNAGEL, JAKOB, DEBRUNNER, ALBERT. *Altindische Grammatik.* I–III. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1896–1954.
WALDE-HOFMANN - WALDE, ALOIS. *Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch.* Hrsg. J.B. Hofmann. I–II. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1938–1956.
WALDE-POKORNY - WALDE, ALOIS. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen.* I–III. Hrsg. von JULIUS POKORNY. Berlin-Leipzig: de Gruyter, 1927–1932.
WATKINS *Verbalfl.* - WATKINS, CALVERT. *Geschichte der indogermanische Verbalflexion.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1969 [= *Indogermanische Grammatik* III/1].
WATKINS *IER* - WATKINS, CALVERT (ed.). *The American Heritage Dictionary of Indo-European Roots.* Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1985.
WF - Westfälische Forschungen. Münster, 1938–.
WGE - Current trends in West Germanic etymological lexicography. Leiden: Brill, 1993.
WIESSNER *TuB* - WIESSNER, HERMANN. *Twing und Bann. Eine Studie über Herkunft, Wesen und Wandlung der Zwing- und Bannrechte.* Baden: R.M. Rohrer, 1935.
WISSMANN *AWNP* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Die altnordischen und westgermanischen Nomina postverbalia.* Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1975.
WISSMANN *Buche* - WISSMANN, WILHELM. *Der Name der Buche.* Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1952.

Wissmann *NP* - Wissmann, Wilhelm. *Nomina Postverbalia in den altgermanischen Sprachen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Rupert, 1932.
Wissmann *Postv.* - Wissmann, Wilhelm. *Die ältesten Postverbalia des Germanischen*. Göttingen: Hubert, 1938.
Wood *Postcons.* - Wood, Francis A. *Postconsonantal* w *in Indo-European*. Philadelphia: Linguistic Society of America, 1926.
Word - *Word*. New York, 1945–.
Wortschatz - *Studien zum indogermanischen Wortschatz*. Hrsg. von W. Meid. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft, 1987.
Wrede *Ostg.* - Wrede, Ferdinand. *Über die Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien*. Straßburg, 1891.
WuS - *Wörter und Sachen*. Heidelberg, 1909–1937 [Neue Folge: 1938–1944].
WuSBez. - *Wörter und Sachen im Lichte der Bezeichnungsforschung*. Berlin-New York: de Gruyter, 1981.
Wüst - Wüst, Walther. *Idg.* *pelek̂u- *'Axt, Beil'. Eine paläo-linguistische Studie*. Helsinki: Suomalaisen Tiedeakatemian Toimituksia, 1956.
WZKM - *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*. Wien, 1904–.
WZUG - *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschtrift der Ernst-Moriz-Arndt-Universität Greifswald*. Greifswald, 1951–.
Xenia - *Xenia Lideniana. Festskrif tillägnad Prof. Evald Lidén*. Stockholm: P.A. Norstedt & söners förlag, 1912.
Zalizniak - Zalizniak, Andrei A. *Materialy dlia izucheniia morfologicheskoi struktury drevnegermanskikh sushchestvitel'nykh* I–II = *Etim.* 124–160, *Etim. 1964* 160–235.
ZDADL - *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1841–.
ZDK - *Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde*. Leipzig-Berlin, 1887–.
ZDMG - *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*. Leipzig, 1847–.
ZdPh - *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie*. Halle, 1869–.
ZdWf - *Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung*. Straßburg, 1901–.
Zeuss *Deutsch.* - Zeuss, J. Kaspar. *Die Deutschen und die Nachbarstämme*. Leipzig-München, 1837.
ZfBalk - *Zeitchrift für Balkanologie*. Wiesbaden, 1962–.
ZfceltPh - *Zeitschrif für celtische Philologie*. Halle, 1897–.
ZfInd - *Zeitschrift für Indologie und Iranistik*. Leipzig, 1922–.
ZfMund - *Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung*. Halle, 1935–.
ZfOrt - *Zeitchrift für Ortsnamenforschung*. München-Berlin, 1925– [= *ZONF*].
ZfPhonetik - *Zeitschrift für Phonetik und allgemeine Sparchwissenschaft*. Berlin, 1947– [= *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sparchwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung*].
ZfslavPh - *Zeitschrift für slavische Philologie*. Leipzig-Heidelberg, 1924–.
ZÖG - *Zeitschrift für die österreichischen Gymnasien*. Wien, 1850–1928.
ZONF - *ZfOrt*.
ZSSR - *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtgeschichte. Germanistische Abteilung*.
Zupitza *Gutt.* - Zupitza, Ernst. *Die germanischen Gutturale*. Berlin: Weidmann, 1896.

ABBREVIATIONS

Languages

Alb - Albanian
Arm - Armenian
Av - Avestan
Balt - Baltic
Bret - Breton
Burg - Burgundian
Chuv - Chuvash
Crim. Goth - Crimean Gothic
Dor - Doric
Du - Dutch
E - English
EGmc - East Germanic
ELith - East Lithuanian
Ethio-Sem - Ethio-Semitic
Etr - Etruscan
Finn - Finnish
Flem - Flemish
Fr - French
G - German
Gaul - Gaulish
Gep - Gepidic
Gk - Greek
Gmc - Germanic
Goth - Gothic
Grg - Georgian
Hbr - Hebrew
Hom - Homeric
Hung - Hungarian
Icel - Icelandic
IE - Indo-European
Ion - Ionic
Iran - Iranian
Lat - Latin
Latv - Latvian
LG - Low German
Lith - Lithuanian
MDu - Middle Dutch
ME - Middle English
Messap - Messapic
MGk - Middle Greek
MHG - Middle High German
MIr - Middle Irish
MPers - Middle Persian
MW - Middle Welsh
Myc - Mycenaean
NCauc - North Caucasian
Norw - Norwegian
NPers - Modern Persian
OCS - Old Church Slavonic
OE - Old English
OESc - Old East Scandinavian
OFrank - Old Frankish
OHG - Old High German
OHung - Old Hungarian
OIr - Old Irish
OLFr - Old Low Frankish
ON - Old Norse
OPic - Old Picardian
OPrus - Old Prussian
OS - Old Saxon
Osc - Oscan
OSwed - Old Swedish
OW - Old Welsh
PAlb - Proto-Albanian
Phryg - Phrygian
PIE - Proto-Indo-European
Pkt - Prakrit
Pol - Polish
Rom - Romance
Russ - Russian
Sem - Semitic
Skt - Sanskrit (including Vedic)
Slav - Slav(on)ic
Slvn - Slovene
Sum - Sumerian
Sweb - Swebian
Swed - Swedish
Umb - FIND
W - Welsh
WGmc - West Germanic
Yns - Yenisseyan

Grammatical terms

acc. - accusative
adj. - adjective
coll. - collective
cmpn. - compound
comp. - comparative
cons. - consonantal
denom. - denominative
derive. - derivative

deverb. - deverbative
dial. - dialectal
dim. - diminutive
ethn. - ethnonym
f. - feminine
impf. - imperfect
indecl. - indeclinable
irreg. - irregular
m. - masculine
mtn. - mountain name
n. - neuter
part. - participle
perf. - perfect
pl. - plural
pln. - place name
poet. - poetic
prep. - preposition
prop. - proper name
ptcl. - particle
refl. - reflexive
rvn. - river name
sb. - substantive
sbst. - substantivized
sg. - singular
theon. - theonym

a

***aƀa** prep.: Goth *af* 'from, away from', ON *af* id., OE *æf*, *of* id., OFris *af*, *of* id., OS *af* id., OHG *aba* id. (with secondary *-a*). Identical with Skt *ápa* 'away, off', Av *apā̆* id., Gk ἀπό, ἄπο 'from', Alb *pa* 'without', Lat *ab* 'from'. Bartholomae 72; Torp-Falk 15; Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Walde-Hofmann I 1; Feist 3; Mayrhofer I 37; Pokorny I 53; Vries *ANEW* 2; Frisk I 122; Onions 624; Lehmann *GED* 2; Lloyd-Springer I 5–8; Kluge-Seebold 2–3; Orel *AED* 307; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aƀisjanan** wk.vb.: ON *efsa* 'to cut off', OE *efesian* 'to cut, to round, to shear'. Probably derived from **aƀa*. Vries *ANEW* 94.

***aƀjōn** sb.f.: ON *efja* 'mud, ooze', OE *ebba* 'ebb' (masc.), OFris *ebba* id., MDu *ebbe* id. Closely related to Gk ἄπιος 'far away'. Derived from **aƀa*. Torp-Falk 15; Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Pokorny I 54; Vries *ANEW* 94; Frisk I 121–122; Onions 299; Kluge-Seebold 203.

***aƀnjan** sb.n.: ON *efni* 'material, stuff', OE *and-efn* 'equality, proportion, measure, amount'. Related to Skt *ápna-* 'possession, work', Gk ἄφνος 'riches, wealth' (with irregular -φ-). Torp-Falk 15–16; Holthausen *AEEW* 88; Mayrhofer I 40; Vries *ANEW* 94.

***aƀnjanan ~ *aƀnjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *efna* 'to perform, to prepare, to make arrangements', OE *efnan* 'to perform, to execute, to labor', OHG *ebanōn* id. Derived from **aƀnjan*. Torp-Falk 15–16; Holthausen *AEEW* 88; Vries *ANEW* 94.

***aƀōn** sb.m.: Goth *aba* 'husband, man', ON *afi* 'grandfather, man', OHG prop. *Abo*. Probably, a *Lallwort* (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 188, XXVII 113–114: nursery word for 'father'). Torp-Falk 15; Bezzenberger *BB* XXI 296 (to **aƀraz* and Lith *úošvis* 'father-in-law'); Lidén *Studien* 73–74 (to IE **op-* 'to be able, to bring about'); Förstemann *AND* I 11; Zimmermann *BB* XXIX 272 (to Etr *apa* 'father, husband'); Schulze *KZ* LII 311 (same as Bezzenberger); Meringer *IF* XVII 129, XVIII 208–209 (follows Lidén); Zachrisson *Festschr. Kock* 405 (to OE *Aba*, *Abba*, *Afa*); Feist 1; Pokorny I 2; Vries *ANEW* 2 (to **afalan*; separates ON *afi* 'man' from *afi* 'grandfather', the latter to Goth *awo* 'grandmother'); Zalizniak I 152; Jucquois *LBd* LX 199–203; Benveniste *IEL* 181; Lehmann *GED* 1 (against comparison of Goth with ON).

***aƀraz** adj.: Goth *abrs* 'great, severe, extreme', ON *afr-endr at afli* 'very strong, valiant'. Related to MIr *abor-* 'very', W *afr-* id. (Loth *RC* XLII 64), Thrac prop. Ἀβρο-ζελμις. Meyer *Goth.* 64 (to Skt *ábhva-* 'monstrous'); Kluge *KZ* XXV (to Skt *āprá-* 'active, eager (?)'); Johansson *IF* III 239–241 (to Skt *ámbha-* 'power', Lat *omnis* 'all'); Bezzenberger *BB* XXI 296 (to **aƀōn*); Fick *KZ* XLV 56–57 (same as Johansson); Uhlenbeck *Btrg. Gesch.* XXX 253; Meillet *Etudes* 183 (to Slav **obrъ* 'Avar'); Torp-Falk 16; Feist 1–2; Stender-Petersen *Slav.-germ.* 184–185 (Slav **obrъ* from Gothic); Mezger *KZ* LXV 122–123 (follows Bezzenberger); Vaillant *RESl* XXIX 122 (against

Stender-Petersen); Jucquois *LBd* LX 199–203; Wagner *KZ* LXXV 58–75 (to Sum *áb*$_2$ 'to procreate', Akk *abāru* 'to be strong'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 86; Pokorny I 2; Vries *ANEW* 2–3; Vendryes A6–7; Lehmann *GED* 1; Bammesberger *Nom.* 248; Heidermanns 93 (to Skt *ápas-* 'work, action', Lat *opus* 'work').

***aƀu** prep.: ON *au-virði* 'worthless wretch, damage', MHG *abe* 'from'. A variant of **aƀa*. Cf. Gk Arc-Cypr ἀπύ for ἀπό. Pokorny I 55; Frisk I 122.

***aƀuʒaz ~ *aƀuxaz** adj.: ON *ǫfugr* 'bent back, inverted', OS *abuh* 'evil', OHG *abuh* 'bad, wrong'. Derived from **aƀa*. Cf. similar but not identical derivatives in Skt *ápāka-* 'aside, back', Slav **opakъ* 'back, back to front'. Schmidt *Plur.* 392; Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 389; Torp-Falk 15; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 345–350; Holthausen *AEEW* 2; Pokorny I54; Vries *ANEW* 685; Vasmer-Trubachev III 142; Lloyd-Springer I 33–35; Kluge-Seebold 6; Heidermanns 93–94.

***ađelaz ~ *ađelōn** sb.m.: OSwed *ko-adel* 'cow's urine', OE *adela* 'filth', MLG *adel(e)* 'unpleasant dampness'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 10 (to Gk ὄνθος 'dung'); Holthausen *AEEW* 2; Onions 12.

***afalan** sb.n.: ON *afl* 'strength', OE *afol* 'power', OS *abal* id. The same root is preserved in Gk ἀν-απελάσας· ἀναρρωσθείς, Hes., Ion εὐπελής 'strong', Hom ὀλιγηπελίη 'weakness', Ion ἀνηπελίη· ἀσθένεια (Hes.). Torp-Falk 16; Holthausen *AEEW* 2; Porzig *Gliederung* 130; Pokorny I 52; Vries *ANEW* 2 (OE < ON); Lehmann 1 (to **aƀōn*).

***afalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *afla* 'to acquire, to cause, to contrive', OHG part. *avalōnti* 'farmer'. Derived from **afalan*. Torp-Falk 16; Vries *ANEW* 2, 94.

***afarē̆** adv.: Goth *afar* 'after', ON *afar-* 'very' (in compounds), OHG *avur* 'again'. Related to Skt *ápara-* 'posterior, later', Av *aparō* id. Cf. **aƀa*. Bartholomae 76–77; Torp-Falk 15; Feist 3–4; Mayrhofer I 38; Pokorny I 54; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Vries *ANEW* 2; Lehmann *GED* 2–3.

***afarōn** sb.m.: Goth *afara* 'descendant', OE *eafora* 'heir, offspring, successor, son', OS *avaro* 'descendant'. Derived from **afart̯* (Feist 4). Torp-Falk 15; Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Thyagaraju *JEGP* XLVII 180 (to **aƀōn*); Vries *ANEW* 2 (to ON *afr* 'buttermilk'); Schmidt *Studien* 164; Lehmann *GED* 3.

***aftanē̆** adv.: Goth *aftana* 'from behind', ON *aptan* 'afterwards, again', OE *æftan* 'behind', OFris *efta* id., OS *aftan* 'eventually', OHG *aftan* 'behind, from behind'. Derived from **aftē̆*. Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Feist 11; Pokorny I 54; Vries *ANEW* 11; Onions 18; Lehmann *GED* 7; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aftanþaz ~ *ēƀanđaz** sb.m.: ON *aptann*, *eptann* 'evening', OE *ǽfen* id., OFris *ēvend*, *iound* id., OS *āband* id., OHG *āband* id. Derived from **aftanē̆* (Johanisson *MASO* V 50–75) with taboo transformations. Brugmann *IF* V 376 (to IE **epi ~ *opi*); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 73 (same as Brugmann); Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Pokorny I 324; Onions 331; Vries *ANEW* 11; Lloyd-Springer I 9–13; Beekes *KZ* CIX 231–232 (non-Indo-European); Kluge-Seebold 3–4.

***aft(e)raz** adj.: Goth *aftaro* 'in back of, from behind' (with analogical *-o*), ON *eptir* 'after', OE *æfter* id., OFris *efter* id., OS *aftar* id., OHG *after* id. Modification of a comparative degree of **aƀa* influenced by **afta*. Close to Skt *apataram* 'farther off', OPers *apataram* 'away from, far away', Gk ἀπωτέρω 'farther' (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 324–326). Torp-Falk 15; Feist 11–12; Schulze *KZ* XL 414; Pokorny I 53; Schmidt *Studien* 262 (to IE **opi*); Mayrhofer I 37; Vries *ANEW* 11; Onions 18; Peeters *SL* XXIX, 59–60; Lehmann *GED* 8; Kluge-Seebold 18; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aftē̆** adv.: Goth *afta* 'behind', ON *eft* 'after' (with *e-* from *eftir*), OE *æft* 'behind, again', OFris *eft* 'later, afterwards', OS *eft*, *eht* 'after'. Derived from **aƀa* (Schmidt *Studien* 88). Holthausen *AEEW* 88; Feist 11; Pokorny I 53–54 (to Gk ὄπιθεν

'behind'). Streitberg *Bibel* I 484 (Goth *afta* as an erroneous reading of *aftra*); Lehmann *GED* 7–8; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aftrē̆** adv.: Goth *aftra* 'back, again', ON *aptr* id. See **aft(e)raz*. Torp-Falk 15; Feist 12; Pokorny I 53; Schmidt *Studien* 262 (to IE **opi*); Vries *ANEW* 11; Lehmann *GED* 8.

***aftumōn** adj.: Goth *aftuma* 'aftermost, hindmost'. Superlative degree of **aƀa*. Cf. **aftumistaz*. Feist 12; Pokorny I 53; Lehmann *GED* 8; Bammesberger *Nom.* 234.

***aftumistaz** adj.: Goth *aftumists* 'endmost, final', OE *æftemest* 'last'. Secondary superlative based on **aftumōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Feist 12; Pokorny I 53; Lehmann *GED* 8; Bammesberger *Nom.* 234.

***aʒa-laikīn ~ *aʒa-laikan** sb.f./n.: Goth *ag-laitei* 'licentiousness, debauchery' (irregular *-t-* < **-k-*), OE *aʒ-lác* 'misery, grief, trouble'. Compound of **aʒa* (see **aʒanan*) and **laikan* (Mezger *Word* II 66–71). Torp-Falk 9; Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Aufderhaar *Lehnw.* 28–31 (OHG *agaleizi* 'diligence, zeal' < Goth); Feist 14 (to **aʒluz*); Scardigli *Goten* 227–228 (follows Aufderhaar); Lehmann *GED* 10.

***aʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *agan* 'to be afraid of' part. *un-agands* 'fearless'. Related to Gk ἄχομαι 'to be sad, to mourn', OIr *ad-ágathar* 'to fear'. Torp-Falk 9; Feist 13, 380–381 (on Goth *og* 'to be afraid of'); Pokorny I 7; Vries *ANEW* 3; Frisk I 202–203; Seebold 362; Peeters *KZ* XC 9–10; Lehmann *GED* 9.

***aʒanō ~ *axanō** sb.f.: Goth *ahana* 'chaff', ON *ǫgn* id. (pl. *agnir* < fem. **aʒaniz*), OE *eʒenu* 'little round heap' (< **aʒinō*; pl. from fem. **aʒanōn*), OS *agana* 'chaff', OHG *agana* id. Derived from **aʒaz*. Derivationally close to Skt *aśáni-* 'thunderbolt, tip of a missile', Gk ἄκαινα 'spike, prick', ἄκανος 'pine-thistle', Lat *agna* 'ear (of grain)' < **ak̂nā*, Lith *ašnìs* 'edge, blade', Latv *asns* 'new shoot'. Aufrecht *KZ* I 353 (to Lat *acus* 'needle, pin'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 129; Torp-Falk 7; Holthausen *AEEW* 89; Walde-Hofmann I 22–23; Feist 16; Mayrhofer I 59; Pokorny I 19–20; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 63; Fraenkel 18; Frisk I 49, 62; Vries *ANEW* 685; Zalizniak II 194; Onions 66; Lehmann *GED* 11.

***aʒaz** sb.m.: Swed *ag* 'swamp grass', MLG *ag* 'perch'. For the etymology see **aʒanō ~ *axanō*. Pokorny I 18.

***aʒeþō** sb.f.: OE *eʒeđe*, *eʒđe* 'rake, harrow', OFris *eide* id. OS *egitha* id., OHG *egida* id. Related to OW *ocet* id. < **okitā*, OPrus *aketes* id., Lith *akěčios*, *ekěčios* id. Torp-Falk 8; Hirt *IF* XXXVII 230 (also to Lat *occa* 'harrow'; Holthausen *AEEW* 88; Pokorny I 22; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 62; Fraenkel 119; Kluge-Seebold 205.

***aʒez** sb.n.: Goth *agis* 'awe, fear', OE masc. *eʒe* 'fear, horror, dread'. An *es*-stem derivationally identical with Gk neut. ἄχος id. (Aufrecht *KZ* I 355). Further connected with **aʒanan*. Already in Goth oblique cases are based on **aʒesan*. Cf. masc. **aʒesōn* id. > OE *eʒesa* id., OS *egisa* id., OHG *egiso* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 218; Torp-Falk 9; Holthausen *AEEW* 89; Feist 14; Pokorny I 7; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Frisk I 202–203; Zalizniak II 223; Seebold 362; Lehmann *GED* 10; Plassmann *Karg-Gasterstädt Festschr.* 93–135 (to **aʒwi-* 'snake' in **aʒwi-þaxsjōn*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 211; Kluge-Seebold 902.

***aʒīn** sb.f.: Goth *un-agei* 'fearlessness', OHG *egī* 'fear'. Derived from **aʒanan*. Feist 13; Pokorny I 7; Vries *ANEW* 3; Zalizniak II 223; Onions 65; Lehmann *GED* 10; Heidermanns 94.

***aʒja-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *egg-steinn* 'sharp stone', MLG *egge-stēn* 'corner-stone', MHG *ecke-stein* id. Compound of **aʒjō* and **stainaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***aʒjō** sb.f.: Burg **agja* 'edge', ON *egg* id., OE *ecʒ* 'edge, angle, blade, sword', OFris *egg*, *ig* 'edge, sword', OS *eggia* id., MHG *ecke* 'sharp point, side'. Related to Gk ἀκίς 'sharp point', Lat *aciēs* 'sharp edge'

and other continuants of IE **ak̂-* 'sharp'. Torp-Falk 8; Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Walde-Hofmann I 8; Pokorny I 19; Vries *ANEW* 94; Zalizniak I 148; Frisk I 52; Onions 301; Bammesberger *Nom.* 113; Köbler 708; Kluge-Seebold 204; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aʒjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eggja* 'to incite, to goad', OE *ecʒan* 'to sharpen', OFris *eggia* 'to drive, to fence', MLG *eggen* 'to sharpen'. Derived from **aʒjō.* Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Vries *ANEW* 95.

***aʒljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *agljan* 'to harm', OE *eʒlan* 'to trouble', MLG *egelen* 'to annoy', OHG *egilen* 'to torment'. Derived from **aʒluz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 89; Feist 15; Pokorny I 8; Onions 21; Lehmann *GED* 10; Heidermanns 95.

***aʒluz** adj.: Goth *aglus* 'difficult, toilsome', OE *eʒle* 'troublesome, hateful'. Connected with Skt *aghá-* 'bad', Av *aγō* id. Schweizer *KZ* I 151; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 50 (to Gk ἀχλύς 'fog'); Bartholomae 47–48; Torp-Falk 9 (to Gk ὄχλος 'crowd, throng'); Feist 15; Holthausen *AEEW* 89; Mezger *Word* II 67; Mayrhofer I 19; Pokorny I 8; Lehmann *GED* 10; Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 95.

***aʒnan** sb.n.: ON *agn* 'bait'. From **ak̂nó-*. Related to **axjanan.* Structurally close to Skt neut. *áśana-* 'meal'. Torp-Falk 8; Pokorny I 18; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Vries *ANEW* 3.

***aʒuraz** sb.m.: ON *ǫgr* 'kind of fish, carp'. Derivationally close to OIr *aicher* 'sharp', Lith *ešerỹs*, dial. *ašerỹs* 'perch', Latv *asars*, *asaris* id. (Möller *KZ* XXIV 466). Further related to IE **ak̂-* 'sharp'. Torp-Falk 23; Trautmann *BSW* 14; Pokorny I 20; Fraenkel 125.

***aʒwi-þaxsjōn** sb.f.: OE *áðexe* 'lizard', OS *egithassa*, *ewithissa* id., OHG *egidehsa* id. Compound consisting of **aʒwi-* (from **og^u̯hi-*, cf. Skt *áhi-* 'snake', Gk ὄφις id., Kluge apud Zupitza *Gutt.* 99) and **þaxsjōn* derived from **þexsanan.* Torp-Falk 9; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Mayrhofer I 68; Pokorny I 44; Frisk II 453.

***aʒwja-lanđan ~ *axwja-lanđan** sb.n.: ON *ey-land* 'island', OE *éʒ-land* id., OFris *a-lond* id., MLG *ei-lant*, *eyg-lant* id. Compound of **aʒwjō ~ *axwjō* and **lanđan.* Onions 486–487; Kluge-Seebold 209; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aʒwjō ~ *axwjō** sb.f.: ON *ey* 'island', OE *íʒ* id., OFris *a*, *ey* id., OHG *ouwa* id. Pln. *Oium* (Jordanes 60.15) < Goth **aujan* and *-avia* in *Scandinavia* belong here. Derived from **axwō* (Bugge *KZ* XI 403–404). Torp-Falk 9; Holthausen *AEEW* 186; Feist 18; Pokorny I 23; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 54; Zalizniak I 148; Vries *ANEW* 106; Onions 486; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 25; Lehmann *GED* 13; Lloyd-Springer I 99–103; Bammesberger *Nom.* 113; Kluge-Seebold 61; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aʒwnōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *eánian* 'to yean, to bring forth (of ewe)', WFris *eandje* id., Du dial. *oonen* id. Based on the unattested **aʒwnaz* identical with Lat *agnus* 'lamb', Gk ἀμνός id., OIr *úan* id., Slav **agnę* id. Specifically close to Slav **agniti sę* 'to bring forth (of ewe)'. Meillet *BSL* XXIV 183–184 (isolates Gk and Lat); Walde-Hofmann I 23; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 59; Pokorny I 9; Frisk I 93; Onions 1019; Trubachev *Zhiv.* 71–73, *ESSJa* I 54–55; Dybo *BSA* 123–124.

***axaz(an)** sb.n.: Goth *ahs* 'ear of grain', ON *ax* id., OE *ear* id., OFris *ār* id., OS *ahar* id., OHG *ehir* id. Related to Toch B *āk* 'ear of grain (?)', Gk ἄχνη 'foam, chaff' < **ak̂snā*, Lat *acus* id. (*s*-stem), Slav **ostь* 'spike of corn, sharp point', **osera* 'ear, spike of corn'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 129; Torp-Falk 7–8; Holthausen *AEEW* 85; Walde-Hofmann I 11; Feist 17–18; Pokorny I 22; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 63; Vries *ANEW* 21; Frisk I 202; Zalizniak II 223; Onions 297; Vasmer-Trubachev III 167; Trubachev *Etim. 1968* 60 (OHG *ahir* < **ak̂ero-* = Slav **osera*, Lith *ašerỹs* 'perch'); Lehmann *GED* 12; Lloyd-Springer I 95–98; Bammesberger *Nom.* 212; Kluge-Seebold 21; Adams *TB* 35–37.

***axiraz ~ *axuraz** sb.m.: Dan *ær* 'maple', Germ dial. *Acher* id. Related to Lat *acer* id. Walde-Hofmann I 6–7; Pokorny I 20.

***axjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æja* 'to bait, to rest'. Probably derivationally close to Skt *āśayati* 'to make eat' (to Skt *aśnā́ti* 'to eat, to consume'). Torp-Falk 8; Mayrhofer I 60; Pokorny I 18.

***axmaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *åm* 'swamp grass'. Derivationally similar to Gk ἀκμή 'point, edge' < **ak̂-m-* 'sharp point'. Pokorny I 19; Frisk I 153–54.

***axslō** sb.f.: ON *ǫxl* 'shoulder-joint' (from fem. **axsliz*), OE *eaxel* 'shoulder', *eaxle* id. (*ōn*-stem), OFris *axle*, *axele* id., OS *ahsla* id., OHG *ahsla* id. (*ō*- and *ōn*-stem). Derived from **axsō*. Derivationally similar to Lat *āla* id. < **aĝslā*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 187; Reichelt *WuS* XII 112–114; Torp-Falk 8; Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Walde-Hofmann I 25; Pokorny I 6; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 89; Vries *ANEW* 689; Zalizniak II 195; Lloyd-Springer I 114–116; Kluge-Seebold 12.

***axsō** sb.f.: OE *eax* 'axis, axle', OFris *axe* id., MLG *asse* id., OHG *ahsa* id. Related to Skt *ákṣa-* 'axle', Gk ἄξων id., Lat *axis* id., OIr *aiss* id., Lith *ašìs* id., Latv *ass* id., Slav **osь*. Torp-Falk 8; Meillet *BSL* XXV 144; Trautmann *BSW* 14–15; Reichelt *WuS* XII 112–114; Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Benveniste *Origines* 7; Walde-Hofmann I 89; Mayrhofer I 16; Pokorny I 6; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 108; Fraenkel 19; Frisk I 116; Zalizniak I 146; Vasmer-Trubachev III 167–168; Lloyd-Springer I 113–114; Kluge-Seebold 11–12.

***axsulaz** sb.m.: ON *ǫxull* 'axle'. Derived from **axsō*. Derivationally close to W *echel* id., Bret *ahel* id. < **aksilā*. Torp-Falk 8; Pokorny I 185; Kluge-Seebold 11.

***axtōu** num.: Goth *ahtau* 'eight', ON *átta* id., OE *eahta* id., OFris *achta* id., OS *ahto* id., OHG *ahto* id. Continues the Indo-European word for 'eight': Toch A *okät*, B *okt-*, Skt *aṣṭáu*, *aṣṭā́*, Av *ašta*, Gk ὀκτώ, Arm *utʿ*, Lat *octō*, OIr *ocht n-*, Lith *aštuonì*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 188; Bartholomae 260; Torp-Falk 8; Muller *IF* XLIV 137–138; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 103, 392; Walde-Hofmann II 199–200; Feist 18; Mayrhofer I 63; Pokorny I 22, 775; Fraenkel 19–20; Vries *ANEW* 17; Frisk II 374–375; Onions 304; Lehmann *GED* 12; Lloyd-Springer I 121–124; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 588–589; Kluge-Seebold 12; Adams *TB* 110; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***axtuđōn ~ *axtuþōn** num.: Goth *ahtuda* 'eighth', ON *átte* id., OHG *ahtodo* id. Other forms, ON *áttandi*, OFris *achtunda*, MLG *achtende* and the like, were restructured under the influence of **seƀunđan ~ *seƀunþan*. Torp-Falk 8; Feist 18; Vries *ANEW* 17; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 629–630; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***axurnaz** sb.m.: OS *ahorn* 'maple', OHG *ahorn* id. Derivationally close to Gk ἀκαρνα· δάφνη (Hes.), Lat *acernus* 'of maple-tree'. Connected with **axiraz ~ *axuraz*. Walde-Hofmann I 6–7; Pokorny I 20; Lloyd-Springer I 110–113; Kluge-Seebold 20–21.

***axwa-đukkōn** sb.f.: ODan *å-dokke* 'water-dock', OE *éa-docce* id. Compound of **axwō* and **dukkōn*. Onions 280.

***axwalaz** sb.m.: ON *soð-áll* 'flesh-hook' (= Lat *fuscinula*), OE neut. *awel* 'awl', OHG *ahil* 'point of the ear (of corn)'. Derivationally similar to Lat *aculeus* 'spine', W *ebil* 'drill' < **ak̂u̯īli̯o-*. Connected with IE **ak̂-* 'sharp', see **aʒanō ~ *axanō*. Torp-Falk 8; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Walde-Hofmann I 11; Pokorny I 19; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 63, 107; Vries *ANEW* 6.

***axwō** sb.f.: Goth *aƕa* 'flowing body of water, river', ON *á* 'river', OE *eá* 'running water, stream' (root stem), OFris *ā*, *ē* id., OS *aha* id., OHG *aha* id. Identical with Lat *aqua* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 60; Torp-Falk 9; Bonfante *IF* LII 225; Holthausen *AEEW* 82; Walde-Hofmann I 60; Feist 18–19; Porzig *Gliederung* 100–101, 205–207 (on the relation with **ap-* 'river'); Wagner *KZ* LXXV 67 (to **ek̂u̯os*); Jungandreas *ZdPh* LX 113 (ON to Gmc theon. ON *Yngvi*,

OE *Inȝ*, OS *Ing*); POKORNY I 23; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54; VRIES *ANEW* 1; ZALIZNIAK II 205; ONIONS 487; LEHMANN *GED* 12–13; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 199; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 99–103; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 11; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aiđaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *sched-iit* 'light', OE *ád* 'funeral pile', OS *ēd* 'firebrand', OHG *eit* id. Identical with Skt *édha-* 'fuel', Gk αἶθος 'firebrand', OIr *áed* 'fire'. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 57; TORP-FALK 2; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 504; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 2; FEIST 414; MAYRHOFER I 128; POKORNY I 11; FRISK I 37–38; LEHMANN *GED* 298.

***aiđsōn** sb.f.: ON *eisa* 'glowing embers', MLG *ēse* 'hearth'. Derived from **aiđaz*. Reflects an original *s*-stem **aidhes-*. TORP-FALK 3; VRIES *ANEW* 97–98; POKORNY I 12.

***aiȝanan ~ *aiȝenan** sb.n.: Goth *aigin* 'belongings, possessions, property', ON *eigin* 'one's own, of property', OE *áȝen* 'property', OFris *ēgin*, *ein* id., OS *ēgan* id., OHG *eigan* id. Substantivized **aiȝanaz ~ *aiȝenaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; VRIES *ANEW* 95; SEEBOLD 69–70.

***aiȝanaz ~ *aiȝenaz** adj.: ON *eiginn* 'own', OE *áȝen* id., OFris *ein*, *egen* id., OS *ēgan* id., OHG *eigan* id. Past participle of **aixa*. TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; VRIES *ANEW* 96; ONIONS 638; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aiȝenan** sb.n.: ON *eigin* 'seed', MLG *īne* 'shoot, sprout'. Related to Lith *áižа* 'crack, rift', *áižėti* 'to be peeled', *éižėti* 'to jump up, to start up'. FICK III 2 (to **aik̂-* 'spear'); TORP-FALK 2; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 166; POKORNY I 15; FRAENKEL 4; VRIES *ANEW* 95–96.

***aiȝenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-aiginon* 'to appropriate', ON *eigna* 'to dedicate, to attribute'. Cf. also **aiȝenēnan* in OE *áȝnian* 'to possess, to own, to appropriate', MLG *ēgenen* id., OHG *eigenēn* 'to take possession of'. Derived from **aiȝanaz ~ *aiȝenaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; FEIST 20; VRIES *ANEW* 96; LEHMANN *GED* 14; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 209.

***aiȝōn** sb.f.: ON *eiga* 'ownership, property', OE *áȝe* 'property'. Derived from **aixa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 3; VRIES *ANEW* 95; SEEBOLD 69.

***aiȝwiskaz** adj.: Goth *un-aiwisks* 'blameless', OE *ǽwisc* 'disgraced, ashamed, abashed', MLG *eisch* 'hateful'. Related and structurally similar to Gk αἶσχος 'shame' < **aigᵘhsko-* (FICK I 345–346), cf. **aiȝwjanan* > OE *ǽwan* 'to despise, to scorn' (WOOD *MLN* XVI 309). TORP-FALK 2 (to Gk αἶσχος 'shame'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 14; FEIST 30; POKORNY I 14; FRISK I 146–47; MEZGER *KZ* LXXIX 38–41 (to **aiwaz ~ *aiwiz*); BECK *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 53, 55; PUHVEL *IF* LXXXIII 138 (agrees with MEZGER); SEEBOLD *KZ* LXXXI 123; LEHMANN *GED* 21; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 214.

***aixa** str.vb.: Goth *aih* 'to have, to own', ON *á* id., OE *áh* id., OFris *aga*, *hāga* id., OS pl. *ēgun* id., OHG pl. *eigun* id. Related to Toch B *aik-* 'to know, to recognize', Skt *ī́śe*, *ī́ṣṭe* 'to possess, to own', Av *aēs-* 'to dominate' (PEDERSEN *Gr.* 31). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 153; BARTHOLOMAE 26; TORP-FALK 1; FEIST 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 46; MAYRHOFER I 96; POKORNY I 299; ZALIZNIAK I 150; VRIES *ANEW* 95; ONIONS 638; SEEBOLD 69–72; LEHMANN *GED* 14; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 208–209; ADAMS *TB* 101–102; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***aixtiz** sb.f.: Goth *aihts* 'belongings, possessions, property', ON *ǽtt*, *átt* 'family, race', OE *ǽht* 'possessions, property, power', OHG *ēht* 'property, power'. Derivative in **-ti-* of **aixa*. Close to Av *īšti-* 'ability, power, property'. BARTHOLOMAE 376–377; TORP-FALK 1; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 10; FEIST 20; MEZGER *WZUG* VI 218–220; POKORNY I 298–299; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 70; LEHMANN *GED* 14; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 143.

***aikanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-aikan* 'to deny, to abjure', OHG *in-eihhan* 'to claim' (gloss, = *in-sagēn*). Related to MIr *éigid* 'to shout'. Further cf. **aixtrōjanan* > Goth *aihtron* 'to beg, to pray', a denominative

based on the unattested **aixtra-* = Gk οἰκτρός 'pitiable'. Bezzenberger *ZdPh* V 229–230 (from **aiĝ-* 'to spring'); Sütterlin *IF* IV 101 (to Gk εἶπον 'to speak, to say'); Grienberger *Goten* 4 (to Gk ἠμί 'to say'); Torp-Falk 1; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVII 114 (to Slav **izъ* 'out, from'); Feist 3; Foes *JEGP* XLII 270 (to Gk οἶκτος 'waiting', MIr *éigid* 'to cry'), *Goth.* 2–3; Bailey *BSOAS* XXI 536–538 (to Toch *en-* 'to instruct', Gk ἀναίνομαι 'to refuse, to renounce, to spurn'); Pokorny I 298; Frisk II 361–362; Seebold 72–73; Lehmann *GED* 2.

***aikīnaz** adj.: Burg **aikins*, ON *eikinn* 'oaken', OE *ǽcen*, *ácen* id., OFris *ēzen*, *ētzen* id., MLG *ēken* id., OHG *eihhīn* id. Derived from **aikz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Vries *ANEW* 96; Köbler 708.

***aikwernōn ~ *īkwernōn** sb.m.: ON *íkorni* 'squirrel', OE *ácwern* id. (neut.), MLG *ēkeren*, *ēkhorn* id., OHG *eihhurno* id. A taboo transformation of the name attested in Lat *uīuerra* 'weasel', Bret *gwiber* 'squirrel', Lith *vèverìs*, *vaiverìs* id., Slav **věverica* id., probably influenced by **aikz* and formations in **-ern-*, cf. **þezwernō(n)*. Torp-Falk 27 (to Skt *éjati* 'to stir, to move'); Much *ZDADL* XLII 166 (the first part to ON *eikinn* 'savage'); Schrader *BB* XV 134 (the first component to Skt *ejati* 'to stir, to move'); Holthausen *AEEW* 2; Specht *KZ* LXII 253–254 (Lat *uīuerra* < **uī-uer-sa*); Walde-Hofmann II 808; Pokorny I 14 (compound of **aik-* connected with Skt *éjati* 'to move' and **wern-* related to Lith *vaiverìs* 'squirrel', Slav **věverica* id.); Fraenkel 1233; Vries *ANEW* 284; Kluge-Seebold 207 (reconstructs **aikurnan*).

***aikz** sb.f.: Burg **aiks* 'oak', ON *eik* id., OE *ác* id., OFris *ēk* id., OS *ēk* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *eih* id. (*i*-stem). Compared with Gk αἰγίλωψ 'kind of oak', with the second component identified with λώψ· χλαμύς, Hes., λοπός 'shell, bark', Lat *aesculus* 'kind of oak' (Kretschmer *Glotta* III 335). Schrader *KZ* X 461–462 (to Gk αἰγανέη 'hunting spear'); Kuhn *KZ* LXXI 151 (to **akranan*); Torp-Falk 1; Holthausen *AEEW* 2; Pokorny I 13; Vries *ANEW* 96; Frisk I 31; Zalizniak II 205; Pisani *St. balt.* X 52 (to OPrus *ansonis* 'oak'); Onions 619; Bammesberger *Nom.* 195; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 21–32; Köbler 708; Kluge-Seebold 207.

***ailan** sb.n.: OE *ál* 'flame'. Despite phonetic difficulties, probably from **aiđlan* connected with **aiđaz* (Sievers *IF* IV 339). Derivationally close to MIr *áel* 'lime' < **aidh-lo-*. Fick *KZ* I (NF) 3–4 (to Lat *ad-oleō* 'to burn'); Johansson *ZdPh* XXXI 285–288 (influenced by IE **alēto*: Skt neut. *alāta-* 'fire-brand, coal'); Wood *JEGP* XIII 500 (to OE *ile* 'hard skin'); Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Pokorny I 12; Vries *ANEW* 99–100.

***ailiđaz** sb.m.: ON *eldr* 'fire', OE *æled* 'fire, conflagration', OS *ēld* 'fire'. Derived from **ailjanan*. Torp-Falk 3–4 (to W *ailwyd* 'hearth' < **ailētā*); Holthausen *AEEW* 10; Pokorny I 12; Vries *ANEW* 99–100; Onions 38.

***ailjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ǽlan* 'to kindle, to set on fire, to burn'. Derived from **ailan*. Torp-Falk 3; Holthausen *AEEW* 10; Pokorny I 12.

***aimaz** sb.m.: ON *eimr* 'reek, vapor', OE *ám* 'reed, slay of a weaver's loom', E dial. *oam* 'warm wind'. Continues **ai-mo-* or, better, **aidh-smo-*, eventually related to **aidh-* 'to burn', cf. in particular Av *aēsma-* 'firewood', Lith *íesmė* id. Bartholomae 26–27; Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Pokorny I 11–12; Vries *ANEW* 96; Onions 308.

***aimuzjōn** sb.f.: ON *eimyrja* 'embers', OE *ǽmyrie*, *ǽmerʒe* id., MLG *ēmere* id., OHG *eimuria* 'pyre, hot ash'. Derived from **aimaz* (Kluge *KZ* XXVI 84). Torp-Falk 32; Holthausen *AEEW* 11; Vries *ANEW* 96; Onions 308; Kluge-Seebold 34 (compound of **aimaz* and **usjōn* > ON poet. *ysja* 'fire').

***aina-auʒjaz** adj.: ON *ein-eygr* 'one-eyed', OE *án-eáʒe* id., MLG *ein-ōge* id., OHG *ein-ougi* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **auʒjaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 64.

***aina-đuranaz ~ *aina-đurenaz** adj.:

ON *ein-borinn* 'only begotten', OE *án-boren* id., OHG *ein-boran* 'unique, sole'. Compound of **ainaz* and participle of **ƀeranan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 92 (calque of Lat *unigenitus*).

***aina-đaʒōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-dagi* 'term for pay', OE *án-daʒa* 'fixed day, time appointed, day appointed for hearing a cause', OS *ēn-dago* 'day of death'. Compound of **ainaz* and **đaʒaz*. Krogmann *EngS* LXX 40–43 (compares **ain-* with Skt *inóti* 'to advance upon, to press upon'; cf. **ferinō*); Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 4; Carr *Nom. comp.* 58; Pokorny I 241–242; Lehmann *GED* 86.

***aina-falđaz** adj.: Goth *ain-falþs* 'in one piece, simple', ON *ein-faldr* id., OE *án-feald* 'simple, single, one, alone', OFris *en-fald* 'singular, single', OS *ēn-fald* id., OHG *ein-falt* 'pure, single'. Compound of **ainaz* and **falđaz*. Feist 23; Carr *Nom. comp.* 64–65; Lehmann *GED* 16; Heidermanns 187–188; Kluge-Seebold 211; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aina-fōtjaz** adj.: ON *ein-fœttr* 'one-legged', OE *án-féte* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **fōtjaz* (see **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 65.

***ainaʒaz ~ *aineʒaz** pron., adj.: Goth *ainaha* 'only, sole' (< **ainaxaz*), ON *einigr*, *eingi* 'none, any', OE *ǽniʒ* 'any, anyone', OFris *ēnich* 'only', OS *ēnig* id., OHG sbst. *einago* 'hermit, monk'. Derived from **ainaz*. Cf. a similar derivation in Lat *ūnicus* id. (Solmsen *PBB* XXVII 356). Torp-Falk 3, 557 (to Slav **inokъ* 'monk' but **-okъ* < **okʷo-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 11; Walde-Hofmann II 821; Feist 22; Pokorny I 286; Vries *ANEW* 97; Onions 41; Lehmann *GED* 16; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 656–657; Kluge-Seebold 211–212; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aina-xanđjaz** adj.: ON *ein-hendr* 'single-handed', OE *án-hende* id., OHG *ein-henti* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **xanđjaz* (see **xanđuz*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 65.

***aina-xarđuz** adj.: ON *ein-harðr* 'courageous, constant', OS *ēn-hard* 'hostile, evil', OHG *ein-harti* 'courageous, constant'. Compound of **ainaz* and **xarđuz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 63.

***aina-xlaupiz** adj.: ON *ein-hleypr* 'single, unmarried', OE *án-hlíepe* id., late OS *ēn-lōpe* 'alone, single'. Derived from **ainaz* and **xlaupan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Carr *Nom. comp.* 62; Seebold 260; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 259–261, *KZ* CV 129; Heidermanns 293.

***ain(a)kai** adv.: ON *einka-* 'only, special' (in compounds), Du *ēnec* 'alone'. Derived from **ainaz*. Cf. a similar pattern in Slav **jьnogъ* 'single' and Cypr ἴγγια. Vries *ANEW* 99; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 231; Lehmann *GED* 16.

***ainak(i)laz** adj.: Goth *ainakls* 'alone, standing alone', ON name of a sea-king *Ekkill*, OSwed sbst. *ænkill* 'widower', MLG *enkel* 'single'. Derived from **ain(a)kai*. Grienberger *Got.* 14 (from **ain-ak-l-az*, cf. **akanan*); Feist 22–23; Vries *ANEW* 99; Lehmann *GED* 16; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 658.

***aina-lifa ~ *aina-liƀa** num.: Goth *ainlif* 'eleven', ON *ellifu* id., OE *endleofan* id., OFris *andlova*, *elleva* id., OS *elleƀan* id., OHG *einlif* id. Most of WGmc forms have a secondary *-(a)n*. Compound of **ainaz* and **lif-* 'left' (see **laiƀjanan*). A similar structure is found in Lith *vienuólika* id. in which *-lika* is identical with Gmc **lif-* (Grimm *Germania* I 19, *DG* II 946–947). Meillet *MSL* XV 259; Zupitza *Gutt.* 12; Torp-Falk 3; Bezzenberger *KZ* XLIV 133–135; Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Feist 23; Porzig *Gliederung* 146; Pokorny I 670; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 74–75; Fraenkel 1239–1240; Vries *ANEW* 101; Onions 306; Lehmann *GED* 17; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 593–596 (**aini-* in Goth); Kluge-Seebold 217; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aina-liftōn** num.: ON *ellepti* 'eleventh', OE *ællyfta*, *endlefta* id., OFris *andlofta* id., OS *ellifto* id., OHG *einlifto* id. Derived from **aina-lifa* ~ **aina-liƀa*. Ross-Berns *Numerals* 633–634; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aina-līkaz** adj.: OSwed *ēnlīker* 'alone', OE *ǽnlíc* 'singular, incomparable, excel-

lent'. Derived from **ainaz*. Ross-Berns *Numerals* 663.

***aina-naxtjaz** adj.: ON *ein-néttr* 'one night old', OE adv. *án-nihte* id., MHG *ein-nehte* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **naxtjaz* (see **naxtz*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 65.

***aina-rēđaz** adj.: ON *ein-ráðr* 'self-willed', OE *án-rǽd* 'one-minded, unanimous, agreed', OHG *ein-rāti* 'secret'. Compound of **ainaz* and **rēđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 94–95 (parallel formations).

***aina-stapōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-stapi* 'a kind of fern, Pteris aquilina', OE *án-stapa* 'lone wanderer'. Compound of **ainaz* and **stapan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***aina-walđōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-valdi* 'monarch', OE *án-wealda* 'sovereign, governor'. Compound of **ainaz* and **walđōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (calque of Lat *monarchus* in OE).

***aina-wīʒjan** sb.n.: ON *ein-vígi* 'single combat', OE *án-wíʒ* id., OHG *ein-wīgi* id. Compound of **ainaz* and **wīʒjan* (see **wīʒan*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 58.

***ainaz** num.: Goth *ains* 'one', ON *einn* id., OE *án* id., OFris *ān*, *ēn*, *on* id., OS *ēn* id., OHG *ein* id. Identical with Lat *ūnus* id., OIr *óen* id., OPrus *ains* id. further related to Skt *éka-* id., Av *aēvō* id., Gk οἶος id. Bartholomae 22–24; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 57, 447; Torp-Falk 3; Holthausen *AEEW* 4; Walde-Hofmann II 821; Feist 24; Mayrhofer I 126; Pokorny I 281–286; Vries *ANEW* 97; Frisk II 367; Onions 627; Toporov *PJa* I 63–64; Lehmann *GED* 17; Bammesberger *Nom.* 227; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 559–561; Kluge-Seebold 210; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***airaz ~ *airuz** sb.m.: Goth *airus* 'emissary, messenger', ON *árr*, *ǫrr* 'messenger', OE *ár* 'messenger, herald', OS *ēr* 'messenger' (< **airiz*). Probably, a derivative of **airi*. Grienberger *Goten* 15; Torp-Falk 3; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 46; Wood *MLN* XIII 82 (from **ei-* 'to go'); Bugge *PBB* XXIV 430–433 (to **airō*); Meringer *IF* XVIII 249–251 (to **arjanan*); Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 267 (to ON *írask* 'to be rumored abroad'), *AEEW* 6; Feist 26–27; Vries *ANEW* 14; Zalizniak II 198; Lehmann *GED* 19; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66.

***airi** adv.: Goth *air* 'early', ON *ár* id., OE *ǽr* 'previously, before', OS *ēr* id., OHG *ēr* id. Continues loc. **ai̯(e)ri*. Related to Av *ayarə* 'day', Gk ἠέριος 'early'. Cf. comparative **airiz* > Goth *airis* 'before, earlier', ON *ær* id., OE *ǽr* 'early, former', OFris *ēr* 'before, earlier', OS *ēr* id., OHG *ēr* id. and superlative **airistaz* > OE *ǽrest* 'first', OS *ērist* id., OHG adv. *ērist* id. Fick *KZ* XXII 95–96; Bartholomae 157; Torp-Falk 3; Holthausen *AEEW* 12; Feist 24–25; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 825, 833; Pokorny I 12; Vries *ANEW* 12, 681; Frisk I 624; Onions 323–324; Lehmann *GED* 18; Kluge-Seebold 205–206; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***airi-đaʒaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *ár-dagar* 'days of yore', OE pl. *ǽr-daʒas* id., OS pl. *ēr-dagos* id. Cf. also OHG adj. *ēr-tagīg* 'of yesterday, before the dawn'. Compound of **airi* and **đaʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 58.

***airinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *airinon* 'to be an emissary, to be a messenger', ON *árna* 'to intercede, to pray'. Derived from **airaz ~ *airuz*. Feist 25; Vries *ANEW* 14.

***airi-wakraz** adj.: ON *ár-vakr* 'early awake', OHG *ēr-wackar* id. Compound of **airi* and **wakraz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 63.

***airō** sb.f.: ON *ár* 'oar', OE *ár* id. Of unknown origin. Bugge *PBB* XXIV 429 (to **rōanan*); Torp-Falk 3; Holthausen *AEEW* 7; Pokorny I 298 (to Gk οἴαξ 'handle of rudder'); Vries *ANEW* 12; Onions 619; Lehmann *GED* 19.

***aiskōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ascian* 'to inquire, to ask', OFris *āskia* 'to demand, to claim', OS *ēscon* 'to promote, to further', OHG *eiscōn* 'to search, to look for'. Related to Skt *éṣati* 'to seek', *iccháti*, 'to seek, to wish' < **is-sk̑e-*, Av *aēš-* id., Arm *haycʻem* 'to beg', Lith *íeškau*, *ieškóti* 'to seek', Slav **iskati* id. (Fick *BB* XVI 170–171). Bugge *KZ* III 40–41; Bartholomae 28–31; Torp-Falk 4; Trautmann *BSW* 67; Holthausen *AEEW* 7; Mayrhofer I

85; Pokorny I 16; Fraenkel 182; Onions 54; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 238–239; Kluge-Seebold 366; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aiskrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eiskra* 'to roar, to rage'. A denominative based on the unattested **aiskran*. Related to Lith *áiškus* 'clear' and derivationally close to Slav **jьskra* 'sparkle' (< neut.). Persson *Beiträge* 950; Johansson *IF* XIX 112–114 (to Lat *aestus* 'heat'); Fraenkel 3; Pokorny I 16–17; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 239–240.

***aitaz** sb.m.: OHG *eiz* 'abscess'. Related to Arm *aitnum* 'to swell', Gk οἰδάω id. (Fick *KZ* I 5–6). Structurally close to Gk neut. οἶδος 'swelling, tumor'. Torp-Falk 2; Pokorny I 774; Frisk II 357–358; Kluge-Seebold 214.

***aitilaz** adj.: ON sbst. *eitill* 'nodule in stone', EFris *eitel* 'fast, raging', OHG sbst. *eizzala* 'gallnut'. Derived from **aitaz*. Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 172; Vries *ANEW* 98; Kluge-Seebold 214.

***aitōn** sb.f.: OE *ǽte* 'oats', OS *eriwit* 'pea' (< **arwa-aitō*), OHG *araweiz* id. (< **arwa-aitō*). May be related to **aitaz* (Wood *JEGP* XIII 500). For the semantic development cf. Gk οἴδαξ 'unripe fig'. Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 46, 50 (reconstructs **araw-ait-* with suff. **-ait-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 7; Pokorny I 774; Onions 619; Kluge-Seebold 228.

***aitran** sb.n.: ON *eitr* 'poison', OE *ǽtor* id., OFris *āter* 'pus', *ātter* id., OS *ēttor* id., OHG *eitar* id. Derived from **aitaz*. If originally from *'swelling', can be directly compared with Slav **ědro* 'womb, lap'. Torp-Falk 2; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Pokorny I 774; Vries *ANEW* 98; Zalizniak I 138; Kluge-Seebold 214 (to Slav **ědъ* 'poison').

***aiþa-staƀaz** m: ON *eið-stafr* 'wording of an oath', OE *áð-stæf* 'oath', OS *ēd-staf* id., MHG *eit-stap* id. Compound of **aiþaz* and **staƀaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 46.

***aiþaz** sb.m.: Goth *aiþs* 'oath', ON *eiðr* id. (gen. sg. reflects **aiþiz*), OE *áð* id., OFris *ēth*, *ēd* id., OS *ēth* id., OHG *eid* id. Identical with OIr *óeth* id. and, probably, with Gk οἶτος 'fate', OPhryg *oito-* id. (Meringer *IF* XVIII 295; Grienberger *Goten* 16). These forms could be (but not necessarily are) derived from **ei-* 'to walk' (Brugmann *IF* XXXVII 241) or related to Hitt *ḫai-* 'to believe, to trust' (Puhvel III 9–10). Arbois de Jubainville *MSL* VII 292 (from Celtic, cf. OIr *oeth* 'oath'); Osthoff *BB* XXIV 208–209 (to Gk αἶνος 'consent'); Torp-Falk 2; Bartholomae *IF* XII 30 (compares οἶτος with Av *aēta-* 'punishment'); Meringer *IF* XVIII 295 (to **ei-* 'to go'); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 58 (to Lat *ūtor* 'to need'); Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Feist 29; Tucker *Notes* 36 (to Gk ἴτηλος 'abiding'); Lane *Language* IX 246 (from Celtic); Krahe *Spr. Vorz.* 134; Porzig *Gliederung* 121; Pokorny I 11, 295; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Vries *ANEW* 95; Zalizniak II 185; Onions 619; Frisk II 370–371; Benveniste 393, 433; Chantraine 788; Scardigli *Goten* 53–54 (against the Celtic etymology); Polomé *JIES* XI 281–298; Lehmann *GED* 20; Beekes *Laryngeals* 128; Bammesberger *Nom.* 78; Orel *Phrygian* 449; Kluge-Seebold 207–208; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aiþīn** sb.f.: Goth *aiþei* 'mother', OHG *fuotar-eidī* 'nanny'. Cf. also **aiþōn* 'mother' > ON *eiða*. Derived from **aiþaz* (Mezger *KZ* LXXVI 85–86: a legally acknowledged mother as opposed to a concubine-mother). Uhlenbeck *Btrg. Gesch.* XXVII 115 (to Basque *aita* 'father'); Grienberger *Goten* 16 (to Gk fut. οἴσω 'to carry'); Torp-Falk 2; Feist 28, *PBB* LIII 397–400 (from non-existent Illyr ΟΗΘΗ 'mater Dea'); Krahe *PBB* LVII 426–428 (against Feist); Vries *ANEW* 95; Zalizniak I 157; Lehmann *GED* 20.

***aiwaz ~ *aiwiz** sb.m.: Goth *aiws* 'age, eternity', OE *ǽw*, *á* 'law', OFris *a-* 'law' (in cmpn.), OS *ēo* id., OHG fem. *ēwa* id. Cf. also ON *ævi* 'time, eternity' < **aiwīn*. Acc. sg. **aiwin* is used as an adverb 'ever': Goth *aiw*, ON *æ*, OE *á*, OS *ēo*, OHG *io*. Related to Skt *ā́yu-* 'vital power', Av *āyū*

'lifespan', Gk αἰών 'vital power', Lat *aeuus*, *aeuum* 'age'. Vogt *Btrg. Gesch.* LVIII 1–66; Zupitza *Gutt.* 74 (to **ei-* 'to go'); Bartholomae 333; Torp-Falk 4; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Walde-Hofmann I 21; Benveniste *BSL* XXXVIII 103–112; Feist 30–31; Tucker *Notes* 36 (to Lat *iūs* 'right, law'); Mayrhofer I 77; Pokorny I 17; Frisk I 49; Zalizniak II 214; Onions 66; Lehmann *GED* 22; Beck *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 47–48, 53–54; Kluge-Seebold 238, 410; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aiwiþō** sb.f.: ON *lang-æð* 'long lasting', OHG *ēwida* 'eternity'. Derived from **aiwaz* ~ **aiwiz*. Vries *ANEW* 680.

***aizan** sb.n.: Goth *aiz* 'copper', ON *eir* 'brass', OE *ár* 'ore, brass, copper', OS *ēr* 'ore', OHG *ēr* 'ore, copper'. Related to Skt *áyas-* 'metal, iron', Av *ayah-* id., Lat *aes* 'ore' continuing IE **ai̯os-*. Bartholomae 159; Torp-Falk 4; Holthausen *AEEW* 7; Walde-Hofmann I 19–20; Walde-Hofmann I 19–20; Feist 31; Mayrhofer I 46; Pokorny I 15; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 90; Vries *ANEW* 97; Zalizniak I 138; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 11.4; Gamkrelidze-Ivanov 709–710; Lehmann *GED* 22; Bammesberger *Nom.* 212; Kluge-Seebold 206.

***aizō** sb.f.: ON *eir* 'peace, clemency' (< **aizjō*), OE *ár* 'honor, glory, kindness', OFris *ēre* 'honor', OS *ēr*, *ēra* 'honor, help', OHG *ēra* 'honor'. Related to Osk abl. pl. *aisusis* 'sacrifice', Marruc dat. pl. *aisos* 'gods', Umbr *esono-* 'divine, sacred' and probably to Gk αἴδομαι 'to respect' < **aiz-d-* (Bezzenberger *BB* IV 313). Perhaps, further connected with **aiskōjan*. Torp-Falk 4; Holthausen *AEEW* 7; Feist 27–28; Pokorny I 16; Vries *ANEW* 97; Frisk I 34–35; Zalizniak II 191; Peeters *IF* XCIV 295; Kluge-Seebold 206; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ajjaz** sb.n.: Crim. Goth nom. pl. *ada* 'egg', ON *egg* id., OE *æʒ* id., OS *ei* id., OHG *ei* id. Related (without traces of **u̯* and with Verschärfung) to OPers *xāya* id., Gk ᾠόν id. Arm *ju* id., W *wy* id., Slav **ajьce*, **aje* id. Molz *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXI 324–325; Torp-Falk 1; Holthausen *AEEW* 9–10; Feist 2; Pokorny I 783–784; Vries *ANEW* 94–95; Frisk II 1150; Zalizniak II 223; Schindler *Sprache* XV 144–167; Lindeman *SL* XIV/2 10–11, *Verschärfung* 10.2; Onions 303; Trubachev *ESSJa* I 61–62; Lehmann *Phon.* 36–46, *GED* 2; Kluge-Seebold 206.

***ajukaz** adj.: Goth *ajuk-duþs* 'eternity', OE *éce* 'eternal, perpetual'. Derived from **aiwaz* ~ **aiwiz*. Probably derivationally similar to Lat *iūgis* 'permanent, perpetual' (Seebold *Etym.* 93–94). Torp-Falk 4; Bréal *MSL* IV 140–141 (Goth suffix < Lat); Feist 32; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Walde-Hofmann I 727; Pokorny I 17; Bammesberger *AE* 12, *Nom.* 262; Lehmann *GED* 23; Heidermanns 97.

***akanan** str.vb.: ON *aka* 'to drive (in a vehicle)', OE *acan* 'to ache, to pain'. Despite the semantic discrepancy, these forms are historically identical (Seebold 74–75). Cf. the meanings of Lat *agitō* 'to put in motion, to drive, to rouse up, to disturb'. Related to Toch B *āk-* 'to lead, to guide, to drive', Skt *ájati* 'to drive', Av *azaiti* id., Arm *acem* 'to lead, to bring', Gk ἄγω 'to lead', Lat *agō* 'to drive', OW *agit* 'to go'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 195; Wood *AJPhil* XXVII 59 (OE to Skt *ā́gas-* 'transgression, fault' Gk ἄγος 'pollution, guilt, expiation'); Loewe *KZ* XLVIII 99–100M (same as Wood); Bartholomae 223–224; Torp-Falk 7; Holthausen *AEEW* 2; Walde-Hofmann I 23–24; Porzig *Gliederung* 120; Mayrhofer I 23; Pokorny I 4; Vries *ANEW* 3; Frisk I 18; Onions 8–9; Adams *TB* 36.

***akaz** sb.m.: Run prop. *akaR*, Identical with Gk ἀγός 'leader, chief'. Further related to **akanan*. Frisk I 18; Bammesberger *Nom.* 51.

***ake** conj.: Goth *ak* 'but, however', OE *ac* id., OS *ak* id., OHG *oh* id. Related to Gk ἄγε 'now, then', Lat *age* id. (Holthausen *IF* XVII 458–459). Brugmann *KVG* 616 (from **aþa*/**aþi* and particle **k(e)* as in Goth *mik*); Holthausen *AEEW* 1; Feist

32; Sturtevant *GR* XXVI 57 (to IE **ak̂-* 'sharp' followed by a particle); Lehmann *GED* 23.

***akra-karlaz** sb.m.: ON *akr-karl* 'plowman, reaper', OE *æcer-ceorl* id. Compound of **akraz* and **karlaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***akra-mannz** sb.m.: ON *akr-maðr* 'plowman, farmer', OE *æcer-man* id., MLG *acker-man* id., OHG *ackar-man* id. Compound of **akraz* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).

***akranan** sb.n.: Goth *akran* 'fruit', ON *akarn* 'acorn', OE *ǽcern* id., MLG *eckeren* id. Derived from **akraz* (Torp-Falk 16). Zimmer apud Zupitza *Gutt.* 213 (derivationally close to Celt **agrīniā* 'sloe': Ir *áirne*, W *aeron* 'fruit' MBret *irin*, and other continuants of IE **ōg-*); Lidén *IF* XVIII 503–506 (to Lith *úoga* 'berry' Slav **agoda* id.); Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 249; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 103, 143; Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Feist 32–33; Pokorny I 773, *KZ* L 46–48; Vries *ANEW* 4; Zalizniak I 139; Lehmann *GED* 24; Bammesberger *Nom.* 83; Kluge-Seebold 204.

***akra-werkan** sb.n.: ON *akr-verk* 'fieldwork', OE *æcer-weorc* id. MLG *acker-werk* id. Compound of **akraz* and **werkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).

***akraz** sb.m.: Goth *akrs* 'field', ON *akr* id., OE *æcer* id., OFris *ekker* id., OS *akkar* id., OHG *ackar* id. Related to Skt *ájra-* 'plain, field', Gk ἀγρός 'field', Arm *art* id., Lat *ager* id. continuing IE **aĝros*, a derivative of **aĝ-* 'to drive' (see **akanan*). Torp-Falk 7; Brugmann *IF* XVIII 132; Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 352; Krause *KZ* LV 312–313; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Walde-Hofmann I 22; Feist 33; Trier *PBB* LXVII 126; Mayrhofer I 23; Pokorny I 6; Vries *ANEW* 4; Frisk I 16; Zalizniak I 129; Seebold 74; Lehmann *GED* 24; Bammesberger *Nom.* 74; Lloyd-Springer I 40–42; Kluge-Seebold 13; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***akusiz** sb.f.: OS *akus* 'axe', OHG *ackus* id. In dat. sg. WGmc keeps traces of a root stem. Probably related to Gk ἀξίνη id., Lat *ascia* 'axe of carpenters and masons' < **acsiā* (Janzén *BuZ* 20: reconstructs IE **ag-* parallel to **ak̂-*). Zupitza *Gutt.* 89; Kretschmer *Einleitung* 164; Walde-Hofmann I 71–72; Pokorny I 9; Frisk I 115–116; Zalizniak II 205; Onions 66; Lloyd-Springer I 44; Kluge-Seebold 70 (**akwesjō*).

***akwesjō ~ *akwezjō** sb.f.: Goth *aqizi* 'axe', ON *øx* id. (**akusjō*), OE *æcs*, *æx* id., OFris *axa* id. Derived from **akusiz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 89; Torp-Falk 7; Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Feist 54; Porzig *Gliederung* 133; Pokorny I 9; Vries *ANEW* 683; Zalizniak II 205; Lehmann *GED* 40; Kluge-Seebold 70.

***ala-xwītaz** adj.: ON *al-hvítr* 'quite white', OE *eal(l)-hwít* id., OS *ala-hwīt* id. Compound of **alaz* and **xwītaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 62.

***ala-maxtiȝaz** adj.: ON *al-máttigr* 'almighty', OE *eall-mihtiȝ* id., OFris *elmechtich* id., OS *ala-mahtīg* id., OHG *ala-mahtīg* id. Compound of **alaz* and **maxtiȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 91–92 (calque of Lat *omnipotens*).

***ala-mannz** sb.m.: Goth *ala-mans* '(all) mankind', ON *al-manna-* 'general, common' (in compounds), MLG *al-man* 'mankind', OHG ethn. *Ala-man*. Cf. Ἀλα-μανοί, *Ala-manni* = OHG *Ala-man*. Compound of **alaz* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 56–57; Schönfeld *PVN* 6–8; Feist 34; Lehmann *GED* 25.

***alanan** str.vb.: Goth *alan* 'to grow on, to feed on', ON *ala* 'to beget, to bear', OE *alan* 'to nourish, to grow, to produce'. Related to Lat *alō* 'to nourish', OIr *alim* id. Schweizer *KZ* I 558 (to Lat part. *altus*); Torp-Falk 20; Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Walde-Hofmann I 31–32; Feist 34; Jóhannesson *IEW* 37–38; Pokorny I 26; Vries *ANEW* 4–5; Seebold 75–77; Lehmann *GED* 25.

***ala-þeuđō** sb.f.: ON *al-þjóð* 'the commons', OS *ala-thioda* 'mankind'. Compound of **alaz* and **þeuđō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 59.

***ala-walđaz** ~ ***ala-walđōn** sb.m.: ON *al-valdr* 'sovereign king', OE *eal-wealda* id., OS *ala-waldo* id., MHG *al-walte* id. Compound of **alaz* and **walđan*. Lehmann *GED* 29 (calque of Gk παντοκράτωρ or Lat *omnipotens*).

***alaz** adj.: Goth *ala-mans* 'mankind', ON *al-vitr* 'all-wise', OE *eal-mihtig* 'almighty', OFris *al-evna* 'in a similar way', OS *ala-hwīt* 'quite white', OHG *ala-wāri* 'friendly, benign'. Usually compared with Toch B *āl* 'entire, uncastrated (?)' and to Lat *ollus* 'ille', OIr *oll* 'amplus'. However, more probably, immediately derived from **alanan* with a semantic development similar to that of Lat *tōtus* 'all' (to **teu-* 'to swell') and Lith *vìsas* 'all', Slav **vьsь* id. (to Lith *veĩsti* 'to breed'), see Mikkola *St. Balt.* III 132; Pisani *Paideia* VIII/4–5 292. Torp-Falk 20; Holthausen *AEEW* 10; Walde-Hofmann II 206–207; Feist 33; Pokorny I 24–25; Seebold 75–76; Lehmann *GED* 24; Adams *TB* 53–54.

***alƀatiz** ~ ***alƀetiz** sb.f./m.: ON *ǫlpt* 'swan' (traces of a root stem), OHG *elbiz* id. Cf. also OE *ilfetu* id. < **alƀet(j)ō*. Derivative of **albh-* 'white' similar to Slav **olbǫdь* ~ **elbędь* 'swan'. Pictet *KZ* IV 124–126; Osthoff *IF* VIII 65–66; Torp-Falk 22 (adduce Gk ἐλεφιτίς 'a kind of fish'); Holthausen *AEEW* 186; Porzig *Gliederung* 144; Pokorny I 30; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 80; Vries *ANEW* 101; Zalizniak II 205; Stang *LS* 31; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 19.

***alƀaz** sb.m.: Burg **alfs* 'elf', ON *alfr* 'nightmare, elf', OE *ælf* 'elf, genius, incubus', MLG *alf* 'evil spirit', OHG *alb* id. Of uncertain origin. Kuhn *KZ* IV 110 (to Skt *ṛbhú-* 'clever, skilful'); Wadstein *Festschr. Bugge* 152–155 (to **albh-* 'white'); Torp-Falk 21; Saussure apud Mastrelli *StG* XIII 5–13 (to the name of the Alps); Holthausen *AEEW* 186; Pokorny I 30; Vries *ANEW* 5–6; Köbler 708; Kluge-Seebold 24–25.

***alƀiz** sb.f.: ON rvn. *Elfr*, Swed dial. *älv* 'deep river-bed', OE rvn. *Ielf*, MLG *elve* 'river-bed', MHG rvn. *Elbe*. Usually connected with Lat *albus* 'white', Gk ἀλφός 'dull-white leprosy' (Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 120). However, the meaning in Swed and MLG makes this etymology not very reliable and implies the existence of a Gmc appellative **alƀiz* 'river, river-bed' hardly derived from a color adjective. Torp-Falk 21; Ekblom *SSUF* 1939/13 1–15 (to Swed dial. *älv* and Lat *Alpes*); Walde-Hofmann I 26–27; Rozwadowski *Nazwy* 174 (on hydronyms including that of the Elbe); Pokorny I 30–31; Vries *ANEW* 100; Frisk I 81–82.

***alđa-dōman** sb.n.: Goth *aldomo* 'old age', OE *eald-dóm* 'age', OHG *alt-tuom* id. Derived from **alđaz* (Johansson *Festschr. Noreen* 457); for the derivational pattern cf. **wīsa-đomaz*. Grienberger *Goten* 18 (reconstructs superl. **aldumin*, to **alanan*); Endzelin *KZ* LII 124; Feist 34–35; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 81 (suffix **-ōman* identical with Lat *-āmen*); Lehmann *GED* 25.

***alđaz** adj.: Crim.-Goth *alt* 'old', OE *eald* id., OFris *ald* id., OS *ald* id., OHG *alt* id. Derived from **alanan*. Derivationally similar to Gk ἄναλτος 'sateless', Lat *altus* 'high' (Brugmann *PBB* XLIII 310–324). Brugmann *PBB* XLIII 310–324; Torp-Falk 20; Walde-Hofmann I 31–32; Feist 40; Holthausen *AEEW* 83–84; Hofmann *IF* XXXVIII 179–183 (semantic parallel in Lat *decem annos natus*); Walde-Hofmann I 31–32; Porzig *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; Pokorny I 26; Frisk I 102; Onions 625; Lloyd-Springer I 171–173; Seebold 76; Lloyd-Springer I 171–173; Bammesberger *Nom.* 250–251; Heidermanns 97–98; Kluge-Seebold 30–31; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***alđiz** sb.f.: Goth *alds* 'generation, age, life-time', ON *ǫld* 'age, time', OE pl. *ilde* 'men', OS pl. *eldi* 'people'. Related to **alđaz*, **alđran*. Pokorny I 26–27; Brugmann *Btrg. Gesch.* XLIII 310–324; Torp-Falk 20; Holthausen *AEEW* 186; Feist 35; Vogt *Btrg. Gesch.* LVIII 11–18;

VRIES *ANEW* 686; ZALIZNIAK I 150; SEEBOLD 76; LEHMANN *GED* 26; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 144.

***alđīn** sb.f.: ON *elli* 'old age', OE *ildu* 'age, life', OFris *elde* id., OS *eldī* id., OHG *eltī* id. Derived from **alđaz*. TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; POKORNY I 27; VRIES *ANEW* 100; ZALIZNIAK I 157; HEIDERMANNS 98.

***alđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eldask* 'to grow old', OE *ildan* 'to delay, to tarry, to defer', MHG *elten* 'to make old'. Derived from **alđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANEW* 99; HEIDERMANNS 98.

***alđōn** sb.f.: ON *alda* 'wave', Norw dial. *olda* 'trough', Swed dial. *ålla* 'long and narrow hollow'. Related to Slav **oldьja* 'boat', Lith *aldijà*, *eldijà* 'river boat' (LIDÉN *BSB* 3–4, 9–10). TORP-FALK 21; MEILLET *RES* VII 7–8; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 6; POKORNY I 31–32; FRAENKEL 120; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 510.

***alđra-đaʒaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *aldr-dagar* 'everlasting life', OE *ealdor-dæʒ* 'day of life'. Compound of **alđran* and **đaʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***alđra-laʒan** sb.n.: ON *aldr-lag* 'death, destruction', OE *ealdorlæʒ* id., OS *aldarlagu* id. Compound of **alđran* and **laʒan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45.

***alđran** sb.n.: Goth adj. *fram-aldrs* 'aged, advanced in age', ON *aldr* 'age, life, old age' (< **alđraz*), OE *ealdor* 'age, life', OS *aldar* id., OHG *altar* id. Related to **alđaz*. Continues IE **altrom*, cf. OIr *altram* 'nourishment' (cf. OIr *altru* 'foster-father' W *athraw* 'teacher'), or **altros* as in ἀλτρός· μισθός, Hes. (BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 317). Further connected with IE **al-* 'to grow'. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 137, II 45; TORP-FALK 20; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; FEIST 164; VOGT *PBB* LVIII 11–18; POKORNY I 26–27; VRIES *ANEW* 5; ZALIZNIAK II 165; LEHMANN *GED* 124; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 173–174; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 86; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 31.

***alʒiz ~ *elxaz ~ *elxōn** sb.m.: ON *elgr* 'elk', OE *eolh* id., OHG *elaho* id. Accentual variants continuing IE **olk̂is* ~ **elk̂is* (Gk ἄλκη id., Lat *alcēs* id., Slav **olsь* id.) (MUCH *ZDADL* XXXIX 26; OSTHOFF *Etym.* I 318). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39 (to IE **r̥k̂to-* 'bear'); FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 493 (same as KIRCHHOFF); TORP-FALK 26; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 92; WALDE-HOFMANN I 28; POKORNY I 303; VRIES *ANEW* 100; FRISK I 75; ONIONS 306; STANG *LS* 33–34; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 215.

***alxz ~ *alxaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *alhs* 'temple', ON *-áll* (in cmpn.), OE *ealh* 'residence, temple', OS *alah* 'temple'. The consonantal stem appears to be a secondary modification of **alxaz*. Identical with Lith *al̃kas*, *alkà* 'holy grove' (MIKKOLA *BB* XXII 241 BŪGA II 148–149). Cf. also Gk ἀλκή 'strength, defence', ἄλσος 'gorve, sacred grove' (HOFFMANN *BB* XXV 106)? Presumably further connected with Skt *rákṣati* 'to protect, to guard', Gk ἀλέξω 'to ward off, to defend'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; THUMB *KZ* XVI 188–190; MERINGER *WuS* IX 108–109 (to Lat *ulciscor* 'to avenge, to punish'); ROOTH *Wortst.* 10–11 (derived from **alanan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 128; TORP-FALK 21 (to Gk ἀλκή); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 84; FEIST 36–37; PORZIG *Gliederung* 97; MAYRHOFER III 30; POKORNY I 32; VRIES *ANEW* 6–7; FRISK I 75; FRAENKEL 7; ZALIZNIAK II 205; STANG *LS* 13; LEHMANN *GED* 27; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 195; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 33–40.

***alina-buʒōn** sb.m.: ON *ǫln-bogi* 'elbow', OE *eln-boʒa* id., MLG *ellen-boge* id., OHG *elin-bogo* id. Derived from **alinō* and **buʒōn*. TORP-FALK 273; CARR *Nom. comp.* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 686; ONIONS 305; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 218.

***alinō** sb.f.: Goth *aleina* 'cubit' (with **-ī-*), ON *ǫln* 'cubit, forearm' (partly **aliniz*), OE *eln* 'ell', OFris *ielne* id., OS *elina* id., OHG *elina* id. Related to Gk ὠλένη id., Lat *ulna* id., OIr *uilenn* 'angle', W *elin* 'elbow', OCorn *elin* id., Bret *ilin* id. (< **olīnā*, cf. the Gothic form), Alb *llërë* ~ *llanë* id. < **olenā*. KLUGE *KZ* XXVI 101 (on *-ei-* in Goth); ROETHE *SAW* [1919] 793 (reconstructs **-ī-*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.*

II 59, 111; Torp-Falk 21; Holthausen *AEEW* 90; Walde-Hofmann II 812; Feist 35; Pokorny I 307-308; Dybo *VSJa* 25 (pretonic shortening of **ō-* in Gmc); Vries *ANEW* 686; Zalizniak II 192; Frisk II 1146; Onions 306; Orel *AED* 238; Lehmann *GED* 26; Schrijver *LL* 352 (follows Dybo); Kluge-Seebold 217–218.

***alizō ~ *alisō** sb.f.: Goth **alisa* 'alder' (> Sp *aliso* id.), OS *elira* id., *elis-* (in cmpn.), OHG *elira*, *erila* id. Cf. also ON *elri* < **alizjan*, *alri* < **alizan*. Identical with Maced ἄλιζα· ἡ λεύκη τῶν δένδρων (Hes.), Slav **elьxa* 'alder' Further connected with Lat *alnus* 'alder'. Lith *al̃ksnis* id. Persson *Beiträge* 893–895; Kretschmer *Glotta* XV 305–307; Torp-Falk 26, 560; Gamillscheg 27 (reconstruction of Goth); Walde-Hofmann I 31; Pokorny I 302–303; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 57; Fraenkel 8; Frisk I 73; Vries *ANEW* 101; Zalizniak II 214; Onions 23; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 23–24; Kluge-Seebold 230.

***alja-līkōt** adv.: Goth *alja-leiko* 'otherwise', ON *el-liga*, *el-ligar* id., OE comp. *el-lícor*, *elcor* id., OFris comp. *ekkor* 'apart from that, moreover', OS comp. *elcor* 'otherwise', OHG comp. *elihhōr* 'further'. Based on the unattested adj. **alja-līkaz*, compound of **aljaz* and **līkaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 89; Feist 37–38; Vries *ANEW* 101; Lehmann *GED* 27–28; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aljanan I** wk.vb.: Goth *aljan* 'to fatten', Norw dial. *elja* id. Derived from **alanan*. Feist 38; Pokorny I 26.

***aljanan II** sb.n.: Goth *aljan* 'avidity, eagerness, zeal', ON fem. *eljan* 'endurance', OE *ellen* 'strength, power, vigor', OS *ellean* 'courage', OHG *ellen* 'zeal'. Derived from **aljaz* with a semantic development similar to that of Gk δεινός 'fearful' ~ δείδω 'to be afraid' going back to **du̯ō* 'two'. Fick *Spracheinh.* 302 (to Lat *alacer* 'lively, excited'); Osthoff *Nom. Stamm.* I 63–66 (same as Fick); Torp-Falk 20; Johansson *ZfdtPh* XXXI 285–289 (to IE **al-* 'to burn'); Froehde *BB* XX 185 (to Gk ἐλάω 'to drive, to drive on'); Collitz *SSN* VIII 1–13 (to Gk ἀλύω 'to be active'); Walde-Pokorny I 156 (to Lat *alacer* 'lively, brisk, quick'); Holthausen *AEEW* 89; Feist 38; Pokorny I 25, 28; Vries *ANEW* 100; Frisk I 357–358; Zalizniak II 173; Lehmann *GED* 28 (agrees with Johansson); Puhvel III 52 (to Hitt *ḫalu̯ammar* 'eagerness, zeal').

***aljanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *elna* 'to wax, to grow', OE *elnian* 'to make strong, to strive with zeal', OHG *ellinōn* 'to strive with zeal'. Derived from **aljanan* I. Holthausen *AEEW* 90; Vries *ANEW* 101.

***al(j)a-wixtiz** sb.f.: ON *al-vitr* 'supernatural being, Valkyria', OE *æl-wiht* 'strange creature, monster'. Compound of **aljaz* (with analogical influence of **alaz*) and **wixtiz* (Sievers *PBB* XII 488). Wessén *Festschr. Bugge* 175 (non-syncopated form of ON *elptr* 'swan'); Ólsen *ANF* XXXIX 114–115 (ON from **alf-vitr*); Carr *Nom. comp.* 32 (ON < OE); Vries *ANEW* 7.

***aljaz** adj.: Goth *aljis* 'other', OFris *ili-*, *ele-* id. (in compounds). In other Germanic languages gen. sg. (meaning 'otherwise, else') is preserved, cf. OSwed *äljes*, OE *elles*, OFris *elles*, MDu *els*, OHG *alles*. Related to Arm *ail* id., Gk ἄλλος id., Lat *alius* id., Gaul *alios* id., OIr *aile* id. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 32, 69; Torp-Falk 22; Holthausen *AEEW* 90; Walde-Hofmann I 30–31; Feist 38–39; Pokorny I 25; Frisk I 76–77; Zalizniak II 173; Onions 307; Schmidt *Studien* 70; Lehmann *GED* 28–29; Kluge-Seebold 216–217; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aljōn** I prep., adv.: Goth *alja* 'but, except', ON *ella* 'otherwise, else'. Derived from **aljaz*. Similar with Gk ἀλλά 'but', Arm *ail* 'but (rather)'. Feist 37; Frisk I 76–77; Lehmann *GED* 27.

***aljōn** II sb.f.: ON *elja* 'concubine', MDu *elle* 'rival', OHG *ella* 'concubine'. Derived from **aljaz*. Vries *ANEW* 100.

***alkōn** sb.f.: ON *alka* 'sea bird, alca, awk',

OE *ealce* id. Of unknown origin. Lidén *ANF* XIII 30–31 (to Lat *olor* 'swan'); Torp-Falk 22; Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Vries *ANEW* 6 (same as Lidén).

***alla-berxtaz** adj.: ON *all-bjartr* 'very bright', OE *eall-beorht* id. Compound of **allaz* and **ƀerxtaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 63.

***alla-kalđaz** adj.: ON *all-kaldr* 'very cold', OE *eal-ceald* id. Compound of **allaz* and **kalđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 63.

***al(l)a-walđanđz** sb.m.: Goth *all-waldands* 'ruler, almighty', OS *ala-waldand* id., MHG *al-waltende* id. Participial form of a compound based on **alaz* or **allaz* and **walđanan*. A calque from Lat *omnipotens* or Gk παντοκράτωρ cannot be excluded. Feist 40; Carr *Nom. comp.* 57; Seebold *KZ* LXXXII 79 (extension of **al(l)a-walđaz ~ *al(l)a-walđan*); Lehmann *GED* 29.

***al(l)a-wērjaz** adj.: ON *ǫl-værr* 'friendly, hospitable', OE adv. *eal-wer-líce* 'liberally, freely', MLG *al-wār* 'foolish', OHG *ala-wāri* 'friendly, hospitable, benign'. Cf. also Goth *allawerei* 'simplicity, sincerity, total gareement' Compound of **alazor*, **allaz* and **wērjaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 62; Vries *ANEW* 687; Seebold *IF* LXXVIII 146–162; Kluge-Seebold 25.

***allaz** adj.: Goth *alls* 'all', ON *allr* id., OE *eall* id., OFris *alle*, *al* id., OS *al* id., OHG *al* id. Continues **alnaz* derivationally close to Osc *allo* 'all', OIr *uile* id. (Untermann *IF* LXIII 241–245). Further connected with **alaz*. Kuhn *KZ* I 516; Meillet *RG* XXI 38 (from **alos* with a secondary geminate); Torp-Falk 21; Holthausen *AEEW* 84; Walde-Hofmann II 206–207; Feist 40, 579; Martinet *Gém.* 176; Pokorny I 24–25; Vendryes O-21; Fraenkel 7 (no connection with Lith *aliái* 'every, all'); Dzhaukian *SG* 41 (to Arm *amb-ołǰ* 'all' < **oli̯-*); Vries *ANEW* 7; Vendryes U-17-18; Onions 25; Seebold 76; Lehmann *GED* 29; Lloyd-Springer I 129–131; Bammesberger *Nom.* 228, 246; Kluge-Seebold 27; Ivanov *Proc. IX UCLA* 76; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***al(l)unʒ(ōt)** adv.: ON *ǫllung-is* 'altogether', OE *eallunʒa*, *eallinʒa* id., OS *alung* id., OHG adj. *alang* 'whole'. Derived from **alaz*, **allaz* (Hellquist *ANF* XI 348). Holthausen *AEEW* 84; Vries *ANEW* 686.

***alþanaz ~ *alđenaz** adj.: Goth *us-alþans* 'old, infirm', ON *aldinn* 'old'. Participle of the unattested strong vb. **alþanan* (with analogical *-þ-* in Gothic). See **alþjaz*. Feist 529; Seebold 77–78.

***alþjaz** adj.: Goth *alþeis* 'old', ON comp. *ellri* 'older'. Identical with OIr *altae* 'adult' (Marstrander *Corr.* 47). Further related to **alanan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 558 (to Lat part. *altus*); Torp-Falk 20; Brugmann *PBB* XLIII 310–324; Karsten *NB* II 330–331, 370; Torp-Falk 20; Feist 40; Pokorny I 27; Vries *ANEW* 101; Mastrelli *AGIt* XLVI 139–147 (Germanic tradition of killing the aged); Lehmann *GED* 29–30; Heidermanns 98–99.

***alunđaz** sb.m.: ON *ǫlunn* 'a kind of fish, mackerel', OS *alund* 'whitefish', OHG *alunt* id. Of unclear origin. Derived from **alanan*? Loewe *PBB* LIX 254–255; Torp-Falk 558; Holthausen *AWN* 357 (to **alʒiz ~ *elxaz ~ *elxōn*); Vries *ANEW* 686–687 (to **al-* 'white'); Kluge-Seebold 24.

***aluþ** sb.n.: ON *ǫl* 'beer, ale' (*wa*-stem with traces of a root stem), OE *ealu*, *ealo* id., OS *alu-* (in compounds). Connected with or borrowed to OPrus *alu* 'mead', Lith *alùs* id., Slav **olъ* id. Scyth **alut-* (cf. prop. Ἀλούθαγος and Osset *æluton* 'beer') from Gmc, indicative of the early chronology of Germanic contacts with East Iranian (from where NCauc **ʔVlVdwV* 'beer'). Grg *ludi*, dial. *aludi* id. is also from Gmc but hardly via Iranian. Kuhn *KZ* XV 313–314; Sievers *PBB* X 449; Torp-Falk 21; Hirt *PBB* XXIII 336; Bùga *KS* 64–66, 70 (Balt and Slav borrowed from Gmc); Kiparsky *Lehnw.* 78–80; Holthausen *AEEW* 84; Specht 195–196; Abaev *OJaF* 338–339; Pokorny I 33–34 (related to Lat *alūta* 'a kind of soft leather'); Fraenkel 8–9;

Vries *ANEW* 686; Zalizniak I 221; Onions 24; Stang *LS* 13; Vasmer-Trubachev III 132–133; Bammesberger *Nom.* 215; Nikolayev-Starostin *NCED* 224.

***aluþ-ƀankiz** sb.m./f.: ON *ǫl-bekkr* 'ale-bench', OE *ealu-benc* id. Compound of **aluþ* and **ƀankiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***aluþ-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *ǫl-hús* 'ale-house', OE *ealu-hús* id. Compound of **aluþ* and **xūsan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***aluz** sb.m.: ON *ǫlr* 'alder', OE *alor* id. Variant of **alizō* ~ **alisō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Pokorny I 302; Vries *ANEW* 686; Zalizniak II 214.

***ammōn** sb.f.: ON *amma* 'grandmother', MDu *amme* 'nanny', OHG *amma* id. A *Lallwort* typical of many other languages cf. Gk ἀμμά 'mother'. Torp-Falk 16; Vries *ANEW* 8; Lloyd-Springer I 205–206; Kluge-Seebold 33–34.

***ampraz** adj.: ON *apr* 'cold, sharp', MDu *amper* 'sour, sharp'. Probably from an earlier **amraz*. Related to Skt *amlá-* 'sour' < **oməro-* Lat *amārus* 'bitter'. Johansson *IF* III 240; Torp-Falk 16; Karsten *NB* II 256–257; Walde-Hofmann I 35; Mayrhofer I 46; Pokorny I 778; Vries *ANEW* 11; Lloyd-Springer I 207–209; Heidermanns 99–100; Kluge-Seebold 35.

***amsaz** sb.m.: Goth *ams* 'shoulder'. Related to Hitt *an(aš)ša* 'part of the back', Toch A *es*, B *āntse* 'shoulder', Skt *áṃsa-* id., Arm *us* id., Gk ὦμός id. (with lengthening of the root vowel), Lat *umerus* id., Slav **ǫsъ* 'mustache' continuing IE **omsos* ~ **omesos* (Lachman apud Aufrecht *KZ* I 283–4). Torp-Falk 16–17; Schrader-Nehring I 636; Walde-Hofmann II 815; Feist 40–41; Mayrhofer I 14; Pokorny I 778; Vries *ANEW* 16; Frisk II 1148; Zalizniak I 129; Trubachev *Etim. 1970* 13–14; Lehmann *GED* 30; Adams *TB* 43–44.

***amslōn** sb.f.: OE *ósle* 'blackbird', OHG *amsla* id. Usually connected with Lat *merula* id. and Celt **mesalkā* or **misalkā* > W *mwyalch* id. (Fick I 515). On the other hand, the Germanic word appears to be a transparent derivative of **amsaz* (a bird with a distinctly colored back?). Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 73; Torp-Falk 16; Suolahti *DVN* 54–55; Holthausen *AEEW* 243; Walde-Hofmann II 77–78; Pokorny I 35–36; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Onions 636; Hamp *IF* LXXXVII 77–79; Lloyd-Springer I 212–213; Kluge-Seebold 35.

***an** ptcl.: Goth *an* 'so, then'. Similar to Lat particle *an* 'or', Gk ἄν. Torp-Falk 11; Walde-Hofmann I 44; Feist 41; Pokorny I 37; Lehmann *GED* 30 (unrelated to Gk ἄν).

***ana(i)** prep.: Goth *ana* 'on account of, at', ON *á* 'on, upon', OE *on* id., OFris *a* 'to, in, at', OS *an* id., OHG *ana*, *an* id. Related to Av *ana* 'through, along', Gk (Ion-Att) ἄνα 'on' (Schmidt *Studien* 203–207). Bartholomae 112–114; Torp-Falk 11; Holthausen *AEEW* 4; Feist 41; Pokorny I 39–40; Vries *ANEW* 1; Frisk I 100; Onions 627; Lehmann *GED* 30; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***an(a)mōn** sb.f.: OFris *omma* 'breath'. Close to Gk ἄνεμος 'wind', Lat *animus* 'spirit, soul', OIr *anim* id. For further connections see **ananan*. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 170, 240; Walde-Hofmann I 49–50; Pokorny I 38; Frisk I 105; Lehmann *GED* 388; Adams *TB* 40–42 (Toch A *āñcäm*, B *āñme* 'wish, self, soul' as a conflation of **ētmen* and **anəmo-*); Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ananan** str.vb.: Goth *uz-anan* 'to breathe out, to expire'. Related to Toch B *anāsk-* 'to inhale, to breathe', Skt *ániti* 'to breathe' and further to Toch AB *āñm-* 'life, spirit', Gk ἄνεμος 'breath', Lat *animus* 'soul' *anima* 'air, wind', Slav **vonь* 'smell'. The participle in **-to-* is reflected in OE neut. *or-oð* 'breath, breathing' < **-anþan* identical with Gk ἄνται· ἄνεμοι, ἀντας·πνοιάς, Hes. Torp-Falk 10; Walde-Hofmann I 49–50; Feist 538; Holthausen *AEEW* 242; Mayrhofer I 33–34; Pokorny I 38–39; Frisk I 105;

Seebold 78–79; Vasmer-Trubachev I 349; Lehmann *GED* 385; Bammesberger *Nom.* 77; Adams *TB* 12; Burlak *IFTJa* 237.

***anđa** prep.: Goth *and* 'throughout, from one side to the other', ON *and-* 'opposite, against', OE *and-* id., OS *and-* id., OHG *ant-* id. Closely related to Gk ἄντα 'opposite', Lith *añt* 'on, in order to'. Cf. comp. Goth *andiz-uh* 'either', ON *endr*, *enn* 'in times of yore, again', OE *énd* 'formerly, of old', OS *endi* 'earlier', MHG *end* id. For further connections see **anđjaz*. Torp-Falk 13; Lindquist *SNF* IX/1 6; Holthausen *AEEW* 5, 90; Feist 46, 50; Pokorny I 49; Fraenkel 11, *IF* XL 88–90; Vries *ANEW* 9, 102; Frisk I 112–113; Schmidt *Studien* 310– 315 (to **an* followed by **-ta*, **-ti*); Lehmann *GED* 34, 37.

***anđƀaxtaz** sb.m.: Goth *andbahts* 'servant', ON *ambátt* 'bondwoman' (> **anđbaxtō*), OE *ambeht* 'servant', OHG *ambaht* id. If Goth *-nd-* is due to analogy with the prefix *and-*, an alternative reconstruction **amƀaxtaz* is more acceptable. Borrowed from Celt **amb(i)-aktos*: Gaul-Lat *ambactus* 'servant' W *amaeth* 'servus arans' (Arbois de Jubainville *MSL* VII 289–290). Zeyss *ZfceltPh* III 353, 374 (on the substitution of Celt *amb-* with Gmc **anđ-*); Brugmann *IF* XIX 390 (on the structure of the Celtic word); Torp-Falk 13; Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Feist 48–49; Walde-Hofmann I 36–37; Vries *ANEW* 8; Benveniste *IEL* 110–111; Lehmann *GED* 36; Lloyd-Springer I 195–196; Kluge-Seebold 35–36.

***anđƀaxt(j)an** sb.n.: Goth *andbahti* 'service', ON *embǽtti* id., OE *ambiht* 'office, ministry, service', OS *ambaht* 'service', OHG *ambaht* id., *ambahti* id. Derived from **anđƀaxtaz*. Torp-Falk 13; Holthausen *AEEW* 3; Feist 48–49; Vries *ANEW* 102; Zalizniak II 214; Kluge-Seebold 35–36.

***anđi** conj.: ON *en*, *enn* 'and', OE *and* id., OFris *and*, *anda* id., MDu *enn* id. A full grade of the conjunction originally reflecting **n̥te*. Cf. Skt *ánti* 'before, near', *átha* 'then, now' (if from **n̥t-*), Gk ἀντί 'over against'. See **unþi*. Torp-Falk 13–14; Holthausen *AEEW* 5; Mayrhofer I 28 (against the connection with Skt); Pokorny I 50; Vries *ANEW* 102; Frisk I 113–114; Onions 36; Kluge-Seebold 847; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***anđi-lausaz** adj.: Goth *andi-laus* 'endless', ON *enda-lauss* id., OE *ende-leás* 'infinite, eternal', OS *endi-lōs* 'endless', MHG *ende-lōs* id. Compound of **anđjaz* and **lausaz*. Feist 50; Carr *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); Lehmann *GED* 229.

***anđjaz** sb.m.: Goth *andeis* 'end', ON *endir* id., OE *ende* id., OFris *enda*, *ende* id., OS *endi* id., OHG neut. *enti* id. Based on IE adv. **anti* 'opposite' (Skt *ánti* 'before, near', Gk ἀντί, see also **anđa*). Cf. in particular Skt *antya-* 'last', Gk ἀντίος 'opposite'. Cf. also **anþjan* > ON *enni* 'forehead' with a different stress. Torp-Falk 13; Holthausen *AEEW* 90; Feist 49; Walde-Hofmann I 54; Mayrhofer I 35–36; Pokorny I 48–50; Vries *ANEW* 102–103; Frisk I 113–114; Zalizniak II 165; Onions 313; Lehmann *GED* 36; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66; Kluge-Seebold 220–221; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***anđjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *enda* 'to end', OE *endian* id., OFris *endia* id., OS *endion*, *endōn* id., OHG *entōn* id. Derived from **anđjaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Vries *ANEW* 102.

***anđō** sb.f.: ON *ǫnd* 'porch'. Compared with Skt *ā́tā* 'door frame', Lat *antae* 'pillars or pilasters on each side of doors' (Bugge *KZ* XIX 401). Yet, a comparison with **anđjaz* is not less attractive. Torp-Falk 13; Walde-Hofmann I 52; Mayrhofer I 72; Vries *ANEW* 687.

***anđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *anda* 'to breathe', OE *óðian* 'to blow strongly'. Derived from **anđōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 243; Pokorny I 38; Vries *ANEW* 9.

***anđōn** sb.m.: ON *andi* 'breath', OE *anda* 'malice, envy, hatred', OS *ando* 'breath', OHG *anto* 'zeal'. Cf. also ON *ǫnd* 'breath' < **anđō*. Derived from **ananan*. Structur-

ally similar to Gk ἄνται· ἄνεμοι, Hes. Torp-Falk 10–11; Holthausen *AEEW* 6; Pokorny I 38; Vries *ANEW* 687; Frisk I 113; Zalizniak I 152; Seebold 78.

***anʒaraz** sb.m.: OHG *angar* 'corn worm'. May be close to Gk ἴμβηρις· ἔγχελυς, Μεθυμναῖοι, Hes. < **engᵘ̯(h)ēri-* and Lith *ungurỹs* 'eel' (from **angurỹs*, cf. Otrębski *LP* V 26), OPrus *angurgis* id., Slav **ǫgъrь* 'pimple, maggot, eel' (Trautmann *BB* XXIX 307). Bezzenberger *BB* II 154; Zupitza *Gutt.* 128; Pokorny I 44; Fraenkel 1163; Frisk I 725; Stang *LS* 40; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 146–147; Toporov *PJa* I 88–89.

***anʒaz** sb.m.: ON *angr* 'grief, sorrow'. Originally, a neut. *s*-stem identical with Skt *áṁhas-* 'anxiety, trouble', Lat *angor* 'strangling, anguish'. Fick III 12; Torp-Falk 12; Unwerth *PBB* XXXVI 7; Walde-Hofmann I 47; Mayrhofer I 14; Pokorny I 43; Vries *ANEW* 10.

***anʒ(i)laz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Englar* 'Angles', OE *Engle* id., OHG *Angil-* (in cmpn.). Rendered as Lat *Anglii*, Gk Ἀγγείλοι. Related to **anʒōn* II, **anʒulaz* (Lundahl *Festschr. Sahlgren* 2–3). Erdmann *SVSU* I/1 114 (to **anʒōn*); Vries *ANEW* 102.

***anʒ(i)liskaz** adj.: ON *enskr* 'Anglian', OE *enʒlisc* id., OFris *engelsk* id., MLG *engelsch* id. Derived from **anʒ(i)laz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Vries *ANEW* 103.

***anʒjō** sb.f.: ON *eng* 'meadow', MDu *eng* 'farmland'. Related to **anʒraz*. Vries *ANEW* 102; Kluge-Seebold 39.

***anʒōn** I sb.m.: ON *angi* 'sweet odor'. Close to Arm *anjn* 'soul' < **anĝhen-* (Lidén *Arm. St.* 38–39). Lagercrantz *KZ* XXXV 274 (to Gk ὀμφά· ὀσμή Λάκωνες); Torp-Falk 557; Pokorny I 43; Vries *ANEW* 10.

***anʒōn** II sb.m.: ON *angi* 'spine, prickle', OE *anʒa* 'thorn, sharp point', OHG *ango* 'hook, hinge'. Related to Skt *áñcati* 'to bend, to curve', *aṅká-* 'curve, hook', Lat *uncus* 'bent; hook', Gk ἀγκών 'bend of the arm, elbow'. Torp-Falk 12; Holthausen *AEEW* 6; Walde-Hofmann II 816; Mayrhofer I 19, 24; Pokorny I 45–46; Vries *ANEW* 10; Frisk I 11; Zalizniak I 152.

***anʒraz** sb.m.: ON *angr* 'bay', OS *angar* 'meadow', OHG *angar* id. Derivationally close to Lat *ancrae* 'convalles vel arborum intervalla'. Further connected with **anʒōn* II. Sütterlin *IF* XLV 307 (to Gk νάπη 'woodland vale'); Torp-Falk 12; Walde-Hofmann I 61; Pokorny I 46; Vries *ANEW* 10; Lloyd-Springer I 247–249; Kluge-Seebold 39.

***anʒulaz** sb.m.: ON *ǫngull* 'angle, hook', OE *anʒel* 'hook, fishing-hook', MLG *angel* 'hinge', OHG *angul* 'hook, hinge'. Identical with Gk ἀγκύλος 'crooked'. Further connections see under **anʒōn* II. Zupitza *Gutt.* 128; Torp-Falk 12; Holthausen *AEEW* 6; Pokorny I 46; Vries *ANEW* 687; Frisk I 11.

***anʒustiz ~ *anʒustuz** sb.f.: OFris masc. *angst, ongost* 'fear', MLG *angest* id., OHG *angust* id. Derived from **anʒuz ~ *anʒwjaz*. Close to Slav **ǫzostь* 'narrowness' < **anĝhosti-*. Cf. also Lat *angustus* 'narrow' < **anĝhosto-*. For further connections see **anʒaz*. Schleicher *KZ* I 143; Torp-Falk 12; Walde-Hofmann I 49; Pokorny I 43; Lloyd-Springer I 253–255; Kluge-Seebold 40; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***anʒuz ~ *anʒwjaz** adj.: Goth *aggwus* 'narrow', ON *ǫngr* id. (*wa*-stem), OE *enge* id., OS *engi* id., OHG *engi* id. Related to Skt *aṁhú-* id., Gk ἄγχι 'near', Arm *anjuk* 'narrow', Lat **angu-* (in *angiportus*), Slav **ǫzъkъ* id. (Feist *Btrg. Gesch.* XV 545). Karsten *NB* II 407–408; Zupitza *Gutt.* 98; Torp-Falk 12; Feist 13–14; Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Walde-Hofmann I 47; Mayrhofer I 14; Pokorny I 42; Vries *ANEW* 687; Frisk I 17–18; Heidermanns *KZ* XCIX 279–280; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 154; Lehmann *GED* 9; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262; Heidermanns 100–101; Kluge-Seebold 221.

***anʒwiþō** sb.f.: Goth *aggwiþa* 'trouble, affliction', OS *engitha* 'straits', OHG *engida* 'oppression, fear'. Derived from **anʒuz ~*

anȝwjaz. Feist 13; Vries *ANEW* 682; Bammesberger *Nom.* 117; Heidermanns 100.

***anȝwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-aggwjan* 'to oppress, to constrain', OHG *engen* 'to scare, to press'. Derived from **anȝuz* ~ **anȝwjaz*. Torp-Falk 12; Feist 174; Vries *ANEW* 682; Lehmann *GED* 9; Heidermanns 100.

***anȝwōn** sb.m./f.: Goth *bals-agga* 'neck, narrow of the neck' (leg. *hals-agga*), OHG *anka* 'occiput'. Related to **anȝuz* ~ **anȝwjaz*. Cf. a similar formation in Gk ἄμφην 'neck, throat'. Schrader *KZ* X 461 (to Gk ἄγγος 'pitcher, bucket, vessel'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 89; Feist 242; Pokorny 42–43; Lehmann *GED* 175.

***anxtō** sb.f.: OE *óht* 'fear, terror, hostile pursuit', OFris *acht*, *achte* 'hostile pursuit', OHG *āhta* 'persecution'. Close to Ir *écht* 'manslaughter' < **anktu-*. Further connected with **anȝuz* ~ **anȝwjaz*. Torp-Falk 558; Holthausen *AEEW* 241; Pokorny I 45 (further to Gk ἀνάγκη 'force, constraint, necessity'); Lloyd-Springer I 118–120; Kluge-Seebold 12–13.

***anxulaz** sb.m.: ON *áll* 'seed, sprout'. An accentual variant of **anȝulaz*. Derivationally close to Skt *aṅkurá-* 'sprout, shoot', Gk ἄγκυλος 'crooked, curved' (Falk *ANF* VI 115). See **anxulō*. Torp-Falk 12; Pokorny I 46; Vries *ANEW* 6; Frisk I 11.

***anxulō** sb.f.: ON *ál* 'strap, bridle'. Despite a different stress pattern, identical with Gk ἀγκύλη id. Further related to **anȝulaz*, **anxulaz*. Torp-Falk 12; Pokorny I 46; Vries *ANEW* 4; Frisk I 11.

***ankalaz** ~ ***ank(u)lō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *ǫkkla* 'ankle', OFris *onkel* id., MDu *ankel* id., OHG *ankala* id. Cf. also MLG *enkel* id., OHG *enkil* id. < **ankilaz*. Derived from **ankōn*. Structurally similar to Lat *angulus* 'angle' and, Slav **ǫglъ* id. Torp-Falk 11; Walde-Hofmann I 48–49; Pokorny I 47; Vries *ANEW* 686; Onions 38; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 145; Lloyd-Springer I 258–261; Kluge-Seebold 222; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ankōn** sb.m.: MHG *anke* 'scruff, thigh, shank'. Related to Skt *áṅga-* 'limb'. A further connection with Gk διθύρ-αμβος 'dithyramb' (Fröhde *BB* XXI 195) is probable and would imply **ang$^{u̯}$o-* as a source. Mayrhofer I 21; Pokorny I 46–47; Vries *ANEW* 99; Frisk I 8.

***ankwōn** sb.m.: OHG *anko* 'butter'. Close to Lat *unguen* 'fatty substance, ointment', Umbr *umen* 'fat', OIr *imb* 'butter' < **n̥g$^{u̯}$en-* (Szemerényi *Scripta* 872–874). Cf. also OPrus *anctan* 'butter' < **ong$^{u̯}$-t-om*. Further connected with Skt *anákti* 'to anoint', Lat *unguō* id. Torp-Falk 11; Trautmann *BSW* 9–10; Walde-Hofmann II 819–820; Pokorny I 779; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 102; Toporov *PJa* I 91; Bammesberger *Nom.* 175; Lloyd-Springer I 263–265; Kluge-Seebold 41.

***anōn** sb.f.: OHG *ana* 'grandmother'. Cf. also OHG *ano* 'grandfather'. A descriptive word similar with Hitt *anna-* 'mother', *ḫanna-* 'grandmother', Arm *han* id., Gk ἀννίς· μητρὸς ἢ πατρὸς μήτηρ, Hes., Lat *anna* 'foster-mother', Messap *ana* 'πότνια', OPrus *ane* 'old woman'. Torp-Falk 11; Walde-Hofmann I 50; Abaev I 148; Pokorny I 36; Frisk I 112; Benveniste 190; Puhvel III 84–86; Lloyd-Springer I 215–217; Kluge-Seebold 20.

***ansaz** sb.m.: Goth *ans* 'beam', ON *áss* 'pole, rafter', MHG *ans-boum* 'beam of a bridge'. Related to Lat *ānsa* 'handle', MIr pl. *éisi* 'rein', OPrus *ansis* 'hook', Lith *ąsà* 'handle, loop' (Grienberger *Got.* 27). Hoffmann *BB* XXV 108 (to Skt *ána-* 'cart', Lat *onus* 'burden'); Torp-Falk 14 (to OIr *asna* 'rib'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 260–261 (same as Hoffmann); Meringer *IF* XVIII 26 (to Gk νέομαι 'to go back, to return'), XXI 302–303, *WuS* IX 115 (to **ansiz* ~ **ansuz*); Torp-Falk 14 (to Lat *asser* 'beam'); Wood *JEGP* II 213 (to **n̥sis* 'sword'); Walde-Hofmann I 51–52; Feist 52; Pokorny I 48; Toporov *PJa* I 92; Lehmann *GED* 38.

***ansiz ~ *ansuz** sb.m.: Goth-Lat pl. *anses* '(pagan) god', ON *áss* id., OE *ós* id., OS *ās, ōs* in prop. (*a*-stem), OHG *ansi-* (in cmpn.). Identical with Skt *ásu-* 'life, vital strength', Av *aŋhu-* id., Venet *ahsu-* 'cult image' (Bradke *ZDMG* XL 347). Grimm *DM* 22 (to **ansaz*, in view of worship pillars erected to Germanic gods); Förserman *KZ* I 243; Bartholomae 283; Torp-Falk 14; Grienberger *ZDADL* XXXVI 313; Meringer *IF* XVII 159–160, *WuS* IX 115 (to **ansaz*); Güntert *Weltkönig* 102 (follows Bradke); Holthausen *AEEW* 242; Feist 52–53; Mayrhofer I 65–66; Vries *ANEW* 16; Polomé *EG* VIII 36–44; Pokorny I 48; Zalizniak II 198; Lehmann *GED* 38–39.

***ansjō** sb.f.: ON *æs* 'outer border, edge (of a shoe)', MLG *öse* 'loop, sling'. Derived from **ansaz*. Identical with Gk ἡνία 'bridle, reins' (Persson *Beiträge* 5; Falk *NVA* 1919 131). Torp-Falk 14; Walde *Festschr. Streitberg* 153–154; Walde-Hofmann I 51–52; Pokorny I 48; Fraenkel 18; Vries *ANEW* 681; Frisk I 637.

***anstiz** sb.f.: Goth *ansts* 'beneficence, graciousness, grace', ON *ást* 'love, affection', OE *ést* 'will, consent, favor, grace', OFris *enst* 'favor, grace', OS *anst* id., OHG *anst* id. Derived from **unnanan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 143; Torp-Falk 14; Feist 53; Pokorny I 47; Vries *ANEW* 16; Zalizniak II 228; Seebold 79; Lehmann *GED* 39; Bammesberger *Nom.* 144.

***anstjanan** wk.vb.: ON *æsta* 'to demand, to ask', MHG *ensten* 'to be kind'. Derived from **anstiz*. Vries *ANEW* 681.

***anþera-līkaz** adj.: Goth adv. *anþar-leiko* 'differently, otherwise', OS *ōðar-līk* id., OE adv. *óðer-líce*. Compound of **anþeraz* and **līkaz*. Feist 54; Lehmann *GED* 40.

***anþeraz** adj.: Goth *anþar* 'other', ON *annarr* id., OE *óðer* id., OFris *ōther* id., OS *ōðar* id., OHG *ander* id. Identical with Skt *ántara-* 'other', Av *antara-* id., Osc *anter* id., OPrus *antars* 'other', Lith *añtras, añtaras* id., Slav **vъtorъ* 'second'. Meillet *Etudes* 407; Torp-Falk 13; Schulz *ZDWf* X 157; Holthausen *AEEW* 243; Feist 53; Mayrhofer I 35; Pokorny I 37; Fraenkel 12; Vries *ANEW* 10; Lehmann *GED* 39; Lloyd-Springer I 241–242; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 625; Kluge-Seebold 38; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***anuđiz ~ aniđiz** sb.f.: ON *ǫnd* 'duck' (traces of a root stem), OE *ened* id., OS *anud, anad* id., OHG *anut, enita* id. Related to Skt *ātí-* 'aquatic bird', Gk νῆσσα 'duck', Lat *anas* id., Lith *ántis* id., Slav **ǫty* id. Schmidt *KZ* XXIII 268–270; Suolahti *DVN* 420; Torp-Falk 11; Meillet *MSL* VIII 236; Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Walde-Hofmann I 44–45; Mayrhofer I 72–73; Pokorny I 41–42; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 59; Fraenkel 11–12; Vries *ANEW* 687; Frisk II 317–318; Zalizniak II 205; Onions 288; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 174; Hamp *KZ* CII 29–31; Bammesberger *Nom.* 202–203 (reconstructs **anþz*); Kluge-Seebold 222–223.

***apalđraz ~ *apulđrō** sb.m./f.: ON *apaldr* 'apple-tree' OE neut. (?) *apulder, apuldor* id. OS *apuldra* id., MHG *apfalter* id. Derived from **ap(u)laz* with suffix **-dhro-*. Torp-Falk 14–15; Holthausen *AEEW* 6; Pokorny I 2; Zalizniak II 182; Vries *ANEW* 11; Kluge-Seebold 17–18.

***apōn** sb.m.: ON *api* 'ape', OE *apa* id., OS *apo* id., OHG *affo* id. Borrowed from Celtic, cf., ἀβρῖνας [sc. ἀββῖνας]· Κελτοὶ τοὺς κερκοπιθήκους, Hes. Förserman *KZ* I 496 (to Skt *kapí-* 'monkey', Gk κῆπος 'long-tailed monkey'); Torp-Falk 14 (to Slav **opica* 'ape' which, however, is from Gmc); Holthausen *AEEW* 6; Pokorny I 2–3; Vries *ANEW* 11; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 42; Lloyd-Springer I 58–59; Kluge-Seebold 17.

***ap(u)laz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *apel* 'apple', ON *apal-grár* 'dapple-gray', OE *æppel* 'apple', OFris *appel* id., OS *appul* id., OHG *apful* id. (< **ap(u)liz*). Related to Gaul *avallo* 'pomma', OIr *ubull* 'apple' < **ablu-*, Lith *obuolỹs* id., Slav **ablъko* id. (Fick *BB* II 195). Torp-Falk 14; Feist

54, 579; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 477–479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; LANE *Language* IX 251 (on Celtic words); POKORNY I 1–2; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 63–64; VRIES *ANEW* 103; BŪGA I 433; ZALIZNIAK II 214; FRAENKEL I 515; ONIONS 44; HAMP *ZfceltPh* XXXVII 164 (from non-IE **åblu*); ADAMS *IF* XL 79–82 (against HAMP); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 44–47; IVANOV-GAMKRELIDZE 637–641 (to Hitt *šamluu̯anza* id.); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 60–63, 298–301; LEHMANN *GED* 40; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 46–47.

***arƀaiđiz** sb.f.: Goth *arbaiþs* 'work, labor', OFris *arbē(i)d* id., OS *arbēth* id., OHG *arbeit* id. An unusual derivative of **arƀaz*. Probably, a compound of **arƀaz* and **iđiz*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; GRIENBERGER *Goten* 27–28 (to **arjanan*); BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 150; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVI 94; BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 384 (deverbative from the unattested **arƀējō*); TORP-FALK 19; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVI 562; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128 (compound of **arbho-* 'plow-animal' and **i-ti-* 'walk, tread'); FEIST 55; KRONASSER *HS* 170 (to Lith *dárbas* 'work'); POKORNY I 782; ZALIZNIAK II 214; STANG *LS* 44; LEHMANN *GED* 40–41; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 313–318; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 50.

***arƀaiđjan** sb.n.: ON *erfiði* 'toil, labor', OE *earfoð* 'hardship, trouble', OS *arbēthi* 'toil, labor', OHG fem. *arbeiti* id. Derived from **arƀaiđiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 86; POKORNY I 782; VRIES *ANEW* 103–104; ZALIZNIAK II 214; LEHMANN *GED* 40–41.

***arƀaiđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erfiða* 'to toil, to labor', OE *earfoðian* 'to to trouble', OHG *arbeitōn* 'to torment'. Derived from **arƀaiđiz*. TORP-FALK 19.

***arƀaz** sb.m.: ON *arfr* 'inheritance'. Related to OIr *orb(b)e* id. Further connected with Skt *árbha-* 'little, weak, young', Gk ὀρφανός 'orphaned', Lat *orbus* 'bereaved, parentless', Slav **orbъ* 'slave'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SIEVERS *PBB* XII 176–177; TORP-FALK 19; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128; WOOD *MLN* XXI 39 (to Skt *arpáyati* 'to put into, to fix'); PETERSON *PBB* XL 97–101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 219–220; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121–122; POKORNY I 781; VRIES *ANEW* 13; FRISK II 431; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE 68–70; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 453; GRØNVIK *Inheritance* passim; LEHMANN *GED* 41; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53.

***arƀjan** sb.n.: Goth *arbi* 'inheritance, heritage', ON *erfi* 'wake, funeral feast', OE *erfe* 'inheritance', OFris *erve* id., OS *erbi* id., OHG *erbi* id. Close to OIr *orb(b)e* id. Derived from **arƀaz*. ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 286–288 (from Celtic); TORP-FALK 19; MERINGER *IF* XVII 128 (to **arjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121–122 (from Celtic); POKORNY I 781; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 96; VRIES *ANEW* 12–13, 103; ZALIZNIAK II 214; BENVENISTE *IEL* 68–70; LEHMANN *GED* 41; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53, 66; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***arƀjanan ~ *arƀjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erfa* 'to honor with a funeral feast', OE *irfan* 'to inherit', OFris *ervia* id., OS *giervan* id., OHG *ir-erben* id. Derived from **arƀjan*. Structurally close to Slav **orbiti* 'to work'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; VRIES *ANEW* 103; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 487; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***arƀja-warđaz** sb.m.: ON *erfi-vǫrðr*, *arf-vǫrðr* 'heir', OE *irfe-weard* 'guardian of an inheritance, heir', OS *erbi-ward* 'heir'. Compound of **arƀjan* and **warđaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 47.

***arƀjōn** sb.m.: Goth *arbja* 'heir, inheritor', ON *arfi* id. (*a*-stem), OE *ierfa* id., OFris *erva* id., MLG *erve* id., OHG *erbo* id. Related to **arƀjan*. Structurally close to Gaul PN *Orbius* (VENDRYES 0–27). TORP-FALK 19; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 186; FEIST 56; PORZIG *Gliederung* 121; POKORNY I 781; VRIES *ANEW* 12–13; ZALIZNIAK II 214; LEHMANN *GED* 41–42; SZEMERÉNYI *Festschr. Meid* 359–368; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 227–228; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***arđaz** adj.: ON *ein-arðr* 'firm, single', OE

sbst. *eard* 'state, condition', MDu sbst. *aert* 'kind, situation', MHG sbst. *art* 'kind'. Related to Skt *ṛtá-* 'right, true', Av *aša-* 'truth, right', Arm *ard* 'structure', Gk ἁμαρτῆ 'together, at once', Lat *artus* 'fitted, close, strait, narrow'. Bartholomae 229–238; Torp-Falk 17; Walde-Hofmann I 70; Mayrhofer I 122; Pokorny I 57; Frisk I 87; Kluge-Seebold 54.

***arđiz ~ *arþiz** sb.f.: ON *ǫrð* 'crop, produce', OE *irð* 'plowing, tilling, crop, produce', OFris *raef-erd* 'plowing off boundaries', OHG *art* 'plowed land, yield'. Derivative of **arjanan*. Torp-Falk 18; Holthausen *AEEW* 187; Pokorny I 62; Vries *ANEW* 688; Zalizniak I 150; Seebold 82; Lloyd-Springer I 347–349; Bammesberger *Nom.* 144; Kluge-Seebold 54–55.

***arʒaz** adj.: Burg **args* 'cowardly, mean', ON *argr* 'emasculate, effeminate', OE *earʒ* 'inert, weak, timid, cowardly', OFris *erch* 'evil, wrong', MLG *arch* 'angry, evil', OHG *arg* 'greedy, cowardly, worthless'. Related to Lith *aržùs*, *eržùs* 'salacious, lecherous' (Būga *Aist. st.* 119), further to Hitt *ark-* 'to climb, to cover', Gk ὀρχέομαι 'to dance, to jump'. Karsten *NB* I 49; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 16–18; Sütterlin *IF* XLV 307 (to Skt *ṛhánt-* 'small'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 208; Torp-Falk 19; Holthausen *AEEW* 85; Loewenthal *PBB* LIV 157 (to Gk ἀρχός 'rectum, anus'); Pokorny I 339; Vries *ANEW* 13 (to Toch AB *erkāt* 'depreciatory'); Fraenkel 123–124; Frisk II 433; Krause *SUR* 58; Lloyd-Springer I 321–324; Puhvel *Festschr. Risch* 154–155; Heidermanns 102–103; Kluge-Seebold 51 (to Gk ὄρχις 'scrotum'); Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***arʒīn** sb.f.: ON *ergi* 'lewdness, lust', OHG *argī* 'negligence, greed'. Derived from **arʒaz*. Vries *ANEW* 104; Heidermanns 102.

***arʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ergjask* 'to become a coward', MHG *gi-ergen* 'to spoil, to destroy'. Derived from **arʒaz*. Heidermanns 103.

***arxwō** sb.f.: ON *ǫr* 'arrow', OE *earh* id., Cf. also Goth *arƕaz-na* id. based on an old *s*-stem. Close to Lat *arcus* 'arch, bow'. Torp-Falk 18–19; Holthausen *AEEW* 85; Walde-Hofmann I 64; Feist 56; Pokorny I 67; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Vries *ANEW* 688; Lehmann *GED* 42; Bammesberger *Nom.* 115.

***ar(i)þaz** sb.m.: OS *erida* id. Continues **arə-to-* morphologically different from the usual **arə-tro-* id.: Arm *araur*, Gk ἄροτρον, Lat *arātrum* (Kuhn *KZ* LXXI 141). See **arjanan*. Meringer *IF* XVII 121–122; Walde-Hofmann I 62; Pokorny I 62; Vries *ANEW* 12; Frisk I 147.

***arjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *arjan* 'to plow', ON *erja* id., OE *erian* id., OFris *era* id., OS *erian* id., OHG *erren* id. Identical with MIr *airim* id., Lith *ariù*, *árti* id., Slav **orjǫ*, **orati* id. Further connected with Gk ἀρόω id., Lat *arō* id. Persson *Beiträge* 659, 669; Torp-Falk 18; Holthausen *AEEW* 94; Walde-Hofmann I 69; Feist 56–57; Specht *KZ* LVI 29; Belardi *RL* II 193–195; Jóhannesson *IEW* 34–35; Pokorny I 62–63; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 62; Fraenkel 17; Vries *ANEW* 104; Frisk I 147–148; Onions 297; Seebold 81–83; Vasmer-Trubachev III 148–149; Lehmann *GED* 42; Matzel *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 455–468.

***arjaz** adj.: Run nom. pl. superl. *arjosteR* 'noble'. Related to Skt *aryá-* 'lord, master of the house', Av *airyō* 'Aryan', Ir *aire*, *airech* 'swain, suitor' (Krause *FF* X 217–218; *Run.* 539). Bartholomae 198; Mayrhofer I 52; Pokorny I 67; Vries *ANEW* 13; Palmer *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 11–19; Heidermanns 103– 104.

***arma-ƀauʒaz** sb.m.: ON *arm-baugr* 'armlet', OE *earm-béaʒ* id., MLG *arm-bōg* id., OHG *arm-boug* id. Compound of **armaz* and **ƀauʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 46.

***arma-ƀuʒōn** sb.m.: ON *alm-bogi* 'elbow', Swed *arm-båge* id., OFris *arm-boga*. Compound of **armaz* and **ƀuʒōn*. Probably, influenced by **alina-ƀuʒōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 46.

***arma-xertaz** adj.: Goth *arma-hairts* 'merciful, compassionate', OE *earm-heort* id., OHG *arm-herz* id. Calque of Lat *misericors* id. (Raumer *Einwirk.* 345). Compound of **armaz* II and **xertōn*. Kluge *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 148–149, 159; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Feist 57; Carr *NC* 3–4 (OHG < Goth); Beck *ZdPh* XCVIII 109–129; Lehmann *GED* 42–43; Kluge-Seebold 82.

***arma-xertiþō** sb.f.: Goth *arma-hairtiþa* 'mercy, charity', OHG *arm-herzida* id. Calque of Lat *misericordia* id. (Raumer *Einwirk.* 345). Cf. **arma-xertaz*. Feist 57; Lehmann *GED* 43.

***arma-xertīn** sb.f.: Goth *arma-hairtei* 'mercy, compassion', OHG *arm-herzī* id. Calque of Lat *misericordia* id. (Raumer *Einwirk.* 345). Cf. **arma-xertaz*. Feist 57; Lehmann *GED* 43.

***arma-līkaz** adj.: ON *arm-ligr* 'pitiful', OE *earm-líc* 'miserable, wretched', OS *arm-līk* id., OHG *armi-līh* id. Derived from **armaz*. Heidermanns 104.

***armaz I** sb.m.: Goth *arms* 'arm' (from **armiz*), ON *armr* id., OE *earm* id., OFris *erm*, *arm* id., OS *arm* id., OHG *arm* id. Related to Skt *īrmá-* id., Av *arəmō* id., Lat *armus* 'upper part of the arm', Gaul *aramō* 'fork', OPrus *irmo* 'arm' and in particular, with the same ablaut grade, Slav **ormę* 'shoulder' (Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39). Būga *Aist.* (adds Lith pl. *armaĩ* 'bars holding the front shaft of a cart' which is, however, from dial. German); Bartholomae 197; Torp-Falk 18; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Walde-Hofmann I 69; Feist 58; Mayrhofer I 96; Pokorny I 58; Fraenkel 16; Vries *ANEW* 14; Zalizniak II 185; Onions 50; Vasmer-Trubachev III 440–441; Hamp *JIES* X 187–189; Lehmann *GED* 43; Lloyd-Springer I 331–333; Kluge-Seebold 52; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***armaz II** adj.: Goth *arms* 'poor, pitiable, miserable', ON *armr* id., OE *earm* id., OFris *erm* 'poor', OS *arm* id., OHG *arm* 'poor, powerless'. Probably continues **arƀmaz* derived from **arƀaz* (Johansson *PBB* XV 223–224; Wood *MLN* XXI 39). On the other hand, cf. Skt *armaka-* 'ruins' based on the unattested adj. **arma-* (Humbach *Festschr. Knobloch* 189–193; Beck-Strunk *Festschr. Eggers* 40), Hitt *arman-* 'sickness' (Ivanov *Etimologija 1979* 131). Fick III 24 (to Gk ἐρῆμος 'desolate, lonely'); Meillet *MSL* X 280 (to Arm *ołorm* 'pity'); Torp-Falk 19; Feist 57–58; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 304–329; Mezger *KZ* LXXVI 178– 180 (to Hitt *araḫza-* 'outside, all around'); Specht 264 (same as Johansson); Vries *ANEW* 14; Solta 427–428 (follows Meillet); Beck-Strunk *Festschr. Eggers* 18–41 (to Lith *ìrti* 'to fall apart, to dissolve'); Reiter *ZfBalk* XIII 133–138; Puhvel 157–160; Lehmann *GED* 43; Lloyd-Springer I 333–335; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71 (to Gk ἄρθρον 'joint'), 244; Kluge-Seebold 52–53; Heidermanns 104–105; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***armēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *arman* 'to have mercy, to pity', OS part. *gi-armod* 'poor, needy', OHG *armēn* 'to become poor'. Derived from **armaz* 'poor', probably a calque of Lat *miserēri* (Kluge *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 159). Feist 57; Lehmann *GED* 43; Heidermanns 104.

***armjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erma* 'to keep unhappy', OE *irman* 'to make miserable, to afflict'. Derived from **armaz* II. Holthausen *AEEW* 186; Vries *ANEW* 104; Heidermanns 104.

***arniz** adj.: Goth adv. *arniba* 'certainly', ON *ern* 'brisk, vigorous'. Related to Skt *árṇa-* 'undulating, surging' and further to *r̥ṇóti* 'to arise, to move', Gk ὄρνυμι 'to set into motion' (Bartholomae *ZdWf* VI 355). Torp-Falk 17; Brugmann *IF* XIX 384; Feist 58; Pokorny I 328; Vries *ANEW* 105; Frisk II 422–424; Onions 297; Lehmann *GED* 43–44; Heidermanns 105.

***arnuz ~ arnaz** sb.m.: ON *ǫrn* 'eagle', OE *earn* id., OS *arn* id. (in prop.), OHG *arn* id. (*i*-stem). Based on **arōn*. Structurally similar to Gk ὄρνις 'bird', ὄρνεον

id. Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Pokorny I 326; Frisk II 421–422; Vries *ANEW* 688; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 324.

***arōn** sb.m.: Goth *ara* 'eagle', ON *ari* id., OS *aro* id., OHG *aro* id. Related to Hitt *ḫara(n)-* id., Gk ὄρνις 'bird', Bret *er* 'eagle', cf. also Lith *erẽlis, arẽlis* id., Slav **orьlъ* id. Meillet *Etudes* 418; Torp-Falk 17; Suolahti *DVN* 345–352; Trautmann *BSW* 13; Feist 54–55; Pokorny I 325–326; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 111; Fraenkel 122, *KZ* LVIII 285–287; Vries *ANEW* 13; Frisk II 421–422; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 324; Vasmer-Trubachev III 150–151; Lehmann *GED* 40; Bammesberger *Nom.* 176; Puhvel III 137–139; Lloyd-Springer I 341–344; Kluge-Seebold 2.

***arsaz** sb.m.: ON *ars* 'behind, backside', OE *ears* id., OS *ars* id., OHG *ars* id. Related to Gk ὄρρος id., Arm *oṙ*, pl. *oṙkʿ*, continuing IE **orsos*, cf. also OIr *err* 'tail' < **ersā*. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 101; Torp-Falk 20; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Pokorny I 340; Vries *ANEW* 14; Frisk II 427; Zalizniak I 129; Lloyd-Springer I 345–346; Bammesberger *Nom.* 54; Kluge-Seebold 54.

***artjanan** wk.vb.: ON *erta* 'to taunt, to tease'. Identical with Skt *ardáyati* 'to make flow' (causative of *árdati, ṛdáti* 'to flow, to dissolve'), Lith *ardýti* 'to untie, to unstitch'. Torp-Falk 19; Marstrander apud Vries *ANEW* 105 (to **arʒaz*); Mayrhofer I 51; Pokorny I 63 (to OIr *aird* 'point, top'), 329–330; Fraenkel 15–16; Vries *ANEW* 105.

***artōn** sb.f.: ON *arta* 'teal, Anas querquedula', OE *earte* 'wagtail'. Probably connected with **artjanan*. Similarity with Lat *ardea* 'heron', Gk ἐρῳδιός, ῥωδιός id. may be deceptive. Torp-Falk 19; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Walde-Hofmann I 64; Pokorny I 68; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 59; Vries *ANEW* 15; Frisk I 572–573.

***arþraz** sb.m.: ON *arðr* 'plow', Close to Gk ἄροτρον id., OIr *arathar* id., Lat *arātrum* id. Further connected with **arjanan*. Torp-Falk 18; Walde-Hofmann I 62; Frisk I 147; Bammesberger *Nom.* 86.

***arutaz** sb.m.: OS *arut* 'piece of ore', OHG *aruz* 'ore, piece of ore, lump of clay'. OHG meanings indicate an original word for marsh iron and contradict the popular hypothesis of an old borrowing going back to Sum *urudu* 'copper' (despite Karsten *Germanen* 196). Probably related to **erwōn*, cf. Slav **želězo* '(marsh) iron' ~ **žel(e)za* 'gland'. Torp-Falk 18; Ipsen *IF* XLI 174–175; Lloyd-Springer I 355–358; Kluge-Seebold 232; Trubachev *VJa* XXXIII/5 7–8.

***arfōn** sb.m.: ON *arfi* 'chickweed', OE *earfe* 'tare', EFris *arf, arve* 'vetch'. Borrowed from an unknown source as well as Lat *eruum* 'vetch, pea', Gk ὄροβος 'bitter vetch' (Hoops *Waldbäume* 463). Walde-Hofmann I 419– 420; Vries *ANEW* 13.

***arwaz** adj.: ON *ǫrr* 'swift, ready', OS *aru* 'ready for harvesting'. Identical with Toch A *ārwar*, B *ārwer* 'ready', Av *aurva-* 'quick, brave'. Bugge *KZ* XI (1870) 403 (to Skt *árvant-* 'courser, horse'); Bartholomae 200; Torp-Falk 17; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Karsten *NB* II 194, 412–414; Fraenkel *ZfslavPh* XXI 138–140; Pokorny I 331; Vries *ANEW* 688; Lloyd-Springer I 311–312; Sanders *Festschr. Kolb* 558–568; Bammesberger *Nom.* 243; Heidermanns 106.

***arwaz ~ *arwez** sb.n.: ON *ǫrr* 'scar', MLG *are* id. Close to Skt neut. *áruṣ-* 'wound'. (Torp-Falk 19). Pokorny I 338; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107.

***arwītō** sb.f.: ON pl. *ertr* 'pea', OS *erit* id., MLG *erwete* id., OHG *arawiz* id. See **arfōn*? Torp-Falk 19–20 (non-IE); Binz *ZdPh* XXXVIII 371 (OHG *araweiz* < **arwa-aita-*); Ipsen *Festschr. Streitberg* 230–232; Walde-Hofmann I 419–420; Vries *ANEW* 105; Frisk II 424.

***aseluz ~ *aselaz** sb.m.: Goth *asilus* 'donkey, ass', OE *eosul* id., OS *esil* id., OHG *esil* id. An early borrowing (with **-l- < -n-*?) from Lat *asinus* id. (Kluge *Urgerm.* 68) or a later loan from Rom **áselus* < Lat *asellus* id. (Luft *ZDADL* XLI

241–242). Forsterman *KZ* I 495; Schwentner *PBB* XLIV 497–498; Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Feist 59–60; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 507 (follows Luft); Lehmann *GED* 45; Kluge-Seebold 233.

***asjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *esja* 'a kind of clay', OHG *essa* 'chimney'. Related to **azenaz ~ *azenan*. Torp-Falk 22; Pokorny I 68; Vries *ANEW* 105–106; Kluge-Seebold 234.

***askaz** sb.m.: Burg **asks* 'ash-tree', ON *askr* id., OE *æsc* id., OS *ask* id. (< **askiz*), OHG *asc* id. (< **askiz*). Close to Arm *hacʿi* id., Alb *ah* 'beech' < PAlb **aska*, cf. also Gk ὀξύα 'beech'. Hoops *Waldbäume* 121; Zupitza *Gutt.* 159; Torp-Falk 23; Holthausen *AEEW* 12; Pokorny I 782; Vries *ANEW* 15; Frisk II 400; Zalizniak I 185; Onions 54; Normier *Sprache* XXVII 22–29 (Indo-Iranian parallels); Lloyd-Springer I 360–363; Kluge-Seebold 233; Orel *AED* 2.

***askjan** sb.n.: ON *eski* 'ashen box', MDu *esch* id., *esche* 'ash'. Derived from **askaz*. Schulze *KZ* LXI 136; Vries *ANEW* 106.

***askōn** sb.f.: Goth *azgo* 'ashes' (with voiced inlaut), ON *aska* id., OE *æsce* id., MLG *asche* id., OHG *asca* id. Connected with Arm *ačiun* id. < **azg-*. Cf., on the other hand, **ās-* in Hitt *ḫašša-* 'ashes, hearth', Skt *ā́sa-* 'ashes, dust' and **azd-* in Gk ἄζα 'dry dirt' (Walde *KZ* XXXI 290). Meillet *Esquisse* 29; Osthoff *PBB* XIII 396–399 (from **ast-k-ōn*, to Gk ἄζω 'to dry up, to parch'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 96; Grienberger *Goten* 41 (Goth suffix **-ʒ-* vs. other Gmc **-k-*); Torp-Falk 22; Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 452; Holthausen *AEEW* 12; Feist 72; Specht 69; Mayrhofer I 83; Pokorny I 69; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Vries *ANEW* 15; Frisk I 25–26; Zalizniak I 155; Onions 54; Lehmann *GED* 54; Kluge-Seebold 56.

***asnjaz** sb.m.: Goth *asneis* 'day-laborer, hired man', OE *esne* 'servant', OHG *asni*, *esni* id. Derived from **az(a)niz ~ *asaniz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 94; Feist 60; Onions 297; Lehmann *GED* 45; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66–67.

***aspiz ~ *aspō(n)** sb.f.: ON *ǫsp* 'asp', OE *æsp* id., *æspe* id., OHG *aspa* id., Cf. also MLG *espe* id. < **aspjōn*. Connected with Latv *apse* id., OPrus *abse* id., Slav **osa* id. Torp-Falk 23; Trautmann *BSW* 11–13; Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Thieme *KZ* LXIX 175 (on Skt *sphyá-* id. < **aspi-*); Pokorny I 55; Fraenkel 14; Vries *ANEW* 688; Zalizniak II 214; Janert *KZ* LXXIX 89–91, XCVII 202–203; Onions 54; Stang *LS* 13; Vasmer-Trubachev III 156; Lloyd-Springer I 370–372; Kluge-Seebold 234.

***astaz** I sb.m.: Goth *asts* 'branch, bough', OS *ast* id., OHG *ast* id. Note a derivative with a long grade **ōstaz* 'knot, knob': OE *óst*, MLG *ōst*. Identical with Gk ὄζος 'branch', Arm *ost* 'twig'. Further cf. Hitt *ḫaštu̯er-* 'twigs, stick'. Bloomfield *Language* III 213–214 (**ozdo- < *o-s(e)do-*); Sturtevant *Language* IV 163; Torp-Falk 559 (to Gk ὄσχος 'shoot'); Holthausen *AEEW* 243; Feist 60; Pokorny I 280; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Frisk II 353; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 236–238; Lehmann *GED* 45; Knobloch *IF* XCII 29–32; Puhvel III 339–340; Lloyd-Springer I 373–375; Kluge-Seebold 58.

***astaz** II sb.m.: OE *ast* 'kiln', MDu *ast* id. Identical with Gk ἄζα 'dryness, heat', Slav **ozdъ* 'malt-kiln, oast'. Frisk I 25–26; Pokorny I 68–69; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 88 (to Lat *aestus* 'heat'); Onions 619; Dybo *BSA* 229–230.

***at** prep.: Goth *at* 'from, at, with', ON *at* 'at, to', OE *æt* id., OFris *et* id., OS *at* id., OHG *az* id. Related to Phryg *ad-*, Lat *ad* id., Umbr *ař-*, Osc *az* id., OIr *ad-*. Torp-Falk 9–10; Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Walde-Hofmann I 11–12; Feist 60–61; Pokorny I 3; Vries *ANEW* 16; Onions 58; Lehmann *GED* 45; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***atiskaz** sb.m.: Goth *atisk* 'standing grain, grainfield' (masc. or neut.), MLG *esch* id., OHG *ezzisca* 'seed'. Derived from **atjanan*

(Diefenbach *VW* I 78; Grienberger *Got.* 31). Grimm *DG* I 47; Lottner *KZ* VII 180 (from **ades-ko-*, to Lat *ador* 'spelt'); Fick I 351 (to Gk ἀθήρ 'awn'); Torp-Falk 24; Schrader-Nehring II 648 (follow Lottner); Feist 61; Lane *Language* XIV 25 (to Toch A *āti*, B acc. *atiyai* 'grass'); Pedersen *Toch.* 64 (against Lane); Pokorny I 3 (follows Lottner); Ramat *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 77–78 (follows Grienberger); Lehmann *GED* 46; Kluge-Seebold 233.

***atjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-atjan* 'to give away (to be eaten)', ON *etja* 'to fodder', OE *ettan* id., OFris *etta* id., MLG *etten* id., OHG *ezzen* id. Causative of **etanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 94; Feist 61; Vries *ANEW* 106; Seebold 180; Lehmann *GED* 208; Kluge-Seebold 61.

***attōn** sb.m.: Goth *atta* 'father', ON *atti* id., OFris *aththa* id., OHG *atto* 'ancestor'. A nursery word (Meillet *BSL* XXXIV/101 1–2), cf. Gk ἄττα id., Lat *atta* id. and the like. Torp-Falk 10; Friedrich *ZDMG* I (NF) 159 (from one of the languages of Asia Minor), *Glotta* XXIII 207–210; Feist 62; Martinet *Gém.* 56, 64–65, 161–162; Porzig *Gliederung* 129; Pokorny I 70; Vries *ANEW* 17; Zalizniak I 153; Benveniste *IEL* 169, 370; Lühr *Expr.* 254–255; Lloyd-Springer I 385–388; Lehmann *GED* 46; Kluge-Seebold 60–61.

***atuʒaz** adj.: Crim.-Goth *atochta* 'bad' (leg. *atocha*?). Identical with Hitt *ḫatug(a)i-* 'horrible, frightening' < **oduko-* (Tischler *KZ* XCII 108–111), further to Lat *ōdī* 'to hate', Gk ὀδύσσομαι id., Arm *ateam* id. (Grienberger *ZdPh* XXX 127; Tischler *KZ* XLII 108–111). Walde-Hofmann II 202–203; Feist 61; Pokorny I 773; Lehmann *GED* 46; Puhvel III 375–376; Heidermanns 106–107.

***atulaz** adj.: ON *atall* 'fierce', OE *atol* 'dire, terrific, terrible', MDu *atel* 'terrible'. Cf. also ON *etja* 'to fight, to contend' < **atjanan*. Related to Lat *ōdi* 'to hate', Gk ὀδύσσομαι id., Arm *ateam* id. (Fick *BB* I 334, II 195). See **atuʒaz*. Torp-Falk 10; Feist 61; Holthausen *AEEW* 8; Karsten *NB* II 274, 283; Walde-Hofmann II 202–203; Pokorny I 773; Vries *ANEW* 17; Frisk II 351; Heidermanns 107.

***aþalan** sb.n.: OSwed *aðal* 'nature, disposition', OHG *adal* 'descent, lineage'. Cf. also OFris *edila* 'grandfather'. Identical with Toch A *ātäl* 'man'. Cf. also Gk ἀταλός 'tender, delicate'. Grienberger *Got.* 104 (prefix **a-/*ō-*); Torp-Falk 10; Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Neckel *PBB* XLI 385–436; Leumann *Glotta* XV 154 (against comparison with ἀταλός); Karsten *NB* II 274– 275, 370; Szemerényi *Word* VIII 42–50 (to Lat *indoles* 'inborn quality, nature'); Pokorny I 71 (to **attōn*); Mezger *KZ* LXXII 114; Vries *ANEW* 1–2; Frisk I 176; Zalizniak II 214; Benveniste 370; Van Windekens 171; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 192–207; Palmer *Denkschr. Güntert* 15; Lloyd-Springer I 44–46; Heidermanns 109; Kluge-Seebold 14; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aþal(j)az** adj.: Burg **aþals* 'noble', OESc *aþul*, *aþal-* 'marital', OE *æðele* 'noble, eminent', OFris *ethele* 'having free citizenship', OS *ethili* 'of good origin', OHG *adal* 'noble', *edili* 'noble, distinguished'. Derived from **aþalan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Köbler 708; Heidermanns 107–109; Kluge-Seebold 14, 204; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aþalinʒaz** sb.m.: Burg **aþalings* 'nobleman', ON *ǫðlingr* 'prince', OE *æðelinʒ* 'king's son, man', OFris *etheling* 'free citizen', MLG *edelinc* 'nobleman', OHG *ediling* id. Derived from **aþalan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Vries *ANEW* 685; Köbler 708; Heidermanns 108; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aþaljan** sb.n.: ON *øðli*, *eðli* 'patrimony, origin', OE *æðelo* 'nobility', OS *adali* 'noble origin', OHG *edili* 'clan, nobility'. Derived from **aþalan*. Torp-Falk 10; Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Pokorny I 71; Vries *ANEW* 93–94; Zalizniak II 214; Heidermanns 108.

***aþalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ǫðlask* 'to gain,

to win', OE *ȝe-æðelian* 'to render celebrated'. Derived from **aþalan*. Heidermanns 108.

***aþ(i)** ptcl.: Goth *aþ-þan* 'but then, but'. Related to Toch A *atas*, B *ate* 'away', Skt *áti* 'beyond, very', Av *aiti* id., OIr *aith-* 'against', Slav **otъ* 'from'. Bartholomae 54; Torp-Falk 10; Feist 63; Pokorny I 70; Vasmer-Trubachev III 168; Adams *TB* 10.

***aþnaz** sb.n.: Goth *aþn* 'year'. Identical with Lat *annus* id. < **atnos*, Osc *akeneí* 'in the year', Umbr acc. pl. *acnu* 'year'. Meyer *KZ* XXVIII 164 (further to Skt *átati* 'to go, to walk'); Froehde *BB* XVI 196–197; Torp-Falk 10; Strachan *BB* XX 8; Brugmann *IF* XVII 492; Walde-Hofmann I 51; Feist 62–63; Szemerényi *TPS* 172–175 (Lat *annus* < **asnos*); Pokorny I 69; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 90; Lehmann *GED* 47.

***aþnjan** sb.n.: Goth *at-aþni* 'year'. Structurally close to Lat *bi-ennium*. Derived from **aþnaz*. Walde-Hofmann I 51.

***auđa-funđiz ~ *auđa-funđjaz** adj.: ON *auð-fyndr* 'easily perceived, clear', OE *eáð-fynde* 'easy to be found'. Compound of **auđaz* ~ **auđan* and **funđiz* II. Carr *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations); Matzel *KZ* CV 105.

***auđaȝaz ~ *auđiȝaz** adj.: Goth *audags* 'blessed, fortunate', ON *auðigr* 'rich, opulent', OE *eádiȝ* 'happy, blessed, prosperous', OS *ōdag* 'rich, opulent', OHG *ōtag* id. Derived from **auđaz* ~ **auđan*. Zimmermann *BB* XXIII 275–276 (to Lat *autumnus* 'autumn'); Torp-Falk 6; Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Feist 63; Porzig *Gliederung* 130; Vries *ANEW* 18; Lehmann *GED* 47.

***auđa-ȝōtiz ~ *auđa-ȝōtjaz** adj.: ON *auð-ȝætt* 'easily got', OE *eáð-ȝete* 'easily got, prepared'. Compound of **auđaz* ~ **auđan* and a derivative of **ȝetanan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***auđanaz ~ *auđenaz** sb.m.: ON *auðinn* 'lent', OE *eáden* 'given', OS *ōdan* 'given as a gift'. Participle of the unattested verb **auđanan*. See **auđaz* ~ **auđan*. Torp-Falk 6 (to Lith *áusti* 'to weave'); Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Lindquist *Festschr. Pipping* 354; Jóhannesson *IEW* 7–8; Krahe *SuV* 105; Pokorny I 76; Vries *ANEW* 18; Seebold 83–84.

***auđaz ~ *auđan** sb.m./n.: Burg **aud(s)* 'wealth', ON *auðr* 'fate, destiny, wealth' (partly < **auđiz*), OE *eád* 'possession, riches, prosperity, happiness', OS *ōd* 'happiness'. Cf. Goth *auda-hafts* 'fortunate, blessed', MHG *klein-ōt* 'treasure'. Probably, connected with W *udd* < **audos* 'lord, master', Bret *ozac'h* < **udakkos* 'home owner'. Also compared with Lat *ūber* 'rich, fertile' < **oudh-ero-* (Szemerényi *IBK* XV 207). Loth *RC* XLI 234; Torp *SHS* 172 (to Lith *áudžu*, *áusti* 'to weave'); Fowkes *Goth.* 5–6 (to IE **au(ə)-* 'to increase'); Torp-Falk 6 (same as Torp); Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Walde-Hofmann II 738–739; Porzig *Gliederung* 130; Pokorny I 62–76; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 72; Vries *ANEW* 18 (separates ON *auðr* 'riches, wealth' from *auðr* 'fate, destiny'); Zalizniak I 185; Mezger *KZ* LXXXII 288–297 (to Gk αὐτός 'self'); Seebold 83; Lehmann *GED* 47; Köbler 708; Bammesberger *Nom.* 54.

***auȝa-đuran ~ *auȝa-đurō(n)** sb.n./f.: Goth *auga-dauro* 'window', OE *eáȝ-dúru* id., OHG *ouga-tora* id. Compound of **auȝōn* and **đuran*, **đurō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 44.

***auȝ(a)njanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *öygna* 'to show', MLG *t-ōnen* id., OHG *ougenen* id. Derived from **auȝōn*. Torp-Falk 5.

***auȝiđaz** adj.: late ON *eygðr* 'having eyes', OE *súr-eáȝede* 'blear-eyed'. Derived from **auȝjanan*. Torp-Falk 5; Vries *ANEW* 107.

***auȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *augjan* 'to show', ON *eygja* 'to furnish with an eye', OE *eáwan* 'to show, to manifest', OS *ōgan* 'to show', OHG *ougen* id. Derived from **auȝōn*. Osthoff *PBB* VIII 261–262; Torp-Falk 5; Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Feist 64; Vries *ANEW* 107; Lehmann *GED* 48.

***auȝjaz** adj.: ON *eygr* 'having eyes', OE

súr-íʒe 'blear-eyed', OHG *sūr-ougi* 'with watery eyes'. Derived from **auʒōn*. Torp-Falk 5; Vries *ANEW* 107.

***auʒōn** sb.n.: Goth *augo* 'eye', ON *auga* id., OE *eáʒe* id., OFris *āge* id., OS *ōga* id., OHG *ouga* id. From **aʒ(w)ōn* influenced by **auzōn*. Further to IE **okᵘ-* id.: Toch A *ak*, B *ek*, Skt *ákṣi*, Av dual *aši*, Gk ὄσσε, Alb *sy*, Lith *akìs*, Slav **oko* (Schmidt *KZ* II 381–382). A consonantal stem **aʒwz* and an *i*-stem **aʒwiz* can be reconstructed on the basis of compounds (Schmidt *Plur.* 106–108, 388–405). Goth *aha* 'mind, understanding' hardly belongs here (despite Fick I 13; Zupitza *Gutt.* 72; Osthoff *IF* XXVII 175). Meillet *LHLG* I 289–290 (taboo); Zupitza *Gutt.* 73–74 (to Slav **aviti* 'to show'); Torp-Falk 5; Stokes *KZ* XXXV 151–152 (to MIr *uag* 'den, cave'); Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Specht *KZ* LXII 211; Feist 64–65; Mayrhofer I 16; Pokorny I 775–777; Fraenkel 5; Vries *ANEW* 19; Frisk II 436; Zalizniak I 157; Onions 340; Vasmer-Trubachev III 128–129; Lehmann *GED* 48; Bammesberger *Nom.* 173–174; Kluge-Seebold 65; Huld *Festschr. Puhvel* I 85; Adams *TB* 74–75; Orel *AED* 405; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aujan** sb.n.: Run *auja* 'good fortune'. Related to Skt *ávati* 'to be pleased, to strive, to promote', Av *avaiti* 'to help', Gk ἀΐτης 'friend, beloved'. Bartholomae 162; Mayrhofer I 57; Pokorny I 683; Vries *ANEW* 19; Frisk I 47; Krause *Run.* I 241–244, 261–263; Lehmann *GED* 52.

***aukanan** str.vb.: Goth *aukan* 'to increase, to augment', ON *auka* id., OFris *āka* id., OHG *auhhan* id. Connected with Toch B *auk-* 'to grow, to increase', Lat *augeō* id., Lith *áugu, áugti* 'to grow', Latv *aũgt* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 160; Torp-Falk 5; Walde-Hofmann I 82–83; Feist 67; Jóhannesson *IEW* 10; Pokorny I 85; Fraenkel 24; Vries *ANEW* 19; Anttila *Schw.* 91; Onions 304; Seebold 84–85; Lehmann *GED* 50; Adams *TB* 130; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***auke** conj.: Goth *auk* 'but, also, furthermore', ON *auk* 'also', OE *eác* 'also, however', OFris *āk* 'also', OS *ōk* id., OHG *ouh* id. Identical with Gk αὖ-γε 'again'. A compound of **au* (Gk αὖ 'again') and particle **ĝe*. Cf. also Toch A *-ok*, B *-uk* < **u-ĝe* (Van Windekens I 329–330). Torp-Falk 5; Holthausen *AEEW* 82; Feist 67; Pokorny I 74; Vries *ANEW* 19; Frisk I 183; Onions 304; Seebold 84 (to **aukan*); Lehmann *GED* 50; Kluge-Seebold 61–62; Adams *TB* 109; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***aukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *auka* 'to increase' (weak forms, cf. **aukanan*), OE *ókian* id., MLG *ōken* id., OHG *ouhhōn* id. Derived from **aukōn*. Pokorny I 85; Vries *ANEW* 19; Seebold 84.

***aukōn** sb.m.: ON *auki* 'increase', OE *eáca* 'addition, increase, advantage', OFris *āka* 'increase', MLG *ōke* id. Derived from **aukanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 83; Vries *ANEW* 19; Seebold 84.

***aulaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *aul* 'pipe'. Identical with Gk αὐλός id., Lith *aũlas* 'bootleg'. Further related to Toch B pl. *auloñ* 'blood vessels', Lith *aulỹs* 'beehive', Slav **ulь(jь)* id. Torp-Falk 6; Pokorny I 88–89; Frisk I 186–187; Adams *TB* 134.

***aumaz** adj.: ON *aumr* 'poorly, miserable'. Identical with Toch B *aume* 'misery, poverty' (Krause *GGA* 1958/1–3 54; Strunk *Festschr. Eggers* 31–35). Karsten *NB* II 244, 247; Vries *ANEW* 19; Heidermanns 109–110; Adams *TB* 132; Burlak *IFTJa* 240.

***auraz** sb.m.: ON *aurr* 'wet clay, mud, wet soil', OE *ear* 'sea, ocean'. Related to Gk ἄναυρος 'without water', Thrac rvn. Αὔρας (Kretschmer *Glotta* X 51, XIV 93), Latv rvn. *Aure*. See **ūran*. Gering *Komm.* I 24 (reconstructs **auza-* = Lat *aurum* 'gold'); Torp-Falk 6 (separate ON *aurr* 'clay, soil' to be compared with **ūran*); Persson *IF* XXXV 199–200; Endzelin *KZ* LII 116–117; Janzén *NB* XXIV 247–253; Feist 67–68; Holthausen *AEEW* 85; Detschew *Thr.* 39;

Pokorny I 80; Vries *ANEW* 20; Frisk I 103; Vendryes W–26 (to OIr *úr* 'soil, earth'); Lehmann *GED* 50; Dybo *BSA* 33.

***ausanan** str.vb.: ON *ausa* 'to sprinkle', MLG *ōsen* 'to scoop', MHG *ōsen* id. Identical with Gk αὔω 'to get a light, to light a fire' (with a secondary semantic development, see Fick *BB* II 187), cf. further Lat *hauriō* 'to draw' < earlier **auriō*. Torp-Falk 6; Walde-Hofmann I 637; Vries *ANEW* 21; Schwyzer I 644; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 190–191; Pokorny I 90; Frisk I 193; Seebold 85.

***ausōn** sb.f.: ON *ausa* 'ladle', OE *ease* 'glass, tumbler'. Derived from **ausanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Vries *ANEW* 21.

***austanē̆** adv.: ON *austan* 'from the East', OE *eástan* id., OS *ōstana* id., OHG *ōstana* 'eastward'. Derived from **austaz*. Torp-Falk 6; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Vries *ANEW* 21; Onions 298; Kluge-Seebold 605.

***austaz** sb.m.: OE *eást* 'East', late MHG *ost* id. Related to Skt *uṣā́* 'morning light', Gk Hom ἠώς 'dawn', Lat *aurōra* 'daybreak, dawn', Lith *aušrà* id. Torp-Falk 6; Holthausen *AEEW* 86; Walde-Hofmann I 86; Pokorny I 86–87; Fraenkel 27; Frisk I 605–606; Onions 298; Kluge-Seebold 605.

***austraz** sb.m.: ON *austr* 'drawing water'. Derived from **ausanan*. Structurally close to Gk ἐξαυστήρ· κρεάγρα, αὐστήρ· μέτρου ὄνομα. Pokorny I 90; Frisk I 529.

***austraz ~ *austran** sb.m./n.: Burg adj. **austr* 'Northern', ON *austr* 'East', OE *eáster*, *eástre* 'Easter', OHG pl. *ōstara* id. (fem.). Related to **austaz*. Continues **ausro-*, cf., Lat *auster* 'South wind' (< **aus-tero-*), Lith *aušrà* 'dawn', Latv *austrà* id., *austra vẽjš* 'Eastern wind'. Torp-Falk 6; Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Walde-Hofmann I 87; Pokorny I 87; Vries *ANEW* 21; Onions 298; Lehmann *GED* 270 (on Goth *ostro-* in *Ostrogothae*); Köbler 708; Kluge-Seebold 605–606.

***austrōnjaz** adj.: ON *austrœnn* 'eastern', OE *eástern* id. OS *ōstrōni* id. OHG *sund-ōstrōni* 'south-eastern'. Derived from **austraz ~ *austran*. Holthausen *AEEW* 87; Vries *ANEW* 21.

***auþaz ~ *auþōn** adj.: ON *auð-fengr* 'easy to get', OE *íðe* 'easy, pleasant', OS *ōthi*, *ōtho* 'light, easy', OHG *ōdi*, *ōdo* id. Close to Lat *ōtium* 'leisure', further cf. Skt *ávati* 'to be pleased, to strive, to promote'. See **aujan*. Torp-Falk 5; Falk-Torp 1407; Holthausen *AEEW* 87, 187; Karsten *NB* II 390–391; Walde-Hofmann II 228–229; Pokorny I 77; Vries *ANEW* 18; Mezger *KZ* LXXXII 288–297; Heidermanns 110.

***auþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *eyða* 'to waste, to destroy', OE *íðan* 'to lay waste, to destroy', OHG *fir-ōden* 'to waste, to desert'. Derived from **auþjaz*. Torp-Falk 5; Mezger *KZ* LXXXII 288–297; Heidermanns 111.

***auþjaz** adj.: Goth *auþeis* 'barren, desolate, deserted', ON *auðr* 'desert, empty', OE *íeðe* 'desert, forlorn', OHG *ōdi* 'desert, empty'. Identical with Gk αὔσιος 'empty, vain' (Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 71), thus historically may be related to **auþaz ~ *auþōn*. Thurneysen *OI* 41 (to OIr *úathad* 'small number'); Torp-Falk 4–5; Feist 69–70; Holthausen *AEEW* 187; Karsten *NB* II 387–389; Mezger *Word* II 229, *KZ* LXXXII 288 (to Gk αὐτός); Pokorny I 73; Vries *ANEW* 18; Frisk I 191; Lehmann *GED* 52 (identical with **auþaz ~ *auþōn*); Heidermanns 111; Kluge-Seebold 597.

***auzōn** sb.n.: Goth *auso* 'ear' (**-s-*), ON *eyra* id., OE *eáre* id., OFris *āre* id., OS *ōra* id., OHG *ōra* id. Related to Av *uš-* id., Arm *unkn* id., Gk Dor ὦς id., Alb *vesh* id., Lat *auris* id., OIr *áu* id., Lith *ausìs* id., Slav **uxo* id. Kuhn I 377; Schmidt *Plur.* 109, 406–407; Bartholomae 414; Torp-Falk 7; Meringer *SBAW* CXXV/2 12–13 (to **ōus-* 'mouth'); Holthausen *AEEW* 85; Walde-Hofmann I 85–86; Feist 69; Pokorny I 785; Fraenkel 26; Vries *ANEW* 107–108; Zalizniak I 157; Frisk II 448–449; Onions 297; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 179; Lehmann *GED* 51; Bammesberger *Nom.* 174; Orel *AED*

501; Kluge-Seebold 599; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***awiđjan** sb.n.: Goth *aweþi* 'herd of sheep' (-*þ*- < *-*đ*-, irreg. -*e*-), OE *eówd(e)* id., OHG *ouwiti* id. Derived from **awiz*. Bremer *Btrg. Gesch.* XI 32 (reconstructs Goth **aweiþi*); Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Feist 70; Onions 332; Benveniste 48; Lehmann *GED* 52.

***awistran** sb.n.: Goth *awistr* 'sheepfold', OE *éwestre* id. (masc.). Derived from **awiz*. Osthoff *KZ* XXIII 316 (from **awi-wistraz*); Meillet *MSL* XII 218–219 (from **oui̯-sth(e)-ro-*); Bezzenberger *KZ* XXII 267–269; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 51–52; Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Feist 70–71; Onions 332; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.4; Lehmann *GED* 53; Bammesberger *Nom.* 88.

***awiz** sb.f.: ON *ær* 'ewe' (root stem), OE *eówu* id. (< **awjō*), OFris *ei* id., OS *ewi* 'lamb', OHG *ouwi*, *ou* 'sheep'. Identical with Hitt *ḫau̯i-* 'sheep', Toch B *ā($_u$)w* id., Skt *ávi-* id., Gk ὄϊς id., Lat *ovis* id., OIr *ói* id., Lith *avìs* id., Slav **ovь-ca* id. (Forsterman *KZ* I 493). Torp-Falk 22; Trautmann *BSW* 20–21; Mikkola *Festschr. Streitberg* 269; Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Walde-Hofmann II 229; Mayrhofer I 59; Pokorny I 784; Fraenkel 28; Frisk II 367–368; Vries *ANEW* 681; Zalizniak II 206; Onions 332; Trubachev *Zhiv.* 69–71; Vasmer-Trubachev III 116; Puhvel III 379–380; Adams *TB* 35.

***awōn** sb.m.: ON *ái* 'great-grandfather'. Cf. also Goth *awo* 'grandmother'. Related to Hitt *ḫuḫḫa-* 'grandfather', Toch *āwe* id., Arm *hav* id., Lat *auus* id., OPrus *awis* 'uncle', Slav **ujь* id. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 263 (*Lallwort*); Torp-Falk 22; Walde-Hofmann I 88–89; Feist 71; Pokorny I 89; Benveniste *IEL* 181; Toporov *PJa* I 179–180; Adams *TB* 56.

***az(a)niz ~ *asaniz** sb.f.: Goth *asans* 'harvest, harvest time', ON *ǫnn* 'working season', OE masc. *ern* 'harvest', OFris *ern* id., OS *aran-fimba* 'mow, rick', *asna* 'tax, levy' (< **asnō*), OHG *arn* 'harvest'. Related to OPrus *assanis* 'harvest', Slav **esenь* 'autumn'. Cf. verbal derivatives in OE *earnian* 'to earn', MLG *arnen* 'to reap', OHG *arnōn* id. Weinhold *KZ* I 247; Froehde *BB* I 32 (to Lat *annōna* 'annual yield' < **ann-osnā*); Bezzenberger *BB* V 176 (to Skt neut. *vasná-* 'price, value'); Torp-Falk 18, 22; Pedersen *IF* V 44; Schulze *Qu.* 475 (to Gk ὥρα 'spring'); Grienberger *Got.* 30 (to **askōn*); Holthausen *AEEW* 86, 94; Feist 58–59; Walde-Hofmann I 50; Pokorny I 343; Vries *ANEW* 687–688; Zalizniak II 192; Martynov *Slav.-germ.* 133 (from Slavic); Onions 297; Stang *LS* 25; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 28–29; Ramat *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 71; Lehmann *GED* 44; Lloyd-Springer I 304–307; Wagner *KZ* CV 273–275; Kluge-Seebold 231.

***azenaz ~ *azenan** sb.m./n.: ON *arinn* 'hearth', OHG *erin* 'floor, floorboard'. Related to Hitt loc. *ḫaššī* 'herd', Toch AB *as-* 'to dry', Skt *ā́sa-* 'ashes, dust', Lat *āra* 'altar', Osc loc. *aasaí* id. Torp-Falk 18 (to Lat *ārea* 'ground, vacant space, threshing floor'); Schröder *Festschr. Streitberg* 340–343 (to Skt *íriṇa-* 'hole in the ground'); Reichelt *KZ* XLVI 315–316; Holthausen *KZ* LXXI 55 (to Gk ἀραρίσκω 'to fit together, to equip'); Walde-Hofmann I 61; Mayrhofer I 83; Pokorny I 68; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 66; Vries *ANEW* 13; Knobloch *Festschr. Polomé* 347–352 (to Lat *ārea*).

ƀ

***ƀađjan** sb.n.: Goth *badi* 'bed', ON *beðr* id. (< **ƀađjaz* ~ **ƀađiz*), OE *bedd* id., OFris *bed* id., OS *bed*, *beddi* id., OHG *betti* id. Probably connected with W *bedd*, Corn *bedh*, Bret *béz* 'grave' (Meringer *IF* XIX 448; further see Posch). Dubious. Fick I, 491; Posch *WuS* XVI 4–16 (to **bhedh-* 'to dig, to pierce'); Braune *PBB* XXIII 250; Bugge *PBB* XIII 176 (to Slav **podъ* 'base, bottom support'); Torp-Falk 258; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Feist 73; Pokorny I 114; Vries *ANEW* 29 (to **ƀaþan*); Zalizniak II 212; Onions 84; Lehmann *GED* 55; Lloyd-Springer I 572–574; Bammesberger *Nom.* 65; Kluge-Seebold 104; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ƀađjōn** sb.m./f.: ON *beðja* 'wife, bed-fellow', OE *ʒe-bedda* id., OFris *bedda* 'husband', OS *gi-beddio* id., MHG *ge-bette* 'wife, bed-fellow'. Derived from **ƀađjan*. Vries *ANEW* 29.

***ƀađwō** sb.f.: ON *bǫð* 'battle', OE *beadu* 'battle, war', OS *badu-* (in cmpn.), OHG *batu-* (in cmpn.). Cf. Burg **badus* id. Related to OIr *bodb* 'crow, image of the battle goddess'. Further cf. a semantically distant but formally similar Slav **body*, gen. **bodъve* 'fish-spear, harpoon'. Grimm *KZ* I 437; Torp-Falk 256; Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Pokorny I 114; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Vries *ANEW* 69; Zalizniak I 149; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 155; Köbler 708.

***ƀaʒmaz ~ *ƀaʒnaz** sb.m.: Goth *bagms* 'tree', ON *baðmr*, *barmr* id. (with assimilation), OSwed *bagn* id. An irregular phonetic transformation of **ƀaumaz* (Johansson *PBB* XV 224–225; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 263–264). Schweizer *KZ* I 159; Meringer *IF* XVI 158 (to **ƀaþan*, isolates **ƀaʒmaz* from **ƀaumaz*); Grienberger *Got.* 42 (to Skt *bāhú-* 'arm'); Torp-Falk 257–258; Feist 73–74; Pokorny I 149; Vries *ANEW* 22; Zalizniak II 226; Peeters *KZ* LXXXVIII 129–133; Lehmann *GED* 55–56.

***ƀaiđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *baidjan* 'to compel, to force', ON *beiða* 'to request, to ask', OE *bǽdan* 'to constrain, to compel', OS *bēdian* 'to compel', OHG *beiten* 'to compel, to urge'. Causative of **ƀīđanan* (Wood *MP* IV 489–490). Structurally similar to Lith *baidýti* 'to frighten' and Slav **běditi* 'to constrain, to persuade, to cause evil' (Vasmer-Trubachev I 142) unless the latter is a denominative. Torp-Falk 270–271; Zimmer *KZ* XXX 43–45; Sommer *IF* XI 79 (to Lat *boiae* 'collar'); Holthausen *AEEW* 14; Feist 74; Pokorny I 117; Vries *ANEW* 30; Stang *LS* 14–15; Benveniste *IEL* 95, 99; Peeters *KZ* XCIV 206–207; Seebold 95; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 56–57 (Slavic verb as denominative); Lehmann *GED* 56.

***ƀainan** sb.n.: ON *bein* 'bone', OE *bán* id., OFris *bēn* id., OS *bēn* id., OHG *bein* id. Continues **bhoino-* based on IE **bhei-* 'to strike' (Bugge *PBB* XXIV 459; Wood *MLN* XXIX 69). For the semantic development cf. Slav **bedro* 'hip' < **bhedh-* 'to strike, to prick'. Doederlein *LS* VI 125 (to Lat *femur* 'hip' < **bhedh-*); Hellquist *ANF* VII 7 (to ON *beinn* 'straight'); Wadstein *ZdPh* XXVIII 529 (same as Hellquist); Breal *MSL* V 158; Torp-Falk 257 (same as Doederlein); Hirt *Idg. Gr.* I 312 (from **bhoni̯o-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Pokorny I 117–118; Vries *ANEW* 30; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 106; Lloyd-Springer I 515–516; Bammesberger *KZ* CIII 264–268 (to Lat *finis* 'boundary'); Heidermanns 113; Kluge-Seebold 94; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ƀaitan ~ *ƀaitaz** sb.n./m.: ON *beit* 'ship', OE *bát* 'boat, ship, vessel', OFris *bāt* 'boat'. Probably related to **ƀītanan* (Lidén *Festschr. Bugge* 85–86, *HVSU* VI/1 34). Torp-Falk 270; Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Vries *ANEW* 30 (to **ƀaitja-*

nan); Onions 103; Seebold 97; Kluge-Seebold 125–126.

***ƀaitilaz** sb.m.: Norw *beitel* ‘chisel’, MLG *beitel*, *bētel* id., MHG *beizel* ‘stylus, prick’. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Torp-Falk 270.

***ƀaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *beita* ‘to yoke’, OE *bǣtan* ‘to bridle, to rein in, to restrain’, OS *und-bētian* ‘to dismount’, OHG *beizen* ‘to spurn on’. Causative of **ƀītanan*. Torp-Falk 270; Holthausen *AEEW* 15; Pokorny I 116; Vries *ANEW* 30–31; Seebold 97.

***ƀaitjan** sb.n.: ON *beiti* ‘pasturage, alum’, OE *ȝe-bǣte* ‘bit (of a bridle)’, MLG *bēte* ‘bit’, MHG *ge-beize* ‘falconry’. Cf. OHG *beiza* ‘alum’ < **ƀaitō*. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Vries *ANEW* 31; Seebold 97.

***ƀaitraz** adj.: Goth *baitrs* ‘bitter’, ON prop. *Beitr*. An ablaut variant of **ƀitraz*. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Niedermann *IF* XXXVII 145–147 (to Slav **bridъkъ* ‘sharp’); Wood *MLN* XX 41–42; Torp-Falk 270; Feist 77; Vries *ANEW* 31; Onions 97; Seebold 97; Lehmann *GED* 58–59; Heidermanns 115.

***ƀaizaz** sb.m.: Burg **bairs* ‘boar’, OE *bár* id., OS *bēr-swīn* id., OHG *bēr* id. Identical with Lith *baĩsas* ‘terrible apparition’, Slav **běsъ* ‘demon’ < **bhoidh-s-o-* (Kluge-Seebold 80). Torp-Falk 257 (reconstruct **ƀairaz*); Wissman *Postv.* 78; Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Onions 103; Köbler 708; Lloyd-Springer I 542.

***ƀakan ~ *ƀakaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bak* ‘back’, OE *bæc* id., OFris *bek* id., OS *bak* id., OHG *bahho* id. (<**ƀakōn*). Of unknown origin. The similarity with Slav **bokъ* ‘side’ (Mladenov 40), itself unclear, is semantically attractive but phonetically difficult. Zupitza *Gutt.* 160; Torp-Falk 259; Holthausen *AEEW* 14; Vries *ANEW* 23; Zalizniak II 227; Onions 68; Kluge-Seebold 72; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ƀakanan** str.vb.: OE *bacan* ‘to bake’, MLG *backen* id., OHG *backan*, *bahhan* id. (**-kk-*). With its pret. **bōka*, related to Gk φώγω ‘to roast’. Persson *Wurzelerw.* 190; Zupitza *Gutt.* 213; Torp-Falk 257; Holthausen *AEEW* 14; Pokorny I 113; Frisk II 1057; Onions 69; Seebold 87–88; Lloyd-Springer I 419–421; Kluge-Seebold 72 (to Skt *bhrjáti* ‘to roast’); Peeters *IF* LXXXI 30–31.

***ƀakiz** sb.m.: ON *bekkr* ‘brook, rivulet’ (< **ƀakjaz*), OE *bece* id., OFris *-bitze* (in compounds), OS *beki* id., OHG *bah* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. **þankōn*? Zupitza *Gutt.* 160; Mikkola *BB* XXI 218 (to Slav **bagno* ‘marsh’); van Wijk *IF* XXIV 233 (to MIr *búal* ‘flowing water’ < **bhoglo-* and further to **bheg*^{u}*-* ‘to run’, or to Slav **bagno* ‘marsh’); Torp-Falk 257; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Pokorny I 161; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 54; Vries *ANEW* 31; Zaliziak II 212; Onions 84; Peeters *IF* 212–214; Lloyd-Springer I 427–429; Kluge-Seebold 71.

***ƀakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *baka* ‘to bake’, OHG *bachōn* ‘to bake’. Derived from **ƀakanan* ‘to bake’. Seebold 87.

***ƀalđraz** sb.m.: ON *mann-baldr* ‘great man’, theon. *Baldr*, OE *bealdor* ‘prince, hero’. Derived from **ƀalþaz*. Grimm *DM* I 202; Schröder *ZDADL* XXXV 241 (to Lith *báltas* ‘white’); Meringer *IF* XVIII 282–285 (to **ƀulaz* ~ **ƀulō*); Kuhn *Festschr. Helm* 37–45; Schröder *GRM* XXXIV 168; Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Pokorny I 121; Vries *ANEW* 24; Lehmann *GED* 60.

***ƀalȝiz** sb.m.: Goth *balgs* ‘bag made of skin, wine-skin’, ON *belgr* ‘skin, bellows’, OE *belȝ* ‘bulge, bag, purse’, NFris *balge* ‘bag’, MLG *balch* id., OHG *balg* id. Related to Ir *bolg* ‘sack’, OPrus *balsinis* ‘pillow’, Slav **bolzina* ‘pillow, beam’ continuing **bhelĝh-* ‘to swell’. See **ƀelȝanan*. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 105 (to Lat *follis* ‘hose’ < **bholĝhnis*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 26, 204; Torp-Falk 268; Feist 78; Lane *Language* IX 255; Vendryes *BSL* XLI 134–139; Pokorny I 125–126; Vries *ANEW* 32; Zaliziak I 149; Onions 87–88; Stang *LS* 14; Seebold 99; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 183–184; Van Windekens I 371 (to Toch B *pelke* ‘solemn but joyous utterance’); Lehmann *GED* 59; Lloyd-Springer I 438–440; Bammesberger *Nom.* 133 (to

OE *belʒan* 'to make oneself angry, to swell with anger'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 75; ADAMS *TB* 399 (against VAN WINDEKENS).

***ƀalʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *belgja* 'to inflate', OE *a-belʒan* 'to anger, to irritate', OS *ar-belgid* 'incensed', OHG *gi-belgen* 'to irritate'. Derived from **ƀelʒanan*. SEEBOLD 99.

***ƀalixōn** sb.f.: OHG *belihha* 'coot'. Close to Lat *fulica* id. < **bholikā* (SOMMER *HL* 66; VANIČEK *Lat.* 181). SUOLAHTI *VDN* 302 (to **bhel-* 'white' because of a white spot on the bird's forehead); WALDE-HOFMANN I 559–560; POKORNY I 119; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 431–434; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 96.

***ƀalkōn ~ *ƀelkōn** sb.m.: ON *bjálki* 'beam', OE *balca* 'beam, bank, ridge', OFris *balka* 'beam', MLG *balke* id., OHG *balco* id. Related to Gk φάλαγξ 'line of battle, phalanx, beam'. TORP-FALK 267–268; POKORNY I 123; VRIES *ANEW* 70; FRISK II 985–986; ONIONS 70.

***ƀalluz** sb.m.: ON *bǫllr* 'ball', OHG *bal* id. Related to Lat *follis* 'bellows, ball', Gk φαλλός 'penis', Thrac ethn. Τρι-βαλλοί, OIr *ball* 'membrum'. TORP-FALK 267; KERÉNYI *Glotta* XXII 41; WALDE-HOFMANN I 524–525; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 308; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 523–526; POKORNY I 120; VRIES *ANEW* 70; FRISK II 987–988; ONIONS 70; LERCHNER 54; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 430–431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 76.

***ƀalþaz** adj.: Goth adv. *balþaba* 'boldly, openly', ON *ballr* 'hard, stubborn', OE *beald* 'bold, brave, confident', OS *bald* 'valiant, bold', OHG *bald* 'brave, courageous'. The old comparison with Lith *báltas* 'white' based on the semantic development into 'strong' or 'shining' (GRIMM *DM* I 202) could be tenable. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 479; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXXV 161–180; TORP-FALK 267; OSTHOFF *PBB* XVIII 255–256 (prefix *ƀ-*, *-alþaz* to **aljanan* II); FEIST 78–79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; POKORNY I 121; VRIES *ANEW* 24 (to **bhelə-* 'to swell', cf. Norw *bala* 'to rut'); ONIONS 105; LEHMANN *GED* 60 (same as VRIES); LLOYD-SPRINGER I 434–436; MATZEL *KZ* CV 121 (< **bholə-to-*, to **bhelə-* 'to swell'); HEIDERMANNS 115–116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 75.

***ƀalþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *balþjan* 'to be bold, to dare', ON *bella* 'to deal with', OE *byldan* 'to make bold, to encourage', OS *beldian* 'to make valiant', MHG *balden* 'to hurry'. Derived from **ƀalþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 78–79; VRIES *ANEW* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 60.

***ƀalþīn** sb.f.: Goth *þrasa-balþei* 'quarrelsomeness', OE *beldo* 'boldness, rashness', OHG *baldī* 'courage, boldness'. Derived from **ƀalþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 22; FEIST 78; ONIONS 94; HEIDERMANNS 115.

***ƀalwan** sb.n.: Goth *balwa-wesei* 'malice, wickedness', ON *bǫl* 'misfortune, bale', OE *bealu* 'woe, harm, wickedness, depravity', OFris *balu-mon* 'unfaithful guardian', OS *balu* 'wickedness, misfortune', OHG *balo* 'disease, sickness' (masc.). Connected with OCorn *bal* 'illness' < **balu̯-* (PICTET *KZ* V 351: also adds Slav **bolʼь* 'pain, illness'). KUHN *KZ* I 516 (to Gk φαῦλος 'weak, little'); BERNEKER I 71 (against the comparison with Slav **bolʼь* reflecting no traces of **-u̯-*); TORP-FALK 268–269; SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXII 342; MERINGER *IF* XXI 296 (to Slav **bъlvanъ* 'idol'); SCHRADER *KZ* XXX 466 (to Lat *fallō* 'to deceive'); KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 449 (same as KUHN); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXIV 342; BUGGE *PBB* XIII 182 (prefix *b-*); OSTHOFF *PBB* XVIII 256 (same as BUGGE, *-alwan* to Gk Hom ὀλοός 'destructive, deadly'); FEIST 79; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 17; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 70–77; KARSTEN *NB* II 195–196; POKORNY I 125; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 70; ZALIZNIAK II 165; ONIONS 70; STANG *LS* 15; SEEBOLD *LuE* 482–483 (from **ĝhu̯el-* 'to exchange'); LEHMANN *GED* 60; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 444–445; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 243; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 188 (agrees with BERNEKER); BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***ƀalwa-wīsaz** adj.: ON *bǫl-víss* 'detestable', OS sbst. *bala-wīso* 'malice' (masc. *n*-stem). Cf. also Goth *balwa-wesei* 'malice,

wickedness' for which **ƀalwa-wīsīn* may be conjectured (Schubert *Erw.* 69). Compound of **ƀalwan* and **wīsaz*. Feist 79; Lehmann *GED* 60.

***ƀanđan** sb.n.: ON *band* 'bond, band', OFris *band* id., OS *hōbid-band* 'crown', OHG *bant* 'priest's band, band'. Identical with Skt *bandhá-* 'bond, fetter', Av *banda-* id. Cf. also Toch B *pānto* 'support, aid'. Derived from **ƀenđanan*. Bartholomae 926–927; Torp-Falk 259; Mayrhofer II 407; Pokorny I 127; Zaliznjak II 216; Vries *ANEW* 25; Onions 72; Seebold 103; Kluge-Seebold 77; Adams *TB* 365.

***ƀanđilaz** sb.m.: ON *bendill* 'small cord, string', ME *bendel* id., MLG *bendel* id., OHG *bentil* 'band'. Derived from **ƀanđjō*. Vries *ANEW* 32; Seebold 103; Kluge-Seebold 97.

***ƀanđislan** sb.n.: ON *benzl* 'bow in a bent state', MLG *bendsel* 'association'. Derived from **ƀanđjō*. Vries *ANEW* 32.

***ƀandjan** sb.n.: ON *bendi* 'cord', MLG *bende* id., MHG *bende* id. Derived from **ƀenđanan*. Vries *ANEW* 32.

***ƀanđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *benda* 'to bend (a bow), to join', OE *bendan* 'to bend', MHG *benden* id. Derived from **ƀenđanan*. Torp-Falk 259; Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Vries *ANEW* 32; Onions 88; Seebold 103.

***ƀanđjō** sb.f.: Goth *bandi* 'bond, fetter'. Identical with MIr *buinne* 'band' < **bhondhi̯ā*. Derived from **ƀenđanan*. Cf. WGmc **ƀanđiz*: OE *bend* 'band, bond, ribbon', OFris *bend* 'bond, tie', *bende* id., OS *bendi* id. Torp-Falk 259; Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Feist 79; Pokorny I 127; Zaliznjak II 216; Seebold 103; Lehmann *GED* 60–61; Bammesberger *Nom.* 134.

***ƀanđsaz** sb.m.: ON *báss* 'stall in a cow-house', LG *banes* 'interior of a barn' (fem.), G *Banse* 'bay in a barn'. Cf. also OE *bós-iȝ* 'winter cow-stall'. Derived from **ƀenđanan* (Johansson *IF* XIX 116). Goriaev 9 (to Russ *baz* 'cowshed'); Torp-Falk 259; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 264; Holthausen *AEEW* 31; Feist 80–81; Vries *ANEW* 28; Seebold 103; Lehmann *GED* 61–62; Hessmann *Festschr. de Smet* 185–193; Bammesberger *Nom.* 77.

***ƀanđstiz ~ *ƀanđstō** sb.m.: Goth *bansts* 'barn', OFris *bōste* 'marital tie'. Derived from **ƀanđan* (Diefenbach *VW* 274) or **ƀanđsaz*. Grienberger *Got.* 43; Torp-Falk 259; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 264; Schrader *KZ* XXX 483–484 (to Gk συ-φεός 'pigsty'); Johansson *IF* XIX 114–116; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 61; Feist 80–81, *PBB* XV 546; Seebold 103; Lehmann *GED* 61–63; Kluge-Seebold 79.

***ƀanđwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bandwjan* 'to mark, to make a sign', ON *benda* 'to give a sign, to beckon'. Derived from **ƀanđwō*. Torp-Falk 256; Feist 79; Pokorny I 104; Vries A*NEW* 32; Lehmann *GED* 61.

***ƀanđwō** sb.f.: Goth *bandwa* 'sign'. Probably related to the isolated Lith *bandýti* 'to try', OPrus *per-bandan* 'trial'. Meyer *Goth.* 59 (to IE **bhā-* 'to shine'); Diefenbach *VW* 296–297 (to **ƀendanan*); Wood *MP* II 471 (same as Diefenbach; semantically *'knotted cloth'); Torp-Falk 256; Feist 79–80; Pokorny I 104; Fraenkel 34; Lehmann *GED* 61 (follows Meyer).

***ƀanȝōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *banga* 'to hammer', E *bang*, G dial. *bangen* 'to knock'. If not of imitative origin, probably related to Skt *bhanákti* 'to break', Arm *bek* 'broken', Lith *beñgti* 'to finish' (Vries *ANEW* 25). Torp-Falk 256 (to **ƀanōn*); Trautmann *BSW* 26; Mayrhofer II 469; Pokorny I 114–115; Fraenkel 34.

***ƀaniþō** sb.f.: ON *bend* 'wound', OFris *benethe* id., OS *baneði* id. Related to **ƀanjō*. Vries *ANEW* 32.

***ƀanjō** sb.f.: Goth *banja* 'wound', ON *ben* id., OE *ben* id., OS *beni-wunda* id. Derived from **ƀanōn*. Grimm *KZ* I 82; Schade *AW* I 39 (to IE **gʷhen-* 'to strike'); Torp-Falk 256 (to **ƀađwō*); Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 37 (to Arm *banam* 'to open'); Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Feist 80–81 (to Av *banta-* 'sick'); Pokorny I 126; Vries *ANEW* 32; Zaliznjak II

173; Onions 72; Seebold *KZ* LXXXI 113 (follows Schade); Vendryes B-32–34 (to OIr *benaid* 'to beat, to strike'); Lehmann *GED* 61; Bammesberger *Nom.* 112.

***ƀanjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *benja* 'to wound mortally', OE *bennian* 'to wound'. Derived from **ƀanjō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Vries *ANEW* 32.

***ƀanki-þeljan** sb.n.: ON *bekk-þili* 'wainscotted walls of a hall', OE *benc-ðel* 'bench-floor'. Compound of **ƀankiz* and **þeljan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***ƀankiz** sb.m.: Burg **banki* 'bench', ON *bekkr* id., OE *benc* id., OFris *benk*, *bank* id. (fem.), OS *bank* id. (fem.), OHG *banc* id. (masc., fem.). See **ƀankōn*. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXXV 171; Torp-Falk 259; Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Vries *ANEW* 31; Zalizniak II 176; Onions 88; Köbler 709; Lloyd-Springer I 456–458; Kluge-Seebold 78 (from **ƀranka-*).

***ƀankōn** sb.m.: ON *bakki* 'bank, ridge', OE *banca* 'lair, bed', LG *bank* 'bank, shore'. Of uncertain origin. Wood *MLN* XV 95 (to Skt *bhanákti* 'to break, to shatter'); Torp-Falk 259 (to Lith *bangà* 'wave'); Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Vries *ANEW* 23.

***ƀannan** sb.n.: ON *bann* 'prohibition, ban', OE *ʒe-bann* id., OFris *ban(n)* 'order', OS *ban(n)* id. (masc.), OHG *ban* 'order, ban' (masc.). Related to **ƀannanan*. Craigie *ANF* X 158 (from OIr); Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Wiessner *TuB* 19–28; Pokorny I 106; Seebold 89; Lloyd-Springer I 454–456; Kluge-Seebold 79.

***ƀannanan** str.vb.: OE *bannan* 'to summon', OFris *banna* id., OS *bannan* 'to precharge', OHG *bannan* 'to precharge, to order'. Cf. Skt *bhánati* 'to speak, to sound', and further probably to Gk φημί 'to say', Lat *fārī* 'to speak', Arm *ban* 'word' < IE **bhā-* 'to speak'. Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Walde-Hofmann I 525–526; Mayrhofer II 469–470; Pokorny I 106; Frisk II 1009–1010; Onions 71–72; Seebold 88–90; Kluge-Seebold 79.

***ƀannōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *banna* 'to hinder, to forbid', OHG *bannōn* 'to call upon'. Derived from **ƀannan*. Seebold 89.

***ƀanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bana* 'to kill', OFris *bonia* id. Derived from **ƀanōn*. Vries *ANEW* 25.

***ƀanōn** sb.m.: ON *bani* 'death, bane', OE *bana* 'killer, murderer', OFris *bona* id., OS *bano* id., MHG *bane* 'death'. Of uncertain origin. Persson *UUÅ* 1891 73 (to **ƀađwō*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 30; Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 16; Pokorny I 126 (to Av *bą̄nayən* 'they make ill'); Vries *ANEW* 25; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 72; Meid *Germ. Rek.* 109 (to IE **gᵘhen-* 'to kill'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 176.

***ƀaraz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *baar* 'boy', MHG *bar* 'son, man'. Derived from **ƀeranan* (Høst *ZDADL* CXIV 44–45). Schröder *NGWG* [1910] 15 (mistaken for **barn*); Feist 73; Seebold 105 (from Goth **baur*); Hamp *JEGP* LXXII 60–61 (continues Goth **barn*); Lehmann *GED* 55.

***ƀaraz ~ *ƀariz** sb.n./m.: ON *barr* 'barley', OE *bere* id., OFris *ber-* id. (in cmpn.). Related to Lat *far* 'spelt', Osc *far* id., Umbr *far* id., Alb *bar* 'grass'. Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Walde-Hofmann I 455–456; Feist 81; Porzig *Gliederung* 109; Pokorny I 111; Lehmann *GED* 62; Bammesberger *Nom.* 211 (old *s*-stem); Orel *AED* 16–17.

***ƀarđaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *bars* 'beard', OE *beard* id., OFris *berd* id., MDu *baert* id., OHG *bart* id. Related to Lat *barba* id., Lith *barzdà* id. (with a secondary *-zd-*), Slav **borda* id. (Solmsen *KZ* XXXIV 21). Pedersen *IF* V 73 (Slav, Lat < Gmc); Torp-Falk 262; Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Walde-Hofmann I 96; Feist 82; Pokorny I 111; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 61; Trier *Venus* 188–191; Fraenkel 36; Vries *ANEW* 26 (ON *barð* id. < MLG *bard*); Zalizniak II 166; Onions 83; Lehmann *GED* 62–63; Lloyd-Springer I 488–490; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 197–198; Kluge-Seebold 83.

***ƀarđōn** sb.f.: Burg **bardo* 'axe', ON *barða*

'a kind of axe', OHG *barta* id. Derived from **ƀarđaz*. Cf. ON *skegg-ǫx* id. with a similar semantic motivation. Torp-Falk 262; Köbler 709.

***ƀarȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bergja* 'to taste', OE *berȝan* 'to taste'. Probably derived from **ƀerȝanan*. On the other hand, the comparison with Lat *fragrō* 'to smell' cannot be completely ruled out. Holthausen *IF* XXXII 340; Zupitza *Gutt.* 208; Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Vries *ANEW* 33 (to Gk φέρβω 'to feed, to nourish').

***barizīnaz** adj.: Goth *barizeins* 'of barley'. Structurally close to Lat *farīna* 'flour' < **farsīna*, cf. also Slav **boršьno* 'dish, rye flour' < **bharsinom*. Derived from **ƀaraz* ~ **ƀariz*. Hoops *Waldbäume* 362–363; Walde-Hofmann I 455; Feist 81; Porzig *Gliederung* 109; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 63; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 212–213; Lehmann *GED* 62.

***ƀarjanan** wk.vb.: ON *berja* 'to strike', OE *berian* 'to take away, to withdraw', OHG *berren* 'to treat cruelly'. Identical with Slav **boriti* 'to fight', **borjǫ*, **borti* id. and further with Alb *bie* 'to fall, to hit' < PAlb **berja*, Lat *feriō* 'to bore, to drill', Lith *barù*, *bárti* 'to scold'. Torp-Falk 261; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Walde-Hofmann I 481–482; Porzig *Gliederung* 204; Pokorny I 134; Lerchner 22; Fraenkel 35–36; Vries *ANEW* 33; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 203–204, 213–214; Orel *AED* 24.

***ƀarkaz** sb.m.: Swed *bark* 'stubborn and unfriendly man'. Identical with Arm *bark* 'harsh, sharp', OIr *borb* 'foolish, silly', Latv *bargs* 'stern, grim'. Bezzenberger *BB* XXVI 167 (to OE *beorcan* 'to make a sharp explosive sound, to bark'); Pokorny I 138–139.

***ƀarkuz** sb.m.: ON *bǫrkr* 'bark', MLG *borke* id. (fem.). Related to **ƀerkō*. Petersson *IF* XXIII 403 (to **bher-* 'to cut'); Torp-Falk 263; Pokorny I 166; Vries *ANEW* 70; Kluge-Seebold 126–127.

***ƀarmaz** sb.m.: Goth *barms* 'lap, bosom' (*i*-stem), ON *barmr* 'brim', OE *bearm* 'bosom, lap', WFris *berm* 'latus sinuatum viae, aggeris', OS *barm* 'bosom, lap', OHG *barm* id. Identical with Skt *bhárman-* 'support, nourishment', Gk φορμός 'basket for carrying' (Hirt *IF* XXXII 287). Wood *MP* XI 326; Güntert *WuS* XI 139; Torp-Falk 260–262; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Feist 81–82; Detschew *Thr.* 53 (to Thrac mtn. Βέρμιον ὄρος); Mayrhofer II 481; Pokorny I 131, 137, 142 (to **ƀruman*); Vries *ANEW* 27; Zalizniak II 185; Frisk II 1037; Onions 75; Seebold 105; Anttila *Schw.* 91; Lehmann *GED* 62; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71.

***ƀarna-lausaz** adj.: ON *barn-lauss* 'childless', OE *bearn-leás* id., OFris *bern-lās* id. Compound of **ƀarnan* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***ƀarnan** sb.n.: Goth *barn* 'child', ON *barn* id., OE *bearn* id., OFris *bern* id., OS *barn* id., OHG *barn* id. Related to Lith *bérnas* 'boy', Latv *berns* 'child', Alb *barrë* 'foetus' < **barnā* (Bezzenberger *BB* XVII 21). A participle in **-no-* of **ƀeranan* (Meillet *MSL* XXI 47) in its meaning 'to give birth'. Torp-Falk 260; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Feist 82; Pokorny I 131; Trubachev *Rod.* 44; Fraenkel 40; Vries *ANEW* 27; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 69; Seebold 105; Martynov *BSI* 12 (adds dubious Slav fem. **berna* 'pregnant'); Lehmann *GED* 62; Bammesberger *Nom.* 73; Orel *AED* 19.

***barniskaz** adj.: Goth *barnisks* 'childish, childlike', ON *bernskr* 'childish'. Derivationally identical with Lith *bérniškas* 'of servant'. See **ƀarnan*. Feist 82; Vries *ANEW* 34; Lehmann *GED* 62.

***ƀarō** sb.f.: E *bar* 'beam, barrier', MHG *bar* id. Related to **ƀarjanan*. Derivationally close to Lat *forus* 'open space, public place', *forum* id., Lith *bãras* 'swath, row of mowed corn' (Fick I 191). Torp-Falk 261; Walde-Hofmann I 537; Pokorny I 134.

***ƀaruȝaz** sb.m.: ON *bǫrgr* 'barrow-hog', OE *bearȝ* id., OFris *barg* id., OS *barug* id., OHG *barug* id. Derivationally identical with Alb *barukë* 'fleece' < **bhoru-k-o-*, based on IE **bhoru-* attested in another

derivative as **bhoru̯os* in Alb *berr* 'sheep, goat', Slav **borvъ* 'sheep, barrow' (Orel *Linguistica* XXVI 172–173). Weinhold *KZ* I 247; Förstermann *KZ* I 497 (related to Lat *porcus* 'hog, pig'); Torp-Falk 263; Matzenauer *LF* XIV 81 (to Slav **porzъ* 'bull, hog'); Trautmann *BSW* 27 (on singulative *-k-* as in Av *pasu-* 'cattle' ~ *pasuka-* '(one) animal'); Kiparsky *Lehnw.* 61 (Slav < Gmc); Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Trier *Holz* 87–88; Machek *KZ* LXIV 263 (further to Skt *bhárvati* 'to chew'); Pokorny I 135; Vries *ANEW* 70; Zalizniak I 129; Onions 76; Stang *LS* 15; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 214–215; Lloyd-Springer I 493–495; Kluge-Seebold 81; Orel *AEW* 18, 21–22.

***ƀarwaz** sb.m.: ON *bǫrr* 'a kind of tree', OE *bearu* 'wood, grove'. Related to Slav *u*-stem **borъ* 'pine, pine forest' (Löwe *PBB* LX 162; Schrader *BB* XV 287–288). Schrader *BB* XV 287; Hirt *PBB* XXIII 331 (Slav < Gmc); Meillet *Etudes* II 234 (same as Hirt); Persson *Beiträge* 22 (against Hirt); Berneker I 76; Torp-Falk 260; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Porzig *Gliederung* 144; Pokorny I 109; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 79; Vries *ANEW* 70; Zalizniak I 138; Martynov *Slavgerm.* 108 (from Slavic); Stang *LS* 15; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 216–217.

***ƀarwōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *barar* 'hand-bier', OE *bearwe* 'basket, bier', EFris *barwe* 'hand-barrow'. Cf. also WGmc **ƀērō* > OE *bǽr* 'bier', OS *bāra* id., OHG *bāra* id. Derived from **ƀeranan*. Cf. also **ƀērō*. Torp-Falk 260; Holthausen *AEEW* 15, 18; Vries *ANEW* 25; Pokorny I 131; Zalizniak II 219; Onions 94; Lloyd-Springer I 469–470; Kluge-Seebold 74.

***ƀarzan ~ *ƀarsan** sb.n.: ON *barr* 'needles of a fir-tree', OE *bears* 'coniferous tree, foliage, tree', OHG *bars* id. Closely related to OIr *barr* 'mop of hair, top'. W *bar* id., Corn *bar* id. Substantivized **ƀarzaz*. Torp-Falk 265–266; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Pokorny I 109; Vries *ANEW* 27; Heidermanns 117.

***ƀarzaz** adj.: ON *barr* 'ready, strong, vigorous', OHG *bar* 'upright'. Identical with MIr *borr* 'thick, large, strong' < **bhorso-*. Torp-Falk 265–266; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Pokorny I 108–109; Lloyd-Springer I 466–467; Heidermanns 117; Kluge-Seebold 83.

***ƀastan ~ *ƀastaz** sb.n.: ON *bast* 'inner bark of a tree', OE *bæst* id., MLG *bast* id. (masc.), OHG *bast* id. (masc.). Continues **bhə-sto-* or **bhəs-to-* related to **bhā-* 'to shine', **bhās-*: Skt *bhā́ti* 'to shine', *bhā́s-* 'light', Gk φαίνω 'to appear', φώσκει· διαφάνει and the like. Semantically similar to Slav **lyko* 'bast' < IE **leuk-* 'to shine' (Trubachev *Rem.* 165–166). Johansson *IF* XIX 121 (from **bhad-stu-*); Abegg *IF* XLVI 267; Jacobsohn *ZDADL* LXVI 238–240 (from Scythian, cf. Av *basta* 'bundle, bunch', Osset *bast* id.); Torp-Falk 269; Holthausen *AEEW* 15; Mayrhofer II 493–494, 499; Pokorny I 104–105; Szemerényi *KZ* LXXI 211–213 (from Illyrian **bast-* < **bhn̥dh-t-*); Vries *ANEW* 28; Zalizniak II 166; Frisk II 982–984; Onions 78; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 257–264; Koivulehto *Festschr. Schmitt* 246–258 (to *bábhasti* 'to chew, to masticate, to devour'); Lloyd-Springer I 500–502; Kluge-Seebold 84.

***ƀatiz** comp. adv.: ON *betr* 'better', OE *bet* id., OFris *bet* id., OS *bet*, *bat* id., OHG *baz* id. (< **ƀataz*). See **ƀatizōn*. Cf. superl. Goth *batista* 'best', ON *beztr* id., OE *betst* id., OFris *betst* id., OHG *bezzisto* id. Grimm *DG* II 43 (reconstructs **ƀatanan* 'vigere, valere'); Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* VI 286–288; Torp-Falk 258; Holthausen *AEEW* 21–22; Feist 83; Pokorny I 106; Vries *ANEW* 34–35; Onions 90–91; Lehmann *GED* 63; Bammesberger *Nom.* 235; Kluge-Seebold 84, 102.

***ƀatizōn** comp. adj.: Goth *batiza* 'better', ON *betri* id., OE *betre* id., OFris *betere* id., OS *betaro* id., OHG *bezziro* id. May be related to the isolated Skt *bhadrá-* 'blessed, delightful, fortunate', Av *hu-baδra* 'happy, lucky' (Bopp *Glossarium* 269) if those are not from **bhn̥dró-*. Bartholomae 1828;

Torp-Falk 258; Stokes *KZ* XL 245 (to MIr *baid* 'durable'); Feist 83; Holthausen *AEEW* 21–22; Wissmann *NP* 14–16; Mayrhofer II 467–468; Pokorny I 106; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Vries *ANEW* 34; Onions 91; Lehmann *GED* 63; Hamp *IIJ* XXX 175 (together with MW *bodd* 'good will' from **bhod-*); Lloyd-Springer I 503–505, 577–578; Bammesberger *Nom.* 235; Kluge-Seebold 102.

***ƀatnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-batnan* 'to benefit, to profit', ON *batna* 'to improve, to get better'. Related to **ƀatōn.* Feist 174; Pokorny I 106; Vries *ANEW* 28; Heidermanns 118.

***ƀatōn** sb.m.: ON *bati* 'improvement, advantage', OFris *bata* 'advantage, gain', MLG *bate* 'improvement'. See **batiz.* Torp-Falk 258; Pokorny I 106; Vries *ANEW* 28; Lehmann *GED* 63; Heidermanns 119.

***ƀaþa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *bað-hús* 'bathing-house', OE *bæð-hús* id., OHG *bada-hūs* id. Compound of **baþan* and **xūsan.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).

***ƀaþan** sb.n.: ON *bað* 'bath, bathing', OE *bæð* 'bath, font', OFris *be(i)th* 'bath', OS *bath* id., OHG *bad* id. Derived from **ƀējanan.* Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 15; Pokorny I 113; Vries *ANEW* 22; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 79; Kluge-Seebold 72.

***ƀaþa-stufōn** sb.f.: ON *bað-stofa* 'bathroom', MLG *bade-stove* 'bathroom', OHG *bada-stuba* id. Compound of **ƀaþan* and **stufōn.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***ƀaþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON rare *baðast* 'to bathe', OE *baðian* 'to wash, to bathe', Du *baden* 'to bathe', OHG *badōn* id. Derived from **baþan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Vries *ANEW* 22; Onions 79.

***ƀauȝaz** sb.m.: ON *baugr* 'ring', OE *beáȝ* 'ring, crown', OFris *bāg* 'ring', OS *bōg-gebo* 'one presenting a ring', MLG *bōch* 'ring', OHG *boug* id. Derived from **ƀeu-ȝanan.* Together with Skt *bhogá-* id., continues a noun **bhougho-* derived from **bheugh-* 'to bend'. Reflected in Slav rvn. **Bugъ* (West Bug, right tributary of Wisla) also known in the XII century as *Armilla* (Tomaschek *ZÖG* XXVI 523; Brückner 47). Torp-Falk 274; Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Mayrhofer II 504; Pokorny I 152–153; Vries *ANEW* 29; Zalizniak I 129; Benveniste 111; Seebold 110; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 78 (OCS *bougъ* 'armillar' as a parallel to rather than a borrowing from Gmc); Lehmann *GED* 73; Bammesberger *Nom.* 52.

***ƀauȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-baugjan* 'to sweep out', ON *beygja* 'to bow, to bend', OE *bíȝan* id., OFris *beia* id., OS *bōgian* id., OHG *bougen* id. Causative of **ƀeuȝanan.* Grienberger *Got.* 230–231; Torp-Falk 273; Holthausen *AEEW* 22; Feist 529; Pokorny I 153 (to Av *bunjainti* 'to liberate'); Vries *ANEW* 34; Seebold 111; Lehmann *GED* 73, 380; Kluge-Seebold 105.

***ƀauknan** sb.n.: ON *bákn* 'beacon', OE *beácen* id., OFris *bāken* id., OS *bōkan* id., OHG *bouhhan* id. Related to **ƀukjanan.* Torp-Falk 257; Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Pokorny I 105 (to IE **bhā-* 'to shine'); Zalizniak I 139; Onions 82; Kluge-Seebold 74.

***ƀ(a)ukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bauka* 'to dig', MLG *boken* 'to knock, to beat', MHG *buchen* id. Of imitative origin. Pokorny I 97–98; Vries *ANEW* 29.

***ƀaumaz** sb.m.: OE *beám* 'tree', OFris *bām* id., OS *bōm* id., OHG *boum* id. Continues **bhou-mo-* derived from IE **bheu-* 'to grow', see **ƀewwanan.* Cf. **bheu-men-* in Gk φῦμα 'growth', Skt *bhū́man-* 'being, world, earth' (Johansson *Btrg. Gesch.* XV 224–225). Torp-Falk 258; Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Specht 54 (reconstructs **ƀaum-na-*); Mayrhofer II 512–513; Pokorny I 149; Zalizniak II 226; Frisk II 1052–1053; Onions 82–83; Peeters *KZ* LXXXVIII 129–133 (secondary form of **ƀaȝmaz*); Lehmann *GED* 55–56; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71; Kluge-Seebold 86; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ƀaunō** sb.f.: ON *baun* 'bean' (*i*-stem), OE

beán id., OS *bōna* id., OHG *bōna* id. (*ō*- and *ōn*-stem). Of uncertain origin. May be close to Slav **buna* 'swelling, tuber' < **bhounā*, further related to **ƀewwanan*. Petersson *IF* XXIII 390 (to **bheu-* 'to swell'); Torp-Falk 257 (to Lat *faba* id., Slav **bobъ* id.); Holthausen *AEEW* 17; Pokorny I 106 (from **ƀaƀnō* related to OPrus *babo* id., Slav **bobъ* id.); Vries *ANEW* 29; Zalizniak II 192; Onions 83; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 95–96; Kluge-Seebold 123.

***ƀausaz** adj.: Burg **bausiz* 'wicked', Norw *baus* 'proud, bumptious', OFris *bāsa-feng*, *bās-feng* 'obscene touch', MLG *bōse*, *bōs* 'unclean', OHG *bōsi* 'worthless'. Probably, continues **ƀauđ-s-az*, to **ƀeuđanan* (Heidermanns 120–121). Torp-Falk 276; Köbler 709.

***ƀautanan** str.vb.: ON *bauta* 'to beat, to hunt' (secondary wk.), OE *beátan* 'to beat', MHG *bōzen* id. (some forms are wk.). Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 274 (to Lat *con-fūtō* 'to repress, to diminish, to put to silence'); Feist 74; Holthausen *AEEW* 18; Jóhannesson *IEW* 596–597; Pokorny I 112 (to Lat *fūstis* 'knobbed stick, cudgel'); Vries *ANEW* 29; Onions 83; Seebold 90–91.

***ƀautilaz** sb.m.: ON *beytill* 'Equisetum hiemale', OE *bíetel* 'hammer', MLG *bōtel* 'beating implement', OHG *stein-bōzil* 'cudgel'. Derived from **bautanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Pokorny I 112; Vries *ANEW* 35; Onions 85; Seebold 90; Kluge-Seebold 95.

***ƀauþaz** adj.: Goth *bauþs* 'deaf, dumb'. Probably related to Slav sbst. **buta* 'stupid person; haughtiness, pride'. Grienberger *Got.* 45; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 111 (to OIr *bodar* 'deaf'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 265–266; Petersson *IF* XXIII 395 (to **ƀeuđaz*); Meillet *MSL* X 282 (to Lith *bukùs* 'blunt, dull'); Feist 86; Fraenkel 63; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 101–102; Lehmann *GED* 65.

***ƀazaz** adj.: ON *berr* 'naked, bare', OE *bær* id., OFris *ber-fōt* 'barefoot', OS *bar* 'naked, bare', OHG *bar* 'uncovered, naked, bare'. Identical with Arm *bokʿ* 'barefoot', Lith *bãsas* id., Slav **bosъ* id. Verner *KZ* XXIII 113; Pedersen *IF* V 46; Hübschmann *AG* 430; Karsten *NB* I 42–43; Persson *UUÅ* 1891 115 (to **bhes-* 'to scrape'); Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 414; Torp-Falk 269; Trautmann *BSW* 28; Holthausen *AEEW* 15; Fraenkel 36, *Glotta* XXXV 87; Pokorny I 163; Vries *ANEW* 34; Onions 75; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 223–224; Lloyd-Springer I 465–466; Bammesberger *Nom.* 239; Kluge-Seebold 79; Heidermanns 121.

***ƀazjan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-basi* 'wine-berry, grape' (< **ƀasjan*), ON *ber* 'berry', OE *beriȝe* 'berry, grape' (fem.), OS *beri* 'berry', OHG *beri* id. Connected with Skt *bábhasti* 'to chew, to masticate, to devour'. For the semantic development cf. Slav **gruša* 'pear' < **grušiti* 'to break, to destroy', Lat *pirum* 'pear' < **pisom*, to **peis-* 'to stick, to pound'. Bugge *PBB* XXI 421 (to Norw dial. *bas*, *base* 'shrub'); Lidén *IF* XVIII 415–416 (to OE *basu* 'crimson, purple'); Torp-Falk 269; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Walde-Hofmann II 309–310; Feist 559; Mayrhofer II 409; Pokorny I 105 (to Skt *bhā́s-* 'light, splendour'), 145; Vries *ANEW* 32–33; Onions 90; Zalizniak II 182; Lehmann *GED* 400; Lloyd-Springer I 560–561; Kluge-Seebold 89 (to Lith *úoga* 'berry' < **ōgᵘhā*).

***ƀazōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bera* 'to make bare', OFris *baria* 'to reveal', OS *baron* id., OHG *gi-barōn* 'to lay bare'. Derived from **ƀazaz*. Vries *ANEW* 33; Heidermanns 121.

***ƀeƀruz** sb.m.: ON *bjórr* 'beaver, beaver's skin', OE *beofor* 'beaver', MLG *bever* id., OHG *bibar* id. Originally, a color adjective. Related to Skt *babhrú-* 'reddish-brown, brown', Av *bawra-*, *bawri-* 'beaver', Lat *fiber* id., Lith *bẽbras* id., OPrus *bebrus* id., Slav **bebrъ* id. ON *bjórr* 'triangular cut off piece of meat' is a metaphoric usage of the above and has nothing to do with Lat *fibra* 'fiber' < **gᵘhisrā* (despite Noreen *Abriß* 228). Försterman *KZ* I 497 (related to Lat *fibra*

'fibre, filament'); BARTHOLOMAE 925; TORP-FALK 264; TRAUTMANN *BSlWb* 28–29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 20; WALDE-HOFMANN I 490–492; MAYRHOFER II 409–410; POKORNY I 136; FRAENKEL 38; VRIES *ANEW* 40; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 83; HAMP *IF* LXX 162 (to **ƀeranan*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 174–175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 107.

***ƀekwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bikkja* 'to plunge into water', MHG *bicken* 'to punch, to kick'. Probably related to Gk φέβομαι 'to be put to flight, to flee', Lith *bė́gu*, *bė́gti* 'to run', Slav **běgti* id. POKORNY I 116; VRIES *ANEW* 36.

***ƀekwjōn** sb.f.: ON *bikkja* 'bitch', OE *bicce* id. Unclear. Perhaps based on **ƀekwjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 96; TORP-FALK 259 (to **ƀakan* ~ **ƀakaz*); VRIES *ANEW* 36 (to Skt *bhaga-* 'vulva').

***ƀelʒanan** str.vb.: ON part. *bolginn* 'to swell', OE *belʒan* 'to swell with anger', OFris part. *ovir-bulgen* 'to incense', OS *belgan* id., OHG *belgan* 'to get angry'. Related to **ƀalʒiz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 26, 204; TORP-FALK 268; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 629–630; POKORNY I 126; VRIES *ANEW* 49; SEEBOLD 99–101; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 640.

***ƀellanan** I str.vb.: OHG *widar-bellan* 'to rebound'. Probably connected with Slav **bel'ati* 'to swing, to limp'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 629; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 185; SEEBOLD 101.

***ƀellanan** II str.vb.: OE *bellan* 'to bellow, to roar', MHG *bellen* 'to bay, to bark'. Related to Toch AB *päl-*, *pāl-* 'to praise', OPrus *billit* 'to say, to speak', Lith *bìlstu*, *bìlti* 'to start speaking'. TORP-FALK 266; POKORNY I 123–124.

***ƀellōn** sb.f.: ON *bjalla* 'bell', OE *belle* id., MLG *belle* id. Derived from **ƀellanan* II. TORP-FALK 266; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 19; POKORNY I 123 (to **ƀullōjanan*); LERCHNER 24–26.

***ƀelnōn** sb.f.: OE *belone*, *belene* 'hen-bane', MLG *billen* id. Close to Slav **belnъ* ~ **belna* id. Further cf. Gaul βελένιον id., W *bela* id. PICTET *KZ* IV 361–362 (to OIr *béal* 'sun'); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* XIV 96–97 (a *Wanderwort*); TORP-FALK 267 (reconstruct **ƀelunōn* < Celtic, cf. Gaul *bilinuntia* id.); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 185–187 (to **bhel-* 'to speak'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 111.

***ƀenđanan** str.vb.: Goth *bindan* 'to bind', ON *binda* id., OE *bindan* id., OFris *binda* id., OS *bindan* id., OHG *bintan* id. Related to Skt *badhnā́ti* id., Av *bandayeiti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 926; TORP-FALK 259; MEILLET *MSL* XVII 194; FEIST 93; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 23; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 611–612; MAYRHOFER II 406; POKORNY I 127; VRIES *ANEW* 37; MAYRHOFER II 406, 408; ONIONS 95; SEEBOLD 102–104; LEHMANN *GED* 71; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 111–112.

***ƀenʒaz** sb.m.: ON *bingr* 'bolster, bed, a heap of corn', MLG *binge* 'kettle-shaped deepening'. Related to Skt *bahú-* 'much, abundant, large', Gk παχύς 'thick', Latv *bìezs* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 177; MAYRHOFER II 424–425; POKORNY I 127–128; VRIES *ANEW* 37; FRISK II 484–485.

***ƀenutaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *bunt* 'Aira caespitosa' (< **bunut-*), OE *bionot* 'dry blade of grass', OS *binet* 'bulrush', OHG *binuz* id. If originally stood for *'dead grass', could be compared with **ƀanōn*. TORP-FALK 271; ONIONS 89.

***beranan** str.vb.: Goth *bairan* 'to bear, to carry; to give birth', ON *bera* id., OE *beran* id., OFris *bera* id, OS *beran* id, OHG *beran* id. Cf. also **ʒa-ƀeranan* 'to give birth': Goth *ga-bairan*, OE *ʒe-beran*, OS *gi-beran*, OHG *gi-beran*. Continues IE **bher-* 'to bear': Toch AB *pär-*, Skt *bhárati*, Gk φέρω, Arm *berem*, Lat *ferō*, OIr *berid* merged with **bher-* 'to give birth'. Prefixed **at-ƀeranan* > Goth *at-bairan* 'to bring, to offer' is identical with Phryg impf. αββερετ, Lat *adferō* 'to bring'. TORP-FALK 260–261; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 21; WALDE-HOFMANN I 483–485; FEIST 75; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 612–613; MAYRHOFER II 473–476; POKORNY I 128–131; VRIES *ANEW* 33; FRISK II 1003–1004; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* I 195

(on the contamination of IE **bher-* 'to bear' and **bher-* 'child; to give birth'); Onions 83; Seebold 104–106; Lehmann *GED* 57; Kluge-Seebold 303; Orel *Phrygian* 409; Adams *TB* 371; Burlak *IFTJa* 248.

***ƀerʒan ~ *ƀerʒaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bjarg* 'rock', OE *beorʒ* 'hill, mountain', OFris *berch* id., OS *berg* id., OHG *berg* id. Closely related to Av *barəzah-* 'height', Arm *barjr* 'high', Thrac pln. Βέργα, OIr *brí* 'hill', W *bera* 'heap', Slav **bergъ* 'shore, mountain'. Further connected with IE **bherĝh-* 'high'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 204; Bartholomae 950; Torp-Falk 265; Holthausen *AEEW* 20; Feist 75–76 (on Goth *bairgahei* 'hill country, mountainous region'); Detschew *Thr.* 51–52; Pokorny I 140–141; Vries *ANEW* 39; Zalizniak II 166; Onions 76; Trubachev *ESSJa* 191–193; Lehmann *GED* 57–58; Bammesberger *Nom.* 60; Lloyd-Springer I 553–554; Kluge-Seebold 98–99.

***ƀerʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *bairgan* 'to preserve, to keep', ON *bjarga* 'to save, to help', OE *beorgan* 'to save, to protect, to defend', WFris *bergje* 'to keep', OS *bergan* id., OHG *bergan* id. Identical with Slav **bergti* id., cf. also Lith *bìrginti* 'not to spend much', Osset *æm-bærzyn* 'to cover'. Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Zupitza *Gutt.* 177; Persson *Beiträge* 927; Meringer *IF* XVIII 262; Torp-Falk 265; Trautmann *BSW* 31; Holthausen *AEEW* 20; Feist 76; Jóhannesson *IEW* 624; Pokorny I 145; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 81; Fraenkel 44; Abaev *AION-L* IV 33; Vries *ANEW* 39; Onions 108; Benveniste 152; Seebold 106–107; Lehmann *GED* 58; Trubachev *ESSJa* I 189–191 (follows Mikuckij in comparing these forms with Lith *gir̃bti* 'to praise'); Lloyd-Springer I 554–556; Kluge-Seebold 99.

***ƀerʒō** sb.f.: ON *bjǫrg* 'help, deliverance', OE *heáfod-beorʒ* 'head-shelter, helmet', OFris *here-berge* 'inn', OS *heri-berga* id., OHG *her-berga* id. Derived from **ƀerʒanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 20; Vries *ANEW* 41; Seebold 107; Bammesberger *Nom.* 109.

***ƀerxta-līkaz** adj.: ON *bjart-ligr* 'clear', OE *beorht-líc* 'bright, light, clear', OS *berht-līk* 'bright'. Derived from **ƀerxtaz*. Heidermanns 124.

***ƀerxtaz** adj.: Goth *bairhts* 'bright, clear, manifest', ON *bjartr* 'bright', OE *beorht* 'bright, light, clear', OS *berht* id., OHG *beraht* id. Identical with W *berth* 'beautiful' < **bherĝ-t-*, Slav sbst. **berstъ* 'elm'. Further related to Skt *bhrā́jate* 'to shine, to beam', Av *brāzaiti* id., Alb *bardhë* 'white'. Försterman *KZ* I 104; Zupitza *Gutt.* 188; Bartholomae 972; Torp-Falk 264–265; Feist 76–77; Holthausen *AEEW* 20; Karsten *NB* II 324; Mayrhofer II 529–530; Pokorny I 139; Vries *ANEW* 39; Onions 118; Lehmann *GED* 58; Lloyd-Springer I 545–546; Bammesberger *Nom.* 256; Heidermanns 123–124; Orel *AED* 17.

***ƀerxtīn** sb.f.: Goth *bairhtei* 'brightness, clarity', ON *birti* id., OE *birhtu* id., OHG *berahtī* 'clarity'. Derived from **ƀerxtaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Feist 76; Vries *ANEW* 37; Lehmann *GED* 58; Heidermanns 124.

***ƀerxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bairhtjan* 'to exhibit, to show, to disclose', ON *birta* 'to illuminate, to brighten', OE *ʒe-birhtan* 'to make bright', OHG part. *gi-beraht* 'brightened'. Derived from **ƀerxtaz*. Torp-Falk 263–264; Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Feist 76; Vries *ANEW* 37; Lehmann *GED* 58; Heidermanns 124.

***ƀerilaz** sb.m.: Burg **berils* 'bearer', ON *berill* 'barrel (for fluids)', OS *biril* 'basket', OHG *biril* 'big pot'. Derived from **ƀeranan* (Schulze *KZ* LXX 258). Vries *ANEW* 33, 68 (alternatively, from MLat *barillus* 'keg'); Seebold 105; Köbler 709.

***ƀerkīnaz** adj.: ON *birkinn* 'related to birch', OE *bircen*, *beorcen* id., OHG *birkīn* id. Derived from **ƀerkō*. Vries *ANEW* 37.

***ƀerkjōn** sb.n./f.: ON coll. *birki* 'birch', OE *birce* 'birch', OS *birka* id., OHG *birca* id. Derived from **ƀerkō*. Zupitza *Gutt.*

196; Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Pokorny I 139; Vries *ANEW* 37; Zalizniak II 216.

***ђerkō** sb.f.: ON *bjǫrk* 'birch', OE *beorc* id., OS *berka* id. Related to Skt *bhūrjá-* 'kind of birch', Lat *frāxinus* 'ash', and especially to Lith *béržas* 'birch', OPrus *berse* id., Slav **berza* id. Cf. also Dac pln. *Bers-ovia*. Wiedemann *IF* I 512; Hirt *IF* X 53; Torp-Falk 263; Kretschmer *Festschr. Bezzenberger* 94; Holthausen *AEEW* 20; Walde-Hofmann I 544; Feist 87 (on Goth *bercna* '*b*-rune of the Gothic Runic alphabet' < **ђerknō*); Pokorny I 139; Fraenkel 40–41; Vries *ANEW* 41; Zalizniak II 216; Onions 96; Trubachev *ESSJa* I 201–203; Lehmann *GED* 66; Kluge-Seebold 112.

***ђernjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *birna* 'she-bear', OE *byrene* id., OHG *birin* id. Derived directly from **ђerōn* I or from **ђernuz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 24; Vries *ANEW* 37.

***ђernuz** sb.m.: ON *bjǫrn* 'bear', OE *beorn* 'man, prince, nobleman'. Derived from **ђerōn* I. Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Specht 120; Pokorny I 136; Vries *ANEW* 41; Zalizniak II 220.

***ђerōn** I sb.m.: Burg **bers* 'bear', OSwed prop. *Biari*, OE *bera* 'bear', OS *bero* id. (in prop.), OHG *bero* id. Close to Lith *bė́ras* 'brown' (with a long grade), Toch A *parno*, B *perne* 'radiant, luminous'. Försterman *KZ* I 497; Zupitza *Gutt.* 31; Torp-Falk 263; Gottlieb *Anim.* 39–41; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Pokorny I 136; Fraenkel 39; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 83; Stang *LS* 15; Lloyd-Springer I 563–565; Bammesberger *Nom.* 176 (to Gk θήρ 'animal', Lith *žvėrìs* id., Slav **zvěrь* id.); Köbler 709; Kluge-Seebold 79–80.

***ђerōn** II sb.m.: ON *á-beri* 'accuser', OE *-ђera* 'porter, bearer', OFris *-bera* id., OS *-ђero* id., OHG *-bero* id. Derived from **ђeranan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Vries *ANEW* 33.

***ђerþran** sb.n.: OE *beorðor* 'child birth'. Close to Gk φέρετρον 'stretcher', see **ђeranan* (Bammesberger *Nom.* 85). Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Pokorny I 129; Frisk II 1003–1004.

***ђeuđanan** str.vb.: Goth *ana-biudan* 'to bid, to command', ON *bjóða* 'to offer', OE *beódan* 'to command, to order, to announce', OFris *biāda* id., OS *biodan* id., OHG *biotan* id. Related to Skt *bódhati* 'to wake, to be awake', Av *baoδənt-* 'becoming aware', Gk πεύθομαι 'to give notice', Slav **bl'udǫ*, **bl'usti* 'to observe, to keep, to protect', and, with nasalization, OIr *ad-bond-* 'to announce' and the like (Meyer *Goth.* 61). Bugge *KZ* XIX (1870) 441; Bartholomae 917–918; Torp-Falk 274; Holthausen *AEEW* 19–20; Lane *Language* XIV 27 (adds Toch A *pot-*, B *paut-* 'to honor, to flatter'); Feist 41; Jóhannesson *IEW* 607–608; Porzig *Gliederung* 122; Mayrhofer II 449–450; Pokorny I 150–151; Fraenkel 62; Frisk II 625–626, *GHÅ* XLIV 21–23; Vries *ANEW* 40; Onions 93; Seebold 108–110; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 136–137; Lehmann *GED* 30; Kluge-Seebold 109.

***ђeuđaz** sb.m.: Goth *biuþs* 'table', ON *bjóðr* id., OE *beód* id., OS *biod* id., OHG *biet* id. Derived from **ђeuđanan* (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 268). Grienberger *Got.* 50 (to **ђuđmaz* ~ **ђutmaz*); Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 155; Petersson *IF* XXIII 395 (to **ђauþaz*); Stroh *DWG* 15; Torp-Falk 275; Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Feist 97; Pokorny I 151; Vries *ANEW* 40; Zalizniak I 129; Seebold 109 (against Uhlenbeck); Lehmann *GED* 74; Bammesberger *Nom.* 60; Kluge-Seebold 105.

***ђeuȝanan ~ *ђūȝanan** str.vb.: Goth *biugan* 'to bow, to bend', ON pret. pl. *bugu* id., OE *búȝan* id., OS pret. *bōg* id., pres. *būgan*, OHG *biogan* id. Related to Skt *bhujáti* id., Ir *fid-bocc* 'wooden bow' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 268; Thurneysen *KZ* XLVIII 65), Lith *bū́gti* 'to frighten', Slav **bъgati* 'to bend' (Il'inskii *RFV* LXII 253–259). Zupitza *Gutt.* 218; Torp-Falk 273; Berneker I 366 (Slav **bъgati* may be a metathesis of **gъbati* id.); Wood

MP V 270 (from IE **bheuk-*); Trautmann *BSW* 39; Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Feist 96; Jóhannesson *IEW* 606–607; Mayrhofer II 504–506; Pokorny I 152–153; Fraenkel 37; Vries *ANEW* 40; Onions 111; Seebold 110–111; Benveniste *IEL* 111; Trubachev *ESSJa* 115; Lehmann *GED* 73; Kluge-Seebold 108.

***ƀeuʒaz ~ *ƀeuʒōn** adj.: ON *bjúgr* 'bowed, bent', OHG sbst. *biogo* 'bend, curve'. Derived from **ƀeuʒanan ~ *ƀūʒanan.* Torp-Falk 273; Pokorny I 151; Vries *ANEW* 41.

***ƀeura-saliz** sb.m.: ON *bjór-salr* 'beer-hall', OE *beór-sele* id. Compound of **ƀeuraz ~ *ƀeuran* and **saliz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***ƀeuran** sb.n.: ON *bjórr* 'beer' (masc.), OE *beór* id., OFris *biār* id., MLG *bēr* id., OHG *bior* id. Borrowed from Rom **biw(e)r* < **biber* 'wine, drink' ~ LLat *biber* id. (Lindquist *DK* 29–30). Zupitza *Gutt.* 15; Kluge *PBB* XXXV 570 (ON < OE); Torp-Falk 276 (from **ƀeuzan*); Holthausen *IF* LX 280 (< **ƀreu-ra-*); *AEEW* 20; Vries *ANEW* 40; Zalizniak II 166; Onions 85; Kluge-Seebold 108 (to **ƀrewwanan*).

***ƀewwanan** str.vb.: OE 1 sg. *beó*, *bíom* 'to be', OFris 1 sg. *bim* id., OS 1 sg. *bium* id., OHG 1 sg. *bim* id. Related to Skt *bhávati* 'to become, to be', Av *bavaiti* id., Gk φύω 'to bring forth, to produce, to beget', Lat perf. *fuī* 'I was', OLat *fūī* id., Lith *bū́ti* 'to be', Slav **byti* id. OE *beó* '(I) am' is a relic of an old paradigm also reflected in Lat *fīō* < **fīō*, pass. of *faciō*, OIr *-bíu*, both from **bhu̯i̯ō* (Osthoff *Perf.* 426). Bartholomae 927–933; Torp-Falk 272; Holthausen *AEEW* 20; Walde-Hofmann I 504–505, 557–558; Mayrhofer II 485–487; Pokorny I 149; Fraenkel 68; Frisk II 1052–1054; Seebold 112–115; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 155.

***ƀewwu** sb.n.: ON *bygg* 'barley', OE *béow* id., OS *bewō* 'seed'. Related to **ƀōw(w)anan.* Torp-Falk 273; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Vries *ANEW* 66; Pokorny I 149.

***ƀēʒanan** str.vb.: OHG *bāgan* 'to scold, to have a row'. Close to OIr *bágaid* 'to fight' (Zimmer *KZ* XXXVI 447–454). Torp-Falk 257; Seebold 93–94.

***ƀēʒaz** sb.m.: ON *bágr* 'contest, strife', OE *báʒ* 'bragging, boasting', OS *bāg* 'praise', OHG *bāg* 'quarrel'. Derived from **ƀēʒanan.* Torp-Falk 257; Jóhannesson *IEW* 598–599; Pokorny I 115; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Vries *ANEW* 22–23, Seebold 93–94.

***ƀēʒēnan** wk.vb.: ON *bága* 'to quarrel', OFris *bāga* 'to boast', OHG *bāgēn* 'to quarrel'. Derived from **ƀēʒaz.* Torp-Falk 257; Vries *ANEW* 69; Seebold 94.

***ƀējanan** wk.vb.: OHG *bāen* 'to warm (with a compress)'. A parallel derivational variant of **ƀakanan*? Torp-Falk 256; Pokorny I 113; Kluge-Seebold 73 (to Slav **grěti* 'to warm', supposedly from **gᵘhrē-* > **ƀrējanan* > **ƀējanan*).

***ƀēlan** sb.n.: ON *bál* 'flame, fire', OE *bǽl* id. Related to **bhel-* 'white': Gk φαλ-[λ]ός· λευκός (Hes.), Lith *bãlas*, cf. in particular Skt *bhāla-* 'light, shine, forehead', Slav **bělъ* 'white'. Persson *Beiträge* 28–30; Torp-Falk 267; Holthausen *AEEW* 15; Mayrhofer II 496–497; Pokorny I 119; Fraenkel 32; Vries *ANEW* 23; Frisk II 988; Onions 70; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 79–81.

***ƀēriz** adj.: ON *bærr* 'due, entitled to', OE *wæstm-bǽre* 'fruitful, fertile', OFris *ā-bær* 'obvious', MDu *open-baer* id., OHG *dancbāri* 'grateful'. Derived from **ƀeranan.* Karsten *NB* I 94–95; Torp-Falk 260–261; Pokorny I 131; Vries *ANEW* 69; Seebold 106; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 100, 117, *KZ* CV 108; Heidermanns 124–125.

***ƀērōn** sb.f.: ON *bára* 'wave', ME *báre* id., MLG *bāre* id. Derived from **ƀeranan.* Torp-Falk 260; Vries *ANEW* 25; Pokorny I 131.

***ƀi** prep.: Goth *bi* 'by, about, over', OE *be*, *bí* 'by', OFris *be*, *bī* id., OS *be*, *bī* id., OHG *bī* id. Secondary lengthening of the stressed auslaut vowel in WGmc. Probably connected with **umƀi.* Brugmann

Grundriß II/2 820–821; Torp-Falk 270; Holthausen *AEEW* 22; Feist 88; Pokorny I 34; Schmidt *Studien* 225–227 (from IE **pi*); Onions 131; Lehmann *GED* 67; Griepentrog *KZ* CIV 122; Kluge-Seebold 92.

***ƀiƀōjanan ~ *ƀiƀēnan** wk.vb.: ON *bifask* 'to shake', OE *beofian* 'to tremble, to quake', OFris *beva* 'to shake', OS *ƀiƀōn* id., OHG *bibēn* id. Reduplication related to Skt *bháyate* 'to fear, to be afraid', Skt *bibhéti* id., Av *ni-wyeiti* id., OPrus *biātwei* id., Slav **bojati sę* id. (Meillet *MSL* XIV 346). Kluge *KZ* XXVI 85–86; Wackernagel *KZ* XLI 305–309 (against the above etymology); Bartholomae 927; Torp-Falk 271; Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Mezger *KZ* LXXII 127; Mayrhofer II 431, 471–472; Pokorny I 162; Vries *ANEW* 35; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 163–164; Kluge-Seebold 88.

***ƀiđan** sb.n.: ON *bið* 'biding, waiting, delay', OE *bíd* 'delay, abiding'. Derived from **ƀīđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 22; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56.

***ƀiđilaz** sb.m.: ON *biðill* 'wooer, suitor', OE adj. *bédul* 'prayerful, suppliant' (< **ƀiđulaz*), OHG *bitil* 'swain, suitor, solicitor'. Derived from **ƀiđjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Vries *ANEW* 35; Seebold 92.

***ƀiđjanan** str.vb.: Goth *bidjan* 'to ask, to pray', ON *biðja* 'to beg, to pray', OE *biddan* 'to ask, to pray', OFris *bidda* id., OS *biddian* id., OHG *bitten* id. Derived from **ƀīđanan* (Osthoff *PBB* VIII 140–143). Schweizer *KZ* I 561 (to Skt *bā́dhate* 'to press, to force'); Cuny *REA* 1910 10–13 (from Celtic); Bezzenberger *BB* XVI 252 (with doubts, to ** g^{u}hedh-*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 31 (same as Bezzenberger); Osten-Sacken *IF* XXIII 377; Kern *TNTL* I 32–37 (to IE **bhedh-* 'to bow'); Meillet *BSL* XXIV 23–24 (to IE ** g^{u}hedh-*); Torp-Falk 258; Holthausen *AEEW* 22; Feist 89; Pokorny I 114; Vries *ANEW* 35; Seebold 91–93; Onions 93; Benveniste *IEL* 500; Meid *Germ. Rek.* 109; Lehmann *GED* 67–68; Kluge-Seebold 114.

***ƀiđō** sb.f.: Goth *bida* 'request, prayer, bead', OE *béd* 'prayer, supplication' (neut.), OFris *bede* id., OS *beda* id., OHG *beta* id. Derived from **ƀiđjanan* or directly from **ƀīđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 19; Feist 88–89 (to Skt *bā́dhate* 'to press, to force'); Pokorny I 114; Seebold 93; Benveniste *IEL* 501; Lehmann *GED* 67; Bammesberger *Nom.* 110; Kluge-Seebold 104; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ƀiđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *biða* 'to bide a bit', OE *on-bidian* 'to wait', OFris *bidia* id., OS *bidōn* 'to remain'. Derived from **ƀīđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 22; Vries *ANEW* 35; Seebold 95.

***ƀilan ~ *ƀilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *bil* 'moment', OHG *bil* 'a moment when the hunted game stands on guard'. If derived from **bhei-* 'to cut, to strike' (Lidén *KZ* LXI 13), identical with Slav **bilo* 'beater'. Noreen *Abriß* 227 (to Lith *bailùs* 'fearful'); Torp *Festschr. Unger* 172–172 (to **bhi* as in Gk ἀμφί 'about, on both sides of'); Vries *ANEW* 36.

***ƀilaz** adj.: OE *bile-wit* 'merciful, mild, gentle', MHG *bil-wiz* 'cobold'. Close to MIr *bil* 'good' < **bhili-* and probably Gk φίλος 'beloved, dear'. Meringer *IF* XVIII 284–286; Holthausen *AEEW* 23; Pokorny I 153–154; Frisk II 1018–1020.

***ƀitan** sb.n.: ON *bit* 'bite', OHG *gi-biz* 'rein, bit'. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Vries *ANEW* 38; Seebold 97.

***ƀitōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bita* 'to divide with cross-beams, to cut into bits', OE *grist-bitian* 'to gnash', OHG *bizzōn* 'to crunch, to gnash'. Derived from **ƀitōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Vries *ANEW* 38; Seebold 97.

***ƀitōn** sb.m.: ON *biti* 'bit, cross-beam, girder', OE *bita* id., OFris *kor-bita* 'consecrated piece', MDu *bēte* 'morsel, bit', OHG *bizzo* 'bit, wedge'. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Torp-Falk 270; Holthausen *AEEW* 24; Pokorny I 116; Vries *ANEW* 38; Onions 97; Seebold 97.

***ƀitraz** adj.: ON *bitr* 'biting, sharp', OE *biter* 'bitter, sharp, severe', OS *bittar* 'bitter', OHG *bittar* 'sharp, bitter'. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Marstrander *NTS* III

312; Karsten *NB* II 254; Niedermann *IF* XXXVII 145–147 (to Slav **bridъkъ* 'sharp, bitter'); Torp-Falk 270; Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Pokorny I 116; Vries *ANEW* 38; Onions 97; Seebold 97; Lehmann *GED* 58–59; Bammesberger *Nom.* 247; Heidermanns 126–127; Kluge-Seebold 114.

***ƀitulaz** sb.m.: ON *bitull* 'bit', OE *bitol*, *bytol* 'rein', MHG *bizzel* 'little bit'. Derived from **ƀitan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Vries *ANEW* 38; Seebold 97.

***ƀituliz** ~ ***ƀitulaz** sb.m.: Dan *bille* 'beetle', OE *bítel* 'beetle, biting'. Derived from **ƀitan* or directly from **ƀītanan*. Cf. **ƀitulaz*. Torp-Falk 270.

***ƀīđanan** str.vb.: Goth *beidan* 'to wait', ON *bíða* id., OE *bídan* 'to bide, to abide, to continue, to wait', OFris *bīda* 'to wait' (usually wk.), OS *bīdan* id., OHG *bītan* id. Related to Gk πείθομαι 'to be persuaded, to obey', Lat *fīdō* 'to trust'. Wood *MP* IV 489–490; Torp-Falk 270; Walde-Hofmann I 493–494; Feist 86–87; Holthausen *AEEW* 22; Trier *ZdPh* LXX 341–342 (to Lat *fiscus* 'basket, chest', Icel *biða* 'milk tub' and the like); Jóhannesson *IEW* 604; Pokorny I 117; Vries *ANEW* 35; Frisk II 487–488; Benveniste *IEL* 95–98 (the original meaning in Germanic: 'attendre avec confiance'); Chantraine 868–869; Onions 93; Seebold 94–96 (to Latv *gàidît* 'to wait'); Lehmann *GED* 56, 65–66.

***ƀīō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bý* 'bee', OE *beō* id., OFris *bē* id., OS *bīa* id., OHG *bīa* id., cf. *bīan* id. (masc.). Cf. WGmc **binjan* ~ **binō* > OS *bini-* (in compounds), *bina* id., OHG *bini* id., *bīna* id. Somehow related to Lat *fūcus* 'drone' < **bhoi-ko-*, OIr *bech* id. < **bhi-ko-*, W *bydaf* 'beehive', Lith *bītė* id., Slav **bъčela* 'bee' (Fick I 490; Meillet MSL XIV 476–478). Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 367, 537; Kluge *Glotta* III 280 (reconstructs **bhouk*^{u}*o-* for Gmc and Lat); Torp-Falk 271; Johansson *IF* III 225 (to Lat *fūcus* 'drone' < **bhoiko-*), *KZ* XXXVI 358; Walde-Hofmann I 555– 556; Holthausen *AEEW* 18, 24; Pokorny I 116, 163; Fraenkel 45; Vries *ANEW* 66; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 84; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 91, 104–105; Kluge-Seebold 108.

***ƀītan** ~ ***ƀītaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *anda-beit* 'reproach, rebuke, ἐπιτιμία', ON *hæl-bítr* 'shadower', OE *and-bita* 'unleavened bread'. Derived from **ƀītanan*. Feist 46; Seebold 97.

***ƀītanan** str.vb.: Goth *beitan* 'to bite', ON *bíta* id., OE *bítan* id., OFris *bīta* id., OS *bītan* id., OHG *bīzan* id. Related to Skt *bhinátti* 'to split, to cleave, to pierce', Gk φείδομαι 'to spare', Lat *findō* 'to split'. Torp-Falk 270; Feist 87; Holthausen 24; Walde-Hofmann I 500–501; Jóhannesson *IEW* 602–604; Mayrhofer II 500; Pokorny I 116–117; Vries *ANEW* 38; Frisk II 999–1000; Seebold 96–99; Onions 97; Lehmann *GED* 66; Kluge-Seebold 94.

***ƀīþlan** sb.n.: ON *bíldr* 'axe, an instrument for bleeding' (masc.), MLG *bīl* 'axe', OHG *bīhal* 'axe'. Cf. also WGmc **ƀiđlan* > OE *bill* 'crooked double-edged sword, bill, falchion', OS *bill* 'sword', MHG *bil* 'pick'. Continues IE **bh(e)i-tlo-* (Holthausen *AEEW* 23) also reflected in Slav **bidlo* 'rake, pole, plectrum' (Trubachev *Etim.* 46). Torp-Falk 269; Pokorny I 118; Vries *ANEW* 36; Onions 94; Trubachev *Rem.* 130–132 (on Slav **-dlo* < IE **-tlo-m*), *ESSJa* II 94–95.

***ƀlađan** sb.n.: Burg **blaþ* 'blade, edge', ON *blað* 'leaf, blade', OE *blæd* id., OFris *-bled* id., OS *blad* id., OHG *blat* id. Identical with Toch A *pält*, B *pilta* id. and related to **ƀlōanan* (Hirt *Urgerm.* II 41). Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Pokorny I 122; Vries *ANEW* 41; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 98; Lehmann *GED* 76; Kluge-Seebold 116; Adams *TB* 388.

***ƀlađrōn** ~ **ƀlēđrōn** sb.f.: ON *blaðra* 'bladder', OE *blǽdre* 'blister, pimple, bladder', OS *blādara* 'bladder', OHG *blātara* 'pock-mark'. Derived from **ƀlēanan*. Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Pokorny I 121; Vries *ANEW* 41; Zalizniak I 155; Onions 98.

***ƀlaxōn** sb.f.: ODan *blaa* 'oakum', OHG *blaha* 'rough linen cloth'. Related to Latv *blaks* 'even, smooth', Lith *blãkas* 'equal'. Petersson *Glotta* IV 296–297 (to Lat *floccus* 'lock, flock'); Torp-Falk 285 (same as Petersson); Pokorny I 161; Fraenkel 47; Vries *ANEW* 46.

***ƀlaikaz** adj.: ON *bleikr* 'pale, wan', OE *blác* 'shining, white', OS *blēk* id., OHG *bleih* 'yellowish, pale'. Derived from **ƀlīk(j)anan*. Karsten *NB* I 58; Zupitza *Gutt.* 196; Torp-Falk 286; Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Pokorny I 156; Vries *ANEW* 43; Onions 99; Seebold 118; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 127–128; Kluge-Seebold 118.

***ƀlaikjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bleikja* 'to bleach linen', OE *blǽcan* id., MLG *blēken* 'to bleached', OHG *bleihhen* 'to bleach, to make pale'. Derived from **ƀlaikaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Vries *ANEW* 43; Onions 99; Heidermanns 127.

***ƀlaik(j)ōn** sb.f.: ON *bleikja* 'chalk paint', OHG *bleihha* 'make-up'. Derived from **ƀlaikaz*. Torp-Falk 286; Onions 99; Heidermanns 127.

***ƀlaitaz** adj.: OE *blát* 'pale, livid'. Identical with Slav **blědъ* id. Further may be connected with **ƀlaikaz*. Schmidt *Voc.* II 71; Torp-Falk 286; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Otrębski *LP* I 122 (adds Lith *blaĩvas* 'pale' ?< **blaidvas*); Pokorny I 160; Stang *LS* 15; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 111–112; Lehmann *GED* 75; Heidermanns 128.

***ƀlaitōjanan** wk.vb.: E *bloat* 'to bloat'. Derivationally close to Gk φλοιδέω 'to seethe'. Further related to Gk φλιδάω 'to overflow with moisture, to be ready to burst' (Fick III 286), Latv *blîdu*, *blîst* 'to increase quickly'. Mühlenbach-Endzelin I 316; Pokorny I 156; Frisk II 1027–1028.

***ƀlakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blaka* 'to slap, to flutter', MDu *blaken* 'to shiver'. Probably connected with Lat *flagrum* 'whip, scourge, lash' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 213). Trautmann *BB* XXX 328; Torp-Falk 284; Walde-Hofmann I 511–512; Pokorny I 154.

***ƀlakrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *blakra* 'to flash'. Identical with Lat *flagrō* 'to flame, to blaze, to burn' and further with Gk φλέγω 'to burn'. See **ƀlankaz*. Torp-Falk 284; Walde-Hofmann I 510–511; Pokorny I 124–125; Frisk II 1022–1024; Lerchner 34–35.

***ƀlanđan** sb.n.: ON *í bland* 'among', OE *ȝe-blond* 'mixture'. Derived from **ƀlanđanan*. Seebold 116.

***ƀlanđanan** str.vb.: Goth *blandan* 'to mix, to mingle, to associate with', ON *blanda* 'to mix', OE *blandan* id., MDu *blanden* id., OHG *blantan* id. Related to Lith *blendžiù*, *blę̃sti* 'to sleep, to mix food with flour', Slav **blędǫ*, **blęsti* 'to err'. Further connected with **ƀlenđaz*. Brugmann *IF* XXXII 179–181; Lidén *Studien* 77; Torp-Falk 285; Trautmann *BSW* 34; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Feist 98–99; Jóhannesson *IEW* 646; Pokorny I 157–158; Fraenkel 47–48; Vries *ANEW* 42; Onions 99; Seebold 115–117; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 115; Lehmann *GED* 74–75; Kluge-Seebold 118.

***ƀlanđjanan** wk.vb.: OE *blendan* 'to blind', OFris *blenda*, *blinda* id., MLG *blenden*, *blinden* id., OHG *blenten* id. Factitive of **ƀlenđaz*. Structurally identical with Lith *blandýti* 'to wander, to lower eyes', Slav **blǫditi* 'to wander, to fornicate'. Torp-Falk 285; Fraenkel 47; Kluge-Seebold 118.

***ƀlankaz** adj.: ON *blakkr* 'pale, wan', poet. 'horse', OE *blanc* 'white, grey', MLG *blanc* 'light', OHG *blanc* 'bright, white'. Probably, a deverbative. The corresponding str. vb. **ƀlenkanan*, however, is only marginally attested (MLG *blinken*) and may be secondary. Connected with WGerm **ƀlakjanan* 'to be visible' (OFris *blesza*, MLG *blecken* 'to bare', OHG *blecken* 'to shine') and further with **ƀlakrōjanan*. Related to Gk φλέγω 'to burn', Lat *flagrō* id. Karsten *NB* I 52–53; Falk *ANF* XLI 118; Torp-Falk 284; Holthausen *AEEW* 86, 418; Walde-Hofmann I 510–511; Pokorny I 124– 125; Vries *ANEW* 42; Frisk II

1023–1024; Heidermanns 129 (to OE *blæc* 'black'); Kluge-Seebold 115.

***ƀlankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blekkja* 'to impose upon', OE *blencan* 'to deceive, to cheat'. Derived from **ƀlankaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Vries *ANEW* 43; Onions 99; Heidermanns 129.

***ƀlasaz** adj.: ON sbst. *blesi* 'blaze, a white star on a horse's forehead', OHG *blas* 'pale, white'. Hardly can be separated from **bhel-* 'white' (Gk φαλός and the like). Matzenauer *LF* XIII 170 (to Slav **plěšь* 'baldness'); Torp-Falk 285; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Pokorny I 158; Vries *ANEW* 43; Onions 99; Kluge-Seebold 116.

***ƀlautaz** adj.: Burg **blauts* 'bare', ON *blautr* 'soft, faint', OE *bleát* 'miserable, wretched', OFris *blāt* 'poor', MLG *bloot* 'uncovered', MHG *blōz* id. Probably connected with φλαῦρος 'petty, paltry, indifferent', φλυδαρός 'soft'. Karsten *NB* I 62; Torp-Falk 287; Muller *AIW* 180 (to Lat *flacceō* 'to be flabby'); Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Pokorny I 159; Vries *ANEW* 43 (to φλυδάω 'to have an excess of moisture'); Onions 101; Lehmann *GED* 75 (with pre-Gmc **d*, related to **ƀlauþaz*); Lühr *Expr.* 267–268; Heidermanns 130–131; Kluge-Seebold 12.

***ƀlauþaz** adj.: ON *blauðr* 'weak, efeminate', OE *bleáð* 'gentle, timid, peaceful', OS *blōth* 'fearful, despondent', OHG *blōdi* 'apathetic, tedious'. Related to **ƀlautaz*. Wood *MLN* XV 326 (to Skt *mlā́yati* 'to wither, to fade'); Torp-Falk 287; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Pokorny I 159; Vries *ANEW* 43; Peeters *IF* XCIV 295–296; Lehmann *GED* 75; Heidermanns 131–132; Kluge-Seebold 120.

***ƀlauþīn** sb.f.: ON *bleyði* 'cowardice', OS *blōthī* id., OHG *blōdī* 'apathy'. Derived from **ƀlauþaz*. Vries *ANEW* 44; Heidermanns 131.

***ƀlauþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *blauþjan* 'to make powerless, to bring to naught', ON *bleyða* 'to lose heart', OS part. *gi-blōthid* 'despondent', OHG *blōden* 'to invalidate, to fear'. Derived from **ƀlauþaz*. Torp-Falk 287; Feist 99; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Karsten *NB* II 391–392; Vries *ANEW* 44; Lehmann *GED* 75; Lühr *Expr.* 267–268; Heidermanns 131.

***ƀlenđaz** adj.: Goth *blinds* 'blind', ON *blindr* id., OE *blind* id., OFris *blind* id., OS *blind* id., OHG *blint* id. Related to Lith *blandùs* 'unclean', *blę̃sti* 'to sleep, to mix food with flour', Slav **blęsti* 'to err'. Cf. **ƀlanđanan*. Torp-Falk 285; Feist 100; Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Wissmann *NP* 82; Karsten *NB* I 27; Fraenkel 196–197; Stang *LS* 15; Pokorny I 157; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 85; Fraenkel 47–48; Vries *ANEW* 44; Onions 100; Seebold 116; Lehmann *GED* 75–76; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240–241, 256; Heidermanns 133–134; Kluge-Seebold 119.

***ƀlenđīn** sb.f.: ON *blindi* 'blindness', OS *blindi* id., OHG *blintī* id. Derived from **ƀlenđaz*. Heidermanns 134.

***ƀlenđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-blindjan* 'to blind, to make blind', OFris *blinda* 'to blindfold'. Derived from **ƀlenđaz*. Feist 100; Vries *ANEW* 44; Heidermanns 134.

***ƀlenđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blinda* 'to blind', OFris *blindia* id. Derived from **ƀlenđaz*. Heidermanns 134.

***ƀleuʒaz** adj.: ON *bljúgr* 'bashful, shy', MHG *bliuc* id. See **ƀlautaz*? Torp-Falk 287–288 (to Lith *blúkštu* 'to become slack'); Pokorny I 159; Vries *ANEW* 44.

***ƀleusan ~ *ƀleusōn** sb.n./m.: ON *blys* 'torch', OE *blysa* id. Connected with **bhleus-* in Gk περι-πεφλευσμένος πυρί 'burned by fire all around'. Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Pokorny I 159.

***ƀlewwanan** str.vb.: Goth *bliggwan* 'to beat, to strike', ME *bléwe* id., MLG *blouwen* id., OHG *bliuwan* id. Of unknown origin. Osthoff *KZ* III (NF) 84–85 (to Lat *flīgō* 'to strike, to strike down'); Wood *MLN* XV 327–328; Torp-Falk 287; Feist 100; Gāters *KZ* LXXV 80–86; Pokorny I 125 (to **ƀalwan*); Onions 102; Seebold 120–122; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 15.17, 20.4; Lehmann *GED* 75; Kluge-Seebold 119.

***ƀlēanan** str.vb.: OE *bláwan* 'to blow',

OFris pret. sg. *on-blē* id., OHG part. *-blāen* id. Related to Lat *flō* id. Bremer *PBB* XI 278; Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Walde-Hofmann I 517; Jóhannesson *IEW* 627–628; Pokorny I 121; Onions 101–102; Seebold 117–118.

***ƀlējanan** wk.vb.: MHG *blæjen* 'to bleat'. Identical with Lat *fleō* 'to weep, to neigh', Latv *blēju*, *blēt* 'to bleat', Slav **blějǫ* id. (Holthausen *KZ* XLVII 310). Torp-Falk 284; Walde-Hofmann I 515–516; Pokorny I 154–155; Stang *LS* 15.

***ƀlēsanan** str.vb.: Goth *uf-blesan* 'to blow up, to boast', ON *blása* 'to blow', MLG *blasen* id., OHG *blāsan* id. Emphatic derivative of **blēanan*. Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen 26; Feist 511–512; Jóhannesson *IEW* 627–628; Pokorny I 121; Vries *ANEW* 42; Onions 99; Seebold 120; Lehmann *GED* 373; Kluge-Seebold 115.

***blēsman** adj.: ON indecl. *blæsma* 'of a ewe in heat', OLFrank sbst. *blasmo* 'torch'. Derived from **ƀlēsanan*. Vries *ANEW* 46.

***ƀlēstaz ~ *ƀlēstuz** sb.m.: ON *blástr* 'blast, breath', OE *blǽst* 'blast', OHG *blāst* 'breath'. Derived from **ƀlēsanan*. Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 26; Pokorny I 121–122; Vries *ANEW* 42–43; Zalizniak II 199; Onions 98; Lehmann *GED* 373.

***ƀlēwaz** adj.: ON *blár* 'blueish, dark blue', OE *blǽ-h(ǽ)wen* 'blueish, violet', OFris *blāu* 'blue', OS *blāo* 'blueish', OHG *blāo* 'blue, purple'. Related to Lat *flāvus* 'golden yellow', OIr *blár* 'yellow', W *blawr* 'grey, blue grey' (Persson *Beiträge* 31). Torp-Falk 285; Schwentner *FB* 69–74; Hirt *Etym.* 193 (from **mlēu̯o-*, to Gk μέλας 'black'); Holthausen *AEEW* 25; Walde-Hofmann I 513–514; Karsten *NB* II 191–192; Pokorny I 160; Vries *ANEW* 42; Lehmann *Festschr. Starck* 57–58; Polomé *RBPH* XLIV 110–112; Onions 102; Bammesberger *Nom.* 244; Heidermanns 135; Kluge-Seebold 116.

***ƀlikan** sb.n.: ON *blik* 'gleam', OS *blek* 'metal leaf', OHG *bleh* id. Related to **ƀlīk(j)anan*. Torp-Falk 286; Pokorny I 156; Vries *ANEW* 44; Zalizniak II 185; Seebold 119; Kluge-Seebold 117.

***ƀlikōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blika* 'to shine', OE *blician* id. Derived from **ƀlikan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Vries *ANEW* 44; Seebold 119.

***ƀlikōn** sb.f.: ON *blika* 'flash, lightning', OE *ofer-blice* 'surface'. Derived from **ƀlikan*. Seebold 119.

***ƀlīk(j)anan** str.vb.: ON *blíkja* 'to gleam', OE *blícan* 'to shine', OFris *blīka* id., OS *blīkan* id., OHG *bi-blīhhan* id. A suffixal formation related to **blīþjaz*. Cf. also Lith *blỹkšti* 'to pale', *blyškė́ti* 'to sparkle, to shine', Slav **blьstati* 'to shine', **bliskati* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 196; Torp-Falk 286–287; Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Jóhannesson *IEW* 644; Pokorny I 156; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 84; Vries *ANEW* 44; Fraenkel 46; Onions 99; Seebold 118–120; Gołb *Origins* 127; Kluge-Seebold 118.

***ƀlīþīn** sb.f.: Goth *bleiþei* 'benevolence, mercy', OHG *herz-blīdī* 'joy'. Derived from **ƀlīþ(j)az*. Feist 99; Heidermanns 132.

***ƀlīþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bleiþjan* 'to take pity, to be merciful', OHG *blīden* 'to rejoice'. Derived from **ƀlīþ(j)az*. Feist 99; Vries *ANEW* 44; Heidermanns 132.

***ƀlīþ(j)az** adj.: Goth *bleiþs* 'kind-hearted, merciful', ON *blíðr* 'gentle, mild', OE *blíðe* 'joyful, glad, merry', OS *blīthi* 'shining, light', OHG *blīdi* 'merry, glad'. Continues **mlīto-* 'sweet', cf. Hitt *miliddu- ~ maliddu-*, Luw **mlitu-* (Heidermanns 133). Johansson *PBB* XV 226–227 (to Skt *mlā́yati* 'to fade, to wither'); Torp-Falk 286; Bugge *PBB* XIII 181–182 (separates a prefix **ƀ-*, further to Lith *pa-líeti* 'to pour in'); Johansson *PBB* XV 226–227; Feist 99; Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Karsten *NB* II 443–444; Pokorny I 155; Vries *ANEW* 44; Zalizniak I 146; Lehmann *GED* 75; Heidermanns 132–133.

***ƀlīwan** sb.n.: ON *blý* 'lead', OFris *blī* id.,

OS *blī* id., OHG *blīo* id. Identical with Lith *blývas* 'violet blue'. Further related to **blīþjaz* and WGmc **blīwōn* 'color' > OE *blío*, OFris *blīen*, OS *blī*, **ƀlajjōn* > OE *blǽʒe* 'blay (fish), gudgeon', MLG *bleie* id., G *Blei(h)e* id. Persson *UUÅ* 1891 109, 173; Much *ZDADL* XLII 163 (from Celtic); Senn *JEGP* XXXII 509; Torp-Falk 287 (together with Gk μόλυβδος, μόλιβος 'lead' and Lat *plumbum* id., from an unknown source); Holthausen *AEEW* 25, 27; Pokorny I 155; Vries *ANEW* 45–46; Zalizniak I 146; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 81; Onions 99; Lehmann *GED* 75; Kluge-Seebold 117–118.

***ƀlōanan** str.vb.: OE *blówan* 'to blow, to bloom, to blossom'. Corresponds to wk. **ƀlōjanan* elsewhere: OFris *blōia*, OS *blōjan*, OHG *bluoen*. Related to Lat *flō* 'to blow', *flōs* 'bloom, flower', MIr *bláth* id. See **ƀlēanan*. Torp-Falk 283–284; Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Walde-Hofmann I 518–519; Jóhannesson *IEW* 626–627; Pokorny I 122; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Onions 102; Seebold 122; Lehmann *GED* 76; Kluge-Seebold 121.

***ƀlōđaʒaz ~ *ƀlōđiʒaz** adj.: ON *blóðigr* 'bloody', OE *blódiʒ* id., OFris *blōdich* id., OS *blōdag* id., OHG *bluotag*, *bluotīg* id. Derived from **ƀlōđan*. Vries *ANEW* 45.

***ƀlōđaʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blóðga* 'to make bleed', OHG *bluotagōn* 'to make bloody'. Derived from **ƀlōđaʒaz ~ *ƀlōđiʒaz*. Vries *ANEW* 44–45.

***ƀlōđan** sb.n.: Goth *bloþ* 'blood' (with **-þ-*), ON *blóð* id., OE *blód* id., OFris *blōd* id., OS *blōd* id., OHG *bluot* id. Derivationally identical to MIr *bláth* 'blossom', W *blawd*, OCorn *blodon* < IE **bhlō-to-* and further connected with **ƀlōanan*. Grienberger *Got.* 52 (to Lat *flāvus* 'golden yellow'); Hirt *Ablaut* 90 (to Gk μέλας 'black'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 269–270; Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Feist 101; Pokorny I 122; Vries *ANEW* 44–45; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 101; Lehmann *GED* 76–77; Kluge-Seebold 121 (to **bhel-* 'to swell').

***ƀlōđa-rauđaz** adj.: ON *blóð-rauðr* 'blood-red', OE *blód-reád* id., early G *blut-rot* id. Compound of **ƀlōđan* and **rauđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).

***ƀlōđa-rennanđz** adj.: Goth *bloþa-rinnands* 'blood-running, bleeding', OE *blód-yrnende* 'having an issue of blood', OFris *blōd-rennand* id. Compound of **ƀlōđan* and participle of **rennanan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).

***ƀlōđa-risaz** adj.: ON indecl. *blóð-risa* 'bruised and bloody', LG dial. *Blut-rise* id. Cf. also OFris *blōd-risne* 'bleeding wound', MLG *blōtrisene* id. Compound of **ƀlōđan* and **risaz* derived from **rīsanan*. Vries *ANEW* 45.

***ƀlōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blœða* 'to bleed', OE *blédan* id., OFris *blēda* id., MLG *blöden* id., OHG part. *bluotenti* 'bloody'. Derived from **ƀlōđan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 27; Vries *ANEW* 46; Onions 99.

***ƀlōmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *blómask* 'to bloom', OHG *bluomōn* id. Derived from **ƀlōmōn*. Vries *ANEW* 45.

***ƀlōmōn** sb.m.: Goth *bloma* 'flower', ON *blómi* 'bloom, blossom', OFris *blōma* id., OS *blōmo* id., OHG *bluomo* id. Derived from **ƀlōanan*. Hirt *Ablaut* 90 (to Gk βλώσκω 'to go, to come, to pass'); Meillet *Etudes* 178; Petersson *KZ* XLVII 290; Torp-Falk 284; Feist 100; Pokorny I 122; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 101; Seebold 122; Lehmann *GED* 76; Kluge-Seebold 121.

***ƀlōstaz** sb.m.: ODan *blōstr* 'blossom', MHG *bluost* id. Derived from **ƀlōanan*. Petr *BB* XXI 210 (to Slav **bl'uščь* 'ivy'); Lehmann *GED* 76.

***ƀlōstran** sb.n.: OHG *bluostar* 'sacrifice'. A similar form can be reconstructed for Gothic on the basis of *guþ-blostreis* 'worshiper of God'. Derived from **ƀlōtanan*. Feist 228; Seebold 123; Bammesberger *Nom.* 87.

***ƀlōta-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *blót-hús* 'heathen house of worship', OHG *bluoz-hūz* 'temple'. Compound of **ƀlōtan* and **xūsan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***ƀlōtan** sb.n.: ON *blót* 'sacrifice, worship',

OE *blót* id. Related to **ƀlōtanan*. Torp-Falk 287; Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Vries *ANEW* 45; Seebold 123.

***ƀlōtanan** str.vb.: Goth *blotan* 'to serve (God), to honor (through sacrifice)', ON *blóta* 'to worship', OE *blótan* 'to sacrifice', OHG *bluozan* id. Probably related to **ƀlōanan*. Bugge *BB* III 98 (to Lat *flāmen* 'sacrificial priest' < **bhlād-men-*); Grienberger *Got.* 51–52 (to OHG *blōz* 'superbus'); Osthoff *BB* XXIV 142 (same as Bugge); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 231 (to **bhel-* 'to swell'); Meringer *ZÖG* LIV 398–399 (to Skt *mlā́yati* 'to wither, to fade'); Loewenthal *PBB* XLV 258–259 (to **ƀlōđan*); Torp-Falk 287; Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Feist 100–101; Walde-Hofmann 512–513; Jóhannesson *IEW* 643; Krause *GGA* CCXII 54 (to Toch A *plāc*, B *plāce* 'speech'); Pokorny I 154; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Vries *ANEW* 45; Seebold 122–123; Hamp *IF* LXXIX 157 (to W *blawdd* 'to boast, to brag'); Puhvel *KZ* LXXIX 5 (follows Walde-Horfmann); Lehmann *GED* 76.

***ƀō** ptcl.: Goth *-ba* 'if, even if'. Related to Av *bā* 'truly', Gk φῆ 'as', Lith *bà* 'so, yes', *bè* 'and', Slav **bo* 'for, because' (Bader *BSL* LXVIII 39, 53). Grienberger *Got.* 41 (syncopated form of **eƀō*); Bartholomae 912; Joseph *IF* LXXXVII 166–169 (to Gk -σφα in μέσφα 'until'); Trautmann *BSW* 22–24; Feist 72; Pokorny I 113; Fraenkel I 28, *Gnomon* XXVIII 238; Frisk II 1007–1008; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 141–142; Lehmann *GED* 55.

***ƀōƀōn** sb.m.: ON *bófi* 'knave, rogue', OE prop. *Boba*, *Bofa*, OS prop. *Bōvo*, MLG *bōve* 'scam, scoundrel', Alam prop. *Boabo*, MHG *buobe* 'boy, servant'. Originally, a nursery word. Pokorny I 164 (short form of **ƀrōþar*); Persson *SVSU* X 253 (to Lat *faba* 'bean'); Wood *MP* XI 324 (same as Persson); Torp-Falk 272; Jóhannesson *IEW* 583 (to Icel *babba* 'to say, to talk, to chat'); Vries *ANEW* 47.

***ƀōʒuz ~ *ƀoʒaz** sb.m.: ON *bógr* 'shoulder (of an animal)', OE *boʒ* 'shoulder, arm', OFris *bōg* 'bow, branch', MLG *bōch* 'joint, shoulder, hip', OHG *buog* 'joint, shoulder, hip' (< **ƀōʒiz*). Identical with Toch A *poke*, B *poko* 'arm', Skt *bāhú-* 'arm, fore-arm', Av *bāzu-* 'arm', Gk πῆχυς 'elbow'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 205; Bartholomae 955–956; Torp-Falk 272; Holthausen *AEEW* 29; Mayrhofer II 429; Pokorny I 108; Vries *ANEW* 47; Zalizniak II 199; Frisk II 531–532; Onions 109–110; Rix *Sprache* XXXII 311–323; Bammesberger *Nom.* 156; Kluge-Seebold 143; Adams *TB* 403.

***ƀōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *bóian* 'to boast'. Identical with Lat 1 sg. **fōr* 'to speak' < **fā-i̯-ōr*, Slav **bajǫ*, **bajati* 'to tell, to narrate' (Holthausen *KZ* XLVIII 238–239; Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 100, 197). Further related to IE **bhā-* 'to speak': Skt *bhánati*, Gk φημί. Meillet *BSL* XX 31, 161; Holthausen *AEEW* 29; Walde-Hofmann I 525–526; Mayrhofer II 469–470; Pokorny I 106; Frisk II 1009–1010; Trubachev *ESSJa* I 138–139.

***ƀōka-listiz** sb.f.: ON *bók-list* 'book learning', OHG pl. masc. *buoh-liste* id. Compound of **ƀōkz* and **listiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***ƀōka-staƀaz** sb.m.: ON *bók-stafr* 'letter, character' (if not from OE), OE *bóc-stǽf* id., OS *bōk-staf* id., OHG *buoh-stab* id. Compound of **ƀōks* and **staƀaz*. Krogmann *IF* XLVIII 268; Torp-Falk 272; Vries *ANEW* 48; Ebbinghaus *GL* XXI 194–197; Lehmann *GED* 77; Kluge-Seebold 142 (ON < OE).

***ƀōkjan ~ *ƀōkjōn** sb.n./f.: ON *bǿki* 'beech', OE *béce* id., OS *bōkia* id. Derived from **bōkz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Pokorny I 107; Onions 84–85.

***ƀōkō** sb.f.: Goth *boka* 'letter, character', OS *bōka* 'beech', OHG *buohha* id. (*ō-* and *ōn*-stem). See **bōkz*. Forsterman *KZ* I 237; Torp-Falk 271–272; Feist 102–103; Pokorny I 107; Zalizniak II 206; Lehmann *GED* 77; Kluge-Seebold 141.

***ƀōkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bóka* 'to affirm by oath on the book', OE *bócian* 'to give by

charter, to charter', OFris *bōkia* id., MLG *bōken* id. Derived from **ƀōkz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Vries *ANEW* 48.

***ƀōkz** sb.f.: ON *bók* 'beech; book', OE *bóc* 'beech' (partly neut.), OFris *bōk* 'book', OS *bōk* 'beech' (also neut.), OHG *buoh* 'beech' (also neut. and masc.). Related to Gk φηγός 'oak', Lat *fāgus* 'beech', Gaul *bāgo-* in compounds, Slav **bъzъ* 'elder, Sambucus' (Hoops *Waldbäume* 126). Wissmann *Buche* passim; Osthoff *BB* XXIX 249–251 (from **bhāuĝ-*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 214; Bartholomae *IF* IX 271–272 (on Kurd *būz* 'elm' < Iran **būz-*); Torp-Falk 271–272; Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Walde-Hofmann I 445–446; Feist 102–103; Paßler *FuS* 155–160; Pokorny I 107; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 90; Vries *ANEW* 47–48; Zalizniak II 206; Frisk II 1008; Onions 107; Lane *KZ* LXXXI 197–212; Lehmann *GED* 77; Bammesberger *Nom.* 197–198; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 41–45; Kluge-Seebold 141.

***ƀōniz** sb.f.: ON *bœn* 'prayer, request', OE *bén* 'prayer, petition'. A derivative in **-ni-* of **ƀōjanan*. Cf. in particular Arm *ban* 'word, speech' < **bhā-ni-*, and also Gk φωνή 'sound, tone'. Torp-Falk 256; Holthausen *AEEW* 29; Walde-Hofmann I 525–526; Pokorny I 105–106; Vries *ANEW* 69; Frisk II 1009–1010; Szemerényi *KZ* XLIII 122–123 (to **ƀiđjan*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 148.

***ƀōsmaz** sb.m.: OE *bósum* 'bosom', OFris *bōsem*, *bōsm* id., OS *bōsom* id., OHG *buosum* id. Continues **bhōs-mo-* related to Skt *bábhasti* 'to blow', Gk ψύχω id. Torp-Falk 272 (from **ƀōȝ-sma-* related to **ƀōȝuz* ~ **ƀōȝaz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 31; Pokorny I 101 (to IE **bheu-* 'to swell'), 146; Onions 108; Kluge-Seebold 147.

***ƀōta-lausaz** adj.: ON *bóta-lauss* 'getting no redress', OFris *bōt-lās* id. Compound of **ƀōtō* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***ƀōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bōtjan* 'to do good, to be of use', ON *bœta* 'to better, to improve', OE *bétan* id., OFris *bēta* id., OS *bōtian* id., OHG *buozen* 'to help, to exculpate'. Derived from **ƀōtō*. Torp-Falk 258; Holthausen *AEEW* 29; Feist 103; Vries *ANEW* 69; Lehmann *GED* 78; Kluge-Seebold 147.

***ƀōtō** sb.f.: Goth *bota* 'advantage, benefit, good, usefulness, profit', ON *bót* 'cure, remedy, compensation' (traces of root stem), OE *bót* 'help', OFris *bōte* 'improvement', OS *bōta* id., OHG *buoza* id. Connected with **ƀatiz*. Wood *MP* XI 323 (to Skt *bhūtí-* 'well-being, prosperity, power'); Torp-Falk 258; Holthausen *AEEW* 31; Feist 103; Pokorny I 106; Vries *ANEW* 51; Zalizniak II 206; Onions 107; Lehmann *GED* 78; Kluge-Seebold 147.

***ƀōþō** sb.f.: OSwed *bōþ* 'hut', MLG *bōde* id., MHG *buode* id. Related to **ƀōw(w)anan*. Pokorny I 149.

***ƀō(u)** num.: Goth pl. *bai* 'both', ON *bá-ðir* id., OE *beȝen* (< **bō-jenō*), *bá* id., OFris *bē-the* id., OS *bē-thia* id., OHG *bē-de*, *bei-de* id. Related to the second element of Toch A *āmpi*, B *ant-api* id., Skt *u-bháu* id., Gk ἄμφω id., Lat *ambō* id., Lith *abù* id., Slav **oba* id. Sievers *PBB* X 495 (on OE); Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 384; Meringer *KZ* XXVIII 235–237 (Goth *-ai* under the influence of *twai* 'two'); Torp-Falk 255 (Goth *-oþ-* in *bajoþs* id. = Lat *-āt-* in *nostrātes* 'ours'); Holthausen *AEEW* 29; Walde-Hofmann I 37; Feist 74, 77; Mayrhofer I 107; Pokorny I 34–35; Fraenkel 1; Frisk I 100; Vries *ANEW* 22; Onions 109; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 11.6; Lehmann *GED* 56; Jasanoff *BSL* LXXI 123–131 (Toch < **Hent-bho-*); Lloyd-Springer I 513–515; Kluge-Seebold 93; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 571–573; Adams *TB* 14; Burlak *IFTJa* 238; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ƀōw(w)anan** str.vb.: Goth *bauan* 'to dwell, to inhabit' (partly wk.), ON *búa* 'to dwell, to live', OE *búan* 'to dwell' (partly wk.), OFris *buwa*, *bowa* id., OS *būan* id. Related to Skt *bhávati* 'to become, to be', Av *bavaiti* id., Gk φύω 'to grow', Alb *buj*

~ *bûj* 'to state overnight', Lat perf. *fuī* 'to be', Lith *bū́ti* id., Slav **byti* id. See **ƀewwanan*. SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 1–4 (Goth *-au-* < **-ōw-*); KLUGE *PBB* VI 381–383; BARTHOLOMAE 927–933; TORP-FALK 272; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 38; WALDE-HOFMANN I 557–558; FEIST 83–84; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 604–605; MAYRHOFER II 485–487; POKORNY I 146–149; FRAENKEL 68; FRISK II 1052–1054; SEEBOLD 124–128 (specifically to Skt *bhāvayati* 'to bring into being' and Slav **baviti* 'to be slow, to stay'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* I 168–170, III 155; LEHMANN *GED* 63–64; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 86; OREL *AED 39*.

***ƀōwwiz** sb.m.: ON *bœr* 'town, village, farm', OFris *half be* 'half of the house'. Derived from **ƀōw(w)anan*. SEEBOLD 126.

***ƀōwwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byggja* 'to settle, to inhabit', OE *býan* 'to inhabit, to stay', OFris *būwa* id., OS *būan* id., OHG *būen*, *būwen* id. Derived from **ƀōw(w)anan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 39; VRIES *ANEW* 67; SEEBOLD 125.

***ƀraʒđan ~ *ƀraʒđaz** sb.n/m.: ON *bragð* 'moment, quick movement', OE *brægd* 'deceit, fraud', OFris *breud* 'pulling'. Derived from **ƀreʒđanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 52; VAN WINDEKENS I 387 (to Toch A *praṅk*, B *prentse* 'moment').

***ƀraʒnan** sb.n.: OE *bræʒen* 'brain', OFris *brein* id., MLG *bragen*, *bragen*, *bregen* id. A difficult word. Perhaps, originally an adjective **ƀraʒnan (mazʒan)* 'upper (marrow)' derived from IE **bherəĝh-* 'high' and opposed to **mazʒiz ~ *mazʒan* proper. On the other hand, the original meaning of **ƀraʒnan* could be *'head'. For the formation and meaning cf. Av *barəšnu-* 'height, head'. TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32 (to Gk βρεχμός 'top of the head'); ONIONS 113.

***ƀraxsmōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *brasma* 'bream (a kind of fish)', OS *bressemo* id. (masc.), OHG *brahsmo* id. (masc.), *brahsma* id. Probably derived from **ƀrexanan ~ *ƀrexōjanan* (TORP-FALK 278). POKORNY I 142 (to **bherək̂-* 'to shine').

***ƀraiđaz** adj.: Goth *braiþs* 'broad', ON *breiðr* id., OE *brád* id., OFris *brēd* id., OS *brēd* id., OHG *breit* id. Probably from **bhroi-to-* based on IE **bhrei-* 'to cut' (WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 35). BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81 (to Lith *beȓti* 'to pour out, to empty'); PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 392 (same as BEZZENBERGER, adds Lat *frōns* 'forehead'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 53 (to Lat *brūtus* 'heavy, difficult' < **bhroito-*); JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 451 (to Gk βρῑθύς 'heavy'); BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 453–454 (reconstructs **bhorədo-*); KARSTEN *NB* I 58; SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 306 (to **sprīđanan* and Lith *brýdoti* 'to stand at arrest while wading'); LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 166–167 (from **bhr-oitos* 'wall-eyed'); TORP-FALK 277; FEIST 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 31; TRIER *Lehm* 43; VRIES *ANEW* 55; ONIONS 119; LEHMANN *GED* 79; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 252; HEIDERMANNS 136–137 (to **sprīđanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 134.

***ƀraiđislan** sb.n.: ON *breizl* 'cover', OE masc. (?) *brǽdels* 'anything spread, carpet, covering'. Derived from **ƀraiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 55.

***ƀraiđīn** sb.f.: Goth *braidei* 'breadth', OE *brǽdo* id., OFris *brēde* id., OHG *breitī* id. Derived from **ƀraiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 104; ONIONS 115; HEIDERMANNS 137.

***ƀraiđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-braidjan* 'to spread out', ON *breiða* 'to spread', OE *brǽdan* 'to make broad', OS *brēdian* 'to spread', OHG *breiten* id. Derived from **ƀraiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; FEIST 529; VRIES *ANEW* 55; LEHMANN *GED* 79; HEIDERMANNS 137.

***ƀraiđōn** sb.f.: ON *breiða* 'drift, flock', OE *brǽde* 'breadth', MLG *brēde* id., OHG *hant-breita* 'palm'. Derived from **ƀraiđaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; VRIES *ANEW* 55; HEIDERMANNS 136.

***ƀrakan** sb.n.: ON *brak* 'creaking noise', OE *bræc* 'breaking, flowing, rheum', MLG *brak* 'burst, fracture', MHG *brach* 'noise'. Derived from **ƀrekanan*. Similar to

Lat *fragor* 'fragility'. OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* V 100 (adds OIr *braigim* 'to fart' < **bhragi̯ō*); TORP-FALK 277; FEIST 104 (separates **ƀrakan* from **ƀrekanan*); POKORNY I 165; VRIES *ANEW* 53; SEEBOLD 133; LEHMANN *GED* 79 (to Lat *fragor* 'crash, noise').

***ƀrakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *braka* 'to creak', OS *brakōn* 'to crash', MHG *braken* id. Derived from **ƀrakan*. VRIES *ANEW* 53; SEEBOLD 133.

***ƀrakōn** sb.m.: Norw *brake* 'juniper bush', E *brake* 'bush', MLG *brake* 'branch'. Derived from **ƀrekanan*. TORP-FALK 277; POKORNY I 165.

***ƀranđa-raiđō** sb.f.: ON *brand-reið* 'grate', OE *brand-rád* 'branding rod', OS *brande-rēda* 'grate', OHG *brante-reita* id. Compound of **ƀranđaz* II and **raiđō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 46.

***ƀranđaz** I sb.m.: ON *brandr* 'firebrand', OE *brand* id., OFris *brand* id., OS *brand* id., OHG *brant* id. Derived from **ƀrennanan* (CHARPENTIER *KZ* XL 462). TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 619–620; POKORNY I 144–145; VRIES *ANEW* 53–54; ZALIZNIAK I 129 (identifies **ƀranđaz* I and II); ONIONS 114; SEEBOLD 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 130.

***ƀranđaz** II sb.m.: ON *brandr* 'blade of a sword', OE *brand* 'sword' (if not from ON), MHG *brant* id. Related to Lat *frōns* 'forehead' (PETERSSON *KZ* XXXIX 392). It can also be just a metaphoric usage of **ƀranđaz* I. PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 40–42 (to **ƀurđan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; WALDE-HOFMANN I 551; POKORNY I 167; VRIES *ANEW* 53; ZALIZNIAK I 129; ONIONS 114 (identical with **ƀranđaz* I).

***ƀranʒō(n)** sb.f.: ON *branga* 'quarrel (?)' (hap. leg.), MLG *brank* 'fight'. Unclear. FALK *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 13–14 (to **ƿranʒ(j)anan*); VRIES *ANEW* 53.

***ƀrannjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-brannjan* 'to burn (trans.)', ON *brenna* id., OE *bærnan* 'to kindle, to light, to burn', OFris *barna* 'to burn (trans.)', OS *gi-brennian* id., OHG *brennen* id. Causative of **ƀrennanan*. TORP-FALK 263; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 15; FEIST 176; VRIES *ANEW* 56; ONIONS 128; SEEBOLD 137; LEHMANN *GED* 80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 134; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***ƀrannjōn** sb.f.: ON *brenna* 'fire', OHG *brenne-friscing* 'burning offering'. Derived from **ƀrannjanan*. SEEBOLD 138.

***ƀrantaz** adj.: ON *brattr* 'steep', OE *brant* 'high, deep, steep'. Probably related to Latv *bruôds* 'roof ridge' (PERSSON *KZ* XXXIII 292: Latv *bruõdinš* id.). TORP-FALK 279; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 32; KARSTEN *NB* II 229–230; POKORNY I 167; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 54 (to **ƀranđaz* II); HEIDERMANNS 137.

***ƀrastōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brasta* 'to bluster', OHG *brastōn* 'to pelt down, to patter'. Derived from **ƀrestanan*. CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75; SEEBOLD 139.

***ƀrauđan** sb.n.: Crim. Goth *broe* 'bread', ON *brauð* id., OE *breád* 'bit, morsel', OFris *brād* 'bread', OS *brōd* id., OHG *brōt* id. Continues IE **bhrou-tó-* related to **ƀrewwanan* (FALK *ANF* XLI 117–118). Another accentual and apophonic type of the same derivative in **-to-* is represented by **ƀruþan*. PERSSON *SVSU* X 784–785; SCHRÖDER *NGWG* [1910] 13–15 (Goth *broe* < **broet*); TORP-FALK 281; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XLVII 329 (reconstructs Goth **broc* = OHG *brocko* 'hunk, chunk'), *AEEW* 33; WOOD *MLN* XXV 72 (to Skt *bhárvati* 'to chew, to devour'); FEIST 106; POKORNY I 145; VRIES *ANEW* 54; ZALIZNIAK I 139; STEARNS *CG* 132 (follows SCHRÖDER); ONIONS 115; SEEBOLD 143; LEHMANN *GED* 80–81; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 137.

***ƀrauskaz** adj.: ON *breyskr* 'brittle', MLG *brōsch* id., G dial. *brausch* 'brittle, dry'. Despite morphological difficulties, derived from **ƀreutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVII 311; TORP-FALK 282; POKORNY I 169; VRIES *ANEW* 56 (reconstructs **ƀrautiskaz*); HEIDERMANNS 138.

***ƀrautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *breyta* 'to alter, to change', OE *brytan* 'to break'. Causative of **ƀreutanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 37; VRIES *ANEW* 56; SEEBOLD 141.

***ƀrazđaz ~ *ƀrezđaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *bradd* 'shore, bank', OE *breord* 'brim, margin, rim', OHG *brart* 'edge, prow of a ship'. Related to **ƀruzđaz*. Torp-Falk 266.

***ƀreȝđan** sb.n.: ON *brigð* 'change, breach' (also fem.), OE *briȝd* 'change, variety'. Derived from **ƀreȝđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 34; Vries *ANEW* 56.

***ƀreȝđanan** str.vb.: ON *bregða* 'to move swiftly', OE *breȝdan* 'to move to and fro, to vibrate', OFris *breida* 'to pull, to tug', OS part. *brugdun* 'knitted, tied', OHG *brettan* 'to pull, to tug'. Derived from **ƀrekanan*. However, if 'moving swiftly' or 'vibrating' are older meanings, one could derive this verb from **ƀrexanan ~ *ƀrexōjanan*. Torp-Falk 278; Holthausen *AEEW* 33; Feist 103–104; Jóhannesson *IEW* 621–623; Pokorny I 142 (to **bherək̂-* 'to shine'); Vries *ANEW* 55 (to **bher-* 'fence'); Onions 113; Seebold 129–132; Lehmann *GED* 79 (to **ƀrēȝwō ~ *ƀrēxwō*); Heidermanns 140.

***ƀrexanan ~ *ƀrexōjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *brjá, brá* 'to flicker' (wk.), MHG *brehen* 'to light up' (str. and wk.). Connected with Skt *bhrā́śate* 'to shine, to glitter', Gk φορκόν· λευκόν, πολιόν, ῥυσόν, Hes. Torp-Falk 278 (to Lith *mérkti* 'to shut (eyes)', Slav **mьrknǫti* 'to become dark', Gk ἀμαρύσσω 'to sparkle, to twinkle'); Mayrhofer II 532 (the comparison with Skt "subjective Auswahl bleiben muß"); Pokorny I 141–142; Frisk II 1036.

***ƀrekan** sb.n.: ON *brek* 'fraudulent purchase of land', OE *brec* 'breaking, crash, noise', MLG *brek* 'affliction, shortage'. Derived from **ƀrekanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 33; Vries *ANEW* 55; Seebold 132–133.

***ƀrekanan** str.vb.: Goth *brikan* 'to break', OE *brecan* id., OFris *breka* id., OS *brekan* id., OHG *brehhan* id. Related to Lat *frangō* id., Lith *brõžti* 'to whisk' (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 542). Cf. WGmc derivative **ƀrōkaz ~ *ƀrōkan* > OE *bróc* 'brook', MLG *brōk* 'marsh', OHG *bruoh* 'swamp'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 196, 214; Torp-Falk 277–278 (**ƀrōkaz ~ *ƀrōkan* to Gk βραγός· ἕλος, Hes.); Holthausen *AEEW* 33, 35; Walde-Hofmann I 541; Feist 105–106; Pokorny I 165; Fraenkel 35; Onions 115, 120; Seebold 132–135; Lehmann *GED* 80; Kluge-Seebold 133.

***ƀrekōn** sb.m.: ON *breki* 'breaker', OE *wiðer-breca* 'adversary', OHG *hūs-brehho* 'burglar'. Derived from **ƀrekanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 33; Vries *ANEW* 55; Seebold 133.

***ƀrem(m)anan** str.vb.: OE *bremman* 'to roar, to rage', OHG pret. *bram* 'rugiebam' (**-m-*), MHG *brimmen* 'to roar'. Identical with Lat *fremō* 'to roar, to resound', W *brefu* 'to bleat' (Schulze *KZ* XLV 55; Fick II 184). Persson *Beiträge* 36 (on Gk βρέμω 'to roar' with initial **b-*); Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* V 93–94 (from **mrem-*); Torp-Falk 279; Holthausen *AEEW* 33–34; Walde-Hofmann I 544–545; Pokorny I 143; Seebold 135–136.

***ƀrenđaz ~ ƀrenđōn** sb.m.: Swed *brind, brinde* 'elk', Norw *bringe* id. Close to Messap βρένδον· ἔλαφον (Hes.), βρέντιον· ἡ κεφαλὴ τοῦ ἐλάφου (Strabo), *brunda* 'caput cervi' (isid.). Cf. Lith *bríedis* 'deer', OPrus *braydis* 'mooze' and Alb *bri ~ brî* 'horn'. Bezzenberger *BB* XXIII 299–300; Löwenthal *WuS* XI 60; Torp-Falk 279; Mayer *KZ* LXVI 75–77, 87–89 (on onomastics containing this stem); Pokorny I 168–169; Fraenkel 57; Toporov *PJa* I 244–245; Orel *AED* 36–37.

***ƀrenȝanan** str.vb.: Goth *briggan* 'to bring', OE *brinȝan* id., OFris *bringa* id., OS *bringan* id., OHG *bringan* id. Related to IE **bhrenk-* in W *he-brwng* 'to bring, to lead', Toch B *prāṅk-* 'to take away'. Brugmann *IF* XII 155–158 (from **bher-* 'to carry' and **enek̂-* 'to reach'); Gauthiot *Mélanges Saussure* 119–121 (follows Brugmann); Johansson *PBB* XV 227–228 (prefix **ƀ-*; related to Gk ῥίμφα 'quick, fast'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 209; Torp-Falk 279; Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 354 (to Arm *barnam* 'to exalt' < **bhorĝh-n-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 34; Feist 105; Pokorny I

168; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 111; Onions 118; Seebold 136–137; Lehmann *GED* 79–80; Kluge-Seebold 136.

***ƀrenʒōn** sb.f.: ON *bringa* 'breast, chest', OE *brinʒ-ádl* 'epilepsy'. Derived from **ƀrenʒanan*. Torp-Falk 279 (to Icel *bringr* 'hill', and further to Lith *brìnkti* 'to soak').

***ƀrenkaz** sb.m.: ON fem. *brekka* 'slope', ME neut. *brinke* 'bank, shore', MLG *brink* 'edge of a field, hill'. Close to Toch B *prenke* 'island' (Van Windekens I 387). Zupitza *Gutt.* 197–198 (from IE **mreng-* and further to **markan*); Torp-Falk 277 (to **ƀrekanan*); Pokorny I 167; Vries *ANEW* 55; Onions 118; Lerchner 50–51; Kluge-Seebold 136 (to **ƀarmaz* II).

***ƀrennanan** str.vb.: Goth *brinnan* 'to burn (intr.)', ON *brinna*, *brenna* id., OE *beornan* id., OFris *burna* id., OS *brinnan* id., OHG *brinnan* id. Of unknown origin. It is not clear whether ON *brimi* 'fire', ME *brim* 'embers' belong here. Kuhn *KZ* I 201; Bezzenberger *BB* XII 77 (to Lat *furnus* 'stove'); Strachan *BB* XX 12 (to MIr *do-e-prinn* 'affluit'); Abrahamson *NTU* VIII 15–21; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 477–478; Persson *Beitrðge* 784 (from **bhren-u̯-ō*); Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 24; Feist 106; Jóhannesson *IEW* 619–621; Pokorny I 144–145 (to IE **bhreu-* 'to move violently'); Vries *ANEW* 56–57; Onions 128; Seebold 137–138 (to ** gᵘher-* 'to burn'); Lehmann *GED* 80; Kluge-Seebold 134.

***ƀrennōn** sb.f.: Goth *brinno* 'fever', OHG *brinna* 'burning, pain'. Derived from **ƀrennanan*. Feist 106; Seebold 137.

***ƀrestanan** str.vb.: ON *bresta* 'to burst', OE *berstan* id., OFris *bersta* id., OS *brestan* id., OHG *brestan* id. Related to OIr *brissim* 'to break'. Torp-Falk 280; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Jóhannesson *IEW* 640–641; Pokorny I 169 (to MIr *brosc* 'noise'); Vries *ANEW* 56; Onions 129; Seebold 139; Kluge-Seebold 100 (to **ƀrekanan*).

***ƀrestuz** sb.m.: ON *brestr* 'outburst, crash', OE *berst* 'loss', OHG *bresto* 'destruction, damage'. Derived from **ƀrestanan*. Torp-Falk 280; Holthausen *AEEW* 21; Vries *ANEW* 56.

***ƀreuskan** sb.n.: ON *brjósk* 'gristle', MLG *brūsche* 'bump'. Probably related to **ƀrustz*. Torp-Falk 281–282; Pokorny I 171.

***ƀreusta-ƀerʒō** sb.f.: ON *brjóst-bjǫrg* 'breastplate', OE *bréost-beorʒ* id. (masc.). Compound of **ƀreustan* and **berʒō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***ƀreustan** sb.n.: ON *brjóst* 'breast', OE *bréost* id. (also fem. and masc.), OFris *briast* id., OS pl. *briost* id. An ablaut variant of **ƀrustz*. Structurally close to Slav **br'ustъ* 'calf (anat.)', **br'ustъvь* id. (Trubachev *ESSJa* III 34–35). Grimm-Grimm II 443 (influenced by **ƀreutanan*); Kluge *Btrg. Gesch.* VIII 510; Torp-Falk 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 34; Pokorny I 170–171; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 61; Vries *ANEW* 57–58; Zalizniak II 206; Onions 116; Lehmann *GED* 82; Bammesberger *Nom.* 200; Kluge-Seebold 140.

***ƀreutanan** str.vb.: ON *brjóta* 'to break', OE *breótan* 'to bruise, to break', MHG *briezen* 'to bud'. Of unclear origin. Torp-Falk 281–282 (to Lith *briáutis* 'to penetrate'); Holthausen *AEEW* 34; Wood *MP* V 270–271 (to IE **bhreu-* 'to cut off'); Persson *UUÅ* 1891 125 (to **ƀarjanan*); Trier *Holz* 81; Jóhannesson *IEW* 635–636; Pokorny I 169; Vries *ANEW* 58; Stang *NTS* XX 239–242, *LS* 16; Seebold 141–142; Lehmann *GED* 81; Köbler 715.

***ƀrewwanan** str.vb.: ON part. *brugginn* 'to brew (beer)', OE *breówan* id., OFris past part. *browen* id., OFris *brouwa* id., OS part. *gebreuuan* id., MLG *brouwen* id., MHG *briuwen*, *brūwen* id. Related to Lith *briáuti* 'to push', Slav **brujati* 'to buzz, to flow'. See **ƀruþan*. Torp-Falk 281; Holthausen *AEEW* 34; Jóhannesson *IEW* 619–621; Pokorny I 145 (to **ƀrennanan*); Vries *ANEW* 60; Onions 117; Seebold 143–144; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 17.6; Kluge-Seebold 132.

***ƀrēđanan** str.vb.: OSwed part. *brādhin* 'melted', OE *brǽdan* 'to roast, to broil',

OFris *brēda* id., MLG *braden* id., OHG *brātan* id. Can be connected with **þrēja-nan*. Torp-Falk 263–264; Holthausen *AEEW* 32 (to **þrēđaz*); Feist 104–105; Jóhannesson *IEW* 613–614; Pokorny I 132–133; Vries *ANEW* 62; Seebold 128–129; Lehmann *GED* 79; Kluge-Seebold 131 (to IE * g^{u}*her-* 'to burn').

***þrēđaz** adj.: ON *bráðr* 'hasty, sudden', OE sbst. *brǽð* 'odor, scent, breath'. Derived from **þrējanan*. Perhaps, further related to Lat *fretum*, *fretus* 'raging, swelling, heat, violence'. Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 32; Walde-Hofmann I 546–547; Pokorny I 132– 133 (to IE **bher-* 'to boil up'); Vries *ANEW* 52; Onions 116.

***þrēđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bræða* 'to melt', OE *brǽdan* 'to roast'. Derived from **þrēđanan*. Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 32; Seebold 129.

***þrēđō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *bráð* 'raw meat', OE *brǽde* 'roasted meat', OS *brādo* 'ham', OHG *brāto* 'meat, roasted meat'. Related to **þrēđanan*. Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 32; Vries *ANEW* 52; Kluge-Seebold 131.

***þrēxwō ~ *braxwan** sb.f./n.: Goth *braƕ* 'twinkling (of an eye)' (only in the context of *in braƕa augins* ἐν ῥιπῇ ὀφθαλμοῦ), ON *brá* 'eyelid', OFris *āg-brē* id., OS *slegi-brāwa*, *brāha* 'eyelid, brow', OHG *brāwa* 'eyelid, brow'. Cf. also OE masc. *brǽw* 'eyelid' < **brēʒwiz ~ *brēxwiz*. Derived from **þrexanan ~ *þrexōjanan*. Kuhn *KZ* I 134 (to IE **bhreu-* 'brow'); Fick *KZ* XX (1872) 178; Spitzer I 350, 463 (follows Kuhn); Johansson *KZ* XXX 445–448 (to Lith *mérkti* 'to motion'); Noreen *SVSU* V/3 7; Torp-Falk 278–279; Holthausen *AEEW* 32; Feist 103–104; Specht 83, 162 (to Lat *frōns* 'forehead'); Pokorny I 142; Vries *ANEW* 51–52 (to **þreʒđanan*); Zalizniak II 192; Onions 112; Lehmann *GED* 78–79 (to IE **bhrek-* 'to gleam'); Kluge-Seebold 131–132; Adams *TB* 418–419 (to Toch B *preke* 'time, occasion').

***þrējanan** wk.vb.: Crim. Goth *breen* 'to roast', MDu *bræyen* id., MHG *bræjen* 'to smell'. A distant connection with Skt *bhuráti* 'to move', Gk πορφῡ́ρω 'to heave, to rise' is possible. Fick I 696 (to Lat *fretum*, in its metaphoric meaning: *fretus ipse anni permiscet frigus et aestum*, Lucr. 6, 364); Grienberger *ZdPh* XXX 133; Bremer *PBB* XI 279; Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 268; Feist 104–105; Pokorny I 132–133; Lehmann *GED* 79 (to IE **bher-* 'to boil up').

***þrima-laiđō** sb.f.: ON *brim-leið* 'sea', OE *brim-lád* 'sea-way'. Compound of **þriman* and **laiđō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***þriman** sb.n.: Burg **brim* 'flood', ON *brim* 'surf', ME *brim* 'surf, sea'. Related to Gk φριμάω 'to snort and leap (of animals)' (Froehde *BB* XVII 310). Charpentier *IF* XXIX 376 (to Skt *bhrámati* 'to move around'); Pokorny I 133 (to **brēđaz*); Vries *ANEW* 56–57; Frisk II 1043; Köbler 709.

***þrōkz** sb.f.: ON *brók* 'tartan cloth, breeches', OE *bróc* 'breeches', OFris *brōk* id., MLG *brōk* id., OHG *līn-bruoh* 'stocking'. The relations with Gaulish *brāca* 'breeches', MIr *bróc* id., OPrus *broakay* id. are not clear. The latter is probably from Gmc. Much *ZDADL* XLII 170 (to **þre-kanan*); Stokes *IF* II 168 (to Lat *frāgrō* 'to emit a smell, to smell'); Zimmer *KZ* XXX 87–88 (MIr *bróc* 'trousers' < Gmc); Jaberg *WuS* IX 148–151 (from Celtic); Torp-Falk 280; Holthausen *AEEW* 35; Jacobsohn *ZDADL* LXVI 244–246 (same as Jaberg); Pokorny I 165; Vries *ANEW* 58; Zalizniak I 157; Onions 116; Birkhan *GuK* 402; Toporov *PJa* I 253–254; Bammesberger *Nom.* 198; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 62–90; Kluge-Seebold 138.

***þrōþēr** sb.m.: Goth *broþar* 'brother', ON *bróðir* id., OE *bróðor* id., OFris *brōther* id., OS *brōthar* id., OHG *bruodar* id. Continues IE **bhrāter-* id.: Toch A *pracar*, B *procer*, Skt *bhrā́tar-*, Av *brātar-*, Gk Ion φρήτηρ· ἀδελφος (Hes.), Arm *ełbayr*, Lat *frāter*, OIr *bráth(a)ir*, OPrus *brāti*, Slav **bratrъ*. Kieckers *HG* 95;

Bartholomae 971–972; Torp-Falk 280–281; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Walde-Hofmann I 541–542; Feist 106–107; Mayrhofer II 530–531; Pokorny I 163–164; Zalizniak I 157; Vries *ANEW* 58; Frisk II 1039–1040; Onions 121; Benveniste *IEL* 172; Szemerényi *Kinship* 25–28; Trubachev *ESSJa* II 238; Lehmann *GED* 81; Hamp *KZ* CIII 102–103; Bammesberger *Nom.* 208; Kluge-Seebold 138–139 Adams *TB* 421–422; Burlak *IFTJa* 250.

***ƀrōþur-ƀanōn** sb.m.: ON *bróður-bani* 'fratricide', OE *bróðor-bana* id. Compound of **ƀrōþēr* and **ƀanōn.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***ƀruʒjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bryggja* 'landing-stage, pier', OE *brycʒ* 'bridge', OFris *bregge, brigge* id., OS *bruggia* id., OHG *brugga* id. A guttural derivative connected with Gaul *brīva* 'bridge' < **bhrēu̯ā*, Slav **brъvь* id. Cf. also ON *brú* 'bridge' < **ƀrōwō.* Kuhn *KZ* I 134 (to Skt *bhrū-* 'brow, eyebrow', Gk ὀφρύς id.); Meringer *WuS* I 189; Torp-Falk 281; Lane *Language* IX 253–254; Holthausen *AEEW* 37; Pokorny I 173; Vries *ANEW* 59, 61–62; Zalizniak II 179; Seebold *IF* LXXXVII 189–191; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 71–72; Kluge-Seebold 138.

***ƀruʒnō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *brogn, brogne* 'twig', OE *broʒn(e)* id. Closely related to W *brwyn-en* 'bulrush', OCorn *brunnen* 'juncus, scirpus', Bret *broenn-enn* < **bhrugh-no-*. Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Pokorny I 174.

***ƀrukōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-bruka* 'broken piece, crumb', OE *ʒe-broc* 'broken piece, fragment' (neut.), OHG *brocko* 'a kind of biscuit'. Comparison with **ƀrekanan* (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 542; Güntert *Ablaut* 54, 79–86) is impeded by the vocalism of **ƀrukōn* (but cf. **ƀrunjaz* ~ **ƀrunōn*). Torp-Falk 277; Hirt *Idg. Gr.* II 82; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Feist 176; Walde-Hofmann I 541; Pokorny I 165; Lehmann *GED* 134.

***ƀruman** sb.n.: ON *brum* 'bud', OHG *brom* id. Probably from **ƀruʒman*, related to **ƀruʒnō.* Bugge *BB* III 99 (to Lat *frōns* 'foliage, branch, bow'); Lidén *Studien* 96 (same as Bugge); Torp-Falk 105 (follow Bugge); Pokorny I 142; Vries *ANEW* 60 (to OE *bróm* 'shrub from which besoms are made, broom').

***ƀrunaþōn** sb.m.: Swed *brånad* 'conflagration', OE *brúnéða* 'a kind of disease', OHG *bronado* 'scab, rash'. Derived from **ƀrunjaz* ~ **ƀrunōn.* Torp-Falk 263.

***ƀrunjaz ~ *ƀrunōn** sb.m.: ON *bruni* 'burned lava-field', OE *bryne* 'burning, flame, fire'. Related to **ƀrennanan.* Torp-Falk 263; Holthausen *AEEW* 37; Vries *ANEW* 61.

***ƀrunjōn** sb.f.: Goth *brunjo* 'armor, breastplate', ON *brynja* 'coat of mail', OE *byrne* 'corslet, coat of mail', OS *brunnia* id., OHG *brunna, brunnī* id. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. OIr *bruinne* 'breast', OW *bronn* id., Bret *bronn* id. (Stokes *Urkelt.* 184). Grienberger *Got.* 53 (to **ƀrūwō*); Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 235 (to Alb *mbrej* 'to harness', *brinjë* 'rib'); Wood *MLN* XIII 82 (to **bher-* 'to carry'); Petersson *IF* XXIII 390–392 (to Lat *frōns* 'forehead'); Torp-Falk 282; Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Feist 107–108; Szadrowsky *GRM* XXXI 273; Pokorny I 170; Vendryes B-104–105; Vries *ANEW* 62; Zalizniak I 155; Lehmann *GED* 81–82; Kluge-Seebold 139 (to **ƀrustz*).

***ƀrunnōn** sb.m.: Goth *brunna* 'fountain, source', ON *brunnr, bruðr* 'spring, well' (from **ƀrunnaz*), OE *burna* 'stream', OFris *burna* 'spring, well', OS *brunno, burno* id., OHG *brunno* id. Based on an *r/l*-stem reflected in Arm *ałbiwr* 'fount', Gk φρέᾱρ 'well, reservoir'. Johansson *BB* XVIII 37; Stokes *Urkelt.* 172 (to MIr *bruinnid* 'to make spout'); Osten-Sacken *IF* XXIII 379 (to Slav **brujati* 'to stream'); Walde *KZ* XXXIV 517; Torp-Falk 264; Holthausen *AEEW* 39; Feist 108; Pokorny I 144; Vries *ANEW* 61; Zalizniak II 178; Frisk II 1040–1041; Onions 128; Lehmann GED 82; Kluge-Seebold 139–140.

***brunstiz** sb.f.: Goth *ala-brunsts* 'burnt offering', OHG *brunst* 'fire, burning, in-

flammation'. Derived from **brennanan.* Torp-Falk 263; Feist 33–34; Seebold 138; Lehmann *GED* 24–25; Kluge-Seebold 140.

***bruskaz** sb.m.: Norw *brusk* 'bush', LG *brüsch* 'hair-lock'. Close to Lith pl. *brũzgai* 'scrub, copse, bush', *brùzgas* 'rod, twig'. Fick III 282; Torp-Falk 282; Pokorny I 172; Fraenkel 61.

***ƀrustz** sb.f.: Goth *brusts* 'breast', OFris *brust* id., MLG *borst* id., OHG *brust* id. (also an *i*-stem). Identical with Slav **brъstъ*, **brъstь* 'bud'. Grimm *DW* II 443 (to **ƀreutanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 129; Bugge *PBB* XIII 320–322 (to Slav pl. **pьrsi* 'breast'); Grienberger *Got.* 53–54 (to **ƀrūwō*); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 271; Johansson *IF* XIX 117–118 (to Slav **bьrdo* 'hill, elevation'); Petersson *IF* XXIII 391 (to IE **bhreus-* 'to swell'); Torp-Falk 283; Feist 108–109; Pokorny I 170–171 (to OIr *brú* 'belly'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 61; Vries *ANEW* 57; Zalizniak II 206; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 57–58; Lehmann *GED* 82; Bammesberger *Nom.* 200; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 463–471; Kluge-Seebold 139–140 (to Slav **grǫdь* 'breast').

***ƀrutan** sb.n.: ON *brot* 'broken piece, fragment', OE *ʒe-brot* 'fragment'. Derived from **ƀreutanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Vries *ANEW* 59; Seebold 141; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56.

***ƀrutjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brytja* 'to chop', OE *bryttian* 'to divide into fragments'. Related to **ƀrutjōn.* Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Pokorny I 169; Vries *ANEW* 62.

***ƀrutjōn** sb.m.: ON *bryti* 'steward, bailiff', OE *brytta* 'bestower, dispenser, distributor'. Derived from **ƀreutanan.* Torp-Falk 282; Holthausen *AEEW* 37; Pokorny I 169; Vries *ANEW* 62; Seebold 141; Bammesberger *Nom.* 182.

***ƀruþan** sb.n.: ON *broð* 'broth', OE *broð* id., OHG *brod* id. Continues IE **bhrúto-* identical with OIr *bruth* 'heat', Thrac βρῦτος 'barley beer', βροῦτος· τὸ ἐκ κριθῶν πόμα, Hes. (Tomaschek *Thr.* II/1 7) further belonging to IE **bhreu-* 'to move strongly', see **ƀrewwanan.* Torp-Falk 281; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Detschew *Thr.* 93; Pokorny I 145; Georgiev *Issledov.* 119; Vries *ANEW* 58; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 121; Bammesberger *Nom.* 79.

***ƀruzđaz** sb.m.: ON *broddr* 'spike, shaft', OE *brord* 'prick, sharp point', OHG *brort* 'edge, stem'. Continues **bhruzdhos* < **bhrus-dh-*. Related to Lith *bruzdùklis* 'bridle', Slav **brъzda* id. Pedersen *IF* V 73; Meillet *Etudes* I 156; Torp-Falk 266; Trautmann *BSW* 39; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Pokorny I 110; Fraenkel I 60; Vries *ANEW* 58; Zalizniak I 129; Onions 112; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 62.

***ƀruzđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *brydda* 'to prick, to point', OE *bryrdan* 'to prick, to goad'. Derived from **ƀruzđaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 37; Vries *ANEW* 61.

***ƀrūđi-ʒumōn** sb.m.: ON *brúð-gumi* 'bridegroom', OE *brýd-guma* id., OFris *breid-goma* id., OS *brūdi-gomo* id., OHG *brūti-gomo* id. Compound of **ƀrūđiz* and **ʒumōn.* Torp-Falk 282; Schmidt *ZDADL* LI 28–287; Carr *Nom. comp.* 46; Peeters *KZ* XC 8–9; Kluge-Seebold 132–133.

***ƀrūđi-xlaupan** sb.n.: ON *brúð-laup* 'bride's journey', OFris *brō-lop* id. Cf. also OS *brūd-loht*, MHG *brūt-louft*. Compound of **ƀrūđiz* and **xlaupan.* Schröder *ZDADL* LXI 17–34 (reconstructs the original meaning as 'bride's dance'); Krogmann *WuS* XVI 80–90; Torp-Falk 282; Carr *Nom. comp.* 46; Vries *ANEW* 59; Kluge-Seebold 133.

***ƀrūđiz** sb.f.: Goth *bruþs* 'bride, young wife' (< **ƀrūþiz*), ON *brúðr* 'bride', OE *brýd* 'bride, wife', OFris *breid* 'newly married', OS *brūd* 'bride, married woman', OHG *brūt* 'newly married woman, young woman, daughter-in-law'. Of unknown origin. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 188 (< **mrūti-* 'promised, engaged', to Lith *martì* 'bride, daughter-in-law', Skt *brávīti* 'to speak, to say'); Wood *MLN* XV 96 (follows Uhlenbeck); Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 205 (same as Wood); Bugge *PBB*

XIII 184–185 (from **per-ūdhi-*, based on **u̯edh-* 'to lead'); Torp *Festschr. Unger* 174 (same as Uhlenbeck); Braune *PBB* XXXII 58 (to Lat *Frutis*, epithet of Venus); Kluge *PBB* XXXIV 561–562 (follows Braune); Helten *PBB* XXXV 306–310 (to **þrauđan*, for the meaning cf. OE *hlǽf-diʒe* 'bread-kneader, mistress, lady'); van Helten *ZdPh* XLII 446–447 (to Slav **brakъ* 'marriage'); Langenhove *LS* II 48–64 (from IE **bhr̥-Hu̯-eH-ti-* 'life-giving force bearer'); Krogmann *WuS* XVI 80–90 (to **þreutanan*); Hammarström *Glotta* XI 216–217 (to Gk Ἀφροδίτη); Torp-Falk 282; Holthausen *AEEW* 37; Feist 103, 110–111; Trier *ZSSR* LXV 254–255 (to IE **bhrāter-* 'brother'); Pokorny I 299; Vries *ANEW* 59–60; Zalizniak I 150; Onions 117; Lehmann *GED* 83–84; Kluge-Seebold 132.

***þrūkanan** str.vb.: OE *brúcan* 'to use', OFris *brūka* id., OS *brūkan* id., OHG *brūhhan* id. Cf. Goth *brukjan* id. < **þrūk-janan*. Related to Lith *braukiù*, *braũkti* 'to smear, to paint', Slav **brusiti* 'to whet'. Tomaschek *Thr.* I/30 (to Thrac ethn. Βρύγες); Solmsen *KZ* XXXIV 70 (same as Tomaschek); Torp-Falk 281; Woods *MP* V 270–271 (to **þreutanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 37; Feist 107; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Pokorny I 170, 173 (to Lat *frūx* 'fruits of the earth, produce of the fields, pulse', *fruor* 'to enjoy, to delight in'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Onions 120; Seebold 140–141; Kluge-Seebold 131.

***þrūkiz ~ *þrūkjaz** adj.: Goth *bruks* 'useful', OE *brýce* id., OHG *brūhhi* id. Derived from **þrūkanan*. Wood *MP* V 270–271 (to **þreutanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 96; Feist 107; Walde-Hofmann I 552–553 (to Lat *frūgī* 'having merit', dat. of *frūx* 'fruit'); Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Pokorny I 173; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 97, *KZ* CV 134–135; Lehmann *GED* 81; Bammesberger *Nom.* 260; Heidermanns 142.

***þrūnaz** I adj.: ON *brúnn* 'brown', OE *brún* 'dark, brown', OFris *brūn* 'brown', OS *brūn-rōd* 'sparkling red', OHG *brūn* 'reddish-brown, blackish'. Structurally identical with Gk φρῦνος 'frog' < *'brown' (Kuhn *KZ* I 200). Further related to IE **bhreu-*, cf. Skt *babhrú-* 'reddish-brown, brown'. Torp-Falk 264; Schwentner *FB* 56–59; Holthausen *AEEW* 36 (adds Slav **bruněti* 'to shine'); Krogmann *ZdPh* LXVII 1–10; Karsten *NB* II 204–205; Mayrhofer II 409–410; Pokorny I 136; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Vries *ANEW* 61; Frisk II 1047; Onions 121; Heidermanns 143; Kluge-Seebold 132.

***þrūnaz** II adj.: ON sbst. *brún* 'edge', OE *brún* 'shining, flashing'. Related to OIr *brú* 'border, edge, shore', Lith *briaunà* 'edge' (Persson *Beiträge* 17–19, 750–752: further to **þrūwō*). Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Pokorny I 170–173; Fraenkel 57; Vries *ANEW* 60; Zalizniak II 220; Heidermanns 143 (identifies **þrūnaz* I and II); Adams *TB* 374 (identical with Toch A *pärwāṃ*, B *pärwāne* 'brows').

***þrūsōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *brūsa* 'to roar, to thunder', MLG *brūsen* id., MHG *brūsen* id. Of imitative origin. Persson *UUÅ* 1891 164 (to Gk φρυάσσομαι 'to neigh, to be wanton'); Pokorny I 171–172; Vries *ANEW* 61.

***þrūwō** sb.f.: ON *brún* 'eyebrow' (generalized pl. stem), OE *brú* 'eyebrow'. Related to Toch A dual *pärwān-*, B *pärwāne* id., Skt *bhrū́-* id., Gk ὀφρῦς id., Maced ἀβροῦτες (leg. ἀβρούϝες)· ὀφρῦς. Μακεδόνες (Hes.), MIr *brúad*, Lith *bruvìs* id., Slav **bry*, gen. *-ъve* id. Kretschmer *Einleitung* 287 (on Macedonian); Hoffmann *Mak.* 51 (conjecture for Macedonian); Torp-Falk 281; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Mayrhofer II 534–536; Pokorny I 172–173; Fraenkel 57; Zalizniak II 220; Frisk II 454; Onions 121; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 63–64; Gindin *Etim. 1984* 41 (Maced ἀβροῦτες = Slav pl. **brudi* 'whiskers').

***þuđan** sb.n.: ON *boð* 'bid, commandment', OE *bod* 'command, commandment', OFris *bod* id, OS *gi-bod* id, OHG *bot* 'authoritative pronouncement'. De-

rived from **þeuđanan.* Torp-Falk 274; Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Pokorny I 151; Seebold 109; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56.

***þuđđōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Boddi*, Norw *budda* 'newborn domestic animal', ME *budde* 'bud', LG *budde* 'louse'. Of descriptive origin. Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Vries *ANEW* 47; Kluge-Seebold 105–106.

***þuđmaz ~ *þutmaz** sb.m.: ON *botn* 'bottom' (**-t-*), OE *bodan* id. (also *botm* with **-t-*), OFris *bodem* id., OS *bodom* id., OHG *bodam* id. (<**-þ-*). Unexplained fluctuations in the intervocalic dental. Close to Gk πυθμήν id. and further to Skt *budhná-* 'bottom, ground', Av *bŭ̆na-* id. (?< **bhundhno-*), Lat *fundus* 'bottom'. Petersson *SVSL* I 17–18 (alternation **d*: **dh* explained from the paradigm nom. **bhudh-*, gen. **bhu(n)dnes*); Bartholomae 968–969; Torp-Falk 275 (add OE *byden* 'bushel, barrel', MLG *bodene* 'cask', OHG *butin(a)* id. which are from MLat *butina* 'bottle, vessel'); Porzig *WuS* XV 112–133; Nordmeyer *GR* XIII 127–129; Holthausen *AEEW* 31; Walde-Hofmann I 564–565; Mayrhofer II 438; Pokorny I 174; Vries *ANEW* 51; Zalizniak II 226; Frisk II 620–621; Onions 109; Lühr *Expr.* 340–341; Kluge-Seebold 122–123.

***þuđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *boða* 'to announce', OE *bodian* 'to tell, to announce', OFris *bodia* 'to summon', MLG *boden* id., MHG *boten* id. Derived from **þeuđanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Vries *ANEW* 46–47.

***þuđōn** sb.m.: Burg **buda* 'messenger', ON *boði* id., OE *boda* id., OFris *boda* id, OS *bodo* id, OHG *boto* id Derived from **þeuđanan.* Torp-Falk 275; Holthausen *AEEW* 28; Pokorny I 151; Vries *ANEW* 47; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 104; Seebold 109; Bammesberger *Nom.* 174; Köbler 709; Kluge-Seebold 128.

***þuȝōn** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *boga* 'bow', ON *bogi* id., OE *boȝa* id., OFris *boga* id., OS *swi-bogo* 'vault', OHG *bogo* 'arch, bow'. Derived from **þeuȝanan.* Torp-Falk 273; Holthausen *AEEW* 29; Feist 102; Pokorny I 152–153; Vries *ANEW* 47; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 111; Seebold 111; Lehmann *GED* 73, 77; Bammesberger *Nom.* 174; Kluge-Seebold 123.

***þuȝilaz** sb.m.: ON *bygill* 'stirrup', MLG *bogel* 'hanger', G *Bügel* id. Derived from **þeuȝanan.* Vries *ANEW* 67; Kluge-Seebold 143.

***þuȝiz** sb.m.: ON *bugr* 'bowing, winding', OE *býȝe* 'bowing, bending, angle', MDu *boge* 'bend'. Derived from **þeuȝanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 39; Vries *ANEW* 63; Seebold 111.

***þuȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bugjan* 'to buy', ON *byggja* 'to let out, to lend', OE *byc̣ȝan* 'to buy', OS *buggian* id. Derived from **þeuȝanan* (Grienberger *Got.* 54). For the semantic development cf. Gk πωλέω 'to sell' ~ πέλω 'to turn, to spin'. Osthoff *IF* V 293–295; Uhlenbeck *Btrg. Gesch.* XXX 2777; Loewenthal *ANW* XXXII 282 (to Gk φεύγω 'to fly'); Torp-Falk 274; Holthausen *AEEW* 39; Feist 111; Pokorny I 153; Vries *ANEW* 67; Benveniste 110–111 (to Av *baog-* 'to save, to redeem, to liberate'); Seebold 111; Benveniste *IEL* 108–111; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 15.3; Lehmann *GED* 84.

***þuxtiz** sb.f.: ON *bót* 'patch', OE *byht* 'bending, corner' (masc.), MLG *bucht* 'bay', G *Bucht* id. Derived from **þeuȝanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 39; Vries *ANEW* 51; Kluge-Seebold 142.

***þukjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *buckia* 'to bend', MLG *bucken* id., MHG *bücken* id. Based on the unattested **þeukanan* to be compared with Skt *bhujáti* id., Ir *fid-bocc* 'wood bow'. Mayrhofer II 504–506; Pokorny I 153.

***þukkaz** sb.m.: ON *bukkr*, *bokkr* 'buck', OE *bucc* 'roebuck', MLG *buck* 'goat, ram', OHG *boc*, *buc* id. Borrowed from the Celtic word for 'he-goat', cf. MIr *bocc*, W *bwch*, Corn *boch*, Bret *bouc'h* (Pedersen *Litteris* VII 23–24). Meillet *MSL* XV 356 (hypocoristic gemination); Zupitza *Gutt.* 196; Torp-Falk 273 (related to Celtic and other Indo-European forms continuing **bhuĝos ~ *bhukkos*); Lane *Language* VII 282 (to **þeuȝanan*); Martinet

Gém. 87, 138–139; Porzig *Gliederung* 115; Pokorny I 174; Vries *ANEW* 64; Zalizniak II 178; Onions 122; Kluge-Seebold 122.

***ƀukkōn** sb.m.: ON *bokki* 'he-goat', OE *bucca* id. See **ƀukkaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Martinet *Gém.* 113, 139, 178; Onions 122.

***ƀulaz ~ *ƀulō** sb.m./f.: ON *bolr*, *bulr* 'trunk', MLG *bole* 'plank', MHG *bole* id. Related to **ƀūljō(n)*. Torp-Falk 266 (to Slav **bъlvanъ* 'idol'); Vries *ANEW* 49 (to **bhel-* 'to swell').

***ƀulʒjōn** sb.f.: ON *bylgja* 'billow', MLG *bulge* 'rising wave', MHG *bulge* 'storm wave'. Derived from **ƀelʒanan*. Torp-Falk 268; Pokorny I 126; Vries *ANEW* 67; Kluge-Seebold 144.

***ƀuljanan** wk.vb.: ON *bylja* 'to roar', OE *bylʒan* 'to offend, to anger', MDu *bullen* 'to race, to rage', MHG *büllen* 'to bark'. Connected with **ƀellanan* I. Holthausen *AEEW* 40; Pokorny I 123; Vries *ANEW* 67.

***bullōn** sb.m.: ON *bolli* 'bowl', OE *bolla* 'round vessel, cup, pot', OFris *strot-bolla* 'larynx', OS *bollo* 'cup', OHG *bolla* 'bud, round pod, globular vessel' (fem.). Related to **ƀūl(j)ōn*. Torp-Falk 267 (to Lat *follis* 'purse, bag'); Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Martinet *Gém.* 194; Pokorny I 121 (to IE **bhel-* 'to swell, to blow); Vries *ANEW* 49; Onions 111.

***ƀullōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel-Norw *bulla* 'to babble', OHG *bullōn* 'to howl, to bark'. Related to **ƀellanan* II. Martinet *Gém.* 142; Pokorny I 123.

***ƀulōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bola* 'to fell trees', OHG *bolōn* 'to roll'. Derived from **ƀulaz ~ *ƀulō*. Vries *ANEW* 48.

***ƀulōn** sb.m.: ON *boli* 'bull', OE *bula* 'young bull', MDu *bul*, *bolle* 'bull'. WGmc words reflect **ƀull-* < **ƀuln-* extracted from oblique cases of **ƀulōn*. Perhaps connected with Thrac βόλινθος 'wild bull' < **bhul-ento-* (Tomaschek *Thr.* II/1 5). Torp-Falk 266; Detschew *Thr.* 74; Pokorny I 121 (to IE **bhel-* 'to swell'); Georgiev *Issledov.* 119; Vries *ANEW* 49; Lerchner 55–56; Kluge-Seebold 144.

***ƀulstraz** sb.m.: ON *bólstr* 'cushion', OE *bolster* 'bolster, pillow', MDu *bolster* id., OHG *bolstar* id. Probably from **ƀulxstraz*, to **ƀelʒanan*. Torp-Falk 268; Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Vries *ANEW* 49; Onions 105; Seebold 100; Bammesberger *Nom.* 87; Kluge-Seebold 639–640.

***bultaz** sb.m.: ON *boltr* 'bolt', OE *bolt* id., MLG *bolte* id., OHG *bolz* 'catapult'. Probably related to Lat *fullō* 'to trample', Lith *béldžiu*, *bélsti* 'to knock, to rap', *bìldu*, *bildė́ti* 'to crash, to thud'. Brüch *ZDADL* LXXIII 75–86; Torp-Falk 268; Walde-Hofmann I 560–561; Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Pokorny I 124; Fraenkel 39; Vries *ANEW* 49; Onions 105; Kluge-Seebold 124.

***ƀunʒōn** sb.f./m.: ON *bunga* 'elevation, convexity', MLG *bunge* 'drum', OHG *bungo* 'tuber'. Related to Skt *bahú-* 'much, abundant, large', Gk παχύς 'thick', Latv *bìezs* id., Lith *búožė* 'knob'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 177; Mann *Language* XXVI 387 (to Alb *bung* 'a kind of oak'); Pokorny I 128; Fraenkel 64; Vries *ANEW* 65.

***ƀunkōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *bunka* 'to strike, to hit', MLG *bunken* id., G *bunken* id. Denominative of **ƀunkōn*. Pokorny I 115 (to IE **bheg-* 'to break, to strike'); Frisk II 484–485.

***ƀunkōn** sb.m.: ON *bunki* 'heap, pile', Du *bonk* 'clump, clot'. To be compared with Alb *bung* 'a kind of oak, Quercus sessiflora' < PAlb **bunga*, further to **bheu-* 'to grow' (see **ƀewwanan*). Torp-Falk 259 (to **ƀankiz*); Vries *ANEW* 65 (to Icel *buna* 'ox bone'); Lerchner 41–44; Orel *AED* 41–42.

***ƀuran** sb.n.: Goth *ga-baur* 'tribute, contribution, tax, λογεία, φόρος', OHG *gi-bor* 'progeny, offspring'. Derived from **ƀeranan*. Kluge *KZ* XXVI 71; Feist 174; Seebold 105; Bammesberger *Nom.* 58.

***buraz** sb.m.: ON *borr* 'borer', OE *bór* id., MLG *bor* id. Connected with **ƀurōjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Vries *ANEW* 51.

***ƀurđa-þakan ~ *ƀurđa-þakōn** sb.n./m.:

ON *borð-þak* 'covering of planks', OE *bord-ðaca* 'board thatch, a cover of a house, snare'. Compound of **ƀurđan* and **þakan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***ƀurđan** sb.n.: Goth *fotu-baurd* 'footstool', ON *borð* 'board, plank', OE *bord* id., OFris *bord* id., OS *bord* id., OHG *bort* 'deck'. A secondary ablaut variant is **ƀarđan* > ON *barð* 'edge, brim' sometimes explained from **ƀarđaz* (Torp-Falk 262; Zaliznіak II 166) or compared with Lith *bartà* 'board' (Vries *ANEW* 26). Together with Umbr *furf-ant* '(they) put upon the board' and Slav **bъrdo* 'reed (in loom), mountain ridge' continues IE **bhr̥dho-* (Diefenbach *KZ* XVI 221). Uhlenbeck *AfslPh* XV 483 (Slav **bъrdo* from Germanic); Brückner *AfslPh* XLII 127 (against Uhlenbeck); Torp-Falk 262–263; Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Feist 159; Trier *Holz* 86–87; Pokorny I 138; Vries *ANEW* 50 (separates **ƀurđan* 'board' from **ƀurđan* 'edge, board of a ship'); Zaliznіak I 139; Onions 103; Trubachev *Rem.* 26–31, 131, *ESSJa* III 164–166; Anttila *Schw.* 91; Lehmann *GED* 121; Kluge-Seebold 126.

***ƀurđōn** sb.m.: ON *borði* 'border', OE *borda* 'hem, trimming', OS *borda* id., OHG *borto* id. A morphological variant of **ƀurđan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Vries *ANEW* 50.

***ƀurđinʒaz** sb.m.: ON *byrðingr* 'merchant ship', MLG *bordinc* 'small vehicle'. Derived from **ƀurđan* (Falk *WuS* IV 111–112). Vries *ANEW* 67.

***ƀurđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-baurþs* 'birth', ON masc. *burðr* id., OE *ʒe-byrd* id., OFris *berd, berde* id., OS *gi-burd* id. (masc.), OHG *gi-burt* id. Continues IE **bhr̥tí-*, cf. OIr *breth, brith* id. < **bhr̥tā*. Further related to **ƀeranan*. Torp-Falk 261; Holthausen *AEEW* 40; Feist 175; Pokorny I 131; Zaliznіak II 176; Vries *ANEW* 68; Onions 96; Seebold 105; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 97–98; Lehmann *GED* 134; Bammesberger *Nom.* 141; Kluge-Seebold 304.

***ƀurđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byrða* 'to embroider', OE *byrdan* id., OS *burdian* id. Derived from **ƀurđan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 40; Vries *ANEW* 67.

***ƀurʒēnan ~ *ƀurʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *borga* 'to bail, to pay', OE *borʒian* 'to borrow', OFris *borgia* id., MLG *borgen* id., OHG *borgēn* id., *ir-borgōn* 'to promise'. Derived from **ƀerʒanan*. Torp-Falk 265; Holthausen *AEEW* 31; Vries *ANEW* 50; Onions 108; Kluge-Seebold 126.

***ƀurʒjan** sb.n.: ON *byrgi* 'enclosure, fence', OE *eorð-byrʒ* 'earth mound' (fem.). Derived from **ƀurʒz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Vries *ANEW* 68.

***ƀurʒjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *byrgja* 'to close, to shut', OE *byrʒan* 'to bury'. Cf. also OHG *borgēn* id. Derived from **ƀerʒanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Vries *ANEW* 68; Seebold 107.

***ƀurʒjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *á-byrgja* 'to answer for, to take care of', OE *on-byrʒan* 'to vouch for', MLG *börgen* id., OHG *unter-burgen* 'to fake'. Related to **ƀurʒēnan ~ *ƀurʒōjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Vries *ANEW* 68.

***ƀurʒz** sb.f.: Goth *baurgs* 'castle, citadel, city', ON *borg* 'hillock, wall, castle, city' (*i*-stem), OE *burʒ* 'fortified place, castle, city', OFris *burch, burich* id., OS *burg* id. (also an *i*-stem), OHG *burg* id. (also an *i*-stem). Corresponds to Av *bərəz-* 'high', Arm *barjr* id. < **bhr̥ĝhu-*, OIr *brí* 'hill'. Other parallels see s.v. **ƀerʒanan*. Bréal *MSL* VII 135–136 (to Gk πύργος 'tower, fortification, castle'); Much *ZDADL* XLI 113, *WuS* XII 353 (partly from Lat *burgus* 'castle, fort, fortress' < Gk πύργος); Zupitza *Gutt.* 204; Jacobsohn *KZ* XLVIII 139–140 (to Gk φύρκος· τεῖχος, Hes.); Kretschmer *Glotta* XXII 100–102 (from the same North Balkan source as Gk πύργος); Gutenbrunner *ZDADL* LXXII 173–175; Bartholomae 949–950; Torp-Falk 265; Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Feist 85–86; Porzig *Gliederung* 173; Pokorny I 140–141; Vries *ANEW* 50 (to Gk φράσσω 'to fence in, to fortify', φύρκος

'wall'); Zalizniak II 206; Onions 108; Motz *IF* LXXXI 204–220; Lehmann *GED* 64–65 (influenced by Lat *burgus*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 195–196; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 91–116; Kluge-Seebold 145–146.

***ƀurilōn** sb.m.: ON *byrli* 'cup-bearer', OE *byrele* id. Derived from **ƀurilaz*, see **ƀerilaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Vries *ANEW* 68.

***ƀuriz** I sb.m.: Goth *baur* 'he who is born, γενητός', ON *burr* 'son', OE *byre* id. Derived from **ƀeranan*. Torp-Falk 261; Holthausen *AEEW* 40; Feist 84–85; Vries *ANEW* 65; Pokorny I 131; Seebold 105; Lehmann *GED* 64; Bammesberger *Nom.* 132.

***ƀuriz** II sb.m.: ON *byrr* 'fair wind', OE *byre* 'event, opportunity', WFris *bur* 'wind', MLG *bore-lōs* 'without fair wind'. Related to Slav **bur'a* 'storm' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 278; Lewy *IF* XXXII 158–159). Torp-Falk 261; Holthausen *AEEW* 40; Pokorny I 131; Vries *ANEW* 68; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 97–98.

***ƀurjanan ~ *ƀurjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *byrja* 'to begin', OE *býrian* 'to happen', OFris *bera* id., OS *gi-burian* 'to take care of, to befit', OHG *purren* 'to happen, to be due'. Derived from **ƀuriz* II. Torp-Falk 261; Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Trier *Holz* 88; Pokorny I 131 (to **ƀeranan*); Vries *ANEW* 68; Kluge-Seebold 304.

***ƀurjaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-baurjaba* 'gladly, with pleasure', OE *am-byr* 'favourable'. Related to **ƀuriz* II. Feist 175; Holthausen *AEEW* 3, 5; Matzel *KZ* CIV 240–250, CV 135; Bammesberger *ESts* LXIV 97–101 (reconstructs **ƀuruz* from **ƀeranan*); Heidermanns 144.

***ƀurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *bora* 'to bore', OE *bórian* id., OS *borōn* id., OHG *borōn* id. Related to **ƀarjanan*. Torp-Falk 261; Endzelin *KZ* LII 124 (to Latv *bìrze* 'furrow in the field of corn'); Holthausen *AEEW* 31; Pokorny I 135; Vries *ANEW* 49–50; Onions 108; Kluge-Seebold 124.

***ƀurōn** sb.f.: ON *bora* 'bore-hole', late OHG *bora* 'auger'. Related to **ƀurōjanan*. Onions 108.

***ƀurstiz** sb.f.: ON *burst* 'bristle', OE *byrst* id. (neut.), OS *bursta* id. (*ō*-stem), OHG *burst* id. (neut.), *bursta* id. (*ō*-stem). Identical with Skt *bhṛṣṭí-* 'sharp point'. Cf. also Slav **bъrščь* 'kind of plant, Heracleum' (Petr *BB* XXI 211). Torp-Falk 266; Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Pokorny I 109; Vries *ANEW* 65; Zalizniak II 195; Onions 119; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 131–132; Kluge-Seebold 127.

***ƀurþīn** sb.f.: Goth *baurþei* 'burden, load', OFris *berde* id., OHG *burdī* id. Based on **bhṛti-* attested in Skt *bhṛtí-* 'load, burden', cf. also *bhṛtyā́* 'care, food'. For further connections see **ƀeranan*. Torp-Falk 261; Feist 86; Pokorny I 131; Vries *ANEW* 67–68; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 127; Lehmann *GED* 65; Kluge-Seebold 145.

***ƀuskaz** sb.m.: Norw *busk* 'bush', ME *busch*, *busche* id., MLG *busch* id., OHG *busc* id. Derived from **ƀōw(w)anan*. Torp-Falk 276–277; Vries *ANEW* 66 (from late Lat *boscus* 'a forest where wood gathering is permitted'); Kluge-Seebold 147 (to **ƀruskaz*).

***ƀuttaz ~ *ƀūtaz** sb.m.: ON *bútr* 'log', LG adj. *butt* 'blunt, plump', MHG *butze* 'cut out piece'. Probably related to **ƀautanan*. Torp-Falk 274; Vries *ANEW* 66.

***ƀuþlan** sb.n.: ON *ból* 'farm, abode', OE *bold* 'building, dwelling, house', OFris *bodel* 'movable property', OS *bodal* 'land property'. Derived from **ƀōw(w)anan*. Structurally similar to Lith *būklà* 'residence, camp' < **bhū-tlo-*. Torp-Falk 272–273; Holthausen *AEEW* 30; Fraenkel 68; Vries *ANEW* 48; Onions 124; Seebold 126; Kluge-Seebold 143 (ON to MLG *boule* 'sleeping place', MHG *buole* id. < **ƀōlōn* further compared with Lith *guõlis* 'resting-place').

***ƀūkaz** sb.m.: ON *búkr* 'trunk, body', OE *būc* 'belly, stomach', OFris *būk* 'trunk, body', MLG *būk* id., OHG *būh* 'sto-

mach, womb'. A descriptive formation. Osthoff *BB* XXIX 255 (to OE *búc* 'bottle, jug'); Torp-Falk 273 (to **đeuʒanan*); Holthausen *AWN* 29 (to Latv *baugas* 'intestines'); Vries *ANEW* 64 (same as Torp-Falk); Pokorny I 100; Zalizniak I 130; Onions 123, 125; Kluge-Seebold 85.

***būljō(n)** sb.f.: ON *bóla* 'blister', OE *býl* (masc.), *býle* 'bile, blotch, sore', OFris *bēl*, *bēle* id., OS *būla* id., OHG *bulla* 'blister, pimple, swelling'. Cf. Skt *buli-* 'buttocks, vulva', *buri-* 'vulva' (reflecting unaspirated **b*), Lith *bulìs* id. Osthoff *Suppl.* 66–67 (to IE **bheu-* 'to grow'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 72; Persson *Beiträge* 30; Torp-Falk 274–276; Holthausen *AEEW* 39; Feist 511; Mayrhofer II 439–440; Pokorny I 98–102; Vries *ANEW* 48; Fraenkel 63–64; Onions 104; Lehmann *GED* 371; Kluge-Seebold 105, 143.

***đūran** sb.n.: ON *búr* 'chamber, pantry', OE *búr* 'cottage, dwelling, room', OS *būr* 'dwelling, room' (masc.), OHG *būr* 'house' (masc.). Close to Messap βύριον· οἴκημα, Hes. (Krahe *IF* XLVII 326, *Spr. Vorz.* 104). Further to **bōw(w)anan*. Torp-Falk 273; Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Porzig *Gliederung* 129; Pokorny I 146, 149; Vries *ANEW* 65; Zalizniak II 167; Onions 111; Seebold 126; Lehmann *GED* 64; Bammesberger *Nom.* 75; Kluge-Seebold 86.

***đūsniz** sb.f.: Goth *ana-busns* 'command, commandment', ON *býsn* 'wonder', OE *býsen* 'example, pattern', OS *am-būsan* 'order'. Derivative in **-sni-* based on **đeuđanan*. Brugmann *Grundriß* I 705 (compensatory length in **-ū-* < **-us-*); Torp-Falk 275; Holthausen *AEEW* 41; Feist 41–42; Vries *ANEW* 68; Seebold 109; Lehmann *GED* 31; Bammesberger *Nom.* 148.

***đūsōjanan** str.vb.: Norw *būsa* 'to dart, to make a dash', EFris *būsen* 'to be turbulent, to storm', MDu *būsen* 'to tipple'. Related to Slav **bystrъ* 'quick'. Torp-Falk 276; Vries *ANEW* 68; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 153–154.

***đūþō ~ *đōþōn** sb.f.: ON *búð* 'abode, booth', MLG *bōde* 'hut' (**-ō-*), MHG *buode* id. (*-ō-*). Derived from **đōw(w)anan*. Structurally close to OIr *both* 'hut' < **bhutā*, Lith *bùtas* 'house', OPrus *buttan* id., Slav **byto* 'stay, possessions'. Torp-Falk 272; Trautmann *BSW* 40–42; Fraenkel 68; Vries *ANEW* 63; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 155; Lehmann *GED* 64; Kluge-Seebold 142.

***đūwa-lanđan** sb.n.: ON *bú-land* 'homeland', OS *bū-land* 'cultivated land'. Compound of **đūwan* and **lanđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***đūwan** sb.n.: ON *bú* 'house, estate', OE *bú* 'dwelling', OS *bū* id. Derived from **đōw(w)anan*. Torp-Falk 272; Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Pokorny I 149; Vries *ANEW* 63, 67; Seebold 125; Lehmann *GED* 64.

***đūwiz** sb.m.: ON *býr* 'town, village, farm'. Identical with Lith *bū̃vis* 'residence'. Further derived from **đōw(w)anan*. Torp-Falk 272; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 73; Fraenkel 68.

***đūwōn** sb.m.: ON *búi* 'dweller', OHG *erd-būwo* 'inhabitant of the earth'. Derived from **đōw(w)anan*. Vries *ANEW* 63.

đ

***đaƀanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-daban* 'to happen, to be suitable', OE part. *ʒe-dafen* 'becoming, fit, suitable'. Related to Arm *darbin* 'smith' (< **dhabhro-*), Lat *faber* 'forger, smith, artificer, carpenter, joiner', Lith *dabà* 'nature, way' (if not from Slavic), *dabar̃* 'now', Slav **doba* 'time', **dobiti* 'to form, to decorate'. Torp-Falk 200–201; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Walde-Hofmann I 436–437; Feist 176–177; Pokorny I 233–234; Fraenkel 79; Seebold 146; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 38–39; Lehmann *GED* 134–135; Kluge-Seebold 166.

***đaƀjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dabba* 'to tap', E *dab* 'to tap lightly', EFris *dafen* 'to strike', MDu *dabben* 'to patter', G *tappen* id. An imitative verb. However, a connection with **đaƀanan* cannot be ruled out—in this case cf. Slav **dobiti* 'to form, to decorate'. Vries *ANEW* 71 (to **đaƀjaz*); Trubachev *ESSJa* V 38–39.

***đaƀjaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *dab, dabbe* 'small fat person', MHG *tappe* 'clumsy man'. Identical with Slav **dobъ* 'valiant, noble'. Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 240 (to Skt *dabhnóti* 'to hurt, to injure'); Persson *IF* XXXV 202 (to Latv *depis* 'fool'); Pokorny I 233 (to Gk τάφος 'funeral rites; raised platform'); Holthausen *AWN* 33 (to SCr *depati* 'to strike'); Vries *ANEW* 71.

***đaƀnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dafna* 'to thrive well', OE *ʒe-dafenian* 'to be becoming, to fit'. Connected with **daƀanan*. Torp-Falk 200; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Vries *ANEW* 71; Lehmann *GED* 134–135.

***đađrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dadra* 'to shake, to tremble', G dial. *tattern* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 202.

***đaʒa-lanʒaz** adj.: ON *dag-langr* 'all day long', OE *dæʒ-lanʒ* 'lasting a day', MHG *tage-lanc* id. Compound of **đaʒaz* and **lanʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations).

***đaʒa-werkan** sb.n.: ON *dag-verk* 'day's work', OE *dæʒ-weorc* id., OFris *dei-werch* id., OS *dag-werk* id., OHG *taga-werk* id. Compound of **đaʒaz* and **werkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 52.

***đaʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *dags* 'day', ON *dagr* id., OE *dæʒ* id., OFris *dei* id., OS *dag* id., OHG *tag* id. Identical with Skt *ni-dāghá-* 'heat, summer', MIr *daig* 'fire', Lith *dãgas* 'summer heat'. Continues **dhogᵘ̯hos*, derivative of IE **dhegᵘ̯h-* 'to burn'. Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 833, 844–847; Zupitza *Gutt.* 101, 205; Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Feist 113–114; Walde-Hofmann I 466–467 (contamination with IE **ă̄ĝh-r-* 'day'); Lane *JEGP* XXXV 25 (phonetically difficult **-gᵘ̯h-* > **-ʒ-*); Mayrhofer II 39; Pokorny I 7 (related to Skt *áhar-* 'day' with secondary **đ-*), 240–242; Fraenkel 85–86; Vries *ANEW* 71–72; Zalizniak I 130; Seebold *KZ* LXXXI 125; Onions 246; Lehmann *GED* 86; Bammesberger *Nom.* 51; Kluge-Seebold 812.

***đaʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *daga* 'to dawn', OE *daʒian* id., MLG *dagen* id., OHG *tagēn* id. Derived from **đaʒaz*. Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 70; Vries *ANEW* 71.

***đaiʒaz** I sb.m.: Goth *daigs* 'dough, soft mass', ON *deigr* id., OE neut. *dáʒ* id., OFris *deeg* id., MLG *dēch* id., OHG *teig* id. Continues **dhoiĝhos* derived from IE **dheiĝh-* 'to knead'. Close to Toch A *tseke* 'molded figure', Skt *deha-* 'body', Av *uz-daēza-* 'wall', Arm *dez* 'heap', Gk τοῖχος 'wall', Slav **děža* 'kneading trough, vessel' < **doiĝhi̯ā*. In the Gmc perspective, substantivated **đaiʒaz* II. See **đīʒanan*. Bartholomae 411–412; Torp-Falk 206; Holthausen *AEEW* 69–70; Feist 114; Mayrhofer II 65–66; Pokorny I 244–245; Vries *ANEW* 74–75; Zalizniak I 130; Frisk II 865–866; Onions 286; Seebold 151; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 23–

24; Lehmann *GED* 87; Bammesberger *Nom.* 52; Heidermanns 145; Kluge-Seebold 819.

***đaiʒaz** II adj.: ON *deigr* 'soft', MLG *dēch* 'pasty', MHG *teic* 'soft'. Derived from **đīʒanan*. Karsten *NB* I 58–59; Torp-Falk 206; Vries *ANEW* 75; Seebold 151; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 94, *KZ* CV 96; Heidermanns 145; Kluge-Seebold 819–820.

***đaiʒjōn** sb.f.: ON *deigja* 'dairy-maid', OE *dǽʒe* 'female baker' . Derived from **đīʒanan* or directly from **đaiʒaz* I. Formally close to Slav **děža* 'kneading trough, vessel' < **doiĝhi̯ā*. Sievers *PBB* L 16; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Vries *ANEW* 75; Onions 242; Seebold 151; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 23–24; Bammesberger *Nom.* 180–181.

***đailiþō** sb.f.: ON *deild* 'deal, share', OHG *teilida* 'division'. Derived from **đailjanan*. Torp-Falk 198; Vries *ANEW* 75.

***đailiz** sb.m.: Goth fem. *dails* 'part, portion, share', late ON *deill* 'deal, share', OE *dǽl* 'part', OFris *dēl* id., OS *dēl* id., OHG *teil* id. Identical with Slav **dělь* 'part, division'. Further related to **dāi-: *dī-* 'to divide' with an irregular development of the anlaut. Bopp apud Schweizer *KZ* I 478 (to Skt *dṛṇā́ti* 'to burst'); Wood *MLN* XXI 39 (to Gk δήλεομαι 'to hurt, to damage'); Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 372 (from Slav **dělъ* 'portion'); Torp-Falk 198; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Feist 114; Pokorny I 176, 195; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 84; Zalizniak II 185; Onions 247; Martynov *Jazyk* 17–18 (follows Pedersen); Trubachev *ESSJa* V 9–10; Lehmann *GED* 87; Kluge-Seebold 820; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***đailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-dailjan* 'to divide, to allot', ON *deila* 'to divide, to deal', OE *dǽlan* 'to divide, to separate', OFris *dēla* id., OS *dēlian* id., OHG *teilen* id. Derived from **đailiz*. Structurally close to Lith *dailýti* 'to divide', Slav **děliti* id. Būga *RFV* LXX 103; Berneker I 195; Torp-Falk 198; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Feist 114; Pokorny I 176; Fraenkel 80; Vries *ANEW* 75; Martynov *Slav.-germ.* 112 (Gmc < Slav); Benveniste *IEL* 156; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 233–234; Lehmann *GED* 87.

***đailō(n)** sb.f.: ON *deila* 'disagreement, contest', MHG *teile* 'division'. Related to **đailiz*. Vries *ANEW* 75.

***đajjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daddjan* 'to suckle', OSw *dæggia* id. Structurally identical with Skt *dháyati* 'to suck, to drink', Osset *dæjūn* 'to suck', Slav **dojǫ, *dojiti* 'to suckle, to milk'. Further related to **đējanan, *đīōjanan*. Torp-Falk 205; Feist 112–113; Mayrhofer II 93; Pokorny I 241–242; Vries *ANEW* 76; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 10.4; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 53–54; Lehmann *GED* 85.

***đalaz ~ *đalan** sb.m./n.: Goth *dal(s)* 'ravine, pit, valley', ON *dalr* 'dale', OE *dæl* 'dale, den, gulf', OFris *del* 'valley', OS *dal* id., OHG *tal*. Identical with W *dol* 'valley', Slav **dolъ* id. (Hellquist *ANF* VII 171; Meillet *Etudes* 242–243). Cf. probably Gk θόλος 'round building with a conical roof'. Schweizer *KZ* I 478; Sperber *WuS* VI 40; Loth *RC* XLII 86; Torp-Falk 204; Holthausen *AEEW* 69; Feist 114–115; Huisman *KZ* LXXI 103; Pokorny I 245; Vries *ANEW* 72; Frisk I 677; Zalizniak II 186; Onions 242; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 64–65; Bammesberger *Nom.* 54; Kluge-Seebold 813.

***đalʒōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *dalga* 'to strike', LG *dalgen* id. Related to **đulʒan*. Torp-Falk 210; Pokorny I 247.

***đaljan ~ *đaljō** sb.n./f.: Goth *ib-dalja* 'declivity, slope' (masc. or neut.), OE *ofdæle* 'downward slope', *dell* 'deep hollow, valley', OFris *dele* id. MLG *delle* id., late MHG *telle* id. Derived from **đalaz ~ *đalan*. Torp-Falk 204; Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Feist 114, 287; Onions 253; Lehmann *GED* 202; Kluge-Seebold 169.

***đammaz ~ *đamman** sb.m./n.: ON *dammr* 'dam', OFris *damm, domm* id., MLG *dam* id., MHG *tam, tamm* id. Continues **dhə-mno*, based on **dhē-men-*, cf. Skt *dhā́man-* 'statute, law' (Grienberger *Got.* 66). Schröder *ZDADL*

XLII 66 (to IE **dheb-* 'thick'); Torp-Falk 201–202 (same as Grienberger); van Wijk *IF* XXIV 31–32 (from **đamƀna-*, to Gk θάπτω 'to bury', Arm *damban* 'grave'); Wood *MP* XVIII 84 (from **dhəm-u̯o-*, cf. Gk θαμύς 'thick'); Güntert *Labyrinth* 30 (pre-IE term); Walde-Pokorny I 850 (follow Schröder); Pokorny I 238; Vries *ANEW* 72–73; Onions 242; Lehmann *GED* 111; Kluge-Seebold 161 (back formation from **đammjanan*).

***đammjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faur-dammjan* 'to dam up, to hinder', OE *for-demman* 'to dam up', OFris *damma* 'to fence in', MHG *ver-temmen* 'to fence in'. Derived from **đammaz* ~ **đamman*. Torp-Falk 201; Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Feist 146; Vries *ANEW* 75; Onions 242; Lehmann *GED* 111; Kluge-Seebold 161.

***đampaz** sb.m.: MLG *damp* 'steam', OHG *dampf* id. Based on str. vb. **đempanan* > MHG *dimpfen* 'to steam, to smoke' which can be related to Lith *dumpiù*, *dùmpti* 'to blow'. Pokorny I 247–248 (to Skt *dhámati* 'to blow', MIr *dem* 'black, dark'); Onions 243.

***đaniz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Danus*, ON pl. *Danir* 'Dane', OE pl. *Dene* id., OHG pl. *Teni* id. Of uncertain origin. Zachrisson *Festschr. Kock* 404–408; Lindquist *NB* 106–110 (to **đentanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Vries *ANEW* 73.

***đanʒwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dengja* 'to hammer', OE *dencʒan* 'to knock, to ding', MHG *tengen* 'to strike'. Causative of **đenʒwanan*. Identical with Slav **dǫžiti* 'to rush', cf. further Lith *dangìnti* 'to move, to resettle'. Torp-Falk 200; Vries *ANEW* 75; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 100; Kluge-Seebold 170.

***đani-markō** sb.f.: ON *Dan-mǫrk* 'Denmark', OE *Dena-mearc* id., OHG *Denemarca* id. Compound of **đaniz* and **markō*. Vries *ANEW* 73.

***đankō** sb.f.: ON *dǫkk* 'pit, pool'. Could be formally identical with Latv *danga* 'vault, angle', Slav **dǫga* 'arc' but the latter seem to reflect **-gh-*. Torp-Falk 200; Vries *ANEW* 93; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 98–99.

***đankwaz ~ *denkwaz** adj.: ON *dǫkkr* 'dark', OFris *diunk* id. Identical with Hitt *dankui-* 'black, dark' (Kammenhuber *KZ* LXXVII 62). Torp-Falk 201; Schwentner *PBB* XLV 457; Karsten *NB* II 429–431; Pokorny I 247–248 (to MIr *dem* 'black'); Vries *ANEW* 92; Heidermanns 146, 152, *KZ* XCIX 297; Kluge-Seebold 199.

***đannōn** sb.f.: OS *danna* 'pine', OHG *tanna* 'fir wood'. If related to Gk θάμνος 'thicket' (Fick I 464), **đamnōn* should be reconstructed. Torp-Falk 200 (to Skt neut. *dhanva-* 'bow'); Frisk I 652.

***đapraz** adj.: ON *dapr* 'sad, downcast', MLG *dapper* 'heavy', OHG *tapfar* id. Compared with Toch A *tpär*, B *tapre* 'high' (Wiedemann *BB* XXX 216: also to Slav **dobrъ* 'good', **debelъ* 'strong, thick'). Wood *MLN* XXI 227 (to Skt *dabhrá-* 'little, small'); Torp-Falk 200; Karsten *NB* II 257; Pokorny I 239; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 111; Vries *ANEW* 73; Onions 244; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 45–46; Heidermanns 146–147; Kluge-Seebold 815; Adams *TB* 280 (compares Toch with **đeupaz*); Burlak *IFTJa* 246 (same as Adams).

***đar(r)ađaz** sb.m.: Burg **dards* 'spear', ON *darraðr* 'dart', OE *daroð* id., OHG *tart* id. Derived from **đarran*. Holthausen *AEEW* 70; Vries *ANEW* 74; Onions 244; Köbler 709.

***đarran** sb.n.: ON *darr* 'dart'. Borrowed from Iran **dāru-*: Av *dāuru-* 'trunk, wooden weapon'. Martinet *Gém.* 199; Vries *ANEW* 74 (to Skt *dhā́rā* 'edge, blade').

***đarsa** str.vb.: Goth *ga-dars* 'to venture, to dare', OE *dear* 'to dare', OFris *dūr* id., OS *dar*, *darr* id., OHG *-tar* id. Related to Skt *dhṛṣṇú-* 'bold, courageous', Av *daršī-* 'bold, strong', Gk θρασύς 'bold, rash', θαρσέω 'to be courageous', Lith *drąsùs* 'brave' and probably Slav **dьrzъ* 'daring, audacious' (with unexplained **-z-*). Bartholomae 699; Torp-Falk 203; Meillet *IF* V 333; Feist 177–178; Holthausen *AEEW* 80; Mayrhofer II

112–113; Pokorny I 259; Fraenkel 101–102; Frisk I 654–655; Onions 244; Seebold 147; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 228–229; Lehmann *GED* 135.

***đasōn ~ *đasaz** sb.m.: ON *dasi* 'lazy fellow', MDu *daes* 'fool'. Related to Lat *fēriae*, OLat *fēsiae* 'days of rest, holidays', *fēstus* 'of the holidays, festive, solemn', Umbr *fesnaf-e* 'in fanum' < **dhēs-*. Walde-Hofmann I 481, 489; Pokorny I 259; Vries *ANEW* 74 (to MLG *dasen* 'to mock').

***đauƀaz** adj.: Goth *daufs* 'dull, numb, deaf, πεπωρωμένος', ON *daufr* 'deaf', OE *deáf* id., OFris *dāf* id., MLG *dōf* id., OHG *toub* id. Probably related to Gk τυφλός 'blind', τῦφος 'smoke, conceit' (Persson *UUÅ* 1891 55). On the other hand, cf. Slav **dubъ* 'upright, straight'. Karsten *NB* I 62; Torp-Falk 209–210; Lewy *KZ* XL 420 (to Latv *stubs* 'stump'); Feist 115–116; Holthausen *AEEW* 70; Wissmann *NP* 88; Jóhannesson *IEW* 503–506; Pokorny I 264; Vries *ANEW* 74; Frisk II 949–950; Chantraine 1147–1148; Onions 246; Seebold 155; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 145; Lehmann *GED* 88; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 148; Kluge-Seebold 817.

***đauƀiþō** sb.f.: Goth *daubiþa* 'dullness, numbness, stubborness', ON *deyfð* 'deafness'. Derived from **đauƀjanan* I. Feist 115; Vries *ANEW* 76; Heidermanns 148.

***đauƀjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-daubjan* 'to make insensitive, to be numb, to harden', ON *deyfa* 'to make blunt', OHG *gi-touben* 'to weaken'. Derived from **đauƀaz*. Feist 115; Vries *ANEW* 76; Lehmann *GED* 88; Heidermanns 148.

***đauƀjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *deyfa* 'to dive', OE *á-diefan* id., OS *bi-dōƀian* id. Derived from **đūƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 73; Vries *ANEW* 76.

***đauđaz** adj.: Goth *dauþs* 'dead' (*-þ-* under the influence of **đauþaz ~ *đauþuz*), ON *dauðr* id., OE *deád* id., OFris *dād* id., OS *dōd* id., OHG *tōt* id. Derived from **đewanan*. Feist 118; Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 70; Karsten *NB* II 333–334; Høst *NTS* XV 410–411; Pokorny I 260; Vries *ANEW* 74; Onions 246; Seebold 148; Lehmann *GED* 89–90; Bammesberger *Nom.* 251; Heidermanns 149; Kluge-Seebold 829; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***đauđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dauþjan* 'to kill', ON *deyða* id., OS *bi-dōdian* id., OHG pret. *gi-dōtta* id. Derived from **đauđaz*. Feist 118; Vries *ANEW* 76; Lehmann *GED* 90; Heidermanns 149.

***đauʒa** str.vb.: Goth *daug* 'to be good, to be suitable', OE *deáh* 'to be of use, to be good', OFris *dāch*, *dāech* 'to be suitable for', OS *dōg* id., OHG *toug* id. Related to Gk τεύχω 'to produce, to make, to build', τυγχάνω 'to meet, to attain a goal', Lith *daũg* 'much, many', Slav **dugъ* 'strength, power', **dužь* 'strong, large' (Wood *MP* XI 333). Zupitza *Gutt.* 178; Grienberger *Got.* 54–55; Torp-Falk 207; Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Feist 127–128; Johansson *KZ* XXX 422 50; Jóhannesson *IEW* 508; Pokorny I 271; Fraenkel 84, *IF* LIX 161; Vries *ANEW* 86; Frisk II 888; Onions 286; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 150, 167–168; Seebold 149–151; Lehmann *GED* 96–97; Kluge-Seebold 818.

***đauniz** sb.f./m.: Goth *dauns* 'odor, smell', ON *daunn* id. Related to IE **dheu-* 'to fly about, to whirl': Skt *dhūnóti* 'to shake, to agitate', Gk θύω 'to sacrifice'. Schweizer *KZ* I 159; Torp-Falk 206–207; Feist 116–117; Mayrhofer II 107–108; Pokorny 259–260; Vries *ANEW* 74; Frisk I 698–699; Lehmann *GED* 88–89.

***đaupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *daupjan* 'to immerse, to baptize', ON *deypa* 'to dip', OFris *dēpa* 'to immerse, to baptize', OS *dōpian* id., OHG *toufen* id. Derived from **đeupaz*. Kluge *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXV 131–132 (Gothic influence on WGmc meanings); Torp-Falk 209; Feist 117; Vries *ANEW* 76; Lehmann *GED* 89, 92; Heidermanns 154; Kluge-Seebold 817–818.

***đauþa-ƀanđan** sb.n.: ON pl. *dauða-bǫnd* 'death bond', MHG *tōt-bant* id. (hap. leg.). Compound of **đauþaz ~ *đauþuz* and

ƀanđan. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (OHG is a calque of Lat *uincula mortis*).

***đauþa-đaȝaz** sb.m.: ON *dauđa-dagr* 'death day', OE *deáð-dæȝ* id. Compound of **đauþaz* ~ **đauþuz* and **đaȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***đauþaz ~ *đauþuz** sb.m.: Goth *dauþus* 'death', ON *dauðr* id., *dauði* id. (*n*-stem), OE *déað* id., OFris *dāth* id., OS *dōth* id., OHG *tōd* id. Substantivized **đauđaz*. Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Feist 118; Pokorny I 260; Vries *ANEW* 74; Zalizniak II 199; Lehmann *GED* 90; Bammesberger *Nom.* 159; Kluge-Seebold 826; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***đawjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *deyja* 'to die', OS *dōian* id., OHG *douwen* 'to set, to go down'. Derived from **đewanan*. Torp-Falk 198–199; Jóhannesson *IEW* 502–503; Pokorny I 260–261; Vries *ANEW* 76; Onions 266; Seebold 147; Kluge-Seebold 826.

***đawwēnan** wk.vb.: ON *dǫggva* 'to bedew', OFris *dawa* 'to melt', MHG *touwen* id. Derived from **đawwō* ~ **đawwan*. Torp-Falk 204; Vries *ANEW* 92–93.

***đawwō ~ *đawwan** sb.f./n.: ON *dǫgg* 'dew', OE masc. *deáw* id., OFris *dāw* id., OS masc. *mili-dou* 'mildew', OHG *tou* 'dew'. Connected with Toch A *twe*, B *tweye* 'dust', Lat *suf-fiō* 'to fumigate, to perfume, to scent' < **-dhu̯ii̯ō*. Torp-Falk 204; Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Walde-Hofmann II 625; Pokorny I 260–261; Vries *ANEW* 92; Zalizniak II 173; Onions 263; Lehmann *GED* 89; Kluge-Seebold 817; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***đelaz ~ *đelō** sb.m./f.: Sw dial. *del* 'teat', OE *delu* id., OHG *tila*. Identical with Alb *djalë* 'boy, youth', cf. also Latv *dels* 'son', Lat *fīlius* id. with a long vowel. Derivative of IE **dhēi-* 'to suck', see **đajjanan*. Torp-Falk 205; Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Walde-Hofmann I 496–497; Pokorny I 242; Dybo *VSJa* 25 (pretonic shortening of **ē* in Gmc); Lehmann *GED* 85; Schrijver *LL* 352 (follows Dybo); Orel *AED* 67.

***đelƀanan** str.vb.: OE *delfan* 'to dig', OFris *delva* id., OS *bi-delƀan* id., OHG *bitelpan* id. Related to Slav **dьlbti* 'to gouge, to thump', rare **delbti* id. Torp-Falk 204; Holthausen *AEEW* 71; Pokorny I 246; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 82; Onions 254; Stang *LS* 17; Seebold 153; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 205, V 206.

***đelƀaz ~ *đelƀan** sb.m./n.: ON *stein-delfr* 'wagtail, Motacilla', MLG *delf* 'ditch'. Derived from **đelƀanan*. Cf. a structurally close Slav **dьlbъ* 'chisel, pit'. Vries *ANEW* 75; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 206–207.

***đeljaz** sb.m.: Swed *dill* 'dill', OE *dile* id., OS *dilli* id., OHG *tilli* id. Related to OIr *deil* 'rod' < **dheli-*. Torp-Falk 203; Trier *Holz* 56; Kluge-Seebold 181 (to OHG *toldo* 'foliage').

***đemmaz** adj.: ON *dimmr* 'dark, dim', OE *dim* id., OFris comp. *dimme* id. Related to OIr *dem* 'black, dark'. Torp-Falk 201; Holthausen *AEEW* 73; Schwentner *PBB* XLV 454–455; Karsten *NB* II 220–221; Pokorny I 247–248; Vries *ANEW* 77; Onions 268; Heidermanns 151–152.

***đemmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dimma* 'to become dim', OE part. *á-dimmad* 'to dim, to darken, to obscure'. Derived from **đemmaz*. Vries *ANEW* 77; Heidermanns 151.

***đenȝwanan** str.vb.: OSwed *diunga* 'to knock, to rap', ME *dinȝen*, *denȝen* 'to beat'. See **đanȝwjanan*. Torp-Falk 200; Vries *ANEW* 75; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 100; Kluge-Seebold 170.

***đenraz** sb.m.: OHG *tenar* 'flat hand, palm'. Related to Hitt *dannar-eššar* 'armpit', Gk θέναρ 'palm, footsole'. Thematization of the original **dhenr̥* (Lühr *Wortschatz* 68). No connection with WGmc **đenjan* > OE *denn* 'den', MLG fem. *denne* 'low ground', OHG *tenni* 'threshing-floor' (despite Kluge-Seebold 821) which is to be compared with Skt *dhánuṣ-* 'dry land', *dhánu-* 'sandbank, shore'. Wood *MLN* XXI 41–42 (**đenjan* to Skt pl. *dhānā* 'grain'); Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 72; Pokorny I

249; Frisk I 661–662; Onions 255–256; Bammesberger *Nom.* 74; Lühr *Wortschatz* 67–70; Kluge-Seebold 821.

***đentanan** str.vb.: ON *detta* 'to fall, to drop'. Related to Alb *gdhend* 'to plane' < PAlb **ka-denta* (Jokl *Studien* 21–22). Fick I 463 (to Lat *de-fendō* 'to fend, to repel, to avert'); Torp-Falk 199–200; Jóhannesson *IEW* 512–514; Pokorny I 250; Vries *ANEW* 76; Seebold 154; Bammesberger *Nom.* 131; Orel *AED* 112.

***đerƀanan** str.vb.: OE *deorfan* 'to labor', OFris *far-derva* id., MLG *vor-derven* 'to step down', MHG *ver-derben* 'to die, to pass away'. Related to Lith *dìrbu*, *dìrbti* 'to work', *dárbas* 'work'. Torp-Falk 567; Holthausen *AEEW* 72; Pokorny I 257; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 71; Vries *ANEW* 77–78; Fraenkel 82; Seebold 154–155.

***đerƀaz** adj.: ON *djarfr* 'bold, daring', OE *deorf* 'valiant', OFris *derve* 'daring, audacious', OS *derbi* 'hostile, evil'. Derived from **đerƀanan*. Torp *Festschr. Unger* 176–179 (to Gk τρέφω 'to feed'); Torp-Falk 202; Holthausen *AEEW* 70; Karsten *NB* I 32; Walde-Pokorny I 863 (to Lith *dárbas* 'work'); Pokorny I 257–258; Vries *ANEW* 77–78; Seebold 154; Heidermanns 152–153.

***derkaz** adj.: OE *deorc* 'dark, obscure'. Identical with OIr *derg* 'red' < **dhergo-* and further connected with Lith *dérgiu*, *dérgti* 'to become dirty'. Cf. also Toch A *tärkär*, B *tarkär* 'cloud' < **dhr̥g-ru-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 160; Pedersen *BB* XIX 299–300 (to Lat *furuus* 'ark, dusky, gloomy' < **dhorgᵘ̯o-*); Reichelt *KZ* XLVI 323 (same as Pedersen); Torp-Falk 202; Schwentner *PBB* XLV 457–458; Holthausen *AEEW* 72; Pokorny I 251–252; Fraenkel 103; Heidermanns 153; Adams *TB* 21.

***deupa-līkaz** adj.: ON *djúp-ligr* 'deep', OE *deóp-líc* id. Derived from **deupaz*. Heidermanns 154.

***đeupaz** adj.: Goth *diups* 'deep', ON *djúpr* id., OE *deóp* id., OFris comp. *diāpe* id., OS *diop* id., OHG *tiof*, *tiufi* id. Related to OIr *domain* id., Lith *dubùs* id., Latv *duôbs* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 37; Torp-Falk 209; Feist 121; Holthausen *AEEW* 72; Karsten *NB* I 29; Pokorny I 267; Fraenkel 108–109; Vries *ANEW* 78; Onions 250; Lehmann *GED* 92; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240; Heidermanns 153–154; Kluge-Seebold 824; Adams *TB* 280 (to Toch A *tpär*, B *tapre* 'high').

***đeupiþō** sb.f.: Goth *diupiþa* 'depth', ON *dýpt* id., ME *depthe* id., OLG *diopitha* id., MLG *dēpede* id., MHG *tūfede* id. Derived from **đeupaz*. Identical with Alb *det* 'sea' < PAlb **deubeta* (Jokl *Studien* 14–15). Torp-Falk 209; Feist 121; Vries *ANEW* 90; Onions 258; Bammesberger *Nom.* 117; Heidermanns 154; Orel *AED* 61–62.

***đeupīn** sb.f.: Goth *diupei* 'depth', OS *diupi* id., OHG *tiufī* id. Derived from **đeupaz*. Torp-Falk 209; Feist 121; Onions 258; Lehmann *GED* 92; Heidermanns 153.

***đeurja-līkaz** adj.: ON *dýr-ligr* 'glorious', OS *diur-līk* 'valuable, excellent', OHG *tiur-līh* id. Derived from **đeurjaz*. Heidermanns 154.

***đeuriþō** sb.f.: ON *dýrð* 'glory, fame', OS *diuritha* id., OHG *tiurida* id. Derived from **đeurjaz*. Torp-Falk 199; Vries *ANEW* 90; Onions 247; Heidermanns 154.

***đeurjaz** adj.: ON *dýrr* 'dear, precious', OE *deóre* 'dear, expensive', OFris *diure* id., OS *diuri* 'valuable, expensive', OHG *tiuri* id. Related to Skt adv. *dhurā́* 'violently', Gk ἀ-θῦρω 'to play'. Torp-Falk 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 73; Kluge 129, 727; Karsten *NB* II 384–385; Pokorny I 266–267; Vries *ANEW* 91 (to **dheu-* 'to weave'); Onions 247; Heidermanns 154–155 (to Slav **durъ* 'stupidity, madness'); Kluge-Seebold 822–823 (from **dhegᵘ̯h-ro-* to **dhegᵘ̯h-* 'to burn').

***đeuzan** sb.n.: Goth *dius* 'beast, animal', ON *dýr* id., OE *deór* id., OFris *diār* id., OS *meri-dior* 'sea animal', OHG *tior* 'animal'. Continues IE **dheuso-* closely related to **dhouso-* > Alb *dash* 'ram', Lith pl. *daũsos* 'paradise', Slav **duxъ* 'breath, spirit' (Burda *KZ* II 190–191; Saussure

Mémoire 81). Persson *UUÅ* 1891 81–83; Grienberger *Got.* 58 (to Gk θέω 'to run'); Torp-Falk 217; Wood *AJPhil* XLI 345–346 (to Gk θύω 'to rage'); Feist 121–122; Holthausen *AEEW* 72; Pokorny I 244–245; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 83; Fraenkel 115; Vries *ANEW* 90; Zalizniak I 139; Onions 250; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 153–154; Lehmann *GED* 92–93; Bammesberger *Nom.* 96; Heidermanns 155–156; Kluge-Seebold 825; Orel *AED* 57.

***đewanan** str.vb.: Goth *diwan* 'to die'. Connected with Av 1 dual. pres. med. *dvaidī* 'to press', Phryg δαός· [. . .] ὑπὸ Φρυγῶν λύκος, Hes., Slav **daviti* 'to press, to squeeze'. Grienberger *Got.* 58 (to Gk θέω 'to run'); Torp-Falk 198–199; Feist 122; Lidén *Arm. St.* 40–41 (to Arm *di* 'corpse'); Wood *MLN* XXI 226–227 (to Lat *fatigō* 'to grow weary'); Pokorny I 235; Seebold 147–149; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.5; Lehmann *GED* 3, 93.

***đēđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-deþs* 'act, deed', ON *dáð* id., OE *dǽd* id., OFris *dēde* id., OS *dād* id., OHG *tāt* id. Formally identical with Av *ni-δāiti-* 'laying down', Lith *dė̃tis* 'load' derived from IE **dhē-* 'to put, to set', see **đōnan*. Bartholomae 1082; Torp-Falk 198; Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Feist 178; Trier *Lehm* 104–109; Pokorny I 237; Fraenkel 91–92; Vries *ANEW* 71; Zalizniak I 150; Onions 250; Seebold 157; Lehmann *GED* 136; Bammesberger *Nom.* 146; Kluge-Seebold 816; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***đēxōn** sb.f.: OHG *tāha* 'jackdaw'. Probably telated to OPrus *doacke* 'starling' < **dāk-* (Pott *BVS* VI 113). Nesselmann *Thesaurus* 31; Toporov *PJa* I 354; Kluge-Seebold 187.

***đējanan** wk.vb.: OHG *tāen* 'to suckle'. Related to Skt *dháyati* 'to suck, to drink', Gk aor. θήσατο id., Arm *diem* id., OIr *dínim* id., Latv *dêju* id., Slav **dojiti* 'to milk'. Cf. zero grade in OSw *dīa* 'to suckle', MLG *tīen* id. See **đajjanan*. Torp-Falk 205; Mayrhofer II 93; Pokorny I 241–242; Frisk I 673–674; Lindeman *NTS* XXII 72–73; Lehmann *GED* 85.

***điȝraz** adj.: ON *digr* 'stout, big', OFris adv. *diger* 'careful', MDu *deger* 'complete', MHG adv. *tiger*, *tigere* 'complete, total'. Derived from **đīȝanan*. Karsten *NB* II 254; Torp-Falk 205; Feist 119; Van Windekens I 533 (to Toch A *tsiṅk* 'hardly, strongly'); Pokorny I 244–245; Vries *ANEW* 76; Seebold 151; Lehmann *GED* 90 (on Goth *digrei* 'abundance'); Heidermanns 156–157.

***đīȝanan** str.vb.: Goth irreg. *d(e)igan* 'to knead', Norw *digen* 'to milk'. Related to Toch A *tsek-*, B *tsaik-* 'to shape, to form', Skt *degdhi* 'to smear, to anoint', Av caus. *daēzayeiti* 'to wall about', Gk θιγγάνω 'to touch, to take hold of', Lat *fingō* 'to form', Lith *díežti* 'to skin, to flay'. Bartholomae 673–674; Torp-Falk 205–206; Holthausen *AEEW* 69–70; Walde-Hofmann I 501–502; Feist 118–119; Jóhannesson *IEW* 501–502; Mayrhofer II 62; Pokorny I 244–245; Fraenkel 98; Vries *ANEW* 76; Frisk I 674–675; Onions 242; Seebold 151–152; Lehmann *GED* 90; Burlak *IFTJa* 263.

***đīkōn ~ *đīkaz** sb.m.: ON *díki* 'ditch, dike', OE *díc* id. (fem.), OFris *dīk* id., OS *dīk* id., OHG *tīh* id. Of unknown origin. Fick *KZ* XXII 103–104 (to Lat *fīgō* 'to fix, to fasten, to thrust in, to attach', Lith *dýgti* 'to grow, to crop'); Torp-Falk 205 (follow Fick); Holthausen *AEEW* 72; Pokorny I 244; Vries *ANEW* 76; Zalizniak II 182; Onions 278; Lehmann *GED* 90; Kluge-Seebold 167.

***đīōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *dīa* 'to suck', MHG *dīen* 'to suck, to suckle'. Related to **đējanan*. Torp-Falk 205; Pokorny I 241–242; Frisk I 673–674.

***đīsō** sb.f.: ON *dís* 'goddess, sister'. Unclear prefixal formations in WGmc: OE *ides* 'woman', OS *idis* 'woman, wife', OHG *itis* 'woman'. Unclear. Related to **đajjanan*? Or to Arm pl. *di-kʿ* 'gods' if the latter is to be separated from Gk θεός 'god'? Torp-Falk 206; Frisk I 662–663.

***đōƀiz** adj.: Goth *ga-dofs* 'appropriate, suitable', OE *ȝe-défe* 'becoming, fit, proper'. Derived from **đaƀanan.* Torp-Falk 200; Feist 179; Seebold 146.

***đōȝaz** sb.n.: Goth *fidur-dogs* 'four days long', ON *døgr* 'day or night'. Derived from **đaȝaz.* Torp-Falk 199; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 844–845; Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Feist 149; Pokorny I 7, 241–242; Vries *ANEW* 92; Lehmann *GED* 86.

***đōljō** sb.f.: ON *dœl* 'little dale', LG *döle* 'hole', OHG *tuola* 'hole, pit' (*ō*- and *ōn*-stem). Related to **đalaz* ~ **đalan.* Torp-Falk 204; Vries *ANEW* 92; Lehmann *GED* 87.

***đōma-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *dóm-hús* 'court-house', OE *dóm-hús* id. Compound of **đōmaz* and **xūsan.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***đōma-stōlaz** sb.m.: ON *dóm-stóll* 'judgment seat', OHG *tuom-stuol* 'tribunal'. Compound of **đōmaz* and **stōlaz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***đōmaz** sb.m.: Goth *doms* 'discernment, distinction', ON *dómr* 'court of judgment, judgment', OE *dóm* 'judgment, ruling', OFris *dōm* id., OS *dōm* id., OHG *tuom* id. (also neut.). Close to Gk θωμός 'heap', Phryg *duma*, *dumos* 'religious assembly', further derived from **dhē-* 'to put, to set'. See **đōnan.* Torp-Falk 198; Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Feist 122–123; Pokorny I 238; Dybo *VSJa* 27; Fraenkel 92 (Lith *domẽ* 'attention' is secondarily derived from *domĕ́tis* 'to watch'); Frisk I 700; Vries *ANEW* 79; Zalizniak II 167; Onions 24; Seebold 158; Lehmann *GED* 93; Bammesberger *Nom.* 72; Orel *Phrygian* 425.

***đōmjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *domjan* 'to deem, to judge', ON *dœma* 'to judge, to talk', OE *déman* 'to think, to judge', OFris *dēma* id., OS *ā-dōmian* 'to judge', OHG *tuomen* id. Derived from **đōmaz.* Torp-Falk 198; Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Feist 122; Vries *ANEW* 92; Onions 250; Lehmann *GED* 93.

***đōnan** str.vb.: OE *dón* 'to do, to make', OFris *dwa* id., OS *dōan* id., OHG *tuon* id. Related to IE **dhē-* 'to put': Hitt *dāi-* 'to put', Toch AB *tā-* id., Skt *dádhāti* id., Av *daδaiti* 'to bring', Gk τίθημι 'to put', Lat *faciō* 'to do, to make', Lith *dĕ́ti* 'to put', Slav **děti* 'to put'. Bartholomae 678; Torp-Falk 197–198; Holthausen *AEEW* 75; Walde-Hofmann I 440–442; Mayrhofer II 14–15; Pokorny I 235–239; Fraenkel 91–92; Frisk II 897–898; Onions 279–280; Seebold 157–160; Kluge-Seebold 841; Burlak *IFTJa* 245.

***đōwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth part. *af-dauiþs* 'troubled, annoyed'. Similar to Slav **daviti* 'to strangle, to press, to squeeze'. Cf. also ON *dá* 'catalepsy' < **đawan* close to Phryg δάος· . . . ὑπὸ Φρυγῶν λύκος (Hes.). Causative of **đewanan.* Kretschmer *Einleitung* 211; Wood *MLN* XXI 226–227 (to ON *dasask* 'to become weary'); Fick *BB* XXIX 236; Torp-Falk 198; Feist 4; Detschew *Thr.* 117; Pokorny I 235; Fraenkel 100 (Lith *dõvyti* 'to torment' < Slav); Vries *ANEW* 71; Stang *LS* 18; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 198–199; Lehmann *GED* 3; Orel *Phrygian* 422.

***đraƀan** sb.n.: ON *draf* 'draff, husks', ME masc. *draf* 'yeast', MLG *draf* 'draff, husks, dregs', OHG pl. *trebir* 'husks'. See **đrōƀ(j)az.* Further to be compared with OIr *drab* 'dregs, yeast', Slav **drobъ* 'bit, intestine' (Fraenkel 102–103). Torp-Falk 202–203; Feist 126–127, 179; Pokorny I 204, 252; Vries *ANEW* 79–80 (to Gk τρέφω 'to fatten, to nourish'); Chantraine 1135 (follows Vries); Onions 287; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 119–120; Lehmann *GED* 96, 136; Kluge-Seebold 834.

***đraƀlōn** sb.m.: ON *drafli* 'curdled milk'. Cf. also neut. *drafl* 'tattle' < **đraƀlan.* Structurally close to Gk τροφαλίς 'fresh cheese, sour milk', further to Gk τρέφω 'to feed' (Petersson *SVSL* I 125). Vries *ANEW* 80; Frisk II 925–927.

***đraȝan** sb.n.: ON *drag* 'rim, lining', OE *ȝe-dræȝ* 'dragging, band, multitude', MLG *ge-drach* 'yield'. Derived from **đraȝanan.*

Holthausen *AEEW* 75; Vries *ANEW* 80.

***đraʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *dragan* 'to draw, to accumulate, to take on', ON *draga* 'to draw', OE *draʒan* 'to draw, to drag', OFris *draga*, *drega* 'to carry', OS *dragan* id., OHG *tragan* id. Identical with Alb *dredh* 'to turn, to rotate' < PAlb **dradza*, cf. also Arm *darnam* 'to turn' (Lidén *Arm. St.* 101–102). Walde *IF* XIX 106 (to Lat *trahō* 'to pull' if from **dhraghō*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 177; Berneker 212–213 (to Slav **dorga* 'road'); Trautmann *BB* XX 330 (to Gk τρέχω); Torp-Falk 211; Feist 123; Holthausen *AEEW* 76; Walde-Pokorny I 859 (to Skt *dṛ́hyati* 'to be strong'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 519–521; Pokorny I 257; Vries *ANEW* 80; Onions 288; Seebold 160–162; Lehmann *GED* 93–94 (to IE **dher-* 'to hold'); Mottausch *KZ* CVI 160–172; Kluge-Seebold 830–831; Orel *AED* 73.

***đraʒilaz** sb.m.: Burg **dragils* 'carrier', ON *dregill* 'ribbon', OHG *tregil* 'bearer'. Derived from **đraʒan*, **đraʒanan*. Seebold 161; Köbler 709.

***đraʒjō** sb.f.: ON *dregg* 'dregs, lees'. Related to OPrus *dragios* 'yeast' (if not from Germanic), Lith pl. *drãgės* id. (if not from Old Prussian), Lett dial. *dradzi* 'sediment in melted butter', Slav **droždža* 'yeast' < **dhroghi̯ō*, Alb *dra* ~ *drâ* 'oil-cake, melted butter' < PAlb **draga* (Förstemann *KZ* XIX (1870) 355). Fick *KZ* XXI 4; Froehde *BB* XIII 455 (adds Lat *fracēs* 'grounds, dregs of oil'); Persson *Beiträge* 929 (follows Froehde); Torp *Festschr. Unger* 178; Zupitza *Gutt.* 31, 178; Torp-Falk 211; Reichelt *KZ* XLVI 322; Pokorny I 251; Fraenkel 100; Vries *ANEW* 82; Onions 289; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 128–129; Kluge-Seebold 835; Orel *AED* 71; Dybo *BSA* 13.

***đraʒōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *drǫgur* 'timber carried on horseback', OE *dræʒe* 'dragnet' (neut.?), OHG *traga* 'barrow, nurse, nanny'. Derived from **đraʒanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 75; Vries *ANEW* 80; Seebold 161.

***đraxtuz ~ *đraxtō** sb.m./f.: ON *dráttr* 'draught, pulling', MLG *dracht* id. Structurally close to Lat part. *tractus*, of *trahō* 'to drag'. Further related to **đraʒanan*. Torp-Falk 211; Walde-Hofmann II 698–699; Vries *ANEW* 81; Kluge-Seebold 830.

***đraiƀjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *draibjan* 'to drive, to propel', ON *dreifa* 'to scatter, to disperse', OE *drǣfan* 'to drive', MHG *durch-treiben* id. Derived from **đrīƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 75; Feist 123; Vries *ANEW* 82; Seebold 163.

***đramƀan** sb.n.: ON *dramb* 'roll of fat on the neck'. Close to Gk θρόμβος 'coagulated mass'. Pokorny I 257–258; Frisk I 685–686 (further to τρέφω 'to thicken, to curdle'); Chantraine 442; Lehmann *GED* 96.

***đranʒaz** sb.m.: ON *drangr* 'lonely upstanding rock'. Identical with Alb *drang* 'barge-pole, punting-pole; young creature, cub', Lith *drañgas* 'thick pole', *dránga* 'perch, pole', Slav **drǫgъ* 'club, stick' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 177). Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 374; Torp-Falk 211; Trautmann *BSW* 59; Stang *LS* 19; Pokorny I 254; Fraenkel 101; Vries *ANEW* 81; Mann *Language* XXVI 386; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 129–130; Orel *ZfBalk* XXIII/1 73, *AED* 72.

***đrankan** sb.n.: Goth *dragk* 'drink, potion', OHG *tranc* id. (masc., neut.). Derived from **đrenkanan*. Feist 123; Onions 289; Seebold 165; Bammesberger *Nom.* 53; Kluge-Seebold 832.

***đrankjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dragkjan* 'to make drink', ON *drekkja* 'to drown, to swamp', OE *drencan* 'to give to drink', OFris *drentza* id., OS *or-drenkian* id., MHG *trenken* id. Causative of **đrenkanan*. Torp-Falk 211–212; Holthausen *AEEW* 76; Feist 123; Vries *ANEW* 82; Onions 289; Seebold 165; Kluge-Seebold 832.

***đrauʒaz** sb.m.: ON *draugr* 'ghost, spectre' (unless = *draugr* 'dry log'), OS *gi-drōg* 'mirage', OHG *gi-trog* 'deception' (neut.). Identical with Av *draoγa-* 'lie, deceit'. See **đreuʒanan*. Bartholomae 768; Torp-

Falk 213; Pokorny I 276; Vries *ANEW* 81; Lehmann *GED* 95; Crozier *ANF* CII 1–12 (on ON *draugr* 'companion').

***đraumaz** sb.m.: ON *draumr* 'dream', OE *dreám* 'joy, pleasure', OFris *drām* 'dream', OS *drōm* id., OHG *troum* id. Derived from **đreusanan* 'to fall', semantically similar to the development of IE **su̯ep-* 'to sleep' based on **su̯ep-* 'to fall', presumably, with an intermediate stage 'to become weak, to drowse' (cf. E *drowse* also connected with **đreusanan*). Note that **đraumaz* is formally close to Gk θραῦμα, θραῦσμα 'debris, wound' based on θραύω 'to break' < IE **dhreus-*. Schröder *GRM* XVI 164 (from **đrauʒmaz*, to **drauʒaz*); Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 862; Torp-Falk 213 (separate OS and OE); Holthausen *AEEW* 76; Porzig *Gliederung* 180; Pokorny I 275; Vries *ANEW* 82; Zalizniak I 130; Frisk I 680–681; Onions 289; Chantraine I 439; Bammesberger *Nom.* 70; Kluge-Seebold 833–834.

***đraumjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dreyma* 'to dream', Du *dromen* id., OHG *troumen* id. Derived from **đraumaz*. Vries *ANEW* 83.

***đraupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dreypa* 'to drop, to dip', OE *dreópan* id., MLG *dröpen* id., OHG *troufen* id. Causative of **đreupanan*. Torp-Falk 214; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Vries *ANEW* 83; Seebold 169.

***đrausjanan ~ *đrauzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-drausjan* 'to cast down, to overthrow', ON *dreyra* 'to bleed, to ooze', OHG *trōren* 'to rain'. Causative of **đreusanan*. Torp-Falk 214; Feist 5; Vries *ANEW* 83; Seebold 171; Lehmann *GED* 95.

***đrauzaz ~ *drauzjōn** sb.m.: ON *dreyri* 'gore, blood', OE *dreór* 'blood', OS *drōr* id., OHG *trōr* id. Derived from **đreusanan*. Torp-Falk 215; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Vries *ANEW* 83; Onions 289; Seebold 171; Lehmann *GED* 95.

***đrenkanan** str.vb.: Goth *drigkan* 'to drink', ON *drekka* id., OE *drincan* id., OFris *drinka* id., OS *drinkan* id., OHG *trincan* id. Of unknown origin. It is plausible that **đrenkanan* is a back formation based on **đrankjanan*, the latter originally meaning 'to milk' and related to Slav **dręgati* 'to pull'. Wood *MLN* XVIII 15–16 (to **đraʒjō*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 161 (to Skt *dhrájati* 'to glide, to move'); Torp-Falk 211–212 (to Lith *nérti* 'to dive'); Cahen *Etudes* 23–25 (from pre-Gmc); Zupitza *Gutt.* 161 (to Skt *dhrájati* 'to glide, to move'); Schulze *KZ* XXVII 606 (to Skt adv. hap. leg. *drahyát-* 'firmly'); Feist 125; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Kluge 791–792; Jóhannesson *IEW* 529–530; Pokorny I 273 (to **dhreĝ-* 'to pull'); Vries *ANEW* 82; Onions 290; Seebold 165–166; Lehmann *GED* 94–95 (to Lith *drė̃gti* 'to become damp'); Kluge-Seebold 836.

***đrenkōn** sb.f.: ON *drekka* 'drink, beverage', OE *drince* id. Derived from **đrenkanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Vries *ANEW* 82; Seebold 164.

***đrepan** sb.n.: ON *drep* 'blow', OE *ʒe-drep* 'stroke'. Derived from **đrepanan*. Torp-Falk 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Seebold 166; Bammesberger *Nom.* 59.

***đrepanan** str.vb.: ON *drepa* 'to strike', OE part. *drepen* id., OS *ofar-drepan* 'to outdo, to surpass', OHG *treffan* 'to strike'. Related to Slav **drebiti* 'to crush'. Torp-Falk 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Jóhannesson *IEW* 530; Pokorny I 272–273; Vries *ANEW* 83 (to Goth *ga-draban* 'to chip, to hew out'); Seebold 166–167; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 106; Bammesberger *Nom.* 59, 62; Kluge-Seebold 834.

***đreuʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *driugan* 'to wage war, to lead a military life', OE *dreóʒan* 'to do, to work, to perform, to bear'. Cf. also ON *drýgja* 'to commit' < **đreuʒjanan*. Historically identical with WGmc **đreuʒanan* > OE *be-dróʒ* 'seduced', OFris *bi-driāga* 'to seduce', OS *bi-driogan* id., OHG *triogan* 'to deceive' (Ambrosini *ASNSP* XXVII 229). Probably related to Lith *draũgas* 'fellow traveller', OPr *drūktai* 'hard', Slav **drugъ* 'friend, other, second' (Lane *Language* IX 247; Stang *LS* 19–20). Kuhn *KZ* I 181 (connected with **đrauʒaz*); Persson *Wurzelerw.* 25, 60 (**đreuʒanan* 'to

seduce' to Lat *fraus* 'deceit, fraud'); Torp-Falk 213–214; Zupitza *Gutt.* 102, 177; Feist 125–126; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Porzig *Gliederung* 196; Jóhannesson *IEW* 516–517; Pokorny I 255; Fraenkel 102; Zalizniak I 150; Onions 289; Benveniste *IEL* 89; Seebold 167–168; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 131–132; Lehmann *GED* 95 (to IE **dher-* 'to hold'); Kluge-Seebold 839.

***đreuʒaz** adj.: ON *drjúgr* 'rich, solid, substantial', OE *dréoʒ* 'studious, earnest', NFris *driech* 'extensive'. See **dreuʒanan*. Torp-Falk 213–214; Zupitza *Gutt.* 129; Holthausen *AEEW* 76–77; Karsten *NB* I 40; Pokorny I 254–255; Vries *ANEW* 84; Heidermanns 159–160.

***đreupanan** str.vb.: ON *drjúpa* 'to drip', OE *dreópan* id., OFris *driāpa* 'to drip, to trickle', OS *driopan* id., OHG *triofan* 'to drip'. A secondary formation parallel to **đreusanan*. Torp-Falk 214; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Jóhannesson *IEW* 527–529; Pokorny I 274–275; Vries *ANEW* 84 (to OIr *drucht* 'dew'); Seebold 169–170; Kluge-Seebold 836.

***đreusanan** str.vb.: Goth *driusan* 'to fall', OE *dreósan* 'to rush, to fall, to perish', OS *driosan* 'to fall'. Etymologically identical with Gk θραύω 'to break, to grind' (Johansson *KZ* XXX 422), cf. also Slav **drusati* 'to shake, to throw up, to swing' with **-s-* < **-k̂-*. Torp-Falk 214–215; Feist 126; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; van Windekens *KZ* LXXIII 26–27 (to Gk δρόσος 'dew'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 527–529; Pokorny I 274; Frisk I 680–681; Onions 289–290; Seebold 170–171; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 133; Lehmann *GED* 95.

***đrēkō** sb.f.: ON *drák* 'streak'. Related to Skt *dhrájati* 'to glide, to move, to fly', *dhrāj-* 'tractive force'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 161; Mayrhofer II 115; Pokorny I 273; Vries *ANEW* 80; Dybo *BSA* 128 (with a length of an original root noun).

***đrēnō** ~ ***đrēnaz** sb.f./m.: OE *drán* 'drone', OS *drān* id. Cf. also OHG *tren* id. with short vocalism. Identical with Gk ἀν-θρήνη 'wild bee', θρῆνος 'dirge'. Torp-Falk 211; Holthausen *AEEW* 76; Pokorny I 255; Dybo *VSJa* 25–26 (pretonic shortening in OHG); Frisk I 681–682; Onions 290; Kluge-Seebold 195.

***đriƀan** sb.n.: ON *drif* 'driven snow', OE *ʒe-dríf* 'driving, movement', OHG *thana-trib* 'divorce'. Derived from **đrīƀanan*. Torp-Falk 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Vries *ANEW* 83; Seebold 163; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56.

***đriƀōn** sb.m.: ON *hring-drifi* 'prince', OHG *uz-tribo* 'exorcist'. Derived from **đrīƀanan*. Seebold 163.

***đriftiz** sb.f.: ON *drift*, *dript* 'snow-drift', ME *drift* 'current, flow', OFris *ur-drift* 'driving out', MLG *drift* id., OHG *ana-trift* 'influence'. Derived from **đrībanan*. Vries *ANEW* 83; Seebold 163; Lehmann *GED* 94; Kluge-Seebold 836.

***đrībanan** str.vb.: Goth *dreiban* 'to drive', ON *drífa* id., OE *drìfan* id., OFris *drīva* id., OS *drīban* id., OHG *trīban* id. Related to Lith *drimbù*, *drìbti* 'to fall down in flakes', cf. ON *drífr snær* 'snow drifts' ~ Lith *sniẽgas drim̃ba* 'the snow is falling thickly' (Grienberger Got. 59–60). Meringer *IF* XVIII 235–236 (follows Grienberger); Persson *Beiträge* 75, 309; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVII 117–118; Torp-Falk 212; Feist 124–125; Holthausen *AEEW* 77; Jóhannesson *IEW* 526–527; Pokorny I 274; Fraenkel 104; Vries *ANEW* 83; Onions 290–291; Seebold 162–163; Lehmann *GED* 94; Levickij *IF* CIII 224 (to **đrōƀjanan*); Kluge-Seebold 834.

***đrīfōn** sb.f.: ON *drífa* 'fall of snow, sleet', MLG *drīve* 'gutter', MHG *trībe* 'diarrhea'. Cf. also OE *drif* 'fever'. Derived from **đrīƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 77.

***đrītanan** str.vb.: ON *dríta* 'cacare', ME *driten* id., OFris part. *be-drīt* id., MDu *drīten* id., OHG gloss *drizo* 'megio'. Similar to but phonetically not agreeing with Lith *tríedžiu*, *tríesti* 'to have diarrhea' < **treidh-*. Torp-Falk 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Jóhannesson *IEW* 518–519; Pokorny I 256; Fraenkel 1122; Vries *ANEW* 84; Onions 271; Stang *LS* 20 (to Slav **dristati* 'cacare'); Seebold 164–165.

***đrōƀ(j)az** adj.: OE *dróf* 'draffy, draggy, dirty', OS *drōbi* 'murky, cloudy', OHG *truobi* id. Related to **đraƀan* and eventually to Gk τρέφω 'to become fat' (Kluge 742). Torp-Falk 203; Feist 126–127; Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Pokorny I 252; Frisk II 925–927; Lehmann *GED* 96; Matzel *KZ* CV 121; Heidermanns 160–161; Kluge-Seebold 839.

***đrōƀjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *drobjan* 'to stir up, to excite', OE *dréfan* 'to disturb, to agitate', OS *drōƀian* 'to become sad', OHG *truoben* 'to entangle'. Derived from **đrōƀ(j)az*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 31; Torp-Falk 203; Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Feist 126–127; Lehmann *GED* 96; Heidermanns 160.

***đruxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *drauhti-witoþ* 'campaign', ON *drótt* 'people, bodyguard', OE *dryht* 'people, multitude, army', OFris *dracht*, *drecht* 'people', OS *druht-folk* 'suite', OHG *truht* 'crowd'. Derived from **đreuȝanan*. Kuhn *KZ* I 181; Grienberger *Got.* 80; Zupitza *Gutt.* 178; Torp-Falk 214; Lane *Language* IX 247; Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Feist 124; Porzig *Gliederung* 196; Pokorny I 255; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 66; Vries *ANEW* 84–85; Zalizniak I 150; Seebold 167; Benveniste *IEL* 89, 93; Lehmann *GED* 94; Bammesberger *Nom.* 140; Kluge-Seebold 839.

***đruxtīnaz** sb.m.: ON *dróttinn* 'lord, master', OE *dryhten* 'ruler, lord, prince', OFris *drohten* id., OS *drohtīn* id., OHG *truhtīn* id. Cf. Goth *drauhtinon* 'to campaign, to serve in the army' < **đruxtīnōjanan*. Derived from **đruxtiz*. Kuhn *KZ* I 181; Torp-Falk 214; Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Feist 124; Porzig *Gliederung* 196; Vries *ANEW* 85; Seebold 167; Benveniste *IEL* 89; Lehmann *GED* 94; Bammesberger *Nom.* 83.

***đrunjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *drynja* 'to rumble', LG *drönen* id. Derived from **đrunjuz*. Torp-Falk 211; Onions 290 (to **đrēnō* ~ **đrēnaz*); Lehmann *GED* 96.

***đrunjuz** sb.m.: Goth *drunjus* 'sound, call', Norw *dryn* id. A verbal abstract (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 224–225) based on an unattested verb, cf. Skt *dhráṇati* 'to sound'. Torp-Falk 211; Feist 127; Mayrhofer II 115–116 (onomatopoeia in Skt); Mayrhofer II 115–116; Pokorny I 255–256 (to Tokh A *träṅk-*, B *treṅk-* 'to speak'); Vries *ANEW* 85–86; Lehmann *GED* 96.

***đrunkanaz ~ *đrunkenaz** adj.: ON *drukkinn* 'drunken', OE *druncen* id., MLG *drunken* id., OHG *win-truncan* id. Derived from **đrenkanan*. Torp-Falk 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Vries *ANEW* 85; Lehmann *GED* 95; Kluge-Seebold 839.

***đrunkanīn** sb.f.: Goth *drugkanei* 'drunkenness', OHG *truncanī* id. Derived from **đrunkanaz* ~ **đrunkenaz*. Feist 127; Lehmann *GED* 94–95.

***đrunkanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *drukna* 'to be drowned', OE *druncnian* 'to sink, to drown, to be drunk', OHG *trunkanēn*, *trunkanōn* 'to sink, to drown'. Derived from **đrunkanaz* ~ **đrunkenaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Vries *ANEW* 85; Onions 291.

***đrunkiz** sb.m.: ON *drykkr* 'drink, beverage', OE *drync* id., MLG *drunk* id., OHG *trunc* id. Derived from **đrenkanan*. Torp-Falk 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Vries *ANEW* 85; Bahder *Verbalabstr.* 15–17; Seebold 165; Lehmann *GED* 4, 95; Lühr *Expr.* 243, 255; Bammesberger *Nom.* 53, 131.

***đrupōn** sb.m.: ON *dropi* 'drop', OE *dropa* id., ME *droppe* id., OS *dropo* id., OHG *tropfo* id. Derived from **đreupanan*. Torp-Falk 214; Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Pokorny I 275; Vries *ANEW* 84; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 291; Seebold 169; Kluge-Seebold 838.

***đrusōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *drusa* 'to fall down hard', MLG *drusen* 'to fall with noise'. Derived from **đreusanan*. Vries *ANEW* 85.

***druzan ~ *đruziz** sb.n./m.: Goth *drus* 'fall', ON *drør* 'phlegm, rheum', OE *dryre* 'fall, decline'. Derived from **đreusanan* (Lidén *MASO* I 109). Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Feist 127; Vries *ANEW* 86; Seebold 171.

***đrūđaz** sb.m.: OHG *trūt* 'friend, beloved'. A substantivized adjective identical with OIr *drúth* 'salacious, lecherous' < **dhrū-to-*. Marstrander *NTS* I 245 (to Lat *Frutis*, epithet of Venus); Torp-Falk 214 (to Skt *dhruvá-* 'firm, fixed'); Pokorny I 215; Meid *KZ* LXXIX 291; Heidermanns 161–162.

***đrūpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *drúpa* 'to droop', OE *drupian* 'to drop'. Derived from **đreupanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 78; Vries *ANEW* 85; Seebold 170.

***đuđrōn** sb.m.: Swed *dodra* 'marsh marigold', ME *doder* 'dodder, devil's guts, Caltha palustris', Du *dodder* id., OHG *totoro* 'cuscuta, epithymus'. Identical with Skt *dudhra-* 'violent' further related to Skt *dódhat-* 'violent, shocking', Gk Hom θυσσανόεις 'tasseled, fringed' (based on *θυθι̯α). Torp-Falk 208; Pokorny I 264–265; Frisk I 697.

***đuftaz** sb.m.: ON *dupt*, *duft* 'powder', MHG *tuft* 'fog, dew'. Related to **đauƀaz*. Torp-Falk 209; Pokorny I 264; Vries *ANEW* 87 (to **steuƀanan ~ stūƀanan*); Lehmann *GED* 328.

***đuʒunþiz** sb.f.: ON *dygð* 'virtue', OE *duguð* 'manhood, multitude, majesty, glory', OFris *dugethe* 'virtue', MLG *doget*, *dogent* id., OHG *tugund* id. Derived from **đauʒa*. Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Vries *ANEW* 89; Kluge-Seebold 840 (to ON *dyggr* 'faithful').

***đuxtēr** sb.f.: Goth *dauhtar* 'daughter', ON *dóttir* id., OE *dóhtor* id., OFris *dochter* id., OS *dohtar* id., OHG *tohter* id. Related to Toch A *ckācar*, B *tkācer* id., Skt *duhitár-* id., Av *dugədar-* id., Gk θυγάτηρ id., Arm *dustr* id., Osc *fŭtír* id., Lith *duktė̃* id., Slav **dъkti* id. Delbrück *KZ* XIX (1870) 240–247; Bartholomae 748; Torp-Falk 207; Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Feist 116; Mayrhofer II 56; Pokorny I 277; Deroy *II Facht. IGAS* 160–162 (to **đauʒa*); Vries *ANEW* 79; Zalizniak I 157; Fraenkel 110; Frisk I 690; Szemerényi *Kinship* 22 (to **đuxtiz ~ *đuxtō*), *Hermes* CV 387; Onions 245; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 178–179; Peeters *IF* LXXXIV 206–207; Hamp *IF* LXXXVIII 94–95; Lehmann *GED* 88; Kluge-Seebold 826; Adams *TB* 312.

***đuxtiz ~ *đuxtō** sb.f.: Goth *dauhts* 'feast', MHG *duht* 'doughtiness'. Derived from **đauʒa* (Diefenbach *VW* II 616). Grimm *DG* II 208; Grienberger *Got.* 79; Holthausen *AnZDA* XXIV 33 (to Gk τεύχω 'to make, to build'); Feist 116; Lehmann *GED* 88.

***đukkōn** sb.f.: ODan *-dokke* 'dock, coarse weedy herb' (in compounds), OE *docce* id., OS *dokka* 'doll', OHG *tocka* id. Probably connected with Latv *duga* 'slime on the surface of water'. Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Onions 280; Lühr *Expr.* 226–227; Kluge-Seebold 187.

***đulʒan** sb.n.: ON *dolg* 'enmity', OE *dolʒ* 'wound, scar', OFris *dolg* id., MLG *dolk* id., OHG *tolg* id. Based on WGmc **đelʒanan* > OFris *delga* 'to wound', MHG *telken* 'to beat' related to Gk θέλγω 'to enchant, to transform using a charm' (Ehrismann *PBB* XX 60; Havers *KZ* XLIII 231, *IF* XXVIII 190–192). The original meaning of **đulʒan* must have been 'mark (of blood)' while the Greek verb denoted the act of making such a mark. For the semantic development cf. Fr *blesser* 'to wound' < WGmc **ƀlōđsjanan* (OE *blédsian* 'to bless, to consecrate') based on **ƀlōđan*. Saussure *MSL* VIII 443 (Gk θέλγω to Lith *žvelgiù* 'to look, to peer'); Torp-Falk 210; Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Dauzat *DELF* 93; Walde-Pokorny I 866 (to Lat *falx* 'sickle, reaping-hook, scythe'); Pokorny I 247; Vries *ANEW* 78–79; Zalizniak I 139; Frisk I 658–659; Onions 100; Chantraine I 427; Seebold 153.

***đulʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *dulgs* 'debt'. Related to OIr *dliged* 'duty, law', *dligim* 'to earn', Slav **dъlgъ* (Kuhn *KZ* I 205; Berneker I 244). Grimm *KZ* I 82; Lottner *KZ* XI 174 (Gmc < Slav); Zupitza *Gutt.* 178; Torp-Falk 210; Feist 128–129; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Scardigli *Goten* 54 (from Celtic); Lehmann *GED* 97.

***đulþiz** sb.f.: Goth *dulþs* 'festival', OHG *tuld* id. Derivative in **-ti-* related to OE *deall* 'proud, exulting, eminent', MHG *ge-telle* beautiful, nice' and further to MIr *dell-rad* 'shine'. DIETRICH *ZDADL* V 224–225 (to ON *dvala* 'to delay'); DELBRÜCK *ZdPh* I 9 (to Skt *dhṛ́ti-* 'firmness, resolution'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 60 (derived from **đwelanan*); TORP-FALK 204; SENN *JEGP* XXXII 513, 528; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 70; FEIST 129; TRIER *Holz* 55 (follows DELBRÜCK); POKORNY I 246; ZALIZNIAK I 150; MAYRHOFER II 111–112 (against DELBRÜCK); LEHMANN *GED* 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 198 (from **đwelanan*).

***đumƀaz** adj.: Goth *dumbs* 'dumb', ON *dumbr* id., OE *dumb* id., OFris *dumb* id., OS *dumb* 'stupid, simple', OHG *tumb* id. An expressive form related to **đauƀaz* (HOLTHAUSEN *GEW* 24. TORP *Festschr. Unger* 179 (to ON *dumba* 'mist'); TORP-FALK 201; LEWY *KZ* XL 420 (to Slav **dǫbъ* 'oak'); FEIST 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; KARSTEN *NB* I 15; POKORNY I 264; VRIES *ANEW* 87; ONIONS 293; LEHMANN *GED* 97–98 (to IE **dheubh-* 'darkened'); LÜHR *Expr.* 101–103; HEIDERMANNS 166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.

***đunʒaz ~ *đunʒō** sb.m./f.: OE *dunʒ* 'dung', OFris *dung* id., OS *dung* id., OHG *tunga* 'manuring, fertilizer'. Cf. also ON *dyngja* 'heap' < **đunʒjōn*. Related to Lith *dengiù, deñgti* 'to cover', OIr *dinged* 'to suppress'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 99; TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; LINDQUIST *NB* XV 97–132 (to **đenʒwanan*); POKORNY I 249; FRAENKEL 88–89; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ONIONS 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 199.

***đunʒjōn** sb.f.: ON *dyngja* 'dungeon, lady's bower', OE *dyncʒe* 'plowed land, fallow land'. Derived from **đunʒaz ~ *đunʒō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 90.

***đuniz** sb.m.: ON *dynr* 'din', OE *dyne* 'din, noise'. Related to Skt *dhvánati* 'to sound', Gk θύνω 'to rush, to dart along'. TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 81; MAYRHOFER II 118; POKORNY I 277; VRIES *ANEW* 90; FRISK I 697–698; ONIONS 269.

***đunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dynja* 'to gush, to shower', OE *dynian* 'to make a noise, to resound', OS *dunian* 'to roar, to rumble'. Connected with **đuniz*. TORP-FALK 208; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 90; ONIONS 269.

***đu(n)stan ~ *đu(n)staz** sb.n./m.: ON *dust* 'dust', OE *dust* id., OFris *dūst* 'heap', MLG *dust* 'dust', *dunst* 'smoke, haze', OHG *dunst* 'wind, storm'. Related to Latv *dvans* 'smoke, haze'. Any connection with **đuniz*? TORP-FALK 216–217; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 80; POKORNY I 266; VRIES *ANEW* 88; ONIONS 295.

***đuntiz** sb.m.: ON *dyttr, dyntr* 'dint', OE *dynt* 'stroke, blow'. Derived from **đentanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 82; VRIES *ANEW* 90–91; SEEBOLD 154; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 131.

***đuran ~ *đurō** sb.n./f.: Goth *daur* 'door, gate', OE *dór* 'large door', *dúru* 'door', OFris *dure* id., OS *dor* 'gate', *duru* 'door', OHG *tor* 'gate'. A morphological variant of **đurz*. MERINGER *IF* XVI 125 (on masc. **đurōn* > Goth *auga-dauro* 'window'); TORP-FALK 210; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 75. 80; FEIST 117–118; POKORNY I 278–279; ZALIZNIAK II 206; ONIONS 284; LEHMANN *GED* 89; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 828.

***đura-stuđō** sb.f.: ON *dura-stoð* 'door-post', OE *dúru-stod*. Compound of **đurz* and **stuđō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***đura-warđaz** sb.m.: Goth *daura-wards* 'door-keeper', OE *dúru-weard* id., OHG *tor-warto* id. (*n*-stem). Compound of **đurz* and **warđaz*. FEIST 117; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 89.

***đurstiz** sb.f.: OE *dyrst* 'tribulation', OHG *ki-turst* 'boldness'. Derived from **đarsa*. Identical with Skt *dhṛṣṭí-* id. derived from *dhṛṣṇóti* 'to be audacious'. TORP-FALK 203; POKORNY I 259.

***đurz** sb.f.: ON pl. *dyrr* 'door', ODu *dori* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *turi* id. (*i*-stem with traces of a root stem). Related to Toch B

twere id., Skt nom. pl. *dvā́r-* id., Av acc. sg. *dvarəm* id., Arm pl. *dur-kʿ* id., Gk θύρᾱ 'door', Alb *derë* id., Lat *foris*, *forēs* id., W *dor* 'door', Lith *dùrys* id., Slav **dvьrь* id. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 133; Bartholomae 766; Torp-Falk 210; Walde-Hofmann I 529–530; Feist 117–118; Mayrhofer II 83–84; Pokorny I 278–279; Fraenkel 112–113; Vries *ANEW* 91; Zalizniak II 206; Frisk I 695–696; Onions 284; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 171–172; Lehmann *GED* 89; Bammesberger *Nom.* 197; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 117–152; Kluge-Seebold 841; Orel *AED* 60; Adams *TB* 323–324.

***đurzuz** adj.: MHG *türre*, *dürre* 'valiant'. Derived from **đarsa*. Structurally identical with Skt *dhr̥ṣú-* 'bold, courageous', Gk θρασύς 'brave, valiant' and probably Slav **dьrzъ-kъ* 'daring' (with unclear **-z-*). Mayrhofer II 112–113; Pokorny I 259; Frisk I 654–655; Seebold 147; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 98, 109, 113, *KZ* CV 104; Georgiev *LuE* 199 (on Slav **dьrzъ-kъ*); Heidermanns 167–168.

***đuskaz** adj.: OE *dox*, *dosc* 'dark, swarthy'. Identical with Lat *fuscus* 'dark, blackish' < **dhusko-* (Zupitza *KZ* XXXVII 388). Cf. **đusnaz*. Torp-Falk 216; Schwentner *PBB* XLIX 428–429; Holthausen *AEEW* 75; Walde-Hofmann I 572–573; Pokorny I 270; Onions 295; Heidermanns 168.

***đusnaz** adj.: OE *dosen* 'chestnut brown', OS *dosan* 'maroon, ash-colored', OHG *tusin* 'ash-colored'. Identical with MIr *donn* 'dark brown', MW *dwnn* 'dark red' < **dhusno-* ~ **dhu̯osno-*. Cf. **đuskaz*. Förster *Festschr. Liebermann* 137; Schwentner *FB* 61–62, *PBB* XLIX 423–427; Torp-Falk 216; Holthausen *AEEW* 80; Pokorny I 270–271; Vries *ANEW* 87; Lockwood *KZ* LXXIX 294–300; Heidermanns 168–169.

***đut(t)janan** wk.vb.: ON *dytta* 'to meddle', OE *dyttan* 'to close, to shut up'. Derived from **đuttaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 82; Vries *ANEW* 91.

***đuttaz** sb.m.: Norw *dott* 'tuft, wisp', OE *dott* 'dot, small spot', LG *dott* 'tuft, bunch'. Derived from **dheu-* 'to blow': Skt *dhūnṓti* 'to shake, to move', Gk θῡ́ω 'to offer by burning', Lat *suf-fiō* 'to fumigate, to perfume, to scent'. Torp-Falk 208 (to Gk θύσανος 'tassel, fringe'); Holthausen *AEEW* 75; Pokorny I 262–263; Vries *ANEW* 91; Onions 285.

***đūƀanan** str.vb.: ON *dúfa* 'to dive' (wk.), OE *dúfan* 'to sink', MLG *be-duven* 'to be covered'. Eventually related to **đeupaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 37; Torp-Falk 209; Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Jóhannesson *IEW* 508–509; Pokorny I 267–268; Vries *ANEW* 86; Lerchner 61; Seebold 155–156.

***đūƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dýfa* 'to dip', OE *dýfan* id. Derived from **đūƀanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 81; Vries *ANEW* 89; Onions 278; Seebold 156; Lehmann *GED* 92.

***đūƀōn** sb.f.: Goth *hraiwa-dubo* 'turtle-dove', ON *dúfa* 'dove', OE *dúfe-doppa* 'pelican', OFris *dūve* 'dove', OS *dūƀa* id., OHG *tūba* id. Originally, a dark-colored bird (cf. Gk πέλεια 'wild dove' ~ πελιός 'dark, black and blue, livid')? If so, connected with OIr *dub* 'black', OW *dub* id. and Gk τυφλός 'dark, blind' (Petersson *Aufs.* 53–54), cf. for example Slav **golǫbь* 'dove' ~ **golǫbъ* 'blue'. Suolahti *DVN* 206–212; Torp-Falk 209; Holthausen *AEEW* 79; Feist 269–270; Pokorny I 264; Vries *ANEW* 86; Zalizniak I 155; Frisk II 949–950; Ebbinghaus *GL* XVI 9–13 (onomatopoeia); Lehmann *GED* 190–191; Kluge-Seebold 817.

***đūnaz** ~ ***đūnō** sb.m./f.: OE *dún* 'mountain, hill, down', OFris *dūne* 'hill, dune', MDu *duun* id., OHG *dūna* 'cape, dune'. Borrowed from Gaul **dūnom*, cf. Celtic place names in *-dūnum.* Torp-Falk 207 (from **dheu-* 'to blow'); Holthausen *AEEW* 80; Pokorny I 263; Onions 286; Kluge-Seebold 199 (to Gk θῑ́ς 'heap, shore, sand', Skt *dhíṣniya-* 'generous').

***đūsaz** adj.: ON sbst. *dús* 'lull, dead calm'

(< **đūsan*), OFris *dūs* ‘still’. Identical with Slav **dyxъ* ‘breath’, for further connections see **đeuzan*. Jóhannesson *IEW* 508; Vries *ANEW* 88 (to Gk θύω ‘to offer, to sacrifice’); Trubachev *ESSJa* V 200.

***đūsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dúsa* ‘to doze’, MLG *dosen*, *dusen* ‘to slumber, to resound’. Derived from **đūsaz*. Torp *NNEO* 79; Holthausen *PBB* XLI 476; Mohr *ZDADL* LXXVI 179 (adduces MLG *dūschen* ‘to rush’); Vries *ANEW* 88.

***đwalaz** adj.: Goth *dwals* ‘foolish, stupid’, MLG *dwal* ‘insane’. Compared with Gk θολόω ‘to make turbid, to confound’ (Pott *KZ* XXVI 189), OIr *dall* ‘blind, dark’. The connection with **đwelanan* seems indisputable. Torp-Falk 215; Karsten *NB* II 241, 297; Feist 130; Pokorny I 265–266 (OIr *dall* < **dhu̯l̥no-*); Vries *ANEW* 88 (to Gk θόλος ‘dirt’); Seebold 172–173; Lehmann *GED* 98; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 169; Kluge-Seebold 827.

***đwaliþō ~ *đwaliþan** sb.f./n.: Goth *dwaliþa* ‘folly, foolishness’, OE *dwild* ‘error, heresy’. Derived from **đwalaz*. Feist 130; Heidermanns 169.

***đwaljanan** wk.vb.: ON *dvelja* ‘to delay’, OE *dwellan* ‘to lead into error, to deceive’, OFris *dwelia* ‘to be mistaken’, OS *bi-dwellian* ‘to hinder’, MDu *dwellen* ‘to stun, to perplex’, OHG *twellen* ‘to stop, to halt’. Derived from **đwelanan*. Torp-Falk 215; Holthausen *AEEW* 81; Vries *ANEW* 88–89 (to **đwalaz*); Onions 296; Seebold 172.

***đwalmaz ~ *đwalmōn** sb.m.: OE *dwolema* ‘darkness, chaos’, NFris *dwelm* ‘stupidity’, OS *dwalm* ‘fascination’, OHG *twalm* ‘confusion’. Derived from **đwalaz*. Torp-Falk 216; Holthausen *AEEW* 81; Lehmann *GED* 98.

***đwalmjanan ~ *đulmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dylma* ‘to be careless’, OE *for-dwilman* ‘to confuse, to perplex’. Derived from **đwalmaz ~ *đwalmōn*. Torp-Falk 216; Holthausen *AEEW* 81; Vries *ANEW* 89.

***đwalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *dvala* ‘to delay’, OE *dwalian* ‘to err’, OFris *dwalia* id., OHG *ga-twalōn* ‘to delay, to postpone’. Derived from **đwalō(n)*. Holthausen *AEEW* 80; Seebold 172.

***đwalō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *dvǫl* ‘short stay, stop’, *dvala* ‘hesitation’, OE *dwala* ‘error, doubt’, MDu *dwale* id., OHG *twāl* ‘procrastination’, *twāla* id. Derived from **đwalaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 80; Vries *ANEW* 88–89; Lehmann *GED* 98.

***đwelanan** str.vb.: Icel *dulinn* ‘swell-headed’, OE part. *ʒe-dwolen* ‘erroneous, wrong, perverse’, OS *far-dwolon* ‘missed, lost’, OHG *twelan* ‘to remain, to be slow, to lag’. Probably related to Lat *fallō* ‘to deceive’, Lith *dùlti* ‘to rot’ and derivationally identical with Lith *dvélti* ‘pedere’. Torp-Falk 215–216; Holthausen *AEEW* 80; Walde-Hofmann I 447–448 (Lat *fallō* < **ĝhu̯ₑlnō*); Jóhannesson *IEW* 503–506; Pokorny I 261–267; Fraenkel 109; Seebold 172.

***đwerʒaz** sb.m.: ON *dvergr* ‘dwarf’, OE *dweorʒ* id., MLG *dwerch* id., OHG *twerg* id. (neut.). Of unknown etymology. Bartholomae *IF* XII 131 (to Av *drva-* ‘dwarfish, bent’); Zupitza *Gutt.* 99; Torp-Falk 215; Holthausen *PBB* XI 548, *AEEW* 81; Krogmann *KZ* LXII 143 (to Latv *drugt* ‘to subside, to fall’); Pokorny I 278; Vries *ANEW* 89 (to **þweraz*); Zalizniak I 130; Onions 296 (to Gk σέρφος ‘midge’); Kluge-Seebold 919.

***đwīnanan** str.vb.: ON *dvína* ‘to dwindle’ (wk.), OE *dwínan* ‘to pine, to fade, to dwindle’, MDu *dwīnen* ‘to fade’. Based on **đewanan*. Persson *SVSU* X 744; Torp-Falk 217; Holthausen *AEEW* 81; Jóhannesson *IEW* 502–503; Pokorny I 260–261; Vries *ANEW* 89 (to **đawjanan*); Lerchner 70–71; Seebold 171 (to OIr *díth* ‘loss’).

***đwulaz** adj.: ON sbst. *dul* ‘self-conceit, pride’ (< **đwulō*), OE *dol* ‘foolish, erring’, OFris *dol* id., OS *dol* id., OHG *tol* id. Related to **đwalaz*. Torp-Falk 215; Holthausen *AEEW* 74; Wissmann *NP* 104; Pokorny I 266; Vries *ANEW* 87; Onions 293; Heidermanns 170; Kluge-Seebold 827.

e

***eƀō(i)** ptcl., conj.: Goth *ibai*, *iba* 'whether, possibly', ON *ef* 'if', OS *ef* id., OHG *ibu* id. A sequence of two Indo-European particles **e* (like in Gk ἐ-κει 'beside') and **bhe* ~ **bho*: Av *bā* 'indeed', Lith *ba* id. (Brugmann *Dem.* 115–117, *Grundriß* II/2 323–324). See **ƀa*. Grienberger *Got.* 125 (from IE **epi* 'after, upon'); Bartholomae 912; Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 281 (same as Brugmann); Kluge *Urgerm.* (a case form in **-bh-*); Feist 286–287; Pokorny I 113, 280–281; Fraenkel 28–29; Vries *ANEW* 94; Frisk I 475–476; Lehmann *GED* 202; Kluge-Seebold 595.

***eƀna-līkaz** adj.: Goth *ibna-leiks* 'of equal substance, of similar form', OSwed *jæmliker* 'homogeneous', OE *efn-líc* 'equal', OHG *eban-līh* id. Compound of **eƀnaz* and **līkaz*. Feist 287; Lehmann *GED* 142, 202; Heidermanns 171.

***eƀnaz** adj.: Goth *ibns* 'flat, even', ON *jafn*, *jamn* 'even, equal, same', OE *efen* 'even, equal', OFris adv. *even* 'same', OS *efni* 'flat, even', OHG *eban*, *ebano* 'equal, same'. Identical with MBret *effen* 'like', W *iawn* 'just' < **epno-* (Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 92). Johansson *PBB* XV 229–230 (to Lat *aemulus* 'imitating', *imāgo* 'image'); Sommer *IF* XXXI 361–362 (from **epnó-*, to IE **epi*); Brugmann *IF* XXXVII 161 (same as Johansson); Torp-Falk 28; Feist 287–288; Holthausen *AEEW* 88; Thurneysen apud Feist 287 (to MIr *emain* 'twins'); Karsten *NB* II 211; Pokorny I 505; Vries *ANEW* 289; Mezger *KZ* LXXIX 45 (from **i-bh-* 'here'); Onions 331; Lehmann *GED* 202; Bammesberger *Nom.* 246; Heidermanns 171–172; Kluge-Seebold 203.

***eƀnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *jafna* 'to make equal, to compare', OFris *evenia* 'to smooth (the ground)', OHG *ebanōn* 'to make equal, to make the same'. Derived from **eƀnaz*. Vries *ANEW* 289; Lehmann *GED* 202; Heidermanns 171.

***eƀuraz** sb.m.: ON *jǫfurr* 'wild boar, king, warrior', OE *eofor* 'boar', MLG *ever* id., OHG *ebur* id. Close to Lat *aper* id., Umbr acc. sg. *abrunu* id. (with a secondary *a-* in Italic), Thrac ἔβρος· τράγος, βάτης· καὶ ποταμὸς Θρᾴκης, Hes. (Försterman *KZ* I 497). Cf. also Slav **veprь*, Latv *vepris* 'castrated boar' with an unexpected initial **u̯-* (Pedersen *KZ* XXXVIII 311). Torp-Falk 25; Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Walde-Hofmann I 56, II 754–755; Detschew *Thr.* 163; Pokorny I 323; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 57; Vries *ANEW* 294; Zalizniak I 130; Vasmer-Trubachev I 292.

***eđaraz** sb.m.: ON *jaðarr* 'edge', OE *eodor* 'hedge, fence', OS *edor*, *eder* 'woven fence', OHG *etar* 'fence'. Probably related to Slav **odrъ* 'wooden platform, bed' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 295) or to Slav **ědro* 'net, cloth' (Trubachev *Etim.* 31–32). Torp-Falk 24, 559 (to Arm *ezer* 'border, edge'); Meringer *IF* XVIII 256–258; Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Pokorny I 290; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 81; Vries *ANEW* 289; Gołąb *Origins* 145; Kluge-Seebold 236.

***eđi ~ *eþi** adv.: Goth *iþ* 'but, however, if', ON pl. *ið-gjǫld* 'recompense', OE *edcerr* 'return', OS *ed-* id., OHG *it-lōnōn* 'to remunerate'. Continues IE **eti*: Skt *áti* 'beyond, very', Av *aiti* id., Gk ἔτι 'furthermore, still', OPhryg *eti* 'and, also', Lat *et* 'and', Gaul *eti* 'also', OPrus *et-*, *at-* (Jacobsohn *KZ* XLIX 194). Bartholomae 54; Torp-Falk 24; Holthausen *AEEW* 88; Walde-Hofmann I 421–422; Feist 297; Mayrhofer I 27; Pokorny I 344–345; Vries *ANEW* 283; Lehmann *GED* 208; Orel *Phrygian* 429.

***eʒalaz** sb.m.: Dan *igle* 'kind of worm, leech', Norw *igle* id., MLG *egel*, *īle* 'leech' (fem.), OHG *egala* id. (fem.). Related to Gk ἐχῖνος id., Gk ἔχις 'snake', Arm *iž* id., Lith *ežỹs* 'hedgehog', Slav **ežь* id. Fick

BB XXIX 237; Torp-Falk 23; Trautmann *BSW* 73; Pokorny I 44; Fraenkel 330; Frisk I 602; Vasmer-Trubachev II 10.

***exwa-raiđō ~ *exwa-raiđan** sb.f./n.: ON *jó-reið* 'horsemen(?)', OE *eó-red* 'cavalry, legion', OLG *eo-rid* id. Compound of **exwaz* and **raiđō*. Structurally close to OIr fem. coll. *echrad* 'horses'. Carr *Nom. comp.* 46–47.

***exwaz** sb.m.: Goth *aiƕa-tundi* 'thornbush, bramble', ON *jór* 'stallion', OE *eoh* 'war-horse', OS *ehu-skalk* 'groom, ostler'. From IE **ek̂u̯os* 'horse': Toch A *yuk*, B *yakwe*, Skt *áśva-*, Gk ἵππος, Lat *equus*, OIr *ech* (Försterman *KZ* I 493). Kock *ANF* XXXII 189; Torp-Falk 23; Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Walde-Hofmann I 412–413; Feist 21; Mayrhofer I 62; Pokorny I 301; Vries *ANEW* 293; Zalizniak I 138; Frisk I 733–735; Lehmann *GED* 15; Bammesberger *Nom.* 69; Adams *TB* 482.

***ejja** str.vb.: Goth pret. *iddja* 'went', OE pret. *eóde* id. Suppletive preterite of **ȝanȝanan* identical with Skt *áyāt* and further continuing IE **ei-* 'to go': Hitt *pa-izi*, Toch AB *y-*, Skt *éti*, Av *aēiti*, Gk εἶμι, Lat *eō*, OIr pass. pret. *etha*, Lith *eimì*, *eĩti*, Slav **iti*. Bartholomae 147–154; Torp-Falk 27; Kluge *Beiträge* 124–127 (from an augmented aorist); Holthausen *IF* XIV 342 (to Lat *vadere* 'to go'); Collitz *Prät.* 142–148 (from perfect middle); Meillet *MSL* XXIII 257 (from an unaugmented imperfect); Feist 288–289; Holthausen *AEEW* 91; Cowgill *Language* XXXVI 483–501; Walde-Hofmann I 406–409; Mayrhofer I 128; Pokorny I 293–297; Fraenkel 119; Frisk I 462–463; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 247–248; Seebold 174–176; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 17.2; Burlak *IFTJa* 252.

***eka** pron.: Goth *ik* 'I', ON *ek* id., OE *ic* id., OFris *ik* id., OS *ic* id., OHG *ih* id. Continues IE **eĝō* id.: Gk ἐγώ, Arm *es*, Lat *egŏ*, OLith *eš*. Other Indo-European forms differ from **eĝō* in phonetic and derivational details (Skt *ahám*, Av *azəm*, Slav **azъ*). Cf. also emphatic OHG *ihha*. Acc. sg. **meke* (Goth *mik*, ON *mek*, *mik*, OE *mec*, *mic*, OS *mik*, OHG *mih*) continues IE **(e)me ge*, cf. Gk ἐμέγε id. Dat. sg. **mez*: Goth *mis*, ON *mér*, OE *mé*, OFris *mi*, OS *mī*, OHG *mir*. Gen. sg. **mīna*: Goth *meina*, ON *mín*, OE *mín*, OFris *mīn*, OS *mīn*, OHG *mīn*. Bartholomae 225–227; Torp-Falk 23, 300; Holthausen *AEEW* 185; Walde-Hofmann I 395–396; Feist 291–292; Porzig *Gliedrung* 128; Mayrhofer I 68; Pokorny I 418, 702; Fraenkel 18; Vries *ANEW* 98–99, 384, 386–387; Frisk I 441; Schmidt *Pron.* 21–48, 54–55; Trubachev *ESSJa* I 100–103; Lehmann *GED* 204–205, 254; Kluge-Seebold 392; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***eli(þ) ~ eljō** sb.m./f.: ON *il* 'footsole', OE *ile* 'footsole, hard skin', OFris *ili* id., MLG *ele*, *elde*, *elt* id. Derived from IE **el-*: Gk (rare) ἐλάω 'to drive', ἐλαύνω id. Torp-Falk 28 (to Lat pl. *īlia* 'flanks, entrails'); Persson *UUÅ* 1891 78 (to OHG *īlen* 'to hurry'); Holthausen *AEEW* 187; Pokorny I 306–307; Vries *ANEW* 284; Frisk I 482–483; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***elmaz ~ *almaz** sb.m.: ON *almr* 'elm-tree', OE *elm* id., OHG *elm* id. ON reflects an old *o*-grade. Related to Lat *ulmus* id. (< **l̥mos*), MIr *lem* id. (< **lemos*) and Slav **jьlьmъ* id. < **(u)lmos* with some irregularities in vocalism (Pedersen *KZ* XXXVIII 313–314). Uhlenbeck *AfslPh* XV 487 (Slav < Gmc); Torp-Falk 26; Holthausen *AEEW* 90; Walde-Hofmann II 811–812; Pokorny I 303; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 57; Vries *ANEW* 7; Zalizniak I 129; Onions 307; Vasmer-Trubachev II 126–127; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 222–223.

***enaz** pron.: ON def. art. *(h)inn*, OHG *enēr* id. Related to Lith *anàs* 'that one', Slav **onъ* < **ono-*. Cf. also Skt instr. *anéna* 'through this', Gk ἔνη 'third day' < *'yonder day'. Mayrhofer I 32; Pokorny I 320; Fraenkel 10; Vries *ANEW* 286; Frisk I 514; Lehmann *GED* 210; Kluge-Seebold 410.

***enđai** adv.: Goth *inna* 'within, inside', ON *inni* 'indoors', OE *inne* 'in, within,

inside', OFris *inna* 'inside', OS *inna* id., OHG *inna-* id. Locative of **enđē̆* (Feist 293). Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 304 (from **eni-nō̆*); Holthausen *AEEW* 188; Feist 293; Vries *ANEW* 287; Lehmann *GED* 206; Kluge-Seebold 401.

***enđanē̆** adv.: Goth *innana* 'from within, within, inside', ON *innan* 'from within', OE *innan* id., OFris *inna* id., OS *innan* id., OHG *innan*, *innana* 'inside'. Derived from **enđē̆*. Holthausen *AEEW* 188; Feist 294; Vries *ANEW* 286; Kluge-Seebold 401.

***enđa-warđaz** adj., adv.: ON *innan-verðr* 'inward', OE *innan-weard*, *in-weard* id., MDu *inne-wert*, *in-wert* id., OHG *in-wart* 'inside'. Compound of **enđē̆* and **warđaz*. Onions 484.

***enđ(ē̆)** adv.: Goth *inn* 'in', ON *inn* id., OE *inn* 'in, within', OFris *in* 'in', OS *īn* id., OHG *īn* id. (with secondary lengthening). Derived from **eni*. Close to Gk ἔνδον 'within' (Collitz *MLN* XXXVII 215–218), Hitt *anda(n)* 'in', Alb *ndë*. Cf. also comp. **enđizōn* > ON *innri*, *iðri* 'inmost', OE *innera*, *innerra* 'inner, inward', OFris *inra*, *innere* 'inside, interior', OHG *innaro*, *inner* id. Torp-Falk 25 (extension of **eni* by means of a particle **ne*); Holthausen *AEEW* 188; Feist 293; Pokorny I 311–314, 774; Frisk I 511–512; Vries *ANEW* 286–287; Onions 466, 476; Tischler *HEG* I 33–34; Lehmann *GED* 206; Orel *AED* 284.

***eni** prep.: Goth *in* 'in', ON *í* id., OE *in* 'in, within', OFris *in* id., OS *in* id., OHG *in* id. Identical with Gk ἐν, ἐνί id., Lat *in* id., OIr *in-* id., OPrus *en* id., Lith *į̃* id., Slav **vъn* id. Torp-Falk 25; Holthausen *AEEW* 188; Walde-Hofmann I 687–688; Feist 292; Pokorny I 311–312; Fraenkel 181; Vries *ANEW* 282; Frisk I 508–509; Onions 466; Lehmann *GED* 205; Kluge-Seebold 397.

***enkōn** sb.m.: ON *ekki* 'convulsive sobbing', OE *inca* 'doubt, question, cause of complaint'. Related to Lith *éngti* 'to strangle, to squeeze, to torment', Slav **ęga* ~ **ęza* 'witch, illness, wrath' (Pogodin *RFV* XXXIII 328; Lidén *Studien* 70–71). Torp-Falk 28; Trautmann *BSW* 70; Holthausen *IF* XVII 295, *AEEW* 188; Pokorny I 13; Fraenkel 10, 1163–1164; Vries *ANEW* 99; Stang *LS* 25; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 68–69; Dybo *BSA* 201.

***enkwaraz** pron.: Goth *igqar* 'your (dual)', ON *ykkar* id., OE *incer* id., OS *inca* id. Derived from **enkwara* (see **jutwō* ~ **jitwō̆*). Holthausen *AEEW* 188; Feist 291; Lehmann *GED* 204.

***enkwaz** sb.m.: ON *økkr* 'glans, glandula'. Related to Gk ἀδήν 'gland' < **n̥gᵘēn*, Lat *inguen* 'groin, abdomen' (Bugge *BB* III 115). Saussure *MSL* VI 53; Torp-Falk 25; Walde-Hofmann I 701; Pokorny I 319; Frisk I 20.

***enstran** sb.n.: ON *ístr* 'fat of the paunch', MLG *inster*, *inser* 'intestines of a slaughtered animal'. Close to Latv *îstri* 'kidneys', OPrus *instran* 'fat' < **n̥stro-* (Förstemann *KZ* XIX 355). Further to Gk ἐντός 'within, inside', Lat *intus* id. < **entos*. See **enþran*. Torp-Falk 25; Endzelin *KZ* LII 121; Walde-Hofmann I 713; Trautmann *BSW* 69–70; Pokorny I 182, 314; Vries *ANEW* 287; Fraenkel 188; Frisk I 525; Stang *LS* 25; Toporov *PJa* III 54–55.

***enþran** sb.n.: ON pl. *iðr*, *innr* 'bowels, entrails'. Identical with IE **entro-* > Skt neut. *antrá-* 'intestine', Gk ἔντερα id., Arm pl. *ənder-kʿ* id., Slav **ętro* 'liver, intestines'. Torp-Falk 25; Pokorny I 313; Mayrhofer I 36; Vries *ANEW* 283; Frisk I 524–525; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 72–73.

***erkna-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *jarkna-steinn* 'gem', OE *eorcnan-stán* 'precious stone, pearl'. Compound of **erknaz* and **stainaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Pokorny I 65.

***erknaz** adj.: Goth *un-airkns* 'impure', OHG *ercan* 'holy, sublime'. Related to Toch A *yärk*, B *yarke* 'adoration, reverence' but to be separated from the family of Skt *árcati* 'to shine, to adore'. Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* VI 33 (to Gk ἀργός 'white, quick'); Torp-Falk 26; Feist 25; Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Pokorny I 65

("Kreuzung" of **arĝ-* 'white' und **erkᵘ-* 'to light, to shine'); Meid *IF* LXIX 245; Lacy *JIES* VII 287–296 (from IE **er-ĝnos* 'having a good birth'); Lehmann *GED* 18; Lühr *Expr.* 339; Bammesberger *Nom.* 246; Heidermanns 174–175.

***erlaz** sb.m.: ON *jarl* 'earl, leader, nobleman', OE *eorl* 'nobleman of high rank', OS *erl* id., OHG *erl-* id. (in cmpn.). Related to **erōn*. Probably can be directly compared with Thrac prn. Ὀλόρος, *Oroles* (Tomaschek *Thr.* II/2 29; Kretschmer *Einleitung* 214, 221) unless the latter is to Slav **orьlъ* 'eagle'. Torp-Falk 25; Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Detschew *Thr.* 341; Pokorny I 326 (to **arōn*), 328; Vries *ANEW* 290; Zalizniak I 130; Onions 297; Lehmann *GED* 40.

***ermena-ʒrunđiz ~ *ermuna-ʒrunđan** sb.f./n.: ON *jǫrmun-grund* 'Earth', OE *eormen-grund* id. Based on **ermenaz ~ *ermunaz* and **ʒrunđuz ~ *ʒrunþuz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 58.

***ermenaz ~ *ermunaz** adj.: Goth prop. *Ermeni-ricus*, ON *jǫrmun-gandr* 'great monster', *Jǫrmunr* (name of Odin), OE *eormen-cyn* 'mankind, human race', OS *irmin-man* 'man', OHG *irmin-sūl* 'tall column'. Of uncertain origin. Probably related to Gk ὄρμενος 'high', Slav **orměnъ* 'strong, large'. Brückner *KZ* XLV 107–108 (to Gk ὄρνυμι 'to urge, to incite'); Torp-Falk 18; Feist 132; Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Walde-Pokorny I 183–184 (to Lat *armentum* 'cattle for plowing, herd'); Pokorny I 58; Beeler *Festschr. Wolff* 9–21 (to **erōn*); Vries *ANEW* 295 (to Skt *aryaman-* 'companion, host, god of hospitality'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 441; Hilmarsson *TIES* III 65–75 (to Toch A *yärm*, B *yarm* 'size, measure'); Lehmann *GED* 100; Heidermanns 175–175.

***erōn** sb.f.: ON *jara* 'fight, battle'. Connected with Skt *r̥ṇóti* 'to arise, to move, to reach, to attack', Av *ərənaoiti* 'to move', Gk ὄρνυμι 'to urge, to incite', Lat *orior* 'to rise, to get up'. Cf. especially Skt *sam-ará-* 'fight, battle'. Bartholomae 183–184; Walde-Hofmann II 222–223; Mayrhofer I 122; Pokorny I 332; Frisk II 422–424.

***erpaz** adj.: Burg **erps* 'brown', ON *jarpr* id., OE *eorp* 'dark, dusky, brown', OS prop. *Erp-hund*, OHG *erpf* 'dark brown'. Unclear. Hardly to Gk ὀρφνός 'dark brown' (~ Arm *arǰn* id. < **orgᵘhen-*). Osthoff *Etym.* I 78–79 (< **ereb(h)-*, cf. Lith *jérbė* 'hazel-grouse'); Torp-Falk 332; Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Karsten *NB* II 220; Pokorny I 334; Vries *ANEW* 291; Frisk II 431–432; Köbler 709; Heidermanns 176–177.

***erþa-ƀazjan** sb.n.: Swed *jord-bær* 'strawberry', OE fem. *eorð-beriȝe* id., MDu *erd-bere* id., OHG *erd-beri* id. Compound of **erþō* and **ƀazjan*. Froehde *BB* XVII 310 (to Lat *arbutus* 'wild strawberry-tree'); Carr *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-ƀurʒz** sb.f.: ON *jarð-borg* 'earth stronghold', OE *eorð-burh* 'earth mound', OHG *erd-burg* 'earth stronghold'. Compound of **erþō* and **ƀurʒz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-fallaz** sb.m.: ON *jarð-fall* 'earth-slip', OFris *erth-fall* 'fall to the ground', MLG *erd-fal* id., OHG *erd-fal* 'earth-slip'. Compound of **erþō* and **fallaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***erþa-fastaz** adj.: ON *jarð-fastr* 'fixed in the earth', OE *eorð-fæst* id., OFris *erth-fest* id., MLG *erd-fast* id., early G *erdfest* id. Compound of **erþō* and **fastaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***erþa-xnutz** sb.f.: Swed *jord-nöt* 'earth-nut', OE *eorð-hnutu* id., MDu *erd-note* id., OHG *erd-nuz* id. Compound of **erþō* and **xnutz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *jarð-hús* 'cave, underground home', OE *eorð-hús* 'earth-house, den', OS *erth-hūs* 'cave, underground home', OHG *erd-hūs* id. Compound of **erþō* and **xūsan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47.

***erþa-kunđaz** adj.: Goth *airþa-kunds* 'of earthly birth', OE *eorð-cund* 'earthly, terrestrial'. Compound of **erþō* and **kunđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 88 (calque of Lat *terrigenus*).

***erþa-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *jarð-vegr* 'earth', OE *eorð-weʒ* 'earth, earth-way'. Compound of **erþō* and **weʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***erþō** sb.f.: Goth *airþa* 'earth', ON *jǫrð* id. (partly < **erþiz*), OE *eorðe* id. (< **erþōn*), *eorð* id., OFris *erthe* id., OS *ertha* id., OHG *erda* id. Related to or derived from **erwōn* (Bremer *ZDADL* XXXI 205–206). Torp-Falk 26, 560; Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Feist 25–26; Pokorny I 332; Vries *ANEW* 295; Zalizniak II 195; Onions 298; Lehmann *GED* 18; Bammesberger *Nom.* 116; Kluge-Seebold 228–229.

***erwōn** sb.m.: ON *jǫrfi* 'gravel', OHG *ero* 'earth'. Close to Toch B *yare* 'gravel', W *erw* 'field', Corn *erw* id., OBret *eru* 'furrow', Gk ἔρᾱ id. and probably to Phryg dat. sg. ειροι 'earth, earthly (?)' (Orel *Phrygian* 71). Schwyzer I 424; Torp-Falk 26; Pokorny I 332; Vries *ANEW* 295; Frisk I 546–547; Chantraine 363; Lehmann *GED* 18.

***erziþō** sb.f.: Goth *airziþa* 'deception, delusion', OHG *irrida* 'heresy'. Derived from **erzjaz*. Feist 27; Heidermanns 177.

***erzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *airzjan* 'to mislead, to delude', OS *irrian* 'to dissolve', OHG *irren* 'to entangle'. Derived from **erzjaz*. Feist 27; Lehmann *GED* 19; Heidermanns 177.

***erzjaz** adj.: Goth *airzeis* 'deluded, erring, misled', OE *eorre* 'angry, enraged, fierce', OFris *īre* 'furious', OS *irri* id., OHG *irri* 'stray'. Related to Lat *errō* 'to go astray', Arm *eṙam* 'to be restless' < **ersāi̯ō* (Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 184). Torp-Falk 26; Walde-Hofmann I 416–417; Feist 27; Holthausen *AEEW* 186–187; Pokorny I 336–337; Lehmann *GED* 19–20; Heidermanns 177–178; Kluge-Seebold 406.

***esti** athem.: Goth *ist* 'is', ON *es* id., OE *is* id., OFris *is*, *ist* id., OS *is*, *ist* id., OHG *ist* id. Continues IE **es-ti* id.: Hitt *ēšzi*, Skt *ásti*, Av *asti*, Gk ἐστί, Lat *est*, OIr *is*, Lith *ẽsti*, Slav **estь*, Alb *ështё*. See **wesanan* I. Bartholomae 266–279; Torp-Falk 27; Feist 292; Holthausen *AEEW* 92; Walde-Hofmann II 628–629; Kluge 700–701; Lane *Language* XXX 113; Jóhannesson *IEW* 78–79; Mayrhofer I 67; Pokorny I 340–342; Fraenkel 124; Vries *ANEW* 101, 105; Frisk I 463–464; Seebold 176–178; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 32; Lehmann *GED* 205; Puhvel II 285–291; Orel *AED* 156.

***etanan** str.vb.: Goth *itan* 'to eat', ON *eta* id., OE *etan* id., OFris *eta* id., OS *etan* id., OHG *ezzan* id. Related to Hitt *e-id-mi* id., Skt *átti* id., Gk ἔδω id., Arm *utem* id., Lat *edō* id., OIr *ith* id., Lith *ė́mi* id., Slav **ědmь* id. (Balto-Slavic lengthening due to Winter's law) Torp-Falk 24, 232; Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 96; Trautmann *BSW* 66; Feist 163, 296–297; Holthausen *AEEW* 94, 116; Walde-Hofmann I 392–393; Jóhannesson *IEW* 53–54; Mayrhofer I 28; Pokorny I 287–289; Fraenkel 124–125; Vries *ANEW* 106; Frisk I 444–445; Onions 298, 376; Chantraine 312–313; Seebold 179–180; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 53–54; Lehmann *GED* 208; Puhvel II 315–320; Kluge-Seebold 235, 285.

***etulaz** adj.: ON *etall* 'consuming', OE *etol* 'voracious, gluttonous', OHG *filu-ezzal* 'greedy'. Derived from **etanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 94; Seebold 179–180; Heidermanns 178–179.

***etunaz** sb.m.: ON *jǫtunn* 'giant', OE *eóten* id. The meanings of **etulaz* make a tentative connection with **etanan* probable. Schütte *IF* XV 266 (to the ethnonym *Etiones*); Torp-Falk 24; Holthausen *AEEW* 93; Vries *ANEW* 295–296; Bammesberger *Nom.* 82.

***eþþau** conj.: Goth *aiþþau* 'else, or', ON *eða* id., OE *eððа*, *oððа* id., OS *ettho* id., OHG *edo* id. An unclear compound, probably continuing **ef þau* (Grienberger *Got.* 17) or **ex þau* (Cercignani *JIES* XII 315–344). Schmidt *Studien* 85–95 (reconstructs **eft-þau*); Johansson *BB* XIII 120–122; Holthausen *AEEW* 94; Feist 29; Pokorny I 344; Vries *ANEW* 93 (**eþ-* to Lat *et*); Lehmann *GED* 21; Kluge-Seebold 597.

***euđaran** sb.n.: ON *júgr* 'udder', OFris *jāder* id., OS *geder* id. A secondary ablaut variant of **ūđaran*. Torp-Falk 29; Noreen *SVSU* V/3 39–43; Pokorny I 347; Vries *ANEW* 294; Zalizniak II 184; Onions 954; Kluge-Seebold 237–238.

ē

***ēđmaz ~ *ēþmaz** sb.m.: OE *ǽðm* 'vapor, breath, smell', OFris *ēthma* 'breath' (*n*-stem), OS *āđum* id., OHG *ātum* 'spirit, life breath'. Continues IE **ēt-mo-* close to **ēt-men-* reflected in Skt *ātmán-* 'breath, soul, self'. Torp-Falk 24; Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Mayrhofer I 73; Pokorny I 39, 345; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Zalizniak I 130; Schindler *Sprache* XIII 202; Lloyd-Springer I 391–393; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71–72; Kluge-Seebold 59; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ēđraz** adj.: ON adv. *áðr* 'ere, already, soon', OE adv. *ædre* 'quickly, promptly, at once', OS adv. *ādro* 'early', OHG *ātar* 'swift, eager'. Related to Lith *otrùs* 'lively', Latv *ãtrs* 'swift'. Torp-Falk 559–560; Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Schneider *KZ* LXVI 249–251 (to Toch A *atär* 'hero'); Pokorny I 345; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Fraenkel 518–519; Vries *ANEW* 2; Lloyd-Springer I 379–381; Heidermanns 173.

***ēđrō ~ *ēþrō** sb.f.: OE *ǽdre*, *ǽdr* 'artery, vein, sinew', MLG *ādere*, *āder* 'sinew', OHG *ādra* 'blood vessel, sinew'. Related to Gk Hom ἦτορ 'heart', OIr *inathar* 'intestines' < **en-ōtro-* (Fick I 366). Cf. also ON fem. *ǽðr* 'vein' < **ēđiz*. Schmidt *Plur.* 198; Torp-Falk 24–25, 560; Holthausen *AEEW* 9; Pokorny I 344; Vries *ANEW* 680; Zalizniak I 221; Frisk I 645; Lloyd-Springer I 54–57; Kluge-Seebold 15.

***ēʒwjaz ~ *ēʒwjō** sb.m./f.: ON *ǽgir* 'sea, ocean', OE *ǽʒ* 'water, island', *ǽʒe* 'island'. Long grade derivative of **axwō*. Pokorny I 23; Vries *ANEW* 681; Szemerényi *VJa* 1967/4 19 (to Slav **ezero* 'lake', OPrus *assaran* id. < **eĝhero-*) .

***ēlaz** I sb.m.: ON *áll* 'colored stripe along the horse's back'. Identical with Arm *il* 'spindle' < **ēlo-*. Lidén *SHVS Uppsala* VI 82 (to Skt *āra-* 'cavity'); Pokorny I 308–310 (to Skt *āli-* 'row, line' but the latter is from **āḍi-*); Vries *ANEW* 6; Zalizniak I 130.

***ēlaz** II sb.m.: ON *áll* 'eel', OE *ǽl* id., OFris *ēl* id., OS *āl* id., OHG *āl* id. Historically identical with **ēlaz* I (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXXV 162). Schröder *ZDADL* XLII 63 (from **ēdlo-* 'eater'); Loewenthal *WuS* X 144 (to Skt *ālam* 'discharge from a venomous animal'); Torp-Falk 26; Holthausen *AEEW* 10; Pokorny I 309–310; Vries *ANEW* 6; Zalizniak I 130; Onions 302; Lloyd-Springer I 133–135; Kluge-Seebold 1 (to **alinō*).

***ēlaz** III sb.m.: ON *alr* 'awl' (< **alaz*), OE *æl* id., OS *āl* id., OHG *āla* id. (< **ēlō*). Identical with Skt *ā́rā* id. Torp-Falk 26; Holthausen *AEEW* 10; Mayrhofer I 78; Pokorny I 16; Vries *ANEW* 7; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Onions 66; Zalizniak II 191; Lloyd-Springer I 135–136; Kluge-Seebold 20.

***ēmaz ~ *ōmaz** adj.: ON *ámr* 'black, loathsome (?)', OE sbst. *óm* 'rust', G dial. sbst. *ahm*, *ohm* 'blast (in corn), erysipelas'. Of unknown origin. Wood *Language* VIII 213 (to Lat *āreō* 'to be dry'); Holthausen *AEEW* 241; Vries *ANEW* 8.

***ē̆n(e)u** prep.: Goth *inu* 'without', ON *án* id., OFris *ōne* id., OS *āno* id., OHG *ānu* id. Related to Skt *ánu-* 'after, along', Av *anu* 'along', Gk ἄνευ 'without, away from'. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 837 (to Osset *änä* 'without'); Bartholomae 127; Torp-

Falk 25; Wackernagel *Festschr. Danielsson* 383–384 (to Skt *ánu* 'after, along'); Feist 295; Mayrhofer I 34; Pokorny I 318; Vries *ANEW* 9; Mayrhofer I 34; Frisk I 106; Lehmann *GED* 207; Hamp *JIES* X 189–190; Lloyd-Springer I 289–290; Kluge-Seebold 599; Adams *TB* 40 (adds Toch AB *āñu* 'rest, peace').

***ētan** sb.n.: ON *át* 'act of eating', OE *ǽt* 'food' (masc., fem.), OFris *ēt* id., OS *āt* id., OHG *āz* 'carrion'. Together with Lith *ė̃da* id., Latv pl. *êdas* id., Slav **ěda* id. continues IE **ēdom* ~ **ēdā*. For further connections see **etanan*. Torp-Falk 24; Trautmann *BSW* 66; Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Pokorny I 288; Fraenkel 125; Vries *ANEW* 17; Zalizniak I 139; Seebold 180; Lehmann *GED* 4, 208, 385; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 38; Bammesberger *Nom.* 62–63.

***ētiz** ~ ***ētjaz** adj.: ON *ætr* 'edible', OE *ofer-ǽte* 'gluttonous'. Derived from **etanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 103, 117, *KZ* CV 112; Heidermanns 178.

***ētjōn** sb.m.: Goth *af-etja* 'glutton', OE *self-ǽta* 'cannibal'. Structurally similar to Skt *ādyá-* 'edible', Lith *ė̃džia* 'fodder, glutton', Slav **ě̌dja* 'food'. Derived from **etanan* or directly from **ētan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 13; Feist 5; Mayrhofer I 74; Fraenkel 125; Seebold 180; Lehmann *GED* 4.

***ētōn** sb.m.: Goth *uz-eta* 'manger, crib', MLG *or-ēte*, *or-āte* 'remainder of animal feed, straw'. Derived from **ētan*. Feist 538; Lehmann *GED* 385.

f

***fađēr** sb.m.: Goth voc. *fadar* 'father' (hap. leg.), ON *faðir* id., OE *fæder* id., OFris *feder*, *fader* id., OS *fadar* id., OHG *fater* id. Identical with Toch A *pācar*, B *pācer* id., Skt *pitar-* id., Gk πατήρ id., Lat *pater* id., Arm *hayr* id., OIr *athir* id. Torp-Falk 227; Holthausen *AEEW* 95; Walde-Hofmann II 262–264; Feist 133; Mayrhofer II 277–278; Pokorny I 829; Vries *ANEW* 109; Frisk II 481–482; Onions 347; Benveniste *IEL* 169–170; Lehmann *GED* 101; Bammesberger *Nom.* 207–208; Kluge-Seebold 853; Adams *TB* 365.

***fađiz** sb.m.: Goth *bruþ-faþs* 'bridegroom'. Identical with Toch A *pats*, B *pets* 'husband', Skt *páti-* 'master, owner, husband', Av *paiti-* 'master, spouse', Gk πόσις 'husband', Lat *potis* 'capable', Lith *pàts* 'married man' (Meillet *WuS* XII 17–20). Bartholomae 821; Schrader II 337–340; Torp-Falk 227; Feist 109–110; Mayrhofer II 200–201; Pokorny I 842; Fraenkel 551–552; Frisk II 584; Lehmann *GED* 82–83.

***fađriʒaz** adj.: ON pl. *feðgar* 'father and son'. Identical with Gk πατρικός 'fatherly'. Derived from **fađēr*. Pokorny I 829; Vries *ANEW* 114; Frisk II 481; Lehmann *GED* 101.

***fađurwjōn** sb.m.: OE *fædera* 'father's brother', OFris *federia* id., OHG *fatureo*, *fetiro* id. Identical with Skt *pitr̥vya-* 'paternal uncle', Av *tūiryō* id., Lat *pātruus* 'father's brother, paternal uncle' < **pətr̥u̯i̯o-*. See **fađēr*. Bartholomae 657; Holthausen *AEEW* 95; Walde-Hofmann II 263; Mayrhofer II 278–279; Pokorny I 829; Lehmann *GED* 101; Kluge-Seebold 863.

***faʒanaz** ~ ***faʒenaz** adj.: ON *feginn* 'glad, joyful', OE *fæʒen* 'glad, joyful', OS *fagan*, *fagin* 'glad', OHG *gi-fagan* 'contented'. Participle of **fexanan*. Gutmacher *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXIX 69–71; Torp-Falk 225; Feist 134; Holthausen *AEEW* 95; Wissmann *NP* 14; Pokorny I 796–797; Vries *ANEW* 115; Onions 342; Seebold 189; Lehmann *GED* 102; Heidermanns 180–181.

***faʒanōjanan ~ *faʒenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faginon* 'to feel happy, to rejoice', ON *fagna* 'to be fain, to rejoice', OE *fæʒenian* 'to rejoice', OS *faganōn* id., OHG *feginōn* id. Derived from **faʒanaz ~ *faʒenaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 188; Torp-Falk 225; Holthausen *AEEW* 95; Feist 134; Vries *ANEW* 109; Onions 348; Seebold 189; Lehmann *GED* 102.

***faʒraz** sb.m.: Goth *fagrs* 'proper, suitable', ON *fagr* 'fair, bright', OE *fæʒer* 'fair, beautiful', OS *fagar* id., OHG *fagar* 'beautiful, bright, splendid'. Identical with Toch A *pākär*, B *pākri* 'manifest, apparent', Skt *pajrá-* 'firm, solid', Umbr *pacer* 'bent' (Brugmann *IF* IX 349). See **fanxanan, *fexanan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 155; Braune *PBB* XLIII 369; Zupitza *Gutt.* 188; Karsten *NB* II 252; Torp-Falk 224; Feist 134; Holthausen *AEEW* 95; Wissmann *NP* 14, 109, 123; Mayrhofer II 186; Pokorny I 796–797; Vries *ANEW* 109 (to **fanxanan* or **fē̆ʒōjanan*); Mayrhofer II 186; Onions 342; Lehmann *GED* 101; Bammesberger *Nom.* 248; Heidermanns 181–182.

***faʒriþō** sb.f.: ON *fegrð* 'beauty, fairness', OS *gi-fagiritha* 'ornament'. Derived from **faʒraz* or **faʒrjanan ~ *faxrjanan*. Heidermanns 182.

***faʒrīn** sb.f.: ON *fegri* 'beauty', OHG *fagarī* 'splendor'. Derived from **faʒraz*. Heidermanns 181.

***faʒrjanan ~ *faxrjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-fahrjan* 'to put in proper condition, to make suitable', ON *fegra* 'to adorn'. Derived from **faʒraz*. Feist 180; Vries *ANEW* 115; Heidermanns 182.

***faxez** sb.f.: ON *fær* 'sheep'. Close to Gk πόκος 'wool, fleece' (Fick *BB* I 60) further related to **fexu*. Schmidt *Plur.* 149; Torp-Falk 225; Pokorny I 797; Vries *ANEW* 149; Frisk II 492–493.

***faxsan** sb.n.: ON *fax* 'mane', OE *feax* 'hair', OFris *fax* id., OS *fahs* id., OHG *fahs* id. Based on an original *s*-stem as in Gk πέκος 'fleece'. Derived from **faxez*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 189; Torp-Falk 225; Holthausen *AEEW* 100; Pokorny I 797; Vries *ANEW* 114; Zalizniak II 167; Frisk II 492–493; Kluge-Seebold 254.

***faxtiz** sb.m.: OSwed *fæt* 'wool, fleece', OE *feht*, *fieht* 'sheepskin with wool', OFris *fecht* 'wool, fleece', Du *vacht* id. Related to **faxsan*. Cf. also **fextanan*. Torp-Falk 225; Holthausen *AEEW* 103; Pokorny I 797; Vries *ANEW* 149.

***faiʒaz** adj.: ON *feigr* 'death-bound', OE *fǽʒe* 'fated, doomed', OS *fēgi* 'death-bound', OHG *feigi* id. Related to **faixaz* II (Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 176; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 36–38). Osthoff *KZ* III (NF) 427–428 (to Skt *pakvá-* 'cooked, baked, ripe'); Schütt *ZdWf* XI 274–275; Zupitza *Gutt.* 189; Torp-Falk 223 (to Lith *paĩkas* 'stupid'); Holthausen *AEEW* 95, 420; Kluge 207–208; Karsten *NB* II 444; Pokorny I 795; Vries *ANEW* 115; Onions 353; Lehmann *GED* 68; Huld apud Jones-Bley *Festschr. Puhvel* I 214–215 (to **faixaz* I); Heidermanns 182–183; Kluge-Seebold 256.

***faiʒiþō** sb.f.: ON *feigð* 'approaching death', OE *fǽʒð* 'hostility'. Derived from **faiʒaz*. Cf. **faixiþō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 95; Vries *ANEW* 115; Heidermanns 183.

***faixaz** I adj.: Goth *filu-faihs* 'multicolored, manifold', ON *blá-fár* 'in blue speckles', OE *fáh*, *fáʒ* 'colored', OS *fēh* id., OHG *fēh* id. Identical with Skt *péśas-* 'shape, form, color', Av *paēs-* 'to color, to ornament', Gk ποικίλος 'colorful', Toch A *peke* 'tablet, painting' < **poik̂o-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 132; Bartholomae 817; Torp-Falk 241; Feist 153–154; Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Karsten *NB* I 45–46; Porzig *Gliederung* 136 (short form of the original **filu-faixaz* 'with many stains'); Mayrhofer II 342; Pokorny I 794–795; Vries *ANEW* 112; Frisk II 572–573; Lehmann *GED* 116; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 183–184; Kluge-Seebold 255.

***faixaz** II adj.: OE *fáh* 'guilty, criminal, hostile, inimical', OFris *fāch* 'criminal', MDu *vee* 'hostile, inimical', OHG *gi-fēh*

'hostile'. Identical with Lith *paĩkas* 'stupid' (Zupitza *KZ* XXXVII 401). Any connection with **faixaz* I? Zupitza *Gutt.* 189 (to **faixaz* I); Torp-Falk 240–241; Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Wissmann *Postv.* 79–81; Pokorny I 795; Fraenkel 525; Lehmann *GED* 68; Heidermanns 184–185; Kluge-Seebold 255; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***faixjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fá* 'to draw, to paint', OHG *fēhen* 'to decorate'. Derived from **faixaz* I. Torp-Falk 241; Vries *ANEW* 108; Lehmann *GED* 116; Heidermanns 183.

***faiknan** sb.n.: ON *feikn* 'fright, misfortune', OE *fácen* 'deceit, fraud', OS *fēkan* 'guile, malice', OHG *feihhan* id. Substantivized **faiknaz.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 161; Torp-Falk 241; Holthausen *AEEW* 94; Pokorny I 795; Vries *ANEW* 115 (to **faixaz* II); Zalizniak I 139; Heidermanns 185.

***faikna-stađaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *feikn-stafir* 'bane, evil', OE *fácen-stæf* 'deceitful deed'. Compound of **faiknan* and **stađaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***faiknaz** adj.: ON *feikn* 'perishable', OE *fǽcne* 'deceitful, fraudulent, wicked', OS *fēkni* 'guileful, malicious', OHG *feihhan* 'insidious'. Related to Lat impers. *piget* 'to annoy' (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 164). Karsten *NB* II 449; Torp-Falk 241; Holthausen *AEEW* 94–95; Walde-Hofmann II 300–301; Feist 89–90; Pokorny I 795; Vries *ANEW* 115; Krause *Run.* 122; Lühr *Expr.* 337–338 (to **faixaz* II); Heidermanns 184–185.

***faiman** sb.n.: Norw dial. *feim* 'foam', OE *fám* id., OHG masc. *feim* id. Related to other phonetically diverging words for 'foam': Skt *phéna-* 'foam, froth', Sogd *pym'kh* id., Lat *spūma* id., *pūmex* 'pumice', Slav **pěna* 'foam', Lith *spaĩnė* id. Weinhold *KZ* I 247; Persson *Beiträge* 690; Pedersen *IF* V 80; Meillet *Etudes* 445; Torp-Falk 224; Trautmann *BSW* 227–228; Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Walde-Hofmann II 388–389; Mayrhofer II 399; Pokorny I 1001 (reconstructs **spoimno-*); Fraenkel 858; Onions 366; Vasmer-Trubachev III 231; Kluge-Seebold 256.

***faimnjō** sb.f.: ON *feima* 'bashful girl, young lass', OE *fǽmne* 'virgin, maid, woman', OFris *fāmne* 'young woman', OS *fēmea* id. Fem. of unattested **faimōn* 'shepherd, herder' related to Gk ποιμήν id., Lith *piemuõ* id. Cf. in particular Lith *piemẽnė* 'female shepherd'. Torp-Falk 240 (to Av *paēman-* 'milk'); Fraenkel 585; Frisk II 573.

***faitaz** adj.: ON *feitr* 'fat', MLG *veet* id., MHG *veiz* id. Related to the IE adjective reflected in Skt *pī́van-* 'swelling, fat, strong', Gk πίων id. Torp-Falk 241; Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Karsten *NB* I 59; Mayrhofer II 297–298; Pokorny I 794 (to Gk πιδύω 'to gush forth'); Vries *ANEW* 115–116; Frisk II 532; Onions 346–347; Heidermanns 186–187; Kluge-Seebold 257, 261.

***faitīn** sb.f.: ON *feiti* 'fatness', MHG *veize* id. Derived from **faitaz.* Heidermanns 186.

***faitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *feita* 'to fatten', OE part. *fǽt* id., OHG *feizen* id. Derived from **faitaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Vries *ANEW* 116; Onions 346–347; Heidermanns 186.

***falaz** adj.: ON *falr* 'for sale', OHG *fali* 'saleable'. Related to Gk πωλέω 'to sell', Lith *peĨnas* 'profit, yield'. Torp-Falk 237; Kartsen *NB* I 66; Pokorny I 804; Fraenkel 567–568; Vries *ANEW* 110–111; Frisk II 633; Matzel *KZ* CV 110; Heidermanns 187; Kluge-Seebold 256.

***falđa-līkaz** adj.: ON *marg-faldligr* 'manifold', OHG *ein-faltlīh* 'simple'. Derived from **falđaz.* Heidermanns 188.

***falđaz** adj.: Goth *-falþs* '-fold', ON *-faldr* id., OE *-feald* id., OFris *-fald* id., OS *-fald* id., OHG *-falt*, *-falto* id. Appears only as the second element of adjectival compounds (see **aina-falđaz*). Derived from **falþanan.* Torp-Falk 238; Feist 23; Holthausen *AEEW* 99; Wissmann *NP* 33; Onions 366–367; Heidermanns 187–188; Kluge-Seebold 247–248; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***falđiz** sb.m.: ON *feldr* 'cloak', OE *fyld* 'fold, volume'. May be related to Gk πέλτη 'small shield' and probably (with phonetic difficulties) to Skt *paṭa-* 'woven cloth, garment, blanket'. In any case, further related to **falþanan*. MAYRHOFER II 190; VRIES *ANEW* 117; FRISK II 501; SEEBOLD 184.

***falđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *marg-falda* 'to multiply', OE *ʒe-meniʒ-fealdan* id., OHG *manag-faltōn* id. Derived from **falđaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 110; SEEBOLD 184; HEIDERMANNS 188.

***falxaz** sb.m.: ON *falr* 'socket of a spear's head in which the handle is put', OE *fealh* 'harrow' (fem.). Derived from **felxanan* (LIDÉN apud VRIES). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; VRIES *ANEW* 110.

***falkōn** sb.m.: ON *fálki* 'falcon', MLG *falke* id., OHG *falco* id. Reflects **pol-ĝ-*, a variant of **pol-k̂-* in Lith *pálšas* 'pale', Latv *pàlss* id. See **falwaz* (TORP-FALK 239). POKORNY I 805.

***fallan ~ *fallaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fall* 'fall', OE fem. (?) *feal* 'trap, pitfall', OFris *fal* id., OS *fal* id., OHG *fal* 'fall'. Directly derived from **fallanan* 'to fall' or substantivized **fallaz*. TORP-FALK 239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; VRIES *ANEW* 110; ZALIZNIAK II 186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 54.

***fallanan** str.vb.: ON *falla* 'to fall', OE *feallan* id., OFris *falla* id., OS *fallan* id., OHG *fallan* id. Reflects **pol-n-* or **pol-*. Connected with Arm *pʿlanim* 'to fall', Lith *púolu*, *pùlti* id., Latv *pult* id., OPrus *au-pallai* 'to find'. WOOD *GR* I 309 (to Gk πίπτω 'to fall'); BUGGE *KZ* XXXII 28–30; TORP-FALK 238–239; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 582–583; POKORNY I 851; FRAENKEL 666; VRIES *ANEW* 110; ONIONS 343; SEEBOLD 181–182; TOPOROV *PJa* I 159–160; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***fallaz** adj.: ON *vá-fallr* 'making a dangerous fall, tottering', OFris pl. *gers-falle* 'cut off, fallen'. Derived from **fallanan* 'to fall'. KARSTEN *NB* I 79–80; HEIDERMANNS 188–189.

***falliz** adj.: ON *hug-fellr* 'pleasing', OFris *gars-felle* 'falling into the grass, hewn off'. Derived from **fallanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 111; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS 189; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***falljanan** wk.vb.: ON *fella* 'to fell, to make fall', OE *fyllan* 'to fell, to cut down', OFris *fella*, *falla* 'to fell', OS *fellian* id., OHG *fellen* id. Causative of **fallanan*. TORP-FALK 238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 118; ONIONS 350; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 247; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***falþanan** str.vb.: Goth *falþan* 'to fold', ON *falda* 'to cover one's head', OE *fealdan* 'to fold up', MLG *volden* id. (wk., with str. part.), OHG *faldan* id. Continues **pel-t-* further connected with Gk ἁ-πλόος 'simple', Lat *sim-plus* id. (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVIII 128–130). TORP-FALK 238; FEIST 141–142; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 540; KLUGE 182–183; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557; POKORNY I 802–803, 834–835; VRIES *ANEW* 110; FRISK I 121–122; ONIONS 366; SEEBOLD 183–184; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 295; LEHMANN *GED* 107–108; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 248.

***faluđaz** sb.m.: Dan *fald* 'herd of sheep', OE *falod*, *feald* 'fold, enclosure for animals, fold' (neut.), OS *faled* id., OHG *fald*, *falt* 'fold'. Derivationally close to Slav **polьtь* 'side, layer' < **pol-uti-* further related to alb *palë* 'pair, fold', slav **polъ* 'half'. TORP-FALK 236; MARSTRANDER *NTS* VII 347–349 (to Mir *aile*, gen. *ailed* 'fence'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 97; ONIONS 366; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 316; LEHMANN *GED* 107; OREL *AED* 309.

***falwaz** adj.: burg **falus* 'fallow', on *fǫlr* 'wan, pale', OE *fealu* 'fallow, yellow', OS *falu* 'pale yellow', OHG *falo* 'pale, reddish yellow'. Identical with Lith *pal̃vas* 'wan, pale', Slav **polvъ* 'yellow, whitish' (KUHN *KZ* I 516). Further connected with Gk πολιός 'gray' < *πολιϝός, Arm *alikʿ* 'white hair' and other continuants of IE **pel-*. KARSTEN *NB* II 194–195; PERSSON *SVSU* X 32, *Beiträge* 808; SCHWENTNER

FB 83–86; Torp-Falk 239; Schwyzer *ZDADL* LXVI 95–96; Trautmann *BSW* 213; Holthausen *AEEW* 99; Porzig *Gliederung* 204; Pokorny I 804; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 68; Fraenkel 534; Vries *ANEW* 150; Frisk II 575–576; Onions 343; Vasmer-Trubachev III 313; Bammesberger *Nom.* 243; Köbler 710; Heidermanns 189–190; Kluge-Seebold 244–245.

***falwiskō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *fǫlski* 'ash over burning ambers', OHG *falawisca* 'hot ashes'. Derived from **falwaz*. Torp-Falk 239; Vries *ANEW* 150.

***fanʒan ~ *fanxan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-fah* 'catching, catch', ON *fang* 'catching fish', OE *fanʒ* 'booty' (masc.), OHG *gi-fang* 'clothing'. Related to **fanxanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Feist 179–180; Porzig *Gliederung* 104, 127; Vries *ANEW* 110, 117; Onions 344; Seebold 185; Lehmann *GED* 102; Bammesberger *Nom.* 134.

***fanʒiz** I sb.m.: ON *fengr* 'gain, booty', OE *fenʒ* 'grasp, span', OFris *basa-fang* 'obscene grip', OS *ana-fang* 'touch', OHG *ant-fang* 'reception, acceptance'. Substantivized **fanʒiz* II. Torp-Falk 224; Holthausen *AEEW* 100; Seebold 185–186; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***fanʒiz** II adj.: ON *bráð-fengr* 'hot, hasty', OE *and-fenʒe* 'acceptable, approved, fit', OFris *fensze* 'suitable', OHG *ant-fengi* 'acceptable, pleasant'. Derived from **fanxanan*. Karsten *NB* I 111–112; Holthausen *AEEW* 100; Vries *ANEW* 118; Seebold 186; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; Heidermanns 190.

***fanxanan** str.vb.: Goth *fahan* 'to catch, to capture', ON *fá* 'to fetch, to catch', OE *fón* 'to grasp, to catch, to seize', OFris *fā* id., OS *fāhan* id., OHG *fāhan* id. Related to Lat *pangō* 'to fortify', Gk πήγνυμι 'to stick, to fix in' (Froehde *BB* XVI 189). Further connected with **faʒraz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 6, 189; Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 291; Torp-Falk 224; Feist 134–135; Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Walde-Hofmann II 245–246; Jóhannesson *IEW* 531–532; Pokorny I 788; Vries *ANEW* 108; Frisk II 525–526; Onions 344; Seebold 185–186; Lehmann *GED* 102–103; Kluge-Seebold 249; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***fanjan** sb.n.: Goth *fani* 'clay, mud', ON *fen* 'fen, quagmire', OE *fen* 'fen, marsh, mud, dirt' (masc. and neut.), OFris *fenne* 'wet meadow' (masc., fem.), OS *feni*, *fenni* 'swamp, fen', OHG *fenni* id. Etymologically connected with Thrac pln. Πάνιον, Gaul *anam* 'paludem', MIr *en* 'water', *an* id., *enach* 'swamp', OPrus *pannean* 'quagmire' (Bopp *Glossarium* 224; Lidén *BB* XXI 93; Būga *Roczn. Sław.* VI 37). Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 716 (to **funōn*, as 'fire-colored'); Kuhn *WF* XII 7; Endzelin *KZ* LII 116; Torp-Falk 228; Holthausen *AEEW* 101; Feist 142; Pokorny I 807–808; Vries *ANEW* 118; Zalizniak II 174; Stang *LS* 40–41; Duridanov *Trakite* 44; Lehmann *GED* 108; Kluge-Seebold 258.

***fanōn** sb.m.: Goth *fana* 'piece of cloth, rag', ON *-fani* 'flag' (in compounds), OE *fana* 'flag', OFris *fana*, *fona* 'flag', OS *fano* 'cloth', OHG *fano* 'flag'. Related to Gk πῆνος· ὕφασμα Hes., πήνη 'cloth', Lat *pannus* id. (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 275–276; Osten-Sacken *IF* XXXIII 238). Torp-Falk 227; Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Walde-Hofmann II 247–248; Feist 142; Specht *Festschr. Voretzsch* 40 (same as Curtius and Osten-Sacken); Trier *Lehm* 27–28 (to **fanjan*); Pokorny I 788; Vries *ANEW* 111; Zalizniak I 153; Frisk II 529–530; Lehmann *GED* 108; Kluge-Seebold 245.

***fantaz** adj.: ON *fattr* 'bowed backward'. Identical with Lat *pandus* 'bent, crooked, curved' (Bugge *KZ* XIX 437–438; Vaniček 333). Torp-Falk 228 (to **fenþanan*); Holthausen *IF* XLVIII 255 (to Πάνδαρος in Asia Minor); Walde-Hofmann II 245; Pokorny I 788; Vries *ANEW* 114; Heidermanns 190–191.

***fara-alđan** sb.n.: ON *far-ald* 'journey', OE *fær-eld* 'way, going, motion, journey'. Compound of **faran* and **alđan* (see

**alđaz*). Torp-Falk 229; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Vries *ANEW* 112.

***faran** sb.n.: ON *far* 'travel, ship', OE *fær* 'journey, vehicle, ship', OHG *far* 'haven'. Derived from **faranan*. Torp-Falk 229; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Pokorny I 816; Vries *ANEW* 112; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 345; Seebold 187.

***faranan** str.vb.: Goth *faran* 'to pass over, to wander, to travel', ON *fara* 'to travel', OFris *fara* id., OE *faran* id., OFris *fara* id., OS *faran* id., OHG *faran* id. Related to Skt *píparti* 'to bring over, to save, to surpass', Av *par-* 'to bring over', Gk περάω 'to penetrate', πείρω 'to pierce, to run through', Slav **pьrǫ*, **perti* 'to move, to fly'. Brugmann *IF* XXXII 173–175 (**-a-* from **farjanan*); Bartholomae 851; Torp-Falk 229; Meillet *MSL* XIX 135; Trautmann *BSW* 215–216; Feist 142–143; Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Jóhannesson *IEW* 548–551; Benveniste *BSL* LI 36–41; Mayrhofer II 284; Pokorny I 816–818; Vries *ANEW* 112; Frisk II 491–492; Onions 345; Seebold 186–188; Vasmer-Trubachev III 240; Lehmann *GED* 108–109; Kluge-Seebold 245.

***farđiz** sb.f.: Burg **fards* 'journey, way', ON *ferð* 'travel, journey', OE *fyrd* 'army, expedition', OFris *ferd* 'military expedition', OS *fard* 'way', OHG *fart* id. Derived from **faranan*. Torp-Falk 229; Pokorny I 817; Vries *ANEW* 119; Zalizniak I 150; Seebold 187; Lehmann *GED* 136–137, 381; Bammesberger *Nom.* 144–145; Köbler 710; Kluge-Seebold 245.

***farđjan** sb.n.: ON *fram-ferði* 'procedure, conduct', MLG *ȝe-verde* 'ride, way', OHG *gi-ferti* 'way'. Derived from **farđiz*. Vries *ANEW* 118.

***farxaz** sb.m.: OE *fearh* 'little pig, farrow', OHG neut. *farah*, *farh* id. Identical with Lat *porcus* 'pig', MIr *orc* 'young pig', Lith *par̃šas* 'gelded pig', Slav **porsę* 'piglet' (Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39). Zupitza *Gutt.* 190; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 91; Torp-Falk 234; Trautmann *BSW* 207; Holthausen *AEEW* 99; Walde-Hofmann II 341; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 58; Pokorny I 841; Trubachev *Zhiv.* 63; Fraenkel 542; Vries *ANEW* 113; Trubachev *Zhiv.* 63; Onions 345; Vasmer-Trubachev III 332; Bammesberger *Nom.* 52; Kluge-Seebold 259.

***farxwaz** adj.: OHG *faro* 'colored'. Related to Skt *pŕ̥śni-* 'spotted, variegated', Gk περκνός 'dark', MIr *erc* 'spotted, dark red' (Hamp *IF* LXXVIII 142–143). Cf. also **furxnō*. Torp-Falk 234; Mayrhofer II 336; Pokorny I 820–821; Szemerényi *Language* XLVIII 5–9 (with metathesis, to Lat *corpus* 'body'); Lehmann *GED* 109; Bammesberger *Nom.* 49–50.

***farxwō** sb.f.: Goth masc. or neut. *farwa* 'form, appearance', OFris *ferwe* id., MDu *verwe* id., OHG *farawa* id. Substantivized **farxwaz* (Meid *Wortbild.* 75). Torp-Falk 234; Szemerényi *Language* XLVIII 5–9 (metathesis of **kʷerp-*: Skt *kŕ̥p-* 'shape, beautiful appearance', Lat *corpus* 'body'); Lehmann *GED* 109 (against Szemerényi); Kluge-Seebold 249.

***farjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *farjan* 'to travel, to go by sea', ON *ferja* 'to ferry, to transport', OE *ferian* 'to carry, to bear, to lead', OFris *feria* 'to lead, to ferry across', OS *ferian* 'to travel by ship', OHG *ferren* 'to sail'. Causative/iterative of **faranan*. Torp-Falk 229; Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Feist 142–143; Vries *ANEW* 118; Onions 352; Seebold 187; Lehmann *GED* 108; Kluge-Seebold 245, 259.

***farjōn** sb.f.: ON *ferja* 'ferry', MLG *vere* id., MHG *vere* id. Derived from **faranan*. Torp-Falk 229; Vries *ANEW* 118; Onions 352.

***farmaz** sb.m.: ON *farmr* 'freight, cargo', OE *fearm* id., OS *farm* 'stampede', OHG *farm* 'fast ship'. Identical with Slav **pormъ* 'ferry' (Fick I 475; Persson *Beiträge* 641). Derived from **faranan*. Hirt *RFV* XXIII 336 (Slav < Gmc); Torp-Falk 229; Trautmann *BSW* 216; Holthausen *AEEW* 99; Pokorny I 816–817; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 80; Vries *ANEW* 112; Zalizniak I 131; Stang *LS* 43; Vasmer-Trubachev III 331–332; Seebold 187.

***farnan** sb.n.: OE *fearn* 'fern', MLG *farn* id., OHG *farn* id. Related to phonetically diverging IE words for 'fern': Gk πτέρις id., Alb *fier* id. < PAlb **sper(n)a*, OIr *raith* id. (< **prati-*), Lith *papártis* id., Slav **paportъ* id. Further connected with and exactly corresponding formally to Skt *parṇá-* 'wing', Av *parəna-* id. Bartholomae 869–870; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 91; Torp-Falk 234; Holthausen *AEEW* 99; Pokorny I 826; Fraenkel 538; Frisk II 611; Onions 351; Kluge-Seebold 249–250; Orel *AED* 96.

***farō** sb.f.: ON *fǫr* 'journey', OE *faru* id., OFries *fera* id., MHG *far* id. Derived from **faranan*. Torp-Falk 229; Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Vries *ANEW* 151; Onions 345; Seebold 187; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107.

***farōn** sb.m.: ON *-fari* 'sea-farer', OE *ʒe-fara* 'companion', OFris *rum-fara* 'pilgrim, traveler to Rome', OHG *-faro* 'traveler'. Derived from **faranan*. Identical with Toch B *akwam-pere* 'sprout and stalk' < **-porom*. Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Vries *ANEW* 112; Seebold 187; Bammesberger *Nom.* 176; Adams *TB* 5.

***farzōn** sb.m.: ON *farri* 'bullock', OE *fearr* 'bull, ox' (from **farzaz*), MLG *varre* id., OHG *farro* id. Deverbative based on IE **pers-*: Skt *pŕ̥ṣan* 'spotted', Tokh AB *pärs-* 'to sprinkle'. For the semantic development cf. Latv *vepris* 'boar', Slav **veprъ* id. ~ Skt *vápati* 'to throw (out), to eject, to excrete'. Paul *WuS* XX 38; Osthoff *PBB* XX 90–91 (to Skt *pr̥thuka-* 'boy, young of an animal', Arm *ortʿ* 'calf'); Torp-Falk 235; Holthausen *AEEW* 99; Martinet *Gém.* 178; Mayrhofer II 336; Pokorny I 818, 823; Trubachev *Zhiv.* 42–43 (to Slav **porzъ* 'bull, hog' < **porso-*); Vries *ANEW* 112; Zalizniak II 195; Bammesberger *Nom.* 50; Kluge-Seebold 250.

***fas(u)laz** sb.m.: ON *fǫsull* 'brood', OE *fæsl* 'offspring, progeny' (masc. or neut.?), MLG *vasel* 'mature bull', OHG *fasal* 'offspring, progeny, kin' (neut.). Connected with Skt neut. *pásas-* 'membrum virile', Gk πέος id., Lat *pēnis* id. < **pes-ni-s* (Grimm apud Aufrecht *KZ* I 288). Torp-Falk 239; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Walde-Hofmann II 281; Mayrhofer II 241; Pokorny I 824; Zalizniak II 167; Frisk II 507; Kluge-Seebold 250–251.

***fasta-xalđaz** adj.: ON *fast-haldr* 'fast-holding', OE *fæst-heald* 'firmly fixed'. Compound of **fastaz* and **xalđaz* (see **xalđanan*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 63.

***fasta-līkaz** adj.: ON *fast-ligr* 'strong, fast', OE *fæst-líc* 'firm', OHG *fast-līh* 'solid, firm, safe'. Derived from **fastaz*. Heidermanns 192.

***fastaz** adj.: Burg **fastis* 'fast, firm', ON *fastr* id., OE *fæst* id., OFris *fest* id., OS *fast* id., OHG *fasto* id. identical with Arm *hast* 'firm' (Hübschmann *ASt* I 38; Solta *Arm.* 439–440), probably from **po-stH-o-* 'standing firm' based on **stā-* 'to stand, to set'. Karsten *NB* II 373–374; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XX 328 (to Skt *pastya-* 'dwelling, abode'); Torp-Falk 239; Feist 143–144; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Pokorny I 789; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Vries *ANEW* 113; Onions 346; de Lamberterie *Sprache* XXVI 133–144 (to Hitt *paḫš-* 'to protect', Slav **pasti* 'to pasture'); Lehmann *GED* 109–110; Seebold *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 499–503; Köbler 710; Heidermanns 192–193; Kluge-Seebold 260–261.

***fastēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *fastan* 'to hold fast, to fast', ON *fasta* 'to fast', OE *fæstian* 'to entrust, to commit', OFris *festia* 'to fast', OS *festian* 'to strengthen', OHG *fastēn* 'to fast'. Derived from **fastaz*. The semantic development from 'keeping, observing' to 'fasting' is explained by calquing Lat *(iēiūnium) observāre* (Wessén *ANF* XLIV 104–105: ON < OE; Velten *JEGP* XXIX 502–503). Torp-Falk 239; Feist 143–144; Falk *ANF* XLI 116; Höffler *ANF* XLVII 285 (ON < MLG *vasten*); Pisani *AGIt* LVI 19–28 (the cultic meaning of **fastēnan* is based on Lat *statiō*); Lamberterie *Sprache* XXVI 139–144 (from IE **pā-*); Vries *ANEW* 113; Onions 346; Mazzuoli Porru *AGI* LVI 19–

28; Solari *RIL* CIX 433–436 (calque of Gk φυλάσσω); Lehmann *GED* 109–110; Seebold *Festschr. Rosenfeld* 493–505 (from **pu̯os-to-*, to Lat *pūrus* 'clean' < **pu̯əs-*); Heidermanns 193; Kluge-Seebold 251.

***fastinōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fastna* 'to pledge', OE *fæstnian* 'to fasten', OFris *festna* id., OS *fastnōn* id., OHG *festinōn*, *fastinōn* 'to strengthen'. Derived from **fastaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Vries *ANEW* 113; Onions 346.

***fastīn** sb.f.: ON *stað-festi* 'steadfastness', ODu *festi* 'solidness', OHG *festī* 'strength, might'. Derived from **fastaz*. Vries *ANEW* 118; Heidermanns 192.

***fastjan** sb.n.: OSwed *fæste* 'fortress', OFris *feste* 'contract, treaty'. Derived from **fastaz*. Heidermanns 192.

***fastjanan** wk.vb.: ON *festa* 'to fasten', OE *fæstan* id., OFris *bi-festa* 'to entrust', OS part. *gi-festid* 'fastened', OHG *festen* 'to strengthen, to fasten'. Derived from **fastaz*. Torp-Falk 239; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Vries *ANEW* 118; Heidermanns 192.

***fastōn** sb.f.: ON *fasta* 'fasting', OS *fasta* id., OHG *fasta* 'fast, parsimony'. Connected with **fastēnan*. Vries *ANEW* 113; Lehmann *GED* 109.

***fastuƀnjan** sb.n.: Goth *fastubni* 'fasting, observance, vigilance', OS *fastunnia* 'fasting'. Derived from **fastēnan* or directly from **fastaz*. Feist 144; Lehmann *GED* 109–110.

***fatan** I sb.n.: ON *fat* 'vat', OE *fæt* 'vessel', OFris *fet* id., OS *fat* id., OHG *faz* id. ON *fat* 'clothes, dress' is a historically different word (see **fatan* II). Identical with *púodas* 'pot' (an original neuter with a lengthening due to Winter's law). Probably further related to Lith *pė̃das* 'sheaf', Latv *pêda* 'bunch'. Torp-Falk 226; Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Trier *ZDPh* LXX 353–355; Pokorny I 790; Fraenkel 563; Vries *ANEW* 113; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 971; Lehmann *GED* 113 (to **ped-* 'foot'); Kluge-Seebold 251; Dybo *BSA* 130–131.

***fatan** II sb.n.: ON *fat* 'clothes, dress'. An isolated form. Probably an old Oriental loanword, cf. NCauc **HpădV*: Avar *hebét* 'linen', Lak *pat:a* 'old clothes', Rutul *badu* 'trousers'. Vries *ANEW* 113; Nikolayev-Starostin *NCED* 600.

***fatilaz** sb.m.: ON *fetill* 'strap', OE *fetel* 'girdle, belt', MDu *vetel* 'fetter', OHG *fezzil* 'girdle, band' (also neut.). Derived from **fatan* II. Hardly related to **feturaz* ~ **feturō(n)*. Torp-Falk 226; Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Vries *ANEW* 118–119; Onions 352; Kluge-Seebold 260.

***fatjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *fatia* 'to grasp', OE *fetian* 'to fetch, to marry'. Derived from **fetanan*. Torp-Falk 226; Pokorny I 790–791; Onions 352.

***fatōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fata* 'to step', OE *fatian* 'to fetch', OHG *sih fazzōn* 'to rise, to exalt'. Derived from **fetanan*. Torp-Falk 226; Holthausen *AEEW* 98; Vries *ANEW* 114; Seebold 196; Lehmann *GED* 113; Kluge-Seebold 251.

***faþmaz** sb.m.: ON *faðmr* 'fathom', OE *fæðm* 'embracing arms, lap, cubit, fathom', OFris *fethm* 'fathom', OS pl. *fathmōs* id., OHG *fadam* 'yarn, fathom'. Etymologically related to W *etem*, NW *edau* 'thread' < **petimā* and, with certain difficulties, to Slav **pasmę* 'thread bundle' (< **pōt-s-mā*). Further see **faþō* (Meringer *Festschr. Heinzel* 174; Lane *Language* IX 249). Torp-Falk 226; Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Pokorny I 824–825; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 109; Zalizniak I 131; Onions 347; Trubachev *Rem.* 102–103; Vasmer-Trubachev III 212; Lehmann *GED* 110; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71; Kluge-Seebold 244.

***faþmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *feðma* 'to span', MLG *vedemen* 'to measure with outspread arms'. Derived from **faþmaz*. Vries *ANEW* 114.

***faþmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *faðma* 'to embrace', OE *fæðmian* 'to fathom, to embrace', MDu *vademen* 'to thread', OHG *fadamōn* 'to spin, to sew'. Derived from **faþmaz*. Vries *ANEW* 109.

***faþō** sb.f.: Goth *faþa* 'hedge', ON pln.

Fǫð, MHG *vade* 'hedge'. Related to Gk πετάννυμι 'to spread out', Lat *pateō* 'to stand open' (Grienberger *Got.* 65). Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 274–275 (to IE **pā- ~ *pō-* 'to protect'); Grienberger *Got.* 65; Olsen *ANF* XXIII 90–94 (adds ONorw theon. *Fǫð*, originally—'border'); Torp-Falk 226; Walde-Hofmann II 262; Feist 144; Trier *ZSSR* LXV 242–243 (follows Uhlenbeck); Pokorny I 824–825; Vries *ANEW* 150; Frisk II 520–521; Lehmann *GED* 110.

***fauxaz ~ *faxwaz** adj.: Goth pl. *fawai* 'few', ON *fár* id., OE *feáwa* id., OS *fā*, *fao* id., OHG *fō* 'rare, few'. Related to Lat *paucus* id., and further to Lat *paullus* id., Gk παῦρος 'small' (Kuhn *KZ* I 515). Bugge *KZ* XXXII 31 (adds Arm *pʿokʿr* 'small'); Torp-Falk 239; Walde-Hofmann II 265–266; Feist 147; Pokorny I 842–843; Vries *ANEW* 112; Frisk II 482–483; Onions 353; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.6; Lehmann *GED* 112; Bammesberger *Nom.* 239.

***fausaz ~ *fauzaz** adj.: Norw dial *føyr* 'rotten', Du *voos* 'spongy'. Derived from **fūanan*. Torp-Falk 242–243; Vries *ANEW* 114; Pokorny I 790; Vasmer-Trubachev III 414.

***feđurez** num.: Goth *fidur-* 'four' (in cmpn.), ON masc. *fjórir*, neut. *fjǫgur* id., OE *feðer-fóte* 'foor-footed'. Continues **kʷetu̯r̥-*, cf. Skt *catúr-aṅga-* 'four-membered', Gk τετρα-, Myc *qe-to-ro-*, Lat *quadru-*. See **feđwōrez*. Torp-Falk 227; Holthausen *AEEW* 103; Walde-Hofmann II 706; Feist 149; Mayrhofer I 372; Pokorny I 642–644; Frisk II 883–884; Szemerényi *Numerals* 79–85; Lehmann *GED* 113; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 579–582.

***feđur-skautjaz ~ *feđwōr-skautjaz** adj.: ON *fer-skeyttr* 'four-cornered, square', OE *feówer-scýte* id., OHG *fiorscōzi* id. Compound of **feđurez*, **feđwōrez* and **skautjaz* (see **skautaz*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 65.

***feđurþōn** num.: ON *fjórði* 'fourth', OE *feórða*, *feówerða* id., OFris *fiārda* id., OS *fiorðo* id., OHG *fiordo* id. Derived from **feđwōrez*, **feđurez*. In WGmc **feđurþōn* > **feurþōn*. Identical with Toch A *śtärt*, B *śtarte* id., Gk τέταρτος id., Skt *caturthá-* id., Lat *quārtus* id., Lith *ketvir̃tas* id., Slav **četvьrtъ* id. Torp-Falk 227; Trautmann *BSW* 132; Meillet *MSL* XIV 382, *BSL* XXIX 34, 36–37; Walde-Hofmann II 399; Mayrhofer I 371; Fraenkel 247; Vries *ANEW* 124; Frisk II 883–884; Onions 373; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 95; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 627; Adams *TB* 641; Burlak *IFTJa* 258.

***feđwōrez** num.: Goth *fidwor* 'four', OE *feówer* id., OFris *fiūwer*, *fiōwer* id., OS *fiwar*, *fiuwar* id., OHG *fior* id. Phonetically transformed by analogy with **fenfe* (Zupitza *Gutt.* 7). Related to IE **kʷetu̯ōr* id.: Toch *śtwar*, B *śtwer*, Skt *catvā́ra-*, Gk τέσσαρες, Alb *katër*, OIr *cethir*, Lat *quattuor*, Lith *keturì*, Slav **četyri*. Meillet *MSL* VII 162, IX 158–159; Scheftelowitz *BB* XXVIII 301; Torp-Falk 227; Trautmann *BSW* 131; Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Walde-Hofmann II 400–401; Feist 149–150; Mayrhofer I 371–372; Pokorny I 642–644; Fraenkel 247–248; Hamp *MGS* II 1; Vries *ANEW* 124; Frisk II 883–884; Onions 373; Lehmann *GED* 113–114; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 97–98; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 582–584; Kluge-Seebold 864; Orel *AED* 173–174; Adams *TB* 641–642; Burlak *IFTJa* 258.

***fexanan** str.vb.: OE *ʒe-feón* 'to be glad, to rejoice', OHG *gi-fehan* id. Probably related to **fanxanan*. Fick I 471 (to Lat *pāx* 'peace'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 188–189 (same as Fick); Torp-Falk 224–225; Wood *JEGP* XIII 504 (to **fextanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 101; Pokorny I 796–797; Seebold 189.

***fextanan** str.vb.: OE *feohtan* 'to fight', OFris *fiuchta* id., OS *fehtan* id., OHG *fehtan* id. Identical with Lat *pectō* 'to comb' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 189; Specht *KZ* LXVIII 205–207), further to Gk πέκω id. (note πεκτέω 'to shear, to clip'), Lith *pešù*, *pèšti* 'to pluck'. Osthoff *Etym.* 369–371 (to Lat *pugnus* 'fist'); Torp-Falk 225; Holt-

HAUSEN *AEEW* 101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 269–270; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 507, 613 (on the influence of **flextanan*); POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 580–582; ADER *Festschr. Trier KG* 146–159; FRISK II 492–493; ONIONS 355; SEEBOLD 190–191; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 254.

***fexu** sb.n.: Goth *faihu* 'money, movable goods', ON *fé* 'cattle, property', OE *feoh* id. (< **fexan*), OFris *fiā* id. (masc., neut.), OS *fehu* id., OHG *fihu* id. Identical with Skt *paśú-* 'cattle, animal', Av *pasu-* 'cattle', Lat *pecū* id., Umbr pl. *pequo* 'pecua', Lith *pẽkus* 'cattle', OPrus *pecku* id. OSTHOFF *Etym.* I 214, 256–257 (adds Slav **pьsъ* 'dog' as *'cattle guard'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190; SCHULZE *KZ* XL 412; BARTHOLOMAE 879–880; TORP-FALK 225; FRÄNKEL *ZfslavPh* XI 49–51; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; WALDE-HOFMANN II 270–271; FEIST 135–136; MAYRHOFER II 239–240; POKORNY I 797; FRAENKEL 564–565; VRIES *ANEW* 114; ZALIZNIAK II 199; BENVENISTE *IEL* 39, 47–48, 155; LEHMANN *GED* 102–103; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 864.

***fexu-frekaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-friks* 'covetous, greedy', ON *fé-frekr* 'greedy for money'. Compound of **fexu* and **frekaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 67.

***fexu-ʒernaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-gairns* 'covetous, avaricious', ON *fé-gjarn* 'greedy', OE *feoh-ʒeorn* 'avariciuos, covetous'. Compound of **fexu* and **ʒernaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 59.

***fexu-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *fé-hús* 'stall', OE *feoh-hús* 'treasury', MLG *vē-hūs* 'stall'. Compound of **fexu* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 71 (parallel formations).

***felxanan** str.vb.: Goth *filhan* 'to bury, to conceal', ON *fela* 'to hide, to conceal', OE *féolan* 'to cleave, to stick, to reach', OFris *bi-fella* 'to conceal, to commit', OS *bi-felhan* 'to commit', OHG *felahan* 'to transmit, to entrust, to bury'. Of unknown origin. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; EBEL *KZ* VI 217 (to OHG *felga* 'bend, rim'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 118 (to Gk πάλκος· πηλός, Hes.); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 68 (to Slav **pъlkъ* 'warfare, troop'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 237; HEINERTZ *ESt.* 29–46; FEIST 151–152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 101; TRIER *Lehm* 24–30; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 557–558; POKORNY I 803–804; VRIES *ANEW* 117 (to IE **pel-* 'cover, skin'); SEEBOLD 191–193; BENVENISTE *IEL* 128–129; LEHMANN *GED* 115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 90 (to Lat *appellō* 'to drive to, to move toward', Latv *peĩt* 'to vilify').

***fellan** sb.n.: Goth *þruts-fill* 'leprosy', ON *fjall* 'skin', OE *fell* id., OFris *fell* id., OS *fell* id., OHG *fel* id. Identical with Gk acc. pl. πέλλας id., Lat *pellis* id. < **pel-n-* (BUGGE *KZ* XIX (1870) 409–410). Cf. also WGmc **feltaz* > OE *felt* 'felt', MLG *filt* id., OHG *filz* id. and **speltaz* ~ **speltō* > OE masc. (?) *spelt* 'spelt', OS *spelta* 'spelt', OHG *spelza* 'spelt'. CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 276 (**feltaz* to Lat *pilleus* 'felt cap'); SCHRADER *KZ* X 479–481; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 420 (**speltaz* ~ **speltō* to **spalđanan*); SCHRADER-NEHRING II 648 (**speltaz* ~ **speltō* to Lat *pollen* 'fine flour, fine powder' < **(s)pl̥dēn*); TORP-FALK 236–238; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; WALDE-HOFMANN II 275–276; FEIST 503–504; POKORNY I 801–803 (**feltaz* to Lat *pellō* 'to beat, to push'); VRIES *ANEW* 123; ZALIZNIAK I 140; FRISK II 499; ONIONS 349–350, 852; LEHMANN *GED* 114–115; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 258, 265, 776.

***fellīnaz** adj.: Goth *filleins* 'leathern', OE *fellen* 'made of skin', OHG *fellīn* id. Derived from **fellan*. Structurally close to Lat *pellīnus* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 105; WALDE-HOFMANN II 275; FEIST 152; LEHMANN *GED* 114.

***felmaz** sb.m.: OE *film* 'skin, husk'. Derivationally close to Gk πέλμα 'sole of foot'. Further related to **fellan*. TORP-FALK 235; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 100; POKORNY I 803; FRISK II 499–500; ONIONS 356.

***felþuz ~ *felþaz** sb.m.: OE *feld* 'field', OFris *feld* id., OS *feld* id., OHG neut. *feld* id. Continues **peltu-*, a secondary

transformation of the original zero grade **pl̥tu-*: Skt *pr̥thú-* 'broad, wide', Av *pərəθu-* id., Gk πλατύς 'flat'. Related to **fulđō(n)*. Bartholomae 892–893; Torp-Falk 237; Holthausen *AEEW* 100; Mayrhofer II 333; Pokorny I 806 (to **pelə-*: **plā-* 'wide'), 833; Vries *ANEW* 137; Zalizniak II 199; Frisk II 553–554; Onions 354; Bammesberger *Nom.* 155; Kluge-Seebold 257.

***felu** adv., adj.: Goth *filu* 'much, very', ON *fjǫl-auðigr* 'very rich', OE *fela*, *feala*, *feola* 'many, much', OFris *felo, ful* id. (< **fulu*), OS *filu* id., OHG *filu*, *filo* id. Identical with Skt *purú-* 'much, many, abundant', Av *pauru-* 'much, many', Gk πολύ id. Osthoff *PBB* XIII 444–445; Bartholomae 854–855; Torp-Falk 235; Holthausen *AEEW* 100; Feist 152–153; Benveniste *Origines* 54; Mayrhofer II 311; Pokorny 799–800; Vries *ANEW* 125; Frisk II 577–578; Lehmann *GED* 116; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262–263; Kluge-Seebold 864.

***felzan ~ *fel(e)zaz** sb.n./m.: ON *fjall* 'rock, mountain', OS *felis* id., OHG *felis* 'rock, cliff'. Closely related to Gk πέλλα· λίθος (Hes.) < **pelso-*, OIr *all* 'cliff, stone' < **pl̥so-* (Vendryes *RC* XXXVIII 184). Pokorny I 807; Vries *ANEW* 123; Frisk II 499; Kluge-Seebold 258.

***fenfe** num.: Goth *fimf* 'five', ON *fimm* id., OE *fīf* id., OFris *fīf* id., OS *fīf* id., OHG *fimf* id. From **fenxwe* identical with Toch A *päñ*, B *piś* id., Skt *páñca* id., Av *panča* id., Arm *hing* id., Gk πέντε id., Arm *hing* id., Alb *pesë ~ pêsë* id., Lat *quīnque* id., OIr *cóic* id., Lith *penkì* id., Slav **pętь* id. < **penkᵘ-ti-*. Sabler *KZ* XXXI 280 (to **fenʒraz*); Pedersen *KZ* XXXII 272, *Kelt. Gr.* I 37; Zupitza *Gutt.* 7–8; Helten *IF* XVIII 84; Bartholomae 844–845; Lane *JEGP* XXXVIII 192–193; Torp-Falk 228; Trautmann *BSW* 213; Holthausen *AEEW* 104, *AWN* 61; Walde-Hofmann II 407–408; Feist 154; Mayrhofer II 187; Pokorny I 808; Fraenkel 570; Vries *ANEW* 120; Zalizniak II 206; Frisk II 506–507; Onions 358; Vasmer-Trubachev III 426; Lehmann *GED* 117; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 584–585; Kluge-Seebold 290–291; Orel *AED* 316; Adams *TB* 388; Burlak *IFTJa* 248.

***fenfe-falđjan ~ *fenfe-falđ(j)ōn** sb.n./f.: ON *fífrildi* 'butterfly', OE *fīf(f)ealde* id., OS *fīfaldra*, *fīfoldara* id., MDu *viveltere* id., OHG *fīfaltra* id. Compound based on **fenfe* and **falđaz*, *'(creature) of five folds' (cf. OE *fīf-feald* 'five-fold'), tabooed and modified in various ways in different Gmc languages. Hardly a descriptive stem similar to Lat *pāpiliō* 'butterfly'. Bezzenberger *BB* VII 75 (to Lat *pāpiliō* 'butterfly, moth'); Noreen *Abriß* 228 (same as Bezzenberger); Torp-Falk 238; Holthausen *AEEW* 104; Walde-Hofmann II 249–250; Pokorny I 801; Vries *ANEW* 119; Zalizniak I 222; Kluge-Seebold 248 (reconstructs **fifal-drōn*).

***fenftōn** num.: Goth *fimfta-* 'fifth' (in cmpn.), ON *fimti*, *fimmti* id. (for **fifti*), OE *fīfta* id., OFris *fīfta* id., OS *fīfto* id., OHG *fimfto* id. Close to Toch A *pänt*, B *piṅkte* id., Av *puxδa-* id., Gk πέμπτος id., Lat *quīntus* id., OIr *cóiced* id., Lith *peñktas* id., Slav **petъ* id. Further see **fenfe*. Bartholomae 908–909; Torp-Falk 228–229; Trautmann *BSW* 213; Holthausen *AEEW* 104; Walde-Hofmann II 408; Feist 154–155; Pokorny I 808; Fraenkel 570; Vries *ANEW* 120; Szemerényi *Numerals* 27–44, 71–76; Frisk II 506–507; Onions 358; Vasmer-Trubachev III 426; Lehmann *GED* 117; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 628; Adams *TB* 385; Burlak *IFTJa* 248.

***fenftiz** num.: ON *fimt* 'number of five'. Identical with Skt *paṅktí-* 'group of five', Alb *pesë ~ pêsë* 'five', Slav **pętь* id. Torp-Falk 229; Mayrhofer II 185; Vries *ANEW* 120; Vasmer-Trubachev III 426; Orel *AED* 316.

***fenʒra-ʒulþan** sb.n.: Goth *figgra-gulþs* 'finger-ring', ON *fingr-gull* id. Compound of **fenʒraz* and **gulþan* (Carr *Nom. comp.* 67, 276). Feist 150; Carr *Nom. comp.* 67; Lehmann *GED* 161.

***fenȝraz** sb.m.: Goth *figgrs* 'finger', ON *fingr* id. (contamination of *u*-stem and root stem), OE *finȝer* id., OFris *finger* id., OS *fingar* id., OHG *fingar* id. Together with OIr *cóicer* 'set of five persons' and Arm *hinger-* (in *hinger-ord* 'fifth'), continues **penkʷrós* (Meillet *MSL* IX 151, *BSL* XXIX 36). Further connected with **fenfe* (Stewart *BB* XXX 238). Grimm *DG* II 60 (to **fanxanan*); Bugge *BB* XIV 79 (from **penkʷres*); Pedersen *KZ* XXXII 272; Grienberger *Got.* 67 (with comparative suffix **-ero-*); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 229 (to **fimiz*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 73; Torp-Falk 228; Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Feist 150; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 193 (follows Grimm); Pokorny I 808; Vries *ANEW* 120; Zalizniak II 206; Onions 357; Lehmann *GED* 114; Bammesberger *Nom.* 75; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 661; Kluge-Seebold 266.

***fenjō** sb.f.: Goth-Lat *fenea* (= Goth **finja*) 'pearl barley, barley dish'. Related to Lat *penus* 'store of food', Lith *pẽnas* 'nourishment'. Walde-Hofmann II 283; Pokorny I 807; Fraenkel 569; Lehmann *GED* 112.

***fenþanan** str.vb.: Goth *finþan* 'to find out, to recognize, to learn', ON *finna* 'to find', OE *findan* id., OFris *finda* id., OS *findan* id., OHG *findan* id. A secondary verb derived from **pontHo-*: Skt *pánthā-* 'path', Gk πόντος 'sea', Arm *hun* 'ford', Lat *pōns* 'bridge', OPrus *pintis* 'way', Slav **pǫtь* id. (Bailey-Ross *TPS* 1961 138). Cf. also **pn̥tHo-* 'one pertaining to the way' in Toch B *amäkṣ-pänte* 'wagon-master (?)' (Adams *TB* 19). The original meaning was better preserved in WGmc **fanþjōn* > OE *féða* 'troop, band, company', OHG *fendo* 'soldier, pedestrian' reflecting an underlying *verbum movendi*. Sütterlin *Btrg. Gesch.* XVIII 261; Torp-Falk 228; Bartholomae 732 (to Gk παπταίνω 'to peer'); Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 366; Trautmann *BSW* 205–206; Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Walde-Hofmann II 336–337; Feist 155; Benveniste *Word* X 257; Jóhannesson *IEW* 543; Pokorny I 808–809; Mayrhofer II 210–211; Vries *ANEW* 120; Hamp *Lingua* XXXIV 229–234; Frisk II 578–579; Onions 356; Seebold 193–194 (to **pet-* 'to fall'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 413; Lehmann *GED* 117; Kluge-Seebold 266.

***fer(e)rai ~ *fer(e)rōt** adv.: Goth *fairra* 'far', ON *fjarri* id., OE *feorr* id., OFris *fēr* id., OS *ferr*, *ferro* id., OHG *ferro* id. Derivative of IE **per-* (Skt *párā* 'away, off', Av *parā̆* id.) similar to IE **up-ero-* (Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 300–301). Grienberger *Got.* 64 (comparative **ferizōt*); Bartholomae 852–853; Torp-Falk 231 (reconstruct **-ai*); Kluge *Urgerm.* 247; Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Feist 141; Mayrhofer II 215; Pokorny I 811; Vries *ANEW* 123; Onions 345; Lehmann *GED* 107; Kluge-Seebold 259; Adams *TB* 359 (identical with Toch A *pärne*, B *parna* 'outside' < **pereno-* < **perero-* with dissimilation).

***fer(e)rjanan** wk.vb.: ON *firra* 'to deprive, to save', OE *a-firran* 'to remove, to take away', OFris *fira* id., OS *firrian* id., OHG *firren* id. Derived from **fer(e)rai ~ *fer(e)rōt*. Torp-Falk 231; Vries *ANEW* 121.

***ferȝ(w)unjan ~ *ferȝ(w)unjō** sb.n./f.: Goth *fairguni* 'mountain, mountain range', ON *fjǫrgyn* 'mother-earth', OE *firgen* 'mountain, mountain-woodland', OHG mtn. *Fergunna*. Identical with (Much *ZDADL* XXXII 454–458) or borrowed from (Kossinna *IF* VII 284–285) Celt Ἑρκύνιος δρυμός, *Hercynia silva*, cf. further Lith *perkū́nas* 'thunder god; thunder', OPrus *Percunis* 'thunder' (Grimm *DM* I 156–157). Derived from **ferxwuz*. Schweizer *KZ* I 155–157; Hirt *IF* I 479–483 (same as Much); Zupitza *Gutt.* 130; Zimmer *ZDADL* XIX 164–166 (to Skt *Parjánya-* 'raincloud, god of rain'); Kretschmer *Einleitung* 81 (Celt < Gmc); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 8–9 (to Slav **porgъ* 'threshold, rapids' and mnt. **pergyni*); Muller *PBB* XXVI 282 (same as Kossinna); Feist 137–138; Karsten *GFL* 75–76 (Lith *perkū́nas* < EGmc); Müllenhoff II 241–242 (originally, the name of

the Alps); Torp-Falk 234; Jóhannesson *IEW* 557 (to **ferxwan*); Feist 137–139; Jakobson *Word* XI 616 (to Slav **pergyni* 'wooded hill'); Porzig *Gliederung* 195; Pokorny I 822 (from pre-Celtic); Fraenkel 575; Vries *ANEW* 126; Zalizniak II 216; Friedrich *Trees* 133–140; Vasmer-Trubachev III 246–247; Hamp *JL* III 83–90 (follows Karsten); Lehmann *GED* 104–105.

***ferxwa-ʒeƀōn** sb.m.: ON *fjǫr-gjafi* 'one who saves another's life', OE *feorh-ʒifa* 'giver of life'. Compound of **ferxwan* and **ʒeƀōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations; OE is a calque of Lat *largitor vitae*).

***ferxwa-rēđan ~ *ferxwa-rēđiz** sb.n./m.: ON *fjǫr-ráð* 'plotting against one's life', OE *feorh-rǽd* 'life-benefit'. Compound of **ferxwan* and **rēđan ~ *rēđiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***ferxwa-seukaz** adj.: ON *fjǫr-sjúkr* 'sick unto death', OE *feorh-seóc* 'mortally wounded'. Compound of **ferxwan* and **seukaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***ferxwan** sb.n.: ON *fjǫr* 'life', pl. masc. *fjǫrvar* 'men', OE *feorh* 'life, soul', OFris *ferch* id., OS *ferah* id., OHG *ferah* id. Related to **ferxwuz* (Grimm-Grimm III 1527). Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 14–15 (to Skt *párśu-* 'rib; sickle'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 63; Torp-Falk 234; Holthausen *AEEW* 101; Feist 139; Johannson apud Vries (to Gk πραπίδες 'midriff; understanding, mind'); Torp-Falk 234 (same as Wiedemann); Specht *KZ* LXVIII 200 (follows Grimm); Vendryes *RC* XLIV 313–315 (follows Grimm); Pokorny I 822; Vries *ANEW* 125; Zalizniak II 199; Friedrich *Trees* 137 (same as Grimm); Meid *Germ. Rek.* 98–100; Lehmann *GED* 105–106; Bammesberger *Nom.* 155.

***ferxwjaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *fers* 'man', ON pl. *firar* id., OE pl. *firas* 'living beings, men', OS *firihos* 'people', OHG gen. pl. *u[i]rho*, dat. pl. *mit firahim* 'people'. Derived from **ferxwan* (Diefenbach *VW* I 361). Grienberger *ZDPh* XXX 128 (Goth *fers* compared with OE *ferhð* 'soul, spirit, mind'); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 1; Zupitza *Gutt.* 64; Kisch *KVSL* XLVIII 2 (Crim. Goth < Hung *férj* 'man'); Feist 148; Vries *ANEW* 121; Meid *Germ. Rek.* 98–100; Lehmann *GED* 105–106, 113.

***ferxwuz** sb.m.: Goth *fairƕus* 'world', OHG *fereh-eih* 'oak'. Identical with Lat *quercus* id. (Hirt *IF* I 479). Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 3; Torp-Falk 234; Walde-Hofmann II 402–403; Pokorny I 822–823; Meid *Festschr. Oberhuber* 159–170.

***ferina-werkan** sb.n.: ON *firin-verk* 'lechery', OE *firen-weorc* 'wicked work', OS *firin-werc* 'act of violence'. Compound of **ferinō* and **werkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47; Vries *ANEW* 121.

***ferinō** sb.f.: Goth *fairina* 'fault, offence, reproach', ON *firn* 'abomination' (neut. < **ferinu-*), OE *firen* 'wicked deed, sin, crime', OFris *firne* id., OS *firina* id., OHG *firina* id. Connected with **fēran ~ *fērō*. Uhlenbeck *Got. Wb.* 41 (prefixal form related to Skt *inóti* 'to advance upon, to press upon', *iná-* 'strong, mighty'); Grienberger *Got.* 63 (to Gk πεῖρα 'attempt, undertaking'); Weisweiler *IF* XLI 29–30 (same as Uhlenbeck); Torp-Falk 231; Meillet *BSL* XXII 224 (to Iran *par-* 'to go through'); Schneider *KZ* LXVI 253 (to Toch A *pare*, B *peri* 'debt'); Feist 139–140; Holthausen *AEEW* 105, *AWN* 62 (to Toch A *pare*, B *peri* 'guilt'); Vries 121 (to **fer(e)rai ~ *fer(e)rōt*); Pokorny I 10, 818; Zalizniak I 174; Lehmann *GED* 106.

***ferinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fairinon* 'to blame, to accuse, to reproach', ON *firna* 'to blame', OE *firenian* 'to sin', OHG *firinōn* 'to stain (by crime)'. Derived from **ferinō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Feist 139; Vries *ANEW* 121; Lehmann *GED* 106.

***fernaz** adj.: Goth *fairns* 'previous (of year)' (*af fairnin jera* = ἀπὸ πέρυσι), OS *fernun gēre* id., MHG *verne* id. Identical with Umbr *perne* 'before' < **pernai*, Lith pl. *pérnai* id., Latv *pẽrns* id. Probably to be explained from **per-* 'previous' and zero grade of **eno-* 'year'. Meillet *BSL*

XXIX 229–230, *MSL* XXIII/IV 274–275; Torp-Falk 231; Feist 140–141; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 537–540 (from **per-no-*, with suffix **-no-*); Karsten *NB* II 210–211; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Fraenkel 576; Pokorny I 810–811; Stang *LS* 42; Lehmann *GED* 106–107; Bammesberger *Nom.* 246; Kluge-Seebold 267.

***fernjaz** adj.: Goth *fairneis* 'old', OE *fyrn* 'ancient, old', OHG *firni* 'old, erstwhile, former'. Derived from **fernaz*. Torp-Falk 231; Feist 140; Vries *ANEW* 123 (to **fer(e)rai* ~ **fer(e)rōt*); Lehmann *GED* 106; Heidermanns 196; Kluge-Seebold 267.

***fersnō ~ *ferznō** sb.f.: Goth *fairzna* 'heel', OE *fiersn* id. (< **fersniz*), OS *fersna* id., OHG *fersana*, *fersna* id. Connected with Hitt *paršina* 'upper thigh', Toch B *porsno* 'ankle (?)' < **pērsn-*, Skt *pā́rṣṇi-* 'heel', Av *pāšna-* id., Gk πτέρνη 'heel', Lat *perna* 'haunch' < **pērsnā* (Fick I 81–82). Bartholomae 891; Torp-Falk 234–235; Holthausen *AEEW* 104; Walde-Hofmann II 289–290; Feist 141; Kieckers *HG* 27 (**ē* > **e* before sonorant followed by obstruent); Pokorny I 823; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Zalizniak II 193; Frisk II 611–612; Lehmann *GED* 107; Bammesberger *Nom.* 147; Kluge-Seebold 260; Adams *TB* 404.

***fertanan** str.vb.: ON *freta* 'to break wind' (with metathesis), MLG *verten* id., OHG *ferzan* id. Cf. OE *feortinȝ* 'pedatio'. Related to Skt *párdate* id., Gk πέρδομαι id., Alb *pjerdh*, Lith *pérdžiu*, *pérsti* id., Slav **pьrděti* id. Torp-Falk 234; Trautmann *BSW* 220; Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Jóhannesson *IEW* 554; Mayrhofer II 225; Pokorny I 819; Vries *ANEW* 142; Fraenkel 577; Frisk II 511–512; Onions 346; Seebold 194–195; Vasmer-Trubachev III 235–236; Kluge-Seebold 250; Orel *AED* 330.

***fertaz ~ *furtaz** sb.m.: ON *fretr* 'fart' (with metathesis), MLG *vort* id., OHG *firz*, *furz* id. Derived from **fertanan*. Torp-Falk 234; Vries *ANEW* 142, 147; Kluge-Seebold 292.

***feruđi** adv.: ON *í fjọrð* 'in the previous year', MHG *vert* 'previous year'. Identical with Skt *parút* 'last year', Arm *heru* id., Gk Att πέρυσι id., OIr *ónn-urid* 'ab anno priore'. (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 708). Torp-Falk 231; Holthausen *IF* XXV 148; Mayrhofer II 219; Pokorny I 810–811; Vries *ANEW* 124; Frisk II 518–519; Bammesberger *Nom.* 199–200; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 444–445.

***festiz** sb.m.: MLG *vist* 'foist, fart', MHG *vist* id. Identical with Gk πέζις 'bullfist, Lycoperdon Bovista', Lat *pēdis* 'louse', further to Gk βδέω 'to break wind', Lat *pēdō* id., Lith *bezdù*, *bezdėti* 'to break wind', Slav **pьzděti* id. Fick *BB* VII 270; Schmidt *KZ* XXVII 320; Trautmann *BSW* 221; Walde-Hofmann II 272–273; Pokorny I 829; Frisk I 230; Vasmer-Trubachev I 163; Kluge-Seebold 268.

***fetan** sb.n.: ON *fet* 'step, pace'. Continues IE **pedó-*, cf. Hitt *pedan* 'place', Toch A *päts*, B *patsa* 'bottom', Skt *padám* 'step, footstep', Av *paδəm* id., Gk πέδον 'ground, earth', Arm *het* 'foot trace', Lat *peda* id., OIr *ed* 'period', Lith *pėdà* 'foot, sole'. Thematization of IE **ped-* 'foot'. See **fōtz*. Bartholomae 842; Torp-Falk 225; Trautmann *BSW* 209–210; Walde-Hofmann II 293–294; Mayrhofer II 204–205; Pokorny I 790–791; Fraenkel 561–563; Frisk II 485–486; Bammesberger *Nom.* 59; Adams *TB* 362; Dybo *BSA* 134 (lengthening in Baltic due to Winter's law).

***fetanan** str.vb.: ON *feta* 'to step', OE pret. *ȝe-fæt* 'to fall', OHG pret. *faz* id. Related to IE **ped-* id.: Skt *padyate* 'to fall', Slav **padǫ*, **pasti* id. (Meillet *MSL* XIV 336). Torp-Falk 225; Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Jóhannesson *IEW* 541–542; Mayrhofer II 206–207; Pokorny I 790–792; Vries *ANEW* 118; Seebold 195–196; Vasmer-Trubachev III 184; Kluge-Seebold 251.

***fetjō** sb.f.: ON *fit* 'webbed foot of water-birds', OE *fitt* 'song, poem', OS *fittea* 'section', OHG *fizza* 'hem, skein of yarn'. Structurally close to Toch B *paiyye* 'foot'

< **podi̯o-*, Gk πέζα 'foot, edge', Skt *padya-* 'related to foot' (Bugge *BB* III 116). Further connected with **fetan*. Torp-Falk 226; Holthausen *AEEW* 106; Pokorny I 791; Vries *ANEW* 122; Frisk II 486; Van Windekens 82; Kluge-Seebold 268.

***fetjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fitja* 'to web, to knit', MDu *vitten* 'to be suitable', OHG *fizzōn* 'to surround'. Derived from **fetjō*. Vries *ANEW* 122.

***feturaz ~ *feturō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *fjǫturr* 'fetter, shackle', OE *fetor*, *feter* id., OS pl. *feteros* id., OHG *fezzara* id. Derived from **fōtz* (Richter *KZ* XXXVI 118). Torp-Falk 226; Holthausen *AEEW* 103; Trier *ZdPh* LXX 354 (reconstructs the original meaning as 'forked piece of firewood'); Pokorny I 792; Vries *ANEW* 127; Zalizniak I 174; Onions 352.

***feturōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fjǫtra* 'to fetter', OE *ʒe-feterian* 'to fetter, to bind', OFris *fiteria* 'to bind', MDu *veteren* id., OHG *fezzarōn* id. Derived from **feturaz ~ *feturō(n)*. Holthausen *AEEW* 102; Vries *ANEW* 127.

***feþra-xamaz ~ *feþra-xamōn** sb.m.: ON *fjaðr-hamr* 'winged haunch', OE *feðer-hama* 'wings, plumage', OS *fedar-hamo* id. Compound of **feþrō* and **xamaz*, **xamōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47.

***feþrjan** sb.n.: ON *fiðri* 'feathers, plumage', OE *fiðere* 'wing', MDu *ge-vedere* 'plumage', OHG *gi-federi* id. Derived from **feþrō*. Torp-Falk 227; Holthausen *AEEW* 106; Vries *ANEW* 119.

***feþr(j)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fiðra* 'to feather', OE *ʒe-fiðerian* 'to give wings', G *be-fiedern* 'to feather'. Derived from **feþrjan, feþrō*. Torp-Falk 227.

***feþrō** sb.f.: ON *fjǫðr* 'feather', OE *feðer* id., OFris *fethere* id., OS *feðara* id., OHG *federa* id. Related to Hitt *pattar* 'wing', Skt *patará-* 'flying', Gk πτερόν 'feather, wing', OW *peterin* 'bird' (Pedersen *KZ* XXXII 245), further connected with **pet-* 'to fly'. Saussure *Recueil* 420 (from **pet-tro-*); Torp-Falk 226–227; Holthausen *AEEW* 103; Mayrhofer II 199; Pokorny I 826; Vries *ANEW* 124–125; Zalizniak I 146; Frisk II 612–613; Onions 348; Bammesberger *Nom.* 118; Kluge-Seebold 254.

***fēʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fága* 'to polish, to clean', OFris *fēgia* 'to clean', MDu *vāgen* id., OS *fegōn* id., OHG *fegōn* 'to sweep'. Despite phonetic difficulties, related to **fanxanan*. Vries *ANEW* 109 (to Lith *púošiu*, *puõšti* 'to decorate'); Pokorny I 797; Kluge-Seebold 255.

***fēra-liʒaz** adj.: ON *fár-ligr* 'disastrous', OE *fǽr-líc* 'sudden, unexpected, quick', MHG *vær-lic* id. Derived from **fēran ~ *fēraz*. Onions 351.

***fēran ~ *fēraz** sb.n./m.: ON *fár* 'harm, evil passion, bale', OE *fǽr* 'fear, danger, peril', OS *fār* 'ambush, lurking danger' (fem.), OHG *fār* 'ambush', fem. *fāra* 'ambush'. Compared with Arm *pʻorj* 'attempt', Gk πεῖρα id. (Fick *BB* II 210). Meillet *BSL* XXXVI 110; Torp-Falk 230; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Pokorny I 818; Vries *ANEW* 112; Zalizniak II 174; Frisk II 489–490; Solta *Arm.* 342–343 (isolates Arm *pʻorj*); Onions 348; Lehmann *GED* 112; Kluge-Seebold 305.

***fē$_2$rō** sb.f.: Goth *fera* 'side, limb', OHG *fera* 'ham'. Probably derived from IE **(s)pēi-*, cf. Skt *sphā́yate* 'to grow fat, to increase', Lith *spė́ti* 'to be fast enough', Slav **spěti* 'to flourish, to ripen' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 275; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 54). Structurally close to Lith *spė̃rus* 'rapid, energetic'. Grienberger *Got.* 66 (to Gk πέρας 'exit, end'); Stokes *KZ* XL 248 (to OIr *íriu* 'land'); Güntert *WuS* XI 139 (to Gk πήρα 'satchel'); Torp-Falk 567; Feist 148; Mayrhofer III 541–542; Pokorny 983–984; Fraenkel 865–866; Vasmer-Trubachev III 734; Lehmann *GED* 112.

***fērjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fæ̨ra* 'to slight', OE *fǽran* 'to terrify, to frighten', MHG *færen* 'to readjust'. Derived from **fēran ~ *fērō*. Torp-Falk 230; Holthausen *AEEW* 96; Vries *ANEW* 149; Onions 348; Lehmann *GED* 112.

***fētjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fetjan* 'to adorn', ON *fæta* 'to manage, to deal', OE *fǽtan* 'to equip'. Long grade variant of **fatōjanan*. The same ablaut grade is found in Lith *pė̃das* 'sheaf', Latv *pêda* 'bunch'. Torp-Falk 226; Persson *Beiträge* 224–225 (to Skt *palla-* 'large granary, barn'); Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 175 (to Latv *pēda* 'armful, bunch'); Holthausen *AEEW* 97; Feist 148–149; Pokorny I 790; Fraenkel 563; Vries *ANEW* 149; Lehmann *GED* 113; Kluge-Seebold 305.

***fijaþ(w)ō** sb.f.: Goth *fijaþwa* 'enmity', OE *féoʒað* 'hatred'. Derived from **fījēnan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 101; Feist 151; Lehmann *GED* 114.

***fimiz** adj.: ON *fimr* 'nimble, agile'. Close to OIr *éim*, *ém* 'quick, fast' < **pe(i)mi-* (Lidén *BB* XXI 95). Torp-Falk 228; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 100; Vries *ANEW* 120.

***finxlō** sb.f.: OE *feól* 'file (instrument)', MLG *fīle* id., MHG *vīle* id. Related to Skt *piṁśati* 'to hew out, to carve', Gk πείκω 'to scratch', Lith *piešiù*, *piẽšti* 'to draw lines with coal', Slav **pьsati* 'to write'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 64; Torp-Falk 241; Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Mayrhofer II 267–268; Fraenkel 587; Vries *ANEW* 117; Onions 355; Kluge-Seebold 256.

***finkiz ~ *finkōn** sb.m.: OE *finc* 'finch', MDu *vinke* id., OHG *finc*, *finco* id. Related to Gk σπίγγος id., W *pinc* id. Suolahti *DVN* 109–110; Torp-Falk 241–242; Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Onions 356; Kluge-Seebold 266.

***finnaz** sb.m.: ON *Finnr* 'Finn', OE pl. *Finnas* id., G *Finne* id. Attested as Gk Φίννοι, Lat *Fennī*. Unclear. Karsten *GFL* 230 (to **fenþanan*); Lindroth *NB* V 45–50 (to G mtn. *Finne* and, eventually, to Celt **penn-* 'hill'); Zachrisson *Festschr. A. Kock* 312 (to OIr *cenn* 'head'); Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Vries *ANEW* 120–121; Onions 357.

***finnaz ~ *fin(n)ōn** sb.m./f.: OSwed *fina* 'fin', OE *finn* 'fin', MLG *finne* id. Probably related to Toch A *spin-* 'hook', Skt *sphyá-* 'splinter, staff'. Torp-Falk 240 (to Lat *pinna* 'feather', OIr *ind* 'point, tip' < **pinno-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Pokorny I 981; Onions 356; Kluge-Seebold 266.

***fiskaz** sb.m.: Goth *fisks* 'fish', ON *fiskr* id., OE *fisc* id., OFris *fisk* id., OS *fisk* id., OHG *fisc* id. Etymologically related to Lat *piscis* id., OIr *íasc* id. < **peiskos* (Wood *MLN* XV 95). Mikkola *RFV* XLVIII-XLIX 279–280 (to Slav **piskarʼь ~ *piskorʼь* 'a kind of river fish, gudgeon'); Torp-Falk 242; Krogmann *KZ* LXII 267; Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Walde-Hofmann II 310; Feist 155; Porzig *Gliederung* 110, 193; Pokorny I 796; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 59; Vries *ANEW* 121–122; Zalizniak I 131; Onions 358; Lehmann *GED* 118; Kluge-Seebold 267–268.

***fiskōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fiskon* 'to fish', ON *fiska* id., OE *fiscian* id., OFris *fiskia* id., OS *fiskōn* id., OHG *gi-fiskōn* id. Denominative based on **fiskaz*. Derivationally similar to Lat *piscor* 'to fish'. Torp-Falk 242; Feist 155; Walde-Hofmann II 310; Porzig *Gliederung* 110; Pokorny I 796; Vries *ANEW* 121–122; Lehmann *GED* 118.

***fitjō** sb.f.: ON *fit* 'meadow land', EFris *fit* 'muddy pool'. Related to Gk πῖδαξ 'spring, fountain', OIr *iath* 'meadow' < **peito-*. Torp-Falk 241; Vries *ANEW* 122; Frisk II 533.

***fījēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *fijan* 'to hate', ON *fjá* id., OE *fíón*, *feó(ʒ)an* id., OHG *fīēn* id. Related to Skt *pī́yati* 'to revile, to blame' (Schulze *KZ* XXVII 426). Hoffmann *BB* XVIII 149–151 (from **k̯u̯ei̯ō*, to Lat *piō* 'to punish', Gk τείω 'to respect'); Torp-Falk 240; Holthausen *AEEW* 105; Feist 150–151; Mayrhofer II 294–295; Pokorny I 792–793; Vries *ANEW* 122; Onions 354; Lehmann *GED* 114; Kluge-Seebold 257.

***fījēnđz** sb.m.: Goth *fijands* 'enemy, fiend', ON *fjándi* id., OE *feónd* id., OFris *fiand* id., OS *fiond* id., OHG *fiant* id. Present participle of **fījēnan*. Holthausen *AEEW*

105; FEIST 150–151; VRIES *ANEW* 123; ONIONS 354; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 1.4; LEHMANN *GED* 114; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 257.

***fīsanan** str.vb.: ON *físa* 'to fart', MHG *vīsen* 'to fart'. An imitative stem. PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 199 (to Lat *spīrō* 'to breathe'); TORP-FALK 242; POKORNY I 796 (to Slav **piskati* 'to squeak'); VRIES *ANEW* 121.

***flaʒan** sb.n.: ON *flag* 'spot where a turf has been cut out', LG *flag, flagg* 'flat land'. Related to **flaxz*. VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **flaxanan*).

***flaʒō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *flag* 'open sea', E *flaw* 'gust of wind', MLG *vlage* 'procella'. Derived from **flaxanan*. TORP-FALK 250; POKORNY I 832; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **flōkanan*).

***flaʒōn** sb.f.: ON *flaga* 'slab', MLG *vlage* 'layer of earth'. Derived from **flaʒan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; TORP-FALK 250; VRIES *ANEW* 128 (to **flaxz* or **flaxanan*).

***flaxanan** str.vb.: ON *flá* 'to flay, to strip off the skin', OE *fleán* id., MDu *vlaen* id. Related to Lith *plė́šiu*, *plė́šti* 'to tear', Latv *plêst* id. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 190). FICK I 487 (to Lat *plēctō* 'to beat, to punish'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 232–234; TORP-FALK 250; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 107; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 580–581; POKORNY I 835; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 71; FRAENKEL 619; VRIES *ANEW* 127; ONIONS 361; STANG *LS* 42–43; SEEBOLD 198.

***flaxsan** sb.n.: OE *fleax* 'flax', OFris *flax* id., MLG *flas* id., OHG *flahs* id. (masc.). Identical with Alb *plaf* 'wool blanket, rug' < PAlb **plaxa* < **plok̂so-*. Further see **flextanan*. TORP-FALK 251; POKORNY I 834–835; FRISK II 557–558; ONIONS 361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 269; OREL *AED* 331.

***flaxtō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *flahta* 'braid', ON *flátta* 'mat'. Derived from **flextanan*. In vocalism close to Slav **plotъ* 'fence' but structurally reminding of Gk πλεκτή 'coil, twisted rope'. TORP-FALK 251; FEIST 156; VRIES *ANEW* 129; SEEBOLD 199; LEHMANN *GED* 118; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 285.

***flaxz** sb.f.: ON *flá* 'strip of meadow land'. Structurally close to Gk πλάξ 'flat land, flat stone'. Further to Lat *placeō* 'to please, to be pleasing', Latv *plakt* 'to become flat' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130). TORP-FALK 250; WALDE-HOFMANN II 313–314; POKORNY I 835; VRIES *ANEW* 127; FRISK II 550–551.

***flaixanan ~ *flaixjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þlaihan* 'to comfort, to admonish' (str.), MLG *vlēn* 'to ask', OHG *flēhen* 'to fondle, to caress'. Related to **flaixaz*. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 399 (to Lat *lēna* 'bawd' < **tlaic-snā*); TORP-FALK 195 (to Gk λαικάς 'whore').

***flaixaz** adj.: ON *flár* 'false, insidious', OE *fláh* 'insidious, artful, deceitful'. Of unknown origin. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 399 (to Lat *lēna* 'bawd, procuress'); VAN WIJK *IF* XXIV 236–238 (from **flēwaz*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; KARSTEN *NB* I 59; NORDMEYER *Language* XI 219 (to Gk ἀπειλέω 'to promise, to threaten'); VRIES *ANEW* 129; HEIDERMANNS 198.

***flainaz** sb.m.: ON *fleinn* 'bayonet-like pike, shaft, dart', OE *flán* 'dart, arrow' (fem., masc.). Derived from **flīnanan*. TORP-FALK 252; TRAUTMANN *APSpr.* 400 (to OPrus *playnis* 'barn, stable', Lith *pliẽnas* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; VRIES *ANEW* 129–130 (to **(s)pel-* 'to split').

***flaiskaz** sb.n.: ON *flesk* 'pork', OE *flǽsc* 'meat' (*i*-stem), OFris *flāsk* id., OS *flēsk* id., OHG *fleisc* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. also OE *flǽc* id. < **flaik-* suggesting **flaiskaz* < **flaik-sk-*. OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 401–403 (reconstructs **þlaiskiz*, to Lat *lāridum* 'fat of bacon, lard'); TORP-FALK 252 (to **flikkjan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 106; POKORNY I 835 (to **flīkō*); VRIES *ANEW* 130 (to ON *flís* 'splinter'); ZALIZNIAK II 216; ONIONS 362.

***flaizōn** adj. comp.: ON *fleiri* 'more'. Related to Skt *prā́yaḥ* 'more', Gk πλείων id., Lat *plūs* id. (a contamination of **plei-s-* and **pleu-s-*). TORP-FALK 235; WALDE-HOFMANN II 327–328; POKORNY I 800; FRISK II 556.

***flakaz** ~ ***flakuz** adj.: Goth *þlaqus* 'supple, tender', MLG *vlak* 'flat', OHG *flah* id. See **flakōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 214; Torp-Falk 249; Walde-Hofmann II 314; Feist 499; Pokorny I 832; Onions 364; Lehmann *GED* 363; Heidermanns 199; Kluge-Seebold 269, 271.

***flakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flakka* 'to rove about', MDu *vlacken* 'to blaze', G dial. *flacken* id. Related to Gk πλάζω 'to turn aside, to turn away' < *πλαγγι̯ω, with an unclear geminate, Lat *plangō* 'to strike, to beat'. Walde-Hofmann II 315–316; Martinet *Gém.* 170; Pokorny I 832; Vries *ANEW* 128 ("intensive gemination"); Frisk II 548–549.

***flakōn** sb.m.: ON *flaki*, *fleki* 'hurdle, shield wicker-work', ME *flake*, *fleke* 'sticking point, hurdle', EFris *flake* 'floe', OS *flaka* 'foot sole' (fem.). Related to Gk Herakl πλάγος 'side', Lat *plaga* 'region, quarter, tract'. Torp-Falk 249; Walde-Hofmann II 314; Pokorny I 832; Vries *ANEW* 128 (to **felxanan*).

***flakuraz** adj.: Icel *e-m verður flökurt* 'to feel sick', OE *flacor* 'flickering'. Related to **flōkanan*. Berneker *IF* IX 364 (to Lat *flagrō* 'to flame, to blaze'); Torp-Falk 249; Holthausen *AEEW* 106; Jóhannesson *IEW* 572; Heidermanns 200 (secondary derivation from **flakurōjan*).

***flakurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flǫkra* 'to flutter', ME *flakeren* 'to tremble', MDu *flackeren* 'to flutter', MHG *vlackern* 'to flicker'. Derived from **flakuraz*. Heidermanns 200; Kluge-Seebold 269.

***flaskō(n)** sb.f.: ON *flaska* 'flask', OE *flaxe* id., OHG *flasca* id. Close to Lith *plókščias* 'flat', Slav **ploskъ* id. or directly derived from **flataz*. Schröder *AnZDA* XXIII 157 (to IE **plē-* 'full, to fill'); Pokorny I 831; Pisani *KZ* XC 18–19; Kluge-Seebold 270 (from **flaxt-ska-*).

***flataz** adj.: ON *flatr* 'flat', OS *flat* id., OHG *flaz* id. An irregular continuant of IE **plet(ə)-* 'wide' in the full grade, cf. Skt *práthas-* 'width', Av *fraθah-* id., Gk πλάτος id., W *lled* id. See **flaþō(n)*. Bartholomae 983; Karsten *NB* II 372–373; Torp-Falk 251; Mayrhofer II 364; Pokorny I 834; Vries *ANEW* 129 (to Latv *plade* 'placenta'); Frisk II 553–554; Onions 360; Heidermanns 200.

***flatjan** sb.n.: ON *flet* 'set of benches or rooms', OE *flet* 'floor, dwelling', OFris *flett* 'building, house', OS *flet*, *fletti* 'quarters, chamber', OHG *flezzi* 'threshing-floor, hall'. Derived from **flataz*. Torp-Falk 251; Holthausen *AEEW* 108; Pokorny I 834; Vries *ANEW* 130–131; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 360; Heidermanns 200; Kluge-Seebold 275.

***flatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fletja* 'to cut open', WGmc **flatjan* > Fr *flatir* id. Derived from **flataz*. Gamillscheg *Rom. Germ.* I 158; Vries *ANEW* 131.

***flaþō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *flade* 'small valley, flat field', OHG *flada* 'a kind of thin and wide cake', masc. *flado* id. A regular reflex of IE **plet(ə)-* 'wide', cf. **flataz*. Torp-Falk 251; Pokorny I 834.

***flaþrōjanan** ~ ***fleþrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flaðra* 'to fawn', MHG *vladern* 'to flutter', OHG *fledirōn* 'to be careless, mindless'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 251; Vries ANEW 127 (to MDu *vleder*, a crossing of **feþrō* and **fleuʒan*).

***flauʒiz** adj.: ON *fleygr* 'able to fly', OHG *wint-flougi* 'flying, soaring'. Derived from **fleuʒanan*. Torp-Falk 254; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 98; Heidermanns 200–201.

***flauʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fleygja* 'to cause to fly, to throw', OFris *flāgia* 'to flee'. Probably also Goth *us-flaugjan* 'to carry about' if this reading is to be preferred to *us-walugjan* (see **walʒjanan* ~ **walʒōjanan*). Causative of **fleuʒanan*. Braune *LGRP* XXIX 328 (on the reading of the Gothic word); Torp-Falk 254; Feist 530; Vries *ANEW* 131; Seebold 201, 518; Lehmann *GED* 381.

***flauxz** sb.m./f.: ON *fló* 'flea', OE *fleá* id., MLG *vlo* id., OHG *flōh* id. Somehow distantly related to Skt *plúṣi-* id., Arm *lu* id., Alb *plesht* id. < **pleu-s-tā*. The influence of **fleuxanan* is possible. Meillet *MSL*

XXII 142; Torp-Falk 195–196 (to **fleuxanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 107; Mayrhofer II 386–387; Pokorny I 102; Vries *ANEW* 132; Zalizniak II 207; Onions 361; Lehmann *GED* 363; Kluge-Seebold 274; Orel *AED* 333.

***flaumaz** sb.m.: ON *flaumr* 'eddy, crowd', OHG *weralt-floum* 'transitoriness of the world'. Derived from **flōwanan*. Structurally similar with Gk πλῦμα 'water in which something has been washed'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 74; Torp-Falk 253; Pokorny I 836; Vries *ANEW* 129 (reconstructs **flauȝmaz*); Seebold 204.

***flautaz** adj.: Goth *flauts* 'boastful, conceited', OHG adv. *flōz-līhho* 'effusive'. Derived from **fleutanan* (Grienberger *Got.* 70). Holthausen *AnzZDA* XXIV 34 (to Lat *plaudō* 'to slap, to beat'); Endzelin *KZ* LI 258 (to Latv *plaudis* 'bream, Cyprinus brama'); Feist 156; Pokorny I 837; Lehmann *GED* 118; Heidermanns 201.

***flautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fleyta* 'to float, to lift', MLG *flōten* 'to drive', OHG *flōzzen* 'to flow'. Causative of **fleutanan*. Torp-Falk 255; Vries *ANEW* 131; Seebold 203.

***flautiz ~ *flautjōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *flautir* 'a kind of whipped milk', OE *fliéte* 'cream, curds'. Derived from **fleutanan*. Torp-Falk 255; Holthausen *AEEW* 108; Vries *ANEW* 129.

***flawjan** sb.n.: ON *fley* 'a kind of ship'. Identical with Toch B *plewe* 'ferry, ship', Gk πλοῖον 'ship'. For further connections see **flōđuz*. Torp-Falk 253; Porzig *Gliederung* 186; Pokorny I 836; Vries *ANEW* 131; Frisk II 559–560; Lehmann *GED* 119; Burlak *IFTJa* 250.

***flawjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *flewen* 'to rinse'. Close to Skt *plāváyati* 'to cause to swim, to bathe, to submerge', Slav **plujǫ*, **ploviti* 'to swim'. See **flōđuz*. Torp-Falk 253–254; Mayrhofer II 384–385; Pokorny I 835–837; Vasmer-Trubachev III 271–272.

***flextanan** str.vb.: OE *flohten-fōte* 'web-footed', OS *flehtan* 'to braid', OHG *flehtan* id. Related to Lat *plectō* 'to plait, to braid', Slav **pletǫ*, **plesti* 'to weave'. Further connected with Gk πλέκω 'to weave, to braid', Lat *plicō* 'to fold together' (extracted from prefixal verbs, cf. *ex-plicō*). Persson *Beiträge* 346; Zupitza *Gutt.* 190; Torp-Falk 250–251; Trautmann *BSW* 224; Holthausen *AEEW* 107; Walde-Hofmann II 321; Jóhannesson *IEW* 580; Pokorny I 834–835; Vries *ANEW* 131; Frisk II 557–558; Seebold 198–199; Vasmer-Trubachev III 280; Lehmann *GED* 118; Kluge-Seebold 271.

***flextōn** sb.f./m.: ON *flétta* 'braid', OE *fleohta* 'hurdle', OHG *flehta* 'braid'. Derived from **flextanan*. Torp-Falk 251.

***flekkaz** sb.m.: ON *flekkr* 'spot, fleck', MLG *vleke* 'plot of land' (fem.), OHG *flec* 'stain, fleck'. Probably related to **flakaz* ~ **flakuz*. Torp-Falk 250; Martinet *Gém.* 197; Vries *ANEW* 130 (to **felxanan*); Sommer *Schr.* 15 (to **flīkō*); Lühr *Expr.* 216–218; Kluge-Seebold 271.

***flekkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flekka* 'to fleck, to stain', MDu *vlecken* id., OHG *gi-fleckōn* id. Derived from **flekkaz*. Vries *ANEW* 130.

***fleuȝanan** str.vb.: ON *fljúga* 'to fly', OE *fleóȝan* id., OFris *fliāga* id., MLG *vlegen* id., OHG *fliogan* id. Derivationally close to Lith *plaukiù*, *plaũkti* 'to swim' (Fraenkel *IF* L 229). Further related to Toch A *plu-* 'to fly', Skt *plávate* 'to float, to swim', Gk πλέω 'to swim (on a ship)', Lith *pláuju*, *pláuti* 'to rinse, to wash', Slav **plovǫ*, **pluti* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 130; Torp-Falk 254; Trautmann *BSW* 223–224; Feist 530–531; Holthausen *AEEW* 107; Jóhannesson *IEW* 575–578; Mayrhofer II 383–384; Pokorny I 837; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Fraenkel 608; Vries *ANEW* 132; Frisk II 559–560; Onions 365; Stang *LS* 42; Seebold 201–202; Vasmer-Trubachev III 288–289; Lehmann *GED* 130; Kluge-Seebold 272.

***fl(e)uȝōn** sb.f.: ON *fluga* 'fly, moth', OE *fleóȝe* 'fly', MLG *vlēge* id., OHG *flioga* id. Derived from **fleuȝanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 130; Torp-Falk 254; Holthausen

AEEW 107; Pokorny I 837; Vries *ANEW* 134; Zalizniak I 155; Onions 365.

***fleuxanan** str.vb.: Goth *þliuhan* 'to flee', ON pret. *fló* id., OE *fleón* id., OFris *flīa* id., OS *fliohan* id., OHG *fliohan* id. Cf. also ON wk. *flýja* id. < **fleuxjanan.* The comparison with **fleuʒanan* (Zupitza *Gutt.* 131) of which **fleuxanan* is an early lexicalized variant is decisive in postulating the Gothic change **fl-* > *þl-* in unknown phonological conditions. Osthoff *PBB* XIII 412–415 (to Lat *lōcusta* 'grasshopper, shellfish, lobster'); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 238–239 (to Slav **tъlpa* 'crowd'), *PBB* XLIX 419; Torp-Falk 195–196; Feist 499–500; Holthausen *AEEW* 107 (same as Zupitza); Jóhannesson *IEW* 578; Pokorny I 837; Fraenkel 608; Vries *ANEW* 134; Onions 361; Seebold 517–518; Lehmann *GED* 363; Kluge-Seebold 273.

***fleutan** sb.n.: ON *fljót* 'river' (mainly in rvn.), OE *fleót* 'bay, gulf, river; raft, ship' (masc.), MLG *flēt* 'river' (masc., neut.). Derived from **fleutanan.* Substantivized **fleutaz?* Torp-Falk 255; Holthausen *AEEW* 107; Vries *ANEW* 132; Onions 361; Lerchner 253.

***fleutanan** str.vb.: ON *fljóta* 'to float', OE *fleótan* id., OFris *fliāta* id., OS *fliotan* id., OHG *fliozan* id. Related to Lith *plū́stu, plū́sti* 'to flow, to stream', Latv *plûstu*, *plûst* 'to pour out, to flow' continuing **pleud-*, an extension of IE **pleu-* (Aufrecht *KZ* I 119), cf. also OIr *luaidid* 'to move'. See **flōwanan.* Torp-Falk 255; Holthausen *AEEW* 107; Jóhannesson *IEW* 575–578; Pokorny I 837; Fraenkel 634; Vries *ANEW* 132; Onions 361; Seebold 202–204; Lehmann *GED* 119; Kluge-Seebold 273.

***fleutaz** adj.: ON *fljótr* 'fleet, swift', E *fleet* 'quick, fast', MDu adv. *vliet, vliete* 'swift, hurried'. Derived from **fleutanan.* Structurally close to OIr *lúath* id. (Windisch *KZ* XXI 431). Torp-Falk 255; Karsten *NB* II 401–402; Vries *ANEW* 132; Heidermanns 202.

***flikkjan** sb.n.: ON *flikki* 'flitch (of bacon)', OE *flicce* id., MLG *vlicke* id. Related to **flīkō.* Torp-Falk 252; Holthausen *AEEW* 108; Vries *ANEW* 131; Onions 363.

***flintaz** sb.m.: OE *flint* id., MLG *vlint-stēn* 'flintstone'. Cf. also MLG *vlins* id., OHG *flins* id. (Kuhn *KZ* I 380). Borrowed from the same unknown source as Gk πλίνθος 'brick, tile'. Torp-Falk 253; Güntert *Labyrinth* 22; Kretschmer *Glotta* XXIII 12; Holthausen *AEEW* 108; Vries *ANEW* 131; Frisk II 562–563; Onions 362.

***flīkō** sb.f.: ON *flík* 'tatter, rag'. Derivationally close to Lith *plyšà* 'tear, break, split', further connected to Lith *plýšti* 'to burst, to tear'. Torp-Falk 252 (to Lith *pléikėti* 'to become rough (of a face)'); Pokorny I 835; Fraenkel 625; Vries *ANEW* 131.

***flīnanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *flīna* 'to whine'. Related to Lith *plýnas* 'even, bald' (Torp-Falk 252). The meaning in Gmc is secondary as attested by the derivative **flainaz.* Pokorny I 834.

***flōđan** sb.n.: ON *flóð* 'tide, flood', OE *flód* 'flow, wave, tide', OFris *flōd* id. Derived from **flōwanan.* Torp-Falk 254; Holthausen *AEEW* 109; Seebold 204.

***flōđiz** sb.f.: ON *flœðr* 'flood-tide, high water', OS *flōd* 'tide, torrent', OHG *fluot* id. See **flōđuz.* Torp-Falk 254; Seebold 204.

***flōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flœða* 'to flood over', OE *flédan* id., MDu *vloeden* id., MHG *vlüeten* id. Derived from **flōđuz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 109; Vries *ANEW* 135.

***flōđuz** sb.m.: Goth *flodus* 'stream', OE *flód* 'flow, wave, tide', OS *flōd* id., OHG *fluot* id. Close to Gk πλωτός 'floating'. Further derived from **flōwanan.* Torp-Falk 254; Holthausen *AEEW* 109; Feist 156–157; Pokorny I 836–837; Vries *ANEW* 133; Zalizniak II 216; Onions 363; Frisk II 565–566; Seebold 204; Lehmann *GED* 118; Bammesberger *Nom.* 159–160; Kluge-Seebold 277.

***flōxō** sb.f.: ON *fló* 'layer', OE *flóh* 'fragment, piece', OHG *fluoh* 'rock, cliff'. Related to **flaxanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 132; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 276.

***flōkanan** str.vb.: Goth *flokan* 'to bewail, to mourn', ON *flókinn* 'bewildered, unsettled', OE *flocan* 'to clap, to strike', OS *flōkan* 'to curse', OHG *widar-fluohhan* 'to revile'. Related to Gk πλάζω 'to make roam, to mislead', Lat *plangō* 'to bewail, to strike'. See **flakkōjanan*. TORP-FALK 250; FEIST 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; WALDE-HOFMANN II 315–316; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 573; POKORNY I 832–833; FRISK II 548–549; SEEBOLD 205–206; LEHMANN *GED* 119; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 275.

***flōkanaz ~ *flōkenaz** adj.: ON *flókinn* 'clotted, entangled', OFris *ur-flōkin*, OS *far-flōcan* 'cursed'. Derived from **flōkanan*. LEHMANN *GED* 119.

***flōkōn ~ *flōkan** sb.m./n.: ON *flóki* 'felt, hair', OE *flóc* id. Related to **flakaz ~ flakuz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 133; ONIONS 364.

***flōraz** sb.m.: ON *flór* 'floor, pavement', OE *flór* 'floor', MDu *vloer* id., MHG *vluor* 'field'. Related to OIr *lár* 'floor', W *llawr* (FICK *KZ* I 366–367: further to Lat *plānus* 'flat', Lith *plóti* 'to flatten'). Cf. also Lat *ex-plōrō* 'to search out, to examine' based on **plōro-* 'ground'. KUHN *WF* XII 8; TORP-FALK 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; WALDE-HOFMANN I 430–431; PORZIG 119; POKORNY I 806; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 133; ONIONS 363; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 276.

***flōwanan** str.vb.: OE *flówan* 'to flow'. Cf. also ON wk. *flóa* 'to overflow' < **flōwēnan*. Long grade of IE **pleu-*, see **flōđuz*. Cf. in particular Gk Ion πλώω 'to sail', Slav **plavati* 'to swim'. TORP-FALK 254; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 223; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 575–578; POKORNY I 835–837; VRIES *ANEW* 132; FRISK II 565–566; ONIONS 364; SEEBOLD 204–205; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 271; LEHMANN *GED* 119.

***flōwōn** sb.m.: ON *flói* 'marshy moor'. Derivationally close to OIr *ló* 'water' < **plōu̯o-*. Further see **flōwanan*. SAXÉN *SNF* I/3 60; TORP-FALK 254; VRIES *ANEW* 133.

***fluȝan** sb.n.: ON *flog* 'flight', OE *ȝe-floȝ* 'infectious disease', MLG *vloch* 'flight'. Derived from **fleuȝanan*. TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; VRIES *ANEW* 133.

***fluȝiz** sb.m.: ON *flugr* 'flight', OE *flyȝe* id., OS *flugi* id., OHG *flug* id. Derived from **fleuȝanan*. TORP-FALK 254; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ZALIZNIAK II 186; SEEBOLD 201; LEHMANN *GED* 363; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 130.

***fluȝjan** sb.n.: ON *flygi* 'flying insect', E *fledge* id., MHG adj. *vlücke* 'fledged, flying'. Cf. also **fluȝōn* > ON *fluga* 'fly'. Derived from **fleuȝanan*. POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ZALIZNIAK I 155.

***fluȝulaz** adj.: ON *flogall* 'volatile', OE *fluȝol* 'apt to fly, flying swiftly, swift'. Derived from **fleuȝanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 276, 286; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; HEIDERMANNS 204.

***fluxtōn ~ *fluxtjaz** sb.m.: ON *flótti* 'flight', OE *flyht* id., OFris *flecht* id., OS *fluht* id., OHG fem. *fluht* id. Derived from **fleuȝanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 110; VRIES *ANEW* 134; ONIONS 362; LEHMANN *GED* 363.

***flukkaz** sb.m.: ON *flokkr* 'troop, band, crowd', OE *flocc* 'flock, band, company', MLG *vlocke* 'flock'. Historically identical with WGmc **flukkōn* 'snowflake': MLG *vlocke*, OHG *flocko* (TORP-FALK 254) further compared with Lith *pláukas* 'hair', Latv pl. *plauki* 'snowflakes'. MATZENAUER *LF* LI 125–126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 109; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; POKORNY I 837; VRIES *ANEW* 133 (to **fleuȝanan*); ONIONS 363; LERCHNER 253.

***flunþrōn ~ *flunþrjōn** sb.f.: ON *flyðra* 'flounder', MLG *vlundere* 'thin board'. Somehow connected with Lat *pluteus* 'penthouse, shed', Lith *plaũtas* 'porch of the beehive', Latv *plauts* 'shelf'. TORP-

Falk 251 (to **flaþō(n)*); Pokorny I 838; Vries *ANEW* 134.

***flutan** sb.n.: ON *á flot* 'afloat', OE *flot* 'water deep enough for sustaining a ship, sea', MDu *vlot* 'flow', OHG *fluz* 'current, flow' (masc.). Derived from **fleutanan*. Torp-Falk 255; Holthausen *AEEW* 109; Vries *ANEW* 134; Seebold 203.

***flutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *flota* 'to float', OE *flotian* id., OS *flotōn* id. Derived from **flutan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 110; Vries *ANEW* 134; Onions 363.

***flutōn** sb.m.: ON *floti* 'fleet, float', OE *flota* 'ship, fleet', MLG *vlote* id. Derived from **fleutanan*. Torp-Falk 255; Holthausen *AEEW* 109; Vries *ANEW* 134; Seebold 203; Kluge-Seebold 275.

***flūþō** sb.f.: ON *flúð* 'low skerries flooded by the sea'. Derivationally close to Skt *pluta-* 'floated, swimming in', Latv *pluts* 'raft'. Further related to **fleutanan*. Torp-Falk 253; Holthausen *AEEW* 107; Mayrhofer II 386; Pokorny I 835–836; Vries *ANEW* 134.

***fnasan** sb.n.: Norw *fnas* 'awn (of corn)', OE *fnæs* 'fringe'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 245 (to ON *fnasa* 'to sneeze, to snort').

***fneusanan ~ *fnūsanan** str.vb.: ON *fnýsa* 'to sneeze', OE *fnésan* 'to sneeze', MDu *fniesen* id., MHG *pfnūsen* id. Probably related to Gk πνέω 'to blow'. Torp-Falk 245; Holthausen *AEEW* 110; Pokorny I 839; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 109; Vries *ANEW* 136; Frisk II 566–567.

***fōđislō(n)** sb.f.: ON *fœzla* 'food', OE *fédesl* 'feeder', MDu *voetsel* 'food', OHG neut. *fuotisal* 'fodder, grazing'. Derived from **fōđjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Vries *ANEW* 150.

***fōđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fodjan* 'to feed, to nourish', ON *fœða* id., OE *fédan* id., OFris *fōdia* id., OS *fōdian* id., OHG *fuoten* id. Derived from **fōđōn*. Torp-Falk 223; Feist 157; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Pokorny I 787; Vries *ANEW* 149; Onions 349; Lehmann *GED* 119; Kluge-Seebold 293.

***fōđōn** sb.m.: OE *fóda* 'food, nourishment'. An archaism based on IE **pā-*: Hitt *paḫš-* 'to defend, to guard', Toch A *pās-*, B *pāsk-* 'to guard', Lat *pāscō* 'to feed, to pasture'. Holthausen *AEEW* 110; Walde-Hofmann II 260; Pokorny I 787; Onions 368; Lehmann *GED* 119; Burlak *IFTJa* 248.

***fōđran** I sb.n.: Goth *fodr* 'casing, sheath', ON *fóðr* 'lining' (**-þ-*), MLG *fōder* 'casing, sheath', OHG *fuotar* id. Identical with Hitt *pattar* 'basket', Toch B *pātro-* 'vessel for alms', Skt neut. *pā́tra-* 'receptacle, vessel'. Torp-Falk 223; Feist 157–158; Mayrhofer II 252–253; Pokorny I 839; Vries *ANEW* 136 (identical with **fōđran* II); Zalizniak I 140; Onions 370; Lehmann *GED* 120; Bammesberger *Nom.* 86; Kluge-Seebold 293.

***fōđran** II sb.n.: ON *fóðr* 'fodder' (**-þ-*), OE *fódder* id., MLG *voder* id., OHG *fuotar* id. From IE **pā-tro-* also attested in Arm *hawran* 'herd' and belonging to IE **pā-* 'to graze'. See **fōđōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 110; Pokorny I 787; Vries *ANEW* 136; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 366; Kluge-Seebold 293.

fōʒjanan wk.vb.: OE *féʒan* 'to join, to bind', OFris *fōga* id., OS *fōgian* id., OHG *fuogen* id. Derivationally close to Skt *pāśáyati* 'to bind'. Further cf. Gk πήγνυμι 'to stick, to fix', Lat *pangō* 'to fasten, to fix', Lith *puõšti* 'to adorn'. See **fanxanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Walde-Hofmann II 245–246; Pokorny I 797; Fraenkel 669; Frisk II 525–526; Lehmann *GED* 102; Kluge-Seebold 289–290.

***fōljanan** wk.vb.: OE *félan* 'to feel', OFris *fēla* id., OS *gi-fōlian* id., OHG *fuolen* id. Derivative of **fallanan* semantically similar to such phrases as E *to fall in love*. Cf. in particular the meanings in Baltic: Lith *púolu*, *pùlti* 'to fall', Latv *pult* id. as opposed to OPrus *au-pallai* 'to find'. Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Onions 349 (to **fulmō* 'palm'); Kluge-Seebold 290 (to Lat *palpō* 'to stroke, to touch, to pat').

***fōriz** adj.: ON *fœrr* 'able, capable', OE *fere* 'passable', OFris *fēre* 'conducive', OHG *gi-fuori* 'appropriate, suitable'. Derived from **faranan*. Karsten *NB* I 112–113; Torp-Falk 230; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Vries *ANEW* 150; Seebold 188; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 104, *KZ* CV 119; Heidermanns 205–206.

***fōrjan** sb.n.: ON *tor-fœri* 'difficult passage', OFris *fēre* 'utility', OS *gi-fōri* id., OHG *gi-fuori* 'favorable condition, utility, house'. Derived from **fōriz*. Torp-Falk 230; Vries *ANEW* 150; Seebold 188; Heidermanns 206.

***fōrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fœra* 'to bring', OE *féran* 'to go, to travel, to march', OFris *fēra* 'to bring', OS *fōrian* 'to lead, to convey', OHG *fuoren* id. Causative of **faranan*. Cf. Skt *pāráyati*, causative of *píparti* 'to bring over', Slav **pariti* 'to soar'. Torp-Falk 230; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Vries *ANEW* 150; Seebold 188; Lehmann *GED* 108; Vasmer-Trubachev III 207; Kluge-Seebold 290.

***fōrjōn** sb.f.: ON *ó-fœra* 'dangerous situation', OHG *un-gi-fuora* 'unfavorable condition'. Derived from **fōriz*. Heidermanns 206.

***fōstra-ƀrōþēr** sb.m.: ON *fóstr-bróðir* 'foster-brother', OE *fóster-bróðor* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **brōþēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***fōstra-fađēr** sb.m.: ON *fóstr-faðir* 'foster-father', OE *fóster-fæder* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **fađēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***fōstra-lanđan** sb.n.: ON *fóstr-land* 'native land', OE *fóster-land* 'land assigned for the procuring of provisions'. Compound of **fōstran* and **lanđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***fōstra-launan** sb.n.: ON *fóstr-laun* 'reward for fostering', OE *fóster-leán* 'remuneration for rearing a foster-child'. Compound of **fōstran* and **launan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***fōstra-mōđēr** sb.m.: ON *fóstr-móðir* 'fostermother', OE *fóster-módor* id., OLG *fōstar-muoder* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **mōđēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47–48.

***fōstran** sb.n.: ON *fóstr* 'fostering', OE *fóster* id., MLG *fōster* id. Related to **fōđōn*. Goes back to **pāt-tro-*, cf. Gk πατέομαι 'to eat and drink', Lat *pāscō* 'to feed, to pasture', MIr *ás* 'growth' < **pāt-to-*. Torp-Falk 223; Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Walde-Hofmann II 260; Pokorny I 787; Vries *ANEW* 139; Frisk II 480; Lehmann *GED* 119; Bammesberger *Nom.* 87.

***fōstra-swestēr** sb.f.: ON *fóstr-systir* 'fostersister', OE *fóster-sweostor* id. Compound of **fōstran* and **swestēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***fōtiđaz** adj.: ON *-fœttr* 'with feet', OE *-féted* id., MLG *-vœted* id. Derived from **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Vries *ANEW* 150.

***fōt(u)-burđan** sb.n.: Goth *fotu-baurd* 'foot-stool', ON *fót-borð* id. compound of **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz* and **þurđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 67.

***fōt(u)-spuran** sb.n.: ON *fót-spor* 'foot-print', OE *fót-spor* 'foot-track, foot-trace', MLG *vōt-spor* id., OHG *fuoz-spor* id. Compound of **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz* and **spuran*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***fōt(u)-werkaz** sb.m.: ON *fót-verkr* 'gout', OE masc. *fót-wærc* 'pain in the foot'. Compound of **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz* and **werkaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***fōtz** ~ ***fōtuz** sb.m.: Goth *fotus* 'foot', ON *fótr* id., OE *fót* id., OFris *fōt* id., OS *fōt* id. (sg. *i*-stem), OHG *fuoz* id. (sg. *i*-stem). Related to Hitt *pata-* id., Toch A *peṃ*, B *paiyye* id., Skt *pad-* id., Av *pad-* id., Arm pl. *ot-kʿ* id., Gk πούς, Dor πώς id., Lat *pēs* id. Bartholomae 842; Torp-Falk 225–226; Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Walde-Hofmann II 293–294; Feist 159–160; Specht 82; Mayrhofer II 249; Pokorny I 790–791; Vries *ANEW* 139; Zalizniak II 207; Frisk II 587–588; Onions 368; Sommer *Schr.* 13–15; Lehmann *GED* 121; Bammesberger *Nom.* 198; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 153–170; Kluge-Seebold 293; Adams *TB* 401–402.

***fraȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fragjan* 'to ask, to

test'. Alternatively can be reconstructed as str. **fraȝanan*. Identical with Lith *prašýti* 'to ask, to request', Slav **prositi* id. See **frexnanan* ~ **freȝnanan*. Grienberger *Got.* 72; Feist 160; Pokorny I 821–822; Fraenkel 647; Lehmann *GED* 121.

***fraisanan** str.vb.: Goth *fraisan* 'to put to the test, to tempt'. Cf. WGmc **fraisō*: OFris *frāse* 'danger, hazard', OS *frēsa* 'damage', OHG *freisa* 'setting, downfall, destruction'. Derived from **fraiþaz*. Bugge *PBB* XXIV 435–436 (from **per-ei-*); Brugmann *Grundriß* I 925 (compound **fra-isanan*, to ON *eisa* 'to shower down (embers)'); Hoffmann *Festschr. Fick* 38 (compound related to **aiskōjanan*); Torp-Falk 245; Holthausen *AEEW* 115; Feist 162–163; Seebold 207 (to Gk πεῖρα 'trial, attempt'); Lehmann *GED* 123.

***fraiþaz** adj.: OS *frēthi* 'renegade, run-away', OHG *freidi* 'run-away, heretic'. Identical with Skt *préta-* 'dead' < **pro-i-to-*, cf. further OPhryg *proitavos* (a title). Hirt *IF* XXXVII 235–236; Mayrhofer II 353; Pokorny I 295; Heidermanns 207–208 (secondary *ja*-stems).

***fraiwan** sb.n.: Goth *fraiw* 'seed', ON *fræ*, *frjó* id. Of unknown etymology. Meyer *KZ* VIII 248 (to Gk σπείρω 'to strew'); Diefenbach *VW* I 398; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 43–44 (to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); Osthoff *PBB* XX 95–96 (< IE **pro-i̯uom*, to **ei-* 'to go'); Bugge *PBB* XXIV 457 (to Lat *pariō* 'to bring forth'); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 43–44 (reconstructs **fraiȝwan*, to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); Petersson *Aufs.* 50 (from **fraiȝwan*, to Gk πέρκη 'bass', with the original meaning 'sprayed out'); Torp-Falk 245; Feist 163; Vries *ANEW* 145; Onions 379; Lehmann *GED* 123; Bammesberger *Nom.* 70.

***fraiwjaz** adj.: ON *frjór* 'fertile'. Derived from **fraiwan*. Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 43 (from **fraiȝwjaz*, to Lat *praegnans* 'pregnant'); Torp-Falk 245; Onions 379.

***frak(k)az** adj.: ONorw *frakkr* 'brave', OE *fræc* 'voracious, greedy', MLG *vrak* id. An ablaut variant of **frekaz*. Förster *EngS* XXXIX 327–339; Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Vries *ANEW* 139; Lehmann *GED* 103; Heidermanns 208–209.

***frama** prep.: Goth prep. *fram* 'forward; from', ON *frá*, *fram* id., OE *fram* 'from', OS *fram* 'forward; from', OHG *fram* id. See **framaz*. Torp-Falk 232; Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Feist 164; Onions 378; Pokorny I 814–815; Vries *ANEW* 139–140; Lehmann *GED* 124.

***framaþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *framaþjan* 'to estrange', OE *á-fremðan* 'to alienate', MLG *ent-vrömeden* id., OHG *fremiden* id. Derived from **framaþjaz*. Feist 164; Lehmann *GED* 124.

***framaþjaz** adj.: Goth *framaþeis* 'strange, foreign', OE *fremðe* id., OFris *fremethe* id., OS *fremithi* id., OHG *fremidi* id. Based on unattested **framaþaz*, further connected with **framaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 115; Feist 164; Lehmann *GED* 124; Kluge-Seebold 285.

***framaz** adj.: Goth comp. adv. *framis* 'farther, further', ON *framr*, comp. *fremr* 'forward', OE *fram* 'valiant, stout, firm', MHG *fram* 'forward'. Related to Gk πρόμος 'foremost man, chief', Umbr *promom* 'primum'. Maybe, further connected with **frumaz* ~ **frumōn*. Stokes *BB* XXIII 321 (to OIr *riam* 'beforehand'); Torp-Falk 232–233; Feist 164; Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Karsten *NB* II 442; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 310 (derives πρόμος from πρόμαχος); Pokorny I 814–815; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 109; Vries *ANEW* 140–141; Frisk II 600; Onions 378; Chantraine 941; Lehmann *GED* 124; Bammesberger *Nom.* 245; Heidermanns 209; Kluge-Seebold 287.

***framjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fremja* 'to further, to promote', OE *framian* 'to avail, to profit', OFris *frema*, *fremma* 'to promote', OS *fremmian* id., OHG *fremmen* id. Derived from **framaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 115; Vries *ANEW* 141.

***frankōn** sb.m./f.: ON *frakka* 'javelin, dart', OE *franca* 'javelin, lance'. Unclear. Cf. also ON *furkr* 'spear'. Torp-Falk 246 (to Lat-Gmc *framea* 'spear, javelin').

***frastiz** sb.m.: Goth *frasts* 'child, offspring'. Together with Slav **prostъ* 'simple, free' continues IE **pro-stā-* (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVII 119), a prefixal derivative of **stā-* 'to stand' (cf. Törnqvist *SN* XIII 305–307). For the semantic connection between Gmc and Slav cf. Lat *līberī* 'children' (Benveniste *IEL* 262–272). Grimm-Grimm IV/1/1 64 (to Goth *fraþjan* 'to perceive, to understand'—semantically plausible in view of Slav **otrokъ*); Kluge *KZ* XXV 313 (to Lat *prōlēs* 'descendant'); Kögel *ZDADL* XXXVII 218 (to Lat *pariō* 'to give birth'); Charpentier *KZ* XL 456 (from **prod-ti-*); Osthoff *PBB* XX 89–91 (to **sēi-* 'to sow', from **pro-s(ə)tis*, or to Lat *prōsāpia* 'stock, family'); Meillet *MSL* XII 219 (reconstructs **pro-sə–ti-*, to **sēi-* 'to sow'); Charpentier *KZ* XL 456 (to Av *frād-* 'to cultivate'); Petersson *Aufs.* 13 (to Slav **proso* 'millet'); Torp-Falk 232; Feist 165; Mezger *Language* XIX 262–263 (from **pro-s-ti̯o-*); Vasmer-Trubachev III 380; Lehmann *GED* 125–126 (a nursery word or cognate of **fraw(j)ōn*).

***fratwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-fratwjan* 'to make wise, to instruct', OE *frætwian* 'to adorn, to deck, to embroider'. Derived from **fratwō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Feist 531; Sturtevant *JEGP* XXXVI 181–182 (on the semantic development in Gothic); Lehmann *GED* 381–382.

***fratwō** sb.f.: OE pl. *frætwe* 'ornament, adornment, decoration'. Unclear. Probably continues IE **pro dō-*. Grienberger *Got.* 231 (prefixed form related to **tēwō*); Hollander *ZDWf* VII 301 (to **tawjanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Feist 474–475; Lehmann *GED* 381–382.

***fraþaz** adj.: OHG *frad* 'strong, able'. Cf. also Goth *fraþi* 'understanding' < **fraþjan*. Related to **frōđaz*. Trautmann *BSW* 230; Feist 165–166; Pokorny I 845; Lehmann *GED* 126.

***fraþjanan** str.vb.: Goth *fraþjan* 'to perceive, to understand'. Derived from **fraþaz*. Fick *KZ* XX 449; Torp-Falk 246; Feist 165–166; Seebold 208; Bammesberger *Nom.* 65.

***frauþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *frauð* 'froth', ME *froðe* id. Derived from **frawaz*. Torp-Falk 248.

***frawa-līkaz** adj.: ON *frá-ligr* 'swift, quick', OHG *frawa-līh* 'happy, merry'. Derived from **frawaz*. Heidermanns 211.

***frawaz** adj.: ON *frár* 'swift', ME adv. *frow* 'hurriedly', OFris *frē* 'glad, happy', OS *frā* id., OHG *frō* id. Probably related to Av *fravi-* 'mobile (?)', Slav **pravъ* 'right, straight' < **prōu̯os*. Osthoff *Etym.* 336–340 (to Skt *pravate* 'to spring up' < **pleu-*); Torp-Falk 233; Pokorny I 845; Vries *ANEW* 140; Onions 378; Vasmer-Trubachev III 352; Abaev *VJa* XXXI/2 22 (on Av); Heidermanns 211–212; Kluge-Seebold 287.

***fraw(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *frauja* 'lord, master', ON theon. *Freyr*, OE *freá* 'lord, master', OFris *frā* id., OS *frōho*, *frāho* id., *frōio* id., OHG *frō* id. Derived from IE **pro* 'forward' > Gmc **fra-* (Streitberg *PBB* XIV 186). Budenz *KZ* VIII 289 (to Lat *prōuincia* 'province'); Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 15, *Voc.* I 107 (same as Budenz); Osthoff *IF* VIII 53 (follows Streitberg); Mikkola *Festschr. Streitberg* 270 (to Slav **pravo* 'right, law'); Marstrander *NTS* III 123–124, 153 (compound close to Skt *pra-avati* 'to be merciful'); Torp-Falk 233 (from **frawaz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 115–116; Feist 166; Langenhove *LS* II 56–59 (compound of **per-* 'to possess' and **Heu̯-* 'vital force'); Pokorny I 813–815 (related to **pr̥u̯o-* 'first'); Vries *ANEW* 142; Zalizniak II 216; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.8; Benveniste *IEL* 274; Lehmann *GED* 126–127; Bammesberger *Nom.* 183; Kluge-Seebold 283.

***frawjōn** sb.f.: ON *freyja* 'lady', *Freyja* (name of goddess), OS *frūa* id., OHG *frouwa* id. Cf. also **frōwōn* > OS *frūa* 'lady, mistress'. Derived from **fraw(j)ōn*. Pokorny I 815; Vries *ANEW* 142; Zalizniak II 216; Kluge-Seebold 283.

***freȝnanan** ~ ***frexnanan** str.vb.: Goth

fraihnan 'to question, to ask', ON *fregna* 'to ask', OE *freȝnan* 'to inquire', OS pret. *fragn* id. Continues IE **prek̂-*: Toch AB *pärk-* 'to ask', Skt *pr̥ccháti* 'to ask, to question', Av *pərəsaite* id., Arm *harcʿanem* id., Lat *poscō* id., *precor* id., MIr *arco* id., Lith *peršù*, *piršti* 'to arrange a marriage', Slav **prositi* 'to ask'. Further related to **fraȝjanan* and **furskō*. Schweizer *KZ* I 150; Zupitza *Gutt.* 190; Torp-Falk 245–246; Meillet *MSL* XV 98–100 (*nā*-present); Marstrander *NTS* II 103–106 (innovation built on the basis of preterite **fraxa*); Bartholomae 997–1000; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 44; Trautmann *BSW* 216; Holthausen *AEEW* 115; Walde-Hofmann II 346–347; Feist 161–162; Jóhannesson *IEW* 551–552; Mayrhofer II 329; Pokorny I 821; Fraenkel 598–599; Vries *ANEW* 140–141; Seebold 208–210; Vasmer-Trubachev III 377–378; Lehmann *GED* 122–123; Kluge-Seebold 282; Adams *TB* 372.

***frextiz** sb.f.: ON *frétt* 'enquiry', OE *freht*, *fryht* 'prediction'. Related to **freȝnanan* ~ **frexnanan*. Torp-Falk 246; Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Vries *ANEW* 142; Seebold 209.

***frekaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-friks* 'covetous, avaricious', ON *frekr* 'greedy', OE *frec* 'desirous, greedy, gluttonous, audacious', MDu *vrec* 'mean', OHG *freh* 'greedy'. Related to Slav **pragnǫti* 'to desire'. See **frak(k)az*. Kauffmann *PBB* XII 514 (to Lat *precāri* 'to request'); Grienberger *Got.* 62 (to Lith *pirkti* 'to buy'); Förster *EngS* XXXIX 327–339; Torp *Festschr. Unger* 183–185 (to Gk σπαργάω 'to swell, to be full'); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 352; Torp-Falk 245; Feist 136; Holthausen *AEEW* 115; Karsten *NB* I 27; Lane *Language* IX 258 (to W *rhewydd* 'lascivious'); Pokorny I 845; Vries *ANEW* 141; Lehmann *GED* 103; Heidermanns 212–213; Kluge-Seebold 283.

***frekīn** sb.f.: Goth *faihu-frikei* 'avarice, cupidity', OE *scyld-frecu* 'guilty greed', OHG *frehhī* 'avarice'. Derived from **frekaz*. Feist 13; Heidermanns 213.

***frekōn** sb.m.: ON poet. *freki* 'wolf', OE *freca* 'bold man, warrior'. Derived from **frekaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 115; Vries *ANEW* 141; Heidermanns 213.

***frestan ~ *frestaz** sb.n./m.: ON *frest* 'delay', OE *fyrst*, *first* 'space of time, time' (< **frestiz*), OFris *frist* 'respite', OS *first* id., *frist* id. An old compound **pres-sto-* structurally similar to Skt *puraḥ-sthātár-* 'standing on the top' < **p̥ros-stəto-* and OIr *arsaid* 'old, ancient' < **p̥ros-stəti-* (Brugmann *IF* XIII 164). Heinertz apud Vries (to **friþuz*); Torp-Falk 233–234; Holthausen *AEEW* 117; Trier *NGWG* III (NF)/4 128–129 (to G *First* 'fence, ridge'); Mayrhofer II 309; Pokorny I 813; Vries *ANEW* 141–142; Zalizniak II 186; Lehmann *GED* 129.

***freusanan** str.vb.: ON *frjósa* 'to freeze', OE *freósan* id., MDu *vriesen* id., OHG *friosan* id. Related to Skt *pruṣvā́* 'rime, ice', Lat *pruīna* 'frost' (Bugge *KZ* XIX 440). Schmidt *KZ* XXVII 328; Woods *MP* V 272–273; Torp-Falk 248; Holthausen *AEEW* 116; Walde-Hofmann II 378–379; Jóhannesson *IEW* 569; Mayrhofer II 381–382; Pokorny I 846; Vries *ANEW* 143; Vendryes R-24–25 (to OIr *réud* 'cold'); Seebold 210–211 (to **preus-* 'to sprinkle'); Hamp *JIES* I 215–223; Lehmann *GED* 129; Kluge-Seebold 286.

***frēȝiz** adj.: ON *frægr* 'famous', OE *ȝe-frǽȝe* 'known, renowned, famous', OS *gi-frāgi* 'known'. Related to **frexnanan* ~ **freȝnanan*. Torp-Falk 246; Holthausen *AEEW* 114; Vries *ANEW* 145; Lehmann *GED* 122; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 112; Heidermanns 212.

***frijađwō** sb.f.: Goth *fri(j)aþwa* 'love', OE *freóðo* 'peace'. Identical with late Skt *priyatva-* 'being dear, being beloved'. Further see **frijaz*. Torp-Falk 247; Holthausen *AEEW* 116; Feist 168 (OE *fríod* equivalent to Skt *priyátā* 'love'); Mayrhofer II 379 (against the comparison with Skt); Benveniste *IEL* 266; Lehmann *GED* 128; Bammesberger *Nom.* 118–119.

***frija-xalsa-ʒeƀōn** sb.m.: ON *frjáls-gjafi* 'freed-man', OE *freóls-ʒefa* 'giver of freedom'. Compound of **frija-xalsaz* and **ʒeƀōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***frija-xalsaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *freihals* 'freedom', ON *frjáls* 'free', OE *fríols* 'free, freedom', OFris sbst. *frī-hals* 'freedom', OHG *frīhals* 'free'. Originally, *'having a free neck, neck unhampered by a yoke'. A compound of **frijaz* and **xalsaz*. Neckel *PBB* XLI 405 ('Schonhals'); Torp-Falk 247–248; Holthausen *AEEW* 117; Feist 167; Carr *Nom. comp.* 65–66; Porzig *Gliederung* 119; Pokorny I 844, 1021; Vries *ANEW* 143; Onions 375; Lehmann *GED* 127–128; Heidermanns 215.

***frija-xalsīn** sb.f.: ON *frelsi* 'freedom', OFris *frīhelse* id., OHG *frīhalsī* id. Derived from **frija-xalsaz*. Torp-Falk 247–248; Vries *ANEW* 141.

***frijaz** adj.: Goth *freis* 'free', OE *freó* id., OFris *frī* id., MLG *vrī* id., OHG *frī* id. Etymologically close to Skt *priyá-* 'own, dear, beloved', Av *fryō* id., Lat *pro-prius* 'to own', W *rhydd* 'free', Slav **prijati* 'to be disposed, to favor'. Froehde *BB* IX 110 (to Lat *prīuus* 'single, each, private'); Arbois de Jubainville *MSL* VII 291 (Celtic loanword); Bartholomae 1026; Karsten *NB* I 90; Wood *MLN* XVI 310 (from **pro-ei-* 'to go forward'); Torp-Falk 247–248 (follow Froehde); Hirt *ZdPh* XXIX 301; Neckel *PBB* XLI 403–405; Trautmann *BSW* 231; Feist 167–168; Holthausen *AEEW* 116; Walde-Hofmann II 373–374; Scheller 20–23, 90–91 (semantics); Porzig *Gliederung* 119; Mayrhofer II 378–379; Pokorny I 844; Onions 375; Vasmer-Trubachev III 369–370; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 124–125; Mezger *KZ* LXXIX 32–38; Benveniste *IEL* 266; Lehmann *GED* 128; Bammesberger *Nom.* 242; Heidermanns 215–216; Kluge-Seebold 284.

***frijjō** sb.f.: ON theon. *Frigg*, OHG theon. *Frija*. Substantivized feminine of **frijaz* with *Verscharfung*. Identical with Skt fem. *priyā́* 'own, dear, beloved', Av fem. *fryā* id. Mikkola *Festschr. Streitberg* 268; Bartholomae 1026; Torp-Falk 247; Vries *ANEW* 143; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 9.5, 17.9; Onions 377.

***frijōđelaz** sb.m.: ON *friðill* 'lover, gallant', OS *friuthil* 'loved one', MLG *vridel* id., OHG *friudil* id. Corresponds to Slav **prijatelь* id. At the same time may be identical with Dac πριάδιλα, πριάδηλα 'βρυωνία μέλαινα'. Further see **frijōjan*. Torp-Falk 247; Detschew *Thr.* 556 (Dac πριά-διλα as a compound of **pri̯i̯o-* as in **frijaz*, and **dhal-* 'to bloom'); Vries *ANEW* 142.

***frijōđelō(n)** sb.f.: ON *friðla* 'loved one, mistress', OHG *friudila* id. Derived from **frijōđelaz*. Torp-Falk 247; Vries *ANEW* 142.

***frijōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *frijon* 'to love', ON *fría* 'to deliver', OE *freóʒan* 'to free, to respect, to love', OFris *friaia* 'to love', MDu *vrien* 'to marry', MHG *vrien* id. Derived from **frijaz*. Structurally identical with Skt *priyāyáte* 'to make friends with', Slav **prijati* 'to favor'. Torp-Falk 246; Holthausen *AEEW* 117; Feist 168; Mayrhofer II 379; Pokorny I 844; Vries *ANEW* 143; Mezger *LZ* LXXIX 32–38; Onions 377; Benveniste *IEL* 266–267; Lehmann *GED* 128–129; Vasmer-Trubachev III 369–370; Heidermanns 215–216; Kluge-Seebold 284.

***frijōn** sb.m.: ON *frí* 'lover', OHG *frīo* 'free man'. Derived from **frijaz*. Heidermanns 215–216.

***frijōnđ-xulþaz** adj.: ON *frænd-hollr* 'faithful to one's kinsmen', OHG *friunt-hold* 'friendly'. Compound of **frijōnđz* and **xulþaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***frijōndz** sb.m.: Goth *frijonds* 'friend', ON *frændi* 'relative, friend', OE *freónd* 'friend', OFris *friōnd* id., OS *friund* id., OHG *friunt* id. Participle of **frijōjan*. Torp-Falk 246; Holthausen *AEEW* 117; Feist 168; Pokorny I 844; Vries *ANEW* 145; Onions 377; Benveniste *IEL* 266; Metzger *KZ* LXXIX 32–38 (non-

participial formation from *frijō*); LEHMANN *GED* 128; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 215; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 285–286.

***friskaz** adj.: ON *ferskr* 'fresh', OE *fersc* id., MLG *vrisch* id., OHG *frisc* id. Related to **frijaz*. TORP-FALK 248; FEIST 163; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 102; BŪGA II 302 (against the comparison with Lith *prė̃skas* 'unleavened', Slav **prěsnъ* id.); MENTZ *KZ* LXV 263–265 (to Lat *prīscus* 'previous, former'); VRIES *ANEW* 118; HEIDERMANNS 216–217 (reconstructs **pr-isko-* vs. Lat *prīscus* < **pri-isko-* vs. Balto-Slav **pro-isko-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 287.

***friþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-friþon* 'to reconcile, to establish peace', ON *friða* 'to restore peace', OE *friðian* 'to keep the peace, to protect', OFris *frethia* id., OS *frithōn* id., MHG *vriden* 'to bring to peace'. Derived from **friþuz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 180–181; VRIES *ANEW* 142; LEHMANN *GED* 137.

***friþu-lausaz** adj.: ON *frið-lauss* 'outlawed', OE *frið-leás* 'not included in the treaty of peace', OFris *fretho-lās* 'outlawed', MLG *vrede-lōs* id., MHG *vride-lōs* id. Compound of **friþuz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***friþu-mannz** sb.m.: ON pl. *frið-menn* 'men of peace', OHG *fridu-man* 'peaceful man'. Compound of **friþuz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***friþuz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Fredu-mirus*, ON *friðr* 'peace', OE *frið* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *fretho* id., OS *frithu* id., OHG *fridu* id. Derived from **frijaz*. TORP-FALK 247; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; FEIST 169; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 142–143; ZALIZNIAK I 151; LEHMANN *GED* 129, 153; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 159; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.

***frīđaz** adj.: ON *fríðr* 'fair, beautiful', OE *fríd-hengest* 'stately horse'. Related to **frijaz*. Structurally identical with Skt *prītá-* 'satisfied', Av *friθa-* 'glad, happy'. BARTHOLOMAE 1025; KARSTEN *NB* II 302–303; TORP-FALK 247; FEIST 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; MAYRHOFER II 380; POKORNY I 844; VRIES *ANEW* 143; LEHMANN *GED* 127; HEIDERMANNS 214–215.

***frīđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *freidjan* 'to keep safe, to take care', ON *fríða* 'to adorn', OHG *frīten* 'to take care of, to pet'. Derived from **frīđaz*. TORP-FALK 247; FEIST 167; VRIES *ANEW* 142; LEHMANN *GED* 127; HEIDERMANNS 214; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 286.

***frīsaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Frísir* 'Frisian', OE pl. *Frísan* id. (*n*-stem), OFris pl. *Frīsa*, *Frīsa* id., MDu pl. *Friesen*, *Vresen* id., OHG pl. *Frieson* id. Related to **frijaz*? ERDMANN *SVSU* I/1 83–86 (to Fris *frīsle* 'frizz' or to Lat *prīmus* 'first'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 116; VRIES *ANEW* 143.

***frōđaz** adj.: Goth *froþs* 'wise, intelligent', ON *fróðr* 'knowing, learned', OE *fród* 'wise, prudent, skilful', OFris *frōd* 'clever, wise', OS *frōd* 'learned, wise', OHG *fruot* 'skillful, long-lasting, beloved'. Derivationally close to Lith *prõtas* 'understanding', Latv *pràts* id. Further related to Toch A *pratim*, B *pratiṃ* 'decision', Lith *prantù*, *pràsti* 'to get used, to become accustomed to, to understand', Latv *prast* 'to understand' (FRAENKEL *IF* L 229). FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 237; CURTIUS *KZ* IV 237 (to Lat *interpres* 'negotiator'); TORP-FALK 246; FEIST 169; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 117; KARSTEN *NB* I 65; TRIER *DW* 71–73; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 567; POKORNY I 845; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75–76; FRAENKEL 646; VRIES *ANEW* 144; SEEBOLD 208; PIIRAINEN 11–82; LEHMANN *GED* 126; HEIDERMANNS 217–218.

***frōđīn** sb.f.: Goth *frodei* 'intelligence', ON *frœði* 'knowledge', OHG *fruotī* 'maturity, prudence'. Derived from **frōđaz*. TORP-FALK 246; FEIST 169; HEIDERMANNS 218.

***frōđjan** sb.n.: ON *frœði* 'record, lore', MDu *vroede* 'intelligence'. Derived from **frōđaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 145.

***frōđjanan** wk.vb.: Burg **frodjan* 'to be wise', ON *frœða* 'to teach', OHG *fruoten* 'to teach, to make wise'. Derived from **frōđaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 145; KÖBLER 710; HEIDERMANNS 218.

***frōkniz** adj.: ON *frœkn* 'valiant, stout',

OE *frécne* 'horrible, savage, audacious', OS *frōkni* 'valiant, daring', OHG *fruohhan-* (in prop.). Related to **frekaz*. Karsten *NB* II 449; Förster *EngS* XXXIX 328–332; Torp-Falk 245; Feist 136; Holthausen *AEEW* 117; Pokorny I 845; Vries *ANEW* 145; Lehmann *GED* 103; Lühr *Expr.* 331; Heidermanns 218–219.

***frōw(j)az** adj.: MLG adv. *vrō* 'early', OHG adv. *fruo* id., adj. *fruoi* id. Identical with Gk adj. πρώϊος id. Torp-Falk 233; Pokorny I 814; Frisk II 607–608.

***frumaz ~ *frumōn** adj.: Goth *fruma* 'first, former', ON *frum-burðr* 'firstborn', OE *frum* 'original, primitive, first', OFris *forma* 'first one', OS *formo* id. Related to Lith *pìrmas* 'first', OPrus *pirmas* id. further connected with IE **pr̥Hu̯o-* id. Cf. also, with the same suffix, Gk πρόμος 'foremost man, chief', Lat *prīmus* 'first' < **prīsmo-*. Cf. superlative **frumistaz* > Goth *frumists* 'first', OE *fyrmest* id., OFris *formest* id. Torp-Falk 233; Holthausen *AEEW* 118, 120; Feist 169–170; Walde-Hofmann II 362–363; Pokorny I 814–815; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 74; Fraenkel 597–598; Vries *ANEW* 144; Frisk II 600; Lehmann *GED* 129–130; Bammesberger *Nom.* 234; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 624.

***frumīn** sb.f.: Goth *frumei* 'beginning', OS *frumī* 'usefulness'. Derived from **frumaz ~ *frumōn*. Feist 169; Lehmann *GED* 129–130.

***fruskaz** sb.m.: ON *froskr* 'frog', OE *frox* id., MLG *vorsch* id., OHG *frosc* id. OE *froȝȝa*, *frocȝa* id. is a pet-form of **fruskaz* similar to *docȝa* 'dog'. Cf. also ON *fraukr*, *frauki* 'frog'. Derived from **frawaz*. Marstrander *Mindeskr. Bugge* 242 (to **fraupō(n)*); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 197; Torp-Falk 248; Sturtevant *MP* XXVI 473 (ON *frauki* from **frauđkōn*); Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Porzig *IF* XLV 165 (to Slav **prygati* 'to jump'); Pokorny I 846; Vries *ANEW* 140, 144; Zalizniak I 131; Onions 378; Kluge-Seebold 288; Adams *TB* 416–417 (to Toch AB *pruk-* 'to make a leap').

***frustan ~ *frustaz** sb.m./n.: ON *frost* 'frost', OE *frost*, *forst* id., OFris *forst*, *frost* id., OS *frost* id., OHG *frost* id. Derived from **freusanan* 'to freeze'. Torp-Falk 248; Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Pokorny I 846; Vries *ANEW* 144; Zalizniak II 167; Onions 379; Seebold 211; Lehmann *GED* 129; Bammesberger *Nom.* 77; Kluge-Seebold 288.

***fruwiþō** sb.f.: ON *frygð* 'blossoming', Du *vreugde* id. Derived from unattested **fruwaz*, cf. **frawaz*. Torp-Falk 233.

***fruzan** sb.n.: ON *frer* 'frost', OHG *fror* id. Cf. Goth *frius* 'coldness, frost' < **freusan*. Derived from **freusanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 9; Torp-Falk 248; Feist 169; Vries *ANEW* 145; Seebold 211; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56; Lehmann *GED* 129.

***fuđiz** sb.f.: ON *fuð-flogi* 'runaway from his bride', E dial. *fud* 'vulva', MHG *vut* 'cunnus'. Related to Skt *pū́ti-* 'putrid, stinking', Av *pūiti-* 'putrefaction, rottenness', Lat *pūteō* 'to stink, to be rotten' (van Helten *ZdWf* X 195). Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 352–353; Bartholomae 909; Walde-Hofmann II 392; Mayrhofer II 321; Pokorny I 849; Vries *ANEW* 145–146; Kluge-Seebold 281 (to Skt dual *pŭ́tau* 'buttocks').

***fuȝlaz** sb.m.: Goth *fugls* 'bird', ON *fugl* id., OE *fuȝol* id., OFris *fugel* id., OS *fugal* id., OHG *fogal* id. From a dissimilated **fluȝlaz* derived from **fleuȝanan* (Graff III 434; Meyer *Goth.* 556), especially in view of OE *fluȝol* 'apt to fly, flying swiftly' (see **fluȝulaz*). Bopp *Glossarium* 224 (to Lith *paũkštis* 'bird'); Grienberger *Got.* 76; Bezzenberger *ZdWf* VII 78; Berneker *IF* IX 361–362 (to Skt *phuka-* 'bird'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 310; Solmsen *IF* XIV 482–485 (to **fulōn*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 132; Torp-Falk 243; Holthausen *IF* XXV 152 (to Gk πευκεδανός 'pine-covered'), *AEEW* 118; Feist 170 (to Lat *plūma* 'feather'); Solmsen *IF* XXXI 482–484 (to **pōu-* 'small, little'); Feist 170; Pokorny I 837; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 74; Vries *ANEW* 146 (follows Bopp); Zalizniak I 131; Onions 374; Seebold

201 (follows Bopp); Szemerényi *Scripta* 1074; Trubachev *VJa* XXIX/3 10 (to Slav **puga* 'blunt end of an egg'); Lehmann *GED* 130; Bammesberger *Nom.* 75; Kluge-Seebold 866.

***fuxōn** sb.f.: Goth *fauho* 'vixen, she-fox', ON *fóa* id., MLG *vohe*, *vō* id., OHG *foha* id. Related to Toch B *pako* 'tail', Skt *púccha-* 'tail', Alb *push* 'down, fluff' < PAlb **puksja*, Lith *paustìs* 'hair (of animals)', Slav **puxъ* 'down, fluff' (Uhlenbeck *Btrg. Gesch.* XXII 538–539). Försterman *KZ* I 498 (related to ἀλώ-πεκ-); Meillet *BSL* XXII 243 (questions the IE source); Zubatý *KZ* XXXI 13 (to Slav **pyskъ* 'muzzle'); Schrader *BB* XV 135–136 (to Gk Lac φοῦαι· ἀλώπεκες, Hes.); Wood *AJPhil* XLI 349 (to Gk πευκεδανός 'sharp'); Lidén *NB* XIX 87–88; Torp-Falk 243; Feist 144–145; Mayrhofer II 298–299; Pokorny I 837; Fraenkel 554; Vries *ANEW* 136; Zalizniak II 227; Onions 374; Vasmer-Trubachev III 414; Kutzelnigg *Muttersprache* XC 185–188 (against Uhlenbeck); Lehmann *GED* 110; Bammesberger *Nom.* 174; Toporov *PJa* IV 84–85 (similar semantic development in Lith *lãpė* 'fox' ~ *lãpas* 'leaf'); Kluge-Seebold 244; Orel *AED* 351; Adams *TB* 352–353.

***fuxsaz** sb.m.: ON *fox* 'fraud' (neut.), OSwed *fux* 'male fox', OE *fox* id., OS *fohs* id., OHG *fuhs* id. Derivative in **-s-* connected with **fuxōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Pokorny I 849; Vries *ANEW* 139; Zalizniak II 227; Onions 374; Lehmann *GED* 110; Bammesberger *Nom.* 174; Kluge-Seebold 289.

***fulđa-weȝaz** sb.m.: ON *fold-vegr* 'Earth', OE *fold-weȝ* 'earth-way, earth'. Compound of **fulđō(n)* and **weȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***fulđō(n)** sb.f.: Burg **fulþ* 'field', ON *fold* 'field, earth', OE *folde* 'earth', OS *folda* id. Related to Skt *pṛthá-* 'palm of the hand', Gk πλάτη 'blade of an oar, winnowing fan' and the like (Persson *UUÅ* 1891 10). See **felþuz* ~ **felþan*. Hellquist *ANF* VII 8 (to Gk πλάτος 'breadth, width'); Lindquist *Festschr. Olson* 238–240 (same as Hellquist); Torp-Falk 244; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Trier *Lehm* 24–30; Mayrhofer II 332; Pokorny I 806 (to **pelə-*: **plā-*), 833; Vries *ANEW* 137; Zalizniak II 199; Frisk II 553–554; Bammesberger *Nom.* 175; Köbler 710.

***fulȝēnan** wk.vb.: ON *fylgja* 'to follow', OE *folȝian* id., OFris *folgia*, *folia* id., OS *folgon* id., OHG *folgēn* id. Identical with Slav **pьlzěti* 'to crawl' (Anikin *Etim. 1984* 29) derived from **pьlzti* id. Torp-Falk 237; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Pokorny I 850; Vries *ANEW* 148; Onions 367; Vasmer-Trubachev III 309; Anikin *Etim. 1980* 41–49, *Etim. 1981* 131–140; Kluge-Seebold 277–278.

***fulȝiþō** sb.f.: ON *fylgð* 'following, backing up', OE *folgoð* 'train, retinue, service', OHG *folgida* 'sect'. Derived from **fulȝēnan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Vries *ANEW* 147.

***fuljan** sb.n.: ON *fyl* 'foal', OHG *fuli* id. Derived from **fulōn.* Vries *ANEW* 147.

***fulka-đruxtiz** sb.f.: ON *fólk-drótt* 'band of warriors', OE *folc-dryht* 'multitude of people'. Compound of **fulkan* and **đruxtiz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***fulka-lanđan** sb.n.: ON *fólk-land* 'land occupied by an army, district', OE *folc-land* 'land held by freemen'. Compound of **fulkan* and **lanđan.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***fulkan** sb.n.: ON *fólk* 'crowd, army', OE *folc* 'folk, people', OFris *folk* id., OS *folk* id., OHG *folc* id. Etymologically related to OBret *ol-* 'to follow', Bret *heulia* id., OBret *a olguo* 'by seeking', W *ol* 'trace', Corn *ol* id. continuing **polĝ-*. Bezzenberger *BB* V 171 (to Lat *uulgus* 'great mass, multitude, people'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 9; Torp-Falk 235 (to Lat *populus* 'people'); Jokl *Studien* 71; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Pokorny I 799 (to IE **pelə-* 'to fill, to pour'); Vries *ANEW* 137; Zalizniak II 167; Onions 367; Fleuriot *Gloses* 276; Kluge-Seebold 866.

***fulka-wīʒan** sb.n.: ON *fólk-víg* 'warfare', OFris *fol-wīch* id., MLG *volk-wīch* id., OHG *folk-wīg*. Compound of **fulkan* and **wīʒan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 47.

***fulkjan** sb.n.: ON *fylki* 'country, shire', OE *ʒe-fylce* 'army, troop, band of warriors'. Derived from **fulkan*. Vries *ANEW* 148.

***fullan** sb.n.: ON *full* 'goblet', OE *full* 'cup'. Derived from **fullaz*. Torp-Falk 235; Holthausen *IF* XXV 152 (to Lat *peluis* 'basin', Gk πέλλα 'wooden bowl'), *AEEW* 118; Vries *ANEW* 146 (follows Holthausen).

***fulla-wīsaz** adj.: Goth *fulla-weis* 'mature, thoroughly instructed, τέλειος', ON *full-víss* 'quite certain'. Compound of **fullaz* and **wīsaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 67.

***fullaz** adj.: Goth *fulls* 'full', ON *fullr* id., OE *ful(l)* id., OFris *fol*, *ful* id., OS *ful* id., OHG *fol* id. Continues IE **pl̥Hnos* id., an adjective in **-no-* of **pelH-* 'to fill': Skt *pūrṇá-*, OIr *lán*, Lith *pìlnas*, Slav **pьlnъ* (Hirt *Idg. Gr.* II 130). Torp-Falk 235; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 52, 178; Trautmann *BSW* 218; Feist 172; Holthausen *AEEW* 118; Karsten *NB* II 206; Martinet *Gém.* 25, 71; Mayrhofer II 324; Pokorny I 798–800; Fraenkel 591; Vries *ANEW* 146; Onions 380; Vasmer-Trubachev III 312; Lehmann *GED* 131; Heidermanns 220–221; Kluge-Seebold 866.

***fullīn** sb.f.: Goth *ufar-fullei* 'superabundance', OESc *eþa-fylli* 'group of men necessary for an oath', OE *fyllu* 'fulness', OHG *fullī* id. Derived from **fullaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 119; Feist 509–510; Onions 355; Lehmann *GED* 131; Heidermanns 220; Kluge-Seebold 290.

***fulljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fulljan* 'to fill', ON *fylla* id., OE *fyllan* id., OFris *fella* id., OS *fullian* id., OHG *fullen* id. Derived from **fullaz*. Cf. a similar derivation in Slav **pьlniti* id. Torp-Falk 235; Holthausen *AEEW* 119; Feist 172; Vries *ANEW* 148; Lehmann *GED* 131; Heidermanns 220; Kluge-Seebold 290.

***fullnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fullnan* 'to be full, to become full', ON *fullna* 'to fulfil'. Derived from **fullaz*. Feist 172; Heidermanns 220.

***fullōjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *fulla* 'to fulfil', OE *fullian* id., OFris *fulla*, *fullia* id., OS *fullon* id., OHG *follōn* id. Derived from **fullaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 119; Heidermanns 220.

***fullōn** sb.f.: Goth *fullo* 'fullness', ON theon. *Fulla*, OHG *folla* 'plenitude'. Derived from **fullaz*. Structurally close to Av *pərənā* 'plenitude'. Bartholomae 850; Feist 172; Heidermanns 220.

***fulmō** sb.f.: OE *folm* 'palm', OS pl. *folmōs* id., OHG *folma* id. Close to Lat *palma* 'palm (of the hand)', OIr *lám* 'hand', Gk παλάμη 'palm of the hand' (Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 398). Torp-Falk 236; Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Walde-Hofmann II 240–241; Pokorny I 806; Frisk II 466; Bammesberger *Nom.* 115.

***fulōn** sb.m.: Goth *fula* 'foal', ON *foli* id., OE *fola* id., OFris *fola* id., OS *folo* id., OHG *folo* id. A zero grade form related to Arm *ul* 'she-goat', Gk πῶλος 'foal', Alb *pelë* 'mare' < **pō(u)lo-*, **pō(u)lā* (Förster-man *KZ* I 495; Mladenow *KZ* L 54–55). Hirt *Ablaut* 39 (to **pōu-* 'small'); Torp-Falk 244; Holthausen *AEEW* 111; Feist 170–171; Pokorny I 842–843; Vries *ANEW* 137; Zalizniak I 153; Frisk II 634; Onions 366; Lehmann *GED* 130; Kluge-Seebold 277; Orel *AED* 314.

***funđaz** sb.m.: ON *fundr* 'a thing found', MLG *vunt* 'find', MHG *vunt* id. Derived from **fenþanan*. Vries *ANEW* 147.

***funđiz** I sb.m.: ON *fyndr* 'find', OFris *fynd* id. Substantivized **funđiz* II. Vries *ANEW* 148; Seebold 194.

***funđiz** II adj.: ON *ein-fyndr* 'as finder entitled to the whole', OE *eáð-fynde* 'easy to find'. Derived from **fenþanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 120; Seebold 194; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 105; Heidermanns 221.

***funxwstiz** sb.f.: OE *fȳst* 'fist', OFris *fēst* id., OS *fūst* id., OHG *fūst* id. Related to Lith *kúmstė* id. (with metathesis), Slav **pęstь* id < **pn̥kʷ-sti-* (Saussure *MSL* VII 93). Further connected with **fenfe*.

Torp-Falk 243; Trautmann *BSW* 218–219; Holthausen *AEEW* 121; Pokorny I 839; Pokorny I 30; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 80; Fraenkel 309–310; Onions 358; Stang *LS* 42; Lehmann *GED* 114; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 662; Kluge-Seebold 253.

***funōn** sb.f./m.: Goth *fon* 'fire' (< **fwōn*), gen. sg. *funins* (with traces of a root stem), ON *funi* id. Reflects the old oblique forms in **-n-* of *r/n*-stem as in OPrus *panno* id. (Fick *KZ* XVIII 416), cf. **fuwer* ~ **fūr*. From **funōn* WGmc **funkōn* (ME *fonke* 'spark' MLG *vunke* id., OHG *funco id.*) is derived. Weinhold *KZ* I 248; Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 308–310; Zupitza *Gutt.* 162 (**funkōn* to Skt *pā́jas-* 'surface, face'); Torp-Falk 227, 243; Feist 158–159; Pokorny I 828, 898–990 (**funkōn* to Gk φέγγος 'light', Lith *spìngiu*, *spingė́ti* 'to shine'); Vries *ANEW* 147; Zalizniak I 223; Lehmann *GED* 120; Bammesberger *Nom.* 205–206.

***funsaz** adj.: Goth prop. *Ala-fonsus*, ON *fúss* 'willing, eager', OE *fús* 'ready, prepared, prompt', OS *fūs* 'ready', OHG *funs* 'ready, expectant'. Perhaps, related to Gk πένομαι 'to toil, to work', Arm *hanum* 'to weave', Lith *pìnti* 'to braid', Slav **pьnǫ*, **pęti* 'to spin', cf. the same zero grade in **pn̥to-*: πάτος· ἔνδυμα τῆς Ἥρας, Hes. Torp-Falk 228 (to **fenþanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 119; Wissmann *NP* 59 (to **fenþanan*, from **pn̥t-so-*); Stern *EngS* LXVIII 161–173; Karsten *NB* II 343; Schröbler *ZDADL* LXXXII 245–247; Pokorny I 808–809; Vries *ANEW* 147; Frisk II 504–506; Seebold 194; Bammesberger *Sprache* XVII 46–49 (to **fenþanan*, from **pn̥t-to-*); Lehmann *GED* 131–132; Bammesberger *Sprache* XVII 46–49, *Nom.* 250; Heidermanns 222–223.

***funsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *fýsa* 'to exhort', OE *fýsan* 'to hasten, to make haste, to incite', OS part. *a-fūsid* 'to strive'. Derived from **funsaz*. Torp-Falk 228; Holthausen *AEEW* 121; Vries *ANEW* 149; Heidermanns 222.

***fur(a)** prep., adv.: Goth *faur* 'in front of, before', ON *for-* id., OE *fór* id., OFris *fora* id., OS *fora*, *for* id., OHG *fora* id. Cf. also ON *fyr* id., OS *furi* id., OHG *furi* id. Related to Gk πάρ 'along', Lat *por-* (Güntert *IF* XX 37–40). Cf. **furān*. Torp-Falk 231; Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Walde-Hofmann II 343; Feist 145; Pokorny I 813; Vries *ANEW* 148; Frisk II 472–473; Onions 368; Lehmann *GED* 110; Kluge-Seebold 291, 867.

***furai** adv.: Goth *faura* 'ahead, before, in front of', OE *fóre* 'before, aforetime', OFris *fora* 'in front of', OS *fora* id., OHG *fora* id. Close to Skt *purā́* 'formerly, before', Av *parā̆* id., Gk παρά 'near'. Collitz *BB* XVII 17 (to Gk παραί 'near'); Bartholomae 852; Solmsen *KZ* XLIV 165 (follows Collitz); Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Feist 145; Mayrhofer II 310; Pokorny I 810–818; Frisk II 472–473; Onions 368–369; Lehmann *GED* 110–111.

***furđuz ~ *furđaz** sb.m.: OE *ford* 'ford', OFris *forda* id. (*n*-stem), OS *-ford* (in cmpn.), OHG *furt* id. Cf. also **ferþuz* > ON *fjǫrðr* 'firth, bay'. Related to Av *pərətu-* 'ford, bridge', OW *rit* 'ford', Lat *portus* 'harbor, door'. Bartholomae 892; Torp-Falk 230; Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Walde-Hofmann II 343–344; Pokorny I 817; Vries *ANEW* 126; Onions 369; Seebold 188; Lehmann *GED* 109, 136; Bammesberger *Nom.* 158; Kluge-Seebold 292.

***furxaz** adj.: ON *forr* 'forward, haughty'. Identical with Gk πρόκα 'right now, right away', Lat *recī-procus* 'turning back the same way, returning, receding', Slav **prokъ* 'spare, remaining'. Persson *Beiträge* 960 (to Lat *pro-sperus* 'hurried'); Karsten *NB* I 16–17 (to IE **pers-* 'to spray'); Torp-Falk 232; Walde-Hofmann II 424; Pokorny I 813; Vries *ANEW* 139; Frisk II 599; Heidermanns 223.

***furxnō** sb.f.: OE *forn* 'trout', OHG *forhana* id. Close to Skt *pŕ̥śni-* 'spotted, variegated', Gk περκνός 'dark'. Torp-Falk 244; Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Pokorny I 821; Lehmann *GED* 109.

***furxō** sb.f.: ON *for* 'drain, sewer', OE *furh* 'furrow' (root stem), OFris *furch* id., MLG *vore* id., OHG *furh*, *furuh* id. (< **furxiz*). Identical with Lat *porca* id., W *rhŷch* id. (Fick III 244; Zupitza *KZ* XXXV 256–257). Zupitza *Gutt.* 132; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 122; Torp-Falk 244; Holthausen *AEEW* 119; Walde-Hofmann II 340–341; Porzig *Gliederung* 125; Pokorny I 821; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 102; Vries *ANEW* 137; Zalizniak II 207; Onions 382; Bammesberger *Nom.* 196 (root stem); Kluge-Seebold 291.

***furxtaz** adj.: Goth *faurhts* 'fearful', OE *forht* id., OS *forht*, *foraht* 'afraid, frightened', OHG *got-forht* 'fearful of God'. Derivative in **-to-* related to Toch AB *pärsk-* 'to fear', A *praski* 'fear', B *prosko*, *proskye* id. (Holthausen *IF* XXXIX 65). Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Torp-Falk 244 (to Arm *erkčʿnim* 'to be afraid'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 5–6, 190; Sütterlin *IF* XXV 65 (to Gk φρίσσω 'to be rough'); Lewy *IF* XXXII 159 (to Lith *peršḗti* 'to hurt, to pain'); Feist 146–147; Holthausen *AEEW* 112; Pokorny I 820; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 111; Onions 377; Van Windekens I 366; Lehmann *GED* 111; Bammesberger *Nom.* 250, *JIES* XIX 354 (to **frexnanan* ~ **frezʒnanan*); Heidermanns 223–224.

***furxtīn** sb.f.: Goth *faurhtei* 'fright, fear', OE *fyrhtu* id. Cf. also OHG *forahta* id. Derived from **furxtaz*. Torp-Falk 244; Holthausen *AEEW* 120; Feist 146; Pokorny I 820; Zalizniak II 179; Onions 377; Lehmann *GED* 111; Heidermanns 224; Kluge-Seebold 291–292.

***furxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faurhtjan (sik)* 'to be frightened', OE *fyrhtan* 'to terrify, to frighten', OFris *unt-fruchta* 'to beware', OS *forhtian* 'to fear', OHG *for(a)hten* 'to fear, to loathe'. Derived from **furxtaz*. Torp-Falk 244; Holthausen *AEEW* 120; Feist 146; Pokorny I 820; Lehmann *GED* 111; Heidermanns 224.

***furxwōn** sb.f.: ON *fura*, *fúra* 'fir-tree', OE *furh-wudu* 'fir-tree', OS *furia* 'pine' (*jō*-stem), OHG *foraha* 'pine, fir-tree'. Related to Lat *quercus* 'oak', W *perth* 'bush' < **kʷerkʷ-t-*. Cf. **ferxwuz*. Loewe *PBB* LX 160–163 (to Gk πέρκη 'perch' rather than to Lat *quercus*); Hoops *Waldbäume* 118; Zupitza *Gutt.* 190; Torp-Falk 234; Holthausen *AEEW* 119; Walde-Hofmann II 402–403; Porzig *Gliederung* 147; Pokorny I 822; Vries *ANEW* 147 (to Gk mnt. Πυρραῖον, Skt *parkaṭī* 'Ficus infectoria'); Zalizniak II 216; Onions 357; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 443; Kluge-Seebold 277.

***furistaz** num.: ON *fyrstr* 'first', OE *fyrest*, *fyrst* id., OFris *ferost* id., OS *furist*, OHG *furisto* 'first'. Superlative formation based on **fur(a)*. Torp-Falk 232; Holthausen *AEEW* 120; Pokorny I 812; Vries *ANEW* 149; Onions 357; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 625; Kluge-Seebold 292.

***furjaz ~ *fōrjaz** adj.: Goth *ga-faurs* 'temperate, restrained, well-behaved', MHG *ge-vüere* 'fitting, useful'. Derived from **faranan* with an unaccountable divergence in vocalism (Grienberger *Got.* 81). Wood *MLN* XVI 310 (to Gk παῦρος 'small'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 279 (to Lat *pūrus* 'pure'); Feist 180; Lehmann *GED* 137.

***furna-mannz** sb.m.: ON *forn-maðr* 'man of the olden time', OE *fyrn-mann* 'man of yore. Compound of **furnaz* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 58.

***furnaz** adj.: ON *forn* 'old', OS adv. *forn* 'previously', OHG adv. *forn* 'previously'. Zero grade of **fernaz*. Torp-Falk 231; Vries *ANEW* 138; Lehmann *GED* 106.

***fursaz** sb.m.: ON *fors* 'waterfall, stream'. Close to Slav **porxъ* 'dust' (Meillet *Etudes* 285) further related to Skt *párṣati* 'to sprinkle', Toch AB *pärs-* 'to sprinkle'. Pedersen *IF* V 54; Torp-Falk 244; Mayrhofer II 230; Pokorny I 823; Vries *ANEW* 139; Vasmer-Trubachev III 332–333; Adams *TB* 375.

***furskō** sb.f.: OHG *forsca* 'question'. An archaic zero-grade noun identical with Class. Skt *pṛcchā* id., Arm *harcʿ* id. See **frexnanan* ~ **frezʒnanan*. Torp-Falk 246; Porzig *IF* XLV 156–157; Mayrhofer II

329 (on the late nature of the Skt form); Lehmann *GED* 123; Kluge-Seebold 280.

***furþ(a)** adv.: OE *forð* 'forth, forwards', OFris *forth* id., OS *forth* id., MHG *vort* id. Cf. also Goth *faurþis* 'earlier, beforehand'. Derived from **fur(a)*. Torp-Falk 232; Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Feist 147; Pokorny I 810–818; Onions 372.

***furþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *forða* 'to help oneself forth, to save one's life', OE *forðian* 'to further, to advance'. Derived from **furþa*. Holthausen *AEEW* 113; Vries *ANEW* 138.

***fuwer ~ *fūr** sb.n.: ON *fýrr* 'fire' (masc. *i*-stem), *fúrr* (< **fūraz*), OE *fȳr* id., OFris *fiūr*, *fiōr* id., OS *fiur* id., OHG *fiur*, *fuir* id. Related to Hitt *paḫḫur* id., Toch A *por*, B *pūwar* id., Arm *hur* id., Gk πῦρ id., Umbr *pir* id. Cf. **funōn*. Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 308–313; Torp-Falk 243; Holthausen *AEEW* 120; Feist 158–159; Pokorny I 828; Vries *ANEW* 149; Zalizniak I 223; Frisk II 627–628; Onions 357; Bammesberger *Nom.* 205; Kluge-Seebold 262; Adams *TB* 392–393.

***fūanan** str.vb.: ON part. *fúinn* 'rotten'. Related to Skt *pū́yati* 'to become putrid, to stink', Gk πῡ́θομαι 'to rot', Lat *pūteō* 'to stink, to be rotten', Lith *pūvù*, *púti* 'to rot'. Torp-Falk 242–243; Walde-Hofmann II 392; Jóhannesson *IEW* 565–566; Mayrhofer II 322; Pokorny I 848–849; Fraenkel 680–681; Frisk II 621–622; Seebold 196–197.

***fūlaz** adj.: Goth *fuls* 'fetid, foul', ON *fúll* 'rotten, stinking', OE *fūl* 'foul, dirty, rotten', OFris *fūl* 'stinking', MLG *vūl* 'rotten, spoiled', OHG *fūl* 'foul, putrid'. Derived from **fūanan*. Structurally close to Lith pl. *pū́liai* 'pus' < **pūlo-*. Torp-Falk 242; Feist 172; Holthausen *AEEW* 118; Karsten *NB* II 263–264; Pokorny I 848–849; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 78; Fraenkel 680; Vries *ANEW* 146; Onions 373; Seebold 197; Lehmann *GED* 131; Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 219; Kluge-Seebold 252.

***fūōn** sb.m.: ON *fúi* 'rottenness'. Close to Gk πῦον 'discharge from a sore', Arm *hu* 'blood from an ulcer', Lat *pūs* 'pus, white matter' < **pu̯u̯os* and further to **fūanan* 'to rot'. Torp-Falk 242; Pokorny I 849; Vries *ANEW* 146; Frisk II 621–622; Seebold 196.

ʒ

***ʒađiʒaz ~ *ʒađuʒaz** adj.: Goth *gabigs* 'rich', ON *gǫfugr* 'worshipful, noble', OE *ʒiefiʒ* 'rich', OHG *kepic* id. Cf. OHG *gebigī* 'opulence'. Derived from **ʒeđanan*. Schmid *ZDADL* XLIX 520; Holthausen *AEEW* 128; Feist 175; Vries *ANEW* 198; Lehmann *GED* 134.

***ʒađīn** sb.f.: Goth *gabei* 'riches, opulence', OHG *kepī* id. Derived from **ʒeđanan*. Much *Festschr. Jellinek* 84 (from adj. **ʒađaz*, further—to **ʒeđanan*); Bugge *PBB* XII 416–417 (from **ʒa-ađ-*, to Lat *cōpia* 'crowd'); Kluge *ZdWf* VIII 28 (to Lat *habeō* 'to have'); Feist 175–176; Benveniste *IEL* 48; Lehmann *GED* 134.

***ʒađlaz ~ *ʒađlō** sb.f.: OE pl. *ʒaflas* 'fork, prop', OS *gađala* id., OHG *gabala* id. Related to or borrowed from Celt-Lat *gabalus* 'a kind of gallows', OIr *gabul* 'gable, fork'. Torp-Falk 125; Walde-Hofmann I 575; Trier *ZDADL* LXXVI 15–19; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 98; Kluge-Seebold 294.

***ʒađarōn** sb.m.: OSwed *gadder* 'lattice', MLG *gaddere* id., OHG *gataro* id. Derived from **ʒađōjanan* (see **ʒađilinʒaz*). Torp-Falk 123.

***ʒađilinʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *gadiliggs* 'cousin',

OE *ʒædelinʒ* 'companion', OS *gaduling* 'relative', OHG *gatiling* id. Cf. also **ʒađōjanan*: OFris *gadia* 'to unite', MLG *gaden* 'to suit, to please', OHG *bi-gatōn* 'to forgather, to get together'. Derived from IE **ghadh-*: Skt *gádhya-* 'fitting, suiting', Lith *goda* 'honor', Slav **godъ* 'time, year' (Grassmann *KZ* XII 128–129). Froehde *BB* VIII 165 (to Lat *habeō* 'to have'); Fick III 123; Bezzenberger *BB* XVI 243 (same as Froehde); Wood *KZ* XLV 69; Brugmann *IF* XXI 316–318; Prellwitz 2 (to Gk ἀγαθός 'good'); Torp-Falk 123; Holthausen *AEEW* 121; Feist 178–179; Mayrhofer I 320–321; Pokorny I 423–424; Fraenkel 159–160; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 191–192; Lehmann *GED* 136; Kluge-Seebold 301.

***ʒaʒalan** sb.n.: ON *gagl* 'wild goose'. Closely related to OPrus *gegalis* 'a kind of duck', Slav **gogolь* 'male duck' (Bezzenberger *BB* I 253). Of imitative origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 172; Trautmann *BSW* 74; Vries *ANEW* 152; Toporov *PJa* II 187–189; Vasmer-Trubachev I 425.

***ʒaʒnē̆** prep., adv.: ON *gegn* 'against', OE *ʒeʒn* id., OFris *ien* id., OS *gegin* id., OHG *gegin*, *gagan* id. Derived from **ʒaʒniz*. Torp-Falk 119–120; Holthausen *AEEW* 126; Vries *ANEW* 160; Kluge-Seebold 306.

***ʒaʒniz** adj.: ON *gegn* 'short (of way), ready', OE *ʒén* 'direct, short (of a road)'. Related to **ʒanʒanan*? Lewy *PBB* XXXII 140 (to Skt *jaghána* 'hinder part, buttock, pudenda', Gk κοχώνη 'perineum'); Torp-Falk 119; Holthausen *AEEW* 126; Mayrhofer I 411; Vries *ANEW* 160; Onions 18; Kluge-Seebold 306.

***ʒaʒnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gegna* 'to go against, to meet, to suit', OE *ʒieʒnan* 'to turn, to drive', OHG *gaganen*, *geginen* 'to meet'. Derived from **ʒaʒniz*. Torp-Falk 120; Holthausen *AEEW* 128; Vries *ANEW* 160.

***ʒaʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gaga* 'to throw the neck back', MHG *gāgen* 'to cackle'. Close to Lith *gagù*, *gagė́ti* id. (Mann *Language* XXVIII 35–36). Of imitative origin. Fraenkel 127–128; Pokorny I 407; Vries *ANEW* 152.

***ʒaiđwan** sb.n.: Goth *gaidw* 'shortage, lack', OE *ʒád* 'lack, want, desire', OFris *gād* 'need'. Etymologically close to Gk χατέω 'to lack' further connected with Skt *jáhāti* 'to leave, to abandon' and the like. Probably, to be reconstructed as **ĝhəi-tu̯ó-* (Schulze *KZ* XXVII 425, *Kl. Schr.* 53). Zupitza *Gutt.* 173; Torp-Falk 133; Feist 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 121; Mayrhofer I 426; Pokorny I 418–419; Frisk II 1077–1078; Meid *Wortbild.* 163 (to Skt *hetú-* 'instigation, inducement'); Lehmann *GED* 139; Bammesberger *Nom.* 84; Heidermanns 227.

***ʒaiʒaz** sb.m.: ON *geigr* 'scathe, serious hurt'. Derived from **ʒīʒēnan* ~ **ʒinʒēnan*. Torp-Falk 134; Lehmann *GED* 137.

***ʒaiʒjanan** ~ ***ʒaiʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *geiga* 'to take a wrong direction', OE *forʒǽʒan* 'to transgress, to prevaricate', OFris *gē̆ja* 'to pay penance', G *geigen* 'to move back and forth'. Derived from **ʒaiʒaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 97; Torp-Falk 134; Holthausen *AEEW* 121; Pokorny I 421 (to Lith *žiógauti* 'to yawn'); Vries *ANEW* 160–161; Lehmann *GED* 137.

***ʒaila-skapiz** sb.m.: OESc *gælskaper* 'fornication', OE *ʒálscipe* 'luxury, lastfulness'. Derived from **ʒailaz*. Heidermanns 226.

***ʒailaz** adj.: Burg **gails* 'merry', OESc *gælmaþer* 'bedfellow', OE *ʒál* 'light, pleasant, wanton', OS *gēl* 'merry', OHG *geil* 'high-spirited'. Identical with Lith *gailùs* 'piteous; biting, nippy, corrosive', Latv *gails* 'lecherous, lascivous', Slav **žělъ* 'strong' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 171). Torp-Falk 120; Trautmann *BSW* 75; Feist 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Pokorny I 452; Fraenkel 128–129; Stang *LS* 21; Vasmer-Trubachev II 92; Piirainen 56–58; Vasmer-Trubachev II 92; Lehmann *GED* 140; Köbler 710; Heidermanns 226; Kluge-Seebold 307–308.

***ʒailjanan** ~ ***ʒailēnan** wk.vb.: Goth

gailjan 'to gladden', OHG *ir-geilēn* 'to raise (one's eyes)'. Derived from **ʒailaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 171; Torp-Falk 120; Feist 185; Lehmann *GED* 139–140; Heidermanns 226.

***ʒaislan ~ *ʒaislō** sb.n./f.: ON *geisl* 'staff', masc. *geisli* id., MLG *geisel* 'whip', OHG *geisila* id. Derived from **ʒaizaz*. Torp-Falk 121; Vries *ANEW* 162.

***ʒaisjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-gaisjan* 'to frighten'. Based on an unattested noun **ʒaisaz* identical with Av *zaēša-* 'horrible'. Bartholomae 1651; Torp-Falk 135; Feist 531–532; Pokorny I 427; Lehmann *GED* 382.

***ʒaispōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *geispa* 'to yawn', ME *ʒáspen* 'to gasp'. An emphatic derivative of **ʒaisjanan* secondarily influenced by **ʒipōjanan*. Torp-Falk 134 (reconstruct **ʒaipsōjanan*, to **ʒipōjanan*); Vries *ANEW* 162 (to ON *geisa* 'to chafe, to rage' or to **ʒipōjanan*).

***ʒaistaz** sb.m.: OE *ʒǽst* 'soul, spirit, mind', OFris *jēst* id., OS *gēst* id., OHG *geist* id. Related to **ʒaisjanan*. Cf. also a structurally similar but semantically diverging Lith *žaizdà* 'wound'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 202; Torp-Falk 135; Holthausen *AEEW* 122; Pokorny I 427; Fraenkel 1285; Zalizniak I 131; Fraenkel 1285; Onions 396; Lehmann *GED* 382; Bammesberger *Nom.* 76; Kluge-Seebold 308.

***ʒaitīnaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *gaitein* 'kid', OE *ʒǽten* 'pertaining to goats', OHG *geizīn* id. Diminutive of **ʒaitz*. Structurally identical with Lat *haedīnus* 'of a kid' (Porzig 114). Torp-Falk 120; Holthausen *AEEW* 122; Walde-Hofmann I 632; Feist 186; Pokorny I 409; Lehmann *GED* 140.

***ʒaitz** sb.f.: Goth *gaits* 'she-goat' (*i*-stem), ON *geit* id., OE *ʒát* id., OS *gēt* id., OHG *geiz* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Lat *haedus* 'buck' (Försterman *KZ* I 497). Prellwitz 500 (to Skt *jáhāti* 'to leave, to abandon'); Fick I 433 (to Lith *žáidžiu*, *žáisti* 'to play'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 200–201; Charpentier *KZ* XL 472; Torp-Falk 120; Hirt *Urgerm.* II 51 (on the consonantal stem in Gmc); Holthausen *AEEW* 124; Walde-Hofmann I 632; Feist 186; Krahe *Spr. Vorz.* 76; Porzig *Gliederung* 114; Trubachev *VJa* VIII/1 22–23 (adds Slav **ži(d)-mъlstь* 'honey-suckle' < *'goat's throat'); Pokorny I 409–410; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 58; Vries *ANEW* 162; Zalizniak II 207; Onions 404; Lehmann *GED* 140–141; Tollenaere *KZ* XCVI 141–144; Peeters *KZ* CI 167; Bammesberger *Nom.* 195; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 443; Kluge-Seebold 308.

***ʒaiza-laukaz** sb.m.: ON *geir-laukr* 'garlic', OE neut. *ʒár-leác* id. Compound of **ʒaizaz* and **laukaz*. Hoops *Waldbäume* 644 (ON < OE); Carr *Nom. comp.* 32 (follows Hoops); Vries *ANEW* 161.

***ʒaizan** sb.m.: ON *geiri* 'goar, triangular strip', OE *ʒára* 'angular point of land, promontory', OFris *gāra* 'triangular piece (of land)', MLG *gēre* 'wedge-shaped piece', OHG *gēro* 'angular strip of land'. Derived from **ʒaizaz* (after the triangular shape of the spear-head). Torp-Falk 121; Holthausen *AEEW* 124; Onions 406; Kluge-Seebold 307.

***ʒaizaz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Gais-walds*, ON *geirr* 'spear', OE *ʒár* 'dart, javelin, spear', OFris *gēr* id., OS *gēr* id., OHG *gēr* id. Cf. also **ʒaiđō* > OE *ʒád* 'point, sting, prick, goad'. Related to Lat-Gaul *gaesum*, γαῖσον 'heavy iron spear', OIr *gaë* 'spear', W *gwayw* id., MBret *goaff* id., Corn *gew* id. The same Indo-European word is attested as a loanword from an unknown (Western) source in Gk χαῖον, χαῖος 'shepherd's stick'. Cf. also Thrac prop. Βουλο-γαίσης. Zupitza *Gutt.* 202; Torp-Falk 120–121; Falk *SVAO* 1914/6 82–83; Schrader-Nehring II 425 (Gmc < Celt); Walde-Hofmann I 575–576; Holthausen *AEEW* 124; Detschew *Thr.* 79; Pokorny I 410 (to Skt *heṣa-* 'weapon'); Vries *ANEW* 161–162; Zalizniak I 131; Onions 403; Frisk 1061–1062; Chantraine 1240; Bammesberger *Nom.* 54 (to Gk χαῖος); Kluge-Seebold 315; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ʒalanan** str.vb.: ON *gala* 'to crow, to

sing', OE *ʒalan* 'to sing', OHG *galan* 'to incantate'. Originally, of imitative origin. Brugmann *IF* XXXII 190 (secondary present vocalism based on preterital **ʒōl-*); Torp-Falk 130; Berneker I 293 (to Slav **galiti* 'to triumph, to laugh' < **ghōl-ei̯o-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Schwarz *Festschr. Trier* 442–444 (reconstructs the original meaning 'to praise'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 382–385; Pokorny I 428; Vries *ANEW* 153; Onions 1019; Seebold 212–213; Lehmann *GED* 157–158 (to Gk χελιδών 'swallow').

***ʒalđinʒaz** sb.m.: ON *geldingr* 'wether', G *Gelling-hanf* 'male hemp'. Derived from **ʒalđiz* ~ **ʒalđjaz*. Vries *ANEW* 162; Heidermanns 228.

***ʒalđiz ~ *ʒalđjaz** adj.: Goth pln. *Galtis* (< **galþeis*), ON *geldr* 'barren, yielding no milk', OE *ʒielde* 'fruitless', MLG *gelt* id., OHG *galt*, *gialt* id. Related to Slav **goldъ* 'hunger'. Karsten *NB* II 376; Lessiak *ZDADL* 146–147 (participle of **ʒalanan*); Olsen *IF* XXXVIII 168 (to Phryg pl. Γάλλοι 'castrated servants of Cybela'); Torp-Falk 132 (to Lith *žalà* 'harm, damage'); Holthausen *AEEW* 129; Feist 189; Schwarz *Festschr. Trier* 448–449 (to IE **ghel-* 'to peel, to cut'); Pokorny I 434; Vries *ANEW* 196, 198–199; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 199–200; Lehmann *GED* 143; Heidermanns 228 (to IE **ĝhel-* 'to cut'); Kluge-Seebold 310.

***ʒalđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gelda* 'to geld', MDu *gelten* id., G *gelzen* id. Derived from **ʒalđiz* ~ **ʒalđjaz*. Structurally close to Slav **golditi* 'to cause hunger, to starve'. Jóhannesson *IEW* 385 (to **ĝhel-* 'to cut'); Schwarz *Festschr. Trier* 448–449; Vries *ANEW* 162–163; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 199; Heidermanns 228.

***ʒalđran** sb.n.: ON *galdr* 'song, witchcraft', OE *ʒealdor* 'incantation, charm', OHG *galtar* id. Derived from **ʒalanan*. Torp-Falk 130; Holthausen *AEEW* 124; Vries *ANEW* 153; Seebold 212; Lehmann *GED* 157, 193; Bammesberger *Nom.* 86.

***ʒalʒa-trewan** sb.n.: ON *gálga-tré* 'gallows', OE *ʒealʒ-tréow* id. Compound of **ʒalʒōn* and **trewan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***ʒalʒōn** sb.m.: Goth *galga* 'stake, gallows, cross', ON *gálgi* 'gallows', OE *ʒealʒa* 'gallows, gibbet, cross', OFris *galga* 'gallows', OS *galgo* id., OHG *galgo* id. Related to Lith *žalgà* 'long pole' (Müller *WZKM* V 68) and, probably, to Arm *jałk* 'branch'. Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 361; Zupitza *Gutt.* 178, 201; Torp-Falk 131; Trautmann *BSW* 364; Holthausen *AEEW* 125; Feist 189; Pokorny I 411; Fraenkel 1286–1287; Vries *ANEW* 153; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 387; Solta *Arm.* 314–315; Stang *LS* 65; Lehmann *GED* 142; Kluge-Seebold 295.

***ʒallan ~ *ʒallōn** sb.n./f.: ON *gall* 'gall, bile', OS *galla* id., OHG *galla* id. Continues **ĝhol-n-*. Connected with Av *zāra-* id., Gk χόλος id., χολή id., Lat *fel* id. (*n*-stem) (Kuhn *KZ* I 516). Believed to be further related to the color adjective **ĝhel-*: Skt *hári-* 'pale, yellowish, greenish', Av *zairi-* 'yellow, yellowish', Lat *heluus* 'light bay', Lith *žãlias* 'green', *žel̃vas* 'greenish'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 171; Persson *Beiträge* 794; Bartholomae 1690; Torp-Falk 131; Holthausen *AWN* 99, *AEEW* 125; Walde-Hofmann I 473–474, 639; Porzig *Gliederung* 110, 207; Mayrhofer III 581; Pokorny I 429–430; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 89; Fraenkel 1287, 1297; Vries *ANEW* 153; Zalizniak II 182; Frisk II 1109–1110; Onions 386; Kluge-Seebold 296.

***ʒallōn** sb.m.: ON *galli* 'fault, flaw', OE *ʒealla* 'fretted place on the skin', MLG *galle* 'wounded spot on the skin', MHG *galle* 'swelling'. Related to Lith *žalà* 'harm, damage', Slav **zъlъ* 'bad, angry' (Holthausen *AWN* 79). Homonymic OE *ʒealla* 'gall, bile' belongs to **ʒallan* ~ **ʒallōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 201 (to OIr *galar* 'sickness'); Torp-Falk 130; Holthausen *AEEW* 125; Endzelin *KZ* XLIV 66; Pokorny I 490; Fraenkel 1286; Vries *ANEW* 154; Onions 386 (to **ʒallan* ~ **ʒallōn*).

***ʒalmaz** sb.m.: ON *galmr* 'sword' (þula),

OS *galm* 'tone', OHG *galm* 'tone, sound'. Derived from **ʒalanan*. Torp-Falk 130; Vries *ANEW* 154.

***ʒalpōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *galpa* 'to cry (of birds)', OS *galpōn* 'to cry loudly'. Derived from **ʒelpanan*. Torp-Falk 132.

***ʒaltaz ~ *ʒaltuz** sb.m.: ON *gǫltr* 'boar, hog', OE *ʒealt-borʒ* 'pig'. Probably related to Lith acc. *núo-galdą* 'dock in a stable', *ùž-galda* id., Latv *gal̃ds* 'splinter, board, plank'. Suolahti *ANT* 158; Hirt *BB* XXIV 246 (to Skt *huḍa-* 'ram'); Torp-Falk 131; Holthausen *AEEW* 125; Fraenkel 131; Vries *ANEW* 198–199; Kluge-Seebold 311.

***ʒamalaz** adj.: ON *gamall* 'old', OE *ʒamol, ʒomel* id., MDu *gamel* id. Probably related to Lat *humilis* 'low', Gk χθαμαλός 'near the ground, low' (Szemerényi *Word* VIII 50). Kluge *KZ* XXVI 70 (from **ʒa-mēlaz*, to **mēlan* I); Wadstein *IF* V 12 (ON *gamall* < **ʒa-xamalaz*, to **xamalō-janan*); Torp-Falk 127 (to **ʒōmz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Rooth *Wortst.* 50 (to ON *gambra* 'to brag, to bluster'); Walde-Hofmann I 664–665; Pokorny I 414–416; Vries *ANEW* 154; Frisk II 1098–1099; Kluge-Seebold 856.

***ʒamanan** sb.n.: ON *gaman* 'game, sport, amusement', OE *ʒamen* 'joy, game, pleasure', OFris *game*, *gome* id., OS *gaman* id., OHG *gaman* 'joke, joy'. Identical with Slav **gomonъ* 'noise' (Il'inskii *RFV* LXIII 341) derived from **gomъ* id. Torp-Falk 127; Berneker I 326–327 (Slav < Gmc); Pokorny I 490 (to **ʒampaz*); Vasmer-Trubachev I 436.

***ʒamanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gamna* 'to amuse, to divert', OE *ʒamnian* 'to joke, to play'. Derived from **ʒamanan*. Vries *ANEW* 155; Onions 388.

***ʒammōn** sb.m.: ON *gammi* 'Finnish dwelling', G dial. *Gamm* 'heap of drying bricks'. Related to **ʒōmz*. Lidén *Arm. St.* 14 (to Arm *gom* 'barn, pen'); Torp-Falk 127; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110.

***ʒampaz** sb.m.: Norw *gamp* 'big, fat man, fat horse', MHG *gampf* 'shaking'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 127.

***ʒanaz** sb.n.: ON *gan* 'frenzy, frantic gestures'. Identical with Gk χάνος 'yawning, gaping'. See **ʒanōjanan*. Pokorny I 411; Frisk II 1076–1077.

***ʒanʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *gaggan* 'to go', ON *ganga* id., OE *ʒanʒan* id., OFris *gunga* id., OS *gangan* id., OHG *gangan* id. Connected with **ʒanʒaz*. May be a back formation based on **ʒanʒjanan* (Porzig 147). Cf. also Lith *žeñgti* 'to stride, to march', Latv *zìet* 'to trespass, to sin' (Stang *ScSl* VIII 162–164). Schweizer *KZ* I 150; Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Zupitza *Gutt.* 178, 200; Torp-Falk 124; Feist 181–182, 288–289; Porzig *Gliederung* 147; Jóhannesson *IEW* 343–344; Pokorny I 438; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Vries *ANEW* 156; Seebold 213–216; Mottausch *KZ* CXI 134–142; Lehmann *Language* XIX 318–319, *GED* 137–138.

***ʒanʒaz** I sb.m.: Goth neut. *gagg* 'street, road', ON *gangr* 'going, walking', OE *ʒanʒ* 'going, journey, way', OFris *gang*, *gong* id., OS *gang* id., OHG *gang* id. See **ʒanʒanan*. Torp-Falk 124; Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Feist 181; Pokorny I 438; Vries *ANEW* 156; Zalizniak II 186; Onions 388; Seebold 214; Lehmann *GED* 138; Mottausch *KZ* CIX 76–109; Kluge-Seebold 297.

***ʒanʒaz** II adj.: OESc *eþ-ganger* 'legitimate', OE acc. sg. *fela-ʒeonʒe* 'having travelled much', MLG *gange* 'passable', G *gang und gäbe*. See **ʒanʒanan*. Heidermanns 229–230.

***ʒanʒilaz** sb.m.: ON *gengil-beina* 'woman with crooked legs', OE *æfter-ʒenʒel* 'successor', OHG *fuoz-gengil* 'pedestrian'. Derived from **ʒanʒiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 127; Seebold 214.

***ʒanʒiz** adj.: ON *gengr* 'able to walk', OE *ʒenʒe* 'going, current, prevalent', OFris *gendze*, *ganse* 'current', MDu *genge* id., OHG *gengi* id. Derived from **ʒanʒanan*. Karsten *NB* I 106–107; Torp-Falk 124; Holthausen *AEEW* 127; Vries *ANEW* 163; Seebold 214; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 106; *KZ* CV 127; Heidermanns

230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 297; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***ʒanʒjan** sb.n.: Goth *faura-gaggi* 'stewardship, management, administration', ON *gengi* 'help, support, success', OE *ʒenʒe* 'gang, flock, company' (fem.), OS *gi-gengi* 'row', OHG *ana-gengi* 'beginning'. Derived from **ʒanʒanan* or **ʒanʒiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; VRIES *ANEW* 163; SEEBOLD 214.

***ʒanʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gangjan* 'to go, to go on a journey', OE *ʒenʒan* 'to go, to pass', MHG *gengen* 'to make go'. Derived from **ʒanʒanan*, **ʒanʒaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; POKORNY I 438; SEEBOLD 214.

***ʒanʒjōn** sb.m.: Goth *faura-gaggja* 'steward, manager', ON *for-ingi* 'leader', OE *án-ʒenʒa* 'lone-goer, loner', OFris *brād-genza* 'beggar', OHG *nāh-gengo* 'servant'. Derived from **ʒanʒanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; FEIST 182; PORZIG *Gliederung* 147; VRIES *ANEW* 138; SEEBOLD 214.

***ʒanʒōn** sb.f.: ON *ganga* 'walking', OHG *miti-ganga* 'servant, maid'. Derived from **ʒanʒanan*. Cf. in particular structurally similar Skt *jáṅghā* 'lower leg', Lith *pra-žangà* 'violation, breach'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 197; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 370; FRAENKEL 1300; SEEBOLD 214.

***ʒanʒulaz** adj.: ON *gǫngull* 'strolling', OE *wíd-ʒanʒol* 'rambling, roving'. Derived from **ʒanʒanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 286; VRIES *ANEW* 199; SEEBOLD 214; HEIDERMANNS 230–231.

***ʒanxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *fram-gahts* 'progress', ON *gátt* 'rabbet of a door-sill', OE *bed-ʒíht* 'evening', OHG *betti-gāht* 'going to bed'. Derived from **ʒanʒanan*. TORP-FALK 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; FEIST 164; VRIES *ANEW* 158; SEEBOLD 214; LEHMANN *GED* 124–125.

***ʒanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gana* 'to rush, to glare', OE *ʒánian* 'to yawn, to gape', MHG *jānen* 'to gape, to glare'. Derived from **ʒanaz*. Related to Gk χαίνω id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 123–124; POKORNY I 411, 419; VRIES *ANEW* 155; FRISK II 1076–1077.

***ʒans-xađukaz** sb.m.: ON *gás-haukr* 'goshawk', OE *ʒós-hafoc* id. Compound of **ʒansz* and **xađukaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; ONIONS 407.

***ʒansz** sb.f.: ON *gás* 'goose', OE *ʒós* id., OFris *gōs* id., MLG *gōs* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *gans* id. (*i*-stem). Span *ganso* id. is from Goth **gansus*. Related to Skt *haṁsá-* id., Av *zā* id., Gk χήν id., Lat *ānser* id., OIr *géiss* 'swan', Lith *žąsìs* 'goose', Slav **gǫsь* id. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; SUOLAHTI *DVN* 410–415; BERNEKER I 342 (Slav < Gmc); TORP-FALK 125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; WALDE-HOFMANN I 52; MAYRHOFER III 571; POKORNY I 412; FRAENKEL 1292; VRIES *ANEW* 157; ZALIZNIAK II 207; FRISK II 1094–1095; ONIONS 406; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 88–89; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 201–232; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298.

***ʒantaz** adj.: OHG *ganz* 'healthy, unharmed, whole'. Identical with Lith *nẽ-gandas* 'dissatisfaction', OLith adv. comp. *gandžiaus* 'rather'. TORP-FALK 125; FAY *IF* XXXII 331–332 (to Alb *gjithë* 'all'); FRAENKEL 133, *KZ* LXXII 185–190 (Baltic forms to Skt *ghaná-* 'compact, firm, hard, dense'); HEIDERMANNS 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298.

***ʒapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gapa* 'to gape', OE *ofer-ʒapian* 'to neglect, to disregard', MLG *gapen* 'to gape', MHG *gaffen* id. Of imitative origin. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18, 217; TORP-FALK 125; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 124; VRIES *ANEW* 156 (to **ĝhē-* 'to yawn'); ONIONS 389; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 294.

***ʒarđaz** sb.m.: Goth *gards* 'house, family, court' (< **ʒarđiz*), ON *garðr* 'yard', OE *ʒeard* 'enclosure, yard, dwelling, land', OS *gard* 'land, field', pl. 'yard', OHG *boum-gart* 'garden, orchard'. Related to Toch B *kerccī* 'palace', Skt *gṛhá-* 'house', Av *gərəδa-* 'dev's cave', Alb *gardh* 'fence', Lith *gar̃das* 'pen, hurdle', Slav **gordъ* 'fence, town' (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 192). MERINGER *IF* XVI 140; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 90; TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; FEIST 197–198; PORZIG *Gliederung* 171; MAYR-

HOFER I 344; POKORNY I 444; FRAENKEL 135–136; VRIES *ANEW* 156; ZALIZNIAK II 195; ONIONS 1018; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 37–38; LEHMANN *GED* 147–148; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300; OREL *AED* 110; ADAMS *TB* 196.

***ʒarđjan** sb.n.: ON *gerði* 'fenced field'. Derived from **ʒarđaz*. Derivationally identical with Toch B *kerccī* 'palace', Phryg pln. Γόρδιον (LIDÉN *Toch.* 21–22). ADAMS *TB* 196,

***ʒarđōn** sb.m.: Goth *garda* 'enclosed yard, stockyard', OFris *garda* 'land property', OS *gardo* 'garden', OHG *garto* id. A morphological variant of **ʒarđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; FEIST 197; POKORNY I 444; ZALIZNIAK II 195; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.

***ʒarnan** sb.n.: ON *garn* 'yarn', OE *ʒearn* id., MLG *garn* id., OHG *garn* id. See **ʒarnō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 201; TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125–126; POKORNY I 443; VRIES *ANEW* 157; ZALIZNIAK I 140; FRAENKEL II 1291; ONIONS 1018; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299–300.

***ʒarn(j)a-wenđōn** sb.f.: ON *garn-vinda* 'skein of yarn', OE *ʒearn-winde* 'reel' (masc.?), OFris *jern-wine* id., MLG *garn-winde* id., OHG *garn-winta* id. Compound of **ʒarnō* and **wenđōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***ʒarnō** sb.f.: ON *gǫrn* 'gut'. Cf. WGmc neut. **ʒarnjan* > OE *myc-ʒern* 'fat about the kidneys', OS *mid-garni* 'internal fat', OHG *mitti-garni* id. Identical with Lith *žarnà* 'gut', Latv *zarna* 'intestine'. Further cf. Alb *zorrë* id. < PAlb **džārnā* with a long **ā* < **ē*. TORP-FALK 129; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 367; POKORNY I 787; FRAENKEL 1291; VRIES *ANEW* 199; STANG *LS* 65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 299; OREL *AED* 525–526.

***ʒarstaz ~ *ʒarstiz** adj.: ON *gerstr* 'sour, dismal', MLG *garst* 'rancid', MHG *garst* id. Identical with MIr *goirt* 'bitter' < **ghorsti-*. TORP-FALK 130; POKORNY I 445 (to Lith *grastìs* 'menace, threat', *grasùs* 'causing weariness' based on *gresiù*, *grẽsti* 'to menace, to threaten'); FRAENKEL 166–167; HEIDERMANNS 233; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 300.

***ʒarwaz** adj.: ON *gǫrr* 'ready for something', OE *ʒearu* 'ready, prepared', OS *garu* id., OHG *garo* id. Related to **ʒeraz*. KAUFMANN *PBB* XX 530 (from **ʒa-arwaz*, see **arwaz*); KARSTEN *NB* II 17, 414–416; TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; POKORNY I 494; VRIES *ANEW* 163–164 (to IE *$*g^{u}her-$* 'to burn'), 199; ONIONS 1018; SEEBOLD *LuE* 458–460 (against the connection with *$*g^{u}her-$* 'to burn'); KABELL *KZ* LXXXVII 26–31; SANDERS *Festschr. Kolb* 558–568 (follows KAUFMANN); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 233–234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 298–299.

***ʒarwiþō** sb.f.: ON *gerð* 'gear, harness, armor', OHG *garawida* 'garment, gear'. Derived from **ʒarwaz*. TORP-FALK 128; VRIES *ANEW* 164; HEIDERMANNS 234.

***ʒarwīn ~ *ʒarwjō** sb.f.: ON *gǫrvi* 'gear, apparel', OE *ʒearwe* 'clothing, attire, gear', OHG *garawī* 'equipment, attire, jewelry'. Derived from **ʒarwaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; VRIES *ANEW* 165; ONIONS 392; HEIDERMANNS 234.

***ʒarwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gørva* 'to get ready, to make ready', OE *ʒierwan* 'to make ready, to prepare', OS *garwian*, *gerwian* id., OHG *garawen* id. Derived from **ʒarwaz*. TORP-FALK 128; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 163–164; ONIONS 389; HEIDERMANNS 234; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 315–316.

***ʒasti-ʒeƀōn** sb.m.: ON *gest-gjafi* 'host', MHG *gast-gebe* id. Compound of **ʒastiz* and **ʒeƀōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***ʒastiz** sb.m.: Goth *gasts* 'stranger, guest', ON *gestr* 'guest', OE *ʒæst*, *ʒiest* 'stranger, guest, enemy', OFris *jest* 'guest', OS *gast* 'enemy, guest', OHG *gast* 'guest, stranger'. Etymologically identical with Lat *hostis* 'stranger', Slav **gostь* 'guest'. BRUGMANN *IF* I 172–174; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; MEILLET *MSL* IX 374; TORP-FALK 133; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WALDE-HOFMANN I 662–664; FEIST 202; MEZGER

Language XXIV 154–155; Porzig *Gliederung* 207; Pokorny I 453; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 65; Vries *ANEW* 165; Zalizniak I 149; Onions 418; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 11.2; Benveniste *IEL* 75, 78, 294, 301; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 67–68; Lehmann *GED* 149; Kluge-Seebold 300.

***ʒatan** sb.n.: ON *gat* 'hole', OE *ʒeat* 'gate, door', OFris *gat*, *jet* 'hole, opening', OS *gat* 'eye of a needle, hole, opening'. Of uncertain origin. Probably connected with ancient Balkanic (Phrygian?) ζέτνα 'door' for which a conjecture *ζέταν is required. Holthausen *PBB* XI 553 (to Skt *hádati* 'cacare', Gk χέζω id.), *AEEW* 126; Zupitza *Gutt.* 201; Torp-Falk 123; Pokorny I 423; Georgiev *Issledov.* 139; Vries *ANEW* 157; Onions 391; Kluge-Seebold 301.

***ʒatwōn** sb.f.: Goth *gatwo* 'thoroughfare, street', ON *gata* 'thoroughfare', MDu *gate* 'passage', OHG *gazza* 'quarter'. Derived from **ʒatan* (Persson *Beiträge* I 599). Bremer *PBB* XI 272 (to **ĝhēi-* 'to go'); Grienberger *Got.* 94 (to Gk χάσκω 'to yawn, to gape'); Wiedemann *BB* XXX 214 (to Lith *gendù*, *gèsti* 'to spoil'); Torp-Falk 123; Holthausen *PBB* XI 565 (to Skt *hádati* 'to defecate'); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 63 (to W *gwddw* 'neck'); Feist 205–206; Pokorny I 423; Vries *ANEW* 158; Zalizniak II 228; Onions 391; Lehmann *GED* 151; Kluge-Seebold 300.

***ʒauđan ~ *ʒauđō** sb.n./f.: ON *gauð* 'barking', OE *ʒeáð* 'foolishness, luxury, mockery'. Derived from **ʒaujanan*. Torp-Falk 121; Holthausen *AEEW* 126; Vries *ANEW* 158.

***ʒaujan** sb.n.: Goth *gawi* 'region, country, environment', OE *-ʒé* 'land, district' (in cmpn.), OFris *gā* 'district', OS *-gō*, *-gā* id. (in cmpn.), OHG *gouwi*, *gewi* 'county, land'. Etymologically close to Gk χάος 'emptiness' < *χαϝος (Grienberger *Got.* 96). Legerlotz *KZ* VIII 119 (to Gk γαῖα 'earth'); Burk *ZdWf* II 341–342 (from Gmc **ʒa-a(x)wjan* 'land among the waters'); Scheftelowitz *BB* XXVIII 310 (to Arm *gavar* 'area'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 282 (to **ĝheu-* 'to call'); Torp-Falk 119 (follow Burk); Holthausen *AEEW* 124; Feist 210–211 (to Gk οἴη 'village'), *PBB* XV 547–548 (from **ʒa-wix-*, to IE **weik̂-* 'dwelling'); Pokorny I 449; Frisk II 1072–1073; Lehmann *GED* 153; Kluge-Seebold 301; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ʒaujanan** str.vb.: ON *geyja* 'to bark'. Cf. OE *ʒóian* 'to lament' < **ʒōwjanan*. Related to Skt *hávate* 'to call', Lith *žavė́ti* 'to charm', Slav **zovǫ*, **zъvati* 'to call'. Kock *ANF* XI 344–345 (from **ʒa-waujan*, to **waujan* 'to ring out, to resound'); Wood *MLN* XVI 19 (to IE **ĝheu-* 'to pour'); Torp-Falk 121; Holthausen *AEEW* 134; Jóhannesson *IEW* 318–320; Pokorny I 449 (to **ĝheu-* 'to yawn'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 75; Vries *ANEW* 165 (to Lith *gaũsti* 'to rumble, to hum'); Vasmer-Trubachev II 85; Seebold 216.

***ʒaukaz** sb.m.: ON *gaukr* 'cuckoo', OE *ʒeác* id., OFris *gāk* id., MLG *gōk* id., OHG *gouh* id. Of imitative origin. Uhlenbeck *ANF* XV 151–153 (< **ʒa-aukaz*, to **aukanan*); Grienberger *SBAW* CXLII/8 95 (to **ʒaujanan*); Meillet *MSL* XII 213–215 (to Lith *geguž̃ė* 'cuckoo', Slav **žegъzica* id.); Torp-Falk 122; Holthausen *AEEW* 124; Vries *ANEW* 158; Onions 408; Zalizniak I 131; Kluge-Seebold 301.

***ʒaumiþō** sb.f.: ON rare *geymd* 'heed, attention', OHG *bi-goumida* 'care, worry'. Derived from **ʒaumjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 166.

***ʒaumjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gaumjan* 'to pay attention, to see, to observe', ON *geyma* 'to keep, to watch', OE *ʒýman* 'to care for, to heed, to watch, to observe', OS *gōmian* 'to guard', OHG *goumen* 'to heed, to watch'. Derived from **ʒaum(j)ō(n)*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 172; Torp-Falk 121; Holthausen *AEEW* 129; Feist 207; Pokorny I 453; Vries *ANEW* 165–166; Lehmann *GED* 151; Kluge-Seebold 302.

***ʒaum(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *gaum* 'attention, heed', masc. *gaumr* id., OE *ʒýme* 'care', OFris *gāme* id., NFris *gumi* 'christening celebration', OS *gōma* 'entertainment',

OHG *gouma* 'meal, banquet'. Derived from **ʒawēnan* (TORP *SHS* 186). TORP-FALK 121; JOHANSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 461, *BB* XV 228 (from **ʒa-aumō*, to Slav **umъ* 'mind, intelligence'); PEDERSEN *IF* V 68 (from **ʒa-usm-*, to **auzōn*); SLOTTY *IF* XLVI 366–372; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 95; MEILLET *MSL* VIII 280 (to Slav **gověti* 'to worship, to fast'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; FEIST 207; RAMTOFT *GHÅ* LVI/3 263–265; POKORNY I 453; VRIES *ANEW* 158; ZALIZNIAK II 216; LEHMANN *GED* 151; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***ʒaupaz** adj.: OE *ʒeap* 'crooked, bent, curved'. Identical with Slav **gubъ* 'fold'. Further related to Lith *gaubiù*, *gaũbti* 'to cover from top to bottom', Slav **gъbnǫti* 'to bend'. POKORNY I 450; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 164–165.

***ʒaupnō** sb.f.: ON *gaupn* 'both hands held together', OHG *goufana* 'handful, empty hand, palm'. Derived from **ʒaupaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 18–19, 202; TORP-FALK 137 (to **gheub(h)-* 'to bend'); FRAENKEL *IF* LV 81 (to Lith *žiùpsnis* 'handful'); POKORNY I 449; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 73; VRIES *ANEW* 159; HEIDERMANNS 234–235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 302.

***ʒaupōn** sb.f.: ON *gaupa* 'lynx', OE *earn-ʒeáp* 'a kind of falcon'. Derived from **ʒaupaz* (KRALIK *GGA* CLXXVI 158–160). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 125; POKORNY I 449; VRIES *ANEW* 158.

***ʒauraz** adj: Goth *gaurs* 'sad, gloomy', ON sbst. *gaurr* 'ruffian, rough' (masc.). Identical with Skt *ghorá-* 'dreadful, horrible' (BOPP *Glossarium* 113; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172: adds Slav **žuriti* 'to perturb'). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 96 (against Slavic parallels); TORP-FALK 122; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 282; FEIST 208; PETERSSON *IF* XXIV 253–254; MAYRHOFER I 362–363; POKORNY I 453–454; VRIES *ANEW* 159; LEHMANN *GED* 152; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 68 (add Slav **gurati* 'to push'); HEIDERMANNS 235 (to **ʒaujanan*).

***ʒausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gansjan* 'to cause' (leg. **gausjan*), ON *geysa* 'to rush, to gush'. Causative of **ʒeusanan* (BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 89–90 (to **ʒantaz*, OE *ʒin* 'wide, spacious'); JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 228–229 (to **(ʒa)-nesanan*); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVII 204–205 (to **ʒennanan*); TORP-FALK 137; ENDZELIN *KZ* LI 258 (to Latv *iẽ-gansts* 'cause'); FEIST 196; LERCHNER 91; LEHMANN *GED* 147.

***ʒautaz ~ *ʒautōn** sb.m.: Lat-Goth prop. *Gauts*, ON pl. *Gautar* 'inhabitants of Western Sweden', OE pl. *ʒéatas* id., OS *-gōt* id. (in cmpn.), OHG *-gōz* id. (in cmpn.). In Latin and Greek sources appears as *Gauti*, Γαυτοί. Derived from **ʒeutanan*. COLLITZ *JEGP* I 222–238 (an ablaut variant of **ʒutaz ~ *ʒutōn*); WADSTEIN *IF* V 9 (to Lat *audeō* 'to venture, to dare'); STREITBERG *GE* 6–7; SCHÖNFELD *PVN* 103–104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 126; KUHN *Festschr. Trier* 417–433; VRIES *ANEW* 159; LEHMANN *GED* 164.

***ʒautōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gauta* 'to prate, to brag', G dial. *gauzen*, *gäuzen* 'to bark'. Related to Lith *gaudžiù*, *gaũsti* 'to buzz, to rumble'. Maybe connected with **ʒaujanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 172; POKORNY I 443, 449; FRAENKEL 140–141;VRIES *ANEW* 159.

***ʒawēnan** wk.vb.: ON *gá* 'to heed, to mark'. Related to Lat *faueō* 'to be favorable, to be well disposed, to favor, to promote', Slav **gověti* 'to fast, to respect' (MEILLET *MSL* VIII 280). DANIELSSON-NOREEN *ANF* III 17 (from **ʒa-a(n)xanan*, to Lat *anculus* 'servant'); TORP-FALK 121; WALDE-HOFMANN I 464–466; POKORNY I 453; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 72–73.

***ʒazđaz** sb.m.: Goth *gazds* 'sting, goad', ON *gaddr* 'goad', OS *gard* id., OHG *gart* id. Compared with MIr *gat* 'willow rod' < **ghazdhā*. There exists a similar word with an unvoiced inlaut cluster: Lat *hasta* 'stick, pole', MIr *gass* 'shoot' < **ghasto-* (FICK I 108; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173; WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 488–489). UHLENBECK *PBB* XIX 520 (to Slav **žьrdь* 'pole, stake'); MEILLET *Etudes* 261 (on Slav **gvozdь* 'nail'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 97; TORP-FALK 133; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 424 (semantic differences of Gmc and Celt); WALDE-

Hofmann I 636; Feist 213; Szemerényi *ArL* V 1–21 (to Umbr *hostatu* 'armed with a spear'); Pokorny I 412–413; Vries *ANEW* 151; Zalizniak I 131; Onions 384; Benveniste *IEL* 324; Lehmann *GED* 154–155; Kluge-Seebold 317.

***ʒeƀanan** str.vb.: Goth *giban* 'to give', ON *gefa* id., OE *ʒifan* id., OFris *ieva* id., OS *geban* id., OHG *geban* id. Related to Lat *habeō* 'to hold, to have', OIr *gaibid* 'to take' continuing IE **ghabh-* (Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 181). In Germanic, **ʒeƀanan* substitutes IE **dō-*. The original vocalism of **ghabh-* was adapted to the Gmc strong verb system. Lottner *KZ* V 398 (to Lith *gabénti* 'to carry'); Meyer *IF* XXXV 234–235; Zupitza *Gutt.* 173; Torp-Falk 125–126; Kretschmer *Glotta* XIX 208 (**-e-* in **ʒeƀanan* influenced by **nemanan*); Feist 214; Holthausen *AEEW* 128; Walde-Hofmann I 630–631; Jóhannesson *IEW* 186–189; Pokorny I 408; Vries *ANEW* 160; Zalizniak I 150; Onions 399; Seebold 217–219; Lehmann *GED* 155; Kluge-Seebold 303.

***ʒeƀa-stōlaz** sb.m.: ON *gjaf-stóll* 'throne', OE *ʒif-stól* id. Compound of **ʒeƀō* and **stōlaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***ʒeƀ(e)lōn** sb.m.: Goth *gibla* 'gable', MLG *gevel* id., OHG *gibil* id. Cf. also OS *giƀilla* 'skull, gable', OHG *gibilla* id. and ON *gafl* 'gable-end, gable'. Related to Toch A *śpāl* 'head', Gk κεφαλή id., Maced γαβαλάν· ἐγκέφαλον ἢ κεφαλήν, Hes., Thrac theon. Γεβελέϊζις (Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 261). See **ʒaƀlaz* ~ **ʒaƀlō*. Kuhn *KZ* I 136 (to Lat *gabalus*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 217; Torp-Falk 126; Feist 214; Trier *ZDADL* LXXVI 13–44, *ZdPh* LXX 356–357; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 252, 261; Detschew *Thr.* 100; Porzig *Gliederung* 186; Pokorny I 423; Vendryes *RC* XL 436; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Vries *ANEW* 152; Frisk I 835; Benveniste *Word* X 255–256; Lehmann *GED* 155; Kluge-Seebold 323–324; Adams *TB* 642–643.

***ʒeƀō** sb.f.: Goth *giba* 'gift', ON *gjǫf* id. (partly < **ʒeƀiz*), OE *ʒifu* id., OFris *jeve* id., OS *geba* id., OHG *geba* id. Derived from **ʒeƀanan*. Torp-Falk 126; Holthausen *AEEW* 128; Feist 213; Porzig *Gliederung* 172; Pokorny I 408; Vries *ANEW* 171; Zalizniak II 193; Seebold 218; Lehmann *GED* 155; Bammesberger *Nom.* 110.

***ʒeƀōn** sb.m.: ON *þrif-gjafi* 'bounteous giver', OE *beáh-ʒifa* 'ring-giver', OFris *rēd-jeva* 'judge', OS *bōg-gebo* 'one giving a ring'. Derived from **ʒeƀanan*. Torp-Falk 126; Seebold 218.

***ʒeƀulaz** adj.: ON *gjǫfull* 'munificent', OE *ʒifol* 'generous, bountiful'. Derived from **ʒeƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 130; Vries *ANEW* 171; Seebold 218; Heidermanns 237.

***ʒeftiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-gifts* 'gift, betrothal', ON *gipt*, *gift* 'gift of nature, endowment', OE *ʒift* 'gift, marriage gift', OFris *jeft* 'gift, privilege', OS *sundar-gift* 'privilege', MDu *gift* 'gift', OHG *gift* 'gift, donation'. Derived from **ʒeƀanan*. Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 61; Torp-Falk 126; Feist 214; Vries *ANEW* 168; Zalizniak I 150; Onions 397; Seebold 218; Lehmann *GED* 121–122; Bammesberger *Nom.* 142; Kluge-Seebold 324; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ʒeftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gipta* 'to give a woman in marriage', MLG *giften* 'to give', OHG *fir-giften* 'to sell, to transfer'. Derived from **ʒeftiz*. Torp-Falk 126.

***ʒelđan** sb.n.: Goth *gild* 'tribute, tax', ON *gjald* 'tribute, payment', OE *ʒild* 'money, tribute, compensation', OFris *jeld* 'price', OS *geld* 'payment, recompense', OHG *gelt* 'payment'. Related to **ʒelđanan*. Torp-Falk 132; Feist 214–215; Pokorny I 436; Vries *ANEW* 169; Zalizniak I 140; Seebold 222; Benveniste *IEL* 58–60; Lehmann *GED* 155; Kluge-Seebold 309.

***ʒelđanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-gildan* 'to restore, to recompense', ON *gjalda* 'to pay, to yield, to repay', OE *ʒildan* id., OFris *jelda* 'to count', OS *geldan* id., OHG *geltan* 'to pay for'. Related to Slav **želdǫ*, **želsti* 'to redeem' (Trautmann *BSW*

82; KNUTSSON *ZfslavPh* XV 140) despite the difference in suffixes—Gmc **-đ-* < IE **-t-* as it follows from OSwed *gjalla* 'to repay' < **ʒélþanan*. BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 253 (to Gk τέλθος· χρέος); FICK *BB* XVII 322; OSTHOFF *IF* IV 269 (against BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 131–132; FEIST 161, 214; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 128; KIPARSKY *AASF* XXXII/2 190–191; STENDER-PETERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 325 (Slav < Gmc); MACHEK *Slavia* XXI 252–253; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 386–387; POKORNY I 436; VRIES *ANEW* 169; ONIONS 1020; VASMER II 42; BENVENISTE *IEL* 57, 59–60; SEEBOLD 221–222; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 42; LEHMANN *GED* 122, 155; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.

***ʒelđjan ~ *ʒelđjōn** sb.n./f.: ON *gildi* 'payment, tribute', OFris *jelde*, *jolde* 'guild', MLG *gilde* id. Substantivized **ʒelđjaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 166; ONIONS 419; LEHMANN *GED* 155.

***ʒelđjaz** adj.: ON *gildr* 'of full worth, full', OE *un-ʒilde* 'not entitled to wergild'. Derived from **ʒelđanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 92–93; VRIES *ANEW* 167; SEEBOLD 222 (reconstructs **ʒelđiz*); MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 98, *KZ* CV 102, 105; HEIDERMANNS 230.

***ʒelđōn** sb.m.: ON *gildi* 'guild member', OE *ʒilda* id., OFrank *gildo* id. Derived from **ʒelđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; VRIES *ANEW* 166; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 324.

***ʒelfaz** sb.n.: ON *gjalfr* 'noise, sea', MLG *gelve* 'wave'. Related to Skt *jálpati* 'to murmur, to speak', Lith *želpúoti* 'to chatter, to babble'. KUHN *KZ* I 140 (to **ʒelpanan*); TORP-FALK 132; BŪGA *Aist.* 191; FRAENKEL 1296; VRIES *ANEW* 169.

***ʒeljōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gilja* 'to beguile', OHG *gilōn* 'to howl'. Probably derived from **ʒellanan*. POKORNY I 489 (to Gk θέλω 'to be willing'); VRIES *ANEW* 167 (to **ʒelan*).

***ʒellanan** str.vb.: ON *gjalla* 'to yell', OE *ʒiellan* id., MLG *gellen* id., OHG *gellan* id. Related to **ʒalanan*. SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 299–300 (to **skellanan*); TORP-FALK 130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 382–385; POKORNY I 428 (to Gk χέλιδων 'swallow'); VRIES *ANEW* 169–170; ONIONS 1019; SEEBOLD 222–223; LEHMANN *GED* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.

***ʒellaz** adj.: ON *gjallr* 'ringing', MLG *gel* id., MHG *gel* 'loud, clear (of sounds)'. Derived from **ʒellanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 24; HEIDERMANNS 239.

***ʒelpan** sb.n.: ON *gjalp* 'boasting, bragging', OE *ʒielp* 'glory, pride, boasting' (masc.), OS *gelp* 'defiance, fleer', OHG *gelpf* 'chatting' (masc.). Derived from **ʒelpanan*. TORP-FALK 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; VRIES *ANEW* 170 (to Lith *gul̃bis* 'swan' and further to **ʒellanan*); SEEBOLD 223.

***ʒelpanan** str.vb.: OE *ʒielpan* 'to boast, to glory', MHG *gelpfen* 'to shout, to sing'. Probably an emphatic form derived from **ʒellanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 21; MATZENAUER *IF* VIII 195 (to Lith *gul̃bis* 'swan'); TORP-FALK 132; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; POKORNY I 428 (to Lith *gul̃binti* 'to praise'); SEEBOLD 223–224.

***ʒelstran** sb.n.: Goth *gilstr* 'tax', OHG *gelstar* 'toll, tribute'. Derivative in **-stro-* from **ʒelđan*, **ʒelđanan*. OSTHOFF *KZ* XXIII 315 (from **ʒelđtra-*); FEIST 215; LEHMANN *GED* 156; SEEBOLD 222; BENVENISTE *IEL* 57–59; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 87.

***ʒelunō** sb.f.: ON pl. *gjǫlnar* 'gills (of a fish)'. Identical with Arm *jełun* 'palate', Gk χελῡ́νη 'lip, jaw' (OSTHOFF *IF* IV 276). Cf. also **ʒeliz* > Sw *gäl*, *gel* 'gill', Dan *gjælle* id. SOLMSEN *KZ* XXIX 352 (to Gk χεῖλος 'lip'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 217; TORP-FALK 131; POKORNY I 436; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 171; FRISK II 1086; ONIONS 397.

***ʒelwaz** adj.: OE *ʒeolu* 'yellow', OS *gelu* id., OHG *gelo* id. Related to Lat *heluus* 'dun-colored', Lith *žel̃vas* 'greenish'. Cf. also **ʒallan ~ *ʒallōn*. KUHN *KZ* I 516 (to Skt *gaurá-* 'whitish, yellowish', Lat *giluus* 'pale yellow'); CURTIUS *Gr. Et.* 202 (to Lat *fuluus* 'bright yellow'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 794; SCHWENTNER *FB* 66–68; TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 127; WALDE-HOFMANN I 639; PORZIG

Gliederung 207; Pisani *IF* LIII 38; Pokorny I 429–430; Fraenkel 1297; Vries *ANEW* 194; Onions 1019; Bammesberger *Nom.* 243; Heidermanns 240; Kluge-Seebold 309.

***ȝennanan** str.vb.: Goth *du-ginnan* 'to begin', OE *be-ȝinnan* id., OFris *bi-ginna* id., OS *be-ginnan* id., OHG *bi-ginnan* id. Despite the anlaut with no traces of **ȝw-*, to be compared with Skt *hánti* 'to strike', Gk θείνω 'to kill', Slav **gъnati* 'to drive'. Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 193–196 (to Alb *zë* 'to seize'); Bugge *PBB* XII 405 (to Lat *re-cēns* 'fresh, young, recent'); Torp-Falk 125 (to Slav **čęti* 'to begin' or from **gen-u̯-*); Holthausen *IF* XXX 47 (to Gk χανδάνω 'to seize'), *AEEW* 131; Feist 128; Pokorny I 437–438, 491–494; Onions 85–86; Seebold 224–225 (to MLG *ent-ginnen* 'to cut', OHG *an-ginnan* id.); Lehmann *GED* 97; Kluge-Seebold 91 (to Lat *pre-hendō* 'to lay hold of, to grasp, to snatch').

***ȝeraz** adj.: Burg **girs* 'greedy', ON *gerr* id., OHG *ger, giri* id. Related to Toch A *kar(y)-*, B *ker(y)-* 'to laugh', Skt *háryati* 'to yearn for, to like', Av *zara-* 'striving (?)', Gk χάρις 'favor', Lat *horior* 'to admonish'. Karsten *NB* I 24; Zupitza *Gutt.* 200; Bartholomae 1670; Torp-Falk 128; Walde-Hofmann I 657–658; Feist 186; Kluge 68; Mayrhofer III 583; Pokorny I 440–441; Vries *ANEW* 164; Frisk II 1062–1064; Onions 1019; Lehmann *GED* 140; Köbler 710; Heidermanns 241–242; Adams *TB* 197.

***ȝerđō** sb.f.: Goth *gairda* 'belt, girdle', ON *gjǫrð* id. (partly **ȝerđiz*), MDu *gherde* 'girdle'. Connected with **ȝurđjanan*. Torp-Falk 129; Feist 185–186; Porzig Gliederung 137; Jóhannesson *IEW* 363–364; Pokorny I 444; Vries *ANEW* 164, 171; Zalizniak II 193; Onions 399; Seebold 225; Lehmann GED 140; Bammesberger Nom. 110.

***ȝerīn** sb.f.: OESc *giri* 'greed', Norw dial. *gīr* id., OS *fehu-giri* 'rapacity', OHG *girī* 'rapacity, greed'. Derived from **ȝeraz*. Cf. also Goth *faihu-geiro* 'greed' with an unexpected **-ī-* probably explained by the influence of **ȝiēnan*. Feist 16–17; Lehmann *GED* 103–104; Heidermanns 241.

***ȝernaz** adj.: Goth *faihu-gairns* 'covetous, avaricious', ON *gjarn* 'eager, willing', OE *ȝeorn* 'eager, ardent, careful', OFris adv. *gerne* 'gladly', OS *gern* 'desiring', OHG *gern* 'eager'. Derived from **ȝeraz*. Torp-Falk 128; Feist 186; Holthausen *AEEW* 127; Karsten *NB* II 43; Pokorny I 440–441; Vries *ANEW* 170; Onions 1019; Benveniste *IEL* 161; Bammesberger *Nom.* 246; Heidermanns 242; Kluge-Seebold 316.

***ȝernīn** sb.f.: Goth *gairnei* 'desire, wish, longing', ON *á-girni* 'ambition, cupidity', OHG *gernī* 'zeal, care'. Derived from **ȝernaz*. Hirt *PBB* XXIII 291; Feist 186; Vries *ANEW* 168; Benveniste *IEL* 161; Lehmann *GED* 140; Heidermanns 242.

***ȝernjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gairnjan* 'to lust, to desire, to wish', ON *girnask* id., OE *ȝiernan* 'to yearn', OS *girnian* id. Derived from **ȝernaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 200; Torp-Falk 128; Holthausen *AEEW* 129; Feist 186; Vries *ANEW* 168; Onions 1019; Benveniste *IEL* 161; Heidermanns 242.

***ȝerstōn** sb.f.: OS *gersta* 'barley', OHG *gersta* id. If the full grade in Gmc is secondary, it is particularly close to Gk κρῖ, κριθή id., Alb *drithë* id. < **ghr̥zdhā*. Cf. also Lat *hordeum* id. (probably also with **-r̥-*). Further cf. **ȝrōanan*. Hoops *Waldbäume* 364–371; Torp-Falk 130; Jokl *Festschr. Kretschmer* 89–91 (adds Gk ἄχερδος 'wild pear'); Walde-Hofmann I 656–657; Pokorny I 446; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 88; Frisk II 18–19; Hamp *KZ* XCVIII 11–12; Kluge-Seebold 316–317; Orel *AED* 75.

***ȝestraz** adj.: Goth *gistra-dagis* 'tomorrow', OE adj. *ȝeostra* 'of yesterday', OHG *gestre* id. Related to the Indo-European word for 'yesterday': Skt *hyás*, Gk χθές, Alb *dje*, Lat *herī̆*. IE **ĝhi̯es* is directly attested in ON adv. *gær* id. < **ȝēz*. A direct equivalent of **ȝestraz* is W *neithiwyr* 'last night' <

**nok*^{u}*ti-ĝhestro-* (Fick II 195). Cf. also Lat *hesternus* < **hestrinos*, a derivative of *herī̆* with the same suffix **-stro-*. Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 436–437; Torp-Falk 133; Walde-Hofmann I 642–643; Feist 215–216; Specht *KZ* LXVIII 201–205; Mayrhofer III 614; Pokorny I 416; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 86; Vries *ANEW* 197; Frisk II 1097–1098; Chantraine 1258; Otrębski *KZ* LXXXIV 85–87; Schindler *Sprache* XXIII 32–34; Lehmann *GED* 156; Puhvel *Festschr. Hoenigswald* 315–318 (IE **ĝhi̯es* as loc. of a form continued in **daʒaz*); Kluge-Seebold 320; Orel *AED* 68.

***ʒetalaz ~ *ʒetulaz** adj.: ON *sann-getall* 'guessing true', OE *ofer-ʒitol* 'forgetful', MLG *vor-getel* id., OHG *ā-gezzal* id. Derived from **ʒetanan*. Karsten *NB* II 278; Seebold 226; Heidermanns 243–244.

***ʒetanan** str.vb.: Goth *bi-gitan* 'to find, to discover', ON *geta* 'to get', OE *bi-ʒitan* 'to gain, to obtain, to seize', OS *bi-getan* id., OHG *bi-gezzan* id. Related to Gk χανδάνω 'to hold', Lat *pre-hendō* 'to lay hold of'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 173 (to Lith *goda* 'honor'); Rooth *Wortst.* 63; Torp-Falk 123; Feist 90; Holthausen *AEEW* 130; Walde-Hofmann II 359; Jóhannesson *IEW* 344–345; Pokorny I 437–438; Vries *ANEW* 165; Frisk II 1071–1072; Onions 85, 396; Seebold 226–227 (to Slav **gadati* 'to guess, to tell fortunes'); Lehmann *GED* 69; Kluge-Seebold 856.

***ʒetōn ~ *ʒetan** sb.f./n.: ON *geta* 'guess', OE *and-ʒiet* 'understanding, knowledge', MLG *vorget* 'forgetfulness', OHG *ā-gez* id. Derived from **ʒetanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 130; Vries *ANEW* 165; Seebold 226; Bammesberger *Nom.* 59.

***ʒeusanan** str.vb.: ON *gjósa* 'to gush, to break out'. A morphological variant of **ʒeutanan*. On the other hand, cf. Toch B *kus-* 'to shoot upward, to gush', MIr *gus* 'strength, wildness', W *gwst* 'strength' < **ghus-tu-* similar to ON *gustr* 'gust, blast' < **ghus-ti-*. Torp-Falk 137; Jóhannesson *IEW* 315–318; Pokorny I 447–448; Vries *ANEW* 170–171; Lerchner 91; Seebold 227–228; Bammesberger *Nom.* 65; Adams *TB* 186.

***ʒeutanan** str.vb.: Goth *giutan* 'to pour', ON *gjóta* 'to drop, to throw', OE *ʒeótan* 'to pour', OFris *bi-jāta* 'to water', OS *giotan* 'to pour', OHG *giozan* id. Close to Toch AB *kutk-* 'to cast in a mould', Lat *fundō* 'to pour', perf. *fūdī*. Probably, an extension of **ĝheu-* id.: Toch AB *ku-* 'to pour', Skt *juhóti* 'to pour in the fire', Gk χέω 'to pour' (Aufrecht *KZ* I 119). Zupitza *Gutt.* 203; Torp-Falk 136; Holthausen *AEEW* 128; Walde-Hofmann I 563–564; Feist 216; Jóhannesson *IEW* 315–318; Pokorny I 447–448; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 170; Onions 373; Benveniste *IEL* 476, 482; Seebold 228–229; Lehmann *GED* 156–157; Kluge-Seebold 324; Adams *TB* 179–180, 183.

***ʒeutaz ~ *ʒeuþaz** sb.m.: ON *gjóðr* 'Falco haliaetus', OE *earn-ʒeát* 'goat-eagle, vulture', OHG *erin-grioz* 'a kind of eagle' (for **-ʒioz*?). Of uncertain origin. Johansson *BB* XIII 117–118 (*'fisher', related to Gk ἰχθύς 'fish'); Vries *ANEW* 170 (to **ʒaujanan*).

***ʒēƀiz** adj.: ON *gæfr* 'meek, quiet', OFris *jēve* 'passable', MLG *gēve* 'available', MHG *gæbe* 'pleasant'. Derived from **ʒeƀanan*. Rooth *Wortst.* 22–23; Karsten *NB* I 98; Torp-Falk 126; Vries *ANEW* 197; Seebold 217–219; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 112; Heidermanns 236–237; Kluge-Seebold 294.

***ʒēƀō(n)** sb.f.: Burg **giba* 'gift', late ON *gáfa* id., MHG *gābe* id. Derived from **ʒeƀanan*. Torp-Falk 126; Köbler 710.

***ʒēnan** athem.: Crim Goth *geen* 'to go', OSwed *gá* id., OE *ʒán* id., OFris *gān* id., OS *gān* id., MHG *gān*, *gēn* id. Connected with Skt *jáhāti* 'to leave, to abandon', Av *zazāiti* 'to return, to give birth (?)'. Osthoff *Suppl.* 57–58; Grienberger *Got.* 82–83; Helten *PBB* XXXV 285–287; Meillet *MSL* XX 104; Bartholomae 1687; Torp-Falk 120; Feist 181–182, 213; Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Mayr-

HOFER I 426; POKORNY I 418–419; ONIONS 403; SEEBOLD 216–217 (to Gk κιχάνω 'to reach, to hit', Skt med. *jihīte*); LEHMANN *GED* 138; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.

***ʒētiz** adj.: ON *á-gætr* 'famous, excellent', OE *or-ʒíete* 'plausible'. Derived fom **ʒetanan.* KARSTEN *NB* I 100; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; VRIES *ANEW* 198; SEEBOLD 227; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 112; HEIDERMANNS 243.

***ʒētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gæta* 'to watch, to tend', OFris *gēta, gāta* 'to observe'. Derived from **ʒētiz.* NOREEN *ANF* III 16 (from **ʒa-axtjan*); KOCK *ANF* XIII 164 (follows NOREEN); FALK-TORP *ND* 321 (directly from **ʒetanan*); TORP-FALK 121 (reconstruct **ʒawatjanan*, to **ʒawēnan*); VRIES *ANEW* 197–198.

***ʒiēnan** wk.vb.: OHG *giēn* 'to strive, to aspire'. Related to Toch B *kāy-* 'to open wide', Lat *hiō* 'to open, to be open, to gape', Lith *žióju, žióti* 'to open mouth', Slav **zějǫ, *zějati* id. PERSSON *Beiträge* 318 (OE *ʒiscian* 'to sob' compared to Lat *hīscō* 'to open, to gape, to yawn'); TORP-FALK 133; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 368; WALDE-HOFMANN I 647–648; POKORNY I 419–422; FRAENKEL 1312; SEEBOLD 220; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 98; LEHMANN *GED* 104; ADAMS *TB* 153.

***ʒilan ~ *ʒilō** sb.n./f.: ON *gil* 'deep narrow glen with a stream at bottom', MDu *giel* 'open mouth', OHG *gil* 'hernia'. Derived from **ʒiēnan.* ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; VRIES *ANEW* 166.

***ʒimiz** sb.f.: ON *gymbr* 'ewe lamb of a year old', OFrank *in-gimus* 'one winter old animal'. From the zero grade of the word for 'winter', cf. Skt *himá-* 'winter, cold', Gk δύσ-χιμος 'stormy, wintery', Lat *bīmus* 'two years old' < **bi-himus*. See **ʒōmz.* ZETTERHOLM apud VRIES (secondary ON *-y-*); TORP-FALK 127; WALDE-HOFMANN I 106; POKORNY I 425; VRIES *ANEW* 196.

***ʒinan** sb.n.: ON *gin* 'mouth (of beasts)', OE *ʒin* 'gap, opening, abyss', OHG *witum ginun* 'vasto ore'. Derived from **ʒīnanan.* ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 131; VRIES *ANEW* 167; SEEBOLD 219; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73.

***ʒipōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gipa* 'to gape', OE part. *ʒypiʒend* 'yawning'. Related to **ʒiēnan*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 134; VRIES *ANEW* 161 (to **ĝhēi-* 'to yawn').

***ʒīđaz** sb.m.: OHG *gīt* 'voracity'. Continues IE **gheidh-*: Lith *geidžiù, geĩsti* 'to desire', Slav **žьdati* 'to wait, to expect' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173). Derivationally similar to Lith *gaĩdas* 'violent desire'. Further related to **ʒiēnan.* SCHMIDT *Vok.* I 73; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 349; TORP-FALK 134; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 82; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 390; POKORNY I 426–428; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 39; LEHMANN *GED* 104.

***ʒīfraz** adj.: ON hap. leg. *gífr* 'greedy', OE *ʒífre* 'greedy, covetous'. An alternative reconstruction is **ʒīƀraz.* Derived from **ʒiēnan.* Cf. **ʒīraz.* ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 134; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 130; WISSMANN *NP* 41–42; POKORNY I 421; VRIES *ANEW* 166 (to Lat *hippitāre* 'ōscitāre'); HEIDERMANNS 237–238 (based on **ʒīfez-*).

***ʒīʒēnan ~ *ʒinʒēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-geigan* 'to gain, to acquire', OHG *gingēn, gingōn* 'to yearn'. A reduplicated derivative of **ʒiēnan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 82) similar to **ʒanʒanan* < **ʒēnan.* UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 283 (reduplication); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 173, 203 (same as GRIENBERGER); TORP-FALK 134, 565; WISSMANN *NP* 156; FEIST 181; POKORNY I 424 (to **ĝhēi-* 'to yawn'); LEHMANN *GED* 137.

***ʒīlan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *gīl* 'beer in a keg', Du *gijl* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 120 (to **ʒailaz*); POKORNY I 452; VRIES *ANEW* 166.

***ʒīmōn** sb.f.: ON *gíma* 'vast opening', G dial. *gīm* id. Derived from **ʒiēnan.* ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; POKORNY I 420; VRIES *ANEW* 167.

***ʒīnanan** str.vb.: ON *gína* 'to yawn, to gape', OE *ʒínan* 'to yawn', OS *gīnan* 'to yawn' (mainly wk.), OHG *ginanto* 'hian-

ter'. Derived from **ʒiēnan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 203; Torp-Falk 133; Holthausen *AEEW* 123–124, 131; Jóhannesson *IEW* 300–305; Pokorny I 419–420; Vries *ANEW* 167; Onions 1018; Seebold 219–221; Kluge-Seebold 295.

***ʒīraz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *gīr* 'lust, passion', OHG *gīr* 'vulture'. Derived from **ʒiēnan*. Torp-Falk 133; Pokorny I 420.

***ʒīslaz** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Gisla-mundus*, ON *gísl* 'hostage', OE *ʒísel* 'pledge, hostage', OFris *jēsel*, *gīsel* id., OS *gīsal* id., OHG *gisal* id. Continues IE **gheidh-tlo-s* together with Gaul *-geistlus* (in prop.), OIr *gell* id., W *gwystl* id., OCorn *guistel* id., Bret *goestl* 'gage, caution' or **gheis-(o)lo-* together with OIr *gíall* 'hostage'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 217; Torp-Falk 135; Holthausen *AEEW* 131; Pokorny I 426; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 168; Zalizniak I 131; Bammesberger *Nom.* 88; Kluge-Seebold 308.

***ʒīslaz ~ *ʒīzlaz** sb.m.: Icel *gill* 'parhelion, mock-sun', Langob *gīsil* 'arrow'. Related to **ʒaizaz*. Torp-Falk 121.

***ʒīslōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gísla* 'to give as hostage', OE *ʒíslian* id., MDu *giselen* 'to take hostage', MHG *ver-gīseln* 'to give as a hostage'. Derived from **ʒīslaz*. Vries *ANEW* 168.

***ʒlađa-līkaz** adj.: ON *glað-ligr* 'glad, bright, cheerful', OE *ʒlæd-líc* 'bright, pleasant, kind'. Derived from **ʒlađaz*. Heidermanns 244.

***ʒlađaz** adj.: Burg **glads* 'glad, shining', ON *glaðr* 'glad, bright', OE *ʒlæd* 'shining, bright', OFris *gled* 'smooth', MLG *glat* 'shining', OHG *glat* 'clear, light'. Related to Lat *glaber* 'smooth', Lith *glodùs* 'tender', Slav **gladъkъ* 'smooth'. Diefenbach *KZ* XVI 222; Karsten *NB* I 57; Zupitza *Gutt.* 174; Walde *IF* XIX 104 (to Lat *laetus* 'luxuriant'); Ernout *MSL* XIII 339; Torp-Falk 147; Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Walde-Hofmann I 603; Schwarz *Festschr. Trier* 445–449; Pokorny I 432; Fraenkel 158; Vries *ANEW* 171; Meid *KZ* LXXIX 292–293; Onions 399; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 115–116; Köbler 710; Heidermanns 244–245 (to **ʒlōanan*); Kluge-Seebold 326.

***ʒlađōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glaða* 'to gladden', OE *ʒladian* 'to be glad, to make glad'. Derived from **ʒlađaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Vries *ANEW* 171; Heidermanns 244.

***ʒlaimiz ~ *ʒlaimōn** sb.m.: OE *ʒlǽm* 'brightness, splendor, radiance', OHG *gleimo* 'glow-worm'. Derived from **ʒlīmanan*. Close to Latv *glaima* 'fun, joke'. Torp-Falk 148; Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Onions 400.

***ʒlaipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gleipa* 'to mock', OHG part. *gi-gleifit* 'oblique, crooked'. Derived from **ʒlīpanan*. Wood *MP* IV 492–493; Vries *ANEW* 172.

***ʒlanaz** I sb.m.: Norw *glan* 'skylight', MHG *glan* 'shine'. Substantivized **ʒlanaz* II. Heidermanns 246.

***ʒlanaz** II adj.: OHG *glan* 'soft, sweet'. Identical with OIr *glan* 'shining, clean', W *glan* id. Pokorny I 429; Heidermanns 246 (reconstructs OHG superl. **glanista*; to **ʒlōanan*).

***ʒlasan ~ *ʒlazan** sb.n.: ON *gler* 'glass', OE *ʒlæs* id., *ʒlær* 'amber', OFris *gles* 'glass', OS *glas* id., MLG *glar* 'resin', OHG *glas* 'glass, amber'. Substantivized **ʒlasōn*. Borrowed to Lat *glēsum*, *glaesum* 'amber'. Zupitza *KZ* XXXVII 398 (to Slav **glazъ* 'stone, pebble'); Torp-Falk 147–148; Walde-Hofmann I 604; Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Pokorny I 432; Vries *ANEW* 172; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 400; Kluge-Seebold 326.

***ʒlasōn** adj.: ON *verð-glasi* 'shining from lightnings', OS *glasa* 'grey-blue'. Further connected with **ʒlađaz* and **ʒlastaz*. Heidermanns 247.

***ʒlastaz** sb.m.: MHG *glast* 'shine'. Identical with OIr *glas* 'light green, light blue' < **ghləs-to-* (Meid *KZ* LXXIX 292–293). Further connected with **ʒlasōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 174; Heidermanns 247.

***ʒlaumaz** sb.m.: ON *glaumr* 'merry noise', OE *ʒleám* 'joyous noise, jubilation'. Identical with Slav **glumъ* 'joke' (Berneker I

308). Zupitza *Gutt.* 174; Torp-Falk 149; Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Pokorny I 451; Vries *ANEW* 171; Stang *LS* 22–23; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 147–148.

***ʒlawwaz** adj.: Goth adv. *glaggwaba*, *glaggwuba* 'meticulously, diligently', ON *glǫggr* 'clear-sighted, clear, clever', OE *ʒléaw* 'clear-sighted, wise, prudent', OS *glau* 'clever, intelligent', MHG *glau* 'attentive, intelligent'. If the original meaning is 'clear', to be compared with Gk χλόος 'greenish-yellow'. Uhlenbeck *Got. Wb.* 65 (to **ʒlōanan*); Persson *Beiträge* 794–795 (close to Uhlenbeck); Brugmann *IF* XVI 500 (to Lith *žvel̃gti* 'to look'); Torp-Falk 149; Feist 216; Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Pokorny I 433; Trubachev *Slav. jaz. V* 172 (to Slav **gluzdъ* 'mind, brain'); Vries *ANEW* 177; Henry *KZ* LXXVII 140–145; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 150; Seebold *IF* LXXVI 328; Lehmann *GED* 157 (follows Uhlenbeck); Heidermanns 247–248.

***ʒlentēnan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *gletta* 'to look', ME *glenten* 'to appear, to look'. Identical with Latv *glendêt* 'to look, to look for', Slav **ględěti*, **ględati* 'to look' (Schmidt *Vok.* I 57). Further cf. OIr *inglennat* 'investigant' (Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 539). Zupitza *KZ* XXXVI 66; Torp-Falk 147; Trautmann *BSW* 92; Pokorny I 431; Vasmer-Trubachev I 418.

***ʒlēsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glæsa* 'to make shining, to embellish', MLG *glāren* 'to shine'. Derived from **ʒlasōn*. Vries *ANEW* 177.

***ʒliđōn** sb.f.: ON *gleða* 'kite, Milvus regalis', OE *ʒlida* id., MLG *glede* id. Derived from **ʒlīđanan*. Charpentier *KZ* XL 434 (to Gk χελιδών 'swallow'); Holthausen *AEEW* 132; Vries *ANEW* 172; Onions 400.

***ʒlimmōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *glimma* 'to shine', Du *glimmen* id. Of imitative origin. Vries *ANEW* 175.

***ʒlisōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *glisa* 'to glimmer', OE *ʒlisian* 'to shine, to glisten', OFris *glisa* id., MLG *glisen* 'to shine, to glisten'. Cf. **ʒlimmōjanan*. Torp-Falk 149; Pokorny I 433.

***ʒlit(a)rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glitra* 'to glitter', MHG *glitzern* id. Derived from **ʒlĭ̄tiz*. Torp-Falk 148; Vries *ANEW* 174.

***ʒlīđanan** str.vb.: OSwed *glīda* 'to glide' (if not from WGmc), OE *ʒlídan* id., OFris *glīda* id., OS *glīdan* 'to slip', OHG *glītan* 'to glide'. A voiced variant of the root attested in **klīþōn*. Torp-Falk 148; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Jóhannesson *IEW* 375–382; Pokorny I 433 (to **ʒlītanan*); Onions 401; Seebold 230–231 (to Latv *glaidît* 'to stroke' or IE **ĝhlei-* 'to shine'); Kluge-Seebold 327.

***ʒlīmanan** str.vb.: Norw *glīma* 'to smolder', MHG *glīmen* 'to shine'. Related to **ʒlīōjanan*. Torp-Falk 148.

***ʒlīmōn** sb.m.: OS *glīmo* 'brightness', OHG *glīm*, *glīmo* 'glow-worm'. Related to **ʒlīmanan*. Torp-Falk 148; Onions 400.

***ʒlīōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gljá* 'to glitter', OFris *glīa* id. Related to Gk χλίω 'to luxuriate, to revel' (Persson *Beiträge* II 793–794). Torp-Falk 148; Pokorny I 432; Vries *ANEW* 175; Frisk II 1103–1104.

***ʒlīpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *glīpa* 'to stay open', MHG *glīfen* 'to slant'. An emphatic derivative of **ʒlīōjanan*. Torp-Falk 148–149.

***ʒlītanan** str.vb.: OS *glītan* 'to shine', OHG *glīzan* id. Zero grade is attested in ON wk. *glita* 'to shine, to glitter' < **ʒlitōjan*. Maybe related to Gk χλιδή 'voluptuousness, luxury'. On the other hand, cf. **ʒlīōjan*. Torp-Falk 148; Feist 216–217; Jóhannesson *IEW* 375–382; Pokorny I 433; Frisk II 1103–1104; Onions 401; Seebold 231–232 (to MIr *glé* 'clear'); Lehmann *GED* 157; Kluge-Seebold 327.

***ʒlĭ̄tiz** sb.m.: ON *glit* 'glitter', OHG *glīz* 'brightness'. Related to **ʒlītanan*. Vries *ANEW* 174; Seebold 231; Lehmann *GED* 157.

***ʒlīwan** sb.n.: ON *glý* 'glee, gladness', OE *ʒlíw* 'glee, joy'. Cf. OIr *glé* 'shining,

bright' < **gleiu̯o-*. Further related to **ʒlīōjanan*. Fick I 419, III 149 (to Gk χλεύη 'joke, jest'); Torp-Falk 148; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Pokorny I 432, 451; Vries *ANEW* 176; Onions 400.

***ʒlōanan** str.vb.: OE *ʒlówan* 'to glow'. Continues **ĝhlō(u)-* distantly related to **ĝhel-* 'to shine', cf. **ʒlawwaz*. Torp-Falk 149; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Jóhannesson *IEW* 375–376; Pokorny I 430, 433; Vries *ANEW* 175; Onions 402; Seebold 233.

***ʒlōđiz** sb.f.: ON *glóð* 'red-hot embers' (root stem), OE *ʒléd* 'burning coal, ember, fire, flame', OFris *glēd* 'ember, hot coal', MLG *glōd* id., OHG *gluot* id. Derived from **ʒlōanan*. Stolz *Lat.* (to Lat *flamma* 'flame' < **fladma*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 174; Torp-Falk 149; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Pokorny I 430, 433; Vries *ANEW* 175; Zalizniak II 207; Onions 400; Seebold 233; Kluge-Seebold 329.

***ʒlōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glœða* 'to sparkle', OE *ʒe-ʒlédan* 'to kindle'. Derived from **ʒlōđiz*. Vries *ANEW* 177.

***ʒlōfō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *glófi* 'glove', OE *ʒlóf* id. Of unknown origin. Wadstein *IF* V 23 (from **ʒa-lōf-*, to **lōfōn*); Torp-Falk 119; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Vries *ANEW* 175; Onions 402.

***ʒlōmaz** sb.m.: Norw *glōm* 'transparent membrane', OE *ʒlóm* 'twilight, gloom'. Derived from **ʒlōanan*. Torp-Falk 149.

***ʒlōōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glóa* 'to shine, to glitter', OFris part. *gliand* 'to glow', OS *glōian* id., OHG *gluoen* 'to glow, to burn'. Derived from **ʒlōanan*. Torp-Falk 149; Seebold 233; Kluge-Seebold 329.

***ʒlōraz** adj.: EFris sbst. *glor* 'bright embers'. Identical with Gk χλωρός 'greenish-yellow'. Torp-Falk 149; Pokorny I 430; Frisk II 1109–1110; Vries *ANEW* 175 (adds ON *fagr-glór* 'shining' but *-glóz* < **ʒlō(w)az*).

***ʒlōrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *glora* 'to stare', ME *ʒlóren* id., OFris *glōren* 'to glow'. Derived from **ʒlōraz*. Torp-Falk 149; Vries *ANEW* 175.

***ʒlumōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gluma* 'to become dark', ME *gloume*, *gloumbe* 'to look sullen'. Derived from **ʒlūmaz*. Pokorny I 433; Onions 401; Vries *ANEW* 176.

***ʒlupnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *glúpna* 'to look downcast', ME *ʒlopnen* 'to be surprised'. Related to **ʒlūpanan*. Torp-Falk 150.

***ʒluppō(n)** ~ ***ʒluppan** sb.f./n.: Icel *gloppa* 'split', EFris *glopp* id., Du *glop* 'narrow passage'. Maybe related to Slav **glybь* 'depth' unless the latter is a secondary variant of **glǫbь* id. Torp-Falk 150; Vries *ANEW* 175; Vasmer-Trubachev I 417–418.

***ʒlūmaz** adj.: ON sbst. *glúmr* 'bear', EFris *glūm* 'dark look', LG *glūm* id. Probably from **ĝhlū-mo-* related to Gk χλόος, χλοῦς 'greenish-yellow', cf. **ʒlawwaz*. Pokorny I 433; Vries *ANEW* 176.

***ʒlūmjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *glȳma* 'to stare sullenly', EFris *glūmen* 'to look secretly'. Derived from **ʒlūmaz*. Pokorny I 433.

***ʒlūpan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *glūp* 'gullet', EFris *glūpe* 'rift, crevice'. See **ʒluppō(n)* ~ **ʒluppan*. Torp-Falk 150.

***ʒlūpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *glūpa* 'to gape', OFris *glūpa* 'to look' (wk.), MLG *glūpen* 'to cast a secret look with half-opened eyes' (wk.). Originally, a strong verb. Related to Slav **glupъ* 'late (of night), stupid, dumb', despite the irregular correspondence of labials. Torp-Falk 150 (to **ʒlūpan*).

***ʒlūrjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *glȳra* 'to cast a pierce side glance', MHG *glūren* 'to lurk'. Cf. **ʒlūmjanan*. Torp-Falk 149–150; Vries *ANEW* 176 (to ON *glys* 'finery').

***ʒnađđan** sb.n.: ON *gnadd* 'grumbling, muttering'. Of imitative origin. Vries *ANEW* 177.

***ʒnađđrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gnadra* 'grumble', G *gnättern* id. Derived from **ʒnađđan*. Vries *ANEW* 177.

***ʒnaʒanan** str.vb.: ON *gnaga* 'to gnaw', OE *ʒnaʒan* id., MLG *gnagen* id., OHG *gnagan* id. Related to Toch B *nāsk-* 'to eat, to gnaw', Av *aiwi-γnixta* 'gnawed' (Persson *Wurzelerw.* 136; Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 321). Bartholomae 89; Torp-

Falk 137; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Jóhannesson *IEW* 337–341; Pokorny I 436–437; Vries *ANEW* 177–178 (to IE **ghen-* 'to gnaw'); Onions 403; Seebold 233–234; Kluge-Seebold 581; Adams *TB* 334.

***ʒnaistōn** sb.m./f.: ON *gneisti* 'spark', OE *ʒnást* id. (< **ʒnaistaz*), OHG *gneista* id. Closely related to OPrus *knaistis* 'fire' (Johansson *PBB* XIV 355). Fick *KZ* XXI 1 (from **ʒa-xnaista-*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 120; Torp-Falk 96 (follow Fick); Johansson *IF* XIX 136 (from **ʒan-aista-*, to **ghen-* 'to grate, to rub' and **aidh-* 'to burn'); Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Vries *ANEW* 178.

***ʒnajjōjanan ~ *xnajjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gneggja* 'to neigh', OE *hnǽʒan* id., OS *hnēgian* id., MHG *negen*, *nyhen* id. Of imitative origin (Walde-Pokorny I 394). Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 321 (to **ʒnaʒanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Vries *ANEW* 178.

***ʒnarrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *gnarra* 'to blow (of cold wind)', E dial. *gnarr* 'to growl', OFris *gnarren* 'to crunch, to gnash', LG *gnarren* id. Of imitative origin. Vries *ANEW* 179 (to ON *gnarr* 'sea').

***ʒnastjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnesta* 'to crack', G dial. *gnasten* 'to pelt down, to patter'. Of imitative origin. Noreen *Gr.* § 91; Vries *ANEW* 178.

***ʒnatrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gnǫtra* 'to clatter', E dial. *gnatter* 'to growl', EFris *gnatern* id., LG *gnetern* 'to make a noise'. Of imitative origin. Vries *ANEW* 181.

***ʒnattaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *gnatt* 'mote', OE *ʒnæt* 'gnat', LG *gnatte* id., G dial. *Gnatze* id. Connected with **ʒnitō*? Torp-Falk 137; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Pokorny I 436; Onions 403.

***ʒnitō** sb.f.: ON *gnit* 'nit'. Closely related to Slav **gnida* id., Lith *glìnda* id. (< **gnìnda*), Latv *gnĩda* id. (Persson *Beiträge* 94–96, 202). Can be further connected to such phonetically diverging forms as Gk κονίς id., Alb *thëri* ~ *thëni* < PAlb **tsanidā*. See **xnitz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 120; Wadstein *IF* V 16 (from **ʒa-xnit-*); Wood *IF* XVIII 24–26; Meillet *MSL* XXII 143; Pokorny I 437; Fraenkel 157–158; Vries *ANEW* 179; Frisk I 912–913; Orel *AED* 476.

***ʒnīđanan** wk.vb.: Swed *gnida* 'to rub', OE *ʒnídan* 'to rub, to break', MLG *gniden* 'to rub', OHG *gnītan* id. Continues **ghnei-t-* or **ghnei-dh-* related to Toch B *nitt-* 'to break, to crush', Gk χνίει· ψακάζει, θρύπτει, Slav *gniti* 'to rot'. Persson *Beiträge* II 811; Torp-Falk 138; Holthausen *AEEW* 133; Jóhannesson *IEW* 337–341; Pokorny I 436–437; Vries *ANEW* 179; Frisk II 1106; Seebold 234; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 176–177; Adams *TB* 337–338.

***ʒōđa-līkaz** adj.: ON *jafn-góð-ligr* 'equally costly' (uncertain reading), OE *ʒód-líc* 'good', OS *gōd-līk* id., OHG *guot-līh* 'glorious'. Derived from **ʒōđaz*. Heidermanns 251.

***ʒōđaz** adj.: Goth *goþs* 'good', ON *góðr* id., OE *ʒód* id., OFris *gōd* id., OS *gōd* id., OHG *guot* id. Related to Lith *guõdas* 'honor', *goda* id., Latv *gùods* id., Slav **goditi* 'to please, to fit', **godьnъ* 'fitting'. Legerlotz *KZ* VIII 416 (to Gk ἀγαθός 'good'); Grassmann *KZ* XII 129; Schmidt *KZ* XXV 150 (hesitantly follows Legerlotz); Torp-Falk 124; Feist 218; Holthausen *AEEW* 134; Bartoli *AGIt* XXXII 97–114; Pokorny I 423–424; Fraenkel 159–160; Vries *ANEW* 181; Onions 405; Stang *LS* 23–24; Lehmann *GED* 158; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 188–190; Heidermanns 250–252; Beekes *KZ* CIX 227–230 (non-IE loan); Kluge-Seebold 343.

***ʒōđīn** sb.f.: Goth *godei* 'virtue, goodness', OS *gōdī* 'goodness', OHG *guotī* 'goodness, virtue'. Derived from **ʒōđaz*. Feist 217; Heidermanns 251.

***ʒōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gœða* 'to endow, to enrich', MDu *ver-goeden* 'to reimburse', MHG *güeten* 'to expiate, to make up for'. Derived from **ʒōđaz*. Structurally close to Slav **gaditi* 'to indulge, to gratify', **gadjati* 'to hit'. Vries *ANEW* 198; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 80; Heidermanns 251.

***ʒōljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *goljan* 'to greet',

ON *gœla* 'to comfort, to soothe'. Connected with **ʒalanan*. Structurally close to the isolated Slav **galiti* 'to jump, to triumph, to laugh' (Berneker I 293). Zupitza *Gutt.* 172; Torp-Falk 130; Feist 217; Vries *ANEW* 198 (to **ʒellanan*); Seebold 212; Lehmann *GED* 157; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 92–94 (Slav **galiti* to Gk βάλλω 'to throw').

***ʒōmaz ~ *ʒōmōn** sb.m.: ON *gómr* 'palate', OE *ʒóma* id., MHG *guome* id. Related to Lith *gomurỹs* 'throat, gullet' (Schulze *KZ* XXVII 29). Zupitza *Gutt.* 175; Torp-Falk 135 (to Gk χήμη 'yawning, gaping'); Trautmann *BSW* 77; Holthausen *AEEW* 134; Pokorny I 449 (to **ʒaujanan*); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 73; Vries *ANEW* 182; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 419; Kluge-Seebold 302.

***ʒōmz** sb.f.: Norw dial. *gō* 'period of February–March'. Cf. also ON fem. *gói* 'month from the middle of February to the middle of March'. Continues nom. **ĝhi̯ōm*. Related to Skt *himá-* 'cold, winter', *héman-* 'winter', Gk χιών 'snow', Arm *jiwn* id., Lat *hiems* 'winter', OIr *gaim* id., Lith *žiemà* id., Slav **zima* id. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 66; Trautmann *BSW* 367–368; Walde-Hofmann I 645–646; Specht *KZ* LXII 115; Pokorny I 425; Fraenkel 1306; Frisk II 1079–1081.

***ʒraƀanan** str.vb.: Goth *graban* 'to dig', ON *grafa* id., OE *ʒrafan* id., OFris *grēva*, *griova* id., OS *gravan* id., OHG *graban* id. Related to Lith *grė̃biu*, *grė̃bti* 'to rake', Slav **grebǫ*, **grebti* 'to rake, to dig' (Schleicher *KZ* I 142), Alb *kreh* ~ *kref* 'to comb' < PAlb **grebska*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 175; Torp-Falk 140–141; Feist 218–219; Holthausen *AEEW* 136; Pokorny I 456; Fraenkel 165–166; Vries *ANEW* 184; Onions 411; Stang *LS* 24; Seebold 235–237; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 109–110; Lehmann *GED* 158–159; Orel *AED* 195.

***ʒraƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *grefill* 'little hoe', OHG *grebil* 'peg'. Derived from **ʒraƀanan*. Structurally similar to Slav **greb(ъ)lo* 'rake, spade, shovel'. Vries *ANEW* 185; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 110–111.

***ʒraƀjaz ~ *ʒraƀjan** sb.m./n.: ON *grefr* 'hoe', OE *ʒræfe* 'graving instrument'. Derived from **ʒraƀanan*. Identical with Slav **grobja* 'heap of stones, pit, mountain ridge' (from old neut.?). Torp-Falk 141; Vries *ANEW* 185; Seebold 236; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 132.

***ʒraƀō ~ *ʒraƀan** sb.f./n.: Goth *graba* 'trench, ditch', ON *grǫf* 'hole, pit' (partly < **ʒraƀiz*), OE *ʒræf* 'grave, trench', OS *graf* 'grave', OHG *grab* id. Derived from **ʒraƀanan*. Structurally close to Slav **grobъ* 'grave'. Torp-Falk 141; Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Feist 218–219; Pokorny I 456; Vries *ANEW* 193; Zalizniak II 196; Onions 411; Seebold 235; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 133–134; Lehmann *GED* 158–159.

***ʒraftuz ~ *ʒraftiz** sb.m./f.: ON *grǫptr* 'digging, burial', OE *ʒræft* 'carving', OFris *greft* 'digging', MLG *graft* 'pit, tomb', OHG *ʒraft* 'chiseling, anaglyph'. Derived from **ʒraƀanan*. Torp-Falk 141; Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Pokorny I 456; Vries *ANEW* 193; Zalizniak II 199; Seebold 236.

***ʒraipiz** adj.: ON *harð-greipr* 'hard-clutched', OE *æt-ʒrépe* 'grasping, seizing'. Derived from **ʒrīpanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Seebold 237; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 94–95, *KZ* CV 96; Heidermanns 253.

***ʒraipō** sb.f.: ON *greip* 'space between the thumb and the other fingers' (traces of a root stem in pl.), OE *ʒráp* 'grasp, clutch', MDu *grepe* 'fist', OHG *greifa* 'fork, trident'. Derived from **ʒrīpanan*. Torp-Falk 144; Holthausen *AEEW* 136; Pokorny I 457–458; Vries *ANEW* 186–187; Zalizniak II 208; Seebold 237; Lehmann *GED* 160; Bammesberger *Nom.* 106.

***ʒramaz** adj.: ON *gramr* 'furious', OE *ʒram* id., OS *gram* 'hostile', OHG *gremi* 'grim, wild' (*ja*-stem). Related to Av gen. pl. *gramǝntam* 'angry', and further to Gk χρόμος 'noise, neighing', Slav **gromъ* 'thunder', a deverbative formation based on IE **ghrem-*. Torp-Falk 142; Wood

IF XXII 163; Holthausen *AEEW* 136; Karsten *NB* II 452; Pokorny I 458–459; Vries *ANEW* 184; Frisk II 1116–1117; Onions 414; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 138; Lehmann *GED* 159; Heidermanns 253–254; Kluge-Seebold 333.

***ʒramitjanan ~ *ʒrumitjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *grymta* 'to grunt', OE *ʒremettan*, *ʒrymettan* 'to roar, to rage'. Cf. also OHG *gremizzōn* 'to grumble' < **ʒramitōjanan*. Close to Gk χρεμετίζω 'to neigh, to whinny', pres. *χρεμίζω. Further cf. **ʒramjanan*. Torp-Falk 142; Pokorny I 458; Frisk II 1116–1117.

***ʒramīn** sb.f.: ON *gremi* 'anger, wrath', OS *gremi* id., OHG *gremī* id Derived from **ʒramjanan*. Torp-Falk 142; Vries *ANEW* 187; Heidermanns 254.

***ʒramjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *gramjan* 'to anger, to provoke', ON *gremja* 'to anger', OE *ʒremian* 'to provoke, to irritate', OHG *gremmen* 'to anger, to irritate'. Derived from **ʒramaz*. Structurally identical with Slav **gromiti* 'to thunder, to destroy'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 175 (to Gk χρεμίζω 'to neigh', Lat *fremō* 'to roar, to resound', but see **ƀrem(m)anan*); Torp-Falk 142; Holthausen *AEEW* 136; Feist 219; Pokorny I 458; Vries *ANEW* 187; Onions 414; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 137; Lehmann *GED* 159; Heidermanns 254.

***ʒranđō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *grandi* 'isthmus', LG *grand* 'rough sand'. Derived from **ʒrenđanan*. Structurally close to Slav **grǫdъ* ~ **grǫda* 'heap, lump'. Torp-Falk 140 (to Gk χόνδρος 'granule, lump' < ? *χρόνδρος); Pokorny I 459; Vries *ANEW* 184; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 146–148.

***ʒranjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grenja* 'to howl, to bellow', OE *ʒrennian* 'to grin', OHG *grennan* 'to show the teeth', OHG *grennōn* 'to whimper'. A descriptive stem, cf. OE *ʒránian* 'to groan, to lament' < **ʒrainōjanan*, OHG *grinnen* 'to show the teeth' < **ʒrennanan*. Torp-Falk 140; Holthausen *AEEW* 137; Sturtevant *JEGP* XXXV 216 (from **ʒa-xranjanan*); Vries *ANEW* 187 (to Skt *hr̥ṇīté* 'to be angry'); Onions 414; Seebold 240–241.

***ʒrannaz** adj.: ON *grannr* 'thin, slim, slender', LG *grann* 'mean, sharp'. Related to **ʒranō*. Karsten *NB* II 320–321, 335–336 (reconstructs **ʒranþaz*); Torp-Falk 139; Vries *ANEW* 185; Heidermanns 254–255.

***ʒranō** sb.f.: Goth-Lat acc. pl. *granos* 'pigtail', ON *grǫn* 'moustache' (pl. *granir* reflects **ʒraniz*), OE *ʒranu* id., OHG *grana*, *gran* id. Related to Slav **grono* ~ **grona* 'grape', **granь*, **grana* 'branch, edge, tip'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 203; Torp-Falk 138–139 (to Gk χραίνω 'to touch lightly, to smear, to paint'); Holthausen *AEEW* 136; Feist 220; Pokorny I 440; Dybo *VSJa* 25 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Vries *ANEW* 193; Zalizniak II 193; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 104–106, 139–140; Lehmann *GED* 159; Kluge-Seebold 334 (to MIr *grend* 'beard').

***ʒrasa-ʒrōniz** adj.: ON *gras-grœnn* 'grass-green', OE *ʒærs-ʒréne* id., MDu *gras-groene* id., MHG *grase-grüene* id. Compound of **ʒrasan* and **ʒrōniz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***ʒrasan** sb.n.: Goth *gras* 'grass', ON *gras* id., OE *ʒræs*, *ʒærs* id., OFris *gers*, *gres* id., OS *gras* id., OHG *gras* id. Related to Lat *grāmen* 'grass, stalk' < **ghrəs-men* (Brugmann *Morph. Unt.* I 50–51) and Slav **grozdъ* 'cluster, bunch (of grapes)' (Berneker I 355) from IE **ghras-dho-*. Schmidt *KZ* XXV 133; Zupitza *Gutt.* 203; Wood *KZ* XLV 63; Holthausen *IF* XVII 294–295, *AEEW* 135; Torp-Falk 143; Walde-Hofmann I 616–617; Feist 220; Krahe *SuV* 75; Pokorny I 454; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 89; Vries *ANEW* 185; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 410–411; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 142; Lehmann *GED* 159–160; Kluge-Seebold 335 (to **ʒrōanan*).

***ʒraupiz** adj.: ON *arin-greypr* 'encompassing the hearth'. Derived from str. **ʒreupanan* > Swed dial. *griopa* 'to cut out'. The latter is of uncertain origin. Pokorny I 462; Heidermanns 256.

***ʒraupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *greypa* 'to groove', MLG *grōpen* 'to hollow up'. Derived from **ʒraupiz*. Torp-Falk 146; Vries *ANEW* 188 (to **ʒrēpōjanan*); Heidermanns 256.

***ʒrautaz** adj.: ON sbst. *grautr* 'porridge', OE *ʒreát* 'great, large, thick', OFris *grāt* 'large, heavy', OS *grōt* 'large, large-scale', OHG *grōz* 'great, large'. Derived from **ʒreutanan*. Structurally close to Lith *graudùs* 'sprittle, brittle', Latv *grauds* 'corn, grain', Slav **gruda* 'heap'. Schmidt *Voc.* I 170 (to Lat *grandis* 'great, large'); Bersu *Gutt.* 130 (same as Schmidt); Torp-Falk 145; Holthausen *AEEW* 136; Pokorny I 461; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Fraenkel 170; Vries *ANEW* 185; Onions 412 (to **ʒrūtan*); Seebold 242 (to OHG *gi-grozzan broth* 'panis cretinus', cf. **ʒreutanan*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 256; Hoad *WGE* 124–131; Kluge-Seebold 340.

***ʒrawjan** sb.n.: ON *grey* 'greyhound', OE *ʒríʒ-hund* id. Of unknown origin. Holthausen *AEEW* 137; Vries *ANEW* 188 (to **ʒrēwaz*).

***ʒremma-līkaz** adj.: ON *grimm-ligr* 'fierce, fearful', OE *ʒrim-líc* 'grim, fierce', OS adv. *grim-līko* 'grimly', OHG adv. *grim-līhho* id. Derived from **ʒremmaz*. Heidermanns 258.

***ʒremmaz** adj.: Burg **grimms* 'grim', ON *grimmr* 'grim, stern', OE *ʒrim* 'sharp, bitter, fierce, grim', OFris *grim* 'grim, stern', OS *grim* id., OHG *grim* id. Connected with **ʒramaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 175; Torp-Falk 142; Holthausen *AEEW* 137; Pokorny I 458–459; Vries *ANEW* 189; Onions 414; Lehmann *GED* 159; Köbler 710; Heidermanns 258–259; Kluge-Seebold 338.

***ʒremmiþō** sb.f.: ON *grimd* 'grimness, fierceness', OHG *grimmida* 'cruelty'. Derived from **ʒremmaz*. Heidermanns 258.

***ʒremmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grimmask* 'to chafe, to be furious, OE *ʒrimman* 'to run with haste, to rage', OS *grimman* 'to rage', OHG *grimmen* id. Derived from **ʒremmaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 137; Heidermanns 258.

***ʒrenđan** sb.n.: Goth *grinda-fraþjis* 'faint-hearted, ὀλιγόψυχος', OE *ʒe-ʒrind* 'grinding, rubbing together, noise, commotion', OHG *grint* 'impetigo, scab' (masc.). Derived from **ʒrenđanan*. Feist 222; Seebold 240.

***ʒrenđanan** str.vb.: OE *ʒrindan* 'to grind'. Identical with Lat *frendō* 'to rub away, to gnash' (Froehde *KZ* XVIII 313), Lith *gréndžiu*, *grę́sti* 'to rub, to scrape' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 177). Persson *Wurzelerw.* 72–73 (follows Froehde); Torp-Falk 140; Sommer *HL* 187; Trautmann *BSW* 96–97; Holthausen *AEEW* 137–138; Walde-Hofmann I 545–546; Pokorny I 459; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 71; Fraenkel 167; Onions 414; Seebold 240; Lehmann *GED* 160.

***ʒrenđiz** sb.f.: ON *grind* 'lattice-door, gate'. Close to Slav **gręda* 'beam', cf. also Lith *grindà* 'floor board, plank' (Lagerkrantz *KZ* XXXVII 182–184; Walde *IF* XIX 99). Zupitza *Gutt.* 176; Pedersen *KZ* XXXVIII 394; Torp-Falk 140; Trautmann *BSW* 98; Trier *NGWG* NF III/4 93 (to **ʒrunđaz*); Pokorny I 459; Fraenkel 170–171; Vries *ANEW* 189; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 120–122.

***ʒreunan** sb.n.: ON *grjón* 'groats', OE *ʒríen* 'sand', MLG *grēn* 'grain of sand, sea sand', MHG *grien* 'sand'. Probably related to Gk aor. ἐν-εχραύε 'to scrape', W *gro* 'sand'. Torp-Falk 145; Holthausen *AEEW* 137; Pokorny I 460; Vries *ANEW* 190; Frisk II 1115–1116.

***ʒreutan** sb.n.: ON *grjót* 'stone, gravel', OE *ʒreót* 'sand, dust', OFris *grēt* 'sand, gravel', OS *griot* id. (masc.), OHG *grioz* id. (masc.). Derived from **ʒreutanan*. Related to Latv *grauds* 'grain', Lith *grúodas* 'frost, frozen street dirt', Slav **gruda* ~ **grudъ* 'lump, heap' reflecting IE **ghroud(h)o-*. Cf. also **ʒrautaz*. Zeuss *Deutsch.* 407 (derived the tribal name *Greotingi* from here); Streitberg *GE* 7 (follows Zeuss); Zupitza *Gutt.* 176; Torp-Falk 145; Būga *RFV* LXXI 468; Feist 221; Holthausen

AEEW 137; Pokorny I 461; Fraenkel 173; Vries *ANEW* 190; Zalizniak II 168; Onions 415; Stang *LS* 24–25; Seebold 242; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 146–148; Lehmann *GED* 160; Kluge-Seebold 338; Dybo *BSA* 25.

***ʒreutanan** str.vb.: OHG part. *griozan* 'κρίθινος'. Related to Lith *grū́džiu*, *grū́sti* 'to grind barley to make groats'. See **ʒreutan*. Pokorny I 461; Fraenkel 173–174; Dybo *BSA* 25.

***ʒreutinʒaz** sb.m.: ON prop. *Grýtingr*, OE pl. *Greotinʒas* 'Greuting, East Gothic tribal name', OHG *Griuzing* id. Cf. also Lat-Goth ethn. *Greotingi*. Derived from **ʒreutan* (Zeuss *Deutsch.* 407). Feist 221; Svensson *NB* V 128–132; Schwarz *Germ.* 87, 206 (preserved in OPrus **Graudingis* > G *Graudenz*); Vries *ANEW* 192.

***ʒrēđuʒaz ~ *ʒrēđaʒaz** adj.: Goth *gredags* 'hungry', ON *gráðugr* 'greedy', OE *ʒrǽdiʒ* id., OS *grādag* id., OHG *grātag* id. Derived from **ʒrēđuz ~ *ʒrēđaz*. Torp-Falk 140; Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Feist 220; Vries *ANEW* 184; Onions 412; Lehmann *GED* 160.

***ʒrēđuz ~ *ʒrēđaz** sb.m.: Goth *gredus* 'hunger', ON *gráðr* 'gluttony, greed', OE *ʒrǽd* 'greed, rapacity'. Continues **ĝhrē-tú- ~ *ĝhrē-tó-*, a derivative of **ĝher-*: Skt *hár-yati* 'to yearn for, to like', Gk χαίρω 'to rejoice' (Bremer *PBB* XI 280). Structurally similar to Gk χαρτός 'causing delight, welcome'. Hirt *PBB* XXIII 291; Grienberger *Got.* 99; Zupitza *Gutt.* 176 (to Skt *gṛ́dhyati* 'to desire, to be eager'); Grassmann *KZ* XII 130; Persson *Beiträge* 728; Torp-Falk 140; Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Feist 220; Pokorny I 441 (reconstructs **ĝhrē-dh-*); Vries *ANEW* 183–184 (to Slav **goldъ* 'hunger'); Zalizniak II 199; Frisk II 1062–1064; Lehmann *GED* 160.

***ʒrēpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grápa* 'to pilfer', OE *ʒrápian* 'to grope, to touch', MDu *grapen* 'to grope', MHG *grāpen* id. Related to Lith *grė̃bti* 'to rake, to grasp', Slav **grebǫ*, **grebti* 'to rake, to dig' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 171). The unvoiced **-p-* is difficult to explain. See **ʒrađanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Pokorny I 456; Fraenkel 165–166; Vries *ANEW* 185.

***ʒrētanan** str.vb.: Goth *gretan* 'to weep', ON *gráta* id., OE *ʒrǽtan*, *ʒrétan* 'to bewail' (wk. part.), OS pret. sg. *griat* 'to weep'. Of unknown origin. Meillet *MSL* X 280 (to Skt *hrādate* 'to sound'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 204; Torp-Falk 139; Holthausen *KZ* XLVIII 239, *AEEW* 135; Feist 221; Jóhannesson *IEW* 403; Pokorny I 439 (to Slav **gъrkati* 'to coo'); Vries *ANEW* 185; Onions 413; Seebold 241; Lehmann *GED* 160–161.

***ʒrētaz** sb.m.: Goth *grets* 'weeping', ON *grátr* id. Derived from **ʒrētanan*. Feist 221–222; Vries *ANEW* 185; Seebold 241.

***ʒrēwaz** adj.: ON *grár* 'grey', OE *ʒrǽʒ* id., OFris *grē* id., MDu *grau* id., OHG *grāo* id. Identical with Lat *rāvus* 'grey' (Vaniček 98). Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 298 (to Lith *žeriù*, *žerė́ti* 'to shine'); Schwentner *FB* 76–79; Horn *EngS* LIV 74–75; Torp-Falk 142–143; Holthausen *AEEW* 135; Karsten *NB* II 419–421; Pokorny I 5441–442; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 185; Onions 413; Bammesberger *Nom.* 244; Heidermanns 259; Kluge-Seebold 336.

***ʒriđiz** sb.f.: Goth *griþs* 'step, pace, standing', MHG *grit* 'step, stride'. Related to Lith *grìsti* 'to carry, to bring', *grìdyti* 'to go' (Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 321). Persson *Beiträge* 850; Torp-Falk 143–144 (to **ʒrīnan*); Būga *KS* 219 (same as Siebs); Feist 222; Pokorny I 456–457; Fraenkel 171 (follows Siebs); Vries *ANEW* 503; Lehmann *GED* 161.

***ʒripan** sb.n.: ON *grip* 'grip, grasp', OE *ʒe-ʒrip* 'gripe, seizing', OFris *grip* 'grip', MHG *grif* id. Derived from **ʒrīpanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 138; Vries *ANEW* 189.

***ʒripiz** sb.m.: ON *gripr* 'property, value', OE *ʒripe* 'grip, possession', OFris *bi-grip* 'statute, rule', OHG *ubar-grif* 'breaking, violation'. Derived from **ʒrīpanan*. Torp-Falk 144; Holthausen *AEEW*

138; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; SEEBOLD 238; LEHMANN *GED* 160.

***ʒrīđō** sb.f.: ON *gríð* 'frantic eagerness', MHG *grīt* 'desire'. Cannot be separated from **ʒrēđuz* ~ **ʒrēđaz* but the vocalism presents difficulties. FALK-TORP 144 (to **ʒriđiz*); WADSTEIN *IF* V 18 (from **ʒa-xrīđō*); WOOD *MP* I 240 (to Lith *greĩtas* 'quick, nimble').

***ʒrīmōn** sb.m.: ON *gríma* 'hood, poitrail', OE *ʒríma* 'mask, visor, helmet', EFris *grīme* id. (fem.), OS *grīma* 'mask' (fem.), OHG *grīmo* id. Close to Gk χρῖμα 'unguent, oil', Lith *greĩmas* 'cream, slimy sediment in water', further connected with Lith *griejù*, *griẽti* 'to skim off milk', Gk χρίω 'to smear'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 204; TORP-FALK 143–144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 137; POKORNY I 457; FRAENKEL 168; DYBO *VSJa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 188; FRISK II 1120; LERCHNER 89–91.

***ʒrīnanan** str.vb.: ON *grína* 'to pout, to whine', MLG *grīnen* 'to grin', OHG *grīnan* 'to bark'. Of imitative origin. TORP-FALK 143.

***ʒrīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *greipan* 'to seize, to grasp', ON *grípa* id., OE *ʒrípan* id., OFris *grīpa* id., OS *grīpan* 'to touch, to take hold of', OHG *grīfan* id. Related to Lith *griebiù*, *griẽbti* 'to seize'. KUHN *KZ* I 139 (to Skt *gr̥bhnā́ti* 'to seize'), 142 (to Slav **grabiti* 'to rob'); REICHELT *KZ* XXXIX 21; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 176; TORP-FALK 144; FEIST 220–221; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 392; POKORNY I 457–458; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 72; FRAENKEL 168; VRIES *ANEW* 189; ONIONS 414; STANG *LS* 24; SEEBOLD 237–239; LEHMANN *GED* 160 (follows KUHN); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 336–337.

***ʒrīsanan** str.vb.: OE *ʒrísan* 'to shudder, to be frightened', MDu *grisen* 'to shudder'. Identical with Gk χρῑ́ω 'to rub, to anoint, to graze'. WOOD *MP* V 265; TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138 (to Skt *jihréti* 'to be ashamed'); POKORNY I 457; FRISK II 1120; ONIONS 415; SEEBOLD 239.

***ʒrīsaz** sb.m.: ON sbst. *gríss* 'young pig' (? < *'grey'), OFris *grīs* 'grey', OS *grīs* id., OHG *grīs* id. Related to **ʒrīsanan*. TORP-FALK 144; POKORNY I 457; FRISK II 1120–1121.

***ʒrōanan** str.vb.: ON *gróa* 'to grow', OE *ʒrówan* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 139; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 390–391; POKORNY I 454; VRIES *ANEW* 190 (to **ʒrasan*); ONIONS 417; SEEBOLD 242–243 (phonetic variant of **krē-* > Lat *crēscō* 'to grow').

***ʒrōƀō** sb.f.: Goth *groba* 'dugout, hole', ON *gróf* 'pit', OHG *gruoba* id. Derived from **ʒraƀanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175; TORP-FALK 141; FEIST 222; POKORNY I 456; VRIES *ANEW* 190; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 415; SEEBOLD 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 340.

***ʒrōđiz ~ *ʒrōđuz** sb.f./m.: ON *gróði*, *gróðr* 'growth', OFris *grēd* 'meadow', MLG *grōde* 'growth'. Derived from **ʒrōanan*. TORP-FALK 144; VRIES *ANEW* 190.

***ʒrōmaz ~ *ʒrōman** sb.m./n.: ON *grómr* 'grime, dirt', EFris *grum* 'sediment', MDu *groom* 'dirt'. Derived from **ʒrōanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 190 (to Lith *grémžiu*, *grémžti* 'to scrape').

***ʒrōniz** adj.: Burg **gronis* 'green', ON *grœnn* id., OE *ʒréne* id., OFris *grēne* id., OS *grōni* id., OHG *gruoni* id. Cf. also **en-ʒrōniz*: ON sbst. *ígrœn* 'bright green' (fem.), MDu *ingroene* id., MHG *ingrüene* id. Derived from **ʒrōanan*. Structurally close with Slav **granь* 'branch' < **ghrōni-*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 62–66; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 203; TORP-FALK 144; SOMMER *Krit.* 61 (to Lat *grāmen* 'grass, stalk', *frōns* 'foliage'); JOHANISSON *MASO* V 41 (directly from a corresponding verb); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 138; KARSTEN *NB* II 182; POKORNY I 454; VRIES *ANEW* 192, 284; ONIONS 413; SEEBOLD 242; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VII 104–106; BAMMESBERGER *OE* 18–19; HEIDERMANNS 260–261; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 341.

***ʒrōnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grœna* 'to paint green', OHG *gruonen* 'to green'. Derived from **ʒrōniz*. Structurally identical with Slav **graniti* 'to grow branches, to demar-

cate'. Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 107; Heidermanns 260.

***ʒrōtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grœta* 'to make weep', OE *ʒrétan* 'to bewail, to deplore', OFris *grēta* 'to accuse', OS *grōtian* 'to excite', OHG *gruozen* 'to excite'. Causative of **ʒrētanan.* Torp-Falk 139; Holthausen *AEEW* 138; Vries *ANEW* 192; Onions 413; Seebold 241; Lehmann *GED* 160; Kluge-Seebold 342 (semantic influence of Lat *grātus* 'beloved, dear, acceptable, grateful' in OHG).

***ʒruƀaz** adj.: MHG *grob* 'strong, fat, big'. Close to Lith *grubùs* 'rough, stiff, rigid', Slav **grǫbъ* ~ **grubъ* 'crude, coarse' (with nasalization). Torp-Falk 146; Pokorny I 461–462; Fraenkel 172–173; Stang *LS* 24; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 145–146.

***ʒruƀilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *grufla* 'to grovel on all fours', OHG *grubilōn* 'to dig through'. A denominative closely related to Lith *grùblas* 'unevenness, mound', Latv *grubulis* 'shard, fragment'. Cf. also Lith *grumbù*, *grùbti* 'to stiffen', *grubinė́ti* 'to stumble'. Further see **ʒruƀaz.* Torp-Falk 141 (to **ʒraƀanan*); Fraenkel 172; Vries *ANEW* 191.

***ʒrunaz** sb.m.: ON *grunr* 'suspicion'. Goes back to a root stem **gʷhr̥n-* close to Gk φρήν 'midriff, heart' (Fick *BB* XVIII 142). Fick I 417 (adds Lat *rēn* 'kidney'); Wadstein *IF* V 28 (from **ʒa-runaz*); Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 239 (to **ʒrēwaz*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 97; Torp-Falk 146; Pokorny I 496; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 109; Vries *ANEW* 191; Frisk II 1041–1043.

***ʒrunđu-fastaz** adj.: ON *grunn-fastr* 'fast aground (of a ship)', MLG *grunt-vast* 'fixed in the ground'. Compound of **ʒrunđuz* ~ **ʒrunþuz* and **fastaz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***ʒrunđu-lausaz** adj.: ON *grunn-lauss* 'boundless', OE *grund-leás* 'groundless, bottomless', MLG *grunt-los* 'boundless'. Compound of **ʒrunđuz* ~ **ʒrunþuz* and **lausaz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***ʒrunđuz ~ *ʒrunþuz** sb.m.: Goth *grundu-waddjus* 'foundation-wall', ON *grunnr* 'bottom', *gruðr* (< **ʒrunþaz*), *grund* 'field' (< fem. **ʒrunđiz*), *grunn* 'shallow, shoal' (< **grunþan*), OE *ʒrund* 'ground, bottom', OFris *grund* id., OS *grund* id., OHG *grunt* id. Continues **ghr̥n-tu-* based on **ghren-*: Gk χραίνω 'to touch slightly, to smear', cf. in particular Lith *pã-grindas* 'lake bottom'. Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 322 (to Lith *grindis* 'floor-board'); Hübner *KZ* LI 18; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVII 121 (to Gk χέρας 'gravel'); Torp-Falk 146 (to Lith *grim̃sti* 'to sink'); Holthausen *AEEW* 139; Feist 222–223; Pokorny I 459; Vries *ANEW* 191 (to **ʒrenđiz*); Zalizniak II 200; Frisk II 1115; Onions 416; Lehmann *GED* 161 (to **ʒrenđanan*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 158; Kluge-Seebold 341.

***ʒrustaz** sb.m.: OE *ʒrost* 'gristle'. Close to Lith *grauzdùs* 'huge and shapeless'. Cf. WGmc derivative **ʒrustilaz* ~ **ʒrustilō* > OE *ʒristel* 'gristle', OFris *gristel* id., MLG *gristel* id., OHG *grustila* id. Holthausen *AEEW* 137, 139; Pokorny I 461; Fraenkel 170; Onions 415.

***ʒrūƀēnan** wk.vb.: ON *grúfa* 'to grovel, to crouch', G dial. *grūben* 'to crouch of cold'. Related to **ʒruƀaz, *ʒruƀilōjanan.* Vries *ANEW* 191 (to Gk γρυπός 'hook-nosed').

***ʒrūtan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *grūt* 'sediment', OE *ʒrút* 'fine meal', EFris *grūt* 'sediment', MLG *grūt* 'a kind of ferment'. Related to **ʒrautaz.* Torp-Falk 145; Holthausen *AEEW* 139; Vries *ANEW* 185.

***ʒuđ(a)-furxtaz** adj.: Goth *guda-faurhts* 'God-fearing', OE *god-fyrht* id., OS *god-foroht* id. Cf. MHG *gote-vorhtec* id. Compound of **ʒuđz* ~ **ʒuđaz* and **furxtaz.* Feist 223; Carr *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); Lehmann *GED* 111, 165.

***ʒuđ(a)-xūsan** sb.n.: Goth *gud-hus* 'temple', ON *goða-hús* id. If not a calque of Lat *domus Dei* (Kretschmer *KZ* XXXIX 542), a compound of **ʒuđz* ~ **ʒuđaz* and **xūsan.* Mikkola *MSN* VII 271; Streitberg *IF* XXIX 181, XXVII 156–157; Feist 223; Carr *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); Lehmann *GED* 161.

***ʒuđ(a)-lausaz** adj.: Goth *guda-laus* 'godless', ON *guð-lauss* id. Compound of **ʒuđz* ~ **ʒuđaz* and **lausaz*. Probably, a calque of Gk ἄθεος. FEIST 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 95 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 165, 229.

***ʒuđ(a)-waƀjaz ~ *ʒuđ(a)-waƀjan** sb.m./n.; Goth **godawabi* 'silk' (reconstructed from Slav **godovabjь* 'silk'), ON *guð-vefr* 'good weaving', OE *ʒod-web* 'precious fabric', OS *godo-webbi* id., OHG *gota-webbi* id. Compound of **ʒuđz* ~ **ʒuđaz* and **waƀjaz* ~ **waƀjan*. ŠTREKELJ apud PEISKER 88; BERNEKER I 316; CARR *Nom. comp.* 48; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 426.

***ʒuđaz** adj.: Goth *af-guþs* 'godless', Norw dial. *av-gud* 'godless person', OFris sbst. *af-god* 'idol', OS sbst. *af-god* 'idol', OHG sbst. *ab-got* 'idol'. Derivative of **ʒuđz* ~ **ʒuđaz* (LEHMANN *GED* 4). UHLENBECK *BB* XXX 253–254; FEIST 5; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 24; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 5.

***ʒuđ(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *gudja* 'priest', ON *goði* id. Derived from **ʒuđz* ~ **ʒuđaz*. OSTHOFF *BB* XXIV 197–200 (semantic analysis); TORP-FALK 136; FEIST 224, *ANF* XXXV 264–265; VRIES *ANEW* 181; LEHMANN *GED* 161.

***ʒuđ(z) ~ *ʒuđaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *guþ* 'God', ON *goð*, *guð* id. (traces of *s*-stem in pl.), OE *ʒod* id., OFris *god* id., OS *god* id., OHG masc. *got* id. (traces of *s*-stem in pl.). Masc. forms are secondary. From **ĝhu-t(ó)-* 'libated one' derived from **ĝheu-* 'to pour' (PICTET *Origines* 659–661; BURY *BB* VII 79). The alternative connection with **ĝheu-* 'to call, to invoke' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 84–85, *BB* XXIV 191–194) and derivation from **ĝhut(ó)-* (< **ĝhūt(ó)-* according to DYBO's law) might be supported by the comparison with Toch A *ñkät*, B *ñakte* 'god' < **ni-ĝhūto-* 'one called down' (NORMIER *KZ* XCIV 267–269). Cf. further OIr *guth* 'voice' < **ĝhutu-*. RAUMER *Einwirk.* 338 (to **ʒōđaz* or to Gk κεύθω 'to hide' or from Pers *xudāy*); SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 157; EBEL *KZ* V 236 (to κεύθω); MEYER *KZ* VII 12–18 (to Skt *jyuti-* 'light'); LIDÉN *BB* XXI 97; AUFRECHT *BB* XX 256 (to **ʒeutanan*); WOOD *MLN* XVI 310 (to Slav **gověti* 'to worship, to fast'); MERINGER *IF* XVI 158; SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* 126 (follows OSTHOFF); SCHRÖDER *PBB* LI 30; TORP-FALK 136; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 134; FEIST 227–228; POKORNY I 413; VRIES *ANEW* 181, 193; ZALIZNIAK II 186; ONIONS 404; WATKINS *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 102 (follows PICTET); LEHMANN *GED* 165–166; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 79; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 332; ADAMS *TB* 264.

***ʒulƀan** sb.n.: ON *gólf* 'floor', EFris *gulf* 'section in a barn'. May be related to Slav **želbъ* 'gutter, trough' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 175). WADSTEIN *IF* V 17 (from **ʒa-xulfan*); HIRT *BB* XXIV 258 (to Gk δελφύς 'womb'); TORP-FALK 137; WALDE-POKORNY I 630 (to OIr *gulban* 'prick'); MLADENOV 167; PORZIG *Gliederung* 119; VRIES *ANEW* 181; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 61.

***ʒultiz** sb.f.: ON *gyltr* 'young sow', OE adj. *ʒylte* id. Cf. also MLG *gelte* 'castrated pig', OHG *galza*, *gelza* id. <**ʒaltjōn*. Derived from **ʒaltaz* ~ *ʒaltuz*. TORP-FALK 131; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 129; VRIES *ANEW* 196; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310–311.

***ʒulþa-ƀanđan** sb.n.: ON *gull-band* 'golden head-band', MDu *goud-bant* 'diadem', OHG *gold-bant* 'golden head-band'. Compound of **ʒulþan* and **banđan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***ʒulþa-ƀerxtaz** adj.: ON *gull-bjartr* 'bright as gold', OE *gold-beorht* 'bright with gold'. Compound of **ʒulþan* and **ƀerxtaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***ʒulþa-xruđenaz** adj.: ON *goll-roðinn* 'ornamented with gold' (< **goll-hroðinn*), OE *gold-hroden* id. Compound of **ʒulþan* and part. **xruđenaz* (see **xreuđanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***ʒulþan** sb.n.: Goth *gulþ* 'gold', ON *gull*, *goll* id., OE *ʒold* id., OFris *gold* id., OS *gold* id., OHG *gold* id. Closely related to Thrac pln. Ζάλδ-απα, ELith *žel̃tas* 'golden', Latv *zèlts* 'gold; golden', Slav **zolto* 'gold' with different vowel grades. Further connected with Indo-European

color adjectives belonging to IE **ĝhel-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 204; Torp-Falk 131; Trautmann *BSW* 368; Holthausen *AEEW* 134; Feist 224–225; Detschew *Thr.* 173; Porzig *Gliederung* 142; Pokorny I 430; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 84; Fraenkel 1296–1297; Vries *ANEW* 194; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 405; Vasmer-Trubachev II 103–104; Stang *LS* 64; Lehmann *GED* 162; Bammesberger *Nom.* 77; Kluge-Seebold 331.

***ʒulþa-smiþaz** sb.m.: ON *gull-smiðr* 'goldsmith', OE *gold-smið* id., OFris *gold-smith* id., MLG *golt-smit* id., OHG *gold-smid*. Compound of **ʒulþan* and **smiþaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***ʒulþīnaz** adj.: Goth *gulþeins* 'golden', ON *gullinn* id., OE *ʒylden* id., OFris *gulden*, *golden*, *gelden* id., OS *guldīn* id., OHG *guldīn* id. Derived from **ʒulþan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 140; Feist 225; Vries *ANEW* 194; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***ʒulþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gylla* 'to guild', OE *ʒyldan* id., MDu *ver-gouden*, *ver-gulden* id., OHG *ubar-gulden* id. Derived from **ʒulþan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 140; Vries *ANEW* 196.

***ʒumōn** sb.m.: Goth *guma* 'man', ON *gumi* id., OE *ʒuma* id., OFris *breid-gomo* 'groom', OS *gumo* 'man', OHG *gomo* 'hero, a famous man'. Etymologically related to Toch B *śaumo* id., Lat *homō* id., Lith *žmuõ*, *žmogùs* id. describing 'man' as 'earthly', further—to IE **dheĝhom* 'earth' (Osthoff *Etym.* 220–221; Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 135). Zupitza *Gutt.* 204; Torp-Falk 126; Holthausen *AEEW* 140; Walde-Hofmann I 654–655; Feist 225–226; Benveniste *BSL* XXXVIII 143; Porzig *Gliederung* 80, 208; Pokorny I 414–415; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 60–61; Fraenkel 1320; Vries *ANEW* 194; Zalizniak I 153; Lehmann *GED* 162; Peeters *KZ* LXXXIX 8–9; Bammesberger *Nom.* 184.

***ʒumpaz** sb.m.: ON *gumpr* 'buttock, podex'. Identical with Lith *gum̃bas* 'bump, excrescence', cf. further Slav **gǫba* 'lip, sponge'. Torp-Falk 137; Fraenkel 176; Vries *ANEW* 194–195; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 78–80.

***ʒunđan ~ *ʒunđaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *gund* 'gangrene', Norw dial. *gund* 'scurf', OE *ʒund* 'matter, corruption', OS *gund* 'pus', OHG *gunt* id. Probably connected with **ʒunþz*. Torp-Falk 136; Holthausen *KZ* XXVIII 282 (to Gk κανθύλη 'abscess, tumor'), *AEEW* 140; Trautmann *ZdWf* VII 268 (to Av *gunda-* 'small, round bread'); Scheftelowitz *ZDMG* LIX 695–696 (to NPers *gundeh* 'round object'); Feist 116; Pokorny I 438; Lehmann *GED* 163.

***ʒunþ(a)-ƀurđan** sb.n.: ON *gunn-borð* 'shield', OE *ʒúð-bord* id. Compound of **ʒunþz* and **ƀurđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***ʒunþ(a)-fanōn** sb.m.: ON *gunn-fani* 'war banner', OE *ʒúð-fana* id., OS *gūd-fano* id., OHG *gund-fano* id. Compound of **ʒunþz* and **fanōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 48; Vries *ANEW* 111, 195.

***ʒunþ(a)-xwataz** adj.: ON *gunn-hvatr* 'fierce in battle', OE *ʒúð-hwæt* 'active, vigorous in war'. Compound of **ʒunþz* and **xwataz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***ʒunþz** sb.f.: Burg **gunþs* 'fight', ON *gunnr*, *guðr* 'war, battle', OE *ʒúð* id. Cf. also OS *gūthea* id. Related to Hitt *kuen-* 'to smite, to raze, to kill', Skt *hánti* 'to strike, to kill', Av *ǰainti* 'to strike', Gk θείνω 'to kill', Lat *dēfendō* 'to defend', OIr *gonim* 'to wound, to kill'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 97; Bartholomae 490–493; Torp-Falk 124; Holthausen *AEEW* 140; Walde-Hofmann I 332–333; Mayrhofer III 575–576; Pokorny I 437; Vries *ANEW* 195; Frisk I 657–658; Köbler 710; Puhvel IV 206–212.

***ʒuran** sb.n.: ON *gor* 'cud', OE *ʒor* 'dung, dirt', MLG *gor* 'filth', OHG *gor* 'dung, dirt'. Related to OIr *gur* 'matter, pus'. Froehde *BB* XXI 327 (to Lat *foria* 'flux, a disease of swine'); Torp-Falk 129; Pokorny I 494 (to **gᵘher-* 'to burn'); Wood *JEGP* XIII 502 (to Gk χυλός 'juice'); Holthausen *AEEW* 134; Vries *ANEW* 183; Zalizniak II 168; Onions 406.

***ʒurđaz** sb.m.: OHG *gurt* 'girdle'. Zero

grade of the stem attested in **ʒerđō* and Goth *bi-gairdan* 'to gird' < **ʒerđanan*. Further connections are not clear. TORP-FALK 129; POKORNY I 444 (to **ʒarđaz*); ONIONS 399; LEHMANN *GED* 68.

***ʒurđilaz** sb.m.: ON *gyrðill* 'girdle', OE *ʒyrdel* id., OFris *gerdel* id., MDu *gurdel* id., OHG *gurtil* id. Derived from **ʒurđjanan* or **ʒurđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 197; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225.

***ʒurđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *gyrða* 'to begird', OE *ʒyrdan* id., OFris *un-e-gert* 'unbegirded', OHG *gurten* 'to begird'. Derived from **ʒurđaz*. TORP-FALK 129; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 140; VRIES *ANEW* 197; ONIONS 399; SEEBOLD 225; LEHMANN *GED* 68; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 343.

***ʒurstaz** sb.m.: OE *ʒorst* 'gorse, furze, bramble, Ulex europæus'. Continues **ĝhr̥st-* close to Alb *drithë* 'grain', Lat *hordeum* 'barley' < **ĝhr̥zd-* (LEHMANN *KZ* XLI 391). See **ʒerstōn*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 117, 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; WALDE-HOFMANN I 656–657; FRISK II 18–19; ONIONS 407; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 77; OREL *AED* 75.

***ʒutaz** ~ ***ʒutōn** sb.m.: Goth *Gut-þiuda* 'Gothic people', ON *Goti* 'Goth', OSwed pl. *Gutar*, *Gotar* 'people', OE pl. *Gotan* 'Goths'. Probably, *n*-stem reflected also in gen. pl. *gutani* of the Pietroassa inscription. Cf. also Germ-Lat *Gutones*, *Gotones*. Borrowed to Lith *gùdas* 'Bielorussian' and OPrus **gud-* (in pln.) before the *Lautverschiebung* (KARSTEN *ZDADL* LXVII 253–255). Further connections are unclear, see **ʒautaz* ~ **ʒautōn*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 101–103 (from Goth **gut* 'sea, bay', to **ʒeutanan*); LINDROTH *NB* II 75–77 (to the name of Gotland); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 135; FEIST 226–227; KRAUSE *Run.* I 227–235 (adduces the ON parallel), *HG* 5 (to **ʒeutanan*); FRAENKEL 174 (*-d-* in Baltic influenced by OPrus *gudde* 'bush').

X

***xaƀan** I sb.n.: ON *haf* 'sea', OE *heaf* 'sea, water', OFris *hef* 'sea', MLG *haf* id., MHG *hab* 'sea, haven'. Derived from **xafjanan*. Historically identical with **xaƀan* II. STRACHAN *BB* XX 13 (to OIr *cúan* 'haven, sea' < **kopno-*); TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 144; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 201; ZALIZNIAK I 140.

***xaƀan** II sb.n.: ON *upp-haf* 'beginning', OHG *ur-hab* 'cause, reason'. Derived from **xafjanan*. SEEBOLD 244.

***xaƀan** III adj.: ON *hand-hafi* 'having in hand', OHG *un-gi-hab* 'poor, insignificant'. Derived from **xaƀēnan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 147; KLUGE 69; HEIDERMANNS 263.

***xaƀanō** sb.f.: ON *hǫfn* 'haven', OE *hæfen* id., MLG *havene* id., MHG *habene* id. Based on **xaƀan* I. Derivationally close to OIr *cúan* 'curve, bend, recess, bay' < **kopno-*. TORP-FALK 72; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 98; VRIES *ANEW* 279; ONIONS 431; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 347.

***xaƀēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *haban* 'to have', ON *hafa* id., OE *habban* id., OFris *hebba*, *habba* id., OS *hebbian* id., OHG *habēn* id. Durative of **xafjanan* (LOTTNER *KZ* XI 192). COLLITZ *Prät.* 86–88 (amalgamation of **ghabh-* and **kap-*); MEYER *IF* XXXV 224–237; VENDRYES *MSL* XVIII 310; PROKOSCH *MP* XXVI 464; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 72; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 143; FEIST 229; PORZIG *Gliederung* 107–108 (on IE **kap-*: **ghabh-*), 115; POKORNY I 528; VRIES *ANEW* 201; ONIONS 431; SEEBOLD 244; LEHMANN *GED* 167; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 345.

***xaƀiʒaz** ~ ***xaƀuʒaz** adj.: ON *hǫfugr*,

hǫfigr 'heavy', OE *hefiȝ* id., OS *heƀig* id., MHG *hebec* id. Based on **xaƀiz* > OE *hefe* 'weight' derived from **xaffanan*. Torp-Falk 72; Holthausen *AEEW* 153–154; Vries *ANEW* 280; Onions 434.

***xaƀiþō** sb.f.: ON *hefð* 'loss or gain of claim', MHG *hebede* 'property'. Derived from **xaƀēnan*. Falk-Torp *ND* 450; Vries *ANEW* 215.

***xaƀraz** sb.m.: ON *hafr* 'he-goat', OE *hæfer* id. Etymologically related to Gk κάπρος 'boar', Lat *caper* 'he-goat'. Further may be connected with Skt *kápr̥th-* 'penis'. Scheftelowitz *IF* XXXIII 142 (oriental *Wanderwort*); Petersson *PBB* XL 105–107; Zupitza *Gutt.* 114; Torp-Falk 73; Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Walde-Hofmann I 157–158; Mayrhofer I 157; Porzig *Gliederung* 114; Pokorny I 529; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 90; Vries *ANEW* 201; Frisk I 782–783; Zalizniak I 131; Kluge-Seebold 345.

***xaƀrōn** sb.m.: ON pl. *hafrar* 'oats', OS *havoro* id., OHG *habaro* id. Derived from **xaƀraz* (Falk-Torp *ND* 387), cf. Slav **ovьsъ* 'oats' < **au̯ik̑o-*, to **au̯i-* 'ewe'. Charpentier *KZ* XL 436 (to Skt neut. *śáṣpa-* 'young grass'); Petersson *LUÅ* 1918/31 19 (to Norw *hagr* 'tail hair of the horse'); Wood *MP* XVII 568 (to Slav **koprъ* 'dill'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 31; Torp-Falk 73; Specht 27 (to **xōƀō*); Pokorny I 529; Vries *ANEW* 202; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 619; Kluge-Seebold 347.

***xaƀuđa-ƀainan** sb.n.: ON *hǫfuð-bein* 'skull, head-bone', OE *heáfod-bán* id. Compound of **xaƀuđan* and **ƀainan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xaƀuđa-ƀauzaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫfuð-baugr* 'chief ring in the wergild', OE *heáfod-beáȝ* 'crown'. Compound of **xaƀuđan* and **ƀauzaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xaƀuđa-lausaz ~ *xauƀuđa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hǫfuð-lauss* 'headless', OE *heáfod-leás* id., OFris *hāved-lās* id., MLG *hōvet-lōs* id., MHG *houbet-lōs* id. Compound of **xaƀuđan*, **xauƀuđan* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xaƀuđan** sb.n.: ON *hǫfuð* 'head', OE *heáfod* id. Identical with Lat *caput* 'head' and, probably, Skt **kaput-* in neut. *kapúc-chala-* 'tuft of hair on the back of the head' < **kaput-śala-* (Kuhn *KZ* I 136). Torp-Falk 73; Holthausen *AEEW* 150; Walde-Hofmann I 163–164; Mayrhofer I 156–157; Pokorny I 529–530; Vries *ANEW* 279; Zalizniak I 141; Mayrhofer I 156–157; Lehmann *GED* 178–179; Beekes *KZ* CIX 218–220 (from non-IE).

***xaƀuđa-swīmōn** sb.m.: ON *hǫfuð-svími* 'dizziness', OE *heáfod-swíma* id. Compound of **xaƀuđan* and **swĭ̄mōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xaƀuđa-warđaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫfuð-vǫrðr* 'body-guard' (*u*-stem), OE *heáfod-weard* 'chief guardian'. Compound of **xaƀuđan* and **warđaz* II. Carr *Nom. comp.* 54.

***xaƀukaz** sb.m.: ON *haukr* 'hawk', OE *hafoc* id., OFris *havek* id., OS *havuk* id., OHG *habuh*, *habech* id. Identical with Slav **kobъzъ ~ *kobuzъ* 'hawk, kite' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 15, 102), from IE **kobuĝo-*. Further connections are not clear. Pogodin *RFV* XXXIII 328–329; Berneker I 535; Suolahti *DVN* 360 (to Lat *capys*, *capus* < Etr); Torp-Falk 73; Petersson *PBB* XL 96; Holthausen *AEEW* 147; Suolahti *ANT* 360 (from **xaffanan*; Slav < Gmc); Pokorny I 528; Vries *ANEW* 214; Zalizniak I 131; Onions 431; Trubachev *ESSJa* X 92–93; Kluge-Seebold 345.

***xađinaz** sb.m.: ON *héðinn* 'jacket of fur or skin', OE *heden* 'hood'. A substantivized adjective close to Slav **kotьnъ* 'pregnant (of animals)' further derived from **kotiti sę* 'to give birth (of animals)', cf. also Lat *catulus* 'cub' (Osthoff *Etym.* I 250). Zupitza *Gutt.* 207; Torp-Falk 90 (from Thrac **kitōn*, cf. Gk χιτών 'tunic, garment worn next to skin', Ion κίθων id.); Loewenthal *PBB* XLIX 72; Jónsson *ANO* 1926 190; Holthausen *AEEW* 153; Vries *ANEW* 215.

***xađ(i)nōn** sb.f.: ON *haðna* 'young she-goat'. Cf. also MHG *hatele* 'she-goat'

close to Lat *catulus* 'cub'. See **xađinaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 206; Torp-Falk 69; Walde-Hofmann I 183; Pokorny I 534; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 58; Vries *ANEW* 200; Trubachev *ESSJa* XI 204–205, 219–220.

***xafilaz** sb.m.: ON *hefill* 'clew-lines of a sail', OHG *lefi-hefil* 'yeast'. Derived from **xafjanan*. Torp-Falk 72; Vries *ANEW* 215; Seebold 244.

***xafjanan** str.vb.: Goth *hafjan* 'to hold up, to bear up, to lift', ON *hefja* id., OE *hebban* id., OFris *heva* id., OS *hebbian* id., OHG *heffen* id. Related to **xaƀēnan*. Etymologically close to Lat *capiō* 'to seize', Gk κάπτω 'to gulp down', Lat *capiō* 'to take', Alb *kap* 'to seize, to grasp', Latv *kàmpju*, *kàmpt* 'to seize', and other continuants of IE **kap-*. Meyer *IF* XXXV 224–237; Zupitza *Gutt.* 103; Torp-Falk 71; Feist 229–230; Holthausen *AEEW* 153; Walde-Hofmann I 159–160; Porzig *Gliederung* 127; Jóhannesson *IEW* 186–189; Pokorny I 528; Vries *ANEW* 215; Frisk I 783; Onions 433; Seebold 244–245; Lehmann *GED* 167; Orel *AED* 169; Kluge-Seebold 362.

***xafnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ufar-hafnan* 'to be (excessively) exalted', ON *hafna* 'to forsake, to abandon'. Derived from **xafjanan*. Feist 230; Vries *ANEW* 201 (to **xamjanan*); Seebold 245.

***xaftan ~ *xaftaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hapt*, *haft* 'bond', OE *hæft* id. See **xaftaz* II. Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Vries *ANEW* 209; Seebold 245; Heidermanns 263; Kluge-Seebold 347.

***xaftaz** I sb.m.: ON *haptr*, *haftr* 'captive', OE *hæft* id., MHG *haft* id. Substantivized **xaftaz* II. Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Porzig *Gliederung* 126; Heidermanns 263; Kluge-Seebold 347.

***xaftaz** II adj.: Goth *hafts* 'bound, joined', OS *haft* id., OHG *haft* id. Identical with Lat *captus* 'captured', W *caeth* 'slave', OCorn *caid* 'captured' (Lane *Language* IX 246). From **kap-to-*, a participial form of **kap-* (see **xafjanan*). Torp-Falk 72; Meillet *RG* XXI 40 (from Celtic); Krahe *SuV* 80; Mohr *ZDADL* LXXVI 169; Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Walde-Hofmann I 159; Feist 230; Karsten *NB* II 306; Pokorny I 527–528; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 102; Vries *ANEW* 209; Seebold 245; Lehmann *GED* 168; Bammesberger *Nom.* 251; Heidermanns 263–264; Kluge-Seebold 347.

***xaftiz** sb.f.: Goth *anda-hafts* 'answer', MHG *haft* 'detention'. Structurally similar with Lat *captiō* 'deceit, harm'. Derived from **xafjanan*. Walde-Hofmann I 159; Feist 46; Lehmann *GED* 34; Kluge-Seebold 347.

***xaftjan** sb.n.: ON *hepti* 'haft', OE *hæft*, *hæfte* id., MLG *hechte* id., OHG *hefti* id. Derived from **xaftjanan*. Torp-Falk 72; Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Onions 423; Kluge-Seebold 363.

***xaftjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *haftjan* 'to hold fast to, to adhere', ON *hepta*, *hefta* 'to bind, to fetter', OE *hæftan* 'to seize, to bind', OFris *hefta* 'to fortify, to secure', OS *heftian* id., OHG *heften* 'to fortify, to bind'. Derived from **xaftaz*, **xafjanan*. Torp-Falk 72; Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Feist 230; Vries *ANEW* 222; Lehmann *GED* 167–168; Kluge-Seebold 363.

***xaftnōjanan ~ *xaftenōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-haftnan* 'to stick, to adhere', OE *hæftnian* 'to seize, to capture'. Derived from **xaftaz*, **xaftjanan*. Feist 183; Heidermanns 264.

***xaʒanan** str.vb.: OHG *hagan* 'to feed'. Related to Skt *śaknóti* 'to be able', Av *sak-* 'to agree on smth.'. See **xaʒaz*, **xaʒōn*. Bartholomae 1552–1553; Wissmann *NP* 72; Torp-Falk 67–68; Holthausen *AEEW* 147; Mayrhofer III 288–289; Pokorny I 522; Vries *ANEW* 202; Seebold 245–246.

***xaʒa-þurnaz** sb.m.: ON *hag-þorn* 'hawthorn', OE *hæʒ-ðorn* id., MLG *hage-dorn* id., OHG *hagan-dorn* id. Compound of **xaʒōn* and **þurnuz ~ *þurnaz*. See **xaʒ(i)naz*. Torp-Falk 68; Holthausen *AEEW* 146–147; Carr *Nom. comp.* 48; Onions 431; Kluge-Seebold 348.

***xaʒaz** adj.: ON *hagr* 'handy, skilful',

MHG *be-hac* 'of pleasure'. Related to Skt *śaknóti* 'to be able', Av *sak-* 'to agree on smth.'. See **xaȝanan*. WGmc words for 'witch' belong here: OE *hæȝtesse*, *hæȝtes*, MDu *haghetisse*. Bartholomae 1552–1553; Torp-Falk 67–68; Karsten *NB* I 10; Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Mayrhofer III 288–289; Pokorny I 522; Vries *ANEW* 203; Onions 423; Heidermanns 264–265.

***xaȝ(i)naz** sb.m.: Norw *hegn* 'fencing, fence', OS *hagin* 'fence', OHG *hagan* 'hawthorn'. Derived from **xaȝōn*. Vries *ANEW* 216.

***xaȝ(i)njanan** wk.vb.: ON *hegna* 'to hedge, to fence', MLG *hegenen* id., MHG *heinen* 'to surround with a hedge'. Derived from **xaȝ(i)naz*. Vries *ANEW* 216.

***xaȝjaz** sb.m.: ON *heggr* 'bird-cherry', OE *heȝe* 'hedge'. Cf. also EFris *hegge* id., MDu *hegge* id., OHG *hegga* id. Identical with W *cae* 'enclosure' < **kagi̯os*. See **xaȝōn*. Torp-Falk 68; Holthausen *AEEW* 153; Onions 434; Vries *ANEW* 215–216; Kluge-Seebold 362.

***xaȝla-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *hagl-steinn* 'hailstone', OE *haȝol-stán* id., MLG *hagel-stēn* id., MHG *hagel-stein* id. Compound of **xaȝlan* ~ **xaȝlaz* and **stainaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 48.

***xaȝlan** ~ ***xaȝlaz** sb.m./n.: ON *hagl* 'hail', OE *hæȝ(e)l, haȝol* id., OFris *heil* id., OS *hagal* id., OHG *hagal* id. From IE **k̂ok̂ló-*, reduplication of **k̂el-* 'cold' similar to (but not identical with) Skt *śíśira-* 'cool, cold'. Cf. also **xexlōn*. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 208 (to Gk κάχληξ 'pebble'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 207–208 (same as Uhlenbeck); Torp-Falk 68; Holthausen *AEEW* 147; Mayrhofer III 345–346; Pokorny I 551; Frisk I 805; Chantraine I 507 (Gk κάχληξ to καχλάζω 'to splash, to bubble'); Pokorny I 518, 551; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 108; Vries *ANEW* 202–203; Zalizniak II 168; Onions 423; Lehmann *GED* 167; Kluge-Seebold 348.

***xaȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *haga* 'to manage, to arrange', OE *on-haȝian* 'to be within smb.'s powers', OFris *hagia* 'to please', OHG *bi-hagon* 'to make comfortable'. Derived from **xaȝanan* (Wissmann *NP* 72). Torp-Falk 67; Holthausen *AEEW* 147; Vries *ANEW* 202; Seebold 245; Kluge-Seebold 91–92.

***xaȝōn** sb.m.: ON *hagi* 'pasture', OE *haȝa* 'enclosure', OS *hago* 'pasture', OHG *hag*, *hac* 'fence, enclosure' (< **xaȝaz*). Derived from **xaȝanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 111; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXIX 332–333 (to Slav **košь* 'basket'); Torp-Falk 68; Herbig *Philologus* LXXIII 452 (to Lat *caulae* 'opening, hole, enclosure', dim. of **cauā* < **kaghā*); Holthausen *AEEW* 147; Pokorny I 518; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Vries *ANEW* 202; Onions 432; Kluge-Seebold 348.

***xaȝu-stalđaz** sb.m.: ON *hauk-staldr* 'young man' (with an irreg. *hauk-* instead of **hǫg-*), OE *haȝo-steald* 'bachelor, young man, young warrior', OS *hagu-stald* id., OHG *hagu-stalt* 'hired worker'. Compound of **xaȝuz* (see **xaȝaz*) and **stalđaz* (see **stalđan*). Torp-Falk 489; Holthausen *AEEW* 147; Falk *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 16 (on ON *hauk-*); Carr *Nom. comp.* 48; Vries *ANF* LVIII 93–104, *ANEW* 214; Seebold 462; Lehmann *GED* 37; Kluge-Seebold 348.

***xaxsōn** sb.f.: MHG *hahse* 'back of knee'. Identical with Skt *kákṣa-* 'armpit', OIr *coss* 'foot', Lat *coxa* 'hip'. Meringer *WuS* III 47; Torp-Falk 67; Walde-Hofmann I 283; Pokorny I 611; Adams *TB* 136–137 (adds Toch B *kakse* 'body part').

***xaxtuz** sb.m.: ON *háttr* 'mode, way'. Closely related to OIr *cucht* 'colour' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 207). Hirt *BB* XXIV 231 (to ON *hagr* 'state, condition'); Sperber *WuS* VI 18 (same as Hirt); Vries *ANEW* 213.

***xaiđaz** adj.: ON *heiðr* 'bright, cloudless'. Cf. also sbst. *heið* 'brightness of the sky'. Identical with Skt *keta-* 'mark, sign', cf. also *ketú-* 'brightness, light'. Further related to **xaiđuz* ~ **xaiđiz*. Torp-Falk 64; Karsten *NB* II 259, 449; Mayrhofer I 265; Pokorny I 916–917; Vries *ANEW* 217; Heidermanns 265.

***xaiđraz** adj.: OE *hádor* 'clear, bright, serene', OS *hēdar* 'clear, light', OHG *heitar* id. Derived from **xaiđaz*. Structurally similar with Skt *citrá-* 'excellent, bright', Av *čiθrō* 'visible, clear'. Cf. also Lith *skaidrùs* 'light, clear'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 105; Bartholomae 586–587; Torp-Falk 64; Holthausen *AEEW* 143; Karsten *NB* II 259, 449; Mayrhofer I 387; Pokorny I 916–917; Fraenkel 791; Vries *ANEW* 217; Onions 443; Bammesberger *Nom.* 247; Heidermanns 265–266; Kluge-Seebold 367.

***xaiđuz** ~ ***xaiđiz** sb.m.: Goth *haidus* 'way, manner', ON *heiðr* 'honor', OE *hád* 'person, degree, rank', OFris *-hēd*, OS *hēd* id., OHG *heit* id. Identical with Skt *ketú-* 'brightness, form' < **kəi-tu-* (Güntert *Kalypso* 49), further related to **(s)kāi-* 'to be bright, to shine', see **xaiđaz*. Helten *PBB* XVII 288; Zupitza *Gutt.* 105; Torp-Falk 64; Holthausen *AEEW* 143; Feist 231; Mayrhofer I 265; Pokorny I 916; Zalizniak II 200; Lehmann *GED* 168; Bammesberger *Nom.* 159; Kluge-Seebold 367.

***xaifstiz** sb.f.: Goth *haifsts* 'conflict, competition', OE *hǽst* 'violence, fury', OFris *hāst* 'haste', MLG *heist* 'vehemence'. Cf. also WGmc **xaifstaz* 'violent': OE *hǽst(e)*, OFris *hāst*, OHG *heisti* 'loud'. Related to Lith *kaipstù*, *kaĩpti* 'to be dizzy, to ail, to be sickly'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 182; Grienberger *Got.* 104 (to Lith *šaipaũs*, *šaipýtis* 'to mock, to show one's teeth'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 286 (against Grienberger); Torp-Falk 65; Holthausen *AEEW* 146, 427; Feist 231; Pokorny I 542–543; Öhmann *ZdWf* XVI 166–167; Fraenkel 203; Vries *ANEW* 218; Lehmann *GED* 169; Kluge-Seebold 359.

***xaixaz** adj.: Goth *haihs* 'one-eyed', ON theon. *Hárr* 'one-eyed god (Odin)'. Identical with Lat *caecus* 'blind', OIr *caech* 'one-eyed'. Further cf. Skt *kekara-* 'squint-eyed' and probably Dac κοικο-λίδα 'nightshade'. Saussure *Festschr. Thomsen* 202; Zupitza *Gutt.* 206, 209; Torp-Falk 64; Walde-Hofmann I 129; Feist 232; Detschew *Thr.* 551; Mayrhofer I 264; Pokorny I 519–520; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 100; Vries *ANEW* 210; Lehmann *GED* 169; Heidermanns 267.

***xailaʒaz** adj.: Goth *hailags* 'holy' (on the Petroassa ring), ON *heilagr* id., OE *háliʒ* id., OFris *hēlich* id., OS *hēlag* id., OHG *heilag* id. Derived from **xailaz* II. Ochs *PBB* XLV 102–112; Zupitza *Gutt.* 105; Torp-Falk 65; Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Feist 232; Pokorny I 520; Vries *ANEW* 218; Onions 445; Scardigli *Goten* 219–223; Benveniste *IEL* 452; Lehmann *GED* 169; Heidermanns 268; Kluge-Seebold 365.

***xailaʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *helga* 'to make holy', OE *hálgian* id., OFris *hēligia* id., OS *hēlagōn* id., OHG *heilīgōn* id. Derived from **xailaʒaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Vries *ANEW* 221; Onions 424.

***xaila-wanđjaz** adj.: ON sbst. *heil-indi* 'health', OE *hál-wende* 'conducive to health, healing', OHG sbst. *heil-ant* 'savior'. Compound of **xailaz* II and **wanđjaz* (see **wanđjanan*). Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Carr *Nom. comp.* 60; Vries *ANEW* 218.

***xailaz** I sb.n.: Crim.-Goth *iel* 'good, health', ON *heill* 'good luck, omen', OE *hǽl* 'omen, auspice', OS *heil* 'health, luck', OHG *heil* id. Substantivized **xailaz* II. Close to W *coel* 'sign, omen'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 105; Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Feist 290; Pokorny I 520; Zalizniak II 223; Vries *ANEW* 218; Lehmann *GED* 169; Heidermanns 267.

***xailaz** II adj.: Goth *hails* 'healthy', ON *heill* 'whole, healed', OE *hál* 'whole, well, sound', OFris *hēl* 'unhurt, whole, unharmed', OS *hēl* 'unhurt, unharmed', OHG *heil* 'whole, healthy, unscathed'. Related to W *coel* 'sign, omen', OPrus *kails* 'healthy', Slav **cělъ* 'whole'. The words for 'health' derived from here (OE *hǽlu* id., OS *hēli* id., OHG *heila*, *heilī* id.) probably explain the further derivation of the noun for 'brain': ON *heili* 'brain', OFris *hēli*, *hāl*, *heila* id. Pictet *KZ* V 37–38; Zupitza *Gutt.* 105; Karsten *NB* II

266; Gray *BB* XXVII (to Osc *kaíla* 'temple'); Torp-Falk 65; Wood *MLN* XXIX 71 (ON *heili* to Skt *śíkhā* 'tuft of hair'); Specht *KZ* LXIV 21; Marstrander *NTS* XI 288; Feist 232; Holthausen *AEEW* 145, 148; Baetke *HG* 68–79; Porzig *Gliederung* 141–142; Pokorny I 520; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 68; Vries *ANEW* 218 (ON *heili* to MIr *coelán* 'intestine'); Zalizniak II 223; Onions 1005; Beck *Festschr. Eggers* 21–25; Stang *LS* 25, 81; Benveniste *IEL* 451–452, 468; Toporov *PJa* III 136–143; Lehmann *GED* 169–170; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 179–180; Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 267–268.

***xailesōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heilsa* 'to greet', OE *hǽlsian* 'to foretell', OHG *heilisōn* id. Cf. also ON *heilla* 'to bewitch' < **xailzōjanan*. Derived from **xailesō* based on **xailaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 105; Holthausen *AEEW* 145; Jóhannesson *IEW* 176; Pokorny I 520; Vries *ANEW* 218; Benveniste *IEL* 451; Lehmann *GED* 170.

***xailiþō** sb.f.: OGutn *haildir* 'damages', OHG *heilida* 'health'. Derived from **xailjanan* or **xailaz*. Heidermanns 268.

***xailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hailjan* 'to heal', OSwed *hela* id., OE *hǽlan* id., OFris *hēla* id., OS *hēlian* id., OHG *heilen* id. Derived from **xailaz*. Structurally close to Slav **cěliti* id. Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Feist 232; Porzig *Gliederung* 141; Vries *ANEW* 218; Onions 432; Trubachev *ESSJa* III 178; Lehmann *GED* 169–170; Heidermanns 268; Kluge-Seebold 365.

***xailnōjanan** wk.vb.g: Goth *ga-hailnan* 'to be healed, to recover', OGutn *hailna* 'to heal'. Derived from **xailaz*. Feist 183; Heidermanns 268.

***xaima-farō** sb.f.: ON *heim-fọr* 'return home', OE *hám-faru* 'forcible entry into a house'. Compound of **xaimaz* ~ **xaimō* and **farō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xaimai ~ *xaimōt** adv.: ON *heima* 'at home, home', OS *hēme* id., OHG *heim* id. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. Vries *ANEW* 218–219; Lehmann *GED* 170; Kluge-Seebold 365.

***xaimanē̆** adv.: ON *heiman* 'from home', OHG *heimina* id. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. Vries *ANEW* 219.

***xaima-ōþljan** sb.n.: Goth *haimoþli* 'patrimonial land'. Cf. also OHG *heimōdilis* 'laribus'. Compound of **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz* and **ōþljan*. ON *heimild*, *heimold* 'title, right' does not belong here (despite Schwarz *GNA* 266) and is better to be explained from **xaimiliþō* (Hesselman apud Vries). Feist 233; Carr *Nom. comp.* 44; Vries *ANEW* 219; Lehmann *GED* 170; Kluge-Seebold 365.

***xaimatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heimta* 'to get back, to bring home the sheep', OE *hámettan* 'to provide with a home'. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Vries *ANEW* 220; Onions 430.

***xaimaz ~ *xaimiz** sb.m./f.: Goth *haims* 'village' (pl. < **xaimō*), ON *heimr* 'abode, land, village', OE *hám* 'home, house, dwelling', OFris *hām*, *hēm* id., OS *hēm* id., OHG *heima* id. Related to Gk κώμη 'village', Lith *káimas* 'village', *šeimà* 'family', Slav **sěmьja* id. May also be connected with OIr *cóim* 'kind, good'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 49, 185; Torp-Falk 87–88; Trautmann *BSW* 300–301; Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Feist 233–234; Pokorny I 540; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 65; Fraenkel 251, 970; Trubachev *Rod.* 165; Vries *ANEW* 219; Zalizniak II 196; Frisk II 61–62; Onions 445–446; Vasmer-Trubachev III 600; Lehmann *GED* 170; Bammesberger *Nom.* 72; Kluge-Seebold 365; Vine *Festschr. Watkins* 685–702 (rejects comparison with Gk κώμη 'village').

***xaimiskaz** adj.: ON *heimskr* 'foolish, silly', OHG *heimisc* 'native'. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. Vries *ANEW* 219.

***xaimjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heima* 'to take one in', OE *hǽman* 'to have intercourse with, to marry', MHG *heimen* 'to drive

home'. Derived from **xaimaz* ~ **xaimiz*. Torp-Falk 88; Holthausen *AEEW* 145; Vries *ANEW* 218; Frisk I 809 (derived from κεῖμαι 'to lie' which is itself related to **xaimaz*).

***xainō** sb.f.: ON *hein* 'hone, whetstone', OE *hán* 'boundary stone'. Close to Av *saēni-* 'top'. Cf. further Gk κῶνος 'pine-cone' < **k̑ō(i)-no-* (Hirt *BB* XXIV 234). Zupitza *Gutt.* 184; Torp-Falk 64; Holthausen *AEEW* 149; Pokorny I 542; Vries *ANEW* 220; Onions 446.

***xairaz** sb.m.: ON *hárr* 'hoary', OE *hár* 'hoary, grey, old', OFris *hēr* 'high, sublime', OS *hēr* 'high, noble', OHG *hēr* 'great, sublime'. Identical with Slav **sěrъ* 'grey', further cf. MIr *cíar* 'dark' < **k̑eiro-*. Schwentner *FB* 80–82; Meillet *Etudes* 321–322, 403 (Slav < Gmc); Pedersen *KZ* XXXVIII 392–393, XL 176–177; Torp-Falk 65, 88; Holthausen *AEEW* 149; Karsten *NB* II 258–259; Porzig *Gliederung* 166; Pokorny I 519, 540; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 68; Vries *ANEW* 212–213; Onions 442–443; Vasmer-Trubachev III 611–612; Bammesberger *Nom.* 248; Heidermanns 269–270; Kluge-Seebold 363.

***xaisaz** adj.: OE *hás* 'hoarse', OFris *hās* id., MDu *hees* id., OHG *heis* id. Of uncertain origin. Cf. **xairaz*. Torp-Falk 65; Holthausen *AEEW* 149; Pokorny I 519 (to **xajaz*); Vries *ANEW* 213; Onions 443; Heidermanns 270; Kluge-Seebold 366.

***xaisraz** adj.: ON *háss* 'hoarse', ME *hoors* id., MLG *hēsch* id., OHG *heisar* 'rough, hoarse'. Derivative of **xaisaz* or a compromise form combining **xaisaz* and **xairaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 52; Torp-Falk 65; Karsten *NB* II 205, 381–382; Pokorny I 519; Vries *ANEW* 213; Heidermanns 270–271.

***xaitan** sb.n.: Goth *anda-hait* 'confession, acknowledgment', ON *heit* 'solemn promise, vow', OE *hát* 'vow, promise', OS masc. *bi-hēt* 'calling', OHG masc. *bi-heiz* 'promise'. Derived from **xaitanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 149; Feist 46; Seebold 246–247; Lehmann *GED* 172.

***xaitanan** str.vb.: Goth *haitan* 'to call (by name), to address', ON *heita* id., OE *hátan* 'to bid, to call, to name', OFris *hēta* 'to call (by name), OS *hētan* id., OHG *heizan* id. If the original meaning is 'to name' < *'to identify' rather than 'to call, to summon', probably based on neut. **xit* (see **xĭ*). Brugmann *IF* VI 89–90 (to Gk κίω 'to go, to drive'); Wood *MLN* XVI 310 (same as Brugmann); Hoffmann *Festschr. Fick* 40–41 (to Gk κῑνέω 'to set in motion'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 105 (to Slav **cěditi* 'to strain, to filter'); Petersson *PBB* XLIV 173 (to Osset *sīdyn* ~ *sedun* 'to call'); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 490–491 (to Ir *cisse* 'carried in'); Torp-Falk 64; Holthausen *AEEW* 150; Feist 236–237; Prokosch *CGG* 176–178 (from **kēi-d-*); Jóhannesson *IEW* 198; Pokorny I 538; Vries *ANEW* 220; Onions 440; Seebold 246–248; Abaev III 105–106 (same as Petersson); Lehmann *GED* 171–172; Kluge-Seebold 367.

***xaitaz** adj.: ON *heitr* 'hot', OE *hát* id., OFris *hēt* id., OS *hēt* id., OHG *heiz* id. Related to **xajaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 112; Zupitza *Gutt.* 112; Torp-Falk 89; Holthausen *AEEW* 149–150; Karsten *NB* I 18, 59; Pokorny I 519; Vries *ANEW* 220; Onions 449; Stang *LS* 25; Heidermanns 271–272; Kluge-Seebold 366–367.

***xaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heita* 'to brew, to heat', OE *hǽtan* 'to heat', OS *hētian* id., OHG *heizen* 'to light up'. Derived from **xaitaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 146; Vries *ANEW* 220; Onions 433; Heidermanns 271; Kluge-Seebold 367.

***xaitjōn** sb.m.: Goth *bi-haitja* 'boaster', OE *scyld-hete* 'enemy, woe', OS *scult-hētio* 'bailiff'. Derived from **xaitanan*. Feist 90; Seebold 247.

***xaiþina-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *heiðin-dómr* 'heathendom', OE *hǽðen-dóm* id., MLG *heiden-dom* id., OHG *heidan-tuom* id. Derived from **xaiþinaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xaiþinaz** adj.: Goth *haiþns* 'heathen' (with syncope), ON *heiðinn* id., OE *hǽðen* id., OFris *hēthin* id., OS *hēthin* id., OHG *heidan* id. Derived from **xaiþiz* with the original meaning 'living on the heath, wild'. In individual Germanic languages, the word might have been influenced by Lat *pāgānus* (Grienberger *Got.* 106, but see Vries *ANEW* 216–217). Attested as Χαιδεινοί (Ptol.), people of Western Scandinavia. Simon *ZdPh* LIII 46–49 (ON and WGmc from Goth); Jellinek *GGS* 165, 190, *ZDADL* LXVI 134 (against Simon); Torp-Falk 64; Holthausen *IF* XXX 48 (to **skaiđanan* ~ **skaiþanan*), *AEEW* 146; Wessén *ANF* XLIV 86–91; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 519–527 (Goth *haiþns* as an adaptation of Gk ἔθνη); Feist 237–238; Vries *ANEW* 216; Onions 433; Lehmann *GED* 172–173; Kluge-Seebold 364.

***xaiþiz** sb.f.: Goth *haiþi* 'field', ON *heiðr* 'heath', OE masc., neut. *hæð* id., OS *hētha*, *heitha* id. (in pln.), OHG *heida* id. Related to OW *coit* 'woods', OCorn *cuit* id., Bret *coet* id. (Fick *KZ* I 368–369). Fick II 76 (to Lat *bū-cētum* 'pasture for cattle'); Solmsen *KZ* XXXIV 14 (follows Fick); Braune *PBB* XLIII 430–431; Torp-Falk 64; Kluge *ZDW* XI 26; Holthausen *AEEW* 146; Feist 237; Pokorny I 521; Vries *ANEW* 217; Zalizniak II 213; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 521–524; Onions 433; Lehmann *GED* 172; Kluge-Seebold 363.

***xajaz** sb.n.: Goth *hais* 'torch', OHG *hei* 'heat'. Probably related to Lith *kaistù*, *kaĩsti* 'to become hot' < **kai-t-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 112; Feist 235–236; Pokorny I 519; Fraenkel 204; Lehmann *GED* 171; Heidermanns 272.

***xakōn** sb.m.: ON *haki* 'hook', OE *haca* 'bolt', OS *hako* 'bolt, hook', OHG fem. *hacka* id. Identical with Hitt *kaka-* 'tooth' (Puhvel IV 14–15). From here WGmc **xakuđaz* ~ **xakiđaz* 'pike' > OE *hacod*, OS *hakth*, OHG *hehhit* derivationally similar to Slav **kogъtь* 'claw' (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 427). Cf. also **xōkaz* > OE *hóc* 'hook', OFris *hōk* id., MLG *hōk* 'corner, angle'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 111; Torp-Falk 66; Lewy *IF* XXXII 160; Trautmann *BSW* 112; Holthausen *AEEW* 143, 167; Pokorny I 537–538; Vries *ANEW* 203 (to Latv *kegis* 'crutch'); Onions 447; Stang *LS* 30; Vasmer-Trubachev II 275; Kluge-Seebold 349–350.

***xakulaz ~ *xakulō(n)** sb.m./f.: Goth *hakuls* 'cloak, mantle', ON *hǫkull* 'priest's cope', OE *hacele* 'cloak, mantle', *hæcla* id., OFris *hezil* id., OHG *hahhul* id. Derived from **xakōn*, lit. a cloak buttoned with fibulae (Diefenbach *VW* II 513). Hirt *BB* XXIV 277 (from **xōkō* 'goat' related to Slav **koza* id.); Grienberger *Got.* 107 (to ON *haka* 'chin'); Meillet *Etudes* 172 (agrees with Hirt); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 287 (follows Diefenbach); Sperber *WuS* VI 20; Trautmann *ZdWf* VII 171 (to Slovene *kozól* 'woven vessel'); Wiedemann *PBB* XXIX 314 (to Latv *sagša* 'cover'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 106; Torp-Falk 67; Holthausen *AEEW* 143; Feist 238–239; Pokorny I 517; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 80; Vries *ANEW* 280; Zalizniak II 182; Lehmann *GED* 173; Gołąb *Origins* 143; Kluge-Seebold 385–386.

***xalƀa-brunnanaz ~ *xalƀa-ƀrunnenaz** adj.: ON *hálf-brunnin* 'half-burnt', OHG *halb-brunnan* id. Compound of **xalƀaz* and participle of **ƀrennanan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***xalƀa-đauđaz** adj.: ON *hálf-dauðr* 'half-dead', OE *healf-deád* id., OHG *halb-tōt* id. Compound of **xalƀaz* and **đauđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***xalƀaz** adj.: Goth *halbs* 'half', ON *hálfr* id., OE *healf* id., OFris *half* id., OS *half* id., OHG *halb* id. A difficult word. Probably related to Skt *kálpate* 'to succeed, to fit, to be partaken by'. Grienberger *Got.* 107–108 (to Lith *šalìs* 'side'); Güntert *WuS* XI 137–138 (to Gk κόλπος 'pudenda'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 287 (< IE **skel-p-* 'to cut'); Pedersen *KZ* XXXVIII 373 (to Slav **xolpъ* 'slave,

serf'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 106; Torp-Falk 85 (to OE *helfe* 'handle', MLG *helve* id., OHG *halb* id.); Feist 239; Holthausen *AEEW* 151; Karsten *NB* I 48; Mayrhofer I 183–184; Pokorny I 926; Vries *ANEW* 204; Lehmann *GED* 173; Heidermanns 272–273; Kluge-Seebold 350.

***xalƀiþō** sb.f.: ON *helft* 'half', OFris *helfte*, *halfte* id., MLG *helfte* id. Derived from **xalƀaz*. Torp-Falk 85; Vries *ANEW* 221; Kluge-Seebold 350.

***xalƀō** sb.f.: Goth *halba* 'half', OE *healf* id., OS *halba* id., OHG *halb* id. Related to **xalƀaz*. Torp-Falk 85; Holthausen *AEEW* 151; Feist 239; Vries *ANEW* 204; Zalizniak II 180; Onions 424; Lehmann *GED* 173; Heidermanns 273; Kluge-Seebold 350.

***xalƀōn** sb.f.: ON *hálfa* 'region, quarter', OFris *halve* 'side', OS *halba* id., OHG *halba* id. Derived from **xalƀaz*. Torp-Falk 85; Heidermanns 273.

***xalđan** sb.n.: ON *hald* 'hold, fastening, support, custody', OE *heald* 'guardianship, protection', OHG masc. *burg-halto* 'city advocate'. Derived from **xalđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 150–151; Vries *ANEW* 204; Seebold 248.

***xalđanan** str.vb.: Goth *haldan* 'to tend, to herd, to graze cattle', ON *halda* 'to hold', OE *healdan* id., OFris *halda* 'to capture', OS *haldan* 'to hold', OHG *haltan* id. Related to Toch B *käl(t)s-* 'to goad, to drive', Lat *prae-cellō* 'to surpass, to excel' < **keld-*, *celsus* 'soaring, high'. Meringer *IF* XVIII 236; Zupitza *Gutt.* 106 (to Gk βου-κόλος 'shepherd'), *BB* XXV 99 (to Lat *aus-cultō* 'to listen'); Brugmann *IF* XXXII 181 (on the vocalism); Torp-Falk 84; Walde-Hofmann I 197; Holthausen *AEEW* 151; Feist 239–240; Jóhannesson *IEW* 246–247; Pokorny I 548; Onions 444; Vries *ANEW* 204; Seebold 248–249; Lehmann *Language* XVIII 129 (to **kel-* 'to drive', cf. Skt *kaláyati* 'to impel, to bear, to carry, to do'), *GED* 173–174; Kluge-Seebold 351–352; Adams *TB* 174.

***xalđaz** adj.: Goth comp. *ni þe haldis* 'none, by no means', ON adv. *heldr* 'rather, more', OS comp. *than hald ni* 'just as', OHG comp. *halt* 'sooner', adv. *halto* 'quickly, swiftly'. A variant of **xalþaz*. Diefenbach *VW* II 517–518; Fick III 85; Grienberger *Got.* 108–109 (directly to **xalđanan* 'to hold'); Kroes *GRM* XXXVI 345–347; Torp-Falk 85; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 287; Feist 240; Pokorny I 552; Vries *ANEW* 221; Lehmann *GED* 174; Heidermanns 274; Kluge-Seebold 351.

***xaliþz** ~ ***xaluþz** sb.m.: ON *hǫlðr* 'a kind of higher yeoman', *halr* 'man', OSwed *hälith* 'man, soldier', OE *hæle(ð)* 'man, hero' (root stem **xalēþs*), OS *helith* 'soldier, hero', OHG *helid* id. Probably related to Skt *kalya-* 'healthy, prepared for, clever', Gk καλός 'beautiful', καλλι- (in compounds) (Specht *KZ* LXII 257–258). Zupitza *Gutt.* 107; Johansson *WZKM* XIX 237 (to Gk κέλης 'courser, riding horse' < **kelēt-*); Meillet *MSL* XVII 114 (same as Johansson); Torp-Falk 84 (follow Johansson); Holthausen *AEEW* 144; Specht 128, 195 (directly to Gk καλός 'beautiful'); Jóhansson *SF* 307 (from *'man from Halland'); Mayrhofer I 184–185; Pokorny I 524; Vries *ANEW* 206; Frisk I 766–767; Zalizniak II 208; Frisk I 766–767 (against Specht on semantic grounds); Bammesberger *Nom.* 215 (to IE **k̂el-* 'to raise'); Kluge-Seebold 368; Adams *TB* 155 (to Toch B *kāly-śke* 'boy, youth').

***xaliz** adj.: Goth adv. *halis-aiw* 'hardly ever', MHG *hel* 'weak'. Probably, historically connected with **xaliþz* ~ **xaluþz*. On the other hand, cf. Latv *kàlst* 'to dry' and probably Slav **kolěti* 'to freeze' (Zubaty *AfslPh* XVI 395). Holthausen *IF* XIV 340 (to Gk κόλος 'mutilated'), XXXIX 70; Feist 240; Lehmann *GED* 174.

***xalja-rūnō(n)** sb.f.: Goth-Lat pl. *haliurunnae* 'witches' (Jord.), OE *helle-rúne* 'sorceress, necromancer', OHG *helli-rūna* 'magic'. Compound of **xaljō* and **rūnō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 44.

***xalja-wītjan** sb.n.: ON *hel-víti* 'hell', OE *helle-wíte* 'hell-torment, hell', OS *helli-wīti* 'hell', MHG fem. *helle-wīze* id. Compound of **xaljō* and **wītjan*. Vries *ANEW* 222.

***xaljō** sb.f.: Goth *halja* 'hell', ON *hel* 'abode of the dead', theon. *Hel*, the goddess of death, OE *hell* 'hell', OFris *helle* id., OS *hellia* id., OHG *hella* id. Derived from **xelanan* thus probably repeating the semantic motivation of Gk Ἅιδης < **n̥-u̯id-*. Note MIr *luid ar cel* 'went to hell' (Güntert *Kalypso* 34–35), *cel* 'death'. Szadrowsky *PBB* LXXII 221–223 (to **xalluz* ~ **xallaz*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Torp-Falk 80; Holthausen *AEEW* 1454; Feist 240–241; Trier *Lehm* 52–61 ('hell' < 'lattice work'); Pokorny I 554; Vries *ANEW* 220–221; Frisk I 33–34; Zalizniak II 213; Onions 435; Lehmann *GED* 174, 194; Bammesberger *Nom.* 112; Kluge-Seebold 380–381.

***xallaz** adj.: ON sbst. *hall-æri* 'bad season', NFris *hall* 'dry', MHG *hel* 'weak'. Cf. also MDu *hael* 'dried up' < **xēlaz* (Matzel *KZ* CV 110). Related to Lat *caleō* 'to be warm', W *clyd* 'warm' < **k̂l̥to-*, Lith *šylù, šìlti* 'to become warm'. Torp-Falk 83; Walde-Hofmann I 137; Pokorny I 551–552; Heidermanns 275.

***xallō** sb.f.: ON *hǫll* 'hall' (partly from **xalliz*), OE *heall* id., OS *halla* id., OHG *halla* id. From **xal-n-ō* based on **xelanan*. Torp-Falk 80; Holthausen *AEEW* 151; Pokorny I 554; Vries *ANEW* 280–281; Zalizniak II 193; Onions 424; Kluge-Seebold 350.

***xalluz ~ *xallaz** sb.m.: Goth *hallus* 'stone slab, rock', ON *hallr* 'big stone, boulder', OE *heall* 'rock'. Related to MIr *coll* 'head, leader', Lat *collis* 'hill' < **kolnis* (or **kl̥nis*), Lith *kálnas* 'mountain', Latv *kal̃ns* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 47, 106; Torp-Falk 86; Bugge *BB* XXXII 24 (to Skt *śilā́* 'stone, rock, crag'); Hirt *BB* XXIV 278 (to OPrus *kalso* 'flat cake'); Brugmann *IF* XVII 487, XXIX 233; Holthausen *AEEW* 151; Walde-Hofmann I 245; Feist 241; Pokorny I 544, 925; Fraenkel 209–210; Vries *ANEW* 205; Zalizniak II 200; Lerchner 112; Wagner *KZ* XCVII 281–283 (to Lat *callum* 'callous', OIr *calath* 'hard'); Hamp *IF* LXXXI 36–38; Lehmann *GED* 174–175.

***xalmaz** sb.m.: ON *hálmr* 'straw', OE neut. *healm* 'stalk, straw', MLG *halm* id., OHG *halm* id. Identical with Hitt *kalam(m)a-* 'broom, rake', Gk κάλαμος 'reed', Lat *culmus* 'stalk', OPrus *salme* 'straw', Latv *sal̃ms* id., Slav **solma* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 182; Torp-Falk 85; Trautmann *BSW* 298; Holthausen *AEEW* 151, *ANW* 104; Walde-Hofmann I 303–304; Pokorny I 612; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 62–63; Frisk I 760–761; Vries *ANEW* 206; Zalizniak II 227; Onions 430; Vasmer-Trubachev III 713; Puhvel IV 18; Kluge-Seebold 351.

***xalōjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *halia* 'to call', OS *halōn* id., OHG *halōn* id. Identical with Lat *calō* 'to call', further related to Hitt *kaleš-* id., Gk καλέω id. Torp-Falk 83; Walde-Hofmann I 141–142; Pokorny I 548–549; Frisk I 763–764; Onions 424; Seebold 253–254; Kluge-Seebold 380.

***xalōn** sb.m.: ON *hali* 'tail'. Closely related to Skt *śalá-* 'staff', MIr *cail* 'spear'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 182; Torp-Falk 82; Mayrhofer III 313–314; Pokorny I 552; Vries *ANEW* 204.

***xalsa-ƀainan** sb.n.: ON fem. *háls-beina* 'neckbone', MLG *hals-bēn* id., OHG *hals-bein* id. Compound of **xalsaz* and **ƀainan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xalsa-fanʒan** sb.n.: ON *háls-fang* 'embracing', OE *heals-fanʒ* 'compensation paid by one sentenced to the pillory', OFris *hals-fang* 'rape'. Compound of **xalsaz* and **fanʒan* ~ **fanxan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***xalsa-manjan** sb.n.: ON *háls-men* 'necklace', OE masc. *heals-mene* id., OLG *hals-meni* id. Compound of **xalsaz* and **manjan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 48.

***xalsaz** sb.m.: Goth *hals* 'neck', ON *háls* id., OE *heals* id., OFris *hals* id., OS *hals*

id., OHG *hals* id. Together with Lat *collus*, *collum* id. and MIr *coll* 'head, chief' continues IE **kʷolso-* (FALK *ANF* XLI 120). No traces of the initial **kʷ-* in Gmc (NOREEN *IF* IV 320–321). SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXIV 547 (follows NOREEN); STOKES *IF* XII 187 (on the Irish form); TORBJÖRNSSON *Festschr. Noreen* 257; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50, 106; TORP-FALK 82; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 151; WALDE-HOFMANN I 245; FEIST 241–242; KRAHE *SuV* 75; PORZIG *Gliederung* 113; POKORNY I 639–640; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ZALIZNIAK I 132; LEHMANN *GED* 175; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 351.

***xalsjan** sb.n.: ON *helsi* 'collar', MHG *helse* id. Derived from **xalsaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 221.

***xalsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hálsa* 'to embrace', OS *helsian* id., OHG *halsōn*, *halsēn* id. Derived from **xalsaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 206.

***xaltaz** adj.: Goth *halts* 'crippled, lame', ON *haltr* id., OE *healt* id., OFris *halt* id., OS *halt* id., OHG *halz* id. Related to Arm *kał* 'lame', Gk κελλόν· στρεβλόν, πλάγιον (Hes.), OIr *coll* 'destruction, ruin'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 107; TORP-FALK 84; FEIST 242–243; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; KARSTEN *NB* I 41; SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 67 (to Lat *claudus* 'lame'); WALDE-HOFFMANN I 231 (to Skt *khoḍa-* 'limping, lame', Lat *claudus*); SPECHT 130 (to Russ *koldyka* 'lame person'); TRIER *Holz* 49 (to **xultan*); POKORNY I 547; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 85; VRIES *ANEW* 206; ONIONS 425; LEHMANN *GED* 175 (from **kel-*, **klād-* 'to strike'; original meaning in Gmc: *'broken bones'); HEIDERMANNS 275–276.

***xaltīn** sb.f.: ON *helti* 'lameness', OFris *strump-helte* 'lameness cause by mutilation', OS *spuri-helti* 'limping', OHG *sēr-halzī* 'disability caused by injury'. Derived from **xaltaz*. HEIDERMANNS 276.

***xaltjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heltask* 'to become halt', OHG *ir-helzen* 'to lame'. Derived from **xaltaz*. HEIDERMANNS 276.

***xalþaz** adj.: ON *hallr* 'sloping, leaning to one side', OE *heald* 'bent, inclined', OFris *north-hald* 'directed northwards', OS *hold* 'inclined, merciful', OHG *hald* 'bent down'. Related to **xalđanan* (cf. also **xalþanan* > OSwed *halla* 'to hold'). TORP-FALK 82–83; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 104 (to Skt *káṭaka-* 'bracelet, ring', Lith *at-kaltẽ* 'back'), *AEEW* 151; POKORNY I 552 (to Lith *šalìs* 'side'); VRIES *ANEW* 205; ONIONS 434; LEHMANN *GED* 403; HEIDERMANNS 276–277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 350; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***xalþīn** sb.f.: Goth *wilja-halþei* 'partisanship, partiality', OHG *uo-haldī* 'steep place'. Derived from **xalþaz*. FEIST 563; VRIES *ANEW* 205; ONIONS 434; HEIDERMANNS 276.

***xalþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hella* 'to pour out', OE *hyldan* 'to incline, to bend', OS *af-heldian* 'to cease', OHG *gi-helden* 'to incline, to tilt'. Derived from **xalþaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113; TORP-FALK 83; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; VRIES *ANEW* 221; HEIDERMANNS 277.

***xalþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *halla* 'to lean sideways', OHG *haldōn* 'to be tilted, to bend'. Derived from **xalþaz*. TORP-FALK 82–83; HEIDERMANNS 277.

***xamalaz** I sb.m.: ON prop. *Hamall*, MLG *hamel* 'wether', MHG *hamal* id. Substantivized **xamalaz* II. TORP-FALK 73; HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 105 (to Skt neut. *śámala-* 'stain, spot, fault'), *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 929; VRIES *ANEW* 206–207 (to IE **skep-* 'to cut'); HEIDERMANNS 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xamalaz** II adj.: ON *hamal-kyrni* 'a kind of seed', OHG *hamal* 'mutilated'. Identical with Slav **komolъ* 'hornless' (SCHULZE *KZ* XL 259), further connected with **komъ* 'lump'. KARSTEN *NB* II 233; BERNEKER I 554 (against SCHULZE); TORP-FALK 73; MEILLET *MSL* XIV 376; WISSMANN *AWNP* 97–98 (secondary derivative of **xamalōjan*); POKORNY I 929; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* X 174–175; HEIDERMANNS 277; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xamalōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hamla* 'to mutilate', OE *hamelian* id., OFris *homelia*

id., OHG *bi-hamalōn* 'to cut, to strike'. Derived from **xamalaz* II. Torp-Falk 73; Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Heidermanns 277; Kluge-Seebold 353.

***xam(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *hamla* 'oar-loop', OHG *hamila* 'satyrion, orchis'. Related to Lith *kamblỹs* 'leafless stock', Slav **komъlь* 'butt-end (of a tree)'. Further cf. **xamalaz* II. Fraenkel 213; Vries *ANEW* 207 (to Gk κάμαξ id.).

***xamaraz** sb.m.: ON *hamarr* 'hammer', OE *hamor*, *hamer* id., OFris *hamer*, *homer* id., OS *hamar*, *hamur* id., OHG *hamar* id. With a metathesis of the anlaut similar to that of slav **kamy*, continues a thematic derivative of IE **ak̂-men-* 'stone': **ak̂moros* identical with Skt *aśmará-* 'stony' (Streitberg *IF* II 419). Thus, the original meaning of the Germanic word was '*stone* hammer'. Pedersen *KZ* XXXII 247; Detter *ZDADL* XLII 57 (to **xamalaz* II, cf. Lat *saxum* 'large stone, rock' ~ *secō* 'to cut'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 108; Torp-Falk 74; Güntert *WuS* XI 140 (to **xamalaz* II with a secondary attraction to **ak̂-men-*), *Labyrinth* 21 (to pre-Gk καμάρα 'covered carriage, vaulted chamber'); Holthausen *AEEW* 149; Fraenkel *KZ* LXIII 183–184; Mayrhofer I 60; Pokorny I 19; Vries *ANEW* 207; Zalizniak I 132; Onions 425; Stang *LS* 25; Schelesniker *Festschr. Ölberg* 23–26; Maher *JIES* I 441–442; Kluge-Seebold 352–353.

***xamaz** sb.m.: ON *hamr* 'skin, shape', OE *ham* 'covering, garment, shirt', *hama* 'covering', MLG *ham* id., OHG *hamo* 'fishing-net'. Probably related to Skt *śamī́* 'Prosopis spicigera' (Zupitza *BB* XXIV 182) and further to **k̂em-* 'to cover'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 182; Torp-Falk 74; Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Mayrhofer III 299; Pokorny I 556; Vries *ANEW* 208.

***xam(e)strō** sb.f.: OS *hamustra* 'curculio, corn-weevil', OHG *hamustra* 'hamster'. Probably borrowed from Lat *comestor* 'glutton' (Murianov *Etim. 1983* 105). However, the obvious connection with Slav **xoměstorъ* 'hamster' remains unclear. Fick *BB* II 266 (to Lat *cumera* 'chest, box' < **komeso-*); Berneker I 395 (< Slav); Fraenkel 896; Onions 425.

***xamfaz** adj.: Goth *hamfs* 'mutilated, maimed', OS *hāf* 'with crippled hands', OHG *hamf* 'mutilated'. Related to OIr *camm* 'crooked, bent' and further to Gk καμπή 'bend', Lat *campus* 'field' < *'bending', Lith *kam̃pas* 'corner, edge', Slav **kǫpъ* 'hill, island' (Saussure *Recueil* 598). Diefenbach *VW* II 529–531 (to Gk κόπτω 'to strike'); Schröder *Idg. Anz.* XXVI 59 (to ON *hnafa* 'to cut off'); Aufderhaar *Lehnw.* 21–22 (WGmc < Goth); Zupitza *Gutt.* 108; Torp-Falk 74–75; Walde-Hofmann I 148–149; Feist 243; Pokorny I 525; Fraenkel 213–214; Frisk I 774–775; Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 56–57; Lehmann *GED* 175–176; Puhvel IV 61–63 (adds Hitt *kappi-* 'small, little' <? **kampi-*); Heidermanns 278.

***xam(m)inʒaz** sb.m.: ON *hemingr* 'skin of the hide shanks', prop. *Hemingr*, OE *hemminʒ* 'a kind of shoe', OFris *hemminge* 'leather wear, shoe', OHG prop. *Haming*. Derived from **xam(m)ō*. Falk *NVA* 1919, 133; Holthausen *AEEW* 155; Vries *ANEW* 222.

***xam(m)janan** wk.vb.: ON *hemja* 'to restrain, to hold back', OE *hemman* id., OFris *hemma* 'to mutilate', MDu *hemmen* 'to slow down', OHG *gi-hemmen* 'to humiliate'. Derived from *xam(m)ō. Zupitza *Gutt.* 108; Löwenthal *KZ* XLVII 146 (to Gk κῆμος 'a kind of plant', Slav **konь* 'horse'); Torp-Falk 74; Holthausen *AEEW* 155; Pokorny I 555; Vries *ANEW* 222; Kluge-Seebold 369.

***xam(m)ō** sb.f.: ON *hǫm* 'ham', OE *ham* id., MLG *ham(m)e* id., MHG *hamme* id. From **xanmō* < **konəmā*, an ablaut variant of **knāmā*: Gk κνήμη 'leg, shank', OIr *cnáim* 'bone' (Fick *KZ* I 368–369). Torp-Falk 74; Holthausen *AEEW* 148; Pokorny I 613–614; Frisk I 883; Vries *ANEW* 279; Zalizniak II 225; Onions 425.

***xam(u)laz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *humul* 'bar', MHG *hamel* 'bar, rod'. Related to

**xam(a)lōn*. TORP-FALK 74 (to Gk κάμαξ 'vine-pole, pole, shaft').

***xan(a)paz** sb.m.: ON *hampr* 'hemp', OE *hænep* id., OS *hanup* id., OHG *hanaf*, *hanif* id. An early borrowing from Lat *cannabis* id. < Gk κάνναβις id. HOOPS *Waldbäume* 472–473 (from Scythian or Thracian); LEWY *IF* LIII 122; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; VRIES *ANEW* 208; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 436 (related to Lat *cannabis*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 354.

***xanđaȝaz ~ *xanđiȝaz ~ *xanđuȝaz** adj.: Goth *handugs* 'wise', Norw *hendig* 'deft, adroit, quick', OE *list-hendiȝ* 'having skilful hands', OHG *hantag*, *hantīg* 'wise'. Derived from **xanđuz* (MEILLET *MSL* IX 49). KERN *TNTL* XX 245–246; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 110 (to Lith *kandùs* 'snappy, acrimonious'); BLANKENSTEIN *IF* XXI 115; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206; TORP-FALK 71; FEIST 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm* 100 (to Gk κεντέω 'to prick'); FEIST 244; POKORNY I 567; MEID *Wortbild.* 192; LEHMANN *GED* 176 (follows KLUGE); HEIDERMANNS 278–279.

***xanđaȝīn ~ *xanđuȝīn** sb.f.: Goth *handugei* 'wisdom', OHG *hantagī* 'sharpness, agony, pain'. Derived from **xanđaȝaz ~ *xanđiȝaz ~ *xanđuȝaz*. FEIST 244; HEIDERMANNS 279.

***xanđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *henda* 'to catch, to pick up', OE *ȝe-hendan* 'to hold', OFris *henda*, *handa* 'to catch'. Derived from **xanđuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; VRIES *ANEW* 222; SEEBOLD 255.

***xanđlan ~ *xanđlō** sb.n./f.: OE *handle* 'handle', MLG *hantel* id., OHG *hantilla* 'towel'. Derived from **xanđuz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; ONIONS 426.

***xanđlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hǫndla* 'to handle, to manage', OE *handlian* 'to feel, to handle', OFris *handelia*, *hondelia* 'to handle', OS *handlon* 'to act, to deal', OHG *hantalōn* 'to handle, to feel'. Derived from **xanđlan ~ *xanđlō*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; VRIES *ANEW* 208; ONIONS 426; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xanđu-ƀanōn** sb.m.: ON *hand-bani* 'homicide', OE *hand-bana* id., OS *hand-bano* id. Compound of **xanđuz* and **ƀanōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.

***xanđu-lamaz** adj.: ON *hand-lami* 'with a lame hand' (*n*-stem), OHG *hant-lam* id. Compound of **xanđuz* and **lamaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***xanđu-lausaz** adj.: ON *hand-lauss* 'without hands', OFris *hand-lās* id., MHG *hande-lōs* id. Compound of **xanđuz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xanđu-maȝenan** sb.n.: ON *hand-megin* 'strength of hand, strength', OE *hand-mæȝen* id., OS *hand-magan* id. Compound of **xanđuz* and **maȝenan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 48.

***xanđu-saxsan** sb.n.: ON *hand-sax* 'short sword', OE *hand-seax* id., OHG **hand-sahs* id. (> Fr *hansart*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 49.

***xanđu-werkan** sb.n.: ON *hand-verk* 'handiwork', OE *hand-weorc* id., OS *hand-werk* id., OHG *hant-werc* id. Compound of **xanđuz* and **werkan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***xanđu-wurxtaz** adj.: Goth *handu-waurhts* 'handmade', OE *hand-worht* id. Compound of **xanđuz* and **wurxtaz*. FEIST 245; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (calque of Gk χειροποιητός in Goth and of Lat *manufactum* in OE); VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 349 (calque on Greek); LEHMANN *GED* 177.

***xanđuz** sb.f.: Goth *handus* 'hand', ON *hǫnd* id. (root stem), OE *hand* id., OFris *hand*, *hond* id., OS *hand* 'side', OHG *hant* 'hand'. Derived from **xenþanan* (GRIMM *DG* 35), cf. Lith *rankà* 'hand' ~ *renkù*, *riñkti* 'to gather'. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 123–124 (to Slav **čęti* 'to begin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; TORP-FALK 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; FEIST 244–245; FRAENKEL 736; VRIES *ANEW* 281; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 425; WAGNER *ZfceltPh* XXXII 76–77; SEEBOLD 255; MARKEY *JIES* XII 261–292; HULD 120 (to Alb *thua* ~ *thue* 'nail'); LEHMANN *GED* 176–177; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 155–156; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 353.

***xanȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hengja* 'to hang up, to suspend', OFris *hingia* id., OHG *ir-henken* id. Causative of **xanxanan* ~ **xanȝanan*. Vries *ANEW* 222; Seebold 250; Lehmann *GED* 168.

***xanxan** sb.n.: Goth *faura-hah* 'curtain', OHG *bruoh-hāh* 'belt, girdle'. Derived from **xanxanan* ~ **xanȝanan*. Feist 145; Seebold 250.

***xanxanan ~ *xanȝanan** str.vb.: Goth *hahan* 'to hang, to make hang', ON *hanga* id., OE *hón* id., OFris *huā* id., OS *hāhan* id., OHG *hāhan* id. Related to Hitt *kanka-*, *kankiya-* id. (Sturtevant *Language* VII 172). Probably further connected with Skt *śáṅkate* 'to doubt, to fear', Lat *cūnctor* 'to hesitate', cf. with a similar metaphoric usage Goth *saiwala unsare hahis* (John 10: 24). Meillet *MSL* XV 351–352 (phonetics of Goth); Torp-Falk 70; Feist 230–231; Holthausen *AEEW* 169; Walde-Hofmann I 307; Jóhannesson *IEW* 207–208; Mayrhofer III 290; Pokorny I 566; Vries *ANEW* 208 (to **xakōn*); Kammenhuber *KZ* LXXVII 63 (on Hitt); Onions 426; Seebold 249–250; Lehmann *GED* 168; Puhvel IV 48–51; Kluge-Seebold 354–355.

***xanxa-sin(a)wō** sb.f.: ON *há-sin* 'Achilles' tendon, hamstring', OE *hóh-sinu* id., OFris *hōxene* id., MDu *haes-sene* id., OHG *hāh-sina*. Compound of **xanxaz* II and **sin(a)wō*. Torp-Falk 67; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Carr *Nom. comp.* 49; Vries *ANEW* 213; Lehmann *GED* 168; Kluge-Seebold 346.

***xanxaz** I sb.m.: Run dat. sg. *hahai* 'courser', OHG *hāh-*, *hang-* (in prop.). Related to Gk κηκίω 'to gush, to bubble forth', Lith *šóku*, *šókti* 'to spring, to dance' < **(s)k̂ek-*. Or same as **xanxaz* II? Pokorny I 522; Fraenkel 1021–1022; Frisk I 838.

***xanxaz** II sb.m.: ON *há-mót* 'ankle-joint', OE *hóh* 'heel'. Related to Lith *kìnka* 'leg, thigh, knee-cap' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 115). Torp-Falk 67 (to Lat *coxa* 'hip'); Petersson *IF* XXXV 271–272; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Pokorny I 566; Fraenkel 239; Vries *ANEW* 199; Onions 434; Stang *LS* 27–28; Kluge-Seebold 346; Dybo *BSA* 20.

***xanxēnan ~ *xanȝēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *hahan* 'to hang', ON *hanga* id. (part of forms), OE *hanȝian* id., OFris *hangia* id., OS *hangon* id., OHG *hangēn* id. Derived from **xanxanan* ~ **xanȝanan*. ON *há* 'to wear (by sickness or work), to make depend' < **xanxēnan* belongs here rather than to Lith *kankà* 'pain' (despite Zupitza *Gutt.* 111, 132). Zupitza *Gutt.* 133; Torp-Falk 70; Holthausen *AEEW* 149; Feist 230–231; Vries *ANEW* 200; Seebold 250.

***xanxilaz ~ *xanxilōn** sb.m.: ON *hæll* 'heel', OE *héla* id., OFris *hēla* id., MDu *hiel*, *hiele* id. Derived from **xanxaz* II. Cf. similar forms in Skt *kaṅkāla-* 'scrag, shell', Lith *kenklẽ* 'knee-cap'. Meringer *IF* XVII 121 (ON *hæll* to OHG *huohilī* 'small plow'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 115; Torp-Falk 67, 70; Holthausen *AEEW* 167; Mayrhofer I 137; Fraenkel 239; Vries *ANEW* 209–210, 276; Onions 434; Lehmann *GED* 189; Kluge-Seebold 346; Dybo *BSA* 20.

***xanxistaz ~ *xanȝistaz** sb.m.: ON *hestr* 'stallion', OE *henȝest* 'horse, steed', OFris *hanxt*, *hengst*, *hingst* id., MDu *henxt* id., OHG *hengist* 'gelding'. Cf. Celt **kankstikā* 'mare': W *caseg*, Bret pl. *kezeg*, OCorn *cassec* (from Gmc?). Superlative of **xanxaz* I. Sperber *WuS* VI 21 (to MHG *hagen* 'draught animal'); Schrader-Nehring I 626 (to Lat *cant(h)ērius* 'gelding, ass, mule' < **canctērius*); Torp-Falk 70; Holthausen *AEEW* 155; Pokorny I 522 (to Lith *šankùs* 'quick, fast'); Vries *ANEW* 226; Zalizniak II 227; Onions 436; Rasmussen *APILKU* IV 140; Kluge-Seebold 369.

***xanxuz** sb.m.: ON *hár* 'thole'. Identical with Skt *śaṅkú-* 'peg, spike', cf. also Slav **sǫkъ* 'branch'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 798; Torp-Falk 70; Sperber *WuS* VI 20 (to ON *hagr* 'handy, skilful'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 133, 184; Mayrhofer III 290; Pokorny I 523; Vries *ANEW* 209 (to **xōxōn*);

Vasmer-Trubachev III 798; Lehmann *GED* 189.

***xankō** sb.f.: ON *hǫnk* 'hank, coil', masc. *hanki* 'hasp, clasp', MLG *hank* 'handle'. See **xakōn*. Torp-Falk 67 (to Lith *kéngė* 'hook'); Fraenkel 255 (Lith *kéngė* < Gmc).

***xanōn** sb.m.: Goth *hana* 'cock, rooster', ON *hani* id., OE *hana* id., OFris *hana*, *hona* id., OS *hano* id., OHG *hano* id. Cf. also WGmc **xan(n)jō* > OE *hæn*, *hen* 'hen', OFris *henne* id., MLG *henne* id., OHG *henna* id. Originally, a 'singer', cf. Gk ἠι-κανός 'rooster'. Further connected with Lat *canō* 'to sing', OIr *canim* id. Unwerth *PBB* XXXVI 23; Marstrander *NTS* III 247, VII 335–337; Zupitza *Gutt.* 108; Brugmann *IF* XXXVII 249–253; Suolahti *DVN* 228–242; Torp-Falk 69; Holthausen *AEEW* 149, 155; Walde-Hofmann I 154–155; Feist 243–244; Porzig *Gliederung* 200; Pokorny I 525–526; Frisk I 626; Vries *ANEW* 208; Zalizniak I 153; Onions 436; Lehmann *GED* 176; Bammesberger *Nom.* 176–177; Kluge-Seebold 348.

***xansō** sb.f.: Goth *hansa* 'troop, cohort, crowd', OE *hós* 'company, band', MLG *hanse* 'company', OHG *hansa* 'cohort, company'. May be compared with Skt *śáṃsati* 'to praise, to declare, to vow', Lat *cēnseō* 'to tax, to assess' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 109). Bugge *PBB* XII 418–419 (from IE **k̂om-sed-* 'to sit together'); Osthoff *PBB* XIII 425–426 (from **k̂on-d-tā*, to **dō-* 'to give'); Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 212 (to **xenþanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 109; Torp-Falk 71; Meissner apud Feist (to **xunslan*); Helm *PBB* XXIX 194–196; Kaufmann *ZdPh* XXXVIII 238–240; Schnetz apud Lehmann *GED* 177 (to Lat *scandula* 'shingle', from IE **(s)kend-* 'to split up, to strew'); Rooth *Wortst.* 168 (follows Meissner); Holthausen *AEEW* 171; Walde-Hofmann I 198–200; Feist 245–246; Mayrhofer III 284–285 (separates Skt from Lat); Pokorny I 566; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 427; Benveniste *IEL* 63–65; Lehmann *GED* 177; Bammesberger *Nom.* 116 (to **xenþanan*); Kluge-Seebold 355.

***xantjanan** wk.vb.: ON *henta* 'to fit', OE *hentan* 'to pursue, to follow'. Unclear. Holthausen *AEEW* 155; Vries *ANEW* 222; Onions 441, 453 (to **xenþanan*).

***xappan** sb.n.: ON *happ* 'good luck'. Cf. a derivative in OE *hæp-líc* 'equal'. Compared with OIr *cob* 'victory', Lith *kabùs* 'tenacious, prehensile', Slav **kobь* 'omen, fortune telling', **koba* 'premonition' (Schachmatov *AfslPh* XXXIII 90). Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 116; Torp-Falk 74 (reconstruct **xampan*); Pokorny I 610; Fraenkel 200–201; Vries *ANEW* 542; Fraenkel 200; Onions 427; Trubachev *ESSJa* X 101.

***xarƀistu-mēnōþz ~ *xarƀustu-mēnōþz** sb.m.: ON *haust-mánuðr* 'autumn month, September', OE *hærfest-mónað* id., OHG *herbist-mānōd* id. Compound of **xarƀistuz* ~ **xarƀustuz* and **mēnōþz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 72 (parallel formations).

***xarƀistuz ~ *xarƀustuz** sb.m.: ON *haust* 'autumn' (neut.), *haustar-tími* 'autumn period' (reflects old masc.), OE *hærfest* 'harvest, autumn', OFris *herfst* id., OHG *herbist* id. Derived from IE **karp-* ~ **kerp-*: Hitt *karp-*, *karap-* 'to pick, to pluck' (Sturtevant *Language* VI 155–156), Lat *carpō* id., Gk καρπός 'fruit' (Hirt *IF* XXXVII 233–234). Cf. **xarfaz* from which **xarƀistaz* can be formally derived. Brugmann *IF* XXVIII 373 (to Lat *castrō* 'to emasculate, to prune' < **carp(i)strō*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 114; Torp-Falk 79; Holthausen *AEEW* 145; Walde-Hofmann I 172–173; Pokorny I 944; Vries *ANEW* 214; Frisk I 792–793; Zalizniak II 168; Onions 429; Puhvel IV 91–98; Kluge-Seebold 370.

***xarđīn** sb.f.: ON *herði* 'hardihood', OHG *hertī* 'rigidity'. Derived from **xarđuz*. Heidermanns 281.

***xarđīn ~ *xarđjō** sb.f.: ON pl. *herðar* 'shoulder', OHG *hartī* id. Derived from **xarđuz* (Hellquist *ANF* VII 29) and historically identical with **xarđīn*. Schmidt

Vok. II 25 (to Russ pl. **kortyšk̆i* 'shoulders'—but this form does not exist); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 351 (to Lat *cartilagō* 'cartilage'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 115 (follows Schmidt); Torp-Falk 78 (follow Schmidt); Lane *JEGP* XXXII 293 (to IE **sker-* 'to cut'); Vries *ANEW* 223.

***xarđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hardjan* 'to harden', ON *herða* 'to temper (of iron), to clench, to fasten', OE *hyrdan* 'to make hard', OFris *herda* 'to strengthen', OS *herdian* id., OHG *herten* 'to harden'. Derived from **xarđuz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 159; Feist 246; Vries *ANEW* 223; Onions 427; Lehmann *GED* 177; Heidermanns 281.

***xarđōt** adv.: ON *harða* 'very', OE *hearde* 'severely, very much', OFris *herde* 'very', MLG *herde* id., OHG *harto* id. Derived from **xarđuz*. Lehmann *GED* 177.

***xarđu-xertaz** adj.: Goth deriv. *harduhairtei* 'hard-heartedness', OE *heard-heort* id. Compound of **xarđuz* and **xertōn*. Feist 246; Lehmann *GED* 177.

***xarđu-līkaz** adj.: ON *harð-ligr* 'hard, severe', OE *heard-líc* id., OHG *hart-līh* 'tenacious'. Derived from **xarđuz*. Heidermanns 281.

***xarđu-rēđaz** adj.: ON *harð-ráðr* 'hard in counsel, tyrannical', OE *heard-rǽd* 'steadfast, firm'. Compound of **xarđuz* and **rēđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 95 (parallel formations).

***xarđuz** adj.: Goth *hardus* 'hard', ON *harðr* id., OE *heard* 'hard, austere, stern, firm', OFris adv. *herde* 'firmly, very', OS *hard* 'hard', OHG *hart* id. Related to Lith *kartùs* 'bitter', Slav **kort-ъkъ* 'short'. Karsten *NB* II 361–362; Zupitza *Gutt.* 109; Meillet *Etudes* II 325; Torp-Falk 78; Feist 246–247; Holthausen *AEEW* 152; Walde-Pokorny I 354; Pokorny I 531; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 109; Fraenkel 225; Frisk II 9–10; Vries *ANEW* 210–211; Onions 427; Benveniste *IEL* 366–367; Strunk *MSS* XXXIV 169–170 (on the comparison with Gk κρατύς 'strong'); Trubachev *ESSJa* XI 104; Lehmann *GED* 177; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262; Heidermanns 280–282; Kluge-Seebold 358.

***xarfaz** sb.m.: ON prop. *Harfr*, Swed *harv* 'harrow'. Related to Gk καρπός 'fruit', κρώπιον 'sickle', Lat *carpō* 'to pick, to pluck', MIr *corrán* 'sickle'. Torp-Falk 79; Walde-Hofmann I 172–173; Trier *Holz* 70; Pokorny I 944; Vries *ANEW* 211; Frisk I 792–793.

***xari-farđiz** sb.f.: ON *her-ferð* 'military expedition', OFris *here-ferd* id., OS *here-vart* id., OHG *heri-fart* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **farđiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xari-fulkan** sb.n.: ON *her-fólk* 'men of war', OE *here-folc* 'people forming an army', OFris *hiri-folk* 'men of war'. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **fulkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 49.

***xari-xurnan** sb.n.: ON *her-horn* 'trumpet', OHG *heri-horn* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **xurnan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xari-mannz** sb.m.: ON *her-maðr* 'warrior', OE *here-mann* 'soldier', MDu *herman* id., OHG *heri-man* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 49.

***xari-skelđuz ~ *xari-skelđiz** sb.m.: ON *her-skjǫldr* 'war-shield' (if not from MLG), MLG *her-schilt* id., MHG *her-schilt* 'shield as a sign of a levy'. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **skelđuz* ~ **skelđiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xari-skipan** sb.n.: ON *her-skip* 'warship', OHG *heri-skif* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **skipan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xari-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *her-vegr* 'war path', OE *here-weʒ* 'highway', OFris *here-wei* 'war path', MLG *her-wech* id., MHG *her-wec* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **weʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 49.

***xari-wēđiz** sb.f.: ON pl. *her-váðir* 'armor', OE *here-wǽd* id. Cf. also MLG neut. *here-wāde* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **wēđiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xari-wēpnan** sb.n.: ON *her-vápn* 'weapon', OE *here-wǽpen* id. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **wēpnan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xari-wōpan ~ *xari-wōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *her-óp* 'war-cry', OE *here-wóp* 'shout raised by an army'. Compound of **xariz* ~ **xarjaz* and **wōpan* ~ **wōpaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xariz ~ *xarjaz** sb.m.: Goth *harjis* 'army', ON *herr* 'host, people, army', OE *here* 'army', OFris *here* id., OS *heri* id., OHG neut. *heri* id. Related to MIr *cuire* 'crowd', Lith *kãrias* 'army, war', OPrus *kargis* 'army'. Neckel *KZ* LX 284 (**Hari-* as a deity in ancient prop. dat. *Hari-gasti*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 109; Torp-Falk 76; Specht *KZ* LX 130–138; Holthausen *AEEW* 157; Feist 247; Pokorny I 615–616; Būga III 950–951; Fraenkel 220; Vries *ANEW* 224–225; Zalizniak II 213; Onions 429; Benveniste *IEL* 91, 93, 247; Toporov *PJa* III 221; Lehmann *GED* 177–178; Kluge-Seebold 362–363.

***xarjanaz** sb.m.: ON *Herjann* (Odin's epithet). Identical with Gk κοίρανος 'king, head of the army' (Osthoff *IF* V 275–277; Bugge *PBB* XXI 422), Phryg *kuryan-eyon* 'chief, king' (Lubotsky *Kadmos* XXVII/1 23). Further connected with **xariz* ~ **xarjaz*. Torp-Falk 76; Specht *KZ* LX 130; Pokorny I 615; Vries *ANEW* 223–224; Frisk I 894–895; Lehmann *GED* 178; Orel *Phrygian* 438.

***xarjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *herja* 'to harry, to despoil, to waste', OE *herȝian* 'to pillage, to plunder', OFris *ur-heria* 'to make raids', OS *heriōn*, *herrōn* id., OHG *heriōn*, *herrōn* 'to plunder, to raid'. Derived from **xariz* ~ **xarjaz*. Torp-Falk 76; Holthausen *AEEW* 157; Vries *ANEW* 223; Onions 429.

***xarmaz** I sb.m.: ON *harmr* 'sorrow, grief', OE *hearm* 'harm, injury, grief', OFris *herm* 'sorrow, grief', OS *harm* id., OHG *harm* id. Identical with *fšarəma-* 'shame', Slav **sormъ* id. (Meillet *Etudes* 428) and, further, with Lith *šarmà* 'frost' (Larin *Vestnik LGU* XIV 150–153 with other examples of this semantic evolution). Kartsen *NB* II 245–246; Zupitza *Gutt.* 183–184; Meillet *Etudes* 428; Torp-Falk 79; Trautmann *BSW* 303; Holthausen *AEEW* 152; Pokorny I 615; Fraenkel 965; Vries *ANEW* 212; Zalizniak I 132; Onions 428; Vasmer-Trubachev III 724; Koivulehto *Festschr. Alinei* 133–147; Kluge-Seebold 357.

***xarmaz** II adj.: ODan *harm* 'angry', OE *hearm* 'causing harm, grievous', OS *harm* 'grievous'. See **xarmaz* I. Heidermanns 282.

***xarmiþō** sb.f.: ON *hermd* 'vexation, anger', OHG *harmida* 'calamity'. Derived from **xarmaz* I. Vries *ANEW* 224.

***xarmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *harma* 'to bewail', OE *hearmian* 'to harm, to hurt, to injure', OHG *harmēn* 'to sadden'. Derived from **xarmaz* I. Vries *ANEW* 212.

***xarmōn** sb.m.: OE *hearma* 'shrewmouse (?)', OS *harmo* 'weasel, shrewmouse', OHG *harmo* id. Identical with Lith *šarmuõ*, *šermuõ* id. Torp-Falk 79; Trautmann *BSW* 300; Pokorny I 574; Fraenkel 965; Kluge-Seebold 371.

***xarpa-slaȝiz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrpu-slagr* 'striking the harp', OE *hearp-sleȝe* id. Compound of **xarpōn* and **slaȝiz*. A secondary composition vowel in ON. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xarpa-strenȝaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrpu-strengr* 'harp string' (secondary *-u-*), OE *hearpe-strenȝ* id. Compound of **xarpōn* and **strenȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xarpōn** sb.f.: ON *harpa* 'harp', OE *hearpe* id., OS *harpa* id., OHG *harpfa* id. Cf. also ON *munn-harpa* 'cramp in the mouth from cold'. Related to Lat *corbis* 'basket', Lith *kar̃bas* id., Slav **korbъ* ~ **korba* id. Sperber *WuS* III 68–77 (to **xarfaz*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 114, *KZ* XXXVI 65 (ON *munn-harpa* to Gk κράμβος 'dry'); Torp-Falk 78; Trautmann *BSW* 117–118; Holthausen *AEEW* 152; Walde-Hofmann I 272–273; Pokorny I 948 (to **(s)kerb-* 'to turn, to bend'); Fraenkel 220; Vries *ANEW* 212 (ON *munn-harpa* to

G dial. *Harpf* 'woman'); ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 428; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 52–54; LÜHR *Expr.* 264–265; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 356–357.

***xarskaz** adj.: Norw dial. *harsk* 'with a hard voice', MLG *harsch* 'harsh, rough'. Derived from or related to **xarđuz* (HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 107). KARSTEN *NB* II 450; TORP-FALK 80; POKORNY I 532–533; VRIES *ANEW* 212–213 (to Lith *karšiù*, *kar̃šti* 'to comb'); PUHVEL IV 109 (to Hitt *karši-* 'harsh'); HEIDERMANNS 282–283.

***xaruʒaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrgr* 'heathen altar of stones', OE *hearʒ* 'temple, idol', OHG *harug* 'holy grove, holy stone'. Borrowed from continental Celt **karrikā* 'stone' (OW *carrecc*, OBret *carrec*) or, rather, from its non-IE source (HUBSCHMIDT *Pyren.* 31–32, 65–66). NOREEN *Abriß* 87, 829 (to Lat *carcer* 'prison'); MERINGER *WuS* X 188 (same as NOREEN); TORP-FALK 77; SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 12; EKWALL *MASO* III 41 (to Swed dial. *har* 'stony ground'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; POKORNY I 532 (to IE **kar-* 'hard'); VRIES *ANEW* 281; ZALIZNIAK I 132; VENDRYES C-31; FRIEDRICH *Trees* 150 (to OPrus *karige* 'rowan-tree'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156 (< **xarʒuz*).

***xaruþaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Hǫrðar* 'Hords, inhabitants of the Hardangerfjord in Norway', OE pl. *Hæredas* id. Also attested as Lat *Harudes*, Gk Χαροῦδες. Probably further related to WGmc **xaruþaz* 'forest' (OE *harað*, MHG *hart*). (GRIENBERGER *ZDADL* XLVI 166). TORP-FALK 76–77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 145; POKORNY I 532 (to OIr *caur* 'hero' < **karuts*); VRIES *ANEW* 281.

***xasla-xnuts** sb.f.: Swed *hassel-nöt* 'hazel-nut', OE *hæsel-hnutu* id., MLG *hasel-note* id., OHG *hasal-nuz* id. Compound of **xaslaz* and **xnutz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 49.

***xaslaz** sb.m.: ON *hasl* 'hazel', OE *hæsel* id., MDu *hasel* id., OHG *hasal* id. Identical with Lat *corulus* 'hazel-shrub, filbert-shrub' < **kosulo-*, OIr *coll* 'hazel', OW *coll* id. < **koslo-*. (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 206). TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 146; WALDE-HOFMANN I 280; KRAHE *SuV* 80; PORZIG *Gliederung* 194; POKORNY I 616; VRIES *ANEW* 213; ZALIZNIAK II 174; ONIONS 432; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.

***xasnaz** adj.: OHG *hasan* 'polished, fine'. Identical with Lat *cānus* 'grey' < **k̂asno-* (WEISE *BB* II 289). Cf. also Hitt *kaši-* 'shade of white'. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80; VASMER *ZfslPh* II 57–58 (adds Slav **sosna* 'pine' < *'grey tree'); WALDE-HOFMANN I 156; POKORNY I 533; PUHVEL IV 119–120; HEIDERMANNS 283–284.

***xasōn ~ *xazōn** sb.m.: ON *heri* 'hare', OE *hara* id., OFris *hasa* id., MLG *hase* id., OHG *haso* id. Related to W *ceinach* id. < **kasi-n-ako-*, OPrus *sasins*, cf. also Skt *śaśá-* id. < **śasá-* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498) and Hitt *gagastii̯a-* 'hare (?)' (PUHVEL IV 17). A taboo word based on the color adjective preserved in **xasnaz*, **xaswaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 183; SCHWENTNER *FB* 79–80; HENDRIKSEN *IF* LVI 27; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; PORZIG *Gliederung* 197; MAYRHOFER III 316–317, *Sprache* VII 181; POKORNY I 533; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 223; ZALIZNIAK I 153; ONIONS 427; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 358–359.

***xasp(j)ōn** sb.f.: ON *hespa* 'hasp, fastening', OE *hæpse* 'hasp, clasp', MLG *haspe* id. Unclear. LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXV 233 (to Slav **kosa*); PETERSSON *AfslPh* XXXVI 137–138; TORP-FALK 71 (reconstruct **xaps-*, to Lith *kabẽ* 'small hook'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; VRIES *ANEW* 225–226; ONIONS 430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 359.

***xaswaz** adj.: ON *hǫss* 'grey', OE *hasu* id., MHG *heswe* 'pale, dull'. Related to **xasnaz*. SCHWENTNER *FB* 80; TORP-FALK 87; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 149; POKORNY I 533; VRIES *ANEW* 282; ZALIZNIAK I 153; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 284; HILMARSSON *Mat.* 156 (to Toch B *kāswo* 'eruption, inflammation of the skin').

***xatalaz ~ *xatulaz** adj.: OESc *of-hatul* 'extremely pleasant', OE *hatol*, *hetol* 'hostile, evil', OS *hatulo* 'hate-filled', OHG

hazzal 'guileful, malicious'. Derived from **xataz ~ *xatez, *xatjanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 150; Heidermanns 284–285.

***xataz ~ *xatez** sb.m./n.: Goth *hatis* 'hatred, anger', ON *hatr* id., OE *hete* id., OFris *hat* id., OS *heti* id., OHG *haz* id. Related to Toch A *kat* 'destruction', Av *sādra-* 'grief, sorrow', Osc *cadeis* 'enmity', Gk κῆδος 'sorrow', MIr *caiss* 'hatred'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 184; Bartholomae 1570–1571; Torp-Falk 68–69; Holthausen *AEEW* 157; Feist 247–248; Ernout-Meillet 698 (to Lat *ōdī* 'to hate' with a "preformant" **k-*); Pokorny I 517; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Frisk I 836–837; Zalizniak II 223; Onions 430; Lehmann *GED* 178; Bammesberger *Nom.* 212; Kluge-Seebold 359.

***xatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hatjan* 'to hate', OE *hettan* 'to hate', MHG *hetzen* 'to pursue'. Derived from **xataz ~ *xatez.* Torp-Falk 68; Holthausen *AEEW* 158; Feist 248; Peeters *KZ* CI 168; Lehmann *GED* 178; Kluge-Seebold 372.

***xatēnan ~ *xatōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hatan* 'to hate', ON *hata* id., OE *hatian* id., OFris *hatia* id., OS *haton* id., OHG *hazzōn* id. Derived from **xataz ~ *xatez.* Kuhn *KZ* I 95; Torp-Falk 68; Holthausen *AEEW* 150; Feist 247; Vries *ANEW* 213; Onions 430; Lehmann *GED* 178.

***xattuz** sb.m.: ON *hǫttr* 'hood', OE *hætt* 'hat', OFries *hath* 'hood'. Cf. also WGmc **xōđaz* > OE *hód* 'coat with a hood', OE *hód* 'hood', OFris *hōd* id., OS *hōd* id., OHG *huot* id. Of unknown origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 207; Torp-Falk 69 (to Lat *cassis* 'helmet'); Holthausen *AEEW* 146, 167 (**xōđaz* to Lat *cassis* 'helm'); Pokorny I 516; Vries *ANEW* 282; Onions 430, 447; Kluge-Seebold 389–390.

***xaþ(a)rōn** sb.m.: OHG *hadara* 'lump', early G *Hader* 'quarrel'. Derived from **xaþuz*. Identical with Slav **kotera ~ *kotora* 'quarrel' (Bugge *KZ* XXXII 49). Skt *śatru-* 'enemy' is derivationally less close. Zupitza *KZ* XXXVII 400; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 287 (to Arm *kotor* 'scrap, fragment'); Torp-Falk 69; Mayrhofer III 294; Trubachev *ESSJa* XI 200–201; Kluge-Seebold 346 (separates OHG from this etymon).

***xaþuz** sb.m./f.: Burg **haþus* 'fight', ON *hǫð* 'war, slaughter', theon. *Hǫðr*, OE *heaðu-deór* 'brave, stout in war', OFris *-had* (in prop.), OS *hathu-* id. (in prop.), OHG prop. *Hadu-wīg* id. Identical with Hitt *kattu-* 'spiteful', OIr *cath* id., Thrac theon. Κότυς (Fick *Spracheinh.* 422). Torp-Falk 69; Holthausen *AEEW* 153; Detschew *Thr.* 258–259; Pokorny I 534; Vries *ANEW* 278–279; Frisk I 932; Köbler 711; Puhvel IV 138–140; Kluge-Seebold 346; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***xauƀuđan ~ *xauƀiđan** sb.n.: Goth *haubiþ* 'head', ON *haufuð* id., OE *heáfod* id., OFris *hāved*, *hād* id., OS *hōbid* id., OHG *houbit* id. Secondary (taboo?) variants of **xaƀuđan* (Noreen *ANF* VI 310). Marstrander *Kl.* 25 (the first syllable influenced by the following *-u-*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 103; Torp-Falk 73; Holthausen *AEEW* 150; Feist 248; Pokorny I 530 (analogical influence of **xūƀōn*); Zalizniak I 141; Onions 432; Lehmann *GED* 178–179; Bammesberger *Nom.* 215–216; Kluge-Seebold 360.

***xauʒaz ~ *xauʒan** sb.m./n.: ON *haugr* 'mound, cairn', OHG *houg* 'hill'. A variant of **xauxaz* with a different stress pattern. Close to Lith *kaũkas* 'swelling, ulcer', Slav **kuka* 'hook' (Wood *IF* XVIII 35). Zupitza *Gutt.* 110; Torp-Falk 91; Trautmann *BSW* 121–122; Fraenkel 229–230; Vries *ANEW* 213–214; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIII 86–87; Heidermanns 286; Kluge-Seebold 386.

***xauxa-ƀerʒan ~ *xauxa-ƀerʒaz** sb.n.: ON *há-bjarg* 'high rock', OE *héah-beorʒ* 'high mountain'. Compound of **xauxaz* and **ƀerʒan ~ *ƀerʒaz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 86 (parallel formations).

***xauxa-xertaz** adj.: Goth *hauh-hairts* 'haughty, proud', OE *heáh-heort* id. Compound of **xauxaz* and **xertaz* (see **xertōn*). Feist 249; Carr *Nom. comp.* 94 (parallel formations); Lehmann *GED* 171, 179.

***xauxa-līkaz** adj.: ON *há-ligr* 'high,

sublime', OE *heá-lic* 'high', OHG *hōh-līh* id. Derived from **xauxaz*. HEIDERMANNS 286.

***xauxa-saliz** sb.m.: ON pl. *há-salir* 'high hall', OE *heáh-sele* id. Compound of **xauxaz* and **saliz* ~ **salaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***xauxa-stađiz** sb.m.: ON *há-staðr* 'high place', OE *heáh-stede* id. Compound of **xauxaz* and **stađiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 58.

***xauxaz** adj.: Goth *hauhs* 'high', ON *hár* id., OE *heáh* id., OFris *hāch* id., OS *hōh* id., OHG *hōh* id. Closely related to Toch A *koc*, B *kauc* 'high'. Further cf. Skt *koca-* 'desiccation', *kucati* 'to curve', NPers *kōž* 'bent, crooked', Lith *kaũkas* 'bump, swelling', Slav **kuka* 'hook' (WOOD *IF* XVIII 35), OIr *cúar* 'crooked' < **kukro-*. KUHN *KZ* I 137; SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558, 560; KARSTEN *NB* I 62; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110, 132; TORP-FALK 91; FEIST 249; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; MAYRHOFER I 269; POKORNY I 589; FRAENKEL 229–230; VRIES *ANEW* 210; ONIONS 440; STANG *LS* 27; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 86–87; LEHMANN *GED* 179; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 237; HEIDERMANNS 285–286; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 378; ADAMS *TB* 208; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***xauxiþō** sb.f.: Goth *hauhiþa* 'height', ON *hæð* id., OE *híhðo* id., MDu *hogede* id., OHG *hōhida* id. Derived from **xauxaz*. PIPPING *SNF* XII/1 68 (ON < **xaxwiþō*); TORP-FALK 91; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 249; VRIES *ANEW* 276; ONIONS 435; LEHMANN *GED* 179; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 117; HEIDERMANNS 286.

***xauxīn** sb.f.: Goth *hauhei* 'height', OS *hōhī* id., OHG *hōhī* id. Derived from **xauxaz*. FEIST 249; LEHMANN *GED* 179; HEIDERMANNS 286.

***xauxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hauhjan* 'to make high', OESc *höghia* 'to raise', OE *héan* id., OFris *hēia* id., OLG *ir-hōen* id., OHG *gi-hōhen* id. Derived from **xauxaz*. Structurally close to Slav **kučiti* 'to touch, to gather'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 158; FEIST 249; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 81; LEHMANN *GED* 179; HEIDERMANNS 286.

***xaulaz** ~ ***xaulōn** sb.m./f.: ON *haull* 'rupture, hernia', OE *heála* 'rupture', OHG *hōla* id. Related to Gk κήλη 'hump, hernia' < **kāu̯elā*, Lith *kū́la* 'swelling', Slav **kyla* 'hernia' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXI 471). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110; BŪGA *RFV* LXXI 54; TORP-FALK 66; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 471–473 (on Gk κήλη); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 150; POKORNY I 536–537; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; FRAENKEL 306; FRISK I 839–840; VRIES *ANEW* 214; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIII 262–263.

***xaunaz** adj.: Goth *hauns* 'low, humble', OE *heán* 'low, mean, abject', OFris *hāna* 'low, humble', OHG *hōni* 'shameful'. Close to Gk καυνός· κακός, σκληρός, κλῆρος (Hes.), Latv *kàuns* 'ignominy, shame'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 110 (to MHG *hūren* 'to cower'); TORP-FALK 66; FEIST 249–250; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 152; PISANI *RIL* LXXVI/2 30 (to Toch A *çāñi* 'shame'); POKORNY I 535; FRISK I 803; CHANTRAINE 506; STANG *LS* 27; LEHMANN *GED* 179; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 246 (from **xawwanan*); HEIDERMANNS 286–287; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 380.

***xauniþō** sb.f.: Goth *hauniþa* 'silence, humility', OE *hýnð*, *hýnðu* 'abasement, humiliation', OFris *hēnde* 'injury', OS *hōnitha* 'ignominy, shame', OHG *hōnida* 'disgrace'. Derived from **xaunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; FEIST 249; HEIDERMANNS 287.

***xaunjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *haunjan* 'to abase, to humiliate', OE *hýnan* 'to abuse, to humiliate', OFris *hēna* 'to get over', OS *gi-hōnian* 'to abase, to humiliate', OHG *hōnen* id. Derived from **xaunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; FEIST 249; HEIDERMANNS 287.

***xaupaz** sb.m.: OE *héap* 'heap, pile, crowd', OFris *hāp* id., OS *hōp* id., OHG *houf* id. A phonetically irregular counterpart of IE **koupo-* (with Gmc **-p-* < IE **-p-*?): Av *kaofa-* 'hill', Lith *kaũpas* id., Slav **kupa* ~ **kupъ* 'heap, group (of trees)'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 22, 115; BARTHOLOMAE 431; TORP-FALK 94–95 (< **koupn-*);

Holthausen *AEEW* 152; Pokorny I 590–591 (thinks of a separate IE **keub-*), 591; Fraenkel 231; Zalizniak I 132; Onions 432; Stang *LS* 27 (to Lith *kaũbras* 'hill'); Trubachev *ESSJa* XIII 107–108; Kluge-Seebold 360.

***xausaz** sb.m.: ON *hauss* 'skull'. Identical with Skt *kóṣa-* 'cupboard, treasury', Lith *káušas* 'skull, laddle, scoop' (Hirt *BB* XXIV 278). Johansson *IF* XIX 125–133; Zupitza *Gutt.* 111; Mayrhofer I 273; Pokorny I 953; Fraenkel 231–232; Vries *ANEW* 214.

***xauzjanan ~ *xausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hausjan* 'to hear', ON *heyra* id., OE *hýran* id., OFris *hēra* id., OS *hōrian* id., OHG *hōren* id. Related to Gk κοέω 'to note', ἀκούω 'to hear' with unclear ἀ- (Delbrück *KZ* XVI 271), Lat *caueō* 'to take heed'. See **skawwōjanan*. Grienberger *Got.* 111 (preposition **x-* and main stem **ausjanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 206; Torp-Falk 66; Holthausen *AEEW* 159; Walde-Hofmann I 186–187; Feist 251–252; Pokorny I 587–588; Frisk I 890–891; Vries *ANEW* 226; Onions 433; Lehmann *GED* 180–181; Kluge-Seebold 383.

***xawjanan** wk.vb.: ON *heyja* 'to execute, to perform', OE *híeʒan* 'to perform'. Probably connected with **xawwanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 122 (to Gk σκεῦος 'vessel, implement', Slav **kutiti*); Torp-Falk 66; Holthausen *AEEW* 158; Vries *ANEW* 226; Van Windekens I 237–238 (to Toch A *ktsets* 'finished, perfect', B *ktsaitse* 'old').

***xawwan** sb.n.: ON *hǫgg* 'stroke, blow', OE *ʒe-heáw* 'striking together, gnashing'. Derived from **xawwanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 153; Vries *ANEW* 280; Seebold 251.

***xawwanan** str.vb.: ON *hǫggva* 'to strike, to smite', OE *heáwan* 'to cut, to hew', OFris *hāwa* id., OS pret. *ga-hio* id., OHG *houwan* id. Related to Toch A *ko-*, B *kau-* 'to kill', Lat *cūdō* 'to strike', Lith *káuju*, *káuti* id., Slav **kujǫ*, **kovati* 'to forge' (Bugge *KZ* XIX (1870) 414). Hirt *BB* XXIV 276; Zupitza *Gutt.* 122; Meillet *MSL* XIV 355; Torp-Falk 65–66; Trautmann *BSW* 123; Holthausen *AEEW* 153; Walde-Hofmann I 300–301; Jóhannesson *IEW* 177; Pokorny I 535; Fraenkel 232; Vries *ANEW* 280; Onions 439; Seebold 251; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 15.7; Lehmann *GED* 181; Kluge-Seebold 360; Adams *TB* 208

***xawwjan** sb.n.: Goth *hawi* 'hay', ON *hey* id., OE *heʒ* id., OFries *hā*, *hai*, *hē* id., OS *hōi* id., OHG *hewi*, *hou* id. Derived from **xawwanan* (Pott apud Feist). The original meaning was 'cut grass'. Lidén *Festschr. Bugge* 94 (reconstructs **xaʒwjan*); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 191 (to Slav **kovylь* 'feather-grass, Stipa pennata'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 52, 75, 122; Torp-Falk 66; Holthausen *AEEW* 158; Feist 252; Pokorny I 535; Vries *ANEW* 226; ZaliznIak I 145; Onions 431; Seebold 251; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.10; Lehmann *GED* 181; Bammesberger *Nom.* 65–66; Kluge-Seebold 372.

***xazđaz** sb.m.: ON *haddr* 'woman's hair'. Cf. OE *heordan* 'hards of flax', MDu *hēde* 'flax fiber, oakum', OFris *hēde* 'oakum'. Related to OIr *cass* 'curl' < **kastos*, Lith *kasà* 'plait', OPrus *kexti* 'plaited hair', Slav **kosa* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 103; Torp-Falk 76; Trautmann *BSW* 120; Holthausen *AEEW* 156; Pokorny I 585; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 61–62; Fraenkel 226; Vries *ANEW* 200; Trubachev *ESSJa* XI 131–133; Kluge-Seebold 362.

***xazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hazjan* 'to praise', OE *herian* id. Unclear. Fick I 42, 420 (to Skt *śā́sti* 'to order, to direct', Av *sāsti* 'to call, to learn'); Vaniček *Lat.* 68 (to Lat *carmen* 'verse, song'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 184; Torp-Falk 76; Holthausen *AEEW* 157; Feist 252–253; Pokorny I 530–531 (reconstructs **kar-* 'to praise'), 533; Vries *ANEW* 224 (to Skt *carkarti* 'to make mention of' < **ker-*); Lehmann *GED* 181 (against comparisons with **k̂ens-*).

***xazwaz** sb.m.: ON *hǫrr* 'flax', OFris *her*, *har* id., OHG *har*, *haro* id. Substantivized **xaswaz*? Alternatively, a derivative of IE **kes-* 'to comb': Hitt *kišâi-* 'to comb', Slav

**česati* id. (Kluge-Seebold 345). Hirt *BB* XXIV 275; Torp-Falk 79 (reconstruct **xarwaz* < **xarzwaz*); Vries *ANEW* 281–282.

***xexlōn** sb.f.: ON *héla* 'hoar frost'. Close to Skt *śíśira-* 'cool, cold', Lith *šešė̃lis* 'shade, shadow' reduplicated from IE **k̂el-* 'cold'. Cf. **xaʒlan* ~ **xaʒlaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 184; Torp-Falk 84; Mayrhofer III 345–346; Pokorny I 551; Fraenkel 975–976; Fraenkel 976.

***xelanan** str.vb.: OE *helan* 'to conceal, to hide', OFris *hela* id., OS *helan* id., OHG *helan* id. Related to Lat *celō* 'to hide, to conceal', OIr *celid* 'to conceal' (Güntert *Kalypso* 34–35). Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Torp-Falk 80–81; Holthausen *AEEW* 154; Walde-Hofmann I 198–199; Jóhannesson *IEW* 242–244; Pokorny I 553; Seebold 252–253; Lehmann *GED* 174, 193; Kluge-Seebold 363.

***xelđiz ~ *xelđjō** sb.f.: ON *hildr* 'battle' (nom. sg. < **xelđiz*), OE *hild* id., OS *hildi* id., *hild* id., OHG *hilt(i)a* id. Related to OIr *coll* 'destruction', MIr *ceallach* 'war', W *coll* 'destruction', Bret *koll* id. (Stokes *BB* IX 88). Försterman *KZ* I 104; Zupitza *Gutt.* 107; Torp-Falk 82; Holthausen *AEEW* 160; Lane *Language* IX 247; Trier *PBB* LXVI 241; Pokorny I 547; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 226–227; Zalizniak II 213.

***xelmaz** sb.m.: Goth *hilms* 'helmet', ON *hjálmr* id., OE *helm* id., OFris *helm* id., OS *helið-helm* id., OHG *helm* id. Close to Skt neut. *śárman-* 'protection, shelter, cover' (Bugge *BB* III 118), Thrac ζαλμός 'hide' (Tomaschek *Thr.* II/1 10). See **xelanan*. Marstrander *NVA* 1925/1 32 (to Lat *culmen* 'point, summit, ridge'); Torp-Falk 80; Holthausen *AEEW* 154; Feist 255; Detschew *Thr.* 175; Mayrhofer III 310–311; Pokorny I 553; Vries *ANEW* 230; Zalizniak I 132; Onions 435; Seebold 252; Lehmann *GED* 183; Kluge-Seebold 369.

***xelmōn ~ *xalmōn** sb.m.: OE *helma* 'helm, rudder', MLG *helm* 'oar shaft', OHG *joh-halmo* 'yoke rudder'. Related to Lith *kélmas* 'tree stump', OPrus *kalmus* 'cane'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 113, 152; Persson *Beiträge* 147–149; Torp-Falk 82; Trautmann *BSW* 126; Holthausen *AEEW* 154; Pokorny I 546, 924–925; Fraenkel 237; Vries *ANEW* 230–231 (from **skel-b-*); Onions 435.

***xelpa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hjálp-lauss* 'helpless', ME *help-less* id., OFris *helpe-lās* id., MHG *helfe-lōs* id. Compound of **xelpō* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xelpanan** str.vb.: Goth *hilpan* 'to help', ON *hjálpa* id., OE *helpan* id., OFris *helpa* id., OS *helpan* id., OHG *helfan* id. With unclear differences in consonantism, connected with Lith *šelpiù*, *šel̃pti* id. Cf. also OLith *šelbtis* (Meillet *BSL* XXI 126, XXIX 31) which, however, seems to have a secondary *-b-* (Fraenkel 971). Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Torp-Falk 85; Trautmann *BSW* 302; Feist 255–256; Holthausen *AEEW* 154; Jóhannesson *IEW* 250; Trier *Lehm* 56; Pokorny I 554; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Vries *ANEW* 231; Fraenkel 971–972; Zalizniak II 196; Onions 436; Seebold 254–255; Lehmann *GED* 183; Kluge-Seebold 368.

***xelpō** sb.f.: ON *hjǫlp*, *hjálp* 'help', OE *help* id., OFris *helpe* id., OS *helpa* id., OHG *helfa* id. Cf. Burg **hilps* id. Derived from **xelpanan*. Torp-Falk 85; Holthausen *AEEW* 154; Pokorny I 554; Vries *ANEW* 233; Zalizniak II 196; Onions 436; Seebold 254; Bammesberger *Nom.* 110; Köbler 711; Kluge-Seebold 374.

***xeltan** sb.n.: ON *hjalt* 'knob at the end of a sword's hilt', OE *hilt* 'handle', OS *helta* id. (fem.), OHG *helza* id. (fem.). Connected with **xultan*. Torp-Falk 84; Falk *NVA* 1914/6 24; Holthausen *AEEW* 160; Pokorny I 547; Vries *ANEW* 231; Zalizniak II 174; Onions 441.

***xelþōn** sb.f.: ON *hilla* 'shelf', MLG *hilde* 'manger'. Probably derived from **xelanan*. Torp-Falk 81 (to Lith *keliù*, *kélti* 'to lift'); Pokorny I 553–554; Vries *ANEW* 227.

***xemena-kunđaz** adj.: Goth *himina-kunds* 'heavenly', OE *heofon-cund* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **kunđaz*. FEIST 256; CARR *Nom. comp.* 88 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 183.

***xemena-leuxmōn** sb.m.: ON *himin-ljómi* 'heavenly light', OE *heofon-leóma* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **leuxmōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xemena-tunȝlan** sb.n.: ON *himin-tungl* 'luminary, heavenly body', OE *heofon-tunȝol* id., OS *heƀan-tungal* id. Cf. also OHG *himil-zungal* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **tunȝlan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50; ZALIZNIAK I 144; LEHMANN *GED* 348.

***xemena-wanȝaz** sb.m.: ON *himin-vangr* 'heaven, heavenly field', OS *heƀan-wang* id. Compound of **xemenaz* and **wanȝaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 56.

***xemenaz** sb.m.: Goth *himins* 'sky, heaven', ON *himinn* id., OE *heofon* id., OS *heƀan* id. Cf. also heteroclytic *l*-forms: OFris *himel*, *himul* id., OS *himil* id., OHG *himil* id. With a metathesis of the anlaut and modifications of vocalism, continues a thematic derivative of IE **ak̂-men-* 'vault of stone, sky': Skt *áśman-* 'stone, rock, heaven', Av *asman-* 'stone, heaven', Gk ἄκμων '(meteoric) stone, anvil', ἄκμων· οὐρανός (Hes.), Lith *akmuõ* 'stone', Slav **kamy* id. (REICHELT *KZ* XLVI 343, *IF* XXXII 23–57). BARTHOLOMAE 207–208; TORP-FALK 73; LANE *Language* XI 193 (to Latv *kamiêsis* 'shoulder'); FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 183–184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; FEIST 256; PROKOSCH *CGG* 87 (dissimilation of sonorants in **xemelaz* < **xemenaz*); ZONDERREGER *AnZDA* LXXI 152 (variation of *l-* and *n*-suffixes); BENVENISTE *Origines* 17 (to Gk καμάρα 'covered carriage, vaulted chamber'); PORZIG *Gliederung* 75, 190; MAYRHOFER I 60–61; POKORNY I 19, 557 (from IE **k̂em-* 'to cover'); FRAENKEL 5; VRIES *ANEW* 227 (against REICHELT); ZALIZNIAK I 132; FRISK I 54; ONIONS 433; SCHINDLER *Kratylos* XV 152; HAMP *JL* III 83–90; MAHER *JIES* I 441–462 (from the original meaning *'sharp thing' > 'axe' > 'thunder' > 'sky'); LEHMANN *GED* 183–184 (related to **xamaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 374–375.

***xemerōn** sb.f.: OHG *hemera* 'hellebore'. Identical with Lith pl. *kemeraĩ* 'Eupatorium cannabinum L.', Slav **čemerъ* 'hellebore' (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 399). LOEWENTHAL *WuS* X 185; TORP-FALK 74; POKORNY I 558; FRAENKEL 251–252; STANG LS 16; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 52–53.

***xenđjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hind* 'hind, roe' (root stem), OE *hind* 'hind', OS *hindi-* (in cmpn.), OHG *hinta* id. From **ken-t-* related to Skt *kanī́na-* 'young', Gk καινός 'new', Lat *re-cēns* 'fresh, young, new'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 71 (to Gk κεμάς 'young deer'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; WALDE-HOFMANN I 423–424; MAYRHOFER I 151; POKORNY I 556 (to Skt *śáma-* 'hornless'), 563–564; VRIES *ANEW* 228; FRISK I 754–755; ZALIZNIAK II 208; ONIONS 441; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375.

***xenkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hinka* 'to limp, to hobble', OE *hincian* id. Cf. a secondary strong verb in MLG *hinken* id., OHG *hincan* id. Related to **xakōn*? KLUGE-SEEBOLD 375 (to Gk σκάζω id.).

***xenþanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-hinþan* 'to take captive, to capture', OSwed *hinna* 'to gain'. Any connection with Gk κεντέω 'to prick, to goad'? TORP-FALK 70–71; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 326 (to Lat *scandō* 'to climb, to rise'); FEIST 161; SEEBOLD 255–256; LEHMANN *GED* 176.

***xenþō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hinna* 'film, membrane', OE *hion* 'bone of the head (?)'. Probably derived from **xenþanan*. LIDÉN *BB* XXI 107 (to OIr *ceinn* 'scale'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; TORP-FALK 71; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 160; POKORNY I 929; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 99; VRIES *ANEW* 228.

***xerđjaz** sb.m.: Goth *hairdeis* 'herdsman, shepherd', ON *hirðir* id., OE *hierde* id., OS *hirdi* id., OHG *hirti* id. Derived from **xerđō*. Structurally close to Lith *kẽrdžius* 'shepherd'. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 127–128;

Holthausen *AEEW* 159; Feist 234; Pokorny I 579; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 72; Fraenkel 242; Vries *ANEW* 229; Zalizniak I 137; Onions 437; Benveniste 48; Lehmann *GED* 170–171; Bammesberger *Nom.* 67; Kluge-Seebold 377.

***xerđō** sb.f.: Goth *hairda* 'herd, flock', ON *hjǫrð* id. (partly **xerđiz*), OE *heord* id., OS *herda* 'sequence, shift', OHG *herta* 'herd'. Connected with Skt *śárdha-* 'crowd, might', Av *sarəδa-* 'type', Gk κόρθυς 'heap', MW *cordd* 'crowd', OPrus *kērdan* 'time', Slav **čerda* 'series, row, herd' (Fick *KZ* XX 167–168). WGmc **xerđōn* > OE *heorða* 'deerskin', OHG *herdo* 'fleece' is derived from **xerđō*. Meillet *MSL* VIII 297, *Etudes* II 256–257; Zupitza *Gutt.* 105, 115; Bartholomae 1566–1567; Torp-Falk 78; Trautmann *BSW* 127–128; Holthausen *AEEW* 156–157; Feist 234; Lehmann *Language* XVIII 130 (to **k̑er-* 'to grow'); Mayrhofer III 309–310; Pokorny I 579, 941; Vries *ANEW* 233 (to **ker-* 'to braid'), 255 (to ON *hreðr* 'scrotum', Lat *cortex* 'bark'); Frisk I 921–922; Zalizniak II 193; Onions 437; Benveniste *IEL* 48; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 60–63; Lehmann *GED* 170–171; Kluge-Seebold 370.

***xersjaz** sb.m.: ON *hirsi* 'millet', OHG *hirsi* id. Any relation to **xersnōn* ~ **xersnan*? Torp-Falk 80 (to **k̑er-* 'to feed, to grow'); Pokorny I 577.

***xersn(j)a-skēlō** sb.f.: ON *hjarn-skál* 'skull', OHG *hirni-scala* id. Compound of **xersnōn* ~ **xersnan* and **skēlō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xersnōn ~ *xersnan** sb.m./n.: ON *hjarni* 'brain', ME *herne* id., MDu *hersene* id. Cf. also OHG *hirni* id. < neut. **xerznjan*. Based on a poorly attested masc. **xersōn* 'crown of the head': ON *hjarsi*. Closely related to the stem of oblique cases in Skt *śīrṣṇ-* (of *śíras-* 'head'), cf. also Gk κόρση 'temple'. Further connected with Lat *cerebrum* 'brain', Gk κέρας 'head'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Torp-Falk 76; Walde-Hofmann I 203–204; Mayrhofer III 341; Pokorny I 574–576; Vries *ANEW* 231–232; Frisk I 826–827, 923 (κόρση from κείρω 'to cut'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 67–68; Kluge-Seebold 376–377.

***xertōn** sb.n.: Goth *hairto* 'heart', ON *hjarta* id., OE *heorte* id. (fem.), OFris *herte*, *hirte* id., MLG *herte* id., OHG *herza* id. Related to Hitt *kir-*, *kart-* id., Toch A *kri* 'will', B pl. *käryañ* 'hearts', Arm *sirt* 'heart', Gk καρδία id., Lat *cor* id., OIr *cride* id., Lith *širdìs* id., Slav **sьrdьce* id., **serda* 'middle'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 182; Torp-Falk 77; Trautmann *BSW* 302; Holthausen *AEEW* 157; Walde-Hofmann I 271–272; Feist 234–235; Pokorny I 579–580; Vries *ANEW* 232; Frisk I 787–788; Zalizniak II 177; Onions 433; Fraenkel 986–987; Vasmer-Trubachev III 605–606; Benveniste *IEL* 143; Szemerényi *Scripta* 1290–1292; Lehmann *GED* 171; Bammesberger *Nom.* 175; Puhvel IV 189–191; Kluge-Seebold 372; Adams *TB* 165.

***xerþaz** sb.m.: OE *heorð* 'hearth', OFris *herth*, *herd* id., OS *herth* id., OHG *herd* id. Related to Skt *kartá-* 'cavity, hole', Slav **čьrta* 'line, edge' and other derivatives of **(s)ker-t-* 'to cut' denoting a (boundary) line. The delimiting function of the hearth, or of a log in it, is well attested in other traditions: SCr *badnjak* and Alb *buzëm* (Toporov *Etim. 1974* 3–15; Orel *AED* 43–44). Torp-Falk 75; Holthausen *AEEW* 157 (to Lat *carbō* 'coal', *cremāre* 'to burn'); Mühlenbach-Endzelin I 375 (to Latv *cęri* 'hot stones in a sauna', Slav **černъ* 'hearth'); Mayrhofer I 173; Pokorny I 941–942; Onions 433; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 161, XI 58–60 (to Slav **korda* ~ **krada* 'pile of logs'; phonetically impossible); Lehmann *GED* 180 (to **xurjan* ~ **xurjaz*).

***xerþraz** sb.n.: Goth pl. *hairþra* 'intestines, bosom, heart', OE *hreðer* 'breast, bosom' (masc.?), OHG *smala-herdar* 'small intestine, gut'. May be connected with ON *hreðr* 'scrotum'. Derived from **xerþaz*. Saussure *MSL* VI 246–248 (to **xertōn*,

with suffix **-tro-*); JÓHANSSON *PBB* XV 229 (same as SAUSSURE); MEILLET *Etudes* 167 (to **kert-* 'to weave'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 77, 102; MAYRHOFER I 257; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; FEIST 235; LEHMANN *GED* 171 (from **(s)ker-* 'to cut').

***xerutuz ~ *xerutaz** sb.m.: ON *hjǫrtr* 'stag, hart', OE *heorot* id., OFris *hert* id., OS *hirot* id., OHG *hiruz* id. Derivationally identical with Gk κορυδός 'crested lark' < **k̂orudos*. Further related to **k̂er(u)-* 'horn' (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 497), see **xurnan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 116; TORP-FALK 76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 576; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 58; VRIES *ANEW* 234; FRISK I 924; ZALIZNIAK II 200; ONIONS 429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 377.

***xeruz** sb.m.: Goth *hairus* 'sword', ON *hjǫrr* id., OE *heoru* id., OS *heru-* (in cmpn.). Related to MIr *coire* id. LUFT *KZ* XXXVI 145 (from **(s)ker-* 'to cut'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 182; TORP-FALK 75; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 157; FEIST 235; POKORNY I 939–940 (to Lith *kir̃vis* 'axe'); VRIES *ANEW* 234; ZALIZNIAK I 152; LEHMANN *GED* 171; BAMMESBERGER *Nom. 156*.

***xerznan** sb.n.: ON *hjarn* 'hard frozen snow'. Close to Arm *sai̇n* 'ice', Slav **sernъ* 'layer of ice, hard snow', Lith *šer̃kšnas* 'hoar-frost', Latv *sērns, sērksnis, sęrsna* id. (SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 112–114). ZUPITZA Gutt. 185; TORP-FALK 78; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 303; KROGMANN *KZ* LXIV 133–134; HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 116; POKORNY I 573; FRAENKEL 973–974; VRIES *ANEW* 231; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 608.

***xerzōn** sb.m.: ON *hjarri* 'hinge', OE *heorra* 'bar, hinge'. Might be related to Lith *sker̃sas* 'across', Slav **čerzъ* 'through, across' (secondary development of **čersъ*) < **(s)kert-s-o*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 113; TORP-FALK 80; FALK *MM* 1910 12 (to Lat *cardō* 'door-hinge'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 129–130; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; TRIER *Holz* 73–74; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 830; VRIES *ANEW* 232; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 337–338.

***xeufanan** str.vb.: Goth *hiufan* 'to lament, to wail', OS pres. *hioƀan* id., OHG pres. *hiufit*, *hiufit* id. Of unknown origin. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 251; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 113; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 117; TORP-FALK 95; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 120 (to Lith *šaukiù*, *šaũkti* 'to shout, to call'); TORP-FALK 95; FEIST 258 (to **keu-* 'to howl'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 155; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 177–178; POKORNY I 535–536; SEEBOLD 256 (to Skt *káuti* 'to cry', Gk κωκύω id.); LEHMANN *GED* 185.

***xeufrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hjúfra* 'to pant, to heave', G dial. *hīvern* 'to lament'. Derived from **xeufanan*. MOHR *ZDADL* LXXV 252 (ON < WGmc); VRIES *ANEW* 233.

***xeupōn** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *hjūpa* 'briar', OE *héopa* 'briar', OS *hiopo* 'briar', OHG *hiufo* id. Related to **xaupaz* (TORP-FALK 95) repeating the semantic ratio between OPrus *kāaubri* 'thorn' and Lith *kaubrẽ* 'hill' (SCHMALSTIEG 330). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 185 (to Slav **šipъ* 'thorn'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 349 (to OPrus *kaāubri* 'thorn'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 156; POKORNY I 595; ONIONS 441; STANG *LS* 27.

***xeurja-līkaz** adj.: ON *hýr-ligr* 'smiling, sweet', OE *un-hír-líc* 'fierce, savage, dismal', OS sbst. *un-hiur-līk* 'monster', OHG sbst. *un-hiur-līh* id. Derived from **xeurjaz*. TORP-FALK 88; FEIST 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; KLUGE 252 (from **xīw-ra-*); POKORNY I 539–540; HEIDERMANNS 291.

***xeurjaz** adj.: ON *hýrr* 'sweet, smiling, mild', OE *hýre* 'pleasant, gentle, mild', MDu *on-ghehiere* 'terrible', OS *un-hiuri* 'eery, uncanny', OHG *hiuri* 'simple'. Connected with **xīwan*. TORP-FALK 88; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 159; VRIES *ANEW* 276; LEHMANN *GED* 376; HEIDERMANNS 290–291; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 307.

***xewjan** sb.n.: Goth *hiwi* 'form, appearance', ON *hý* 'down (of plants or hair)', OE *hiw* 'shape, form, appearance'. Probably derived from **xawwanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 114 (to Skt *śyāvá-* 'brown, dark-brown', MIr *céo* 'fog'); ZUBATÝ *KZ* XXXI 12 (to Skt *skunā́ti* 'to cover'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 207; TORP-FALK 88–89 (same as GRIENBERGER); HOLTHAUSEN

AEEW 159; Feist 259; Pipping *Xenia* 165; Vries *ANEW* 274 (to Skt *śyāvá-* 'brown, dark-brown', Slav **sivъ* 'grey'); Onions 451; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.11; Lehmann *GED* 185; Hilmarsson *Mat.* 207–208 (to Toch B *kwele* 'black' < **kiwolo-*).

***xēƀaz** sb.m.: ON *háfr* 'pock-net for herring fishing', Du *haaf* 'net'. Derived from **xafjanan.* Vries *ANEW* 201.

***xēƀiz ~ *xōƀiz** adj.: ON *hæfr* 'fit, proper', OE *be-héfe* 'necessary'. Derived from **xafjanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 167–168; Vries *ANEW* 276; Seebold 245; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 104–105, *KZ* CV 115–116, 119; Heidermanns 287–288.

***xēxwōn** sb.f.: ON *há* 'second hay-crop, aftermath'. Identical with Skt neut. *śāka-* 'pot-herb, vegetable', Lith *šė̃kas* 'freshly mown hay'. Torp-Falk 68; Trautmann *BSW* 301; Mayrhofer III 320–321; Pokorny I 544; Fraenkel 970–971; Vries *ANEW* 199.

***xēlaz** I adj.: ON *háll* 'slippery', OE *hál-stán* 'crystal', OHG *hāli* 'smooth'. Probably related to Lith *šąlù, šálti* 'to freeze', Skt *śíśira-* 'cool, cold'. Karsten *NB* II 380; Zupitza *Gutt.* 184; Torp-Falk 83–84; Holthausen *AEEW* 145; Mayrhofer III 345–346; Pokorny I 551; Fraenkel 960–961; Vries *ANEW* 205; Lerchner 94; Matzel *KC* CV 110; Heidermanns 289.

***xēlaz** II adj.: ON *háll* 'cunning', MLG *hāl* 'hidden, secret'. Derived from **xelanan* (unless historically identical with **xēlaz* I). Torp-Falk 81 (to Lat *celō* 'to hide, to conceal'); Vries *ANEW* 205 (to **xaljō*).

***xē₂r** adv.: Goth *her* 'here', ON *hér* id., OE *hér* id., OFris *hīr* id., OS *hēr* id., OHG *hiar* id. Continues **k̂ēi-r-* (Jellinek *PBB* XV 298–300) further related to **xĭ.* Sievers *PBB* XVI 238–240, XVIII 403; Torp-Falk 63, 87; Brugmann *IF* VI 89–90; Holthausen *AEEW* 157; Kluge *Urgerm.* 123–124; Feist 254; Pokorny I 609; Vries *ANEW* 222–223; Onions 437; Ringe *Sprache* XXX 138–150 (lowering of **ī* to **ē*); Lehmann *Phon.* 72–73, *GED* 182; Bammesberger *Nom.* 259; Kluge-Seebold 374.

***xēran** sb.n.: ON *hár* 'hair', OE *hǽr* id., OFris *hēr* id., OS *hār* id., OHG *hār* id. Related to Lith *šerỹs* 'bristle', Latv *sars* id. with a different vowel grade. Detter *ZDADL* XLII 55 (to IE **sker-* 'to cut'); Torp-Falk 75; Holthausen *AEEW* 145; Pokorny I 583; Fraenkel 973; Vries *ANEW* 210; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 423; Adams *JIES* XVI 69–93; Bammesberger *Nom.* 96; Kluge-Seebold 345.

***xērjōn** sb.f.: ON *hæra* 'hair, grey hair', OE *hǽre* 'hair-cloth'. Derived from **xēran.* Holthausen *AEEW* 145; Vries *ANEW* 277.

***xĭ** pron.: Goth dat. *himma* 'this', OE *hé* 'he', OS *he, hē* id., OHG *hē* id. Note neut. forms: Goth acc. *hita* 'it', ON *hitt*, OE *hit* id., OFris *hit, het* id., MDu *het* id. Continues IE demonstrative **k̂ei-*, cf. Alb *si-vjet* 'this year', Lith *šìs* 'this', Slav **sь* id. Further cf. Hitt *ka-* 'this (one)'. Torp-Falk 63 (< **xe*), 87; Trautmann *BSW* 304; Holthausen *AEEW* 150, 161; Feist 255, 258; Pokorny I 539–540, 609–610; Fraenkel 990; Onions 488; Vasmer-Trubachev III 591–592; Lehmann *GED* 181–182; Puhvel IV 3–12; Orel *AED* 397.

***xiđrēt** adv.: Goth *hidre* 'hither', ON *héðra* 'here, hither', OE *hider* 'hither'. Derived from **xĭ.* Structurally similar to Lat *cītrā* 'on this side', *(ultro et) cītrō* '(here and) there'. Torp-Falk 87; Walde-Hofmann I 222 (no historical connection between Gmc and Lat); Holthausen *AEEW* 158; Feist 255; Vries *ANEW* 215; Onions 442.

***xixurō ~ *skixurō** sb.f.: ON *skjór* 'magpie', OE *hiȝere* id. (< **xiȝurō*), OHG *hehara* 'jay'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 89 (to Gk κίσσα 'jay, Garrulus glandarius').

***xinđanē̆** adv., prep.: Goth *hindana* 'beyond', OE *hindan* 'from behind', OS *hindan* 'from beyond', OHG *hintana* 'behind'. A secondary locative. Based on **xinđ-* derived from **xĭ* (Streitberg *GE*

132; Brugmann *Dem.* 144). Kögel *PBB* XVI 514; Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 199 (to Skt *kanī́na-* 'young'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 116; Holthausen *AEEW* 160; Feist 256; Tischler *HEG* I 539–542 (to Hitt *katta(n)* 'down, under'); Vries *ANEW* 228; Onions 441; Lehmann *GED* 184; Kluge-Seebold 375.

***xinđr(ōn)** adj., adv.: Goth *hindar* 'behind, beyond, over to, the other side of', ON compar. *hindri* 'hinder, hindmost', OE *hinder* 'back, behind, down', OFris *hindera* 'beyond', OS *hindiro* id., OHG *hintar* 'behind', adj. *hintaro*. An old comparative of **xin-*, a derivative of **xĭ*. Torp-Falk 87; Holthausen *AEEW* 160; Feist 256–257 (comparative form of **xinđ-*); Pokorny I 609; Vries *ANEW* 228; Onions 441; Lehmann *GED* 184; Kluge-Seebold 375–376.

***xinđrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hindra* 'to hinder, to keep behind', OE *hindrian* id., OFris *hinderia* id., MLG *hinderen* id., OHG *hintarōn* id. Derived from **xinđr(ōn)*. Torp-Falk 87; Holthausen *AEEW* 160; Vries *ANEW* 228; Onions 441; Kluge-Seebold 375.

***xit(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *heito* 'fever', ON *hita* 'heating', OE *hitt* id., OHG *hizza* id. Connected with **xaitaz*. van Helten *PBB* XXX 241 (to Slav **sьjati* 'to shine'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 112; Torp-Falk 89; Holthausen *AEEW* 161; Feist 253; Pokorny I 519; Vries *ANEW* 229; Zalizniak II 216; Onions 433; Lehmann *GED* 181; Kluge-Seebold 377.

***xīwan** sb.n.: Goth *heiwa-frauja* 'master of the family', ON pl. *hjón, hjún* 'man and wife', OE pl. *híwan* 'members of a household', OFris pl. *hīuna* id., OS *hīwa* 'spouse, family member', OHG pl. *hīwun* id. Close to Skt *śéva-* 'dear, intimate', *śivá-* 'kind, friendly, dear', Lat *cīuis* 'citizen', Latv *siẽva* 'wife'. Tucker *Notes* 37; Torp-Falk 88; Holthausen *AEEW* 161; Walde-Hofmann I 224–225; Feist 253–254; Mayrhofer III 344, 376; Pokorny I 540; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 65; Vries *ANEW* 233; Zalizniak II 177; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 201; Onions 440; Benveniste *IEL* 273–275; Lehmann *GED* 181–182; Bammesberger *Nom.* 69; Kluge-Seebold 366.

***xīwisk(j)an** sb.n.: ON *hýski* 'family, household', OE *híwisc* id., OS *hīwiski* 'family', OHG *hīwisci* id. Derived from **xīwan*. Torp-Falk 88; Holthausen *AEEW* 161; Vries *ANEW* 276.

***xlađan** sb.n.: ON *hlað* 'pile, stack, barn', OE *hlæd* 'heap, pile'. Derived from **xlaþanan*. Torp-Falk 110; Holthausen *AEEW* 161; Vries *ANEW* 234; Seebold 259.

***xlaxjanan** str.vb.: Goth *hlahjan* 'to laugh', ON *hlæja* id., OE *hlehhan* id., OS pret. *hlōg* id., OHG *hloc* 'adrisit'. A descriptive stem formally close to Slav **klekotъ* 'laughter, noise', MIr *clocc* 'bell', Lat *glōciō* 'to cluck'. Cf. in particular Gk κλώσσω id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 117, 191; Torp-Falk 110; Feist 259; Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Walde-Hofmann I 606; Jóhannesson *IEW* 277–278; Pokorny I 600; Vries *ANEW* 241; Frisk I 879; Onions 518; Seebold 257–258; Trubachev *ESSJa* IX 191–192; Lehmann *GED* 185 (to IE **kel-* 'to shout, to call'); Kluge-Seebold 498.

***xlaxtraz** sb.m.: ON *hlátr* 'laughter', OE *hleahtor* id., OHG neut. *hlahtar* id. Derived from **xlaxjanan*. Torp-Falk 110; Holthausen *AEEW* 162; Pokorny I 600; Vries *ANEW* 235; Zalizniak II 200; Seebold 258.

***xlaiƀaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlaifs* 'bread', ON *hleifr* 'loaf', OE *hláf* id., OFris *hlēf* id., OHG *leib*, *hleib* id. Derived from **xlīþjanan* (Kern *TNTL* V 55). Zupitza *BB* XXV 94 (to OIr *cliab* 'basket'); Schrader *Festschr. Sievers* 5–11 (to Gk κλίβανος 'covered earthen vessel'); Pedersen *IF* V 50, *KZ* XXXVIII 393–394 (related to Slav **xlěbъ* 'bread' which, however, is from Gmc); Persson *Beiträge* 303 (to Lat *lībō* 'to take out as a sample, to take a little of', Gk λοιβή 'pouring, drink-offering'); Torp-Falk 109; Paschall *JEGP* VIII 18–24 (same as Zupitza); Schrader-Nehring II 245; Mohl *MSL* VII 403

(from Uralic); KLUYVER *TNTL* VIII 254–257 (from an unknown source); KOZLOVSKIJ *AfslPh* XI 386 (same as PEDERSEN); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 114 (same as SCHRADER); PEDERSEN *IF* V 50 (to Lat *lībum* 'flan, cake'); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 514–515 (same as PEDERSEN); STENDER-PEDERSEN *Slav.-germ.* 297–299 (Slav < Gmc); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; FEIST 260; TRIER *Lehm* 59 (to IE **k̂lei-* 'to lean, to bend'); VRIES *ANEW* 236; ZALIZNIAK I 132; ONIONS 533; LEHMANN *GED* 185–186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 52; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 499–500.

***xlaiƀōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-hlaiba* 'companion', OHG *gi-leibo* id. Derived from **xlaiþaz*. Calqued by Rom **com-pāniō* id. (BRÜCH 81). VELTEN *JEGP* XXIX 345 (calque from Rom); FEIST 183; LEHMANN *GED* 139.

***xlaiđrjō** sb.f.: OE *hlæder* 'ladder', OFris *hlēdere*, *hladder* id., MLG *ledder* id., OHG *leitara*, *leitar* id. Derived from IE **k̂lei-*, cf. **xlinōjanan*. Structurally close to MIr *clithar* 'hedge' and similar other derivatives (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXV 259, *Gutt.* 186), see **xlīþrō*. TORP-FALK 112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; PORZIG *Gliederung* 124; POKORNY I 601; ONIONS 511; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.

***xlainaz ~ *xlainō** sb.m./f.: Goth masc. or neut. *hlain(s)* 'hill', Norw dial. fem. *hlein* 'slope'. Etymologically close to OIr *clóen* 'crooked, unjust', Lith *šlainùs* 'crooked'. Further related to **xlinōjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 111; FEIST 260–261; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 997; LEHMANN *GED* 186.

***xlainiz** adj.: OE *hlǽne* 'lean, meagre', LG *leen* id., early G *lehne* 'gently sloping'. Derived from **xlinōjanan*. Structurally close to Lith *šlainùs* 'sloping, oblique', Latv *slains* 'swaying', OIr *clóen* 'crooked, unjust'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 161; ONIONS 520; STANG *LS* 29; POKORNY I 601; FRAENKEL 997; HEIDERMANNS 291–292.

***xlaiwan ~ *xlaiwaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *hlaiw* 'tomb, grave', Run *hlaiwa* id., OE *hláw*, *hlǽw* 'rising ground, a funeral mound' (< **xlaiwiz*), OS *hlēo* 'grave, burial mound' (masc.), OHG *(h)lēo* id. (masc.). Closely connected with Lat *clīuus* 'mound' < **k̂leii̯os*, Lith *šleĩvas* 'with crooked legs, crooked' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 453). Further see **xlinōjanan*. SÜTTERLIN *IF* XXV 72; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 186; TORP-FALK 112; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; WALDE-HOFMANN I 237; FEIST 261; MLADENOV 669 (to Slav **xlěvъ* 'sty, pen'); KRAHE *SuV* 75; TRIER *Lehm* 54; PORZIG *Gliederung* 109; POKORNY I 601; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; FRAENKEL 1001–1002; VRIES *ANEW* 234; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 519; LEHMANN *GED* 186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69.

***xlakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlakka* 'to cry, to scream', OFris *hlakkia* 'to laugh'. Of imitative origin. Formally close to Gk κλάζω 'to scream, to barek' < *κλαγγjω. Cf. also **xlaxjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118, 162; TORP-FALK 110 (reconstruct **xlank-*, cf. Lat *clangō* 'to clang, to sound'); POKORNY I 599–600; VRIES *ANEW* 235; FRISK I 863–864; LEHMANN *GED* 185.

***xlammiz** sb.m.: ON *hlemmr* 'lid, cover', OE *úht-hlem* 'din made in the early morning', OFris *hlem* 'blow'. Derived from **xlemmanan*. TORP-FALK 111; KRAHE *SuV* 78; VRIES *ANEW* 237; SEEBOLD 264; LEHMANN *GED* 186.

***xlam(m)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlamma* 'to give a dull, heavy sound', OS *hlamōn* 'to rush'. Derived from **xlammiz*. MARTINET *Gém.* 142, 144; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 91 (to Lat *clāmō* 'to shout'); SEEBOLD 264.

***xlanđan** sb.n.: ON *hland* 'urine', OE *hland* id. Unclear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 118; TORP-FALK 111 (to Lith *klãnas* 'puddle'); WALDE-POKORNY I 500; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 235.

***xlankiz ~ *xlankjō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *hlekkr* 'link, chain of links', OE *hlenca* 'link', *hlence* id., OS *hlanka* 'hip, thigh', OHG *hlanca* 'hip'. Related to **xlankjanan*. TORP-FALK 110; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 162; ONIONS 530; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310.

***xlankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlekkjask* 'to get impeded, to suffer miscarriage', OE *ʒe-hlencan* 'to roll, to wrap', MLG *lenken* 'to bend', MHG *lenken* id., OHG *ir-lenken* 'to dislocate (a limb)', *ūz-lenken* 'to unbuckle'. Implies an unattested str. vb. **xlenkanan* related to Lat *clingō* 'to shut', Slav **klęknǫti* 'to squat, to kneel' (Johansson *PBB* XIV 298). Holthausen *AEEW* 162; Walde-Hofmann I 233–234; Pokorny I 603; Vries *ANEW* 237; Trubachev *ESSJa* X 33–34; Kluge-Seebold 310 (to Lith *lenkiù*, *leñkti* 'to bend'); Adams *TB* 222 (to Toch AB *klänk-* 'to doubt').

***xlaþanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-hlaþan* 'to burden', ON *hlaða* 'to load', OE *hladan* 'to heap, to pile up', OFris part. *hleden* 'to load', OS pres. *hladan* id., OHG *hladan* id. Related to Lith *klóti* 'to spread out' and Slav **kladǫ*, **klasti* 'to put' (Lottner *KZ* XI 179; Scherer *GBS* 21). Torp-Falk 110; Trautmann *BSW* 135–136; Feist 6; Holthausen *AEEW* 161; Jóhannesson *IEW* 273–274; Pokorny I 599; Vries *ANEW* 234; Fraenkel 274–275; Onions 511; Stang *LS* 29–30; Seebold 258–259; Trubachev *ESSJa* IX 187–188; Lehmann *GED* 5; Kluge-Seebold 499.

***xlaþōn** sb.f.: ON *hlaða* 'store-house, barn', MDu *lade* 'footlocker', MHG *lade* id. Derived from **xlaþanan*. Kluge-Seebold 498.

***xlauniz** sb.f.: ON *hlaunn* 'buttock, haunch'. Identical with Skt *śroṇi-* 'hip, loin, buttock', Av *sraoni-* 'buttock', Lith *šlaunìs* 'hip'. Cf. also Lat *clūnis* 'buttock', W *clun* id. Petersson *IF* XXXV 269–270; Zupitza *Gutt.* 186; Bartholomae 1633; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 121; Trautmann *BSW* 306; Torp-Falk 109; Walde-Hofmann I 239; Mayrhofer III 395; Pokorny I 607; Fraenkel 1000; Vries *ANEW* 235.

***xlaupan** ~ ***xlaupaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hlaup* 'leap', MLG *lōp* 'jump', OHG *louf* 'run'. Derived from **xlaupanan*. Torp-Falk 110; Seebold 260.

***xlaupanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-hlaupan* 'to leap forth, to leap up', ON *hlaupa* 'to leap, to jump', OE *hleápan* id., OFris *hlāpa* 'to run, to hasten', OS pret. *uz-hliopun* id., OHG *hloufan* id. Related to Lith *šlumbù*, *šlùbti* 'to become lame', *klumbù*, *klùbti* 'to stumble' (with depalatalized **k̂-*), Latv *slubît* 'to limp' (Hoffmann *Festschr. Fick* 51). Zupitza *Gutt.* 118119, 145; Torp-Falk 109–110; Feist 532–533, *PBB* XXXII 452–453; Holthausen *AEEW* 162; Specht 130–131; Trier *Lehm* 58; Jóhannesson *IEW* 262–263; Pokorny I 630; Mattausch *KZ* LXXVII 137–139; Vries *ANEW* 235; Fraenkel 276, 1009; Onions 520; Mottausch *KZ* LXXVII 129–139; Seebold 259–261 (to Gk κέλευθος 'way, course', Lith *keliáuti* 'to travel, to wander'); Knobloch *WuSBez.* 50–51 (to Lith *klùpti*); Lehmann *GED* 382; Kluge-Seebold 506.

***xlautaz** sb.m.: Goth *hlauts* 'lot, inheritance', ON *hlautr* 'lot', OS *hlōt* 'lot, property', OHG *lōz*, *hlōz* id. Cf. **xlutiz*. Derived from **xleutanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 119; Torp-Falk 113; Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Feist 262; Kluge 445–446; Pokorny I 605; Vries *ANEW* 235; Zalizniak II 200; Seebold 265; Lehmann *GED* 187; Bammesberger *Nom.* 52; Kluge-Seebold 525.

***xlefanan** str.vb.: Goth *hlifan* 'to steal'. Close to Toch B *kälyp-* id., Gk κλέπτω id., Lat *clepō* id., OPrus *au-klipts* 'concealed' (Schulze *KZ* XLIX 252). Zupitza *Gutt.* 118; Torp-Falk 111; Walde-Hofmann I 232; Feist 263–264; Pokorny I 604; Frisk I 870–871; Seebold 261; Lehmann *GED* 187; Adams *TB* 175–176.

***xlemmanan** str.vb.: ON pret. *hlam* 'to clink', OE *hlimman* 'to sound, to roar', OHG pres. *limmit* 'infremuit'. Related to Lat *clamō* 'to call', Lith *šlamù*, *šlamėti* 'to chirp'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 118; Torp-Falk 111; Berneker I 526 (to Slav **klьnǫ*, **klęti* 'to damn'); Holthausen *AEEW* 162–164; Walde-Hofmann I 227; Jóhannesson *IEW* 247–249; Pokorny I 548–550; Fraenkel 998–999; Vries *ANEW* 238; Seebold 263–264.

***xleumōn ~ *xleumaz** sb.m.: Goth *hliuma* 'hearing', ON *hljómr* 'sound, tune, voice'. Identical with Av *sraoman* 'hearing' < **k̂leu-men-* further related to IE **k̂leu-* 'to hear'. Försterman *KZ* I 8; Knoblauch *KZ* I 573; Zupitza *Gutt.* 186; Bartholomae 1634; Torp-Falk 112; Pokorny I 605–607; Lehmann *GED* 188; Kluge-Seebold 516.

***xleumunđaz** sb.m.: OHG *hliumunt* 'testimony, glory'. Structurally close to Toch A *klyom*, B *klyomo* 'noble' < **k̂leumōnt-* and Skt *śromata-* 'good reputation'. Further see **xleumōn ~ *xleumaz*. Müller *KZ* XIX 47 (to Lat *crīmen* 'verdict, judgment'); Torp-Falk 112; Mayrhofer III 373; Pokorny I 605–607; Vries *ANEW* 238; Kluge-Seebold 516; Adams *TB* 231.

***xleutanan** str.vb.: ON *hljóta* 'to get by lot, to get, to undergo, to suffer', OE *hleótan* 'to cast lots', OS *hliotan* id., OHG *hliozan* id. Related to Lith *kliudaũ*, *kliudýti* 'to make hang on, to push', *kliaudaũ*, *klaudýti* 'to prevent, to be in the way'. Further connected with Lith *kliu̯vù*, *kliū́ti* 'to hang on', Latv *kļũt* 'to become', *kļūtas* 'fate'. Schrader *KZ* XXX 495 (to Gk κλάδος 'branch'); Wood *MP* V 274 (same as Schrader); Zupitza *Gutt.* 119; Grienberger *Got.* 115; Torp-Falk 113; Holthausen *AEEW* 162; Feist 262; Jóhannesson *IEW* 275–276; Pokorny I 604–605; Fraenkel 274; Vries *ANEW* 238–239; Onions 537; Seebold 264–265; Stang *LS* 29; Lehmann *GED* 186; Kluge-Seebold 525.

***xleuþan** sb.n.: Goth *hliuþ* 'hearing (?), silence (?)' (hap. leg.), ON *hljóð* 'hearing'. Continues a derivative in **-to-* of IE **k̂leu-* 'to hear'. Structurally close to Av *sraota-* 'hearing'. Bartholomae 1633; Torp-Falk 112; Feist 264; Petersen *Language* XV 89–90 (on Toch A *klots*, B *klautso* 'ear'); Porzig *Gliederung* 180; Pokorny I 605–606; Vries *ANEW* 238; Lehmann *GED* 180; Bammesberger *Nom.* 79–80; Heidermanns 294.

***xleuþran** sb.n.: Icel *hljóður* 'tone', OE *hleóðor* 'hearing, noise, sound', OHG *hliodar-sāz* 'magic'. Identical with Skt neut. *śrotra-* 'ear', Av *sraoθra-* 'hearing' < **k̂leu-tro-* further related to **k̂leu-* 'to hear'. See **xleuþan*. Bartholomae 1633; Torp-Falk 112; Holthausen *AEEW* 162; Mayrhofer III 373; Pokorny I 605–607; Vries *ANEW* 238; Lehmann *GED* 188; Bammesberger *Nom.* 86.

***xleuzan** sb.n.: ON *hlýr* 'cheek', OE *hleór* id., OS *hleor* id. Close to Av *sraoša-* 'hearing', OIr *clúas* 'ear', Slav **sluxъ* 'hearing'. See **xleuþan*. Torp-Falk 113; Holthausen *AEEW* 162; Bugge *ANF* II 216; Pokorny I 606; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Vries *ANEW* 241.

***xlewaz** sb.n.: Run prop. *hlewa-gastiz*. Related to the Indo-European word for 'glory': Toch A *klyu*, B *kälywe* 'glory', Skt *śrávas-* 'glory, praise, renown', Av *sravah-* 'word', Gk κλέος 'glory', OIr *clú* id., Slav **slovo* 'word'. Bartholomae 1643–1644; Mayrhofer III 389; Frisk I 869–870; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.14; Lehmann *GED* 188.

***xleweđaz** adj.: ON *hléðr* 'famous'. Identical with Gk κλειτός id. < **k̂leu̯-eto-*. It is possible to compare this word with Slav sbst. **kleveta* 'calumny' without assibilation of **k̂-*. Further see **xlewaz*. Falk *Festschr. Bugge Kr.* 17; Pokorny I 605–606; Vries *ANEW* 236; Frisk I 877–878; Trubachev *ESSJa* X 14–17; Heidermanns 296.

***xlēwanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlána* 'to thaw', G dial. *läunen* id. Derived from **xlēwaz*. Torp-Falk 109; Vries *ANEW* 235 (to **xliwan*).

***xlēwaz** adj.: ON *hlær* 'warm, mild' (secondary *ja*-stem), MDu *laeu*, *lau* id., OHG *lāo* id. Probably to Gk κλύζω 'to rinse, to cleanse'. See **xlūtraz*. Schmidt *Vok.* II 454; Karsten *NB* II 421–422; Torp-Falk 109 (to Lat *caleō* 'to be warm'); Walde-Hofmann I 239–240; Pokorny I 552, 607; Vries *ANEW* 241; Frisk I 876–877; Onions 538; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 54–60; Heidermanns 294–295 (to **xliwan*); Kluge-Seebold 505.

***xliđan** sb.n.: ON *hlið* 'gate, gateway', OE

hlid 'lid, cover', OFris *hlid* id., OS *hlid* id., OHG *ubar-lit* id. Derived from **xlīđanan.* Identical with Skt *śritá-* 'adhering to smth., situated', Gk ἄ-κλιτος 'stable', Lith *pã-šlitas* 'curved' continuing derivatives in **-to-* based on IE **k̂lei-* 'to lean'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 119; Torp-Falk 111; Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Mayrhofer III 388–389; Pokorny I 601–602; Vries *ANEW* 237–238; Frisk I 873–875; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 526–527; Seebold 262; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56; Kluge-Seebold 518.

***xlinō** sb.f.: OHG *hlina* 'back (of a chair), lattice'. Close to Gk κλίνη 'couch, bier'. Further related to **xlinōjanan.* Pokorny I 601; Frisk I 876–877; Kluge-Seebold 510.

***xlinōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *lina* 'to lean', OE *hlinian* id., OFris *lena* id., OS *hlinōn* id., OHG *hlinēn* id. See **xlinō.* Derivationally close to Gk κλῖνω 'to bend', Lat *clīnō* in *clīnātus* 'inclined, bent, sunk', Lith *šlienù, šliẽti* 'to lean'. Persson *Beiträge* 915; Torp-Falk 111; Trautmann *BSW* 308; Walde-Hofmann I 234–236; Pokorny I 601; Fraenkel 1004; Frisk I 873–875; Onions 520; Lehmann *GED* 186; Kluge-Seebold 510–511; Adams *TB* 223–224 (to Toch AB *klin-* 'to be necessary').

***xliwan** sb.n.: Goth masc. *hlija* 'booth, tent' (leg. **hliwa*), ON *hlé* 'lee', OE *hléow* 'shelter, protection', OFris *hlī* id., OS *hleo* 'shelter from bad weather' (masc.). Continues IE **k̂lei-*, cf. **xlīþrō.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 119; Grienberger *Got.* 117; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 291 (to **k̂lei-* 'to bend'); Torp-Falk 109 (to **xlēwaz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Feist 263–264; Vries *ANEW* 235–236 (to W *clyd* 'warm'); Onions 522; Lehmann *GED* 187–188; Kluge-Seebold 509.

***xliwiþō** sb.f.: ON *hlýða* 'shed, a part of the ship', OE *hlíwð* 'protection, shelter'. Derived from **xliwan, *xliwjanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Vries *ANEW* 240.

***xliwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlýja* 'to cover, to shelter', OE *hlýwan* 'to make warm, to protect'. Derived from **xliwan.* Torp-Falk 109; Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Vries *ANEW* 240.

***xlīƀanan** str.vb.: OHG *līban* 'to protect, to care'. Continues IE **k̂lei-* 'to bend', cf. **xliwan, *xlīþrō.* Torp-Falk 112; Seebold 261–262.

***xlīƀjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hleibjan* 'to shield, to protect', ON *hlífa* 'to give cover or shelter', OHG *līben* 'to protect, to care'. Derived from **xlīƀanan.* Aufrecht *KZ* I 311 (to Lat *clipeus* 'schield'); Froehde *BB* XXI 329 (follows Aufrecht); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 291 (to Slav **slěpъ* 'blind'); Torp-Falk 112; Feist 262; Trier *Lehm* 56; Jóhannesson *IEW* 242–244; Vries *ANEW* 238; Seebold 261; Lehmann *GED* 187.

***xlīƀō** sb.f.: ON *hlíf* 'cover, shelter, protection', OHG *lība* 'calming'. Derived from **xlīƀanan.* Zupitza *BB* XXV 94 (to MIr *cliab* 'basket'); Loewenthal *WuS* IX 176; Trier *Lehm* 56; Vries *ANEW* 238; Seebold 262.

***xlīđanan** str.vb.: OE *tó-hlídan* 'to yawn, to gape, to open', OFris *hlīda* 'to cover', OS *bi-hlīdan* 'to lock, to cover'. See **xlīƀanan.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 119; Holthausen *AEEW* 163; Pokorny I 600–602; Seebold 262–263; Kluge-Seebold 518.

***xlīđō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hlíð* 'slope', OE neut. *hlíð* id., MLG *līt, līte* id., OHG *līta* id. To **xlīđanan.* Structurally close to MIr *clíath* 'hurdle'. Torp-Falk 111; Holthausen *AEEW* 164; Vries *ANEW* 237; Lehmann *GED* 187; Kluge-Seebold 514.

***xlīþrō** sb.f.: Goth *hleiþra* 'tent'. Identical with Umbr *kletram* 'litter' < **klītrā*, Lat dim. *clītellae* 'pack-saddle' based on **clītra.* Cf. also MIr *clithar* 'fence'. Meringer *IF* XVI 210 (on semantic development); Zupitza *KZ* XXXV 259; Torp-Falk 112; Feist 263; Porzig *Gliederung* 124; Pokorny I 601; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 102; Lehmann *GED* 187; Kluge-Seebold 514.

***xlōanan** str.vb.: ON *hlóa* 'to bellow, to roar', OE *hlówan* id., OLFrank *luoian* 'to low, to moo', OHG *hluoen* 'to roar'.

Probably distantly related to Lat *clāmō* 'to shout'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 118; Torp-Falk 83; Holthausen *AEEW* 164; Walde-Hofmann I 227; Onions 538.

***xlōʒiz** adj.: Norw dial. *and-løg* 'inclined to laugh', OHG *ant-hluogi* 'merry'. Back formation of **xlōʒjanan* ~ **xlōxjanan*. Further derived from **xlaxjanan*. Karsten *NB* I 117; Matzel *Kratylos* XXXIV 137, *KZ* CV 122–123; Heidermanns 296.

***xlōʒjanan ~ *xlōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-hlohjan* 'to make laugh', ON *hlœgja* id. Causative of **xlaxjanan*. Torp-Falk 110; Feist 512; Vries *ANEW* 241; Seebold 258.

***xluđaz** adj.: OHG prop. *Hlud-wīg*. From IE **k̂lutó-* 'famous': Skt *śrutá-* 'heard, famous', Av *srŭ̄ta-* 'heard', Gk κλυτός, Arm *lu* 'known'. Lat *in-clutus* 'famous'. Bartholomae 1648; Walde-Hofmann I 690–691; Mayrhofer III 372–374; Pokorny I 605–607; Frisk I 877–878.

***xluniz** sb.m.: ON *hlynr* 'maple tree', OE *hlyn* id., LG *löne*, *läne* id. Probably connected with Maced κλινό-τροχον 'a kind of maple' (Theothrastes), Slav **klenъ* ~ **klьnъ* 'maple', W *kelyn* id. Schröder *IF* XVII 316; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 378; Vasmer *NB* XXI 126 (to Gk Λοῦνα ὕλη 'small Carpathian mountains'); Torp-Falk 113; Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Stang *LS* 28–29; Specht 60 (to OHG *līn-boum* 'maple'); Pokorny I 603; Vries *ANEW* 240–241; Trubachev *ESSJa* IX 194–195.

***xlustiz** sb.f.: ON *hlust* 'ear, the inner part of the ear', OE *hlyst* 'hearing' (fem., masc.), OS *hlust* 'hearing, ear'. Structurally similar to Skt *śruṣṭí-* 'obedience', OIr *cluas* 'ear' < **k̂loustā*. Derived from **xluzan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 186; Torp-Falk 113; Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Mayrhofer III 394; Pokorny I 606; Vries *ANEW* 240; Zalizniak II 228; Onions 531; Bammesberger *KZ* LXXXII 298–303; Kluge-Seebold 526.

***xlutiz** sb.m.: ON *hlutr* 'lot, share' (partly < **xlutuz*), OE *hlyt* 'share', OFris neut. *hlot* 'lot', OHG *hluz* id. Cf. also **xlutōn* ~ **xlutan*. Derived from **xleutanan*. Schrader *KZ* X 475 (to Gk κλάδος 'branch'); Torp-Falk 113; Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Pokorny I 605; Vries *ANEW* 240; Zalizniak II 200; Onions 537; Seebold 265; Bammesberger *Nom.* 133.

***xlutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hluta* 'to draw lots', MLG *loten*, *lotten* id. Derived from **xlutiz*. Vries *ANEW* 240.

***xlutōn ~ *xlutan** sb.m./n.: ON *hluti* 'part, share', OE *hlot* 'lot', OFris *hlot* id., MLG *lot* id., OHG *hluz* id. Derived from **xleutanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 164; Seebold 265.

***xluzan** sb.n.: ON *hler* 'shutter, door', masc. *hleri* id. The phrase *standa á hleri* 'to stand eavesdropping' may preserve the original meaning of the word rather than be a metaphor. Related to IE **k̂leu-s-*: Tokh A *klyoṣ-*, B *klyauṣ-* 'to hear', Av *sraoša-* 'hearing', OIr *sluas* 'ear'. Bartholomae 1634–1636; Pokorny I 606.

***xlūđaz** adj.: OE *hlúd* 'loud', OFris *hlūd* id., OS *hlūd* id., OHG *lūt* id. Stands close to adj. **k̂lutós* derived from **k̂leu-* 'to hear', cf. Skt *śrutá-* 'heard, famous', Gk κλυτός 'famous', W *clywed* 'heard', Arm *lu* 'known'. See **xluđaz*. Torp-Falk 112–113; Holthausen *AEEW* 164; Mayrhofer III 373; Pokorny I 605–606; Dybo *VSJa* 33; Vries *ANEW* 238; Frisk I 877–878; Onions 538; Heidermanns 296–297; Kluge-Seebold 507.

***xlūđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hlýða* 'to hearken, to listen', OE *hlýdan* 'to sound, to make a loud noise', OFris *hlēda* 'to ring', OS *ā-hlūdian* 'to pronounce', OHG *hlūten* 'to sound'. Related to **xlūđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Vries *ANEW* 240.

***xlūtraz** adj.: Goth *hlutrs* 'clean, pure', OE *hlutor* 'clear, pure', OS *hluttar* 'clear, pure', OHG *hlūtar* 'clear, pure, light'. Related to Gk κλύζω 'to wash off' < **kludi̯ō*, and further to Lat *cluō* 'to cleanse', Lith *šlúoju*, *šlúoti* 'to sweep, to clean up'. See **xlēwaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 119 (to Slav **kl'uditi* 'to cleanse' rather than to Gk κλύζω); Torp-Falk 113; Berneker I 527 (against Zupitza); Trautmann *BSW* 307; Walde-

Hofmann I 239–240; Feist 264–265; Holthausen *AEEW* 164; Pokorny I 607; Fraenkel 1010–1011; Frisk I 876–877; Lehmann *GED* 188; Heidermanns 297–298; Kluge-Seebold 507.

***xlūtrīn** sb.f.: Goth *hlutrei* 'purity', OHG *hlutarī* 'sincerity, clarity'. Derived from **xlūtraz*. Feist 264; Lehmann *GED* 188; Heidermanns 298.

***xnaiȝwaz** adj.: Goth *hnaiws* 'low', OE *hnáh* 'bent, low'. Derived from **xnī-ȝwanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Feist 265; Seebold 266; Lehmann *GED* 188; Heidermanns 298.

***xnaiȝwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hnaiwjan* 'to make low, to humble', ON *hneigja* 'to bow, to bend, to incline', OE *hnǽȝan* 'to cause to bow, to bring low', OHG *hneigen* 'to bow'. Derived from **xnaiȝwaz* or **xnīȝwanan*. Torp-Falk 98; Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Feist 265; Vries *ANEW* 242; Lehmann *GED* 188; Seebold 266–267; Heidermanns 298.

***xnaikjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *hneikja* 'to strike, to kick', OE *hnǽcan* 'to kill', OHG *neihhen* 'to sacrifice'. Implies unattested str. **xnīk-janan* of unknown etymology. Cf. **xnait-janan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Vries *ANEW* 243 (to Gk ἀπο-κναίω 'to scrape, to rub off').

***xnaisjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hneisa* 'to disgrace', MHG *nesen* 'to torment'. Related to **xnaisōn* > ON *hneisa* 'disgrace, shame'. Cf. **xnaitjanan*. Sturtevant *Language* III 170 (to **naitjanan*); Vries *ANEW* 242.

***xnaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hneita* 'to cut, to wound (?)', MLG *neten* 'to strike', OHG *neizen* 'to oppress, to exhaust, to destroy'. Causative of **xnītanan*. On the other hand, cf. **naitjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 242–243.

***xnakkaz** ~ ***xnakkōn** sb.m.: ON *hnakki* 'occiput, nape', MLG *nacke*, *necke* id., OHG *nac*, *nacko* id. Related to Toch A *kñuk* 'neck, nape'. Another ablaut grade is probably represented in Skt *śaṅkhá* 'conch', Gk κόγχος id., κόγχη id. < **k̂onkho-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 207; Torp-Falk 97 (to OIr *cnoc* 'hill'); Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Martinet *Gém.* 137, 188; Mayrhofer III 290–291; Pokorny I 558 (to IE **ken-* 'to press, to squeeze'), 614; Vries *ANEW* 242; Frisk I 889–890; Chantraine I 550–551; Onions 605 (to OIr *cnocc* 'hill' < Celt **knukkos*); Zalizniak II 178; Kluge-Seebold 580.

***xnappaz** sb.m.: ON *hnappr* 'button', OE *hnæpp* 'cup, bowl', OS *hnapp* 'scoop', OHG *napf* 'bowl'. Related to Gk κνάπτω 'to card or to comb wool', Lith *knabóti* 'to pluck out'. Torp-Falk 97; Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Martinet *Gém.* 194; Vries *ANEW* 242; Zalizniak I 132; Levickij *IF* CIII 223–224 (to **xneupanan*); Kluge-Seebold 582.

***xnappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hneppa* 'to button', OE *hnæppan* 'to strike (?)', G dial. *nepfen* 'to limp'. Derived from **xnappaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 120; Torp-Falk 97 (from **knabh-n-́*, to Gk κνάπτω); Holthausen *AEEW* 165; Martinet *Gém.* 170, 175; Pokorny I 562; Fraenkel 277; Vries *ANEW* 243; Frisk I 881–882; Heidermanns 299.

***xnask(w)uz** adj.: Goth *hnasqus* 'soft, delicate', OE *hnesce* id., WFris *nesk* id., MDu *nesch*, *nisch* 'soft'. Of unknown origin. Karsten *NB* II 408; Grienberger *Got.* 117–118 (to Gk κνάω 'to scratch'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 99, 120; Torp-Falk 97–98; Wood *PBB* XXIV 530 (to Skt *khā́dati* 'to chew, to bite, to eat' < **kn̥əd-*); Torp-Falk 97; Feist 265 (to **knes-* in Gk κνέωρος 'nettle'); Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Pokorny I 561; Bammesberger *Sprache* XXI 188; Lehmann *GED* 188–189 (from IE **ken-* 'to rub, to scrape'); Heidermanns 299–300.

***xnawwuz** adj.: ON *hnǫggr* 'niggardly, stingy', OE *hneáw* 'stingy, near, niggardly', WFris *nau* 'narrow', MLG *nouwe* 'narrow', MHG *ge-nou* 'careful, thorough'. Derived from **xnewwanan*. Karsten *NB* II 189, 378–380; Torp-Falk 99; Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Pokorny I 562; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 143; Vries *ANEW* 246; Onions 610; Kluge-Seebold 312.

***xneuđanan** str.vb.: ON pret. sg. *hnauð*

'to strike, to punch', MLG *neden* 'to rivet', OHG *bi-hniutit* 'munit'. Based on **xnewwanan*. Probably related to Gk κνύζα 'itch', Latv *knudēt* 'to itch'. Torp-Falk 100; Jóhannesson *IEW* 213–214; Pokorny I 559–563; Vries *ANEW* 244; Frisk I 886; Seebold 268; Kluge-Seebold 589.

***xneupanan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-hniupan* 'to rend, to break apart, to tear', OE pret. sg. *a-hneop* 'to pluck, to tear'. Cf. also OSwed *niupa* 'to pinch'. Related to Lith *kniáubtis* 'to cover the face with hands and to incline one's head', *kniumbù*, *kniùbti* 'to kneel and to touch the ground with one's face'. Torp-Falk 100; Grienberger *Got.* 56–57 (to Latv *kņubt* 'to turn, to bend'); Persson *Beiträge* 882 (to Gk κνύω 'to scratch'); Torp-Falk 100; Feist 119–120; Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Pokorny I 91 (to IE **ken-* 'to scratch, to rub'); Fraenkel 278; Seebold 269; Lehmann *GED* 91.

***xneusanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *hnjósa* 'to sneeze', MLG *nēsen* id., OHG *niosan* id. Of imitative origin (Vries *IF* LXII 136–150). Torp-Falk 100–101; Porzig *Gliederung* 212; Jóhannesson *IEW* 213–214; Pokorny I 953 (to Skt *kṣáuti* 'to sneeze'); Vries *ANEW* 244; Onions 606; Seebold 269; Kluge-Seebold 588.

***xnewwanan** str.vb.: ON *hnǫggva* 'to humble, to bring down', OHG *hniuwan* 'to punch, to crush'. Related to Gk κνύω 'to scratch'. Meringer *WuS* I 22–23; Torp-Falk 99; Jóhannesson *IEW* 213–214; Pokorny I 559–563; Vries *ANEW* 246; Frisk I 887; Seebold 270.

***xnippjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hnippa* 'to poke in the side', ME *nippen* 'to pinch', LG *nippen* 'to sip', G dial. *nipfen* id. Cf. Lith *knìbti* 'to fall, to bend'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 120; Torp-Falk 99 (to Gk κνίπω 'to scratch'); Pokorny I 562; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Vries *ANEW* 243.

***xnissōn** sb.f.: Icel *hnissa* 'strong smell'. Close to Gk κνῖσα, κνίση 'steam and odour of fat, smell or savor of a burnt sacrifice' < **knid-s-i̯ā*. Further cf. Lat *nīdor* 'vapor, steam, smell' (Johansson *KZ* XXX 416–417). Torp-Falk 98; Walde-Hofmann II 166–167; Pokorny I 561–562.

***xnitz** sb.f.: OE *hnitu* id. (traces of cons. stem), MLG *nēte*, *nit* id., OHG *niz* id. Related to Gk κόνις id., Arm *anic* 'louse' < **k̂(o)nid-*, Alb *thëri* ~ *thëni* id. < **k̂onid-* and probably MIr *sned* 'nit' < **s(k̂)nidā* (Fick II 316; Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 343, 387). Cf. **ʒnitō*. Persson *SVSU* X 94–96; Meillet *MSL* XXII 143; Torp-Falk 98–99; Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Pokorny I 608–609; Frisk I 912–913; Onions 611; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 474–476; Orel *AED* 476; Kluge-Seebold 589.

***xnīʒwanan** str.vb.: Goth *hneiwan* 'to decline', ON *hníga* 'to bow dow, to sink', OE *hníʒan* 'to bend, to bow', OFris *hnīga* id., OS *hnīgan* id., OHG *nīgan* id. Close to Lat *cōnīueō* 'to shut the eyes, to overlook' < **k̂om-kneigᵘh-* (Osthoff *PBB* VIII 274; Walde-Hoffmann I 261). Meillet *MSL* XV 101–103 (development of **-ʒw-*); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 291 (to Slav **niknǫti* 'to lower, to plummet'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 100; Torp-Falk 98; Feist 265–266; Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Walde-Hofmann I 261; Krahe *SuV* 78; Jóhannesson *IEW* 264; Pokorny I 608; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 243; Seebold 266–267 (to **xnīpanan*); Lehmann *GED* 189; Kluge-Seebold 585.

***xnīpanan** str.vb.: ON part. *hnipinn* 'drooping, desponding'. Related to Lith *kneibiù*, *kneĩbti* 'to pluck out'. Torp-Falk 99; Jóhannesson *IEW* 264; Pokorny I 608; Fraenkel 277–278; Vries *ANEW* 243; Seebold 267.

***xnīpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hnípa* 'to be downcast, to droop', OE *hnipian* 'to bow the head'. Derived from **xnīpanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 120; Torp-Falk 99; Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Pokorny I 608; Vries *ANEW* 243; Seebold 267.

***xnītanan** str.vb.: ON *hníta* 'to strike, to wound to the death', OE *hnítan* 'to strike', OS *hnītan* id. Related to Gk κνίζω

'to scratch, to pound', Latv *knidēt* 'to itch', *kniedēt* 'to rivet' (if not a loanword). Zupitza *Gutt.* 120; Torp-Falk 98; Holthausen *AEEW* 166; Jóhannesson *IEW* 213–224; Pokorny I 562; Vries *IF* LXII 142–143, *ANEW* 244; Frisk I 884–885; Seebold 267–268.

***xnōanan** wk.vb.: OHG *nuoen* 'to plane, to shave'. Close to Gk κνάω 'to rub, to scratch', MIr *cnáim* 'to consume'. Pokorny I 560–561; Frisk I 880–881; Dybo *BSA* 94.

***xnukkaz ~ *xnukkōn** sb.m.: Icel *hnokki* 'small iron hook', OE *hnocc* 'hook, penis', MDu *nocke* 'cut on the arrowhead'. Related to **xnutz*. Related to Dac σικου-πνούξ 'plant ἠρύγγιον' (< *-κνουξ), MIr *cnú* 'nut', Lat *nux* id. Torp-Falk 99–100 (to Gk κνυζόν· ἀέρα ἐπινέφελον, Hes.); Holthausen *AEEW* 166–167; Vries *ANEW* 245 (to **ken-* 'to squeeze, to press').

***xnuk(k)ilaz** sb.m.: ON *hnykill* 'clew (of yarn)', LG *nückel* 'hill'. Derived from **xnukkaz ~ *xnukkōn*. Vries *ANEW* 245.

***xnukkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hnykkja* 'to pull violently', LG *nucken* 'to kick, to punch'. Related to **xnukkaz ~ *xnukkōn*. Martinet *Gém.* 77; Vries *ANEW* 245.

***xnukkjaz** sb.m.: ON *hnykkr* 'a kind of wrestler's movement', MLG *nuck*, *nucke* 'flip, hitch'. Derived from **xnukkaz ~ *xnukkōn*. Vries *ANEW* 245.

***xnutz** sb.f.: ON *hnot* 'nut', OE *hnutu* id., MLG *not*, *note* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *nuz*, *hnuz* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Dac σικου-πνούξ 'plant ἠρύγγιον', MIr *cnú* 'nut', Lat *nux* id. See **xnukkaz ~ *xnukkōn*. Lohmann *ZfceltPh* XIX 62–64; Zupitza *Gutt.* 207; Torp-Falk 100; Vendryes *MSL* XXI 41 (on the dissimilation in Latin); Holthausen *AEEW* 167; Walde-Hofmann II 191–192; Detschew *Thr.* 559–560; Pokorny I 558; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Vries *ANEW* 244–245; Zalizniak II 208; Onions 618; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 471–473; Kluge-Seebold 594; Adams *TB* 202 (adds Toch B *kontac(e)* 'nut (?)').

***xnuzōn** sb.m.: ON *hnǫri* 'sneeze', OE *hnora* id. Derived from **xneusanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 167; Vries *ANEW* 246.

***xnūþōn ~ *xnūþaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *hnuþo* 'pointed stake, spike', ON *hnúðr* 'knob, ball'. Probably derived from **xnewwanan*. Any connection with **knūtaz*? Petersson *AfslPh* XXXVI 150–151 (to Russ *snyč* 'catch (of a lock)', Czech *sně t* 'bough'); Torp *NTF* XVI 144 (to Latv *knute, knutele* 'long stick', itself from Slav **knutъ*); Torp-Falk 100; Thumb *KZ* XXXVI 190–192 (to Gk κεντέω 'to prick'); Feist 266; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 733; Vries *ANEW* 245 (follows Torp); Lehmann *GED* 189 (to **ken-* 'to scrape, to scratch').

***xōƀiþō** sb.f.: ON *ó-hœfð* 'indecency', MLG *he-hōfte* 'need'. Derived from **xēƀiz ~ *xōƀiz*. Heidermanns 288.

***xōƀō** sb.f.: OS *hōba* 'plot of land', OHG *huoba*, *huob* id. Close to Gk κῆπος 'garden' (Meyer *KZ* VII 28). Schrader *KZ* X 473; Zupitza *Gutt.* 103; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Frisk I 842; Bammesberger *Nom.* 111.

***xōfan** sb.n.: ON *hóf* 'measure, moderation', OFris *bi-hōf* id., MLG *be-hōf* id., MHG *be-huof* 'profit, advantage'. Closely related to Gk κώπη 'handle', Lith *kúopa* 'crowd, flock, band, penalty for damage caused by cattle'. Torp-Falk 73; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Trier *ZdPh* LXX 344; Pokorny I 528; Vries *ANEW* 246–247; Frisk II 63; Seebold 245 (to **xafjanan*); Kluge-Seebold 92.

***xōfaz** sb.m.: ON *hófr* 'hoof', OE *hóf* id., OFris *hōf* id., OS *hōf* id., OHG *huof* id. Related to Skt *śaphá-* id., Av *safa-* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 186; Bartholomae 1557–1558; Torp-Falk 90; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Mayrhofer III 297; Pokorny I 530; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Vries *ANEW* 247; Zalizniak I 132; Onions 447; Kluge-Seebold 386.

***xōfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hœfa* 'to hit, to aim', OE *be-hófian* 'to need, to require', OFris *bi-hōvia* 'to aim', MLG *be-hōven* id. Derived from **xōfaz*. Torp-Falk 73;

HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 277.

***xōxōn** sb.m.: Goth *hoha* 'plow'. Cf. also OHG *huohilī* 'small plow' (GRIMM *Gesch.* 40). Related to Skt *śā́khā* 'branch', Alb *thekë* 'fringe', Lith *šakà* id., Slav **soxa* 'plow' (BARTHOLOMAE *BB* X 290; MEILLET *BSL* XXXVI/107 111, *Etudes* 158, 174). HEHN *Kult.* 565; HOOPS *Waldbäume* 499–501; PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXVI 332, XXXVIII 391; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 138; MERINGER *IF* XVII 121; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 208–209; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 297; FEIST 266–267; MAYRHOFER III 321–322; POKORNY I 523; FRAENKEL 957–958; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 729–730; LEHMANN *GED* 189; OREL *AED* 473.

***xōlan** sb.n.: ON *hól* 'praise, flattery', OE *hól* 'vain speech, calumny, slander'. Derived from **xelanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 6–7). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291 (to Lat *calumnia* 'trickery, artifice, false accusation', Slav **xvala* 'praise'); TORP-FALK 90 (to Lat *caluor* 'to deceive, to devise tricks', *calumnia*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 291–292 (to Lat *calō* 'to call'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 247; LEHMANN *GED* 189 (to IE **kēl-* 'to bewitch, to deceive').

***xōljanan** wk.vb.: ON *hœla* 'to praise, to flatter', OE *hélan* 'to slander'. Derived from **xōlan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 168; VRIES *ANEW* 278 (to Gk κηλέω 'to charm, to bewitch'); LEHMANN *GED* 189.

***xōlōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *holon* 'to slander', OE *hólian* id. Derived from **xōlan*. TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; FEIST 267; LEHMANN GED 189.

***xōnaz** sb.n.: ON pl. *hœns* 'hens, fowl', OS *hōn* 'hen', OHG *huon* id. (residual *s*-stem). Long grade variant of **xanōn*. Cf. the same ablaut grade in Slav **kan'a* 'hawk' < **kōni̯ā*. VANIČEK *Lat.* 48 (to Lat *cicōnia* 'stork'); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXVII 249; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 108; MEILLET *MSL* XII 213; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 67; TORP-FALK 69–70; VRIES *ANEW* 278 (to Lat *cōnia* 'stork'); LEHMANN *GED* 176; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.

***xōpan** sb.n.: ON *hóp* 'small landlocked bay', OE *fen-hóp* 'fen-heap', OFris *hōp* 'circle', Du *hoep* id. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 71 (to Gk κόμβος 'roll, band, girth'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 169; VRIES *ANEW* 248; ONIONS 447; TOPOROV *PJa* III 108 (to **xappan*).

***xōra-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *hór-dómr* 'adultery', OFris *hōr-dōm* 'whoredom'. Derived from **xōrōn*. ONIONS 1005.

***xōra-kwenōn** sb.f.: ON *hór-kona* 'adulteress', OE *hór-cwene* id. Compound of **xōran* and **kwenōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xōran** sb.n.: ON *hór* 'adultery, fornication', OE *hór* 'adultery', OFris *hōr* 'adultery, fornication', OS *hōr-hūs* 'brothel', OHG *huor* 'adultery, fornication'. See **xōraz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 64; TORP-FALK 90; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 249; LEHMANN *GED* 190.

***xōraz** sb.m.: Goth *hors* 'fornicator, adulterer', ON *hórr* id. Related to Lat *cārus* 'dear', OIr *caraim* 'to love', Latv *kãrs* 'lusty, greedy'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 122; TORP-FALK 90; WALDE-HOFMANN I 175; FEIST 267–268; POKORNY I 515; DYBO *VSJa* 27; VRIES *ANEW* 249; ONIONS 1005; VAN WINDEKENS I 147 (adds Toch B *an-kāre* 'immorality (?)'); LEHMANN *GED* 190; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 75, 97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

***xōrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hóra* 'to commit adultery', MLG *hōren* id., OHG *huorōn* id. Derived from **xōraz*. TORP-FALK 90; VRIES *ANEW* 249.

***xōrōn** sb.f.: ON *hóra* 'whore, harlot', OE *hóre* id., MLG *hōre* id., OHG neut. *huor* id. Derived from **xōraz*. TORP-FALK 90; MACHEK *Slavia* XXI/2 259–261 (from Slav **kurъva* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; POKORNY I 515; VRIES *ANEW* 249; MARTYNOV *Slav-germ.* 297–210 (follows MACHEK); ZALIZNIAK I 155; ONIONS 1005; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

***xraƀnaz** sb.m.: Burg **hramns* 'raven', ON *hrafn* id., OE *hræfn* id., OS *naht-hraƀan* 'nocticorax', OHG *hraban, raban* 'raven'. Derived from **xraƀōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23,

124; Suolahti *DVN* 174–179; Torp-Falk 103; Holthausen *KZ* XXVII 623 (to Lat *crepō* 'to rattle, to crack'), *AEEW* 171; Pokorny I 569; Vries *ANEW* 250; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 741; Lehmann *GED* 192; Köbler 711; Kluge-Seebold 662.

***xraƀōn** sb.m.: MLG *rave* 'raven', OHG *rabo* id. Of imitative origin. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 305 (to Lat *crepō* 'to rattle, to crack', Latv *krepēt* 'to be dirty'); Suolahti *DVN* 174–179; Torp-Falk 103; Pokorny I 569; Zalizniak II 220; Onions 741; Kluge-Seebold 662.

***xrađjanan** wk.vb.: OE *hreddan* 'to rid, to save', OFris *hredda* id., OHG *ir-retten* id. Identical with Skt *śratháyati* 'to loosen' (further related to *śrathnā́ti* 'to become loose') and Slav **krotiti* 'to tame' (Machek *Slavia* XVI 187). Vasmer-Trubachev II 383; Kluge-Seebold 683.

***xraxilaz ~ *xraʒilan** sb.m./n.: ON *hræll* 'weaver's rod', OE *hræʒel* 'garment', OFris *hreil* id., OHG *hregil* id. Cf. also OE *hreól* 'reel' (Torp *ANF* XXIV 95). Of unknown origin. Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 170 (to Slav **krosno* 'loom'); Torp-Falk 101 (to Gk κερκίς 'weaver's shuttle'); Holthausen *AEEW* 171; Pokorny I 618 (to Gk κρέκω 'to weave, to strike'); Vries *ANEW* 263; Onions 736.

***xraifjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreifa* 'to swing'. Close to Lith *kraipaũ*, *kraipýti* 'to turn', cf. also *kreĩpti* id. (Zupitza *Gutt.* 125; Pedersen *IF* V 57). Persson *Beiträge* 949; Trautmann *BSW* 140; Pokorny I 937; Fraenkel 292; Vries *ANEW* 252.

***xraiʒrōn** sb.m.: ON *hegri* 'heron' (with dissimilation), OE *hráʒra* id., OS *regera* id. (fem.), MLG *reiger* id., OHG *reigaro*, *reigar* id. Probably, results from a dissimilation of **xranʒrōn* based on **xrenʒanan*. Torp-Falk 104 (to Slav **krikъ* 'shout' or Gk κρίζω 'to creak'); Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 59; Vries *ANEW* 216 (to Gk aor. κρίκε 'to creek, to screech'); Onions 438.

***xrainaz** sb.m.: ON *hreinn* 'reindeer', OE *hrán* id. From **xrainiz*. (Johansson *KZ* XXX 339) (to **xurnan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Vries *ANEW* 252; Onions 752; Kluge-Seebold 679–680.

***xrainisōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreinsa* 'to cleanse', OHG *reinisōn* id. Derived from **xrainiz*. Vries *ANEW* 252–253; Lehmann *GED* 193.

***xrainiþō** sb.f.: Goth *un-hrainiþa* 'impurity', OHG *hreinida* 'purification, cleansing'. Derived from **xrainjanan*. Feist 520; Lehmann *GED* 190; Heidermanns 303.

***xrainiz** adj.: Goth *hrains* 'clean', ON *hreinn* id., OFris *hrēne* id., OS *hrēni* id., OHG *reini* id. From **k̑roi-ni-* probably related to Skt *śrī́-* 'beauty', Av *srī-* id., Gk Hom κρείων 'noble'. Karsten *NB* II 181–182; Zupitza *Gutt.* 217; Torp-Falk 104; Feist 268–269; Kluge *PBB* VIII 525 (adjective in **-ni-* from IE **krei-* 'to cut', further related to **(s)ker-*); Pokorny I 618, 946; Vries *ANEW* 252; Lehmann *GED* 190; Heidermanns 302–303; Kluge-Seebold 677.

***xrainīn** sb.f.: Goth *hrainei* 'cleanliness', OHG *reinī* id. Derived from **xrainiz*. Feist 268; Lehmann *GED* 190; Heidermanns 303.

***xrainja-xertaz** adj.: Goth *hrainja-hairts* 'pure in heart', OHG *rein-herzi* id. Compound of **xrainiz* and **xertōn*. Feist 268; Lehmann *GED* 190.

***xrainjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hrainjan* 'to cleanse', OS *hrēnian* id., OHG *reinen* id. Derived from **xrainiz*. Feist 268; Lehmann *GED* 190; Heidermanns 303.

***xraiwan** sb.n.: ON *hræ* 'corpse, carrion', OE *hráw* 'body, corpse', *hrǽw* id., OFris *hrē-rāf* 'corpse-robbery', OS *hrēu* 'corpse', OHG *hrēo*, *rēo* id. (*s*-stem in pl.). Cf. also Goth *hraiwa-* in *hraiwa-dūbo* 'turtle-dove' < *'dove of death', *'dove of corpses' (Schrader II 141–142; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 32). Substantivized adjective related to Gk κροιός 'sickly, weak', Lith *kreĩvas* 'crooked', Slav **krivъ* id. (Solmsen *IF* XXXI 466–467). Stokes *Urkelt.* 97 (to OIr *crí* 'body'); Bugge *PBB* XXIV 427–428 (to **xrawaz*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 208;

Grienberger *Got.* 119; Unwerth *PBB* XXXVI 3 (traces of *s*-stem); Torp-Falk 101 (to Latv *krija* 'bark'); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 30–32 (to Slav **červo* 'womb'); Torp *NNEO* 558 (to Lett *krijat* 'to flay'); Wood *MLN* XVIII 15 (to **skrei-* 'to turn'); Neckel *ZDADL* LXXI 187–188; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Feist 269; Pokorny I 936; Fraenkel 203; Vries *ANEW* 263; Zalizniak II 187; Frisk II 22; Ebbinghaus *GL* XVI 9–13 (Goth to Gk κόραξ 'raven', Lat *corvus* id.); Lehmann *GED* 190–191.

***xrakjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrekja* 'to worry, to vex', OFris *hreka* 'to tear'. Related to Lith *krangù*, *kràgti* 'to tower, to overhang'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 125; Torp-Falk 101 (to Skt *kárjati* 'to pain, to torment'); Scheftelowitz *ZfInd* II 279; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Fraenkel 286; Vries *ANEW* 254.

***xramaz** sb.m.: MLG *raem* 'frame, rack', OHG *ram* id. Identical with Slav **kromъ* 'loom, edge' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 122). Feist 270; Stang *LS* 31; Pokorny I 945; Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 185–186.

***xrammaz ~ *xrammōn** sb.m.: ON *hrammr* 'paw, palm', OE *hramma* 'cramp, spasm', MLG *ram*, *ramme* id. An emphatic form of **xrampaz*. Torp-Falk 104; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Martinet *Gém.* 190; Pokorny I 948–949 (to Gk κάρφος 'dry stalk, chip'); Vries *ANEW* 251.

***xram(m)janan** wk.vb.: Goth *hramjan* 'to crucify', ON *hremma* 'to clutch', OE *hremman* 'to obstruct, to hinder', EFris *remmen* 'to lace, to tie', MDu *remmen* 'to brake, to check (wheels)'. Denominative of **xrammaz ~ *xrammōn* (Feist 270). Cf. a similar formation in Slav **kromiti* 'to divide, to break'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 114, 122; Torp-Falk 103; Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 80; Vries *ANEW* 251, 254; Lehmann *GED* 191 (to IE **kre-m-*, from **(s)ker-* 'to cut'); Trubachev *ESSJa* XIII 5; Van Windekens I 234 (to Toch B *krämp-* 'to disturb, to check').

***xrampaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *ramp* 'thin man', MLG *ramp* 'cramp, spasm', MHG *rampf* id. Probably related to Gk κράμβος 'blight in grapes, when they shrivel before they are ripe'. Torp-Falk 103; Frisk II 5–6.

***xramusō(n)** sb.f./m.: Norw *rams* 'Allium ursinum', OE pl. *hramsan* 'broad-leaved garlic', MLG *ramese* 'wild garlic'. Probably related to Gk κρόμυον 'onion' < **kromuso-*, κρέμυον id., MIr *crim* 'garlic' and further to Lith *kermùšė* 'wild garlic', Slav **čermъša* id., **čermъxa* 'bird cherry'. The IE word was borrowed from NCauc **k̲ärmuśV* 'kind of fruit tree, quince, plum'. Bugge *KZ* XIX 419–420; Schmidt *KZ* XXXII 346; Pedersen *IF* V 33; Torp-Falk 103; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Pokorny I 580–581; Fraenkel 243; Frisk II 23–24; Onions 738; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 68; Starostin *DV* 121 (IE and NCauc words genetically related); Nikolayev-Starostin *NCED* 700; Kluge-Seebold 665.

***xrapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrapa* 'to fall, to tumble down', ME *rapen* 'to hurry'. Derived from **xrappaz*. Torp-Falk 102 (to **xratōjann*); Adams *TB* 154 (to Toch AB *kārp-* 'to descend' < **korb-*).

***xrappaz** adj.: ON prop. *Hrappr*, MLG *rapp* 'swift'. Related to Slav **krěpъkъ* 'firm'. Torp-Falk 102 (to **xrapōjanan*); Pokorny I 620; Vasmer-Trubachev II 372.

***xrappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hreppa* 'to catch, to obtain', OE *hreppan* 'to touch, to treat', OFris *reppa* 'to touch', MLG *reppen* 'to move slightly'. Derived from **xrappaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 207; Torp-Falk 102–103 (to Lith *krapštýti* 'to scrape, to rub, to scratch'); Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Martinet *Gém.* 169; Vries *ANEW* 254.

***xratōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrata* 'to fall, to stagger, to tumble', OE *hratian* 'to hurry', MHG *razzen* 'to rage'. Related to Skt *kū́rdati* 'to leap, to jump', Gk κραδάω 'to swing, to wave'. On the other hand, cf. **xrappjanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 122; Torp-Falk 101; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Mayrhofer I 254–255; Vries *ANEW* 252; Frisk II 1–2.

***xraþaz** sb.m.: ON *hraðr* 'swift', OE *hræð*, *hræd* id., MLG *rat* 'swift, quick', OHG *hrad* id. Structurally close to Lith adv. *api-kratai* 'quick, fast'. Further related to MIr *crothaim* 'to shake', Lith *krečiù, krẽsti* id. (Fick II 99; Schwentner *PBB* XLVIII 79–85). Karsten *NB* I 57–58, II 294; Torp-Falk 102; Holthausen *AEEW* 171; Pokorny I 620; Fraenkel 295; Vries *ANEW* 250; Onions 741; Heidermanns 304–305.

***xrauđō** sb.f.: ON *hrauð* 'mail-coat, cuirass', OE *scild-hreóða* 'shield, buckler'. Derived from **xreuđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Vries *ANEW* 252 (to ON *hrjóða* 'to strip, to disable').

***xraukaz** sb.m.: ON *hraukr* 'small stack', OE *hreác* 'heap, stack', MDu *rooc* id. Related to MIr *crúach* 'heap' (Kluge *PBB* X 444). Bugge *KZ* XIX (1870) 420–421 (to Lith *kráuti* 'to put in a heap'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 123, 215; Torp-Falk 107; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 98; Vries *ANEW* 252; Onions 766.

***xraumōn ~ *xraumaz** sb.m.: ON *hraumi* 'noisy fellow', OE *hreám* 'cry'. Probably continues **xraut-mōn ~ *xraut-maz* derived from **xreutanan ~ *xrūtanan* I. Torp-Falk 573 (to LG *schrauen* 'to cry, to shout').

***xraustaz** adj.: ON *hraustr* 'strong, valiant', G dial. *rōst* 'sprightly, active'. Probably derived from **xreusanan*. Karsten *NB* II 339–340; Schwentner *PBB* XLVIII 85; Zupitza *Gutt.* 123; Torp-Falk 108; Vries *ANEW* 252; Pokorny I 623; Heidermanns 305–306.

***xrawaz** adj.: ON *hrár* 'raw, fresh', OE *hreáw* 'raw', OS *hrao* id., OHG **rao* id. Related to Skt *kraví-* 'raw flesh', Gk κρέας 'flesh, meat', Lat *cruor* 'blood', MIr *crú* id., Lith *kraũjas* id., Slav **kry* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 124; Torp-Falk 106; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Walde-Hofmann I 294–295; Mayrhofer I 277; Pokorny I 621; Fraenkel 290; Vries *ANEW* 251; Frisk II 11–12; Onions 742; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIII 67–70; Hamp *IF* LXXXII 75–76; Bammesberger *Nom.* 239; Heidermanns 306; Kluge-Seebold 690.

***xraznō** sb.f.: ON *hrǫnn* 'wave', OE *hærn* 'waves, tide'. Identical with Gk κρήνη 'spring, fountain' (Saussure *MSL* 1889 119), Alb *krua ~ krue* id. < PAlb **kresnā* (Camarda I 50). Petersson *IF* XXIV 46 (to **xreusanan*); Kuhn *NB* XXIX 113; Torp-Falk 104; Holthausen *AEEW* 146; Vries *ANEW* 264 (to **xrōzjanan*); Frisk II 16; Orel *AED* 198.

***xrefaz** sb.n.: OE *hrif* 'womb, belly', OFris *hrif, href* id., OHG *href* id. Related to Skt *kŕ̥p* 'shape, beautiful appearance', Lat *corpus* 'body', MIr *crí* 'body' < **kr̥pes*. Cf. an interesting derivative ON *hriflingr* 'a kind of shoe' < **xrefalinȝaz* with a semantic development similar to Slav **červikъ* 'shoe' < **červo* 'belly' (Sobolevskii *RFV* LXXI 444). van Wijk *IF* XXVIII 123–124 (to Lith *kreĩpti* 'to turn'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 53, 125 (ON to Lat *carpisculus* 'a kind of shoe', OPrus *kurpe* 'shoe'); Torp-Falk 103 (ON to Gk κρηπίς 'high boot, half-boot'); Holthausen *AEEW* 174; Walde-Hofmann I 277–278; Mayrhofer I 260; Pokorny I 620; Vries *ANEW* 255 (ON to Lith *kùrpė* 'shoe'); Onions 575.

***xrenđanan** str.vb.: ON *hrinda* 'to kick, to push, to throw', OE pret. sg. *rand* id. Probably related to Lith *krañtas* 'steep bank', *krentù, krìsti* 'to fall', Slav **krǫtъ* 'steep' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 123). Torp-Falk 102 (to Gk κρότος 'clapping'); Holthausen *AEEW* 174; Jóhannesson *IEW* 272; Pokorny I 621; Vries *ANEW* 256; Vasmer-Trubachev II 387 (against Zupitza); Seebold 273 (to **xrewwanan*); Trubachev *Etim. 1978* 6–7.

***xrenȝaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth. *rinck* 'ring, circle', ON *hringr* id., OE *hrinȝ* id., OFris *hring* id., OS *hring* id., OHG *hring* id. Related to Slav **kręgъ* 'mountain ridge' < **krengho-*, **krǫgъ* 'circle' < **krongho-*, **kręžь* 'stump, mountain ridge' < **krenghi̯o-* (Miklosich 142, Zeyss *KZ* XX 132). Wood *IF* XVIII 11; Zupitza *Gutt.* 125, 178; Torp-Falk 102; Holthausen *AEEW* 174; Feist 398; Schrijnen *KZ*

XLII 103; Trier *Holz* 80; Pokorny I 936; Vries *ANEW* 256; Zalizniak I 132; Onions 768; Stang *LS* 30–31; Lehmann *GEDE* 285 (from **(s)ker-* 'to turn, to bend'); Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 142, 148–149, XIII 25–27; Kluge-Seebold 687.

***xrenȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hringja* 'to ring', OE *hrinȝan* id. (secondary str. forms). Derived from **xrenȝaz*? Zupitza *Gutt.* 124; Torp-Falk 102; Berneker I 612 (to Lith *krankiù, krañkti* 'to croak', Slav **krękati* 'to quack'); Holthausen *AEEW* 174; Vries *ANEW* 256; Onions 768.

***xrenȝjōn** sb.f.: ON *hringja* 'buckle', OE *hrinȝe* id., OS *hringa* id., OHG *ringa* id. Derived from **xrenȝaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 175; Vries *ANEW* 256; Kluge-Seebold 688.

***xrepaz** sb.n.: ON *hrip* 'basket (carried on the horse-back)', OHG *ref* id. Related to Lith *krẽpšas* 'basket'. Torp-Falk 103 (to Lat *corbis* 'basket'); Būga *RFV* LXVII 241; Pokorny I 937 (to Latv *kribas* 'woven floor of the sleigh'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Vries *ANEW* 257; Kluge-Seebold 673–674.

***xreþanan** str.vb.: OHG *redan* 'to sieve'. Related to Lith *krečiù, krẽsti* 'to shake', for the semantic development cf. especially Lith *kreščiuóti* 'to sieve'. Pokorny I 620; Fraenkel 295; Seebold 274–275.

***xreuđan** sb.n.: OE *hreód* 'reed', OFris *hriād* id., OS *hriod* id., OHG *hriot* 'place where reed grows'. Identical with Slav **kr'udъ* 'whip' (Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 178). Torp-Falk 108; Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Pokorny I 623; Onions 749; Kluge-Seebold 687 (to Toch A *kru*, B *kärwats* 'reed').

***xreuđanan** str.vb.: ON part. *hrođinn* 'covered with metal', OE pret. sg. *hreád* 'to cover'. Related to Lith *kráuju, kráuti* 'to put on top of each other', Slav **kryti* 'to cover' (Wood *MP* V 276). Sievers *PBB* XXXVI 404; Torp-Falk 108; Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Jóhannesson *IEW* 268–269; Pokorny I 616–617; Fraenkel 291; Vries *ANEW* 258; Seebold 275.

***xreufaz** adj.: ON *hrjúfr* 'rough, scabby', OE *hreóf* 'rough, scabby, leprous', OHG *riob* 'mangy, leprous'. Related to Lith *kraupùs* 'uneven, rough'. Further cf. Alb *kripë* ~ *krypë* 'salt', Slav **krupa* 'groats' (Meyer *Alb. St.* III 4, 31, 71). Karsten *NB* I 23; Zupitza *Gutt.* 126; Torp-Falk 108; Trautmann *BSW* 143; Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Kluge 279, *Nom. Stamm.* 60, 88; Pokorny I 623; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 74; Fraenkel 290; Stang *LS* 30; Vries *ANEW* 258; Heidermanns 306–307; Orel *AED* 197; Kluge-Seebold 339, 695.

***xreusanan** str.vb.: OE *hreósan* 'to fall', OHG *hriusu* 'reor' (leg. ruor). Etymologically related to Gk κρούω 'to strike', Lith *krušù, krùšti* 'to trample', OPrus *krūt* 'to fall', Slav **krušiti* 'to destroy'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 125, 208; Torp-Falk 107; Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Pokorny I 622; Fraenkel 302–303; Vries *ANEW* 258 (to Gk κρύος 'icy cold, frost'); Frisk II 27–28; Seebold 276–277.

***xreutanan ~ *xrūtanan** I str.vb.: ON *hrjóta* 'to snore', OE *hrútan* 'to make a noise, to snore', OFris *hrūta* 'to wheeze', OS pres. *hrūtan* 'to snore', OHG *rūzan* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 107; Holthausen *AEEW* 176; Jóhannesson *IEW* 230–236; Pokorny I 567–571; Vries *ANEW* 258; Seebold 277–278.

***xreutanan ~ *xrūtanan** II str.vb.: ON *hrjóta* 'to rebound, to fall, to fly', MHG *rūzen* 'to move quickly'. Related to **xreusanan*. Torp-Falk 107 (to OPrus *krūt* 'to fall'); Pokorny I 622.

***xrewwa-līkaz** adj.: ON *hrygg-ligr* 'mournful, sad', OE *hréow-líc* 'grievous, miserable'. Derived from **xrewwaz*. Heidermanns 308.

***xrewwanan** str.vb.: OE *hreówan* 'to make sorry, to grieve', OFris *hriouwa, riouwa* 'to regret', OS *hreuwan* 'to hurt, to pain', OHG *riuwan* id. Cf. also ON *hryggja, hryggva* 'to distress, to grieve' < **xrewwjanan*. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 106–107 (to **kreu-* 'blood'); Holthausen *AEEW* 173; Pokorny I 622 (to **kreu-* 'to strike'); Vries *ANEW* 263; Seebold 278–

279 (to Gk κρούω 'to strike, to smite', Lith *krušù, krùšti* 'to pound'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 683.

***xrewwaz** adj.: ON *hryggr* 'afflicted, grieved, distressed', OE *hréowe* 'sad, grieved', OS *hriuwi* 'worried'. Derived from **xrewwanan.* KARSTEN *NB* II 444–445; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 306 (to **xrawaz*); PERSSON *SVSU* X 178 (to Skt *karúṇa-* 'lamentable, compassionate'); TORP-FALK 107; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 173; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 267; POKORNY I 622 (to **kreu-* 'to strike'); VRIES *ANEW* 263; LINDEMAN *Verschäfrung* 150–151; SEEBOLD 278–279; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 95, *KZ* CV 98; HEIDERMANNS 308.

***xrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrækja* 'to spit', OE *hrǽcan* 'to clear the throat, to spit'. Derived from **xrēkōn.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; VRIES *ANEW* 263; ONIONS 743.

***xrēkōn** sb.m.: ON *hráki* 'spittle', OE *hráca* 'expectoration, spittle'. Related to Gk κρώζω 'to croak', Lith *kregė́ti* 'to speak loudly, to grunt'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124, 162; TORP-FALK 101; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 171; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 251; FRISK II 31; ONIONS 743.

***xrētō** sb.f.: OFris *rāta* 'honeycomb', MLG *rāte* id., OHG *rāza* id. An ablaut variant of **xrōtan.* VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 121–123 (to Slav **krada* 'pile, stack'); POKORNY I 617.

***xrisjanan ~ *xrissōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-hrisjan* 'to shake off', OE *hrissian* id., OS *hrisian* 'to shake oneself, to tremble'. Related to **xristjanan.* TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FEIST 7; POKORNY I 19; LEHMANN *GED* 5.

***xrispōn** sb.f.: Burg **hrispa* 'thicket', MHG *rispe* 'bush'. Close to Lat *crispus* 'curly, twisted', W *crych* 'vibrant, curly' (LEHMANN *GED* 5). WALDE-HOFMANN I 293; POKORNY I 938; KÖBLER 711.

***xristjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrista* 'to shake', MLG *risten* 'to braid'. Related to **xrīsan* and **xrisjanan ~ *xrissōjanan.* Etymologically close to MIr *cressaim* id. (MARSTRANDER *ZfceltPh* VII 412). TORP-FALK 105; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 257.

***xrīƀanan** str.vb.: ON *hrífa* 'to catch, to grapple', EFris *rīfen* 'to rake', MDu *riven* id. Of unknown origin. A modification of **ʒrīpanan* or **xrīnanan*? ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 105 (to Latv *skrīpāt* 'to scratch'); SCHRIJNEN *KZ* XLII 101; VRIES *ANEW* 255 (to ON *hreifi* 'wrist').

***xrīƀōn** sb.f.: ON *hrífa* 'rake', OFris *hrīve* id., MDu *rive* id. Related to **xrīƀanan.* TORP-FALK 105; VRIES *ANEW* 255.

***xrīđran ~ *xrīđrōn** sb.n./f.: OE *hridder* 'sieve', OS *hrīdra* 'sieve', OHG *rītera* id. Continues **krei-dhro-* (as in Lat *crībrum* 'sieve') or **krei-tro-* (as in OIr *crīathar* id.). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 125 (to **xrisjanan ~ *xrissōjanan*); TORP-FALK 104; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; POKORNY I 946; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; ONIONS 767; LEHMANN *GED* 190; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 678.

***xrīma-kalđaz** adj.: ON *hrím-kaldr* 'icy cold', OE *hrím-ceald* id. Compound of **xrīman ~ *xrīmaz* and **kalđaz.* CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***xrīman ~ *xrīmaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hrím* 'hoar frost', OE *hrím* id., Du *rijm* id. Probably from **xrīp-m-* in view of WGmc masc. **xrīpōn* id.: OS *hrīpo*, OHG *hrīfo*. Unclear. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; TORP-FALK 104 (to Lith *krėnà* 'foam on the cooking dish'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174 (to Latv *krèims* 'cream'); POKORNY I 618 (to **xrīnanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 256; ONIONS 768; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 676.

***xrīnanan** str.vb.: ON *hrína* 'to cleave, to stick', OE *hrínan* 'to touch', OS *hrīnan* id., OHG *hrīnan* id. Of unknown etymology. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 124, 187; TORP-FALK 104 (to Latv *krīt* 'to skim'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 174; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 266; POKORNY I 618; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 75 (to Latv *krina* 'pig'); VRIES *ANEW* 256 (to **krei-* 'to touch'); SEEBOLD 271; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56.

***xrīs(a)lōn ~ *xrīs(a)laz** sb.f./m.: ON *hrísla* 'twig', OE *hrisel* 'weaving shuttle' (masc.?). Derived from **xrīsan.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 257.

***xrīsan** sb.n.: ON *hrís* 'shrubs, brushwood', OE *hrís* 'twig, branch', OFris *hrīs*

'switch, rod', MLG *rīs* 'twig, branch', OHG *hrīs*, *rīs* id. Etymologically connected with OPrus *craysi*, *crays* 'straw', Lat *crīnis* 'hair' (< **crisnis*) and related to **xristjanan* (LEHMANN *GED* 5). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; WALDE-HOFMANN I 292–293; TRIER *Holz* 58–62; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 257; ZALIZNIAK I 141; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 677.

***xrīþō** sb.f.: ON *hríð* 'tempest, storm', OE *hríð* id. Related to OIr *crith* 'trembling, fever', W *cryd* 'fever'. LIDÉN *PBB* XV 511 (to Gk κρίσις 'separation, decision, judgement'); TORP-FALK 105; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; FALK *ANF* XLI 119; POKORNY I 937; VRIES *ANEW* 255.

***xrōfan ~ *xrōfaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hróf* 'boat-shed', OE *hróf* 'roof, top, summit', OFris *hrōf* 'roof', MLG *rōf* id. Continues **krō-po-*, cf. **xrōtan* < **krō-do-*. On the other hand cf. OIr *cró* 'enslosure, barn' < **krāpo-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 11, 208, *IF* XIII 51 (to Slav **stropъ* 'roof' < IE **k̂rapo-*); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 92; TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; POKORNY I 616; VRIES *ANEW* 259; ZALIZNIAK II 168; ONIONS 772.

***xrōkaz** sb.m.: ON *hrókr* 'rook', OE *hróc* id., MLG *rōk* id., OHG *hruoh* id. Related to **xrēkōn*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23, 124; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 175; SUOLAHTI *ANT* 183; TORP-FALK 105; POKORNY I 569; VRIES *ANEW* 259; FRISK II 31; ONIONS 772; LEHMANN *GED* 192.

***xrōpan ~ *xrōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hróp* 'crying, screaming', OE *hróp* 'crying, clamor'. Derived from **xrōpanan* 'to shout, to call'. TORP-FALK 106; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 192; VRIES *ANEW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***xrōpanan** str.vb.: OE *hrópan* 'to cry out, to clamor', OFris *hrōpa* 'to shout, to call', OS *hrōpan* id., OHG *ruofan* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. **xrōþaz*. NOREEN *Abriß* 206 (to Lith *skrebù, skrebě́ti* 'to rustle'); BLOOMFIELD *PBB* XXXVII 251 (rhyming word with **wōpjanan*); TORP-FALK 106; FEIST 270; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 176; TRIER *Holz* 70 (from IE **ker-* 'to cut'); POKORNY I 531; SEEBOLD 279–280; LEHMANN *GED* 191 (to IE **kar-* 'praise'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***xrōpiz** sb.m.: Goth *hrops* 'clamor, outcry', OHG *ruof* 'shout, rumor'. Derived from **xrōpanan*. FEIST 270; VRIES *ANEW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; LEHMANN *GED* 191; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 695.

***xrōpjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hropjan* 'to shout', ON *hrœpa* 'to libel, to defame', OHG *ruofen* 'to shout, to call'. Derived from **xrōpan* ~ **xrōpaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 23; TORP-FALK 106; VRIES *ANEW* 260; SEEBOLD 279; LEHMANN *GED* 191.

***xrōtan** sb.n.: Goth *hrot* 'roof, house', ON *hrót* 'roof'. Related to **xrētō*. Close to Slav **krada* 'pile of logs' (BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 170; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302) and Alb *krodhë* 'beehive' < PAlb **krādā*. As it follows from the comparison with **xrōfan* ~ **xrōfaz*, the original structure of this word is **krō-do-*, a derivational variant of **krō-po-*. LIDÉN *Festschr. Noreen* 432 (to Pers *sarā(y)* 'palace' < Iran **srāda-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 127; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 119–120 (to Gk κράδη 'tree-top'); WIEDEMANN *IF* I 194 (to Slav **kryti* 'to cover'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 292 (same as LIDÉN); TORP-FALK 106; HIRT *Ablaut* 77 (to Gk κέρας 'head'); BERNEKER 605 (against BEZZENBERGER); VAN WIJK *IF* XXVIII 121 (compares Slav **krada* with Gmc **xrētō*); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 140 (to Lith *kraũtė* 'attic'); HEINERTZ *ESt.* 432–435 (against BEZZENBERGER; reconstructs **krŏ̄u-d-*, eventually, to IE **ker-* 'to weave'); FEIST 270–271; TRIER *Holz* 70 (to IE **(s)ker-* 'to cut'); POKORNY I 617; VRIES *ANEW* 261; ZALIZNIAK I 141; LEHMANN *GED* 191–192; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 58–60 (Slav **korda* rather than **krada*); OREL *AED* 197–198.

***xrōþaz** sb.m.: Burg **hroþs* 'glory, victory', ON *hróðr* 'praise', OE *hréð* 'fame, glory', *hróðor* 'joy', OS *hrōð* 'glory', OHG prn. *Ruod-beraht*. Any connection with **xrađ-*

janan? Hirt *PBB* XXIII 292 (to **kar-* 'to praise': Gk κήρυξ 'herold', Skt *carkarti* 'to make mention of, to praise'); Torp-Falk 105; Holthausen *AEEW* 175; Feist 271; Pokorny I 530–531; Vries *ANEW* 259; Lehmann *GED* 192 (to IE **kar-* ~ **krā-* 'to praise'); Köbler 711.

***xrōþiʒaz ~ *xrōþuʒaz** adj.: Goth *hroþeigs* 'victorious, triumphant', ON *hróðugr* id., OE *hréðiʒ* id. Derived from **xrōþaz*. Feist 271; Lehmann *GED* 192.

***xrōzaz** adj.: Run prop. *hroRaR*, OE *hrór* 'stirring, active', OS *hrōr* 'lively'. Identical with Slav **krasъ* 'beautiful, colored', **krasa* 'beauty'. Torp-Falk 106; Holthausen *AEEW* 176; Pokorny I 572; Vries *ANEW* 264; Matzel *KZ* CV 123; Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 95–97, 105; Heidermanns 309.

***xrōzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hrœra* 'to move, to stir', OE *hréran* 'to shake, to move', OFris *hrēra* 'to move', OS *hrōrian* id., OHG *hruoren* 'to push, to move'. Derived from **xrōzaz*. Structurally close to Slav **krasiti* 'to ornate'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 187; Torp-Falk 106; Holthausen *AEEW* 175; Vries *ANEW* 264; Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 99–100; Heidermanns 309; Kluge-Seebold 696.

***xrufō(n)** sb.f.: ON *hrufa* 'crust, rough surface (of a stone)', OFris *rofe*, *rafe* 'crust (on a wound)', MLG *rove* id., OHG *ruf* 'scab'. Cf. also Gep **hrufs* 'scurf'. Related to **xreufaz*. Vries *ANEW* 261; Köbler 715.

***xruʒjaz** sb.m.: ON *hryggr* 'back, spine' (traces of *i*-stem), OE *hrycʒ* id., OFris *hreg* id., OS *hruggi* id., OHG *hruggi* id. Connected with Lat *crux* 'cross, tree or wooden frame for execution', Ir *crúach* 'heap'. Zupitza *Gutt. 127,* 187; Trautmann *KZ* XLII 374 (to Slav **kъrčiti* 'to bend, to ply'); Torp-Falk 107; Holthausen *AEEW* 177; Walde-Hofmann I 296–297; Pokorny I 938; Vries *ANEW* 262; Zalizniak II 213; Onions 767; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 15.17; Kluge-Seebold 694.

***xruʒnan** sb.n.: ON *hrogn* 'fish roe', ME *rowne* id., MLG *rogen* id., OHG masc. *rogan* id. Derived from **xruʒōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 11, 126; Torp-Falk 107; Pokorny I 619; Vries *ANEW* 259; Kluge-Seebold 690.

***xruʒōn** sb.m.: ME *rowe* 'fish roe', MDu *roge* id., OHG *hrogo* id. Related to **xrawaz*. Bezzenberger *BB* XXI 315 (to Lith *kurkulaĩ* 'frog-spawn'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 126; Torp-Falk 107; Pokorny I 619; Vries *ANEW* 259; Kluge-Seebold 690.

***xruk(j)ōn** sb.m./f.: ON *hroki* 'heap above the brim of a full vessel', OE *corn-hrycce* 'corn-rick'. Related to **xraukaz*. Vries *ANEW* 259.

***xrumpaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *rump* 'flat hill top, buttocks', ME *rumpe* 'podex' (fem.), MLG *rump* 'trunk'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 103 (to **xrampaz*).

***xrunʒō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *hrugga* 'staff', OE *hrunʒ* 'rung, staff, rod', MLG *runge* 'pole, stake', OHG *runga* id. Related to **xrenʒaz* (Torp-Falk 108). Charpentier *BB* XXX 159; Schröder *PBB* XXIX 499 (reconstructs the original meaning as *'round pole': to Skt *krúñcati* 'to curve, to move crookedly'); Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 279–280 (against Schröder); Holthausen *AEEW* 176; Feist 271–272; Pokorny I 936; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 777; Lehmann *GED* 192; Kluge-Seebold 696.

***xrusōn** sb.f.: OE *hruse* 'earth, ground', OHG *(h)rosa* 'crust, ice'. Derived from **xreusanan*. Identical with Lith *krušà* 'hail, floe', Slav **krъxa* 'bit'. Torp-Falk 108; Walde-Hofmann I 295 (to Gk κρύος 'frost, cold', Lat *crusta* 'crust'); Fraenkel 302; Vasmer-Trubachev II 384.

***xrussan** sb.n.: ON *hross* 'horse', OE *hors* id., OFris *hors*, *hars* id., OS *hros* id., OHG *hros*, *ros* id. Borrowed from East Iranian, cf. Osset *(v)urs* 'stallion' (Brøndal *APS* III 1–3; Benveniste *BSL* LVIII 41–43). Derivation from **xreusanan* is less probable. Cf. also **xruzan*. Kögel *PBB* VII 176 (to Gk κραδάω 'to shake'); Froehde *BB* XIV 105 (to Lat *currō* 'to run', OIr *carr* 'vehicle'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 123; Torp-

Falk 79; Holthausen *AEEW* 170 (to Skt *kū́rdati* 'to leap, to jump'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 239 (to **xurskaz*); Brøndal *APS* III 1–31 (from East Iranian); Pokorny I 583; Vries *ANEW* 260; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 448; Kluge-Seebold 692; Adams *TB* 234 (to Toch A *kursär*, B *kwarsär* 'league, course').

***xruzan** sb.n.: ON *hrǫr* 'corpse', OE *ȝe-hror* 'fall, ruin, death'. Derived from **xreusanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 176; Jóhannesson *IEW* 268; Vries *ANEW* 264; Seebold 276.

***xrūmaz** sb.m.: OE *hrúm* 'soot'. Identical with Av *xrūma-* 'terrible, horrible', Gk κρῡμός 'icy cold, frost'. Further cf. **xrūþaz ~ *xrūþōn*. Torp-Falk 106; Frisk II 28.

***xrūþaz ~ *xrūþōn** sb.m.: ON *hrúðr* 'crust, scab', OE fem. *hrúðe* 'mange, scabies', OS *hrūtho* 'scab', OHG *rūdo* id. Related to **xrawaz* (Torp *NNEO* 550). Cf. Lat *crusta* 'crust' < **k̑reu-* 'blood' (Bücheler *Kl. Schr.* II 270). Torp-Falk 106; Walde-Hofmann I 295 (against Bücheler); Holthausen *AEEW* 177; Pokorny I 621; Vries *ANEW* 261 (related to Lat *kreve* 'scab'); Kluge-Seebold 669.

***xufan ~ *xufaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hof* 'pagan temple', OE *hof* 'dwelling, house, hall', OFris *hof* 'yard', OS *hof* id., OHG *hof* id. Related to **xaupaz* (with irregular *-p-*). Torp-Falk 94; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Pokorny I 591; Vries *ANEW* 246; Zalizniak II 168; Kluge-Seebold 379.

***xufa-stađiz** sb.m.: ON *hof-staðr* 'sanctuary', OS *hof-stedi* 'court'. Compound of **xufan ~ *xufaz* and **stađiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***xufraz** sb.m.: OE *hofer* 'hump, swelling', MLG *hover* id., MHG *hover* id. Close to Lith *kuprà* id. Cf. also **xufan ~ *xufaz*. Torp-Falk 94; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Pokorny I 591; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 73; Fraenkel 314; Vries *ANEW* 274; Stang *LS* 31.

***xuȝđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-hugds* 'perception, mind', ON *-úð* (in cmpn.), OE *ȝe-hyȝd* 'thought, cogitation', OS *gi-hugd* id., OHG *gi-hugt* 'memory'. Derivative in IE **-ti-* from **xuȝjanan*. Kluge *PBB* IX 152–153; Collitz *Prät.* 13–14, 74–77 (on **-ti- > *-đi-* assimilated to root final **-ȝ-*); Feist 184; Lehmann *GED* 139.

***xuȝi-rūnō** sb.f.: ON pl. *hug-rúnar* 'magical runes', OE *hyȝe-rún* 'secret of the mind'. Compound of **xuȝiz ~ *xuȝuz* and **rūnō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xuȝi-þankaz ~ *xuȝi-þankōn** sb.m.: ON *hug-þokki* 'mind, disposition, judgment', OE *hyȝe-ðanc* 'thought'. Compound of **xuȝiz ~ *xuȝuz* and **þankaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***xuȝiz ~ *xuȝuz** sb.m.: Goth *hugs* 'understanding, mind', ON *hugr* 'mind, mood', OE *hyȝe* 'mind, heart, soul', OFris *hei* 'mind', OS *hugi* id., OHG *hugu* 'mind, sense, spirit'. See **xuȝjanan*. Bopp *Glossarium* 380 (to Skt *śañkate* 'to sway'); Fick *BB* XVII 320 (to Lat *cupiō* 'to desire'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 541 (to Gk κυκάω 'to mix, to stir up'), XXX 293 (to **kug̑h-* 'to hide'); Charpentier *BB* XXX 153–154; Torp-Falk 91; Mikkola *BB* XXII 239 (to Lith *kaũkas* 'pixie, goblin'); Hirt *Ablaut* 110 (from **k̑ukí-*, cf., Skt *śúci-* 'bright, pure', further to Skt *śócati* 'to shine, to glow, to burn', Av part. *saočint-* 'burning'); Wood *MP* XVII 572 (to Czech *čihati* 'to lie in wait'); Johansson *PBB* XVIII 37 (follows Hirt); Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Feist 273; Pokorny I 596; Vries *ANEW* 265; Zalizniak II 201; Lehmann *GED* 192–193 (to Skt *kaví-* 'seer, sage, poet'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 130.

***xuȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *hugjan* 'to think', ON *hyggja* 'to think, to mean, to believe', OE *hycȝan* 'to think, to be midful', OFris *hugia* 'to think', OS *huggian* id., OHG *huggen* 'to remember, to hope'. Related to Hitt *kunk-* 'to weigh (?)', Lith *kųštù*, *kùšti* 'to start to move' (Woodhouse *IF* CIV 211–213). For the semantic development cf. Lat *pendō* 'to weigh, to consider', G *wägen* 'to determine the weigh, to

consider'. Fick *BB* XVII 320 (to Lat *cupiō* 'to long, to desire'); Torp-Falk 91; Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Feist 272–273; Fraenkel 321–322; Vries *ANEW* 274; Lehmann *GED* 192–193; Makovskii *VJa* XXXV/5 143 (to **xawwanan*); Kluge-Seebold 379.

***xuȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *huga* 'to consider, to think', OE *hoȝian* 'to mind, to think', OFris *hugia* 'to think', OS *huggean* id., OHG *huggen* id. See **xuȝjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Vries *ANEW* 265.

***xuȝōn** sb.m.: ON *hugi* 'mind, mood', OE *hoȝa* 'care', *hoȝu* 'care, worry'. Related to **xuȝiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Vries *ANEW* 265.

***xulan** sb.n.: ON *hol* 'cavity, hollow', OE *hol* 'covering', OFris *hol* 'den', OHG *hol* id. Substantivized **xulaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Feist 274–275; Vries *ANEW* 247; Onions 444; Lehmann *GED* 194, 383.

***xulaz** adj.: ON *holr* 'hollow', OE *hol* id., OFris *hol* id., OS *hol* id., OHG *hol* id. Derived from **xelanan* (Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 305–307). Karsten *NB* I 2; Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Meyer *NGWG* 1906 187 (against Brugmann; to Skt *kulyā́* 'brook, ditch, channel', Gk καυλός 'stem, shaft', Lat *caulis* 'stem, penis'); Torp-Falk 81, 563; Holthausen *AEEW* 168; Porzig *Gliederung* 177; Pokorny I 537; Vries *ANEW* 248; Onions 444; Lehmann *GED* 383; Heidermanns 310–311; Kluge-Seebold 379–380.

***xulđan** sb.n.: ON *hold* 'flesh, meat', OE *hold* 'carcass, body'. Continues a participle **(s)kl̥to-* of **(s)kel-* 'to cut'. On the other hand, probably related to MIr *colinn* 'meat'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 107; Torp-Falk 96 (to **kel-* 'to strike'); Holthausen *AEEW* 169; Pokorny I 925; Dybo *VSJa* 33 (to Lith *škelt* 'to split'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Vries *ANEW* 247.

***xulđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylda* 'to slash', OE *hyldan* 'to flay, to skin', *holdian* 'to cut open'. Derived from **xulđan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Vries *ANEW* 274.

***xulđōn** sb.f.: ON *hulda* 'hiding, secrecy', E *hull*, OHG *hulla* 'cover, veil'. Cf. also ON prop. *Huld* < **xulđō*. Derived from **xelanan*, cf. **xuljanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 185; Torp-Falk 81; Holthausen *AEEW* 177; Onions 451; Vries *ANEW* 266; Lehmann *GED* 193.

***xulistran** sb.n.: Goth *hulistr* 'cover, veil', OE *heolstor* 'darkness, veil, covering', Du *holster* 'holster'. Derivative in **-str-o-* of **xuljanan* (Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 49–50). Cf. also **xulisō* 'husk, pod': MLG *hulse*, OHG *hulsa*. Torp-Falk 81; Feist 274; Holthausen *AEEW* 156; Lehmann *GED* 193.

***xuljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huljan* 'to cover', ON *hylja* 'to hide, to cover', OFris *bi-hella* 'to cover', OS *bi-hullean* id., OHG *hullen* id. Derived from an unattested aorist present based on **xelanan* (Meillet *BSL* XX 25). Torp-Falk 81; Feist 274; Pokorny I 553; Vries *ANEW* 274; Seebold 252; Lehmann *GED* 193.

***xulōn ~ *xulīn** sb.f.: ON *hola* 'hole', OHG *holī* id. Derived from **xulaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 184; Vries *ANEW* 247 (to Gk καλιά 'hut, barn').

***xulkaz ~ *xulkan** sb.m./n.: ON *hólkr* 'metal tube', OE *holc* 'hollow, cavity'. Of unknown origin. To be separated from OE *hulc* 'light ship', MLG *hulk*, *holke* 'ship of burden', OHG *holco* id. (despite Heinertz *PBB* XLI 194) borrowed from Lat *holcas* id. < Gk ὅλκας id. Falk *WuS* IV 88; Holthausen *AEEW* 169, 177; Vries *ANEW* 247 (to **xulaz*); Onions 451.

***xulmaz** sb.m.: ON *hólmr* 'islet', OE *holm* 'mound, hill', OS *holm* 'hill'. Related to **xalluz ~ *xallaz*. Reflects **kl̥mo-*, cf. Lat *columen* 'point, top, pillar' < **kelomn̥* (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 153). Zupitza *Gutt.* 106; Torp-Falk 82; Holthausen *AEEW* 169; Walde-Hofmann I 249–250; Pokorny I 544; Vries *ANEW* 248; Lerchner 112, 117; Kluge-Seebold 381.

***xulmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylma* 'to hide, to conceal', OE *for-hylman* 'to cover over, to conceal'. Related to **xelmaz*, **xelanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 184; Vries *ANEW* 275.

***xulniz** sb.m.: OE *hyll* 'hill', Fris *hel* id.,

MDu *hille* id. Close to Lat *collis* 'hill' if the latter continues **kl̥nis* rather than **kolnis*. See **xalluz* ~ **xallaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 106; Torp-Falk 82; Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Walde-Hofmann I 245; Pokorny I 544; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 55; Onions 441.

***xulōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-hulon* 'to hollow out', ON *hola* 'to make hollow', OHG *holōn* id. Derived from **xulaz*. Feist 533; Vries ANEW 247; Lehmann GED 383; Heidermanns 310.

***xultan** sb.n.: ON *holt* 'wood, grove', OE *holt* id., OFris *holt* id., OS *holt* id., OHG *holz* 'wood'. Related to Gk κλάδος 'branch', MIr *caill* 'forest', W *celli* id., Corn *celli* 'nemus' < Celt **kaldī* and Slav **kolda* 'log' (Bezzenberger *BB* XVI 240). Zupitza *Gutt.* 121; Torp-Falk 84; Holthausen *AEEW* 169; Trier *Holz* 43–51; Borck *Festschr. Trier* 456–476; Pokorny I 546–547; Vries *ANEW* 248; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 445; Trubachev *ESSJa* X 122–123; Kluge-Seebold 381.

***xulþaz** adj.: Goth *hulþs* 'kind, clement', ON *hollr* 'gracious, faithful', OE *hold* 'kind, friendly, pleasant', OFris *hold* 'fair, faithful', OS *hold* 'kind, dear, devoted', OHG *hold* 'true, devoted'. Probably derived from **xalđanan* (Mezger *KZ* LXXXIII 150–152). Karsten *NB* II 314–315; Wood *AJPh* XXIII 195–1956 (to Skt *śrā́myati* 'to become weary'); Fortunatov *BB* VI 219 (to Skt *káṭa-* 'twist'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 107; Torp-Falk 83; Feist 274; Güntert *Kalypso* 91 (to **xul-janan*); Royen *Festschr. Schrijnen* 713–716; Holthausen *AEEW* 169; Trier *Lehm* 55–56; Pokorny I 552; Vries *ANEW* 247–248; Scardigli *Goten* 70–71, 105–106; Mezger *KZ* LXXXIII 150–152 (to **xalþaz*); Lehmann *GED* 193–194; Heidermanns 311–312; Kluge-Seebold 380.

***xulþīn** sb.f.: Burg **hulþi* 'favor', ON *hylli* 'grace, favor', OE *hyldu* 'kindness, favor', OFris *helde* 'goodwill, benevolence, favor', OS *huldi* id., OHG *huldī* id. Derived from **xulþaz*. Torp-Falk 83; Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Vries *ANEW* 274–275; Lehmann *GED* 193; Köbler 711; Heidermanns 311; Kluge-Seebold 386–387.

***xulþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hylla* 'to court one's friendship', OHG *hulden* 'to calm, to comfort'. Derived from **xulþaz*. Torp-Falk 83; Heidermanns 312.

***xulþōn** I sb.m.: Goth *un-hulþa* 'devil', OE *un-holda* 'fiend', OFris *holda* 'friend', OS *un-holdo* 'devil', OHG *holdo* 'friend'. Derived from **xulþaz*. Feist 520–521; Lehmann *GED* 193; Bammesberger *Nom.* 179; Kluge-Seebold 848; Heidermanns 311.

***xulþōn** II sb.f.: Goth *un-hulþo* 'fiend, she-devil', OHG *un-holda* 'monster'. See **xulþōn* I. Feist 520–521; Lehmann *GED* 193; Kluge-Seebold 848; Heidermanns 311.

***xumaraz** sb.m.: ON *humarr* 'lobster', LG *hummer* id. Structurally close to Gk κάμαρος 'lobster, aconite'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 208; Torp-Falk 95; Pokorny I 558; Vries *ANEW* 266; Frisk I 773.

***xumalaz** ~ ***xumalōn** sb.m./f.: ON *humall* 'hop-plant', OE *hymele* id., MLG *homele* id. Together or via Slav **xъmelь* id. borrowed from the East (Kuhn *KZ* XXXV 313–314), cf. Chuv *χə̂mla* id. < **qumlaγ*. The latter goes back to Iranian: Osset *xumællæg* id. < **xaum-ala-ka-* derived from **xauma-* 'sacred drink, soma' (Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 143–144). Late Lat *humulus* id. is probably from Gmc. Hirt *PBB* XXIII 338; Uhlenbeck *AfslPh* XV 485 (Slav < Gmc); Holthausen *AEEW* 184; Vries *ANEW* 266; Onions 447 (from Slav **xъmelь* id.); Vasmer-Trubachev IV 249–250.

***xumlō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *humla* 'bumble-bee', MLG *hummel* id., OHG *humbala* id. Cannot be separated from Slav **čьmelь* id. but the phonetic details are not clear. Further cf. Lith *kamanė̃* id., OPrus *camus* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 127; Meillet *MSL* XIV 367; Torp-Falk 95; Lewy *IF* XXXII 162 (on OHG *-b-*); Vries *ANEW* 266; Fraenkel 212; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 459; Trubachev

ESSJa IV 145–146; Toporov *PJa* III 200–202; Kluge-Seebold 387.

***xumpaz** sb.m.: ON *huppr* 'hip', E *hump*, LG fem. *humpe* 'limp'. Related to Skt *kúmba-* 'thick end of a bone', Gk κύμβη 'hollow of a vessel', κυμβός id., MIr *comm* 'vessel'. Torp-Falk 94; Pokorny I 592; Vries *ANEW* 267; Frisk II 48.

***xunaʒan** sb.n.: ON *hunang* 'honey' (secondary *-n-*), OE *huniʒ* id., OFris *hunig* id., OS *honig*, OHG *honag* id. A taboo-motivated innovation based on a color adjective 'yellow', cf. Skt neut. *kāñcaná-* 'gold, money, wealth', Gk κνηκός 'pale yellow', OPrus *cucan* 'brown'. Torp-Falk 93; Holthausen *AEEW* 178; Mayrhofer I 195; Pokorny I 564–565; Vries *ANEW* 266; Frisk II 882–883; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 446; Kluge-Seebold 382; Hilmarsson *Mat.* 181–182 (adds Toch B *kro(n)kśe* 'bee').

***xunaʒa-swōtuz** adj.: ON *hunang-sœtr* 'sweet as honey', OE *huniʒ-swéte* id., MDu *honich-soet* id., MHG *honec-süeze* id. Compound of **xunaʒan* and **swōtuz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xunđa-fađiz** sb.m.: Goth *hunda-faþs* 'centurion'. Identical with Skt *śatá-pati-* 'captain'. Compound of **xunđan* and **fađiz*. Feist 276; Benveniste *BSL* LVIII 45 (independent late formation); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Lehmann *GED* 195.

***xunđan** sb.n.: Goth pl. *hunda* 'hundred', OE *hund* id., OFris *hund* id., OS *hund* id., OHG *hunt* id. Identical with Lyc *sñta*, Toch A *känt*, B *kante*, Skt neut. *śatá-* id., Av *satəm* id., Gk ἑκατόν id., Lat *centum* id., OIr *cét*, Lith *šimtas* id., Slav **sъto* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 187; Bartholomae 1555; Torp-Falk 93; Trautmann *BSW* 305; Holthausen *AEEW* 178; Walde-Hofmann I 200–201; Feist 275–276; Mayrhofer III 293; Pokorny I 192; Fraenkel 984; Frisk I 475; Onions 452–453; Vasmer-Trubachev III 761–762; Lehmann *GED* 194–195; Melchert *St. Cowgill* 202–203; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 620; Kluge-Seebold 388; Adams *TB* 139.

***xunđa-rađan** sb.n.: ON *hundrað* 'hundred', OE *hundred* id., OFris *hundred* id., OS *hundrod*, *hunderod* id., MHG *hundert* id. Compound of **xunđan* and otherwise unattested **rađan* identical with Lat *ratum*, part. of *reor* 'to reckon, to believe'. See **raþjanan* ~ **raþōjanan*. Torp-Falk 93, 336; Walde-Hofmann II 429; Holthausen *AEEW* 178; Pokorny I 59, 192; Risch *IF* LXVII 129–141; Vries *ANEW* 267; Onions 452–453; Peeters *KZ* XCII 27–28; Bengston *Diachronica* IV 257–262; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 620 (difficult *-o-* in OS); Kluge-Seebold 388.

***xunđarjan** sb.n.: OSwed *hundari* 'company (of one hundred)', OHG *huntari* id. Derived from **xunđan*. Derivationally cf. Lat *centuria* 'division of troops, company'. Torp-Falk 93; Walde-Hofmann I 201; Lehmann *GED* 195.

***xunđaz** sb.m.: Goth *hunds* 'dog', ON *hundr* id., OE *hund* id., OFris *hund* id., OS *hund* id., OHG *hunt* id. Continues **k̂u̯n̥-to-* and is derivationally close to Latv deprec. *sùnt-ene* 'big dog' (Osthoff *Etym.* I 240–241; Persson *Beiträge* 585). Further related to the Indo-European word for 'dog': Toch AB *ku*, Skt *śván-*, Av *spā*, Gk κύων, Lat *canis*, OIr *cú*, Lith *šuõ* (Kuhn *KZ* I 380; Förstermann *KZ* I 493). Hirt *PBB* XXII 231–232; Osthoff *Etym.* 240–241; Bugge *KZ* XXXII 54 (to Arm *skund* 'little dog' < **k̂u̯on-tā*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 187; Bartholomae 1610–1612; Torp-Falk 93; Holthausen *AEEW* 178; Walde-Hofmann I 152–153; Feist 276–277; Specht 422; Mayrhofer III 402; Pokorny I 632–633; Fraenkel 1033–1035; Vries *ANEW* 267; Frisk II 58–59; Zalizniak I 133; Onions 449; Hamp *FLH* IV 137–138; Lehmann *GED* 195; Melchert *MSS* L 97–101; Kluge-Seebold 388; Adams *TB* 179.

***xunʒrjanan ~ *xunʒrōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huggrjan* 'to make to hunger', ON *hungra* id., OE *hynʒran*, *hynʒrian* id., OFris *hungera* id., OS *gi-hungrian* id., OHG *hungaren* id. Derived from **xunʒruz* ~ **xunxruz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 184; Feist 272; Onions 453; Lehmann *GED* 193.

***xunȝruz** ~ ***xunxruz** sb.m.: Goth *huhrus* 'hunger', ON *hungr* id., OE *hunȝor* id. (*a*-stem), OFris *hunger* id., OS *hungar* id. (*a*-stem), OHG *hungar* id. (*a*-stem). Derivationally close to Hitt *tangarant-* 'not having eaten' (with assimilation) and Lith *keñkras* 'lean, emaciated'. Further to Skt *kā́ṅkṣati* 'to wish, to desire', Gk κέγκει· πεινᾷ, Hom πολυκαγκής 'parching, very dry', κάγκανος 'dry', Lith *kankà* 'pain, torture' (BEZZENBERGER *BB* IV 357). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111, 132; TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 178; FEIST 273; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 329; MAYRHOFER I 194; POKORNY I 565; FRAENKEL 240; VRIES *ANEW* 267; FRISK I 750–751; ZALIZNIAK II 201; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 193; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161–162; PUHVEL IV 48; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 388.

***xunslan** sb.n.: Goth *hunsl* 'sacrifice', ON *húsl* 'housel, eucharist' (from OE?), OE *húsel* id. Probably continues **k̑u̯n̥s-lo-*, a noun in **-lo-* derivationally close to Av *spanah-* 'holiness' < **k̑u̯enes-*. Further connected with Av *spənta-* 'holy, saint', Lith *šveñtas* id., Slav **svętъ* id. (FICK I 767). DETTER *ZDADL* XLII 55 (to **xunđan*, cf. Gk ἑκατόμβη); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 187; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 122 (to Lat *canō* 'to sing'); BARTHOLOMAE 1612, 1619–1621; TORP-FALK 93; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 151 (to Lith *šùsti* 'to stew'); OSTHOFF *Festschr. Fick* 252–253 (to **xenþanan*); MEKLER *Festschr. Fick* 263 (to Gk καίνω 'to kill'); KOCK *ANF* XV 326; BRAUNE *PBB* XLIII 417; ROOTH *PBB* XLIX 114–118 (follows OSTHOFF), *Wortst.* 108; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50, 187; TORP-FALK 93; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 311; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 277; TRIER *PBB* LXVI 234 (to **xansō*); PORZIG *Gliederung* 167; POKORNY I 630; FRAENKEL 1041–1042; VRIES *ANEW* 268 (ON not from OE; follows TRIER); ZALIZNIAK I 141; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 585 (against FICK); LEHMANN *GED* 195–196.

***xunþiz** ~ ***xunþō** sb.f.: Goth *hunþs* 'captivity, capture', OE *húðe* 'prey, booty', OHG *heri-hunda* id. Derived from **xenþanan*. TORP-FALK 70; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 179; FEIST 277; LEHMANN *GED* 196; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 58.

***xupiz** sb.m.: Goth *hups* 'hip', OE *hype* id., MLG *hup* id., OHG fem. *huf* id. Close to Gk κύβος 'hollow above the hips on cattle', W *gogof* 'hollow, den' (< **upo-kubā*). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 208; TORP-FALK 93–94; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 277–278; POKORNY I 589–590; FRISK II 39–40; ZALIZNIAK II 176; ONIONS 441; LEHMANN *GED* 196; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 130 (to Lat *cubāre* 'to lie'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 386.

***xuppōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hoppa* 'to hop, to skip', OE *hoppian* 'to hop, to leap', MLG *huppen* id., MHG *hupfen*, *hopfen* id. Derived from **xupiz*. PEDERSEN *IF* II 304; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 121; TORP-FALK 94 (to Gk κυβιστάω 'to tumble head foremost'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; VRIES *ANEW* 248–249; ONIONS 447; SANDERS *Festschr. de Smet* 411–417 (**xupō(n)* > OE *hopa* 'hope', OFris *hope* id., MLG *hope* id. is from **xuppōjanan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

***xurđiz** ~ ***xurþiz** sb.f.: Goth *haurds* 'door', ON *hurð* id., OE *hyrd* id., OS *hurth* 'netting', OHG *hurd*, *hurt* 'lattice, fence'. Etymologically identical with Lat *crātis* 'wicker-work' and related to Skt *kṛṇátti* 'to twist, to spin', OPrus *corto* 'fence' and the like. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 111; TORP-FALK 77; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 557; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 184; FEIST 250; WALDE-HOFMANN I 285–286; MAYRHOFER I 257; POKORNY I 584; VRIES *ANEW* 267–268; ZALIZNIAK I 151; ONIONS 453; LEHMANN *GED* 179–180; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 389.

***xurxwaz** ~ ***xurxwan** sb.m./n.: ON *horr* 'mucus', OE *horh*, *horȝ* 'phlegm, rheum', OS *horu* 'excrements, dirt', OHG *horo* id. Of imitative origin. MUCH *ZDADL* XLII 169 (to OIr *corcach* 'swamp'); LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 50 (to Skt *kalká-* 'paste, dirt, sin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 72, 109; TORP-FALK 95; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 170; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 113 (to Lith *šir̃vas* 'grey'); KROGMANN *KZ* LXIV 130–136 (to Gk κέρχνος 'rough excrescence' and its cognates); SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 136–

137; Porzig *Gliederung* 111; Pokorny I 573; Vries *ANEW* 249; Zalizniak II 168.

***xurxaz** sb.m.: ON *horr* 'starvation'. Identical with Skt *kr̥śa-* 'emaciated, lean, weak', Av *kərəsa-* 'lean, meager' (in cmpn.) (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXXV 172). Further to Lith *kárštu*, *kár̃šti* 'to reach old age, to grow decrepit'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 109; Bartholomae 469; Mayrhofer I 262; Pokorny I 581; Fraenkel 223–224, *BS* 60; Vries *ANEW* 249.

***xurjan ~ *xurjaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *hauri* 'coal, ember', ON *hyrr* 'embers of fire' (partly **xuriz*). Related to Lith *kuriù*, *kùrti* 'to heat', Slav **kuriti* 'to smoke' (Scheftelwoitz *BB* XXVIII 305; Petersson *Aufs.* 40–41). Bugge *KZ* XXXII 51 (to Arm *krak* 'fire'); Uhlenbeck *Altind. Wb.* 62 (to Gk καίω 'to burn'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 114; Torp-Falk 75; Feist 250; Pokorny I 571–572; Fraenkel 319; Vries *ANEW* 275–276; Zalizniak II 213; Fraenkel 319; Lehmann *GED* 180; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIII 123–125; Dybo *BSA* 16.

***xurna-buʒōn** *sb.m.*: ON *horn-bogi* 'horn-bow', OE *horn-boʒa* id., MHG *horn-boge* id. Compound of **xurnan* and **buʒōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 73 (parallel formations).

***xurna-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *horn-fiskr* 'garfish', OE *horn-fisc* id. Compound of **xurnan* and **fiskaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).

***xurnan** sb.n.: Goth *haurn* 'horn', ON *horn* id., OE *horn* id. (masc.), OFris *horn* id., OS *horn* id., OHG *horn* id. Closely related to Lat *cornū* id., Skt neut. *śŕ̥ṅga-* id., probably built on the unattested nominative in *-g* of the original **k̑r̥n-*. Belongs to IE **k̑er-* 'head, horn'. Petersson *SVSL* I 5–7; Zupitza *Gutt.* 186; Torp-Falk 75–76; Holthausen *AEEW* 170; Walde-Hofmann I 276; Feist 251; Pokorny I 576; Mayrhofer III 369–370; Vries *ANEW* 249; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 448; Lehmann *GED* 180; Bammesberger *Nom.* 73; Nussbaum *Head* passim; Kluge-Seebold 383.

***xurninʒaz ~ *xurnunʒaz** sb.m.: ON *hornungr* 'bastard', OE *hornunʒ-sunu* id., OFris *horning* id., MLG *horninc* id., OHG *hornung* 'February'. Derived from **xurnan* (Uhlenbeck *KZ* XL 555). Zupitza *Gutt.* 207 (to Gk κύρνος 'bastard', secondarily associated with **xurnan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 170; Vries *ANEW* 249.

***xurnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *haurnjan* 'to blow a horn', OHG *hurnen* 'to equip with horns'. Derived from **xurnjan*. Feist 251; Lehmann *GED* 180.

***xurnjōn** sb.f.: ON *hyrna* 'one of the horns of an axe-head', OE *hyrne* 'angle', OFris *herne* id. Derived from **xurnan*. For the semantic development cf. Slav **rogъ* 'horn, corner'. Torp-Falk 76; Holthausen *AEEW* 184; Vries *ANEW* 275.

***xurska-līkaz** adj.: ON *horsk-ligr* 'brave, wise, noble', OHG adv. *horsc-līhho* 'lively, resolutely, quickly'. Derived from **xurskaz*. Heidermanns 313.

***xurskaz** adj.: ON *horskr* 'wise', OE *horsc* 'quick, ready, active', OS *horsk* 'rapid, eager', OHG *horsc* 'swift, fast, lively'. Of unknown origin. Froehde *BB* XIV 105 (to Lat *currō* 'to run'); Karsten *NB* II 294–295; Zupitza *Gutt.* 125 (to Lat *scrūtāri* 'to investigate'); Torp-Falk 79; Schwentner *PBB* XLVIII 80–81; Feist 49; Holthausen *AEEW* 170; Pokorny I 579 (to Gk κέρδος 'gain, advantage', W *cerdd* 'art'); Jóhannesson *Suff.* 29 (from **xurþ-skaz*); Vries *ANEW* 249–250; Lehmann *GED* 37; Heidermanns 313.

***xurstiz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *rust* 'grove, wood', OE *hyrst* 'copse, wood', MLG *horst*, *hurst* 'bush', OHG *hurst* id. Related to W *prys* 'grove' < **kʷr̥sto-*, Slav **xvorstъ* 'bush, oak, firewood' (with an unclear **x-*). Torp-Falk 78; Pokorny I 633.

***xusōn** sb.f.: ON *hosa* 'hose, gaiter', OE *hose* id., OS *hosa* 'trousers', OHG *hosa* 'hose, gaiter'. Of unknown origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 128; Torp-Falk 96; Holthausen *AEEW* 171; Pokorny I 953 (to Gk κύστις 'bladder'); Vries *ANEW* 250 (to Skt *kóṣa-* 'cupboard'); Zalizniak II 177; Onions 448; Kluge-Seebold 385.

***xuzđan** sb.n.: Goth *huzd* 'treasure', ON fem. *hodd* id., OE *hord* id., OS *hord*, *horth* id., OHG *hort* id. Of uncertain origin. Brugmann *IF* VI 103–104 (together with Gk κύσθος 'female genitals', from **kudh-to-*); Johansson *IF* XIX 129–130; Schmidt *KZ* XXV 166–167; Zupitza *Gutt.* 96, 128; Torp-Falk 96; Debrunner *IF* LII 228; Holthausen *AEEW* 170; Feist 278–279; Pokorny I 953 (to **xūđjanan*); Vries *ANEW* 246; Zalizniak II 174; Onions 443; Lehmann *GED* 196; Kluge-Seebold 384 (to Gk κεῦθος 'depth, inside').

***xuzđjanan ~ *xuzđōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *huzdjan* 'to treasure up, to store up, to gather', OE *hordian* 'to hoard, to store', MHG *gi-hurten* id. Derived from **xuzđan*. Feist 278; Lehmann *GED* 196.

***xūƀōn** sb.f.: ON *húfa* 'cap, hood', OE *húfe* 'covering for the head', OFris *hūve*, *houwe* 'cap, hood', OS *hūva* id., OHG *hūba* id. Related to Skt *kakúbh-* 'peak, summit', Gk κῡφός 'bent, crooked', Slav **kubъ* 'vessel, pot' or to Skt *kū́pa-* 'hole, cave, well', Gk κύπη· τρώγλη (Hes.), Lat *cūpa* 'barrel'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 104, 128; Torp-Falk 94; Holthausen *AEEW* 177, 183; Walde-Hofmann I 310–311; Mayrhofer I 135, 253; Pokorny I 590–591; Vries *ANEW* 264–265; Onions 442; Frisk II 52–53; Zalizniak II 180; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIII 77–78; Kluge-Seebold 360.

***xūđiz** sb.f.: ON *húð* 'hide, skin', OE *hýd* id., OFris *hēde*, *hud* id., OS *hūd* id., OHG *hūt* id. Related to Gk κύτος 'cover, hide', Lat *cutis* 'hide', W *cwd* 'bag, testicle', Lith *kutỹs* 'bag' (Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 282). Cf. also WGmc **xuþan* 'testicle': OFris *hotha*, MDu *hode*, OHG *hodo*. Torp-Falk 92; Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Walde-Hofmann I 320; Pokorny I 952; Fraenkel 323; Vries *ANEW* 264; Frisk II 57; Zalizniak I 151; Onions 440; Lehmann *GED* 196; Kluge-Seebold 361; Dybo *VSJa* 12, *BSA* 35–36 (with shortening in the oxytonic stem).

***xūđjanan** wk.vb.: OE *hýdan* 'to hide', OFris *hēda* id., MLG *hūden* id. Related to Gk κεύθω 'to cover, to hide', κεκύθω 'to conceal' (Nowicki *KZ* XCII 187). Torp-Falk 92; Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Pokorny I 952; Frisk I 834; Onions 440; Lehmann *GED* 310.

***xūkēnan** wk.vb.: ON *húka* 'to sit on one's hams' (but part. *hokinn* indicates a str.vb.), MLG *hūken* id., MHG *hūchen* id. Probably based on **xawwanan*. Torp-Falk 91; Kluge-Seebold 378; Adams *TB* 180 (to Toch B *kuk-* 'to bow down').

***xūnaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *Húnar*, *Hýnir* 'Huns', OE pl. *Húnas* id., OHG pl. *Hūni* id. Attested in Lat *Hunnī*, *Chunnī*, Gk Οὖννοι. Adaptation of Chinese *Hiung-nu*. Much *WuS* I 45 (secondarily influenced by **xūnaz ~ *xūnō*); Schrader-Nehring I 517; Vries *ANEW* 266.

***xūnaz ~ *xūnō** sb.m.: ON *húnn* 'knob, bear-cub', MDu *hune* 'crow's nest'. Identical with Lith *kū́nas* 'body, meat', Latv *kūnis* 'body, chrysalis'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 208; Torp-Falk 92–93 (to Skt *śūná-* 'swollen'); Pokorny I 592; Fraenkel 310; Vries *ANEW* 267.

***xūsa-laukaz** sb.m.: Icel *hús-laukr* 'house-leek', late ME *house-leek* id., MLG *hūs-lōk* id., OHG *hūs-louh* id. Compound of **xūsan* and **laukaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 74 (Icel < OHG).

***xūsa-lausaz** adj.: ON *hús-lauss* 'without a house', OFris *hūs-lās* id., MHG *hūs-lōs* id. Compound of **xūsan* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***xūsan** sb.n.: Goth *gud-hus* 'temple', Crim. Goth *hus* 'house', ON *hús* id., OE *hús* id., OFris *hūs* id., OS *hūs* id., OHG *hūs* id. Borrowed from a phonetically advanced East Iranian **xuz ~ *xud* < Iran **kata-*, cf. Av *kata-* 'room, cellar' (also borrowed to ESlav **xata* 'house', probably via OHung). Note a similarity of **xūsan* and Yns **χús* 'tent of skin and bark', probably explained by the Iranian origin of the latter. Iran **kata-* may be also in some obscure relation with Gmc **xēþjōn* > Goth *heþjo* 'chamber' (Bartholomae *ZdWf* VI 355). Grimm *DM* I 922 (from **kūdh-s-o*, cf. Gk κεῦθος 'hiding-place');

Schmidt *KZ* XXV 166 (same as Grimm); Bezzenberger *BB* XXVGII 146 (to Lith *kūtìs* 'stable'); Patrubány *IF* XIII 163; Zupitza *Gutt.* 128; Grienberger *Got.* 112 (reconstructs Goth *heþjo* < **heiþjo*); Bartholomae 432; Torp-Falk 92 (to **xūđjanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 178 (to Skt *kóṣa-* 'cupboard'); Feist 223–224 (to Hitt *kuttaš* 'wall'), 254–255 (Goth *heþjo* to OFris *hōde* 'supervision, protection', MLG *hōde* id., OHG *huot* id.); Pokorny I 586–587, 953 (related to **xusōn*); Vries *ANEW* 268; Zaliznak I 141; Onions 450; Lehmann *GED* 161 (to **keu̯H-* 'to cover, to surround'), 182; Starostin *KS* 155; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 21–22; Kluge-Seebold 360; Adams *TB* 234 (to Toch B *kwaṣo* 'village').

***xūsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hýsa* 'to house, to harbor', OFris *hūsia* id., MLG *husen* id. Derived from **xūsan*. Vries *ANEW* 276.

***xūsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *húsa* 'to build houses', OE *húsian* 'to house', MDu *husen*, *huysen* id., MHG *hūsen* 'to build a house'. Derived from **xūsan*. Vries *ANEW* 268.

***xwađrēt** adv.: Goth *ƕadre* 'whereto, whither', OE *hwæder* 'whither'. Derived from the pronominal stem **xwa-* (see **xwat*). Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Feist 279; Lehmann *GED* 197.

***xwainō** sb.f.: Swed dial. *hven* 'low and swampy field'. Close to Lat *caenum*, *coenum* 'dirt' < **kᵘ̯oino-* (Zupitza *Gutt.* 53). Torp-Falk 118; Walde-Hofmann I 131–132; Pokorny I 628; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 55; Vries *ANEW* 270.

***xwaitja-kurnan** sb.n.: ON *hveiti-korn* 'grain of wheat', OE *hwǽte-corn* id. Compound of **xwaitjaz* and **kurnan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).

***xwaitja-melwan** sb.n.: ON *hveiti-mjǫl* 'flour', OE *hwǽte-melu* id. Compound of **xwaitjaz* and **melwan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 74 (parallel formations).

***xwaitjaz** sb.m.: Goth *ƕaiteis* 'wheat', ON neut. *hveiti* id., OE *hwǽte* id., OFris *hwēte* id., OS *hwēti* id., OHG *(h)weizi* id. Connected with **xwītaz*, cf. Bret *gwiniz* 'wheat' ~ *gwenn* 'white' (Hoops *Waldbäume* 356). Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 213 (to Slav **cvьtǫ* 'to blossom'); Meyer *Alb. St.* III 51 (to Gk σῖτος 'grain' borrowed from a satəm-language); Zupitza *Gutt.* 54; Torp-Falk 118; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Feist 280–281; Pokorny I 629; Vries *ANEW* 270; Zaliznak II 168; Onions 1001; Lehmann *GED* 197; Ramat *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 71; Bammesberger *Nom.* 67; Kluge-Seebold 884.

***xwajan** sb.n.: OE *hwǽʒ* 'whey', WFris *waei* id., MDu *wey* id. Identical with Skt *káya-* 'body' further connected with *cinóti* 'to put in layers, to thread, to string', Gk ποίεω 'to make, to produce'. Holthausen *AEEW* 179 (to Arm *šičuk* id.); Pokorny I 637–638; Onions 1002.

***xwala-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *hval-fiskr* 'whale', MLG *wal-visch* id., OHG *wal-fisc* id. Compound of **xwalaz* and **fiskaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***xwalaz** sb.m.: ON *hvalr* 'whale' (partly **xwaliz*), OE *hwæl* id., OS *hwal* id., OHG *hwal*, *wal* id. Of unknown origin. Lidén *Festschr. Bugge* 91 (to Lat *squalus* 'big sea fish'), *GHÅ* XXVI/2 91 (to OPrus *kalis* 'sheat-fish'); Petersson *SVSL* I 80 (from **k̂u̯ob-lo-*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 55; Torp-Falk 117; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Pokorny I 958; Vries *ANEW* 268–269; Zaliznak II 187; Onions 1000–1001 (to OPrus *kalis*); Stang *LS* 26; Sevilla Rodriguez *JIES* XVII 177–180 (to Av *kara-*, Gk ἄσπαλος); Kluge-Seebold 872.

***xwalƀan ~ *xwalƀōn** sb.n./m.: ON *hválf* 'concavity', OE fem. *hwealf* 'arched covering', OS *hwolvo* 'hollow brick', OHG *walbo* id. Related to Gk κόλπος 'bosom, hollow'. Derived from **xwelƀanan*, **xwalƀaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 54; Torp-Falk 117; Holthausen *AEEW* 180; Pokorny I 630; Vries *ANEW* 268; Frisk I 904–905; Onions 1001; Seebold 281; Lehmann *GED* 200; Kluge-Seebold 873.

***xwalƀaz** adj.: Icel *í-hvolfr* 'something vaulted', OE *hwealf* 'arched, vaulted'. Derived from **xwelƀanan*. Karsten *NB* I 41–42; Wissmann *NP* 25; Holthausen *AEEW* 180; Heidermanns 314.

***xwalƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hvelfa* 'to arch, to vault' (strong part. *holfinn*), OE *be-hwyl-fan* 'to cover', OS *bi-hwelƀian* 'to hide', OHG *bi-welben* 'to surround, to enclose'. Derived from **xwelƀanan*. Torp-Falk 117; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Vries *ANEW* 271; Onions 1001; Seebold 281; Lehmann *GED* 200; Kluge-Seebold 896.

***xwalƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hválfa* 'to turn upside down', OHG *zisamane-gi-walbōn* 'to come together, to gather'. Derived from **xwelƀanan*, **xwalƀaz*. Seebold 281.

***xwan(n)ai** adv.: Goth *ƕan* 'when', OE *hwænne*, *hwanne* id., OFris *hwenne* id., OS *hwan* id., OHG *hwanne*, *wanne*, *wenne* id. Derived from **xwa-* (see **xwat*). Cf. OIr *can*, W *pan* id. and probably OPrus *kan* 'when'. Schmidt *KZ* XXXII 402 (instr. in **-n-* ~ Av *-nā*); Paul *PBB* IV 385–388 (to Av *kəm* 'how', OLat *quom* 'when'); Dal *Pr.* 39–40 (WGmc loc. in **-n-*); Torp-Falk 114; Holthausen *AEEW* 180; Feist 281; Pokorny I 644–645; Onions 1001; Lehmann *GED* 198; Kluge-Seebold 874.

***xwapan** sb.n.: ON *hvap* 'dropsical flesh'. Originally, *'steam, vapor'. Despite the irregular dvelopment of **-p-*, related to Gk κάπος· ψυχή, πνεῦμα (Hes.), Lith *kvãpas* 'breath' further connected with IE **ku̯ep-* 'to breathe'. Curtius *Gr. Et.* 142 (to Lat *uappa* 'flat wine'); Feist 7; Pokorny I 596; Fraenkel 325–326; Frisk I 781–782; Lehmann *GED* 5.

***xwapjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-ƕapjan* 'to choke, to extinguish', MHG *ver-wepfen* 'to become fusty (of wine)'. Derived from **xwapan*. Torp-Falk 115; Feist 7; Lehmann *GED* 5.

***xwar ~ *xwēr** adv.: Goth *ƕar* 'where', ON *hvar* id., OE *hwǽr* id., OFris *hwēr* id., OS *hwār* id., OHG *hwar*, *wār* id. Derived from the pronominal stem **xwa-* (see **xwat*). The suffix **-r-* appears in Arm *ur* 'where', Lat *cūr*, OLat *quōr* 'why', Lith *kur̃* 'where', Alb *kur* 'when'. Goth *ƕarjis* 'which', ON *hverr* 'who' continue **xwar jaz* with the second component from **jaz* < **i̯os* 'who, which': Skt *yáḥ*, Av *yō*, Gk ὅς (Schmidt *KZ* XXXII 401, *Plur.* 43). A similar structure is reconstructed for Alb *kush* 'who' < **kᵘu-so-* (Meillet *Idg. Jb.* I 13; Orel *LB* XXX/1 57–58). Bartholomae 1199–1227; Torp-Falk 114; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Walde-Hofmann I 313; Feist 281–282; Mayrhofer III 14; Pokorny I 644–645; Fraenkel 314; Vries *ANEW* 269, 272; Onions 1002; Lehmann *GED* 198; Kluge-Seebold 895; Orel *AED* 206–207.

***xwarƀan ~ *xwarƀaz** sb.n./m.: ON *hvarf* 'disappearance, circle', OE *hwearf* 'turn, space, change, corwd', OFris *hwarf* 'time', OS *hwarf* 'crowd', OHG fem. *warba* 'turn'. Derived from **xwerƀanan*. Torp-Falk 116; Holthausen *AEEW* 180; Pokorny I 631; Vries *ANEW* 269; Zalizniak II 169.

***xwarƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hverfa* 'to make to turn', OE *hwirfan* 'to turn, to revolve', OS *gi-hwervian* id., OHG *werben* id. Derived from **xwerƀanan*. Torp-Falk 116; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Vries *ANEW* 271; Seebold 283; Lehmann *GED* 197.

***xwarƀōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ƕarbon* 'to walk about, to wander', ON *hvarfa* 'to turn round, to wander', OE *hwearfian* 'to turn, to change', OS *hwarƀōn* 'to walk about', OHG *warbōn* id. Derived from **xwarƀan* ~ **xwarƀaz*. Torp-Falk 116; Holthausen *AEEW* 180; Feist 282; Vries *ANEW* 269; Seebold 283; Lehmann *GED* 197.

***xwassaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ƕassaba* 'sharply', ON *hvass* 'pointed, sharp', OE *hwæs* 'sharp, keen', OHG *hwas* 'sharp'. Derived from **xwataz*, **xwētanan*. Aufrecht *KZ* I 472–474 (to Lat *catus* 'sharp'); Karsten *NB* II 344; Zupitza *Gutt.* 56; Torp-Falk 115; Feist 282; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Pokorny I 636; Vries *ANEW* 269; Seebold 284; Bammesberger *Nom.* 251–252; Heidermanns 315–316; Kluge-Seebold 888.

***xwassīn** sb.f.: Goth *ƕassei* 'sharpness', OS *hwessi* id., OHG *wassī* id. Derived from **xwassaz*. Feist 282; Heidermanns 315.

***xwat** pron.: Goth *ƕa* 'what' (loss of *-t* in an unaccented position?), ON *hvat* id., OE *hwæt* id., OFris *hwet* id., OS *hwat* id., OHG *hwaz* id. Identical with IE **kᵘod* id.: Skt *kad*, Lat *quod*. The loc. of the same stem (identical with Lith *kaĩ* 'how') appears in **xwai wē* > Goth *ƕaiwa* 'how', OHG *hwio* id. where **wē* goes back to IE **u̯ē* 'or': Skt *vā*, Av *vā*, cf. also a variant with short **e* in Gk ἠ-ϝέ, Lat *-ue*. Möller *Idg. Anz.* XXXIII 58 (derives Goth *ƕa* from **kᵘom*); 79; Schulze *Lat.* 5 (Goth *ƕ-aiwa* to Skt *éva-* 'walk'); Torp-Falk 114; Bartholomae 1306–1310; Hujer *IF* XXIV 71 (**xwai wē* < **kᵘo-oiu̯os*, to Gk ποῖος 'of what kind'); Walde-Hofmann II 411, 740; Feist 279, 281; Mezger *JEGP* XLI 508–509 (reconstructs **xwīxwē*); Mayrhofer I 192, III 180; Pokorny I 75, 644–646; Vries *ANEW* 269; Onions 1001; Hollifield *Sprache* XXV 55 (reconstructs **xwai wō*); Lehmann *GED* 197–199; Kluge-Seebold 876, 885, 889.

***xwataz** adj.: ON *hvatr* 'bold, active, vigorous', OE *hwæt* 'quick, active, vigorous', OS *mēn-hwāt* 'nefarious'. Derived from **xwētanan*. Karsten *NB* I 56; Jurmann *KZ* XI 399 (to Lat *triquētrus* 'three-cornered'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 56; Torp-Falk 115; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Endzelin *KZ* LI 290 (to Latv *skadrs* 'sharp'); Feist 184–185; Pokorny I 636; Vries *ANEW* 270; Onions 1002; Seebold 284; Lehmann *GED* 139; Heidermanns 316; Kluge-Seebold 887–888.

***xwatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-ƕotjan* 'to whet, to sharpen' (leg. *ga-ƕatjan*), ON *hvetja* 'to whet, to sharpen, to encourage', OE *hwettan* id., MLG *wetten* 'to sharpen', OHG *hwezzen*, *wezzen* id. Derived from **xwataz*. Torp-Falk 115; Feist 184; Vries *ANEW* 272; Onions 1002; Seebold 284; Lehmann *GED* 139; Heidermanns 316; Kluge-Seebold 887–888.

***xwaþaraz ~ *xweþaraz** adj., pron.: Goth *ƕaþar* 'which of two', ON *hvaðarr* id., OE *hwæðer*, *hweðer* id., OFris *hweder*, *hwedder* id., OS *hwethar* id., OHG *wedar* id. Comparative in **-ter-* based on **xwa-* (see **xwat*). Identical with Skt *katará-* id., Av *katārō* id., Gk πότερος id., Osc *pútúrúspíd* 'utrique', Lith *katràs* 'which of two', Slav **kotorъ* 'which'. Bartholomae 433–434; Torp-Falk 114; Trautmann *BSW* 120–121; Holthausen *AEEW* 179–180; Feist 283; Mayrhofer I 148; Pokorny I 645–646; Fraenkel 229; Vries *ANEW* 268; Frisk II 586; Onions 1002; Lehmann *GED* 199; Kluge-Seebold 878.

***xwaþe** adv.: Goth *ƕaþ* 'where to, whither'. From IE **kᵘo-te* similar to Hitt *kuwatta(n)* 'where' and, probably, Gk πόσε 'where to' (Sturtevant *AJPh* L 364). See **xwat*. Meillet *MSL* XIX 93 (on the suffix **-te*); Feist 282–283; Chantraine 921–922; Tischler *HEG* 698–700; Lehmann *GED* 199.

***xwaþōn** sb.f.: Goth *ƕaþo* 'foam', Swed dial. *hwā* id. Connected with Skt *kváthati* 'to boil'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 56 (to Lat *quatiō* 'to shake'); Feist 283; Mayrhofer I 283; Pokorny I 627–628; Lehmann *GED* 199.

***xwaz ~ *xwez** pron.: Goth *ƕas* 'who', ON *hverr* id., OSwed *hvā*, *hvār* id., OE *hwá* id., OFris *hwā* id., OS *hwē* id., OHG *hwer* id. Continues IE **kᵘos* id.: Skt *káḥ*, Av *kō*, Lith *kàs*. See **xwat*. Bartholomae 422–427; Torp-Falk 114; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Feist 282; Porzig *Gliederung* 198; Mayrhofer I 192; Pokorny I 644–645; Fraenkel 199; Vries *ANEW* 271; Onions 1004; Lehmann *GED* 198–199; Kluge-Seebold 885.

***xweʒwlan ~ *xwexwlan** sb.n.: ON *hjól*, *hvel* 'wheel', OE *hweól*, *hweoʒul*, *hweowol* id., OFris *fial* id., MLG *wēl* id. Continues IE **kᵘekᵘlo-* id.: Toch A *kukäl*, B *kokale* 'cart, wagon', Skt *cakrá-* 'wheel', Av *čaxrō* id., Gk κύκλος 'circle' (Reichelt *IF* XL 58), Phryg κίκλην· τὴν ἄρκτον τὸ ἄστρον. Φρύγες, Hes. (Fick *BB* XXIX 239). Olson *ANF* XXXI 14; Zupitza *Gutt.* 65; Bartholomae 576; Torp-Falk 116–117; Holthausen *AEEW* 181; Mayrhofer I 366; Pokorny I 639–640; Vries *ANEW* 232, 270; Frisk II 44–45;

Onions 1001; Adams *TB* 200; Burlak *IFTJa* 241–242.

***xwekōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hvika* 'to quail, to shrink, to waver', MDu *wicken* 'to move back and forth'. Of descriptive origin. Hirt *BB* XXIV 253 (to Slav **čeznǫti* 'to disappear'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 58 (to Lat *conquinīscō* 'to bend, to squat'), 197; Torp-Falk 114–115; Vries *ANEW* 272.

***xwelƀanan** str.vb.: ON part. *holfinn* 'to curve', OFris *bi-wolven* 'obrutus' (hap. leg.), MHG pret. sg. *walb* 'to expand'. See **xwalƀan* ~ **xwalƀōn*. Torp-Falk 117; Jóhannesson *IEW* 263; Pokorny I 630; Vries *ANEW* 247; Seebold 281.

***xwellanan** str.vb.: Icel *hvella* 'to ring out', OE *hwelan* 'to roar, to bellow'. Probably related to Toch B *kul* 'bell' (Adams *TB* 185). Torp-Falk 116; Holthausen *AEEW* 180; Vries *ANEW* 271 (to **xwelpaz*); Heidermanns 318.

***xwellaz** adj.: ON *hvellr* 'shrilling, thrilling', OHG *hwel* 'importunate'. Derived from **xwellanan*. Karsten *NB* II 219; Zupitza *Gutt.* 49, 57; Torp-Falk 116; Heidermanns 318.

***xwelpaz** sb.m.: ON *hvelpr* 'whelp', OE *hwelp* id., OS *hwelp* id., OHG neut. *welf* id. A phonetically irregular development of IE **gᵘelbh-*: Skt *gárbha-* 'womb', Av *garəva-* id., Gk δελφύς id. The Germanic form appears to reflect a consonantally shifted **kᵘelb-*. Suolahti *ANT* 17–18; Zupitza *Gutt.* 57; Schröder *ZdPh* XXXVII 393–394; Torp-Falk 117 (to Gk σκύλαξ 'cub, puppy'); Schrader-Nehring II 336 (to Lat *uolpēs* 'fox' < **gᵘolpi-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 181; Mayrhofer I 329; Pokorny I 473; Vries *ANEW* 271 (to **xwellanan*); Frisk I 363; Zalizniak I 133; Onions 1001; Kluge-Seebold 884.

***xweraz** sb.m.: ON *hverr* 'cauldron', OE *hwer* 'kettle, pot', OHG *hwer*, *wer* 'cauldron'. Related to Toch B *kerū* 'drum', Skt *carú-* 'vessel, pot', OIr *coire* 'kettle', W *pair* id., Corn *pêr* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 57; Torp-Falk 116; Holthausen *AEEW* 181; Mayrhofer I 377; Pokorny I 642; Vries *ANEW* 272; Zalizniak I 133; Lehmann *GED* 197; Van Windekens I 216; Adams *TB* 195.

***xwerƀalaz ~ *xwerƀulaz** adj.: ON *hverfull* 'shifty, changeable', OE *hwurful* 'changeable, fickle', OHG *sina-werbal* 'rounded'. Derived from **xwerƀanan*. Karsten *NB* II 286; Holthausen *AEEW* 183; Bammesberger *Festschr. Derolez* 26–29; Heidermanns 319–320.

***xwerƀanan** str.vb.: Goth *ƕairban* 'to go around, to walk, to live, περιπατεῖν', ON *hverfa* 'to turn round', OE *hweorfan* 'to turn, to change', OFris *hwerva* 'to turn', OS *hwerƀan* 'to go back and forth', OHG *werban* 'to turn'. Related to Toch B *kurp-* 'to be concerned with' (Adams *TB* 184–185). Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Schrader *KZ* X 473 (to Gk καρπός 'wrist'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 57 (to Skt neut. *śū́rpa-* 'winnowing basket'); Hirt *BB* XXIV 253 (to Slav **svьrdlo* 'drill' < **svьrb-dlo*); Fick *BB* XXIX 239 (to Phryg Κορύβαντες); Torp-Falk 116; Feist 279–280; Holthausen *AEEW* 181; Jóhannesson *IEW* 261–262; Pokorny I 631; Vries *ANEW* 271; Seebold 282–284; Lehmann *GED* 197; Kluge-Seebold 885.

***xwerƀaz** adj.: Goth *ƕeila-ƕairbs* 'temporary, transient', ON *hverfr* 'shifty', OE *hweorf* 'turning about, shifting', OHG *sina-werf* 'smooth, polished'. Derived from **xwerƀanan*. Karsten *NB* I 24–25; Holthausen *AEEW* 181; Feist 284; Seebold 282; Bammesberger *Nom.* 241; Heidermanns 318–319.

***xwerƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *hvirfill* 'circle, ring, crown of the head', OHG *wirbil* 'plectrum'. Derived from **xwerƀanan*. Torp-Falk 116; Vries *ANEW* 273; Onions 1003; Seebold 282; Lehmann *GED* 197; Kluge-Seebold 893.

***xwerƀilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hvirfla* 'to whirl', MDu *wervelen*, *worvelen* id. Derived from **xwerƀilaz*. Vries *ANEW* 273.

***xwernīn ~ xwernōn** sb.f.: Goth *ƕairnei* 'skull', ON *hverna* 'pan, basin'. Close to MIr *cern* 'bowl' < IE **kᵘernā* and further

connected with **xweraz*. Hirt *IF* XVII 390 (to Gk κέρνος 'bowl for offerings'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 58; Torp-Falk 116; Feist 280; Pokorny I 642; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 98; Vries *ANEW* 271; Lehmann *GED* 197.

***xwē** adv.: Goth *ƕe* 'to whom, wherewith', ON *hvé* 'how'. Old instrumental **kʷē*, cf. Gk πήποκα 'ever yet' (Schmidt *KZ* XXVII 292, XXXII 403). Feist 284; Pipping *GHÅ* XI/3 33 (to **xwai wē*, see **xwat*); Lindquist *Festschr. A. Kock* 359–367 (ON *hvé* < **xwena*); Pokorny I 644–645; Vries *ANEW* 270; Lehmann *GED* 199.

***xwēs(j)anan** str./wk.vb.: ON *hvæsa* 'to hiss' (wk.), OE *hwésan* 'to wheeze'. Related to Skt *śvásiti* 'to breathe', Lat *queror* 'to complain, to lament'. Torp-Falk 117; Walde-Hofmann II 403–404; Pokorny I 631.

***xwētanan** str.vb.: ON *hváta* 'to hasten', OE pret. sg. *á-hwét* 'to drive out', OS pres. *far-hwātan* 'to punch, to kick', OHG *wāzan* 'to drive away'. Related to Latv *kûdît* 'to drive', Slav **kydati* 'to throw'. Cf. **xwataz, *xwatjanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 56; Feist 286; Holthausen *AEEW* 179; Jóhannesson *IEW* 281–282; Pokorny I 636; Vries *ANEW* 270; Seebold 284–285.

***xwiđōn** sb.f.: ON *hviða* 'fit', OE *hweoðu* 'air, breeze'. Close to Av *šyāta-* 'glad, merry', Lat *quiēs* 'rest, lying still'. Bartholomae 1716; Torp-Falk 118; Holthausen *AEEW* 172; Walde-Hofmann II 406; Pokorny I 638; Vries *ANEW* 272 (to **xwataz*).

***xwi-līkaz** adj., pron.: Goth *ƕi-leiks* 'what sort of, which', ON *hví-líkr* id., OE *hwelc, hwilc* id., OFris *hwe-lik, hwelk* id., OS *hwilīk* id., OHG *hwelīh* id. Derived from **xwi-* < IE pron. **kʷi-*: Gk τίς 'who', Lat *quis* id. Åkerlund *Festschr. Kock* 414–428 (original short vowel in ON); Torp-Falk 114; Holthausen *AEEW* 180–181; Walde-Hofmann II 410; Feist 285; Pokorny I 644–648; Vries *ANEW* 272 (secondary length in ON *hví-*); Onions 1002; Frisk II 903–904; Lehmann *GED* 200; Kluge-Seebold 884 (< **xwe-līkaz*).

***xwistlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hvísla* 'to whisper', OE *hwistlian* 'to hiss, to whistle'. Of imitative nature. Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Onions 1004.

***xwī** pron.: ON *hví* 'why', OE *hwý* id., OS *hwī* id. From **kʷei*, loc. of **kʷo-*, see **xwat*. Cf. Lat *quī* 'who, which', Slav **či* 'how, whether'. Holthausen *AEEW* 181; Walde-Hofmann II 405; Vries *ANEW* 272; Onions 1005.

***xwīlēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ƕeilan* 'to pause, to cease', ON *hvíla* 'to rest', OFris *hwīla* id., MLG *wīlen* 'to stay', OHG *wīlēn* 'to remain in a place'. Derived from **xwīlō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 49; Torp-Falk 117; Feist 284; Vries *ANEW* 272; Lehmann *GED* 199; Kluge-Seebold 882.

***xwīlō** sb.f.: Goth *ƕeila* 'while, time, hour', ON *hvíla* 'bed' (**xwilōn*), OE *hwíl* 'while, time', OFris *hwīle* id., OS *hwīla* id., OHG *hwīla, wīla* id. Derivationally close to Slav **čilъ* 'lively, strong'. Further based on IE **kʷei̯H-* 'to rest, to be quiet'. Torp-Falk 117; Feist 284; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Wissmann *NP* 72; Pokorny I 638; Vries *ANEW* 272; Zalizniak II 180; Onions 1002; Nyman *IF* LXXXIV 132–156; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 112; Lehmann *GED* 199–200; Heidermanns 319; Kluge-Seebold 882.

***xwīnanan** str.vb.: ON *hvína* 'to whizz, to whistle', OE pres. *hwínan* id. Further cf. **xwīōjan* > ON *hvía* 'to squeal', **xwajōjan* > OHG *hweiōn* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 118; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Jóhannesson *IEW* 258–259; Pokorny I 628; Vries *ANEW* 273; Onions 1003; Seebold 280.

***xwītaz** adj.: Goth *ƕeits* 'white', ON *hvítr* id., OE *hwít* id., OFris *hwīt* id., OS *hwīt* id., OHG *hwīz* id. Corresponds (with a different suffix or an irregular dental) to IE **k̂wei-t-* in other languages: Skt *śvetá-* 'white, bright', Av *spaēta-* id., Lith *šviečiù, šviẽsti* 'to gleam', Slav **světъ* 'light'. Bartholomae 1609; Karsten *NB* II

205–206; Zupitza *Gutt.* 54; Torp-Falk 118; Schwentner *FB* 24–37; Trautmann *BSW* 310–311; Feist 284–285; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Mayrhofer III 406; Pokorny I 629; Fraenkel 1043; Vries *ANEW* 273–274; Onions 1004; Vasmer-Trubachev III 575–576; Lühr *Expr.* 263–264; Lehmann *GED* 200; Heidermanns 316–317; Kluge-Seebold 883.

***xwītilaz** sb.m.: ON *hvítill* 'white bed-cover', OE *hwītel* 'cloak, mantle'. Derived from **xwītaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Vries *ANEW* 273.

***xwītinʒaz** sb.m.: ON *hvítingr* 'a kind of whale', E *whiting*, MLG *wītink* id. Derived from **xwītaz*. Vries *ANEW* 273.

***xwītīn** sb.f.: ON *hvíti* 'whiteness', OHG *wīzī* 'white color, white spot'. Derived from **xwītaz*. Heidermanns 317.

***xwītjaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *hwīte* 'wheat', ME *whīte* id. An ablaut variant of **xwait-jaz*. Cf. also G dial. *wiəte* id. < **xwitjō* (Holthausen *IF* XXXII 338). Lehmann *GED* 197.

***xwītjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-hweitjan* 'to whiten', OE *hwítan* 'to make white, to polish', OHG *wīzen* 'to paint white'. Derived from **xwītaz*. Feist 284; Onions 1004; Heidermanns 317.

***xwōpanan** str.vb.: Goth *ƕopan* 'to boast', OE *hwópan* 'to threaten'. Of unknown origin. Grienberger *Got.* 125 (to **xau-paz*); Bloomfield *PBB* XXXVII 251 (formed after **wōpan* ~ **wōpaz*, **wōp-janan*); Thumb *KZ* XVI 193–196 (to Gk κοβαλός 'impudent rogue'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 294 (to Lat *cupiō* 'to desire'); Petersson *PBB* XXXVIII 321 (to Skt *kváṇati* 'to sound'); Feist 286; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Kroes *Neophilologus* XXXI 14–16 (to Lith *kvãpas* 'vapor'); Pokorny I 535–536 (from **kau̯-*); Seebold 285 (to **xwētanan*); Lehmann *GED* 200–201.

***xwōsanan** str.vb.: OE *hwósan* 'to wheeze'. Identical with Skt *kā́sate* 'to cough', Lith *kósiu*, *kósėti* id. Further cf. Toch B *kosi* 'cough', Alb *kollë* id. (< **kᵘāslā*), MIr *cassacht* id., Lith *kosulỹs* id., Slav **kašľь* id. Torp-Falk 118; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Mayrhofer I 206; Pokorny I 649; Fraenkel 283–284; Seebold 285; Orel *AED* 189; Adams *TB* 207.

***xwōstōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *hósta* 'to cough', OE *hwóstan* id., MDu *hoesten* id., OHG *huostōn* id. Derived from **xwōstōn*. Torp-Falk 118; Vries *ANEW* 250.

***xwōstōn** sb.m.: ON *hósti* 'cough', OE *hwósta* id., MLG *hōste* id., OHG *huosto* id. Structurally close to W *pas* id. < **kᵘəs-t-*. Derived from **xwōsanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 58; Torp-Falk 118; Holthausen *AEEW* 182; Pokorny I 649; Vries *ANEW* 250; Zalizniak I 154; Seebold 285; Trubachev *ESSJa* IX 160–161; Bammesberger *Nom.* 185; Kluge-Seebold 389.

***xwōtō** sb.f.: Goth *ƕota* 'threat, reprimand', ON neut. pl. *hót* id. Derived from **xwētanan*, **xwatjanan*. Aufrecht *KZ* I 471; Bloomfield *PBB* XXXVII 250 (rhyme word); Feist 286; Mayrhofer I 400–401 (to Skt *códati* 'to incite, to animate'); Pokorny I 636 (to Lat *tri-quetrus* 'three-cornered'); Vries *ANEW* 250; Seebold 284; Lehmann *GED* 201.

***xwōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ƕotjan* 'to threaten, to reprimand', ON *hœta* 'to threaten'. Derived from **xwōtō*. Aufrecht *KZ* I 471; Torp-Falk 115; Feist 286; Vries *ANEW* 250, 278; Seebold 284; Lehmann *GED* 201.

i

***iđiz** sb.f.: ON *ið* 'deed, doing'. Derivationally close to Skt *ití-* 'going, walking', further to **ei-* 'to go'. Torp-Falk 27; Pokorny I 293–295.

***iđura(n)** adv.: ON *iður-mæltr* 'of a meter repeating the same syllable', MDu *ederkauwen* 'to repeat over and over'. Identical with Lat *iterum* 'again' derived from **i-tero-*: Skt *ítara-* 'other'. Torp-Falk 27; Walde-Hofmann I 723–724; Pokorny I 284.

***iʒilaz ~ iʒulaz** sb.m.: ON *ígull* 'hedgehog, ruff' (with secondary lengthening), OE *iʒil* 'hedgehog', OS *igil* id., OHG *igil* id. The name of a prickly animal or fish is etymologically identical with the isolated Slav **jьgla* 'needle' < **ighulā* and, probably, OPrus *ayculo* < **eighulā*. On the other hand, it could be influenced by the continuants of IE **eĝhi-* 'hedgehog'. Försterman *KZ* I 498 (to **eʒalaz*); Pictet *KZ* VI 185–186; Wrede *Ostg.* 144 (adds Goth PN *Igila*); Fick *BB* XXIX 237; Brüch *Festschr. Kretschmer* 10–11; Torp-Falk 23; Trautmann *APSpr.* 296, *BSW* 3; Holthausen *AEEW* 187; Specht *KZ* LXVI 56–57 (taboo term); Porzig *Gliederung* 202; Pokorny I 292; Zalizniak I 133; Toporov *PJa* I 59; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 213–214; Lehmann *GED* 204; Kluge-Seebold 394.

***iz** pron.: Goth *is* 'he', ON *es* id., OFris *er* id., OS *es*, *is* id., OHG *er* id. Related to Skt *yá-* 'who, which', Av *yō* id., OPhryg *yos* id., Lat *is* 'this', Lith *jìs* 'he', Slav **jь* 'this'. Neut. **it* (Goth *ita* 'it', OS *it* id., OHG *iz* id.) is identical with Lat neut. *id* 'this'. Bartholomae 1199–1227; Torp-Falk 27; Walde-Pokorny I 96–98; Walde-Hofmann I 720–721; Feist 296; Mayrhofer III 8; Pokorny I 283; Fraenkel 194; Vries *ANEW* 105; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 204–205; Lehmann *GED* 207–208; Orel *Phrygian* 469–470; Kluge-Seebold 227 (from IE **eis*).

ī

***ī** conj.: Goth *ei* 'in that case, then, thereby'. Identical with Slav **i* 'and' < **ei* (Feist 130). Sütterlin *IF* IV 93–95 (to IE **i̯o-*); Pokorny I 281–284; Lehmann *GED* 99.

***īđalaz** adj.: OE *ídel* 'vain, empty, void', OFris *īdel* 'foolish, vain, empty', OS *īdal* 'vain, empty', OHG *ītal* 'empty'. Of unknown origin. Karsten *NB* II 275–276; Wood *MLN* XVII 6, XXV 213; Torp-Falk 3 (to IE **aidh-* 'to burn'); Van Wijk *IF* XXXV 266; Sturtevant *Language* VI 25 (to Hitt *idalu-* 'bad, evil'); Holthausen *AEEW* 185; Pokorny I 12 (to Gk αἰθάλη 'soot'); Onions 460; Bonfante *BSL* LXIX 69–71 (same as Sturtevant); Heidermanns 321 (segments **ī-* as in Lith *ypatùs* 'special', Skt *īdŕ̥k* 'such-like, of such a kind'); Kluge-Seebold 214.

***īxwaz** sb.m.: ON *ýr* 'yew-tree', OE *eóh* id., OS *īh* id., OHG fem. *īwa* id. Other WGmc forms have the stress on the suffix: OE *íw* < **īʒwaz*, OHG *īgo* < **īʒwōn*. Continues IE **eik-u̯o-*. Despite formal difficulties, cannot be separated (as a loanword to Celtic?) from OIr *éo* id., W *ywen* id., OCorn *hiuin* id., Bret *ivin* id. On the other hand, Celtic forms hardly can be isolated from Lith *ievà* 'bird cherry', Slav **iva* 'willow; band, edge'. A difficult word. Hoops *Waldbäume* 126–127, 239–

240; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 62; Torp-Falk 28; Holthausen *AEEW* 92–93; Pokorny I 297; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 57; Fraenkel 183; Vries *ANEW* 679; Zalizniak II 182; Onions 1020; Ivanov *Etim. 1971* 298–302 (adds Hitt *eịa-* 'evergreen tree'); Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 248–249; Orel *Etim. 1985* 35–37 ('willow' as a tree "walking" along the river-banks, from **ei-* 'to go'); Kluge-Seebold 207.

***īsa-kalđaz** adj.: ON *ís-kaldr* 'ice-cold', OE *ís-ceald* id., MLG *īs-kolt* id., MHG *īs-kalt* id. Compound of **īsaz* ~ **īsan* and **kalđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***īsaz ~ *īsan** sb.m./n.: ON *íss* 'ice', OE *ís* id., OFris *īs* id., OS *īs* id., OHG *īs* id. Related to Av *aēxa-* 'cold', *isu-* 'icy', Osset *yex* 'ice' (Specht 18). Bartholomae 11; Torp-Falk 28; Sievers *PBB* XXXVIII 324–329; Holthausen *AEEW* 189; Vries *ANEW* 287; Pokorny I 301; Zalizniak II 169; Onions 458; Kluge-Seebold 213.

***īsarna-smiþaz** sb.m.: ON *járn-smiðr* 'blacksmith', OE *ísen-smið* id., OS *īsarn-smith* id., OHG *īsarn-smid* id. Compound of **īsarnan* and **smiþaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***īsarnan** sb.n.: Goth *eisarn* 'iron', ON *ísarn* id., OE *ísern*, *ísen* id., OFris *īsern*, *īrsen* id., OS *īsarn* id., OHG *īsarn*, *īsan* id. Borrowed from Celtic: Gaul *isarno-dori* 'ferrei ostii', OIr *íarn*, W *haiarn*, OCorn *hoern*, Bret *houarn* (Thurneysen apud Feist). Johansson *BB* XVIII 17 (to **aizan*); Noreen *ANF* IV 110; Torp-Falk 28; Holthausen *AEEW* 189; Feist 131; Pokorny I 300, *KZ* XLVI 292 (from Illyrian); Vries *ANEW* 287; Zalizniak I 141; Onions 485; Lehmann *GED* 99; Kluge-Seebold 213.

***īsarna-naȝlōn ~ *īsarna-naȝlaz** sb.m.: ON *járn-nagli* 'iron nail', OHG *īsarn-nagal* id. Compound of **īsarnan* and **naȝlaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***ītraz** adj.: ON *ítr* 'excellent, glorious', OE prop. *Iter-mann*. Derived from IE **ịet-*: Toch A *yat-* 'to reach, to achieve', Skt *yátate* 'to place oneself (in the right position)', W *add-iad* 'yearning'. Karsten *NB* II 458; Holthausen *AEEW* 423; Jónsson *ANF* XLVI 334–335; Pokorny I 506–507; Vries *ANEW* 288; Heidermanns 322 (segments **ī-* as in **īđalaz*).

***īzarnan** sb.n.: ON *járn* 'iron', OE *íren* id. An accentual variant of **īsarnan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 189; Pokorny I 300.

j

***ja** ptcl.: Goth *ja*, *jai* 'yes', ON *já* id. (with irregular lengthening), OE *ȝeá* id., OFris *jē* id., OS *ja* id., OHG *jā* id. Cf. also Goth *jah* 'and, indeed' (< **jō xwe* = Skt *yácca* 'and though'), Run *ja(h)* id., OE *ȝe* id., OS *ja* id., OHG *jā* id. Fem. of the pronominal stem **ịo-* or **ī-* (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 328). Grimm *DG* III 270; Torp-Falk 327–328; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Feist 299–300; Pokorny I 283; Vries *ANEW* 289; Onions 1018; Lehmann *GED* 210; Kluge-Seebold 408.

***jađa ~ *jabōi** conj.: Goth *jabai* 'if', OE *ȝif* id., OFris *jef* id., OS *ef* id., OHG *ibu* id. Pronominal stem **ịo-* followed by particle **bhe* ~ **bho*. However, the root vocalism does not match in individual languages. Cf. Slav **i bo* 'for, because'. Aufrecht *KZ* I 287; Brugmann *KVG* 669 (derived from **ja*); Torp-Falk 328; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Feist 299–300; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 167–168; Lehmann *GED* 210; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***jainaz ~ *jenaz** pron.: Goth *jains* 'that (one)', OE *ȝeon* id., OFris *jen* id., MLG

jene id., OHG *jenēr* id. Not quite clear. It is possible that **jainaz* and **jenaz* go back to two different sources. While **jainaz* reflects demonstrative particle **j-* (cf. Lith *jìs* 'he') followed by **ainaz* (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 335–339) and may be derivationally close to Slav **jьnъ* 'other' < **i̯-(o)inos* (Berneker I 432, Lang *ČMF* I 97–99 but see differently Trubachev *VJa* XXIX/1 143: Slav **jьnъ* = Phryg ιος νι), **jenaz* is a combination of the same **j-* and **enaz*. The situation is further complicated by ON *hann* 'he' < **jainaz* with a secondary *h-* by analogy with **xĭ̄*. Cf. also a similar formation in Lith *víenas* 'one' < **u̯-ēinos*. Hoffmann-Krayer *KZ* XIV 144–158; Grienberger *Got.* 135–136; Torp-Falk 328; Holthausen *PBB* XIII 372, 590 (separates **jai-* < loc. **i̯oi*), *AEEW* 142; Kock *ANF* XXIV 186–189; Kieckers *HG* 145 (follows Brugmann); Feist 300; Pokorny I 319–321; Fraenkel 1239–1240; Vries *ANEW* 209; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 233–234; Lehmann *GED* 210.

***jainđē̆** adv.: Goth *jaind* 'thither', OE *ȝeond* 'yond, yonder'. Derived from **jainaz* ~ **jenaz*. Torp-Falk 328; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Feist 300; Lehmann *GED* 210.

***jainjaz** sb.m.: ON *einir* 'juniper'. Identical with MIr *áin* 'bulrush' < **i̯oini-*, Lat *iūniperus* 'juniper-tree' (Fick II 223; Lidén *IF* XVIII 507). Torp-Falk 328; Walde-Hofmann I 731; Pokorny I 513.

***jaukiz** sb.f.: ON *eykr* 'beast of draught', *eyk-hestr* 'cart-horse'. Close to Skt *yógya-* id., further to **jukan*. Karsten *NB* I 105–106; Torp-Falk 330; Schulze *KZ* LXI 189; Mayrhofer III 20; Pokorny I 510; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 99; Vries *ANEW* 107; Heidermanns 322.

***jexanan** str.vb.: ON part. *já* 'to assent', OFris *jā* 'to confess', OS *gehan* 'to articulate, to pronounce', OHG *jehan* 'to say, to speak, to admit'. Related to Skt *yā́cati* 'to ask, to solicite, to entreat', MIr *ieith* 'language', W *iaith* id. (Lidén *ANF* III 328). Torp-Falk 328; Hirt *PhWschr.* XIV 609 (to Lat *iaciō* 'to throw, to utter'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 96–98; Mayrhofer III 14–15; Pokorny I 503–504; Vries *ANEW* 289; Seebold 286–287; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***jextiz** sb.f.: OFris *jecht* 'confession', OHG *jiht* id. Derived from **jexanan*. Derivationally close to W *iaith* 'language' < **i̯ekti-*. Torp-Falk 328; Pokorny I 503; Seebold 286.

***jextōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *játta* 'to acknowledge, to assent', OFris *iechta* 'to confess'. Derived from **jextiz*. Torp-Falk 328; Vries *ANEW* 291.

***jexwla-đaȝaz** sb.m.: ON *jóla-dagr* 'Yule-day', OE *ȝeóhhel-dæȝ* id. Compound of **jexwlan* and **đaȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***jexwla-mēnōþz** sb.m.: ON *jól-mánuðr* 'the Yule month', OE *ȝéol-mónađ* id. Compound of **jexwlan* and **mēnōþz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***jexwlan** sb.n.: ON pl. *jól* 'feast of Yule (later — Christmas)', OE *ȝeóhhol*, *ȝeól* id. Of unknown origin. Grimm *DM* II 664 (to **xweȝw(u)lan* ~ **xwexwlan*); Bugge *ANF* IV 135 (to Lat *iocus* 'game' and **jexanan*); Grienberger *SBAW Wien* CXLII/8 137 (to Lith *jenkù*, *jèkti* 'to become blind'); Meringer *WuS* V 184 (to Av *yāčñā* 'to ask'); Loewenthal *PBB* XLV 265 (compound with elements related to Skt *īṣā́* 'pole, shaft of a carriage' and IE **kʷel-* 'wheel'); Fay *JEGP* XVII 424–425 (a taboo modification of **xweȝw(u)lan* ~ **xwexwlan*); Karsten *IF* XXII 298; Rooth *Wortst.* 43 (follows Bugge); Krogmann *KZ* LX 114 (same as Bugge); Torp-Falk 328–329; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Feist 301–303, *KZ* LI 143–144 (influenced by **jēran*); Walde-Hoffmann I 716 (to Gk ἑψία 'game, amusement'); Vries *ANEW* 292; Onions 1021; Lehmann *GED* 211 (against Fay).

***jexwljaz** sb.m.: Goth *jiuleis* 'Yule-month, December', ON *ýlir* 'mid-November to mid-December', OE *ȝíuli* 'December and January'. Derived from **jexwlan*. Torp-Falk 328–329; Holthausen *AEEW* 142;

Feist 301–302; Onions 1021; Lehmann *GED* 211.

***jekilaz ~ *jekulaz** sb.m.: ON *jǫkull* 'icicle', OE *ȝicel* id., OFris *itsil* 'spur', OS *ichilla* 'stiria'. Derived from **jekōn*. Fick *KZ* I 11 (to Lith *yžià* 'floe'); Torp-Falk 328; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Vries *ANEW* 294; Onions 459.

***jekōn** sb.m.: ON *jaki* 'icicle', LG *īs-jack* id., G dial. *jäch* 'hoar-frost'. Related to Hitt *eka-* 'cold, frost, ice', MIr *aig* 'ice' < **i̯agi-*. Torp-Falk 328; Pokorny I 503, *Celtica* V 236 (from Uralic, cf. Finn *jää* 'ice', Hung *jég* id.); Vries *ANEW* 289; Kammenhuber *KZ* LXXVII 67 (follows Pokorny); Puhvel II 257–259.

***jesanan** str.vb.: OHG *jesan* 'to ferment, to brew'. Related to Toch AB *yäs-* 'to excite sexually', Skt *yásyati* 'to boil, to become hot', Av *yah-* 'to boil', Gk ζέω 'to boil, to seethe'. Bartholomae 1281; Torp-Falk 329; Mayrhofer III 13; Pokorny I 506; Frisk I 612; Onions 1019; Seebold 287; Kluge-Seebold 299; Adams *TB* 500–501; Burlak *IFTJa* 253.

***jestuz** sb.m.: ON *jǫstr* 'yeast', OE *ȝist* id., MLG *gest* 'dregs, dirt', MHG *gest*, *jest* 'yeast'. Derived from **jesanan*. Torp-Falk 329; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Vries *ANEW* 295; Onions 1019.

***jeuxtan** sb.n.: OE *ȝeoht* 'yoke'. Derived from **jeukan*. Structurally identical with Skt neut. *yuktá-* 'harnessed, yoked'. (Holthausen *IF* XLVIII 266). Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Mayrhofer III 20; Pokorny I 508–509; Lehmann *GED* 212.

***jeukan** sb.n.: MHG *jiuch* 'yoke'. Close to Gk ζεῦγος 'yoke of beasts, pair of mules, oxen or horses'. Further see **jukan*. Torp-Falk 330; Frisk I 610.

***jeukēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *jiukan* 'to fight, to conquer', *ga-jiukan* 'to overcome', MHG *jouchen* 'to chase, to drive'. Cf. also OE *ȝeócor* 'strong, fierce, harsh'. Related to Toch AB *yuk-* 'to conquer', Av *yaozaiti* 'to be agitated, to be excited' < **i̯eu-ĝ-*. See **jeukan*. Wood *MP* II 471; Bartholomae 1231–1232; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Feist 301; Pokorny I 512; Lehmann *GED* 211 (further to **i̯eu-dh-* 'to move, to fight').

***jēm(a)raz** adj.: OE *ȝeómor* 'sad, sorrowful', OFris sbst. *jāmer* 'ruefulness, crying shame', OS sbst. *jāmar* 'misery, misfortune', OHG sbst. *jāmar* id. Identical with Gk ἥμερος 'tame, cultivated' (Solmsen *KZ* XXXII 147). Further related to Skt *yámati* 'to subjugate'. Torp-Falk 329; Pokorny I 505; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Frisk I 635–636.

***jēnō ~ *jēnaz** sb.f./m.: Swed dial. *ån* 'reaper's progress, a stroke of the scythe', MHG *jān* 'row, line'. Identical with Skt *yāna-* 'going, riding', derived from **i̯ē- : *i̯ā-* 'to go'. Torp-Falk 329; Pokorny I 296.

***jēra-mēnōþz** sb.m.: ON *ár-mánaðr* 'month of the year', OHG *jār-mānōd* 'January'. Compound of **jēran* and **mēnōþz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 83 (parallel formations).

***jēran** sb.n.: Goth *jer* 'year', ON *ár* id., OE *ȝeár* id., OFris *jēr* id., OS *jār*, *gēr* id., OHG *jār* id. Related to Av *yār-* id., Gk ὥρᾱ 'season', Slav **jaro* 'heat, spring' and the like. Bartholomae 1287; Torp-Falk 329; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 831; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Feist 301; Porzig *Gliederung* 115; Pokorny I 297; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Vries *ANEW* 12; Zalizniak I 141; Frisk II 1150–1151; Chantraine 1303–1304; Onions 1019; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 175–176; Lehmann *GED* 210–211; Kluge-Seebold 408–409.

***jēra-talan** sb.n.: ON *ár-tal* 'reckoning by years', OFris *ier-tel* 'one year', MDu *jaer-tal* 'number of years'. Compound of **jēran* and **talan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 74–75 (parallel formations).

***jētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *játa* 'to say "yes"', OHG *gi-jāzen* 'to agree'. Derived from **ja*. But cf. **jextōjanan*. Torp-Falk 328; Vries *ANEW* 291.

***jēz ~ *jīz** pron.: ON *ér* 'you', OE *ȝé* id., OFris *gī* id., OS *gī* id., OHG *ir* id. Analogical modifications of **jūz*. Torp-Falk 330; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Pokorny I 513–514; Vries *ANEW* 103; Onions 1018; Kluge-Seebold 395.

***ju** adv.: Goth *ju* 'just now, already', OE *ʒeó* 'formerly, before', OS *ju* 'already', OHG *jū* id. Identical with Lith *jaũ* id., Latv *jàu* id., Slav **ju* id. Kretschmer *KZ* XXXI 466 (to IE **i̯eu̯en-* 'young'); Meillet *MSL* IX 52; Trautmann *BSW* 106; Torp-Falk 328; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Feist 303; Pokorny I 285; Fraenkel 190; Stang *LS* 25; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 190–191; Lehmann *GED* 212.

***juʒunþiz** sb.f.: OE *ʒeóʒuð* 'youth', OFris *jogethe* id., OS *juguth* id., OHG *jugund* id. Identical with Skt *yuvatí-* 'young woman' < **i̯uu̯n̥ti-*, with a taboo change of **-w-* > **-ʒ-*. Related to **junʒaz*. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 439 (**-w-* > **-ʒ-* by analogy with **đuʒunþiz* > OE *duguð*, OHG *tugund*); Torp-Falk 331; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Mayrhofer III 23; Lehmann *Phon.* 48 (**ʒ* < **Hu̯*), *GED* 213; Kluge-Seebold 412–413.

***jukan** sb.n.: Goth *juk* 'yoke', ON *ok* id., OE *ʒeoc* id., OS *juk* id., OHG *joh*, *juh* id. Etymologically related to Hitt *i-ú-ga-an* id., Skt *yugá-* id., Gk ζυγόν id., Arm *luc* id. < **i̯ugi̯o-*, Lat *iugum* id., W *iau* id., Lith *jùngas* id. (with **-n-* from the nasal infix of the verbal present), Slav **jьgo* id. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 64, 98; Meillet *MSL* VII 57; Torp-Falk 330; Trautmann *BSW* 109; Holthausen *AEEW* 141; Walde-Hofmann I 728–729; Feist 304; Pokorny I 508; Vries *ANEW* 417; Mayrhofer III 19; Fraenkel 196; Zalizniak I 142; Frisk I 615–616; Onions 1020; Puhvel II 495–496; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 206–208; Lehmann *GED* 212; Kluge-Seebold 411.

***jukkjanan** wk.vb.: OE *ʒiccan* 'to itch', OS *jukkian* id., OHG *jucken* id. Related to **jeukēnan*. Bartholomae 1231–1232; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Pokorny I 512; Onions 488.

***jukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *oka* 'to yoke', OE *ʒeocian* 'to preserve, to save'. Derived from **jukan*. Cf. a structural similarity in Lat *iugō* id. Walde-Hofmann I 728; Vries *ANEW* 418.

***jukōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-juka* 'companion, yoke-fellow', ON *oki* 'cross-beam'. Identical with Skt *sam̐-yúj-* 'joined through friendship or relationship', Lat *con-iux* 'spouse'. Derived from **jukan*. Walde-Hofmann I 261; Feist 186–187; Vries *ANEW* 418; Lehmann *GED* 141.

***jukuzjō** sb.n.: Goth *jukuzi* 'yoke' (with an unclear *-u-*), OE *ʒýcer* 'acre'. Fem. **(i̯e)-i̯ug-usī* of a perfect participle from IE **i̯eug-* (Bammesberger *Language* XLI 416–419, *Nom.* 213). Noreen *IF* IV 325 (Goth *-uz-* < IE **-u̯es-*); Streitberg *IF* XIV 494; Unwerth *PBB* XXXVI 20 (*s*-stem, cf. Gk ζεῦγος 'team', Lat *iūgera* 'acre', Slav **jьgo* 'yoke'); Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Feist 304; Lehmann *GED* 213.

***junđō** sb.f.: Goth *junda* 'youth'. Identical with Lat *iuuenta* id. < **i̯uu̯n̥tā* (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 418). Torp-Falk 331; Walde-Hofmann I 736; Feist 304–305; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Lehmann *GED* 213; Bammesberger *Nom.* 148.

***junʒalinʒaz** sb.m.: ON *ynglingr* 'young person', OE *ʒeonʒlinʒ* id., OFris *jungeling* id., OS *jungling* id., MHG *jungeling* id. Derived from **junʒaz*. Onions 1021; Kluge-Seebold 413.

***junʒa-līkaz** adj.: ON *ung-ligr* 'youthful', OHG *jung-līh* id. Derived from **junʒaz*. Heidermanns 326.

***junʒaz** adj.: Goth *juggs* 'young', ON *ungr* id., OE *ʒeonʒ* id., OFris *jung* id., OS *jung* id., OHG *jung* id. Related to Skt *yuvaśá-* 'youthful', Lat *iuuencus* 'youth', OIr *óac* 'young', W *ieuanc* id. from **i̯uu̯n̥-k̂ó-* further connected with **i̯eu-* 'young'. Cf. also Khwar *'yw'nk* 'young' < Iran **aiwā-nak* (Teubner *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 302). Torp-Falk 331; Walde-Hofmann I 735; Feist 303–304; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Kluge 342–343; Mayrhofer III 23–24; Porzig *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; Hoffmann *MSS* VI 39–40; Pokorny I 510–511; Vries *ANEW* 635; Eggers *Festschr. Starck* 62–81; Onions 1021; Hamp *KZ* LXXXIV 1; Lehmann *GED* 212; Bammesberger *Nom.* 253;

Heidermanns 325–326; Kluge-Seebold 413.

***junʒōn** sb.m.: ON *ungi* 'young of a bird', OHG *jungo* 'animal cub'. Derived from **junʒaz*. Heidermanns 325.

***jutwō ~ *jetwō** pron.: ON *it* 'you two', OE *ʒit* id., OFris *iat* id., OS *git* id. The vocalism has been influenced by **wetwō*. Identical with Lith *jùdu* id. Originally, a compound of **i̯u* 'you' and **du̯ō* 'two' (Meillet *MSL* XIII 208). For the oblique cases cf. gen. **enkwara* > Goth *igqara*, ON *ykkar*, OE *incer*. Streitberg *UGG* 265; Lotspeich *JEGP* XXX 150; Petersen *JEGP* XXXIII 66; Torp-Falk 329–330; Feist 291; Holthausen *AEEW* 142; Pokorny I 513–514; Fraenkel 199; Vries *ANEW* 288, 677; Lehmann *GED* 204.

***jūz** pron.: Goth *jus* 'you'. Related to Av *yūš* id., Lith *jūs* id. Further to Skt *yūyám* id., Av *yūžəm* id., Gk ὕμμες id. See **jēz ~ *jīz*. Bartholomae 1303–1305; Torp-Falk 330; Feist 305; Mayrhofer III 26; Pokorny I 513–514; Fraenkel 199; Onions 1018; Lehmann *GED* 213; Kluge-Seebold 395.

k

***kaƀisjaz ~ *kaƀisjō** sb.m./f.: ON *kefsir* 'slave (?)', OE *ciefes* 'concubine', OS *kevis* 'concubine', OHG *kebis*, *kebisa* id. Probably related to Lith *žā̃bas* 'branch, bough', *žabóju*, *žabóti* 'to bridle', *žebóju*, *žebóti* id. The semantic development in Gmc may be connected with that of the Baltic verb or similar to that of Slav **kopylъ* 'shoot, branch' ~ 'bastard, boy, servant'. Lidén *SSUF* 1894 63–64 (to OIr *bé* 'woman'); Torp-Falk 34; Zupitza *KZ* XXXVII 391 (to Lat *captīuus* 'captive, captured'), *Gutt.* 183; Schroeder *ZdPh* XXXVIII 523 (to OHG *keva* 'shell; cavea'); Trautmann *BSW* 364; Holthausen *AEEW* 47; Pokorny I 408 (from **gabh-* eventually related to **ʒeƀanan*); Fraenkel 1282–1283; Vries *ANEW* 304; Pisani *TC* XII 71 (to Gk ἀγαπάω); Menges *ZfslPh* XLIII 400–406 (together with the unclear Pol *kobieta* 'woman' from Uralic); Kluge-Seebold 435.

***kaƀlōn** sb.m.: ON *kafli* 'cut off piece', MDu *cavele* 'piece of wood used to throw lots' (fem.). Probably related to Lith *žā̃bas* 'branch'. See **kaƀisjaz ~ *kaƀisjō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 183; Torp-Falk 34; Pokorny I 353; Fraenkel 1282–1283; Vries *ANEW* 296–297; Kluge-Seebold 415.

***kaʒōn** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kage* 'low bush', E dial. *cag* 'stump', G dial. *Kag* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 33.

***kaiƀaz** adj.: ON *ákafr* 'vehement, fiery', OE *cáf* 'quick, sharp, nimble'. Derived from **kīƀōjanan*. Torp-Falk 43; Holthausen *AEEW* 42; Heidermanns 327.

***kailōn ~ *kailaz** sb.f./m.: Norw *keila* 'channel', MLG *kēl* 'narrow bay'. Related to **kīlaz*. Torp-Falk 43; Vries *ANEW* 304.

***kaipaz ~ *kaipō** sb.m./f.: ON *keipr* 'rowlock', MLG *kēp* 'cut, notch'. Related to Lat *gibbus* 'hunch, hump', Latv *gìbstu*, *gìbt* 'to bend' (Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 272). Torp-Falk 44; Jóhannesson *IEW* 298 (to Icel *keipa* 'to move the fishing line up and down'); Vries *ANEW* 305.

***kakōn** sb.f.: ON *kaka* 'cake', ME *cake* id. Probably related to Lith *žā̃gas* 'conical stack'. Pokorny I 349 (to Lith *gúogė* 'cabbage-head'); Fraenkel 1284; Kluge-Seebold 490.

***kalanan** str.vb.: ON *kala* 'to freeze', OE *calan* 'to be cold, to become cold'. Related to Lat *gelū* 'cold, frost, ice', Slav **zolь* 'bad weather'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 143; Torp-Falk 40; Holthausen *AEEW* 42; Walde-Hofmann I 585–586; Jóhan-

NESSON *IEW* 373–375; POKORNY I 365; TRUBACHEV *Slav. jaz. V* 179; VRIES *ANEW* 297; SEEBOLD 288–289; LEHMANN *GED* 214.

***kalƀaz** sb.m./n.: ON *kálfr* 'calf', OE *cealf* id., OFris *calf* id., OS *kalf* id., OHG *kalb* id. (*i*-stem). Despite the difference in the anlaut (**g-* as opposed to **gᵘ-*), related to Skt *gárbha-* 'womb', Av *garəwa-* id., Gk δελφύς 'womb', δέλφαξ 'piglet', δολφός· ἡμήτρα, Hes. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77; PERSSON *Beiträge* 74–75 (to **kalƀōn* I); TORP-FALK 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; MAYRHOFER I 329; POKORNY I 359 (to **kalƀōn* I), 473; VRIES *ANEW* 298; ZALIZNIAK II 223; FRISK I 363; ONIONS 136; LEHMANN *GED* 214 (to Gaul *galba* 'very fat man', Lat *globus* 'globe, heap'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 211 (old *s*-stem); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 418.

***kalƀōn** I sb.m.: ON *kálfi* 'calf (anat.)', E *calf* id., G dial. *Kalb* 'muscle'. Of uncertain origin. A descriptive stem? Cf. **klaƀōn*. PERSSON *Beiträge* 74–75 (to **kalƀaz*); POKORNY I 359.

***kalƀōn** II sb.f.: Goth *kalbo* 'heifer', OHG *kalba* id. Derived from **kalƀaz*. TORP-FALK 42; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 77, 143; FEIST 305–306; POKORNY I 359; ZALIZNIAK II 223; LEHMANN *GED* 214.

***kalđaz** adj.: Goth *kalds* 'cold', ON *kaldr* id., OE *ceald* id., OFris *kald* id., OS *kald* id., OHG *kalt* id. Derivative of **kalanan* (in **-to-*?). Somehow related to Slav sb. **xoldъ* 'cold', despite the phonetic difficulties (ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVII 390). KARSTEN *NB* II 332; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 242 (to Slav **žeIdica* 'black ice'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 40; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 45; FEIST 306; POKORNY I 366; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 56; VRIES *ANEW* 298; ONIONS 190; SEEBOLD 288; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 57–58; LEHMANN *GED* 214; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 251; HEIDERMANNS 328; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 420; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***kalđēnan** wk.vb.: ON *kalda* 'to become cold', OE *cealdian* id., OHG *kaltēn* id. Derived from **kalđaz*. Structurally close to Slav **xolděti* 'to become cold'. VRIES *ANEW* 298; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 56; HEIDERMANNS 328.

***kalzan** sb.n.: ON *kall* 'call'. Derivationally close to Slav **golsъ* 'voice'. Further related to W *galw* 'to call' < **galu̯-*, Slav **golgolъ* 'speech'. TORP-FALK 42; POKORNY I 350; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84.

***kalzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kalla* 'to call, to cry', OFris *kella* 'to name', MLG *kolsen* 'to call', OHG *kallōn* 'to talk'. Derived from **kalzan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 143; TORP-FALK 42; POKORNY I 350; VRIES *ANEW* 298–299; ONIONS 137.

***kalwaz** adj.: OE *calu* 'bald', MDu *kalu* id., OHG *kalo* id. Closely connected with Slav **golъ* 'bare, naked'. TORP-FALK 42; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 144; TORP-FALK 42; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; SENN *JEGP* XXXII 521; KLUGE 346–347; POKORNY I 349–350; STANG *LS* 24; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 204–205; HEIDERMANNS 329; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 417.

***kamƀaz** sb.m.: ON *kambr* 'comb', OE *camb* id., OS *kamb* id., OHG *kamb* id. Identical with Toch A *kam* 'tooth', B *keme* id., Skt *jámbha-* 'tooth, tusk', Gk γόμφος 'peg, nail', Alb *dhëmb* ~ *dhamb* 'tooth', Lith *žam̃bas* 'sharp edge', Latv *zùobs* 'tooth', Slav **zǫbъ* id. KUHN *KZ* I 131; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 192; TORP-FALK 37–38; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 43; SPECHT 86; MAYRHOFER I 419; POKORNY I 369; FRAENKEL 1288–1289; FRISK I 319–320; VRIES *ANEW* 299; ZALIZNIAK I 133; ONIONS 193; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 106; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 420; OREL *AED* 82.

***kamƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kemba* 'to comb', OE *cemban* id., OS *kembian* id., OHG *kemben* id. Derived from **kamƀaz*. TORP-FALK 38; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; VRIES *ANEW* 306.

***kan(i)paz** sb.m.: ON *kampr* 'beard, moustache', OE *cenep* 'moustache', OFris *kenep*, *kanep* id., MDu *canef-been* 'cheek bone'. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 46; TRIER *Holz* 86 (to **kenuz*); VRIES

ANEW 299 (to **knaƀōn*, see **knappaz* I); Kluge-Seebold 455.

***kanna** pret.-pres.vb.: Goth *kann* 'to get to know', ON *kann* 'to know', OE *can* id., OFris *kan* id., OS *can* id., OHG *kann* id. Related to IE **ĝenə-* 'to know': Toch A *knā-*, Skt *jānā́ti*, Gk Ep perf. γέγωνα 'to shout, to be made heard', Alb *njoh* ~ *njof* 'to know', Lat *(g)nōscō* 'to know, to acknowledge', Lith *žinóti* 'to know', Slav **znati* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Torp-Falk 35–36; Trautmann *BSW* 371; Feist 316–317; Holthausen *AEEW* 63; Walde-Hofmann II 176–177; Kluge 319–320; Jóhannesson *IEW* 331–332; Mayrhofer I 429; Pokorny I 376–378; Fraenkel 1310; Vries *ANEW* 334; Frisk I 293; Onions 139–140; Seebold 289–290, *KZ* LXXX 273–283 (**-nn-* < **-nH-*); Vasmer-Trubachev II 100–101; Lehmann *GED* 141, 222; Kluge-Seebold 471–472; Orel *AED* 305; Burlak *IFTJa* 243; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***kanninʒō** sb.f.: ON *kenning* 'doctrine, teaching', MLG *kenninge* 'feeling, recognition', MHG *kennunge* id. Derived from **kannjanan* Vries *ANEW* 306.

***kannjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *kannjan* 'to make known', ON *kenna* 'to teach', OE *cennan* 'to choose, to prove, to declare', OFris *kenna* 'to know', OS *ant-kennian* 'to perceive', OHG *in-kennen* 'to know'. Causative of **kanna*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Torp-Falk 36; Holthausen *AEEW* 46; Feist 307; Vries *ANEW* 306; Onions 503; Seebold 289; Lehmann *GED* 215; Kluge-Seebold 437.

***kannjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *kenna (barn)* 'to father a child', OE *cennan* 'to beget, to conceive'. Related to **kunjan*. At a deeper level of reconstruction identical with **kannjanan* I (Schröder *PBB* XLIII 495; Güntert *WuS* XI 128–130). Torp-Falk 34; Holthausen *AEEW* 46; Vries *ANEW* 306.

***kannōn** sb.f.: ON *kanna* 'can, tankard, jug', OE *canne* 'can, cup', OS *kanna* id., OHG *kanna* 'vessel'. Related to **kanōn* (Lidén *BB* XXI 109). Hardly borrowed from late Lat *canna* 'mug, jug' (Frings apud Vries) which is from Gmc. Torp-Falk 35; Lidén *BB* XXI 109 (to MIr *gann* 'vessel' < **gandh-n-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 43; Pokorny I 351; Vries *ANEW* 300; Onions 139; Kluge-Seebold 422.

***kanōn** sb.m.: ON *kani* 'bowl, dish', MLG *kane* 'boat'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 35; Lidén *BB* XXI 109 (to **kannōn*); Falk *WuS* IV 89 (to Norw *kana* 'to crane one's neck'); Loewenthal *WuS* X 184 (to Gk γένυς 'chin'); Pokorny I 351 (to MIr *gann* 'vessel' < **gandh(n)-*); Vries *ANEW* 300; Kluge-Seebold 417.

***karla-fulkan ~ *kerla-fulkan** sb.n.: ON *karl-fólk* 'male folk', OE *ceorl-folc* 'common people, public'. Compound of **karlaz* ~ **kerlaz* and **fulkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***karlaz ~ *kerlaz** sb.m.: ON *karl* 'man', OE *carl* 'churl, rustic', *ceorl* 'freeman of the lowest class, man, husband', OFris *zerl* 'adult man', MLG *kerle* id., OHG *karl* 'man, spouse'. Related to **karskaz* and further derived from IE **ĝer(ə)-* 'to ripen, to grow old, to become frail', cf. Skt *járant-* 'old', Arm *cer* id., Gk γέρων 'old man' and the like. Torp-Falk 38; Holthausen *AEEW* 46–47; Porzig *Festschr. Debrunner* 348 (separates Gmc from this root); Pokorny I 391; Vries *ANEW* 301; Zalizniak I 133; Frisk I 301–302; Onions 146, 175; Kluge-Seebold 438.

***karm(j)az** sb.m.: OE *cirm* 'noise, shout, clamor', OS *karm* 'shout, cry'. Derivationally identical with OIr *gairm* 'cry, call', W *garm* id., Corn *garm* id., Bret *garm* id. Further related to **karō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 78, 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 45, 47; Pokorny I 566.

***karō** sb.f.: Goth *kara* 'care', ON *kǫr* 'bed in which one lies bedridden', OE *caru*, *cearu* 'care, sorrow, grief', OFris *kar-festere* 'fasting penitent', OS *kara* 'care, sorrow, mourning', OHG *kara* 'mourning'. Related to Lat *garriō* 'to prattle', OIr *gáir-* 'clamor', W *gair* 'word' < **ĝari̯o-* and the

like. Zupitza *Gutt.* 78, 193; Torp-Falk 39; Holthausen *AEEW* 44; Walde-Hofmann I 583; Feist 307–308; Pokorny I 352; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 146; Lehmann *GED* 215; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107–108; Kluge-Seebold 427.

***karōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *karon* 'to care about', OE *carian* 'to take care, to regard, to heed', OS *karōn* 'to mourn', OHG *karōn* 'to bewail'. Derived from **karō*. Torp-Falk 39; Holthausen *AEEW* 44; Feist 307; Onions 146; Lehmann *GED* 215.

***karskaz** adj.: ON *karskr* 'brisk, bold', MLG *karsch* 'lively, fresh', MHG *karsch* id. Derived from IE **ĝer(ə)-* 'to ripen, to grow old, to become frail', cf. Skt *járati* 'to make old, to grow old, to decay', Slav **zъrěti* 'to ripen'. Karsten *NB* II 449; Zupitza *Gutt.* 144; Torp-Falk 39; Mayrhofer I 420; Pokorny I 390; Vries *ANEW* 302 (to Gk ἐγείρω 'to wake'); Vasmer-Trubachev II 106; Wissmann *AWNP* 36; Heidermanns 330.

***katilaz** sb.m.: Goth *katils* 'kettle', ON *ketill* id., OE *cytel* id., MLG *ketel* id., OHG *kezzil* id. An old borrowing from Lat *catillus* 'small dish, deep vessel for cooking', dem. of *catīnus* (Luft *ZDADL* XLI 242). Schwentner *PBB* XLIV 498; Brüch *Festschr. Kretschmer* 6–12; Jellinek *ZDADL* LXVI 129; Holthausen *AEEW* 48; Feist 308; Vries *ANEW* 307; Onions 504; Lehmann *GED* 215–216; Kluge-Seebold 439.

***katōn** sb.m.: ON *kati* 'small ship', LG *kat* 'small vehicle'. Of unknown origin. Falk *WuS* IV 88; Brüch *Festschr. Kretschmer* 12–14 (from OPic *cat* 'man of war'); Vries *ANEW* 303.

***kaunan ~ *kaunō** sb.n./f.: ON *kaun* 'sore', MDu *coon* 'jaw'. Derived from **kewwanan*. Derivationally close to Lith *žiáuna* 'gill', Latv *žaũnas* 'gills, jaw', Slav **žuna* 'lip, mouth' < **ĝeunā*. Bugge *KZ* XIX (1870) 431–432 (to Skt *gavīnī́* 'groins'); Torp-Falk 45; Zupitza *Gutt.* 78; Pokorny I 397; Fraenkel 1302–1303; Vries *ANEW* 303 (to ON *ká* 'to harass'); Lehmann *GED* 222.

***kaupa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *kaup-maðr* 'merchant', OE *ceáp-man* id., OFris *kāp-mon* id., MLG *kōp-man* id., OHG *kouf-man* id. Compound of **kaupaz* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kaupa-skipan** sb.n.: ON *kaup-skip* 'merchant ship', OE *ceáp-scip* id., MLG *kōp-schip* id., OHG *kouf-skif* id. Compound of **kaupaz* and **skipan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kaupa-stađiz** sb.m./f.: ON *kaup-staðr* 'market-town', OS *kōp-stedi* 'market-place', OHG fem. *kouf-stat* id. Compound of **kaupaz* and **stađiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kaupaz** sb.m.: ON *-kaup* 'purchase' (in cmpn.), OE *ceáp* 'cattle, price, sale', OFris *kāp* 'sale', OS *kōp* 'bargain, purchase', OHG *kouf* id. A modification of Lat *caupō* 'small tradesman' (Brüch *ZDADL* LXXXIII 92–103). Holthausen *AEEW* 45; Vries *ANEW* 303; Onions 166; Bammesberger *Nom.* 97; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***kaupjanan ~ *kaupōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kaupon* 'to trade, to do business', ON *kaupa* 'to buy' (irreg.), OE *cýpan* 'to sell', OFris *kapia* 'to buy, to sell', OS *kōpian* 'to buy, to trade', OHG *koufen* id. Derived from **kaupaz*, cf. Lat *caupōnāri* 'to haggle' (Jellinek *GGS* 185). Feist 309; Holthausen *AEEW* 48; Vries *ANEW* 308; Onions 166; Benveniste *IEL* 110–112; Lehmann *GED* 216; Kluge-Seebold 434; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***kauraz** sb.m.: Norw *kaure* 'frizzy curl', cf. also neut. *kaur* 'wool'. Close to MIr *gúaire* 'hair', Lith pl. *gauraĩ* id., Latv *gauŗi* 'pubic hair' (Lidén *IF* XIX 341). Pokorny I 397; Fraenkel 140; Vries *ANEW* 302.

***kausjanan ~ *kauzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kausjan* 'to sample, to experience, to taste', OFris *kēra* 'to choose'. Structurally identical with Skt *joṣáyate* 'to caress, to take delight in'. Iterative-causative of **keusanan*. Feist 310; Mayrhofer I 445; Pokorny I 399–400; Seebold 294.

***kawō** sb.f.: Dan *kaa* 'daw, jackdaw', OE *ceó* 'a kind of crow, jay', MLG *kā* 'daw,

jackdaw', OHG *kā* 'crow'. Of imitative origin, cf. Slav **kavъka* 'daw, gull'. Torp-Falk 45.

***kazan** sb.n.: Goth *kas* 'jar, vessel', ON *ker* id., MLG *kar* id., OHG *kar* id. Cultural loanword, probably (indirectly) from Sem **ka'su-* 'beaker' > Akk *kāsu-* (Güntert *Festschr. Panzer* 12). Curtius *Gr. Et.* 476 (to Lat *uās* 'vessel, dish'); Osthoff *BB* XIX 321 (to Lat *gerō* 'to carry, to lead'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 82, 193; Torp-Falk 42; Sütterlin *IF* XXIX 125 (to Gk γαυλός 'bucket'); Feist 308; Vries *ANEW* 306; Lehmann *GED* 215; Kluge-Seebold 426.

***keƀran** sb.n.: MHG *kiver* 'jaw, jawbone' (neut. or masc.). Identical with Av *zafar-* 'mouth'. Bartholomae 1657; Torp-Falk 34 (reconstruct **kefru*); Pokorny I 382; Kluge-Seebold 440.

***kelkaz ~ *kelkōn** sb.m.: ON *kjalki* 'jowl', OHG *kelh*, *kelah* 'goitre, swelling'. Related to **kulkaz*. Torp-Falk 41; Vries *ANEW* 310–311.

***kelpōn ~ *kelpaz** sb.f./m.: ON *kelpa* 'otter trap', MLG *kelp* 'low fellow'. Probably related to Lat *galba* 'fat paunch, big belly' (from Celtic). Vries *ANEW* 306 (to ON *kilpr* 'handle of a vessel').

***kelþaz** sb.n.: OE *cild* 'child'. From here Goth *kilþei* 'womb' < **kelþīn* is derived. Of uncertain origin. Fortunatov *BB* VI 217 (to Skt *jaṭhára-* 'belly, stomach, womb'); Lidén *IF* XIX 335; Zupitza *Gutt.* 77, 211; Torp-Falk 42; Mikkola 5*BB* XXI 225 (to Swed *kolla*, *kulla* 'girl' < **kulþ-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 48; Feist 311; Pokorny I 358; Onions 169; Lehmann *GED* 218 (from IE **gel-* 'rounded'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 211.

***keluz ~ *kelōn** sb.m./f.: ON *kjǫlr* 'keel', OE *ceole* 'throat', MLG *kele* id. Related to OIr *gelid* 'to swallow, to eat', *gaile* 'stomach'. Torp-Falk 41; Holthausen *AEEW* 46; Pokorny I 365; Vries *ANEW* 312–313 (to Skt *giráti* 'to swallow, to eat').

***kemƀaz ~ *kemƀō** sb.m./f.: Swed dial. *kimb* 'ends of a stave protruding over the ground', MLG *kimme* 'rim'. Probably related to **kamƀaz*. Cf. also Lith *gémbė* 'wooden hook'. Torp-Falk 37–38; Persson *SVSU* X 80; Holthausen *AEEW* 49; Pokorny I 368; Fraenkel 146; Vries *ANEW* 309 (to Gk γέμω 'to be full').

***kemƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *kimbill* 'bundle', MLG *kimmel* 'gag, toggle', OHG *kembil* 'fetter, shackle'. Derived from **kemƀaz ~ *kemƀō*. Torp-Falk 37; Vries *ANEW* 309.

***kenđiz** sb.f.: ON *kind* 'kind, variety'. Derivationally close to Lat *gēns* 'race, clan', OW *-gint* (in compounds). Further related to **kenþan*. Persson *Beiträge* 686 (on Av *fra-zaintiš* 'progeny'); Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 434; Torp-Falk 35; Walde-Hofmann I 592; Pokorny I 373–374.

***kennu-ƀainan** sb.n.: ON *kinn-bein* 'cheek-bone', OE *cin-bán* id., MLG *kinne-bēn* id., OHG *kinni-bein* id. Compound of **kennuz* and **ƀainan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 50.

***kennu-ƀerʒō** sb.f.: ON *kinn-bjǫrg* 'cheek-piece (of a helmet)', OE *cin-berʒ* id. Compound of **kennuz* and **ƀerʒō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***kennuz** sb.f.: Goth *kinnus* 'cheek', ON *kinn* id. (root stem), OE *cin* 'chin', OFris *kin* id. The geminate is believed to reflect the generalized **-nu̯-* of gen. sg. in **ĝenus*, **ĝenu̯os* (Hirt *Urgerm.* II 47). Related to Toch A dual. *śanwem* 'jaw', Skt *hánu-* id. (with irregular *h-*), Av dual *zanva* id., Gk γένυς 'chin', Lat *gena* 'cheek', OIr *gin*, *giun* 'mouth'. Wood *IF* XVIII 32 (identical with **ĝenu-* 'knee'); Back *IF* XL 162–167 (to **ĝenə-* 'to give birth'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Torp-Falk 37; Holthausen *AEEW* 49; Walde-Hofmann I 589–590; Feist 312; Martinet *Gém.* 69; Porzig *Gliederung* 126; Mayrhofer III 574–575; Pokorny I 381; Vries *ANEW* 309; Zalizniak II 208; Frisk I 298; Onions 170; Lehmann *GED* 218–219; Bammesberger *Nom.* 161; Kluge-Seebold 442.

***kenþan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *kind* 'child', OS *kind* id., OHG *kind* id. Identical with Lat part. *genitus*, further connected with **ĝenə-* 'to give birth'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 193;

Persson *Beiträge* 686; Torp-Falk 35; Hermann *IF* LIII 102; Walde-Hofmann I 592; Pokorny I 373–375; Vries *ANEW* 309; Humbach *MSS* VII 55 (to Lat *Genita (Mana)*, OSc *Genetaí*, W *geneth* 'girl'); Lehmann *GED* 218; Hamp *IF* LXXXVII 77; Bammesberger *IF* LXXIII 134 (OFris *kind*, OS *kind* < OHG), *Nom.* 94–95; Kluge-Seebold 442.

***keppōn** sb.m.: ON *kjappi* 'he-goat', G dial. *kippe* 'newly born calf'. Cf. Alb *c(j)ap*, *sqap* 'goat' < PAlb **tsapa*, Slav **capъ* id., Rum *ţap* id., Ital *zappo* id. continuing an oriental *Wanderwort* of Iranian or Altaic origin, cf. NPers *čapiš* 'one year old goat', Osset *cæw* 'goat', OTurk *čäbiš* 'six-months old kid'. Martinet *Gém.* 116, 139; Vries *ANEW* 311.

***kerƀanan** str.vb.: OE *ceorfan* 'to carve, to cut, to hew', OFris *kerva* id., MDu *kerven* id., MHG *kerben* 'to notch'. Related to Gk γράφω 'to scratch, to write'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 144; Torp-Falk 40; Holthausen *AEEW* 46; Jóhannesson *IEW* 362–363; Pokorny I 392; Onions 149; Frisk I 324–326; Jegers *KZ* LXXX 63–66 (on the connection with OPrus *gīrbin* 'number', Slav **žerbьjь* 'lot'); Seebold 292–293; Kluge-Seebold 438.

***kernō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kirnu-askr* 'churn-pail', OE *ciern* 'butter tub' (*ō*-stem), MLG *kerne* id., early G *kerne* id. Probably related to **kernōn*. Torp-Falk 38; Holthausen *AEEW* 46; Vries *ANEW* 310; Kluge-Seebold 428.

***kernōn** sb.m.: ON *kjarni* 'kernel, nucleus', MLG *kerne* id., OHG *kerno*, *kern* id. An ablaut variant of **kurnan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Torp-Falk 38; Porzig *Gliederung* 195; Pokorny I 391; Vries *ANEW* 312; Zalizniak II 227; Lehmann *GED* 217; Kluge-Seebold 438.

***kerranan** str.vb.: OE pret. pl. *curran* 'to creak', OHG *kerran* id. An onomatopoeic form that might be close or similar to Skt *járate* 'to crackle, to roar'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 78, 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 47; Mayrhofer I 421; Pokorny I 383–385; Seebold 293.

***kerzan** sb.n.: ON *kjarr* 'copsewood'. Identical with Gk γέρρον 'wicker-work, oblong shield, wattled screens' < *γέρσον (Lidén *SVSU* VI/1 7–9). Torp-Falk 40; Pokorny I 392; Vries *ANEW* 312; Frisk I 300–301.

***keulaz** sb.m.: ON *kjóll* 'keel, barge, ship', OE *ceól* 'keel, ship', OS *kiol* 'ship', OHG *kiol* 'big ship'. May be close to Gk γαυλός 'round vessel', γαῦλος 'kind of ship' (Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 459). Both Gmc and Gk, however, can go back to the same Semitic source, cf. . . . καί τὰ Φοινικικὰ πλοῖα γαῦλοι καλοῦνται, Hes. (Lewy *Fremdw.* 151, 210). Falk *WuS* IV 88–89 (ON < OE); Zupitza *Gutt.* 145; Torp-Falk 46, 561; Holthausen *AEEW* 46; Pokorny I 397 (to Skt *gola-* 'globe, ball', Gk γύαλον 'cavity of the cuirass'); Vries *ANEW* 312; Zalizniak I 133; Frisk I 291–292; Onions 502; Chantraine 239–240; Kluge-Seebold 440.

***keusanan** str.vb.: Goth *kiusan* 'to test', ON *kjósa* 'to elect, to choose', OE *ceósan* id., OFris *kiāsa* id., OS *kiosan* id., OHG *kiosan* id. Identical with Skt *juṣáte*, *jóṣati* 'to be fond of, to like, to enjoy', Av *zaoš-* 'to be pleased with', Gk γεύομαι 'to taste', Alb *dua* ~ *due* 'to love' < **ĝēus-n-ō*, OIr *asa-gú* 'to wish'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 194; Bartholomae 1656; Torp-Falk 48; Feist 312–313; Holthausen *AEEW* 47; Jóhannesson *IEW* 322–323; Mayrhofer I 441; Pokorny I 399–400; Vries *ANEW* 312; Frisk I 302; Onions 172; Seebold 293–294; Lehmann *GED* 219; Kluge-Seebold 441; Orel *AED* 77–78.

***kewwanan** str.vb.: OE *ceówan* 'to chew', MLG *keuwen* id., OHG *kiuwan* id. Cf. also ON *tyggja*, *tyggva* id. with abnormal *t-* (? < **kjujja-*). Related to Slav **žuti* id., Toch AB *śuwā-* 'to eat'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 145; Torp-Falk 44; Holthausen *AEEW* 47; Jóhannesson *IEW* 390; Pokorny I 400; Vries *ANEW* 602; Onions 168; Seebold 294–295; Dybo *BSJaO* 16–18 (Gmc gemination in a mobile paradigm); Kluge-Seebold 434; Adams *TB* 631–632; Burlak *IFTJa* 259.

***kēmaz** adj.: Norw dial. *kaam* 'dark, clouded', MLG sbst. *kām* 'mould on liquids', MHG sbst. *kām* id. Related to or, at least, similar with IE **k̑i̯ēmo-*: Skt *śyāmá-* 'dark gray, black', Lith *šė́mas* 'gray and blue, blue'. Torp-Falk 37; Pokorny I 541.

***kiđjan ~ *kittjan** sb.n.: ON *kið* 'kid', OHG *kizzi* id. Borrowed from an unknown IE source continuing **ghaido-* (see **ʒaitz ~ *ʒaitiz*). Torp-Falk 44 (to Alb *kedh* 'kid'); Pokorny I 409; Onions 505; Kluge-Seebold 444.

***kip(p)az** sb.m.: ON *keppr* 'cudgel, club', OE *cipp* 'log, coulter, plowshare', OS *kip* 'post'. Cf. also OHG *kipfa* 'axle, stave' (fem.). Related to **kaipaz ~ *kaipō*. Torp-Falk 44 (to Lat *scipiō* 'walking staff'); Holthausen *AEEW* 49; Martinet *Gém.* 195; Vries *ANEW* 306; Onions 170.

***kippjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kippa* 'to pull, to snatch', MLG *kippen* 'to hatch', G *kippen* 'to knock over'. Derived from **kip(p)az*. Falk-Torp *ND* 511 (to Oir *scibiud* 'to move'); Torp-Falk 43 (to Slav **cěpiti* 'to clutch'); Vries *ANEW* 310.

***kippōn ~ *kippan** sb.m./n.: ON *kippa* 'bundle', MLG *kip* 'bundle (of furs, fish)'. Derived from **kip(p)az*. Martinet *Gém.* 197; Vries *ANEW* 310.

***kitilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kitla* 'to tickle', OE *citelian* id., OS *kitilōn* id., OHG *kizzilōn* id. A descriptive stem. Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 30 (to Arm *kcem* 'to itch, to tickle' < **gidi̯ō*); Torp-Falk 44; Holthausen *AEEW* 50; Vries *ANEW* 310; Onions 507; Kluge-Seebold 444.

***kīƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kífa* 'to strive, to quarrel', OFris *zīvia* id., MLG *kiven* id., MHG *kīben* id. Retains elements of a strong paradigm. Probably related to Lith *geibstù*, *geĩbti* 'to weaken'. Persson *Beiträge* 84–85; Torp-Falk 43; Holthausen *AEEW* 42; Pokorny I 354; Vries *ANEW* 308; Heidermanns 327; Kluge-Seebold 436.

***kīkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *kīkja* 'to gasp, to pant', MHG *kīchen* id. A reduplicated form similar to Toch AB *kāk-* 'to call' further related to Skt *gāti*, *gāyati* 'to sing', Slav **gajati* 'to shout'. Torp-Falk 44; Pokorny I 355.

***kīlaz** sb.m.: Norw *kīle* 'wedge', MLG *kīl* id., OHG *kīl* id. Related to **kīnanan*. Torp-Falk 43; Pokorny I 355 (reconstructs **kīđlaz*).

***kīmōn ~ *kīmaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kīme* 'strip, piece', OS *kīmo* 'germ', OHG *chīmo* 'sprout'. Related to **kīnanan*. Torp-Falk 43; Pokorny I 355.

***kīnanan** str.vb.: Goth *keinan* 'to sprout, to bud' (wk. pret.), OE *cínan* 'to gape, to break into chinks', OS *kīnan* 'to germinate', OHG *kīnan* 'to sprout, to germinate'. Related to Latv *zeĩju*, *ziêt* 'to blossom' and, further, to Lith *žýdžiu*, *žydė́ti* id. (Zupitza *Gutt.* 79, 193). Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 402 (to Arm *cel*, *ciwł* 'stalk'); Torp-Falk 43; Feist 310; Holthausen *AEEW* 49; Pokorny I 355; Onions 170; Seebold 290–291; Lehmann *GED* 217 (to IE **skei-* 'to cut, to separate'); Kluge-Seebold 437.

***klaƀōn** sb.m.: ON *klafi* 'a kind of fork put on the neck of cattle', MLG *klave* 'yoke'. Related to Lith *glė̃biu*, *glė́bti* 'to embrace', *glóbiu*, *glóbti* id., Slav **globa* 'kind of pole'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 146; Torp-Falk 57; Pokorny I 359; Fraenkel 156; Vries *ANEW* 313; Stang *LS* 22; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 131–132.

***klaimjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kleima* 'to daub, to smear', OE *clǣman* 'to smear, to anoint', MDu *klēmen* id., OHG part. *bikleimenti*. Derived from **klaimōn ~ *klaimaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 50; Vries *ANEW* 315; Onions 179.

***klaimōn ~ *klaimaz** sb.f./m.: ON *kleima* 'blot, dab', OE *clam* 'mud, clay', MDu *kleem* 'glue', OHG *kleim* 'clay'. Related to Lith *gléima* 'slime', Latv *glaĩma* 'flattery'. Torp-Falk 57 (to Lith *glẽmės* 'slime'); Holthausen *AEEW* 50; Pokorny I 364; Fraenkel 157; Vries *ANEW* 315; Onions 179, 181; Kluge-Seebold 448.

***klainiz** adj.: Burg **klaini* 'tender, shining', OE *clǽne* 'clean', OFris *klēne* 'narrow,

thin', OS *klēni* 'narrow, slim, delicate', OHG *kleini*, *klein* 'delicate, fine, small'. Identical with Slav **glěnь* 'clay, dregs' < **gloini-*. Cf. **klajjaz*. Torp-Falk 57; Holthausen *AEEW* 50; Trier *Lehm* 30–33; Pokorny I 366–367; Onions 180; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 120–121; Köbler 711; Heidermanns 332–333; Kluge-Seebold 448.

***klaiwaz** sb.m.: OS *klē* 'clover', OHG *klēo*, *klē* id. Cf. also OE *clǣfre* id., MLG *klāver* id. Identical with Gk γλοιός 'glue, tar', Slav **glěvъ* 'slime'. Cf. **klenanan*. Torp-Falk 58; Holthausen *AEEW* 50 (to Slav **glьbiti* 'to stick fast'); Pokorny I 364; Frisk I 312–313; Onions 183; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 121–122; Kluge-Seebold 447.

***klajjaz** sb.m.: OE *clǣʒ* 'clay', OFris *klāy* id., MLG *klei* id. Related to Gk γλοιός 'glutinous substance, gum' and particularly close semantically to Slav **glьjь* 'clay, glue'. See **klaiwaz*. Torp-Falk 57 (add ON *kleggi* 'cleg, horsefly' < **klajjōn*); Holthausen *AEEW* 50; Pokorny I 362–363; Frisk I 312–313; Onions 180; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 162; Dybo *BSA* 40.

***klak(k)az** sb.m.: ON *klakkr* 'peg', MDu *klak* 'stain', G *Kleck* 'stain, fleck'. Related to Slav **glazъ* 'stone, pebble' (Persson *Beiträge* 792). Zupitza *Gutt.* 211; Torp-Falk 55; Holthausen *AWN* 154 (to Slav **glezna* 'ankle'); Persson *SVSU* X 70 (to E dial. *clink* 'boulder'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 366 (to **klanʒjanan*); Pokorny I 357–358; Vries *ANEW* 313–314.

***klamƀrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klembra* 'to jam, to pinch in a smith's vice', MHG *klemberen* 'to cotter'. Derived from **klamƀrō*. Vries *ANEW* 316 (to IE **glembh-*).

***klamƀrō** sb.f.: ON *klǫmbr* 'smith's vice', E *clammer* 'clip, bracket', MHG *klammer* id. Derived from **klemƀanan*. Torp-Falk 56; Vries *ANEW* 318.

***klampō** sb.f.: ON *klǫpp* 'pier-like rock, stepping stones over a stream', MLG *klampe* 'hook, footbridge'. Related to **klemƀanan*? Torp-Falk 57; Pokorny I 360.

***klanʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klengjask* 'to pick up a quarrel', OE *clenʒan* 'to exhilarate'. Causative of **klenʒanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Vries *ANEW* 316; Seebold 300.

***klappan ~ *klappaz** sb.n./m.: ON *klapp* 'clapping the hands', MHG *klapf* 'crash'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 56; Holthausen *AEEW* 50; Onions 179.

***klappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klappa* 'to pack, to clap', OE *clappan* 'to move, to palpitate', OFris *klappia* id., MLG *klappen* id., MHG *klaffen* 'to sound'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **klappan ~ *klappaz*. Torp-Falk 56; Wissmann *NP* 175; Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Martinet *Gém.* 168, 170; Vries *ANEW* 314; Onions 179.

***klatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *klatra* 'to beat, to knock', LG *klateren* 'to rattle, to clatter'. Cf. also OE *clatrunʒ* 'drum, rattle'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 55.

***klautaz** sb.m.: ME *cleat* 'wedge', MDu *cloot* 'ball, sphere', OHG *klōz* 'clod, lump, wedge' (masc., neut.). Close to Slav **gluda* 'lump'. Berneker I 307–308; Onions 180; Trubachev *Slav. jaz. V* 171, *ESSJa* VI 144–145; Kluge-Seebold 452.

***klawiþan** sb.m.: ON *kláði* 'itch', OE *cleweða* 'clawing, scratching', OHG *klāwido* 'scabies'. Derived from **klawjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Pokorny I 361; Vries *ANEW* 313.

***klawjanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *klá* 'to scratch' (secondary **klaxanan*), *kleyja* id., OE *clawan* 'to claw', OHG *klāwen* 'to scratch'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 58; Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Jóhannesson *IEW* 371; Pokorny I 361; Vries *ANEW* 313; Onions 180; Seebold 295–296.

***klemƀanan** str.vb.: OE *climban* 'to climb', MLG *klimmen* id., OHG *klimban* id. Probably related to Lith *glė̃biu*, *glė̃bti* 'to grasp', Slav **globiti* 'to fix together, to assemble'. See **klaƀōn*. Torp-Falk 56; Trautmann *BSW* 91; Holthausen *AEEW* 52; Pokorny I 360; Onions 182

(nasalized form of **klīƀanan*); Vasmer-Trubachev I 413; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 131–132.

***klempaz ~ *klempō** sb.m.: ON *kleppr* 'plummet, lump', LG *klimp* 'small cliff'. Connected with **klampō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 146; Torp-Falk 57; Vries *ANEW* 316 (to IE **glembh-*).

***klenanan** str.vb.: OHG *klenan* 'to glue, to stick, to smear'. Transformation of the original **klinanan* identical with OIr *glenaid* 'to adhere' < **gli-nā-* (Braune *AHDG* 307). Cf. **klaiwaz*. Pokorny I 32–363; Dybo *BSA* 39.

***klenȝanan** str.vb.: OE *clinȝan* 'to cling, to stick close', MDu *clingen* id., OHG pres. *clinget* 'crispat'. If assimilated from **klemȝanan*, probably related to Lith *glem̃žti* 'to sweep, to snatch up'. Torp-Falk 56; Holthausen *AEEW* 52; Fraenkel 156; Onions 182; Seebold 300; Pokorny I 361; Kluge-Seebold 450.

***klenkwaz** adj.: ON *klǫkkr* 'bending, soft', LG *klinker* 'weak'. Further connected with ON *klǫkkva* 'to soften' < **klenkwanan* related to Lith *glęžtù*, *glèžti* 'to become flabby' < **glenĝ-*. Torp-Falk 56; Jóhannesson *IEW* 293–294; Pokorny I 401 (to Lith *glẽžnas* 'weak'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 84; Vries *ANEW* 318; Fraenkel 157; Seebold 300–301.

***kleuƀanan** str.vb.: ON *kljúfa* 'to cleave, to split', OE *cleófan* id., OS pret. sg. *klōf* id., OHG *klioban* id. Related to Gk γλύφω 'to hollow out' and identical with Lat *glūbō* 'to deprive of the bark, to bark, to peel' < **gleubhō* (Zupitza *Gutt.* 211). Torp-Falk 59; Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Walde-Hofmann I 610–611; Jóhannesson *IEW* 404–405; Pokorny I 401–402; Vries *ANEW* 317; Frisk I 315; Onions 180; Seebold 301–302; Kluge-Seebold 449.

***klewōn** sb.m.: ON *klé* 'one of the stones to keep the warp straight in the old upright loom', OE *cleowe* 'ball of thread'. Related to **klaujanan*. Torp-Falk 58.

***kliƀēnan ~ *kliƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klifa* 'to repeat', OE *clifian* 'to cleave, to adhere', OS *klibon* 'to adhere', OHG *klebēn* 'to glue, to stick'. Derived from **klīƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 52; Seebold 297; Kluge-Seebold 447.

***kliƀrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klifra* 'to climb', OE *clifrian* 'to scratch, to claw'. Related to **klīƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 52; Vries *ANEW* 317.

***klifan** sb.n.: ON *klif* 'cliff', OE *clif* id., OS *klif* id., OHG *kleb* id. Related to **klīƀanan*. Torp-Falk 58; Holthausen *AEEW* 52; Vries *ANEW* 316–317; Onions 182.

***klīƀanan** str.vb.: ON *klífa* 'to climb', OE *clífan* 'to cleave, to adhere', OFris *klīva* 'to hang', OS *bi-klīƀan* 'to take root', OHG *az-klīban* 'to stick fast'. Related to Slav **glibati* 'to stick, to get stuck'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 147; Torp-Falk 58; Holthausen *AEEW* 52; Jóhannesson *IEW* 365–373; Pokorny I 363–364; Vries *ANEW* 316–317; Onions 181; Stang *LS* 22 (to Slav **glьběti* 'to stick fast'); Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 124; Seebold 296–297.

***klīđōn** sb.m.: OE *clíða* 'plaster, salve, poultice'. Close to Gk γλίττον· γλοιόν (Hes.), Lith *glitùs* 'smooth, sticky', Latv *glîst* 'to be slimy'. Torp-Falk 58; Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Pokorny I 364; Frisk I 313; Onions 183.

***klōwō ~ *klēwō** sb.f.: ON *kló* 'claw', OE *clawu* 'nail, claw, hoof', OFris *klawe*, *klē* 'claw', MLG *kla*, *klouwe* id., OHG *klāwa* id., *klōa* id. Connected with **klawjanan*. May be further related to Toch B *kolyi* 'clawed paw (?)' (Adams *TB* 205). Kock *ANF* XXXII 198; Zupitza *Gutt.* 146; Torp-Falk 58; Holthausen *AEEW* 51; Pokorny I 361 (to Skt *gláu-* 'round lump'); Vries *ANEW* 317; Zalizniak II 209; Onions 180; Kluge-Seebold 447.

***kluƀan ~ *kluƀō** sb.n./f.: ON *klof* 'cleft between the legs', OE *clufu* 'ear of corn, clove of garlic'. See **kluƀōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 53; Vries *ANEW* 317.

***kluƀjō ~ *kluƀjōn** sb.f.: ON *klyf* 'trunk on a pack-horse', OHG *klubba* 'tongs, a split piece of wood used as tongs'. Derived from **kluƀōn*. Torp-Falk 59.

***kluƀōn** sb.m.: ON *klofi* 'cleft, rift', OE *ʒe-clofa* 'copy of a destroyed document', OFris *klova* 'chasm', OS *fugal-klovo* 'perch (of the bird-catcher)', OHG *klobo* 'snare, trap'. Derived from **kleuƀanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 211; Torp-Falk 59; Holthausen *AEEW* 53; Vries *ANEW* 317; Seebold 302; Kluge-Seebold 451.

***klunđraz** sb.m.: Norw *klundr* 'ball, lump', LG *klunder* 'bush'. Of unknown origin. Vries *ANEW* 318 (to ON *klettr* 'rock, cliff').

***klunʒaz ~ *klunʒō** sb.m./f.: ON *klungr* 'bramble', OHG *klunga* 'ball'. Derived from **klenʒanan*. Vries *ANEW* 318 (to **klanʒjanan*).

***klunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *klunna* 'to cling', OE *clynian* 'to wrap'. Related to **klewōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 53; Pokorny I 361; Vries *ANEW* 318 (related to **klōwō ~ *klēwō*).

***kluppjanan** wk.vb.: OE *clyppan* 'to embrace, to clasp', OFris *kleppa* id. Related to Toch B *klup-* 'to squeeze' (Adams *TB* 226). Zupitza *Gutt.* 146; Holthausen *AEEW* 53; Pokorny I 362 (to Slav **glyba* 'clod, lump'); Onions 182 (to Lith *glė̃bti* 'to embrace').

***kluttaz** sb.m.: OE *clott* 'clot', MHG *klotz* 'lump'. With **-tt- < *-dh-* close to Lith *gludùs* 'smooth, soft' (related to *glaũsti* 'to cling'). Holthausen *AEEW* 53; Pokorny I 362; Fraenkel 155–156; Onions 183.

***klūtaz** sb.m.: ON *klútr* 'kerchief', OE *clút* 'small piece of cloth, patch', MLG *klūt*, *klūte* 'patch'. See **kluttaz*. Torp-Falk 59; Holthausen *AEEW* 53; Onions 183.

***knaƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *knefill* 'post, pole', OS *knevil* 'short crossbar', OHG *knebil* 'columbar, horse's collar'. Derived from **knaƀōn* (see **knappaz* I). Zupitza *Gutt.* 147; Torp-Falk 49; Vries *ANEW* 321 (to **knappaz* I); Kluge-Seebold 455.

***knaʒʒaz** sb.m.: Swed *knagg* 'knag, gnarl', ME *knagge* id., MLG *knagge* id. A phonetic variant of **knakkaz ~ *knakkō*. Torp-Falk 49.

***knakkaz** sb.m.: Icel *knakkr* 'fracture, crash', ME *cnak* id., G *Knack* id. Historically identical with **knakkaz ~ *knakkō*. Kluge-Seebold 453.

***knakkaz ~ *knakkō** sb.m./f.: ON *knakkr* 'little chair, high stool', LG *knacke* 'peg'. Cf. verbal derivatives in MLG *knacken* 'to crash', early G *knacken* id. Of unknown origin. Can be the source of WGmc **knextaz* > OE *cniht* 'boy, youth, servant, knight', OFris *knecht*, *kniucht* 'servant, soldier', OS *knecht* 'lad, youth', OHG *kneht* 'youth, servant' (for the semantics see **knappaz* I). Zupitza *Gutt.* 194; Torp-Falk 35 (**knextaz* to **kenþan*), 48–49; Holthausen *KZ* XLVII 307 (**knextaz* to **knaʒʒaz*), *AEEW* 54; Martinet *Gém.* 137, 196; Pokorny I 370; Vries *ANEW* 319, 321; Onions 508; Kluge-Seebold 453.

***knappaz** I sb.m.: ON *knappr* 'knob, stud', OE *cnæpp* 'top, cop, knop', OFris *knapp* 'knob', MLG *knapp* 'hill'. Of unknown origin. WGmc words for 'boy' reflecting **knap(p)an* and **knaƀōn* probably belong here (OE *cnapa*, *cnafa*, ODu *cnapo*, OHG *knapo*, *knappo*, *knabo*). For the semantics cf. Slav **kopylъ* 'shoot, branch' ~ 'bastard, boy, servant'. Torp-Falk 49; Holthausen *AEEW* 54; Martinet *Gém.* 117, 196; Vries *ANEW* 320 (to Gk γόμφος 'bolt, dowel', γνάμπτω 'to bend, to curve'); Onions 507; Lühr *Expr.* 274–275; Kluge-Seebold 453.

***knappaz** II adj.: ON *knappr* 'scanty', MLG *knap* 'scanty, scarce, rare, spare'. Probably connected with **knappaz* I. Karsten *NB* II 228–229, 455; Torp-Falk 49; Pokorny I 370; Vries *ANEW* 320 (to Gk γνάπτω, κνάπτω 'to bend, to curve'); Heidermanns 337.

***knarruz** sb.m.: ON *knǫrr* 'merchant ship', ME *knarre* 'knag, gnarl', Du *knar* 'tree stump'. Similar to **knaʒʒaz* and **knappaz* I. Falk *WuS* IV 109; Vries *ANEW* 323.

***knatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *knatra* 'to crackle', MDu *cnateren* 'to growl, to grumble', G *knattern* 'to crackle'. Somehow connected with **knakkaz*. Vries *ANEW* 321.

***knausaz** sb.m.: ON *knauss* 'knoll, crag', G dial. *knaus* 'button-like topping on the bread loaf'. Derived from **knusjanan* ~ **knusōjanan*. Vries *IF* LXXII 136–150 (to Norw *knust* 'knotty log'), *ANEW* 320.

***kneđanan** str.vb.: OSwed pres. *knodha* 'to knead' (< **knuđa-*), OE *cnedan* id., OS part. *gi-knedan* id., OHG *knetan* id. Compared with Slav **gnetǫ*, **gnesti* 'to press' (Lottner *KZ* XI 193). Zupitza *Gutt.* 147; Torp-Falk 49; Holthausen *AEEW* 54; Jóhannesson *IEW* 332–337; Pokorny I 370–373; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 72; Vries *ANEW* 322; Onions 507; Seebold 303–304; Stang *LS* 23; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 165–166; Kluge-Seebold 455.

***knewan** sb.n.: Goth *kniu* 'knee', ON *kné* id., OE *cneó* id., OFris *knī*, *knē* id., OS *knio* id., OHG *knio* id. From **ĝneu̯o-*, a thematic derivative of IE **ĝenu-* id.: Hitt *genu-*, Toch A dual. *kanweṃ*, B *keni*, Skt *jā́nu*, Arm *cunr*, Gk γόνυ, Lat *genū* and the like (Kuhn *KZ* I 129). Petersson *SVSL* I 7; Zupitza *Gutt.* 194; Torp-Falk 49; Lohmann *Genus* 13; Holthausen *AEEW* 54; Walde-Hofmann I 592–593; Feist 313; Mayrhofer I 429; Pokorny I 381; Vries *ANEW* 320; Zalizniak I 146; Frisk I 321; Onions 507; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.18; Lehmann *GED* 220; Puhvel IV 146–151; Kluge-Seebold 456; Adams *TB* 193; Burlak *IFTJa* 240.

***knēanan** str.vb.: ON *kná* 'to be able', OE *cnáwan* 'to know'. An archaic morphonological variant of IE **ĝenə-* 'to know': Skt pass. *jñāyáte* 'to be known', Toch A *knā-*, Gk γιγνώσκω 'to come to know, to perceive', Lat *(g)nōscō* 'to know', Lith *žinóti*, Slav **znati*. See **kanna*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Torp-Falk 36; Holthausen *AEEW* 54; Walde-Hofmann II 176–177; Jóhannesson *IEW* 331–332; Mayrhofer I 447; Pokorny I 376–378; Fraenkel 1310; Vries *ANEW* 319; Frisk I 308–309; Onions 508; Vasmer-Trubachev II 100–101; Seebold 302–303; Burlak *IFTJa* 243.

***knēwaz ~ *knēwiz** adj.: Crim. Goth acc. sg. *knauen* 'good', ON *knár* 'pithy, viogorous', OE *on-cnǽwe* 'known, recognized'. Related to MIr *gnóe* 'excellent, beautiful' (Much *Idg. Anz.* IX 198), Lat *gnāuus* 'busy, diligent'. See **knēanan*. Karsten *NB* II 193–194; Bezzenberger *BB* III 81; Torp-Falk 36; Feist 313; Pokorny I 378; Vries *ANEW* 320; Seebold 303; Hamp *IF* LXXXI 39; Hamp *IF* LXXXI 39 (Celto-Germanic parallel); Lehmann *GED* 219; Heidermanns 337–338 (reconstructs **knawaz* and **knēwiz*).

***knīƀaz** sb.m.: ON *knífr* 'knife', OE *cníf* id., OFris *knīf* id., MLG *knīf* id., G dial. *Kneif* 'shoemaker's knife'. Related to **knīpanan* despite the difference in the inlaut consonantism. Zupitza *Gutt.* 148; Torp-Falk 50; Falk *ANF* XLI 118; Pokorny I 370–371; Vries *ANEW* 321; Onions 508.

***knīpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *knīpa* 'to pinch', MLG *knīpen* id. Identical with Lith *gnýbti* id., *žnýbti* id. Torp-Falk 50; Trautmann *BSW* 93; Pokorny I 370–371; Fraenkel 159; Stang *LS* 23.

***knōđiz** sb.f.: Goth *knoþs* 'race, stock', OHG *knōt*, *knuot* 'origin, nature'. Continues **ĝnōtís* close to Skt *jñatí-* 'kinsman', Gk γνωτός 'related by blood, brother'. Derived from **ĝenə-* 'to know'. Förstemann *KZ* I 238; Torp-Falk 35; Feist 313–314; Mayrhofer I 446; Pokorny I 373–375; Frisk I 306; Lehmann *GED* 220; Bammesberger *Nom.* 146.

***knukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knoka* 'to knock', OE *cnucian* id., MHG *knochen* id. An imitative stem. Hellquist *GHÅ* XIV/2 12; Zupitza *Gutt.* 148; Torp-Falk 50; Vries *ANEW* 322; Onions 508; Kluge-Seebold 453 (to **knakkaz*).

***knukōn** sb.m.: MLG *knoke* 'bone', MHG *knoche* id. Probably related to **knewan*. No direct connection with Gk γνύξ 'on the knees', where -ξ is analogical (Schwyzer I 620). Torp-Falk 50; Pokorny I 381; Frisk I 317; Lühr *Expr.* 219–220; Kluge-Seebold 457.

***knuppaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *knupp* 'bud', MLG *knuppe* id., OHG *knopf* 'knot'.

Identical with OIr *gnobh* 'knot, knag'. Torp-Falk 50; Pokorny I 371.

***knusjanan ~ *knusōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knosa* 'to bruise, to beat', OE *cnyssan* 'to press, to strike, to punch', MDu *cnosen* 'to pinch', OHG *knussen* 'to strike, to strike together'. An onomatopoeic formation, cf. **knīpanan*. Torp-Falk 51; Holthausen *AEEW* 55; Pokorny I 372; Vries *ANEW* 322.

***knut(t)janan ~ *knut(t)jōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knytja* 'to knit, to truss', OE *cnyttan* 'to tie, to bind, to knit', MHG *knützen* 'to squeeze'. Derived from **knuttōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 55; Vries *ANEW* 323 (to **knūtaz*).

***knuttōn** sb.m.: OE *cnotta* 'knot, fastening', MLG *knotte* 'knot, knob', MHG *knotze* id. Cf. **knūtaz* and **knuppaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 55; Pokorny I 372–373 (to Lith *gniutù*, *gniùsti* 'to press, to push'); Onions 508.

***knuzljanan** wk.vb.: ON *knylla* 'to beat with a blunt weapon', OE *cnyllan* 'to knell, to sound a bell', MHG *knüllen* 'to punch, to kick'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 51; Holthausen *AEEW* 55; Pokorny I 372 (from **knusjanan ~ *knusōjanan*); Vries *ANEW* 323.

***knūƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *knýfill* 'short horn', late OHG *knobel* 'small bone'. Of unknown origin. Cf. **knukōn*? Pokorny I 371–372 (to Lith *gniáubti* 'to embrace'; Vries *ANEW* 322–323; Kluge-Seebold 457 (OHG < **knuwilaz*).

***knūtaz** adj.: ON sbst. *knútr* 'knot', MHG *knūz* 'bold, pert, overconfident'. Related to **knūwjanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 148; Torp-Falk 50; Wissmann *NP* 42–43; Pokorny I 371–373; Lerchner 152; Lühr *Expr.* 281–282; Heidermanns 338–339; Kluge-Seebold 458.

***knūwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *knýja* 'to knock, to press', OE *cnuwian* 'to knock, to pound', EFris *knöjen* 'to press'. Distantly related to Toch B *nusk-* 'to squeeze' < **ĝnu-sk-* and Lith *žniungù*, *žniùgti* 'to fall', *žniáugu*, *žniáugti* 'to choke, to gag' < **ĝneu-g(h)-*. Torp-Falk 50; Holthausen *AEEW* 54; Pokorny I 371; Fraenkel 1321; Vries *ANEW* 323; Heidermanns 339; Adams *TB* 341.

***kōlaz ~ *kōliz** adj.: OE *cól* 'cool', MLG *kōl* id., OHG *kuoli* id. Derived from **kalanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 143; Torp-Falk 40–41; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Onions 213; Seebold 288; Heidermanns 339.

***kōljanan** wk.vb.: ON *kœla* 'to cool', OE *célan* 'to be cold, to become cold', OFris *kēla* 'to relieve', OHG *kuolen* 'to cool'. Derived from **kōlaz ~ *kōliz*. Torp-Falk 40–41; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Vries *ANEW* 342; Onions 502; Seebold 288; Heidermanns 339; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***kōniz** adj.: Burg **konis* 'bold', ON *kœnn* 'wise, skilful', OE *céne* 'keen, fierce, bold', MLG *kōne* 'valiant, brazen', OHG *kuoni* 'valiant, brave, strong'. Derived from **kanna*. Karsten *NB* I 113; Torp-Falk 36; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Pokorny I 378; Vries *ANEW* 342; Onions 502; Seebold 290; Piirainen 49–50; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 98, 109–110, *KZ* CV 136; Lühr *Expr.* 537–538 (from **knō-niz*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 243 (follows Lühr); Köbler 711; Heidermanns 339–340; Kluge-Seebold 491.

***kōnīn** sb.f.: ON *lǫg-kœni* 'skill in the law', OHG *kuonī* 'courage, strength'. Derived from **kōniz*. Heidermanns 340.

***kōpjanan ~ *kōpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kópa* 'to stare, to gape', OE *cépan* 'to observe, to keep, to regard'. Related to Lith *žėbiù*, *žẽbti* 'to eat unwillingly', Slav **zobati ~ *zobiti* 'to peck, to care'. The original meaning seems to be preserved in ON (Zupitza *Gutt.* 194). Torp-Falk 34; Trautmann *BSW* 364; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Pokorny I 349; Vries *ANEW* 326; Vasmer-Trubachev II 102 (against Zupitza).

***kōwz ~ *kūz** sb.f.: ON *kýr* 'cow', OE *cú* id., OFris *kū* id., OS *kō* id. (< **kōwiz*), OHG *kuo* id. (*i*-stem with traces of a root stem in pl.). Related to Toch A acc. sg. *ko*, B *keu* id. Skt *gáu-* 'bull, cow', Av *gāuš* id., Arm *kov* 'cow', Gk βοῦς 'bullock,

bull', Lat *bōs* 'ox, bull, cow', OIr *bó* 'cow', Latv *gùovs* id., Slav **gov-ędo* 'cattle' (Försterman *KZ* I 493). Kern *KZ* I 237–240; Bartholomae 505–509; Torp-Falk 45; Holthausen *AEEW* 62; Walde-Hofmann I 112; Mayrhofer I 351; Pokorny I 482–483; Vries *ANEW* 340–341; Zalizniak II 209; Frisk I 260–261; Onions 223; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 74–75; Peeters *KZ* LXXXVIII 134–136 (reconstructs **kwōz*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 200; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 233–256; Kluge-Seebold 491; Adams *TB* 189.

***kraƀlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krafla* 'to paw, to scrabble with the hands', MLG *krabbeln* 'to crawl'. Probably derived from **kraƀbōn*. Vries *ANEW* 328.

***kraƀƀōn** sb.m.: ON *krabbi* 'crab', OE *crabba* id., MLG *krabbe* id. Borrowed from an unknown Mediterranean source, cf. Gk κᾱ́ραβος 'horned beetle, crayfish' > Lat *cārabus* 'a kind of sea-crab' of the same origin. Cohen *BSL* XXVII 100 (Ethio-Sem parallels); Torp-Falk 52; Walde-Hofmann I 164; Holthausen *AEEW* 58–59; Martinet *Gém.* 87; Cohen *BSL* XXVII 100; Vries *ANEW* 328 (*'scratching animal', to Gk γράφω 'to scratch, to write'); Onions 223; Lühr *Expr.* 296; Kluge-Seebold 481.

***krafjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krefja* 'to demand', OE *crafian* 'to ask, to implore'. Of uncertain origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 212; Holthausen *AEEW* 59; Pokorny I 388; Vries *ANEW* 329.

***kraftiz** ~ ***kraftuz** sb.m.: ON *kraptr*, *krǫptr* 'might, strength, power', OE *cræft* 'power, might, art, skill', OFris *kreft* 'might, strength, power', OS *kraft* id. (also fem.), OHG *kraft* id. (fem.). Derived from **krafjanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 149; Torp-Falk 52 (to Slav **krěpъkъ* 'strong'); Holthausen *AEEW* 59; Pokorny I 388; Vries *ANEW* 329 (to **krappaz*); Zalizniak II 201; Onions 224.

***krakōn** sb.m.: ON *kraki* 'pale, stake', OHG *kracko*, *krahho* 'hook, harpune'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 51; Pokorny I 385 (to Gk γυργαθός 'wicker-basket'); Vries *ANEW* 328; Lerchner 161.

***krammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kremja* 'to squeeze, to bruise', OE *crammian* 'to cram, to stuff', MLG *krammen* 'to clutch with claws'. Derived from **kremmanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 149–150; Torp-Falk 52; Holthausen *AEEW* 59; Onions 224.

***krampjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kreppa* 'to clench', OHG part. *widar-gi-chrampft* 'to rise'. Derived from **krempanan*. Torp-Falk 53; Seebold 308.

***kranʒaz** adj.: ON *krangr* 'weak, crank', MLG *krangh* 'weak, worn out, ill', OHG *kranc* 'weak'. Derived from **krenʒanan*. Karsten *NB* I 69; Torp-Falk 52; Seebold 309; Heidermanns 341.

***kranxō** sb.f.: OM *krá* 'angle', OE *króʒ*, *cróh* 'corner', MLG *krōch* 'fenced land'. Connected with **krenʒaz* despite the unvoiced **-x-*? Holthausen *AEEW* 61; Pokorny I 385; Vries *ANEW* 327 (to **xrenʒaz*).

***krankaz** adj.: OESc *kranker* 'bad, wicked', OFris *kronk* 'weak, ill', MLG *krank* id., OHG *kranc* 'weak, invalid'. A phonetic variant of **kranʒaz*. Torp-Falk 52; Seebold 308–309; Toporov *PJa* II 289–290 (to Lith *grę̃žti* 'to drill, to bore'); Heidermanns 341–342; Kluge-Seebold 483.

***krankjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *krænkas* 'to get worse', OFris *krenza* 'to damage', OHG *bi-kranken* 'to make ill'. Derived from **krankaz*. Heidermanns 342.

***kranōn** sb.m.: ON *trani* 'crane' (with irregular *t-*), OE *cran* id. (< **kranaz*), OS *krano* id., OHG *krano* id. Etymologically and derivationally close to Gk γέρανος id., Gaul *(tri)garanos* id., W *garan* id., Corn *garan* id., Bret *garan* id., Lith *garnỹs* 'heron, stork'. Probably further related to **kerranan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 149; Suolahti *DVN* 292; Torp-Falk 39; Holthausen *AEEW* 59; Pokorny I 384; Fraenkel 137–138; Vries *ANEW* 596; Zalizniak II 179; Frisk I 299; Onions 225; Kluge-Seebold 483.

***kranukaz** sb.m.: OE *cranoc*, *cornuc* 'crane', MLG *kranek* id., OHG *kranuh*, *kranih* id. Close to Arm *krunk* id. < **gerungo-* (Meillet *BSL* XXXVI 121–123). On the other hand, may be a later derivative from **kranōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 149; Holthausen *AEEW* 59; Pokorny I 384; Kluge-Seebold 483.

***krappaz** adj.: ON *krappr* 'narrow, straight', MLG *krap* 'meagre, moderate', G dial. *krapf* 'unprepossessing'. Of unknown origin. Karsten *NB* I 51; Torp-Falk 52; Martinet *Gém.* 175; Pokorny I 387–388; Vries *ANEW* 328 (to Slav **grabъ* 'hornbeam'); Lühr *Expr.* 269, 288; Heidermanns 342–343; Kluge-Seebold 482 (reconstructs **krampaz* > OHG *krampf* 'crooked', ON *krappr*).

***krattaz ~ *krattōn** sb.m.: ON *kartr* 'cart' (with metathesis), OE *cræt* 'cart, chariot', MDu *crat* 'hamper', OHG *kratto* 'basket'. Of unknown origin. Bugge *Indf.* 258; Torp-Falk 51; Holthausen *AEEW* 59; Pokorny I 386 (to Lith *grandìs* 'bracelet'); Vries *ANEW* 302–303.

***kraunjan ~ *kraunōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krauna* 'to splash, to patter', MDu *cronen* 'to moan, to groan', OHG *krōnen* 'to chat'. Of imitative origin. Pokorny I 384; Vries *ANEW* 329 (to Lat *grūs*).

***kremmanan** str.vb.: OE *crimman* 'to crumble', OHG *krimman* 'to bite, to devour'. Probably related to Lat *gremium* 'lap, bosom', Lith *grumiúos*, *grùmtis* 'to struggle, to wrestle'. Torp-Falk 52; Walde-Hofmann I 621; Pokorny I 383.

***krempanan** str.vb.: ON part. *kroppinn* 'to cripple', MLG *krimpen* 'to slave away, to grab', OHG *krimpfan* 'to rub'. Probably related to Toch B *krämp-* 'to disturb, to check' (Hilmarsson *Mat.* 174). Torp-Falk 53; Jóhannesson *IEW* 347–355; Pokorny I 385–390; Vries *ANEW* 331 (to Lith *grùbti* 'to congeal', Slav **grǫbъ* 'rough'); Seebold 308 (to Latv *grumbt* 'to get wrinkled'); Adams *TB* 216.

***krenʒanan** str.vb.: OE *crinʒan* 'to yield, to fall, to perish', OFris pret. pl. *krungon* 'to receive'. Related to Lith *gręžiù*, *grę̃žti* 'to turn'. Torp-Falk 52; Holthausen *AEEW* 60; Jóhannesson *IEW* 350; Pokorny I 385–390; Fraenkel 167–168; Vries *ANEW* 328; Seebold 308–309.

***krenʒaz** sb.m.: Gep **krings* 'arena', ON adv. *kring* 'round', MLG *krink* 'circle, ring', MHG *krinc* id. Derived from **krenʒanan*. The relation to **xrenʒaz* is not clear. Karsten *NB* I 33, II 272; Torp-Falk 52; Pokorny I 385–386; Vries *ANEW* 330; Köbler 715; Heidermanns 344; Kluge-Seebold 487.

***krenʒlōn** sb.f.: ON *kringla* 'circle, disk', MLG *kringel* id. Derived from **krenʒaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 82, 205; Vries *ANEW* 330.

***kreupanan** str.vb.: ON *krjúpa* 'to creep, to crouch', OE *creópan* 'to creep, to crawl', OFris *krūpa*, *kriāpa* id., MLG *krepen* id. Related to Lith *grùbti* 'to stiffen', Slav **grubъ* ~ **grǫbъ* 'rough' (for the meaning cf. **kruppaz* I). Zupitza *Gutt.* 212; Torp-Falk 54; Holthausen *AEEW* 60; Jóhannesson *IEW* 347–355; Pokorny I 389 (from **greu-b-*); Fraenkel 172–173; Vries *ANEW* 331; Onions 227; Seebold 310; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 145–146; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 145–146.

***kreustanan** str.vb.: Goth *kriustan* 'to gnash teeth', OSwed *krýsta* id. Close to Latv *skraustêt* 'to crackle', Slav **xrustěti* id. < **skrou-st-*. Meyer *Goth.* 3 (to Gk γρύζω 'to grunt'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 82; Torp-Falk 54 (to Gk βρύχω 'to gnash, to devour'); Feist 315 (to Lith *gráužti* 'to gnaw, to bite off'); Pokorny I 405–406 (to Lith *grukšė́ti* 'to crash'); Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 104; Lehmann *GED* 221.

***krē$_1$kaz** sb.m.: Goth *Kreks* 'Greek', OE pl. *Crécas* id., OFris *Crēc-land* 'Greece', OHG pl. *Kriehhi* 'Greek'. Despite phonetic difficulties, an early (indirect?) borrowing from Lat *Graecus* id. (Kretschmer *Festschr. Much* 279–280). Thumb *ZdWf* VII 264; Jacobsohn *ZDADL* LXVI 223–225; Holthausen *AEEW* 60; Feist 314–315; Onions 412–413; Lehmann *GED* 220–221.

***krēsō** sb.f.: ON *krás* 'dainty', OE *créas* 'delicacy, food'. Of unknown origin.

Walde *IF* XIX 101 (to Skt *grásati* 'to swallow, to consume'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 150; Torp-Falk 53; Pokorny I 474–476 (from **gᵘer-* 'to swallow'); Vries *ANEW* 329.

***krītanan** str.vb.: Crim. Goth *criten* 'to cry', MLG *kriten* 'to scream', MHG *krīzen* 'to cry loudly'. Eventually connected with the group continuing IE **ger-*: Skt *járate* 'to sough, to sound', Lith *gùrti* 'to sound loudly'. Torp-Falk 53; Feist 112; Pokorny I 383–384; Lehmann *GED* 85.

***krōtōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-kroton* 'to crush, to smash', OSwed refl. *krootas* 'to break into pieces'. Cf. also **krattōjanan* > MLG *kratsen* 'to scratch', OHG *krazzōn* id. Of imitative origin. Holthausen *IF* XXXIX 71; Feist 187; Pokorny I 391; Onions 801; Lehmann *GED* 141 (to **ĝer-* 'to ripen').

***kruƀƀō(n)** sb.f.: ON *krubba* 'crib', OE *cryb* id., MLG *krübbe* id. Of unknown origin. See **kruppaz?* Holthausen *AEEW* 62; Vries *ANEW* 332 (to ON *krof* 'carcass of an animal').

***kruđjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *kryda* 'to swarm, to abound', MLG *kroden*, *kruden* 'to pester, to trouble', MHG *kroten* id. Related to Lith *grū̃džiu*, *grū̃sti* 'to stomp, to bruise'. Torp-Falk 54; Pokorny I 461; Fraenkel 173.

***krumaz ~ *krumōn** sb.m.: Icel *krumr* 'intestines', OE *cruma* 'crumb, fragment', MLG *krome*, *krōme* id. Related to Gk γρῦμέα 'bag for old clothes', Lat *grūmus* 'little heap, hillock' (Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* IV 124; Persson *Wurzelerw.* 124). Torp-Falk 54; Walde-Hofmann I 623; Pokorny I 388–389; Frisk I 329.

***kruppaz** I sb.m.: ON *kroppr* 'bump, bunch', OE *crop* 'sprout, bunch, cluster', MLG *krop* 'body, shoot'. Based on **kreupanan*, with an unaccountable gemination of *-p-* > *-pp-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 77; Holthausen *AEEW* 61; Martinet *Gém.* 187; Torp-Falk 55 (to Gk γρῦπός 'hook-nosed, hooked, curved'); Pokorny I 389 (reconstructs **greu-b-*); Vries *ANEW* 331 (< **kruƀnaz*); Zalizniak I 133; Frisk I 329–330.

***kruppaz** II sb.m.: ON pln. *Kroppr*, OE *crop* 'crop, craw', MLG *krop* 'crop', OHG *kropf* id. Identical with **kruppaz* I. Holthausen *AEEW* 61; Pokorny I 389; Onions 230; Kluge-Seebold 489 (to IE **gᵘerə-*).

***kruppilaz** sb.m.: ON *kryppill* 'cripple', OE *crypel* id., MLG *kroppel* id., dial. G *Krüpel* id. Derived from **kruppaz* I. Torp-Falk 55; Kluge-Seebold 490.

***krutjanan** wk.vb.: ON *krytja* 'to murmur'. Identical with Gk γρύζω 'to say, to grumble'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 212; Pokorny I 406; Vries *ANEW* 332.

***krūwilaz ~ *krauwilaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *krȳl* 'hump, hunch', MLG *krouwel* 'a kind of gable', MHG *krouwel* 'crooked fork'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 53; Pokorny I 388.

***kuƀƀōn** sb.m.: Icel *kubbi* 'block, log', ME *cob* 'head, lump'. See **kuƀōn*. Pokorny I 395–396; Vries *ANEW* 333 (to **kuppaz* I).

***kuƀōn** sb.m.: ON *kofi* 'hut, shed', OE *cófa* 'cove, cave, room, chamber', MLG *cove* 'stable', MHG *kobe* id. Related to Gk γύπη· κοίλωμα γῆς, θαλάμη, γωνία (Johansson *IF* II 50). Looks like an old loanword, cf. Sem **kūbu-* > Akk *kūbu* 'building'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 148; Torp-Falk 46; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Pokorny I 395–396; Frisk I 335; Onions 222; Kluge-Seebold 459.

***kuđđōn** sb.m.: ON *koddi* 'pillow', OE *codd* 'bag, sack, husk'. Of unknown origin. Petersson *SVSU* X 943 (to **kuđran*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 81; Torp-Falk 46; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Martinet *Gém.* 163; Pokorny I 394; Vries *ANEW* 323; Onions 187.

***kuđran** sb.n.: MLG *koder* 'double chin', early G *Koder* id. Identical with Hitt *kuttar* 'neck, upper arm', Lat *guttur* 'gullet, throat' (Persson *Beiträge* 109). Walde-Hofmann I 629; Pokorny I 394; Kluge-Seebold 460.

***kukjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *kukjan* 'to kiss', EFris *kükken* id., Du dial. *kukken* id. A descriptive stem, hardly connected with **kussjanan*. Feist *Festschr. Hildebrand* 25–

25 (reduplicated *ĝeu-); Grienberger *Got.* 142–143 (to *kewwanan*); Schrader-Nehring I 670 (to *kussjanan*); Feist 315–316; Pokorny I 626; Onions 506; Lehmann *GED* 221; Kluge-Seebold 496.

***kukkaz** sb.m.: ON *kokkr* 'cock, rooster', OE *coc* id. Of imitative origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 197; Holthausen *AEEW* 55 (from Rom **coccus* id.); Martinet *Gém.* 197; Onions 186.

***kulan** sb.n.: ON *kol* 'coal', OE *cól* id., OFris *kole* id., MLG *kol*, *kole* id., OHG *kol* id. Related to Toch B *śoliye* 'hearth', OIr *gúal* id. Torp-Falk 48; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Schulze *KZ* LVI 141 (to Skt *jvalati* 'to burn'); Pokorny I 399; Vries *ANEW* 324; Zalizniak II 183; Onions 185; Kluge-Seebold 461; Adams *TB* 635.

***kulƀaz ~ *kulƀōn** sb.m.: ON *kolfr* 'bolt, pole', MLG *kolve* 'club, mace', OHG *kolbo* id., *kolb* 'staff'. Any connection with **kelpōn ~ *kelpaz*? Sütterlin *IF* IV 105; Persson *Beiträge* 64–65 (to Lat *globus* 'ball, sphere, globe'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 211; Torp-Falk 57 (to **klemƀanan*); Pokorny I 359; Vries *ANEW* 324.

***kulđjōn** sb.m.: ON *kuldi* 'cold', MLG *külde* id., G dial. *kulde* id. Related to **kalđaz*. Vries *ANEW* 333; Lehmann *GED* 214.

***kuljaz** sb.m.: ON *kylr* 'gust of cold air', OE *cíle* 'cold'. Derived from **kalanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 47; Vries *ANEW* 340.

***kulkaz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *kolk*, *kulk* 'swallow, mouthful', OE *colc* 'hole, cask', OFris *kolk* 'hole full of water', MLG *kolk*, *kulk* id. Related to Slav **glъgati* 'to swallow'. Further cf. **kelkaz ~ *kelkōn*. Torp-Falk 41; Holthausen *AEEW* 56; Vries *ANEW* 311; Trubachev *ESSJa* VI 157.

***kullaz** sb.m.: ON *kollr* 'summit, top, head', MLG *kol* 'head'. Related to Skt *gulī* 'globe, pill'. Bersu *Gutt.* 185 (to Lith *galvà* 'head', Lat *galea* 'leather helm'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 148; Torp-Falk 46; Mayrhofer I 341; Pokorny I 357; Vries *ANEW* 325.

***kultaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *kult* 'plump, thick figure; hill top', OE *colt* 'foal'. May be connected with Lith *guldýti* 'to castrate'. Torp-Falk 41–42 (to **kalƀaz* and Skt *gaḍi-* 'young bull' < **goldi-*); Pokorny I 358; Fraenkel 175.

***kumƀalan** sb.n.: ON *kumbl* 'mark, sign, badge', OE *cumbol* 'sign, image, ensign', OS *kumbal* 'sign', OHG *kumbal-boro* 'standard-bearer'. A difficult word. Fischer apud Vries (from Lat *cumulus* 'heap, pile'); Meringer *IF* XIX 445 (to ON *kumbr* 'chopping, cutting'); Holthausen *AEEW* 63; Vries *ANEW* 333–334.

***kuna-wiþjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *kuna-wida* 'cord, fetter', OE *cynewiððe* 'royal wreath, diadem', OHG *kuna-wid* 'chain'. Compound of **kuna-* related to **knewan* and **wiþjōn* (Meringer *IF* XVI 178). Grienberger *Got.* 143 (compares with Lith *kū́nas* 'body'); Schrader-Nehring I 677 (same as Meringer); Meissner *Festgabe Bezold* 132–136 (**kuna-* to **kunjan*); Torp-Falk 406; Feist 315–316; Carr *Nom. comp.* 44; Pokorny I 397 (to **kaunan ~ *kaunō*); Onions 1010; Lehmann *GED* 221–222 (supports Meissner).

***kunđaz** sb.m.: Goth *airþa-kunds* 'of earthly origin', ON *ein-kunn* 'sign, mark', OE *æðel-kund* 'of noble kind', OS *god-kund* 'of divine kind', OHG *gomman-kund* 'male, masculine'. Related to **kenđiz*. Structurally identical with Skt *jātá-* 'born', Gk -γνητός, Lat *(g)nātus*. Karsten *NB* II 316; Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Torp-Falk 35; Walde-Hofmann I 597–599; Feist 26; Holthausen *AEEW* 63; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 70; Mayrhofer I 427; Pokorny I 373–374; Meid *Wortbild.* 227–228; Vries *ANEW* 334; Frisk I 306–308; Heidermanns 347.

***kunđiz** sb.f.: Goth *uf gakunþai* 'ἀρχόμενος', ON *troll-kyndr* 'descented from trolls', OE *cýððu* 'native country, home', MHG *kunde* 'knowledge'. Derived from **kanna*. Feist 187; Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Feist 187; Vries *ANEW* 334; Lehmann *GED* 141; Seebold 290; Bammesberger *Nom.* 141.

***kunđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kynda* 'to light, to kindle', MHG *künten*, *künden* 'to ignite'. Derived from **kunđiz*. Vries *ANEW* 340.

***kunđjan** sb.n.: ON *kyndi* 'kind, kin', OE *cynd* 'nature, kind'. Related to **kunjan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 67; Vries *ANEW* 340.

***kuninʒa-đōmaz ~ *kununʒa-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *konung-dómr* 'kingdom', OE *cyninʒ-dóm* 'kingly power, kingdom', OS *kuning-dōm* id. Derived from **kuninʒaz ~ *kununʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kuninʒa-rīkjan ~ *kununʒa-rīkjan** sb.n.: ON *konung-ríki* 'kingdom', OE *cyninʒ-ríce* id., OS *kuning-rīki* id., OHG *kuning-rīhhi* id. Compound of **kuninʒaz ~ *kununʒaz* and **rīkjan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kuninʒaz ~ *kununʒaz** sb.m.: ON *konungr* 'king', OE *cyninʒ* id., OFris *kining*, *koning*, *kening* id., OS *kuning* id., OHG *kuning* id. Derived from **kuniz*. Torp-Falk 35; von Friesen apud Vries (to **kwenōn*); Holthausen *AEEW* 67; Vries *ANEW* 326; Zalizniak I 133; Onions 506; Kluge-Seebold 470.

***kuniz** sb.m.: ON *konr* 'nobleman', OE *cyne-helm* 'crown, diadem'. See **kunjan*. Torp-Falk 35.

***kunja-ƀurenaz** adj.: ON *kyn-borinn* 'of noble kin', OE *cyne-boren* 'of royal birth'. Compound of **kunjan* and **burenaz*, participle of **ƀeranan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***kunjan** sb.n.: Goth *kuni* 'clan, tribe, race, generation', ON *kyn* 'kin, kind', OE *cyn* id., OFris *kinn*, *kenn* id., OS *kunni* id., OHG *kunni* id. Continues IE **ĝn̥i̯o-* related to Skt *jána-* 'race', Av *zana-* 'people' (in cmpn.), Gk γένος id., Lat *genus* 'birth, descent'. Cf. in particular Lat *genius* 'tutelar deity' < **ĝeni̯os*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Bartholomae 1660; Torp-Falk 35; Holthausen *AEEW* 67; Walde-Hofmann I 597–599; Feist 316; Pokorny I 375; Vries *ANEW* 340; Zalizniak I 145; Frisk I 306–308; Onions 505; Benveniste *IEL* 368; Lehmann *GED* 222; Bammesberger *Nom.* 65.

***kunnēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-kunnan* 'to get to know', OE *cunnian* 'to prove, to try, to inquire', OS *gi-kunnon* 'to recognize', OHG *kunnēn* 'to learn, to try'. Derived from **kanna*. Holthausen *AEEW* 63; Feist 317; Seebold 289.

***kunþaz** adj.: Goth *kunþs* 'known', ON *kunnr*, *kuðr* id., OE *cúð* id., OFris *kūth* id., OS *kūth* id., OHG *kund* id. Continues **ĝn̥ə-tó-*, cf. Skt *jñātá-* id., Gk γνωτός id., Lat *(g)nōtus* id., OIr *gnáth* id., Lith *pa-žìntas* 'known'. Derived from **kanna*. Negative **un-kunþaz* > Goth *un-kunþs* 'unknown', ON *ú-kúðr* id., OE *un-cúð* id., MDu *on-cont* id., OHG *un-kund* id. is structurally close to Toch A *āknats*, B *aknātsa* id., Skt *ájñāta-* id., Arm *an-canautʿ* id., Gk ἄγνωτος id., Lat *īgnōtus* id., OIr *ingnad*. Torp-Falk 36; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Walde-Hofmann I 677; Feist 317–318; Mayrhofer I 13; Pokorny I 373–374; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Fraenkel 1310; Vries *ANEW* 334; Frisk I 308–309; Onions 958; Seebold 290; Lehmann *GED* 223; Bammesberger *Nom.* 251; Kluge-Seebold 493; Burlak *IFTJa* 243.

***kunþjan** sb.n.: Goth *kunþi* 'knowledge', ON *kynni* 'acquaintance'. Cf. also OHG *ana-kundī* 'accusation' < **-kunþīn*. Structurally close to Lith *pa-žintìs* 'acquaintance'. Derived from **kunþaz*. Rosell *UUÅ* 1942/7 109; Feist 317; Fraenkel 1310; Vries *ANEW* 340; Lehmann *GED* 223.

***kunþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swi-kunþjan* 'to make manifest, to make known', ON *kynna* id., OE *cýðan* id., OFris *kētha* id., OS *kūđian*, *cūðean* id., OHG *kunden* id. Derived from **kunþaz*. Torp-Falk 36; Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Feist 317; Vries *ANEW* 340; Onions 507; Lehmann *GED* 223.

***kuppaz** sb.m.: ON *koppr* 'cup, small vessel', OE *cop* 'top, cop, summit', MLG *kop* 'cup, bowl', OHG *kopf* 'cup, skull, head'. Related to Latv *gubt* 'to bend', Slav **gъbnǫti* id. There are no reasons to

reconstruct **gheubh-* rather than **geub-* for Balto-Slavic forms insofar as their Gmc parallels (Pokorny I 450) are not reliable. Torp-Falk 46; Holthausen *AEEW* 57; Martinet *Gém.* 193; Pokorny I 395–396 (to Gk γύπη· κοίλωμα γῆς, θαλάμη, γωνία, Hes.); Fraenkel 140; Zalizniak I 133; Trubachev *ESSJa* VII 188–189; Lühr *Expr.* 275–276; Kluge-Seebold 477 (from Lat *cūpa* 'tub, cask').

***kurƀiz** sb.m.: ON *kurfr* 'chip, a cut-off piece', OE *cyrf* 'cutting off' (fem.?), OFris *kerf* 'cut'. Derived from **kerƀanan.* Torp-Falk 40; Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Seebold 292; Bammesberger *Nom.* 131.

***kurƀjanan ~ *kurƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þver-kyrfa* 'to carve, to cut clean across', OE *corfian* 'to cut up small, to mince'. Derived from **kerƀanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 58; Seebold 292.

***kurna-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *korn-hús* 'granary, barn', OE *corn-hús* id., OS *korn-hūs* id., OHG *korn-hūs* id. Compound of **kurnan* and **xūsan.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 75 (parallel formations).

***kurnan** sb.n.: Goth *kaurn* 'grain, wheat', ON *korn* 'corn, grain', OE *corn* id., OFris *korn* id., OS *korn* id., OHG *korn* id. Identical with Skt *jūrṇá-, jīrṇá-* 'old, decayed, withered', Lat *grānum* 'corn', OIr *grán* id., Lith *žìrnis* id., Slav **zьrno* id. Hirt *Idg. Gr.* II 130–131; Meillet *BSL* XXIV/74 109; Zupitza *Gutt.* 193; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 52; Torp-Falk 38; Trautmann *BSW* 372; Holthausen *AEEW* 58; Walde-Hofmann I 618–619; Feist 309; Porzig *Gliederung* 195; Mayrhofer I 439; Pokorny I 390–391; Dybo *VSJa* 14–15, *BSA* 15; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 62; Fraenkel 1314; Zalizniak II 227; Vries *ANEW* 326; Onions 215; Vasmer-Trubachev II 95–96; Lehmann *GED* 216–217; Kluge-Seebold 478.

***kurna-westiz** sb.f.: ON *korn-vist* 'store of corn', OHG *korn-wist* 'corn meal'. Compound of **kurnan* and **westiz* II. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***kurnjan** sb.n.: ON *hamal-kyrni* 'a kind of seed', OS *hrēn-korni* 'wheat', OHG *fol-curni* 'einkorn'. Derived from **kurnan.* Lehmann *GED* 217.

***kurtilaz** sb.m.: ON *kyrtill* 'tunic, gown', OE *cyrtel* 'vest, garment, frock'. Goes back to Iranian (Av *kərəti-* 'a kind of clothes', Sogd *qwrty* 'shirt', Osset *kʷəræt* id.) from where, probably, numerous North Caucasian and Kartvelian forms. Note the resemblance with **ʒurđilaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Abaev I 609; Onions 506 (derived from Lat *curtus* 'short'); Nikolayev-Starostin *NCED* 449.

***kuruz** adj.: Goth *kaurus* 'heavy, weighty'. From earlier **kwuruz.* Related to Indo-European adjectives for 'heavy': Skt *gurú-*, Gk βαρύς < **gᵘəru-* (Feist 310). The development of the labiovelar in Germanic is not clear. Zupitza *Gutt.* 81; Torp-Falk 48; Feist 310; Mayrhofer I 340; Pokorny I 476–477; Frisk I 221–222; Peeters *IF* LXXIX 33–34 (< **gᵘr̥-u-*); Lehmann *GED* 217; Heidermanns 355.

***kusanaz** adj.: Goth *un-ga-kusans* 'unqualified, unsuccessful', OE *un-ʒe-coren* 'unchosen, evil'. Past participle based on **keusanan.* Feist 519; Lehmann *GED* 219.

***kusmōn** sb.f.: Norw *kusma* 'paroritis', Du *kossem* 'paunch, belly'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 60 (from **kwiþsmōn*, to **kwiþuz ~ *kwiþaz*).

***kussjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kyssa* 'to kiss', OE *cyssan* id., OFris *kessa* id., OS *kussian* id., OHG *kussen* id. Derived from **kussuz.* Torp-Falk 48 (to Lat *bāsium* 'kiss'); Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Vries *ANEW* 341; Onions 506; Kluge-Seebold 496.

***kussōn** I sb.m.: ON *kussi* 'calf, bullock', Du *kuis* id., G dial. *kusse* 'old sheep'. An affective derivative of **kōwz ~ *kūz* (Trautmann apud Vries). Vries *ANEW* 335.

***kussōn** II sb.f.: ON *kussa* 'cow', MHG *kuose* 'female calf'. See **kussōn* I. Vries *ANEW* 335.

***kussuz** sb.m.: ON *koss* 'kiss', OE *cos* id., OFris *koss* id., OS *kus* id., OHG *kus* id. Derived from **keusanan.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 81 (to OIr *bus* 'mouth', Lat *bāsium* 'kiss');

Torp-Falk 48; Holthausen *AEEW* 58; Kluge *PBB* XLI 180 (to **kweþanan*); Feist 315; Pokorny I 399–400, 626 (to the descriptive stem **kus-*); Vries *ANEW* 327; Zalizniak I 133; Kluge-Seebold 496; Hemrajani *Festschr. Shevoroshkin* 124.

***kustiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-kusts* 'approvedness, test', ON *kostr* 'choice, condition' (traces of *u*-stem), OE *cyst* 'choice, election', OFris *kest* 'choice', OS *kust* 'choice, decision', OHG *kust* id. Structurally identical with Skt *júṣṭi-* 'love, favor'. Derived from **keusanan.* Torp-Falk 48; Holthausen *AEEW* 68; Feist 187; Porzig *Gliederung* 122; Mayrhofer I 442; Pokorny I 400; Vries *ANEW* 327; Zalizniak II 201; Seebold 294; Lehmann *GED* 219; Bammesberger *Nom.* 157.

***kustōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kosta* 'to try, to tempt', OE *costian* 'to tempt, to try, to prove', OS *koston* 'to try, to attempt', OHG *kostōn* 'to try'. Derived from **kustiz*, **kustuz*. Structurally similar to Lat *gustāre* 'to taste'. Torp-Falk 48; Holthausen *AEEW* 58; Walde-Hofmann I 628–629; Vries *ANEW* 327; Seebold 294; Kluge-Seebold 480.

***kustuz** sb.m.: Goth *kustus* 'test, trial', ON *kostr* 'choice' (traces of *u*-stem in acc. pl. *kostu*), MHG fem. *kust* 'test'. Identical with Lat *gustus* 'tasting', OIr *guss* 'excellence' (Loth *RC* XLV 193). Derived from **keusanan.* Torp-Falk 48; Holthausen *AEEW* 58; Walde-Hofmann I 628–629; Feist 318; Porzig *Gliederung* 122; Pokorny I 400; Vries *ANEW* 327; Zalizniak II 201; Seebold 294; Lehmann *GED* 219; Bammesberger *Nom.* 140, 157.

***kutan** sb.n.: ON *kot* 'cottage, hut', OE *cot* 'cot, cottage, house', MLG *kot* id. Borrowed from dial. Iran **kuta-*, cf. Av *kata-* 'chamber' (Brøndal *APS* III 1–31). See **xūsan.* Persson *SVSU* X 109 (to Skt *gudá-* 'intestine, anus'); Bartholomae 432; Stender-Petersen *Slav.-germ.* 232–234 (from Slav **kot-ьcъ* 'hut'); Torp-Falk 46–47; Holthausen *AEEW* 58; Brøndal *APhS* III 8–9 (to Fr *cote* 'hut' as a *Wanderwort*); Pokorny I 393 (to **geu-* 'to bend'); Vries *ANEW* 327; Onions 219; Kluge-Seebold 432.

***kutjōn** sb.f.: ON *hús-kytja* 'cottage', OE *cyte* id. Derived from **kutan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 48; Vries *ANEW* 341.

***kuzan** sb.n.: ON *kør* 'choice', OE *ʒe-cor* 'making a decision', OFris *kor-birta* 'consecrated morsel'. Derived from **keusanan.* Vries *ANEW* 341; Seebold 294; Kluge-Seebold 494.

***kūbaz** sb.m.: ON *kúfr* 'heap above the brim of a vessel'. Close to Gk γύπη· κοίλωμα γῆς, θαλάμη, γωνία (Hes.). Torp-Falk 46; Holthausen *AEEW* 66 (< Rom **cupia*); Pokorny I 395; Vries *ANEW* 333.

***kūlō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kúla* 'ball, knob', MLG *kūle* 'club', MHG *kūle* 'ball, globe, club'. Related to Skt *gola-* 'globe, ball'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 145; Torp-Falk 46; Mayrhofer I 349; Pokorny I 396–397; Vries *ANEW* 333.

***kūrōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *kúra* 'to duck, to crouch', *MLG kūren* 'to crouch', MHG *kūren* id. Related to Gk γῦρος 'round', Lith *gũrinti* 'to mince while stooping', Slav **guriti (sę)* 'to tighten'. Falk *Festschr. Bugge* 18; Pokorny I 397–398; Fraenkel 177; Vries *ANEW* 335; Frisk I 335–336.

***kwaƀjanan** str.vb.: ON *kvefja* 'to quench, to extinguish', OHG *ir-queban* 'to suffocate'. Related to Gk βάπτω 'to dip' (Fick *BB* II 189). Torp-Falk 60–61; Jóhannesson *IEW* 412; Pokorny I 465–466; Frisk I 218–219; Vries *ANEW* 336; Seebold 311–312.

***kwađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kveðja* 'to call on, to address', OE *cweddian* 'to greet', OS *queddian* id., OHG *quetten* 'to greet, to call out'. Causative of **kweþanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Vries *ANEW* 336; Seebold 319; Lehmann *GED* 278.

***kwainōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *qainon* 'to mourn, to wail', late ON *kveina* 'to lament, to complain', OE *cwánian* 'to bewail, to deplore'. Of unknown origin. Cf. **wainōjanan.* Fick *BB* VIII 331 (to Gk ὠδίνω 'to have birth pains'); Torp-

Falk 63; Thumb *KZ* XXXVI 196–198 (to Lith *gíestu*, *giedóti* 'to begin to sing'); Mohr *ZDADL* LXXVI 167 (ON < WGmc); Zupitza *Gutt.* 84; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Feist 385–386; Pokorny I 467; Vries *ANEW* 336; Lehmann *GED* 275 (to **wainōjanan*).

***kwaisōn** sb.f.: ON *kveisa* 'whitlow, boil', MLG *quēse* 'hematocyst'. Of unknown origin. Falk-Torp *ND* 604 (to **kaunan* ~ **kaunō*); Pokorny I 469 (to Gk δεῖσα 'slime, filth'); Vries *ANEW* 337.

***kwakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kvaka* 'to twitter', E *quack*, MLG *quaken* 'to quack, to croak', G *quaken* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 59; Vries *ANEW* 335.

***kwaljanan** wk.vb.: ON *kvelja* 'to torment', OE *cwellan* 'to kill', OS *quellian* id., OHG *quellen* id. Derived from **kwelanan*. Torp-Falk 62; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Pokorny I 471; Vries *ANEW* 337; Onions 731; Seebold 313.

***kwalō ~ *kwēlō** sb.f.: Goth masc. or neut. *ana-qal* 'rest, quiet', ON *kvǫl* 'torment, torture', OE *cwalu* 'quelling with weapons, torment, violent death', OS *quāla* 'ordeal', OHG *quāla* id. Derived from **kwelanan*. Derivationally close to Lith *gėlà* 'fierce pain', Slav **žalь* 'sorrow'. Torp-Falk 62; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Feist 43–44; Pokorny I 471; Fraenkel 145–146; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 731; Seebold 313–314; Lehmann *GED* 32; Bammesberger *Nom.* 108; Kluge-Seebold 659.

***kwastuz ~ *kwastaz** sb.m.: ON *kvǫstr* 'bathing scrub', MLG *quest*, *quast* id., MHG *quast* id. Related to Alb *gjeth* 'foliage' < **g̑ᵘozdo-*, W *both* 'wheel-nave', Slav **gvozdъ* 'wood, nail' (Brückner *AfslavPh* XXXIX 10; Jokl *IF* XXX 199–200). Torp-Falk 62–63; Pokorny I 485; Georgiev *ZfBalk* III 104–105 (on ethn. *Costoboci* < Gmc **kwasta-ƀōk-*); Kluge-Seebold 660; Orel *AED* 133–134.

***kweđiz** sb.m.: ON *kviðr* 'saying, speech' (traces of *u*-stem), OE *cwide* 'sentence, saying', OS *quidi* 'word', OHG *quiti* 'sentence, saying'. Derived from **kweþanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 65; Vries *ANEW* 338; Seebold 319; Lehmann *GED* 278; Bammesberger *Nom.* 136.

***kweđwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *kváða* 'resin', OE *cwidu* 'cud'. Cf. also OHG *quiti*, *kuti* 'glue' (masc.). The Scandinavian variant (attested also in ODan *kvade*, Norw dial. *kwæde* 'birch sap') with a long vowel seems to be secondary. Related to Skt *játu* 'varnish, gum', MIr *beithe* 'birch', W *bedw* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 85; Torp-Falk 60; Holthausen *AEEW* 65; Mayrhofer I 415; Pokorny I 480; Vries *ANEW* 335; Zalizniak II 219; Onions 233; Bammesberger *Nom.* 156; Kluge-Seebold 444.

***kwelanan** str.vb.: OE *cwelan* 'to die', OS *quelan* 'to be subject to torture, to die', OHG *quelan* 'to suffer'. Related to Arm *kełem* 'to torture', OIr *at-baill* 'to die', W *ballu* id., Lith *gėlà* 'strong pain', OPrus *gallan* 'death', Slav **žalь* 'pity'. Meillet *Etudes* 265, *MSL* VIII 165; Zupitza *Gutt.* 85; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 460; Torp-Falk 62; Trautmann *BSW* 83; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Pokorny I 471; Fraenkel 145–146; Onions 731; Seebold 313–314; Vasmer-Trubachev II 34–35; Stang *LS* 21.

***kwelđaz** sb.m.: ON *kveld* 'evening', OE *cwild-tíd* 'dead time', *cwield* 'death', OHG *quilti-werc* 'work till night'. Historically, participle of **kwelanan* identical with Latv part. *dzelts* 'stung'. Torp-Falk 62; Dybo *VSJa* 33; Kluge-Seebold 442.

***kwellanan** str.vb.: OS *quellan* 'to gush, to stream', OHG *quellan* id. Related to Skt *galati* 'to drop, to fall down'. Torp-Falk 62; Holthausen *AEEW* 57 (on OE *collenferhð* 'fierce-minded, bold'); Mayrhofer I 329; Pokorny I 471–472; Seebold 314–315.

***kwemanan** str.vb.: Goth *qiman* 'to come', ON *koma* id., OE *cuman* id., OFris *kuma* id., OS *kuman* id., OHG *queman* id. Related to Toch A *kum-*, B *käm-* 'to come', Skt *gámati* 'to go', Av *jamaiti* id., Gk βαίνω id., Lat *ueniō* 'to come'. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 89; Meillet

BSL XX 25 (originally athematic); Zupitza *Gutt.* 81, 86; Torp-Falk 61; Feist 387–388; Holthausen *AEEW* 63; Walde-Hofmann II 747–749; Kluge 389–390; Endzelin *KZ* XLIV 61 (to Lith *gim̃ti* 'to be born'); Porzig *Gliederung* 209; Jóhannesson *IEW* 413–414; Mayrhofer I 323; Pokorny I 463–465; Vries *ANEW* 325; Frisk I 208–210; Chantraine 156–158; Onions 84, 193; Seebold 315–317; Lehmann *GED* 276; Kluge-Seebold 465; Adams *TB* 160–161.

***kwena-mannz** sb.m.: ON *kvenn-maðr* 'woman', OHG *quena-man* 'uxorious person'. Compound of **kwenōn* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***kwenīnan** sb.n.: Goth *qinein* 'female'. Related to **kwenōn* and identical with Slav poss. **ženinъ* 'belonging to woman'. Feist 388; Lehmann *GED* 277.

***kwenkanan** str.vb.: OE *cwincan* 'to disappear, to vanish', OFris *quinka* 'to be extinguished'. Probably, a secondary formation based on the unattested **kwe(s)-nanan* to be compared with Gk ζείναμεν· σβέννυμεν, Hes. < **z-gᵘes-n-*. Further cf. Skt *jásate* 'to be exhausted, to languish', Gk σβέννυμι 'to extinguish', Lith *gęstù, gèsti* id., Slav **gasiti* id. Holthausen *AEEW* 66; Pokorny I 479; Onions 731.

***kwenōn** sb.f.: Goth *qino* 'woman, female', ON *kona* id. (partly from **k(w)unōn*), OE *cwéne* 'woman, wife, queen, prostitute', OS *quena* 'woman, wife', OHG *quena* 'wife'. Cf. also **kwēniz*. Particularly close to Alb *grua* ~ *grue* 'woman' < **gᵘnōn* (with dissimilation) unless the latter continues Gk γραῦς 'old woman'. Related to Toch A *śäṁ*, B *śana* id., Skt *gnā́* 'goddess, divine female', Av *gənā* 'woman, wife', Arm *kin* id., Gk γυνή 'woman', OIr *ben* id., OPrus *genno* id., Slav **žena* id. (Kuhn *KZ* I 129). Zupitza *Gutt.* 81, 86; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 47; Torp-Falk 60; Trautmann *BSW* 84; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 850; Feist 388; Mayrhofer I 351; Pokorny I 473–474; Trubachev *Rod.* 105; Vries *ANEW* 325; Zalizniak II 196; Frisk I 333–335; Onions 731; Peeters *IF* XCIV 296; Lehmann *GED* 276–277; Kortlandt *TIES* II 77–79 (erroneously adds Toch A *kᵤli*, B *klīye* 'woman'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 177, 203; Orel *AED* 125; Adams *TB* 621.

***kwerkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kyrkja, kvirkja* 'to strangle', OFris *querka, quertza* id., MLG *querken* id. Derived from **kwerkō*. Vries *ANEW* 341; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***kwerkō** sb.f.: ON *kverk* 'throat', MLG *querke, quarke* id., OHG *querca* id. An obscure derivative of IE **gᵘerH-* 'to swallow', cf. Gk βάραθρον 'gulf, pit', Lith *gurklỹs* 'throat', Slav **gъrdlo* id., **žьrdlo* 'orifice'. The same structure is found in Lat *gurg-itō* 'to engulf', *gurguliō* 'cornworm, weevil' (Torp-Falk 61). Zupitza *Gutt.* 86; Trautmann *BSW* 89–90; Jóhannesson *IEW* 417; Pokorny I 475; Vries *ANEW* 337; Vasmer-Trubachev I 441–442.

***kwernu-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *kvern-steinn* 'millstone', OE *cweorn-stán* id., OS *quirn-stēn* id., OHG *quirn-stein* id. Compound of **kwernuz* ~ **kwernō* and **stainaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 51.

***kwernuz ~ *kwernō** sb.f.: Goth *asilu-qairnus* 'millstone', ON *kvern* 'handmill' (pl. < **kwerniz*), OE *cweorn* 'mill, quern', OFris *quern* 'millstone', OS *querna* id., OHG *quirn, quirna* id. Etymologically close to OPrus *girnoywis* 'mill', Lith *gìrna* 'millstone', Slav **žьrny* id. Petersson *SVSL* I 141; Zupitza *Gutt.* 84; Torp-Falk 61; Trautmann *BSW* 89; Holthausen *AEEW* 65; Feist 59; Porzig *Gliederung* 140; Pokorny I 477; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 82; Vries *ANEW* 337; Zalizniak II 201; Onions 731; Vasmer-Trubachev II 49–50; Lehmann *GED* 44–45.

***kwerranan** str.vb.: OE part. *a-cworren* 'drunk'. Related to Skt *giráti* 'to swallow, to eat', Av *ǰaraiti* 'to swallow', Gk βιβρώσκω 'to eat, to swallow', Lat *uorō* 'to swallow', Lith *geriù, gérti* 'to drink', Slav **žьrǫ, *žerti* 'to swallow'. Persson *Beiträge* 534, 755; Bartholomae 512; Torp-Falk 61; Trautmann *BSW* 89–91; Holthausen *AEEW* 65; Walde-

Hofmann II 836; Mayrhofer I 335; Pokorny I 474–476; Fraenkel 148–149; Frisk I 235–236; Seebold 318.

***kwerruz** adj.: Goth *qairrus* 'gentle, friendly', ON *kyrr* 'still, quiet', MLG *quere* 'tame', MHG *kirre*, *kürre* id. Related to Hitt *karii̯a-* 'to stop, to pause, to rest', Toch A *kur-*, B *kwär-* 'to become feeble, to age', Lith *gùrti* 'to collapse, to be weak', Latv *gur̃t* 'to slacken'. Karsten *NB* II 367; Grienberger *Got.* 171–172 (to Gk γῆρυς 'voice'); Johansson *KZ* XXXII 479 (to Skt *guru-* 'heavy', Gk βαρύς id.); Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 317 (same as Johansson); Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 302; Zupitza *Gutt.* 84; Torp-Falk 61–62 (follow Siebs); Feist 386; Fraenkel *KZ* LXIX 78 (to Lith *gulùs* 'tired, weak'); Pokorny I 476–477; Fraenkel 179; Vries *ANEW* 341, *MSS* XXXV 73–92 (to IE **gᵘ̯erH-* 'to praise', with Gmc **-rr-* < **-rH-* and secondary *u*-stem); Lehmann *GED* 275; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262; Knobloch *KZ* CIII 286–288 (*u*-stem under the influence of **xarđuz*; < **gᵘ̯er-ero-* 'driven by a goad'); Heidermanns 350–352; Puhvel IV 82–83; Kluge-Seebold 443; Dybo *BSA* 22 (follows Siebs).

***kwessiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-qiss* 'agreement, arrangement', OE *cwis* 'saying, speaking'. Continues **gᵘ̯et-ti-*, a derivative in **-ti-* of **kweþanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 66; Feist 196; Onions 89; Seebold 319; Lehmann *GED* 32; Bammesberger *Nom.* 142.

***kwestjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *qistjan* 'to destroy', Dan dial. *quista* 'to press', MLG *quisten* 'to destroy'. Derived from **kwestō*. Torp-Falk 63; Feist 388–389; Lehmann *GED* 277.

***kwestō** sb.f.: MLG *quist* 'torment', MLG *quist* 'destruction', OHG *quist* 'torment'. Related to the isolated Slav **žestъ* 'hard'. Fick *BB* VI 211 (to IE **gᵘ̯ei̯ə-* 'to press, to force'); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 352 (to Skt *jásate* 'to be exhausted'); Brugmann *IF* VI 103 (to ON *kvistr* 'twig, branch'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 87; Grienberger *Got.* 172 (to Lith *gendù*, *gèsti* 'to become defective'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 304 (*contra* Brugmann); Wood *KZ* XLV 64 (same as Fick), *MLN* XVII 9, XXV 74; Sperber *WuS* VI 31–32 (same as Brugmann); Sturtevant *Language* VI 226 (to Hitt *kištari* 'to be wiped out'); Vries *ANEW* 339; Vasmer-Trubachev II 50; Lehmann *GED* 277; Puhvel IV 121–123 (to Hitt *kašt-*, *kišt-* 'hunger, starvation'), 168.

***kweþanan** str.vb.: Goth *qiþan* 'to say', ON *kveða* id., OE *cweðan* id., OFris *quetha* id., OS *quethan* id., OHG *quedan* id. Probably related to Slav **gatati* 'to speak', a variant of **gadati* id. Wiedemann *IF* I 513 (to OIr *bél* 'lip, mouth' < **gᵘ̯etlo-*, Arm *kočem* 'to call' < **gᵘ̯oti̯-*); Bezzenberger *BB* XII 239, XVI 245 (to Lat *arbiter* 'spectator, witness'); Torp-Falk 59–60; Feist 389–390; Holthausen *AEEW* 65; Johanisson *ANF* LXII 196–199 (development of meaning); Morgenstierne *NTS* VII 116–120 (Iranian parallels); Jóhannesson *IEW* 410–411; Pokorny I 480–481; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Vries *ANEW* 336; Onions 734; Seebold 318–320; Lehmann *GED* 277–278 (from **gᵘ̯et-* > Skt *gádati* 'to say, to speak'); Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***kwēđaz** adj.: ME *cwéd* 'evil, bad', OFris *quād* id., MLG *quāt* id., OHG *quāt* id. Related to Lith sbst. *gė̃da* 'shame' (Brugmann *IF* V 375–376), Slav **gydъkъ* 'disgusting' and Alb *zi* 'black' < **gᵘ̯edi-*. Hirt *IF* XXXVII 236 (to Skt *gūtha-* 'excrement'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 86; Torp-Falk 60; Trautmann *BSW* 81; Holthausen *AEEW* 64; Pokorny I 484; Fraenkel 142; Stang *LS* 21; Heidermanns 348–349; Orel AED 524; Kluge-Seebold 480.

***kwēđiz** adj.: Goth *un-qeþs* 'unspeakable, unatterable', ON *sam-kvæðr* 'concordant', OE *sóð-cwéde* 'veracious'. Derived from **kweþanan*. Karsten *NB* I 98–99; Feist 522; Seebold 319; Bammesberger *Nom.* 261; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 113; Heidermanns 349.

***kwēmiz** adj.: ON *kvæmr* 'free to come', OE *ʒe-cwéme* 'pleasant, grateful, acceptable', OFris **kēme* 'pretty, beautiful', MDu *be-quame* 'useful', OHG *bi-quāmi*

'suitable'. Derived from **kwemanan*. Karsten *NB* I 96; Torp-Falk 61; Weisweiler *IF* LIII 55; Vries *ANEW* 339; Seebold 316; Bammesberger *Nom.* 260; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 100, 117, *KZ* CV 108; Heidermanns 350; Kluge-Seebold 98.

***kwēniz** sb.f.: Goth *qens* 'wife', ON *kván*, *kvǽn* id., OE *cwén* 'woman, wife, queen', OS *quān* 'woman, wife'. Related to Skt *jāni-* 'wife' (in cmpn.), Av *ǰąni-* 'woman' (Streitberg *IF* III 330). Further connected with **kwenōn*. Bartholomae 603–604; Torp-Falk 60; Feist 386; Mayrhofer I 429; Pokorny I 473–474; Vries *ANEW* 339; Zalizniak II 196; Onions 731; Lehmann *GED* 275–276.

***kwikwa-fexu** sb.n.: ON *kvik-fé* 'livestock', OFris *quik-fia* id. Compound of **kwikwaz* and **fexu*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***kwikwaz** adj.: ON *kvikr* 'alive', OE *cwic* id., OFris *quik* 'living', OS *quik* 'living, alive', OHG *quec* 'alive'. Secondary phonetic or taboo development of **kwiwaz*. Torp-Falk 63; Holthausen *AEEW* 65; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Vries *ANEW* 338; Onions 731; Lerchner 174; Hamp *Festschr. Palmer* 89; Piirainen 43–44; Lehmann *GED* 278; Bammesberger *GL* XXVI 259–263 (inlaut **-kw-* from reduplicated verb forms); Klein *Kratylos* XXXVII 140; Heidermanns 352–353; Kluge-Seebold 435.

***kwikwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kveykva*, *keykva* 'to quicken, to kindle', MLG *quicken* 'to enliven, to animate', OHG *quicken* id. Cf. also Goth *ga-qiujan* 'to make alive'. Derived from **kwikwaz*. Feist 390; Heidermanns 352.

***kwikwōn** sb.f.: ON *kvika* 'flesh under nails or claws', OE *cwice* 'quick-growing grass', MDu *queke* 'flesh under nails or claws', OHG *quecka* 'intiba'. Derived from **kwikwaz*. Vries *ANEW* 338.

***kwisōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *kvisa* 'to whisper, to gossip', LG dial. *quesen* 'to moan, to grumble', G dial. *queisen* 'to whimper'. Of imitative origin. Vries *ANEW* 338–339.

***kwiþuz ~ *kwiþaz** sb.m.: Goth *qiþus* 'stomach, belly, womb', ON *kviðr* 'womb', OE *cwið* 'womb', OHG *quiti* id. (< masc. **kwiþiz*). Identical with OIr *bith* 'world', W *byd* id., Bret *bed* id. < Celt **bitu-* (Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 41). Further connected with **gᵘei̯ə-* 'to live'. For the semantic development cf. Russ *život* 'belly' < Slav **životъ* 'life' based on the same root. Schwentner *IF* LXI 234–236; Zupitza *Gutt.* 85; Grienberger *Got.* 173 (to Lat *uitulus* 'calf'); Torp-Falk 60; Berneker I 297 (to Slav pl. **gatje* 'pants'); Wood *KZ* XLV 60 (follows Grienberger), *MP* XVIII 303 (to Lat *guttus* 'vessel'); Holthausen *AEEW* 66; Feist 390; Pokorny I 467–469, 481 (to OIr *bél* 'lip'); Vries *ANEW* 338 (to Lat *botulus* 'sausage'); Zalizniak II 201; Anttila *Schw.* 91; Meid *Festschr. Knobloch* 253–254 (follows Pedersen); Lehmann *GED* 278; Bammesberger *Nom.* 159; Meid *Festschr. Knobloch* 253–254; Kluge-Seebold 496; Adams *TB* 156 (to Toch A *kāts*, B *kātso* 'belly, stomach' < **gᵘōt-i̯ōn-*).

***kwiwaz** adj.: Goth *qius* 'alive'. Identical with IE **gᵘī̆u̯os* id.: Skt *jīvá-*, OPers *ǰīva-*, Gk βίος 'life', Lat *uīuus*, OIr *béu*, *béo* (with short **-i-* as in Gmc), Lith *gývas*, Slav **živъ* derived from **gᵘei-* 'to live' (Aufrecht *KZ* I 160). Karsten *NB* II 409–411, 435; Zupitza *Gutt.* 87; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 62; Torp-Falk 63; Trautmann *BSW* 76; Walde-Hofmann II 808–810; Feist 390–391; Mayrhofer I 440; Pokorny I 467–469; Dybo *VSJa* 24 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Fraenkel 154; Frisk I 237–239; Onions 731; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.27; Lehmann *GED* 278; Schrijver *LL* 355 (follows Dybo); Heidermanns 352–353.

***kwōmiz** adj.: ON *hug-kœmr* 'ingenious', OE *cwéme* 'pleasant, grateful, acceptable'. Derived from **kwemanan*. Karsten *NB* I 115–116; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 107; Heidermanns 353–354.

***kwumđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-qumþs* 'gathering, synagogue, assembly', ON *sam-kund*

'feast, banquet', OHG *kumft* 'arrival'. Derived from **kwemanan*. Structurally identical with Skt *gáti-* 'going, moving', Av *aiwi-gaiti-* 'entrance', Gk βάσις 'step' reflecting IE **gʷm̥ti-* (Meillet *MSL* XIX 65–67). Bartholomae 88; Torp-Falk 61; Feist 197; Mayrhofer I 319; Pokorny I 463–465; Vries *ANEW* 334; Frisk I 208–210; Lehmann *GED* 147; Bammesberger *Nom.* 141; Kluge-Seebold 493.

***kwumiz** sb.m.: Goth *qums* 'coming, arrival', OE *cyme* 'coming, approach', OFris *on-keme* 'penetration', OS *kumi* 'advent', OHG *fona-uf-kume* 'arrival'. Derived from **kwemanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 67; Feist 391; Seebold 316; Lehmann *GED* 279; Bammesberger *Nom.* 131.

***k(w)ūmja-līkaz** adj.: ON *kými-ligr* 'amusing, funny', OE *cym-líc* 'comely, convenient'. Derived from **k(w)ūmjaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 67; Vries *ANEW* 340.

***k(w)ūmjaz** adj.: OE *cyme* 'becoming, suitable, lovely', OS *cūmi* 'weak', MHG *kūme* 'thin, weak'. Derived from **kwemanan*. Torp-Falk 45 (to Gk γύαλον 'hollow'); Holthausen *AEEW* 67.

l

***laƀƀaz ~ *laƀƀōn** sb.m.: Norw *labb* 'paw', OHG *lappo* 'palmula, oar blade'. An expressive form probably related to **lōfōn* (Torp-Falk 370). Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 266; Lehmann *GED* 237.

***lađjō(n)** sb.f./m.: Icel *leðja* 'clay', OHG *letto* id. Related to MIr *laith* 'marsh, swamp', W *llaid* 'mud' < **latio̯-*. Torp-Falk 360 (to **slađan*); Mühlenbach-Endzelin II 425 (to Latv rvn. *Late*); Pokorny I 654–655; Levickij *IF* CIII 221.

***laʒan** sb.n.: ON *lag* 'layer, shape', OE pl. *ʒe-laʒu* 'collection of water', OS pl. *aldar-lagu* 'life-time', OHG *ur-laʒ* 'fate' (masc.). Derived from **leʒjanan*. Torp-Falk 358; Holthausen *AEEW* 242; Pokorny I 658–659; Vries *ANEW* 683; Onions 518.

***laʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lagjan* 'to lay', ON *leggja* 'to lay, to put', OE *lecʒan* 'to lay, to put, to place', OFris *ledza* 'to lay', OS *leggian* 'to produce', OHG *leggen* 'to lay'. Derived from **leʒjanan*. Structurally close to Slav **ložiti* 'to put, to lay' (Collitz *Prät.* 77–78; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 572). Torp-Falk 358; Meillet *MSL* IX 144; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Feist 319; Pokorny I 659; Onions 519; Seebold 325; Lehmann *GED* 5, 233; Kluge-Seebold 509–510.

***laʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *laga* 'to shape, to put right, to mend', OFris *lagia* 'to establish'. Derived from **laʒan* or **leʒjanan*. Seebold 325; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***laʒuz** sb.m.: ON *lǫgr* 'sea, lake', OE *laʒu* 'sea, water', OS *lagu-strōm* 'sea current'. Identical with Lat *lacus* 'lake', OIr *loch* id. Further related to Gk λάκκος 'pit, tank, pond' < *λάκϝος, Slav **loky* 'pond, pool' (Kern *KZ* II 553–554). Fick I 531 (to **leʒjanan*); Torp-Falk 358; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 149; Trautmann *BSW* 149; Holthausen *AEEW* 194; Walde-Hofmann I 748; Pokorny I 653; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 54; Frisk II 75–76; Lehmann *GED* 224; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 10–11; Bammesberger *Nom.* 156.

***laʒwaz ~ *laxwaz** sb.n.: ON *lær* 'leg', OE *leów* 'thigh, ham', Langob neut. *lagi* 'thigh'. Connected with Lith *lė̃kti* 'to fly', Latv *lekt* id. as a regular deverbative (for the vocalism and semantics cf. Lith *lãktė* 'pole on which birds sit'). Miklosich 171 (to Slav **lęga* 'thigh'); Zupitza *Gutt.*

65, 134 (reconstructs **laȝ(w)jaz*); Lidén *BB* XXI 94; Torp-Falk 357 (to Lat *lacertus* 'lizard', Lith *alkúnė* 'elbow'); Pokorny I 673; Onions 522.

***laxanan** str.vb.: Icel *lá* 'to rebuke', OE *leán* 'to blame, to reproach', OS *lahan* id., OHG *lahan* id. Related to OIr *locht* 'guilt, mistake' < **lok-tu-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 209; Torp-Falk 357; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Pokorny I 673; Seebold 321.

***laxō ~ *laxaz** sb.f./m.: ON poet. *lá* 'sea', OHG *lah* 'pool, swamp'. Related to **laȝuz*. Torp-Falk 358; Pokorny I 653; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 54.

***laxsaz** sb.m.: ON *lax* 'salmon', OE *leax* id., OS *lahs* id., OHG *lahs* id. Related to Toch B *laks* 'fish' (from Toch A?), OPrus *lasasso* 'salmon', Lith *lãšis* id., Latv *lasis* id., Slav *lososь* id. < IE **lak̂so-*. Löwenthal *KZ* LII 98 (to Lith *lãšas* 'drop'), *WuS* X 140; Zupitza *Gutt.* 191; Torp-Falk 357; Schrader-Nehring II 2; Trautmann *BSW* 150; Morgenstierne *NTS* VII 120 (adds Osset *læsæg* 'salmon'); Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Specht 31; Thieme *KZ* LXIX 209–216 (to Skt *lākṣā́* 'red varnish'); Krogmann *KZ* LXXVI 161–178; Porzig *Gliederung* 184; Mayrhofer *ZDMG* CV 175–177; Pokorny I 653; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 111; Fraenkel 341–342; Zalizniak I 134; Onions 519; Van Windekens *ZDMG* CXX 305–307 (on Toch B *laks*); Abaev II 32 (Osset *læsæg* from a European IE dialect); Adams *IF* XC 918–919; Diebold *Evol.* passim; Toporov *PJa* IV 101–110; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 88–90; Kluge-Seebold 498; Adams *TB* 544.

***laxstran** sb.n.: OFris *laster* 'slander, damage', OS *lastar* 'disgrace', OHG *lastar* id. Derived from **laxstuz*. Torp-Falk 357; Pokorny I 673; Zalizniak II 226; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***laxstuz** sb.m.: ON *lǫstr* 'fault, flaw, blunder'. Cf. also OE *leahter* 'moral defect, crime' < **laxtraz*. Derived from **laxanan*. Torp-Falk 357; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Pokorny I 673; Zalizniak II 226; Bammesberger *Nom.* 86.

***laiƀjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-laibjan* 'to leave behind', ON *leifa* 'to leave a heritage, to relinquish', OE *lǽfan* 'to leave, to remain', OFris *lēva* 'to bequeath', OS *lēvian* 'to leave', OHG *leiben* id. Causative of **līƀanan*. Torp-Falk 369; Holthausen *AEEW* 191; Feist 319; Pokorny I 670; Onions 521; Seebold 326; Lehmann *GED* 69.

***laiƀō** sb.f.: Goth *laiba* 'remains, remainder', ON pl. *leifar* 'leavings, remnants', OE *láf* 'remnant, remains', OFris *lāva* id., OS *lēba* id., OHG *leiba* id. Derived from **līƀanan*. Torp-Falk 369; Holthausen *AEEW* 194; Feist 319; Pokorny I 670; Zalizniak I 147; Seebold 326; Lehmann *GED* 225–226; Bammesberger *Nom.* 106.

***laiđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *leiða* 'to lead, to conduct', OE *lǽdan* id., OFris *lēda* id., OS *lēdian* 'to bring', OHG *leiten* 'to lead'. Causative of **līþanan*. Torp-Falk 368; Holthausen *AEEW* 191; Pokorny I 672; Onions 520 (from **laiđō*); Seebold 329; Kluge-Seebold 514.

***laiđō** sb.f.: ON *leið* 'way, road, course' (partly < **laiđiz*), OE *lád* 'course, way, watercourse', OFris *lēde* 'way, direction', OHG *leita* id. Derived from **līþanan*. Torp-Falk 368; Holthausen *AEEW* 190; Pokorny I 672; Zalizniak II 193; Onions 533; Seebold 329; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107.

***laixwnaz** sb.n.: ON *lán*, *lén* 'fief', OE *lǽn* 'loan, grant, fief' (fem.), OFris *lēn* id., OS *lēhan* id., OHG *lēhan* 'loan'. Derived from **līxwanan*. Structurally similar with Skt *rékṇas-* 'inherited possession, property', Av *raēxənah-* 'inheritance'. Meillet *MSL* XV 254–256; Bartholomae 1480; Torp-Falk 367; Holthausen *AEEW* 191; Mayrhofer III 72; Pokorny I 669; Onions 533; Benveniste 150–157; Seebold 327; Lehmann *GED* 230; Bammesberger *Nom.* 72, 147; Heidermanns 356; Kluge-Seebold 510.

***laikanan** str.vb.: Goth *laikan* 'to jump, to hop', ON *leika* 'to play, to sport', OE *lácan* 'to swing, to play', MHG part. *geleichen* 'cheated'. Related to Skt *réjate* 'to

tremble', Gk λιγύς 'clear, shrill (of sound)', λιγαίνω 'to shout, to sing, to dance', Lith *láigyti* 'to run about wildly' (DIEFENBACH *VW* II 768). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; BUGGE *KZ* XX (1872) 11–12 (to Lat *lūdere* 'to play'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 90; TORP-FALK 354–355; FEIST 319–320; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXV 148, *AEEW* 190; MIKKOLA *BB* XXV 75; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 734–735; MAYRHOFER III 72; POKORNY I 667–668; FRAENKEL 330–331; FRISK II 121–122; ONIONS 515; SEEBOLD 321–322; LEHMANN *GED* 225.

***laikaz ~ *laikiz** sb.m.: Goth *laiks* 'frolic, dance', ON *leikr* 'game, play, sport', OE *lác* 'battle, struggle, sacrifice' (neut., fem.), OHG *leih* 'melody, tune'. Derived from **laikanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 163; TORP-FALK 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; FEIST 319; POKORNY I 667; ZALIZNIAK II 187; BECK *Festschr. Höfler* I 1–16; SEEBOLD 322; LEHMANN *GED* 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.

***laimōn** sb.m.: OE neut. *lám* 'clay, mud, earth', OS *lēmo* 'clay', OHG *leim* id., *leimo* id. Connected with Gk λειμών 'moist place, meadow', Lat *līmus* 'silt' < **loimos* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVIII 453). Further see **līman ~ *līmaz*. SCHULZE *KZ* XLV 55; TORP-FALK 365; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; WALDE-HOFMANN I 804–805; TRIER *Lehm* 10–16; POKORNY I 662; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.

***laisa** str.vb.: Goth *lais* 'to know'. Of uncertain origin. Presumably connected with **laisōn* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 40; FICK *KZ* XVIII 412–413). MEILLET *IF* XXVI 200–203 (innovation based on **waita*); MARSTRANDER *NTS* II 99–103 (to OIr *lenaid* 'to follow'); TORP-FALK 370; FEIST 320; BENVENISTE *EGS* I 1–5 (against the reconstruction of **leis-*); POKORNY I 671; SEEBOLD 322–323; LEHMANN *GED* 225 (Gothic innovation).

***laisjanan ~ *laizjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laisjan* 'to teach', OE *lǽran* id., OFris *lēra* id., OS *lērian* id., OHG *lēren* id. Causative of **laisa*. TORP-FALK 369–370; FEIST 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; POKORNY I 671; SEEBOLD 323; LEHMANN *GED* 225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 511.

***laisōn** sb.f.: OS *wagan-lēsa* 'wagon track', OHG *wagan-leisa* id., MHG *leise*, *leis* 'track'. If the connection with **laisa* is accepted, cf. also WGmc **laizō* > OE *lár* 'teaching, learning', OFris *lāre* id., OS *lēra* id., OHG *lēra* id. Etymologically identical with Slav **lěxa* 'land strip, track, furrow' < **loisā* (PEDERSEN *IF* V 40). Cf. also Lat *līra* 'furrow' < **leisā*, Lith *lýsė* 'garden-bed'. TORP-FALK 369–370; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; WALDE-HOFMANN I 812–813; POKORNY I 671; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 67–68; FRAENKEL 376; ONIONS 537; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 184–186; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116 (from IE **loit-t-ā*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 310, 511.

***laistiz ~ *laistaz** sb.m.: Goth *laists* 'track, trace', ON *leistr* 'foot below the ankle, short sock', OE *lǽst* 'step, footstep, sole', *lást* id., MLG *lēste* 'last', OHG *leist* 'foot trace'. Derived from **laisōn*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; FEIST 321; POKORNY I 671; ZALIZNIAK II 187; ONIONS 516; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514.

***laistjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laistjan* 'to follow', OE *lǽstan* 'to follow, to accompany, to do, to perform', OFris *lāsta*, *lēsta* 'to fulfill', OS *lēstian* 'to pursue, to carry out', OHG *leisten* 'to follow, to carry out'. Derived from **laistiz ~ *laistaz*. TORP-FALK 369; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; FEIST 321; POKORNY I 671; ONIONS 516; LEHMANN *GED* 226; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 514; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***laiþa-wanđjaz** adj.: ON *leið-indr* 'loathsome, tiresome', OE *láð-wende* 'evil, hostile'. Compound of **laiþaz* and **wanđjaz* (see **wanđjanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 62.

***laiþaz** adj.: Burg **laiþs* 'tired, hated', ON *leiðr* 'loathed, disliked', OE *láð* 'causing hate, evil, hated', OFris *lēth* id., OS *lēth* 'hostile', OHG *leid* 'hated, spoiled'. Related to Gk ἀλιταίνω 'to transgress', ἀλείτης 'sinner' (SAUSSURE *Mémoire* 75), OIr *liuss* 'loathing' < **lit-tu-*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192–193 (to **slīþījaz*);

Torp-Falk 355 (derived from ON *læ* 'harm, damage' < **laiwan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 195–196; Maurer *passim*; Pokorny I 672; Frisk I 66; Onions 533; Lehmann *GED* 315; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237 (to **līþanan*); Köbler 712; Heidermanns 357–358; Kluge-Seebold 512.

***laiþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *leiða* 'to make smb. loathe', OS *a-lēthian* 'to spoil, to make hated', OHG *leiden* 'to feel distasted, to hate'. Derived from **laiþaz*. Torp-Falk 355; Onions 533; Heidermanns 357.

***laiwazikōn** sb.f.: Sweb **lawerka* 'lark', OSwed *lærikia* id., ON *lævirki* id., OE *láwerce* id., NFris *lāsk* (< **laiwas(i)kōn*), OS *lēwerka* id., OHG *lērihha* id. A difficult word, probably an old compound. Torp-Falk 355; Kluge *Nom. Stamm* 32–33; Vasmer *ZfslavPh* XII 103 (reconstructs Gmc **laiwō* 'lark' > Slvn *léva* id.); Holthausen *KZ* L 141–142 (**laiw-* to Gk λαίειν· φθέγεσθαι), *AEEW* 193; Onions 515; Köbler 715; Kluge-Seebold 515.

***laizan** sb.n.: ON *leir* 'clay, earth, mud'. Identical with OPrus *layso* 'earth, clay'. See **laimōn*. Torp-Falk 365; Porzig *Gliederung* 146; Pokorny I 662–663; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 55; Stang *LS* 31; Merlingen *IF* LXXXIII 58–59; Toporov *PJa* IV 41.

***lakanan** sb.n.: ON *lakan* 'bed-sheet', OFris *leken* 'piece of fabric, linen', OS *lakan* 'cloth', OHG *lahhan* id. Identical with Gk λάγανον 'thin broad cake' further related to λαγαίω 'to release'. Derived from **lakaz*. Torp-Falk 356; Pokorny I 959–960; Frisk II 68; Kluge-Seebold 500.

***lakaz** adj.: ON *lakr* 'lacking, defective, lacking in quality', MLG *lak* 'slack, loose'. Cf. **slakaz*. Probably related to Gk λήγω 'to stop, to end', Lat *langueō* 'to be slack'. Torp-Falk 356; Walde-Hofmann I 758–759; Pokorny I 959–960; Vries *ANEW* 344; Frisk II 113–114; Onions 511; Heidermanns 359; Kluge-Seebold 498.

***lakwjanan** wk.vb.: OE *læccan* 'to take, to seize, to grasp'. Identical with Gk λάζομαι 'to seize, to grasp' < **lag^u-i̯-*, Hom aor. ἔλλαβε. Torp-Falk 356; Wood *Postcons.* 117 (to Lat *laciō* 'to entice, to allure'); Holthausen *AEEW* 190; Pokorny I 958; Frisk II 71; Onions 516.

***lamaz ~ *lamōn** adj.: ON *lami* 'lame', OFris *lom* id., OS *lam* 'withered', OHG *lam* 'lame, paralyzed'. Related to IE **lem-* 'to break'. Structurally close to Lith *ãp-lamas* 'awkward, clumsy', Slav **lomъ* 'breaking, something broken'. Karsten *NB* II 452–453; Stokes *KZ* XXXVII 258 (to OIr *laime, láime* 'axe'); Torp-Falk 363; Holthausen *AEEW* 194, 423; Pokorny I 674; Fraenkel 13; Vries *ANEW* 345; Onions 513; Stang *LS* 33; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 25–27; Heidermanns 359–360; Kluge-Seebold 499.

***lambaz** sb.n.: Goth *lamb* 'lamb', ON *lamb* id., OE *lamb* id., Northumb. *lemb* id. (< **lambez*), OFris *lamb* id., OS *lamb* id., OHG *lamb* (pl. *lembir*). Of unknown origin. The derivationally unusual NCauc **ƛVmbagV* 'sheep' may be somehow connected. Fick I 188 (to Skt *rámbhate* 'to roar'); Osthoff *Etym.* I 308; Bugge *PBB* XIII 315–116 (to **el-en-* 'deer'); Mikkola *BB* XXI 219–220 (to Alb *lopë* 'cow', Latv *luõps* 'cattle'); Hirt *Idg. Gr.* II 155; Petersson *Heter.* 22–23 (secondary nasalization); Torp-Falk 363–364 (to Gk ἔλαφος 'deer' < **elm̥bho-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 194; Feist 321; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 254; Pokorny I 304; Zalizniak II 223; Onions 512; Benveniste *IEL* 48; Lehmann *GED* 226; Kluge-Seebold 500–501; Nikolayev-Starostin *NCED* 757.

***lamiþō** sb.f.: ON *lemd* 'lameness (from a blow)', OFris *lemethe* 'paralysis', MLG *lemede* id., MHG *lemede, lemde* id. Derived from **lamaz ~ *lamōn*. Heidermanns 360.

***lamjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lemja* 'to thrash, to flog, to lame', OE *lemian* 'to lame, to cripple', OFris *lema, lemma* 'to paralize', OS part. *bi-lemid* 'paralyzed', OHG *lemmen* 'to paralyze, to lame'. Derived from **lamaz ~ *lamōn*. Structurally close to Lith *lãmyti* 'to engulf', Slav **lomiti* 'to break'. Torp-

FALK 363; BŪGA *RFV* LXVII 242; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; POKORNY I 674; FRAENKEL 338; STANG *LS* 33; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 16–19; HEIDERMANNS 360.

***lamsaz** sb.m.: ON *láss* 'lock, latch', MLG *lōs* id. Probably related to **lamaz* ~ **lamōn*. PEDERSEN *KZ* XXXII 252; TORP-FALK 363.

***lanđa-ƀūwōn** sb.m.: ON *land-búi* 'inhabitant', OHG *lant-būwo* id. Compound of **lanđan* and **ƀūwōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***lanđa-kaupan ~ *lanđa-kaupaz** sb.n./m.: ON *land-kaup* 'purchase of land', OFris *lond-kāp* id., MLG *lant-kōp* id. Compound of **lanđan* and **kaupan* ~ **kaupaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).

***lanđan** sb.n.: Goth *land* 'land', ON *land* id., OE *land* id., OFris *land*, *lond* id., OS *land* id., OHG *lant* id. Related to OIr *land* 'open place', OPrus *lindan* 'valley', Slav **lędo* 'waste ground'. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 559; MUCH *ZDADL* XLII 170 (on ON *lundr* 'grove'); LEWY *PBB* XXXII 138; TORP-FALK 362; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; FEIST 321–322; POKORNY I 675; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 54–55; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 513; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 47 (non-IE origin following from comparison with Basque *landa* 'field'); STANG *LS* 33; MAŽIULIS *PKP* II 138 n. 221 (to Balt **lind-* 'to fall down'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 44–48; TOPOROV *PJa* IV 263–269; LEHMANN *GED* 226–227; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 501.

***lanđa-seđuz** sb.m.: ON *land-siðr* 'custom of the land', OE *land-sidu* id., OS *land-sidu* id., MHG *lant-site* id. Compound of **lanđan* and **seđuz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).

***lanđa-skapaz** sb.m.: ON *land-skapr* 'region', OHG *lant-scaf* 'land'. Derived from **lanđan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).

***lanđa-skulđiz** sb.f.: ON *land-skyld* 'rent of land', OS *land-skuld* id., MHG *lant-schult* id. Compound of **lanđan* and **skulđiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***lanđīn ~ *lanđjō** sb.f.: ON *lend* 'loin', OE pl. *lendenu* 'loins, reins', OFris *lenden* id., OS pl. *lendin* id., OHG *lentī* id. Related to Lat *lumbus* 'thigh' < **londhu̯os* (KUHN *KZ* XVII 233; OSTHOFF *Perf.* 534), Slav **lędvьje* id. (SCHMIDT *Plur.* 6). TORP-FALK 362; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; WALDE-HOFMANN I 832; POKORNY I 674; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 61; ZALIZNIAK II 220; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 48–50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 515.

***lanđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lenda* 'to land', OHG *lenten* id. Derived from **lanđan*. KLUGE-SEEBOLD 501.

***lanđōn** sb.m.: ON *landi* 'countryman', OE *ȝe-londa* id., MDu *ge-lande* id., OHG *gi-lanto* id. Derived from **lanđan*. VRIES *ANEW* 345.

***lanȝa-aiwaz** adj.: ON *lang-ær* 'long-lasting'. Compound of **lanȝaz* I and **aiwiz*. Might be identical with Lat *longaevus* 'long-lived' (BUGGE *BB* III 104) if the latter is not a translation of Gk μακραίων id. (WALDE-HOFMANN I 820). POKORNY I 17; VRIES *ANEW* 681; LEHMANN *GED* 22.

***lanȝa-līƀ(j)az** adj.: ON *lang-lífr* 'long-lived', OE *lanȝ-lífe* id., OHG *lang-līb* id. Compound of **lanȝaz* I and **līƀ(j)az* (see **līƀanan*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 66.

***lanȝa-līkaz** adj.: OESc *lang-liker* 'stopping for a long time', OHG *lang-līh* 'long'. Derived from **lanȝaz* I. HEIDERMANNS 361.

***lanȝa-mōđīn** sb.f.: Goth *lagga-modei* 'patience', OHG *lang-muotī* id. Compound of **lanȝaz* I and **mōđaz*. Probably, a calque of Gk μακροθυμία id. FEIST 318; LEHMANN *GED* 224.

***lanȝa-wrēkiz** adj.: ON *lang-rækr* 'having a long memory, brooding long over past wrongs', MHG *lanc-ræche* 'vindictive'. Compound of **lanȝaz* I and **wrēkiz*. TORP-FALK 361.

***lanȝaz** I adj.: Goth *laggs* 'long', ON *langr* id., OE *lanȝ* id., OFris *long* id., OS *lang* id., OHG *lang* id. Identical with Lat *longus*

id. further related to other similar adjectives with irregular phonetic correspondences: Skt *dīrgha-*, Av *darəga-*, Gk δολιχός, Hitt *dalugai-*. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 558; BARTHOLOMAE 693–694; KARSTEN *NB* I 44; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 218; TORP-FALK 360–361; WALDE-HOFMANN I 820–821; FEIST 318–319; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; PORZIG *Gliederung* 123; MAYRHOFER II 47; POKORNY I 196–197; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; FRISK I 406–407; ONIONS 536; STRUNG *Glotta* XLVII 3–4; LEHMANN *GED* 224; LÜHR *Expr.* 161; HEIDERMANNS 360–361; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 502.

***lanʒaz** II adj.: ON *end-langr* 'from one end to another', OE *and-lanʒ* 'continuous, all-along, throughout', OFris adv. *ond-lenghe* 'stretching', OS *ant-lang* 'continuous', OHG *gi-lang* 'related'. Related to Lith *lenkiù*, *leñkti* 'to incline, to tilt' and identical with Lith *lañkas* 'curve, circle', Slav **lǫkъ* 'curve, arc'. The meanings of **lanʒaz* II must have been influenced by **lanʒaz* I. PERSSON *Beiträge* 340, 345; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 159–161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; WISSMANN *NP* 24; POKORNY I 676–677; FRAENKEL 356–357; VRIES *ANEW* 9; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 148–149; HEIDERMANNS 361–362.

***lanʒiþō** sb.f.: ON *lengd* 'length', OE *lenʒð* id., MLG *lengde* id. Derived from **lanʒaz* I. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; ONIONS 523.

***lanʒīn** sb.f.: Goth *laggei* 'length', OE *lenʒu* id., OFris *lentze* id., OHG *lengī* id. Derived from **lanʒaz* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; FEIST 318; HEIDERMANNS 361.

***lanʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lengja* 'to lengthen', OE *lenʒan* id., OHG *lengen* id. Derived from **lanʒaz* I. Derivationally similar to Slav **lǫčiti* 'to join, to connect'. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 198; ONIONS 530; HEIDERMANNS 361.

***lanʒjōn** sb.f.: ON *lengja* 'oblong piece', MLG *lenge* 'long rope'. Related to **lanʒaz* I. TORP-FALK 360 (to **lanxaz*); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; GOŁĄB *Origins* 132.

***lanʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *langa* 'to long for, to yearn', OE *lanʒian* 'to cause longing', OS *langōn* 'to long for, to yearn', OHG *gi-langōn* 'to gain, to attain'. Derived from **lanʒaz* II. Structurally identical with Slav **lǫkati* 'to separate, to peel'. TORP-FALK 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 195; ONIONS 536; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 142–143; HEIDERMANNS 362; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 858.

***lanxaz** sb.m.: OE *lóh* 'strap'. Related to **lanʒaz* II. Identical with Slav **lǫkъ* 'curve, arc'. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; GOŁĄB *Origins* 132; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 148–149.

***lanō(n)** sb.f.: ON *lǫn* 'small oblong hayrick, row of houses', OE *lane* 'lane, street', OFris *lan*, *lone* 'way', Du *laan* 'alley'. Could be compared with the etymologically obscure Slav **lono* 'lap'. TORP-FALK 354 (to Gk ἐλαύνω 'to drive'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 194; ONIONS 514; VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 517 (Slav **lono* < **logh-sno-* in parallel to **ložesno* id. < **logh-esno-*).

***lapanan** str.vb.: OHG *laffan* 'to slurp'. Related to Lat *lambō* 'to lick'. TORP-FALK 362; WALDE-HOFMANN I 754; POKORNY I 651; SEEBOLD 323–324.

***lapjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *lepja* 'to lick', OHG *gi-lepphen* 'to ladle, to scoop'. Derived from **lapanan*. TORP-FALK 362; ONIONS 514; SEEBOLD 323; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to Slav **lobъzati* 'to kiss').

***lappōn** sb.m.: OE *læppa* 'skirt, ear-lobe', OFris *lappa* 'cloth, rag', OS *lappo* id., OHG **lapfo* id. Cf. also ON *leppr* 'rag, tatter' < **lappjaz*. Related to Gk λοβός 'lobe', Alb *labë* 'bark'. NOREEN *Abriß* 121 (to Lat *labō* 'to totter, to be ready to fall'); TORP-FALK 363; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; POKORNY I 655–656; FRISK II 131–132; ONIONS 514; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 503.

***lasaz** adj.: ON *las-meyrr* 'mellow, decrepit', MLG sbst. *las* 'rag'. Cf. also WGmc **lēziz* > E dial. *leer* 'empty', OS *lāri* id., MHG *lære* id. Related to Lith *lúosas* 'lame', Slav **lošь* 'bad' (SCHMIDT *Verw.* 39). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 298; TORP-FALK 364; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 150; POKORNY I 680; ONIONS 522; FRAENKEL

359–360; Stang *LS* 34 (against Schmidt); Vasmer-Trubachev II 526; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 92–94.

***lasiwaz** adj.: Goth *lasiws* 'weak', OE *lysu* 'depraved, corrupt, evil'. Cf. also MHG *er-leswen* 'to become weak'. Derived from **lasaz*. Identical with Toch B *laswi* 'attacks of weakness' < **losiu̯o-* (Van Windekens *Etim. 1972* 145). Pott *EF* II/1 839 (to Lat *sublestus* 'feeble, faint'); Froehde *BB* I 192 (same as Pott); Torp-Falk 364; Fraenkel *KZ* LXIX 77–78.

***laskwaz** adj.: ON *lǫskr* 'weak, idle', WFris *lask* 'light, thin', MLG *lasch* 'tired, weak'. Related to Lat *lascīuus* 'wanton, petulant', cf. further Slav **laska* 'caress' (with **-ō-*). Cf. also **lataz*. Karsten *NB* II 295–296; Torp-Falk 364; Walde-Hofmann I 766–767; Feist 322–323; Kluge 428–429; Pokorny I 666; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 100; Vries *ANEW* 374; Meid *Wortbild.* 195; Heidermanns 363; Kluge-Seebold 503–504.

***lataz** adj.: Goth *lats* 'sluggish, lazy', ON *latr* 'slow, lazy', OE *læt* 'late, slow, sluggish', OFris comp. *lettera* 'later', OS *lat* 'sluggish, casual', OHG *laz* 'sluggish, lazy'. Derived from **lētanan* (Sütterlin *IF* IV 99; Persson *Beiträge* 710). Schweizer *KZ* I 561; Karsten *NB* I 57; Torp-Falk 359; Feist 323; Holthausen *AEEW* 192; Porzig *Gliederung* 104; Pokorny I 666; Onions 516 (to Lat *lassus* 'weary' < **ladtos*); Seebold 334; Lehmann *GED* 227; Bammesberger *Nom.* 239; Heidermanns 363–364; Kluge-Seebold 504.

***latīn** sb.f.: Goth *latei* 'sluggishness', ON *leti* 'laziness, sloth', OHG *lazzī* 'slowness'. Derived from **lataz*. Feist 322; Lehmann *GED* 227; Heidermanns 364.

***latjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *latjan* 'to retard, to delay', ON *letja* 'to hold back, to dissuade', OE *lettan* 'to let, to hinder, to impede', OFris *letta* 'to hinder, to stop, to check', OS *lettian* 'to slow, to become tired', OHG *lezzen* 'to hinder'. Derived from **lataz*. Osthoff *Perf.* 546; Torp-Falk 359; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Feist 322–323; Onions 524; Seebold 334; Lehmann *GED* 227; Heidermanns 364; Kluge-Seebold 858.

***latōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lata* 'to slow, to slacken, to abate', OHG *lazōn* 'to be slow, sluggish'. Derived from **lataz*. Torp-Falk 359; Heidermanns 364.

***latōn** sb.m.: ON *lati* 'late one', OE *hild-lata* 'coward'. Derived from **lataz*. Heidermanns 364.

***laþō** sb.f.: ON *lǫð* 'bidding, invitation', OE *freónd-laðu* 'friendly invitation'. Probably connected with Slav **lotiti* 'to drive, to grasp'. Osthoff *IF* V 311–312; Meringer *IF* XVI 114–117 (as *'invitation sent on a special tablet' connected with MHG *lade* 'lath, stake, piece of wood'); Neckel *IF* XVII 175–176 (follows Meringer); Torp-Falk 359; Prellwitz 268 (to OIr *air-le* 'zeal, regulation'); Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Feist 323; Puhvel *Laryngeals* 88 (to Hitt *ḫalzai-* 'to call out, to cry'); Lehmann *GED* 227; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 96.

***laþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laþon* 'to invite, to call', ON *laða* 'to bid, to invite', OE *laðian* id., OFris *lathia*, *ladia* 'to invite, to summon', OS *lathian*, *ladoian* 'to call, to summon', OHG *ladōn* id. Derived from **laþō*. Torp-Falk 359; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Feist 323; Lehmann *GED* 227; Kluge-Seebold 499.

***lauƀan** sb.n.: Goth masc. *laufs* 'leaf, foliage', ON *lauf* 'leaf, foliage', OE *leáf* id., OFris *lāf* id., OS *lōf* id., OHG *loub* id. Identical with Slav **lubъ* 'bast' < **loubho-*. Further related to Lat *liber* 'bast', OIr *luib* 'grass', Lith *lúoba* 'bark', Latv *luõbs* 'shell'. Torp-Falk 377; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Walde-Hofmann I 790–791; Feist 323–324; Pokorny I 690; Fraenkel 343; Zalizniak II 169; Onions 520; Beekes *Orbis* XX 132–137 (from substratum); Lehmann *GED* 227–228; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 156–158 (compares Slav **lubъ* with Gmc **laupaz*); Kluge-Seebold 505; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***lauƀaz** adj.: Goth *ga-laufs* 'valuable, expensive', OE *un-ʒe-leáf* 'unbelieving, incredulous', OHG *gi-loub* 'instilling

trust, agreeable'. Derived from **leuƀaz*. Feist 188; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Kluge 186, 268; Wissmann *Postv.* 39–40 (exocentric denominative of **lauƀa-*); Johannisson *VPV* 4 (derived from **lauƀjanan* I); Lehmann *GED* 142; Heidermanns 365; Kluge-Seebold 326.

***lauƀjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-laubjan* 'to believe', OE *ʒe-lífan* id., OFris *ge-lēva* id., OS *gi-lōƀian* id., OHG *gi-louben* id. Derivative of **lauƀaz*. Feist 187–188; Onions 87; Lehmann *GED* 141–142; Kluge-Seebold 326.

***lauƀjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *us-laubjan* 'to allow', ON *leyfa* 'to permit, to allow', OE *lífan* 'to give leave, to allow, to permit', OS *gi-lōƀian* 'to believe', OHG *ir-louben* 'to allow'. Derived from **lauƀō*. Torp-Falk 376; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Pokorny I 684; Onions 521; Lehmann *GED* 141–142; Kluge-Seebold 230 (to Lith *liáuti* 'to cease, to stop').

***lauƀō** sb.f.: OE *leáf* 'leave, permission', MHG *loube* id. Derivationally close to Skt *lobha-* 'wish' and further connected with **leubh-* 'to like, to wish': Skt *lúbhyati* 'to desire ardently', Lat *lubet*, *libet* 'please', Slav **l'ubiti* 'to love'. Cf. **lauƀaz*, **leuƀaz*. Kluge *ZdWf* VII 169 (semantic development of derivatives); Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Walde-Hofmann I 793–794; Mayrhofer III 107–108; Pokorny I 684; Onions 521.

***lauđan** sb.n.: OE *leád* 'lead', OFris *lād* 'lead (as a measure of weight)', MLG *lōd* 'lead', MHG *lōt* 'plummet, solder'. May be related to Lith *liū̃dė* 'plumb, plummet' and MIr *lúaide* 'lead' < **loudi̯ā* (if not from **ploudi̯ā*) or borrowed from Celtic. On the other hand, may simply represent a deverbative of **leuđanan* (cf. also **lauđaz*). Torp-Falk 355; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Fraenkel 378 (Lith < MLG); Onions 520; Kluge-Seebold 526; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***lauđaz** adj.: Goth *swa-lauþs* 'so large, so great', MHG *lōte* 'qualified, conditioned'. Derived from **leuđanan*. Torp-Falk 375.

***lauʒaz ~ *lauʒiz** sb.m.: Burg **laugs* 'flame', ON *leygr* 'flame, fire', OE *líʒ* 'flame, lightning' (also neut.), OFris *loga* 'flame, fire', OHG *loug* id. Related to Skt *rocíṣ-* 'light', Lat *lūx* id., Slav **lučь* 'ray' further connected with **leuk-* 'light, white'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 134; Torp-Falk 373; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Walde-Hofmann I 823–824; Mayrhofer III 75; Pokorny I 687–689; Zalizniak II 221; Lehmann *GED* 228, 236; Köbler 712; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 163–164; Kluge-Seebold 524.

***lauʒniz ~ *lauʒnjaz** adj.: Goth *ana-laugns* 'concealed, secret, hidden', OE *un-líʒne* 'incontrovertible'. Derived from **leuʒanan*. Karsten *NB* II 180–181; Torp-Falk 374; Feist 42; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Lehmann *GED* 31; Heidermanns 365–366.

***lauʒnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *laugnjan* 'to declare untrue, to deny', OE *líʒnan* 'to lie', OFris *leina* 'to refuse to take an oath', OS *lōgnian* 'to lie', OHG *lougnen* 'to deny'. Derived from **lauʒnō* ~ **lauʒnaz*. Torp-Falk 374; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Feist 324; Seebold 337; Lehmann *GED* 228; Kluge-Seebold 516.

***lauʒnō ~ *lauʒnaz** sb.f./m.: ON *laun* 'secrecy', OHG *lougan* 'lie'. Derived from **leuʒanan*. Torp-Falk 374; Pokorny I 687; Benveniste 134–136; Seebold 336.

***lauʒō** sb.f.: ON *laug* 'hot spring, bath', OE *léaʒ* 'lye', MLG *lōge* id., OHG *louga* id. A suffixal formation (< **loukā*) related to IE **lou(H)-* 'to wash': Gk λούω, Lat *lauō* and the like (Pott *WW* 1307). Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 12–13; Torp-Falk 371; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Walde-Hofmann I 773–775; Pokorny I 692; Frisk II 138–139; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 542; Tollenaere *KZ* XCVI 144–145; Peeters *KZ* CI 168; Kluge-Seebold 506.

***lauxaz** sb.m.: ON *ló* 'clearing (in the woods), meadow', OE *léah* 'meadow, open space', MLG *lo* 'bush', OHG *lōh* 'grove, bush'. Identical with Skt *loká-* 'open space, place, world', Lat *lūcus* 'holy grove', Lith *laũkas* 'field'. Connected with

**leuk-* 'light, white'. Torp-Falk 372; Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Walde-Hofmann I 828; Mayrhofer III 113; Pokorny I 687–689; Fraenkel 343–344; Onions 520; Bammesberger *Nom.* 51; Kluge-Seebold 524.

***laukaz** sb.m.: ON *laukr* 'leek', OE neut. *leác* id., OS *lōk* id., OHG *louh* id. The etymology remains unknown. Any relation to Dac λάξ 'purslain, Portulaca oleracea' < **lauk-* with **au* > **a* as in other Dacian words? Zupitza *Gutt.* 164; Torp-Falk 355 (to Gk λύγος 'willow-like tree'); Holthausen *AEEW* 196; Detschew *Thr.* 553–554 (Dac < Lat *lax* = *fraus* 'deceit, fraud'); Pokorny I 681; Zalizniak I 134; Onions 522; Bammesberger *Nom.* 53 (to **lūkanan*); Kluge-Seebold 505.

***launan** sb.n.: Goth *laun* 'reward', ON pl. *laun* id., OE *léan* id., OFris *lān* id., OS *lōn* id., OHG *lōn* 'reward, price' (neut., masc.). Continues **ləu-no-* related to Skt *lótam* 'booty', Gk Ion ληΐη id. < **lāu̯i̯ā*, Lith *lãvyti* 'to exercise', Slav **lovъ* 'hunting'. Petr *BB* XXV 141; Torp-Falk 371; Trautmann *BSW* 153; Holthausen *AEEW* 196–197; Feist 325; Mayrhofer III 114; Pokorny I 655; Zalizniak II 169; Frisk II 96; Benveniste *IEL* 134–136; Vasmer-Trubachev II 508; Lehmann *GED* 228–229; Bammesberger *Nom.* 73 (to **leusanan*); Kluge-Seebold 524.

***laupaz** sb.m.: ON *laupr* 'basket, box', OE *leápp* 'basket', MLG *lōp* 'wooden vessel'. Somehow connected with **leubh-* reflected in **lauƀan*. Torp-Falk 377; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Pokorny I 690; Onions 520; Lehmann *GED* 228.

***lausa-wurđ(j)an** sb.n.: ON *laus-yrði* 'breech of one's word', OS *lōs-waurd* 'slander'. Cf. also Goth *lausa-waurdei* 'empty talk'. Compound of **lausaz* and **wurđan*. Feist 326; Lehmann *GED* 229.

***lausa-wurđaz** adj.: Goth *lausa-waurds* 'talking idly', ON *laus-orðr* 'unreal in one's words'. Compound of **lausaz* and **wurđaz* (see **wurđan*). Feist 326; Carr *Nom. comp.* 94 (parallel formations); Lehmann *GED* 229.

***lausaz** adj.: Goth *laus* 'empty, void', ON *lauss* 'loose, free', OE *leás* id., OFris *lās* 'free, deprived', OS *lōs* 'free', OHG *lōs* 'lightminded, wicked, evil'. Derived from **leusanan*. Karsten *NB* I 63; van Heltens *ZdWf* XI 56 (from **leuđanan*); Torp-Falk 377–378; van Wijk *IF* XXXV 265–268; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Feist 325; Onions 521, 536; Pokorny I 681–682; Seebold 339; Lehmann *GED* 124, 229; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237–238; Heidermanns 366–367; Kluge-Seebold 525; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***lausīn** sb.f.: ON *hug-leysi* 'timidity', OHG *lōsī* 'carelessness'. Derived from **lausaz*. Heidermanns 366.

***lausīniz** sb.f.: Goth *us-lauseins* 'release, salvation', ON *ór-lausn* 'solution of a difficulty'. Derived from **lausaz*. Feist 533; Lehmann *GED* 229.

***lausjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lausjan* 'to make loose, to free', ON *leysa* 'to loosen, to free', OE *lísan* id., OFris *lēsa* id., OS *ā-lōsian* id., OHG *ir-lōsen* id. Derived from **lausaz*. Torp-Falk 378; Feist 326; Holthausen *AEEW* 202; Seebold 339; Lehmann *GED* 229; Heidermanns 367.

***lausōn** sb.f.: ON *stað-lausa* 'absurdity', OFris *hūs-lāse* 'homelessness'. Derived from **lausaz*. Heidermanns 366.

***lausunȝō** sb.f.: ON *lausung* 'lying, falsehood', OE *leásunȝ* 'leasing, lying, fiction'. Derived from **lausaz*. Heidermanns 366–367.

***lautō(n)** sb.f.: ON *laut* 'hollow place', ESwed *löyto* 'little hole'. Identical with Toch A *lot* 'hole', Toch B *laute* 'moment, opportunity' (Hilmarsson apud Adams *TB* 563) and Hitt *luttai* 'window'. Tischler *HEG* II 79–80.

***lauþran** sb.n.: ON *lauðr* 'froth, foam, soap', OE *leáðor* 'nitre used for soap, lather'. Identical with Gk λουτρόν 'bath', Gaul *lautro* 'balneo', OIr *lóathar* 'bowl', *lóthur* 'bath tub' (Bugge *KZ* XX 12–13) derived from **lou(H)-*: Gk λούω 'to wash',

Lat *lauō* id. Torp-Falk 371; Walde-Hofmann I 773–774; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Pokorny I 692; Frisk II 138–139; Onions 517.

***leȝjanan** str.vb.: Goth *ligan* 'to lie' (no *j*-forms in pres.), ON *liggja* id., OE *licȝan* id., OFris *lidza* id., OS *liggian* id., OHG *liggen* id. Related to **legh-* 'to lie': Toch B *lyäk-*, Gk λέξομαι, MIr *laigim*, Slav **lęgǫ*, **legti* (Ahrens apud Schweizer *KZ* I 562). Zupitza *Gutt.* 178; Meillet *MSL* XIV 339; Torp-Falk 357–358; Trautmann *BSW* 158; Feist 330–331; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Kluge 440–441; Jóhannesson *IEW* 750–751; Pokorny I 658–659; Vries *ANEW* 355; Frisk II 94–96; Onions 527; Seebold 324–326; Lehmann *GED* 233; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIV 99–100; Kluge-Seebold 519; Adams *TB* 566; Burlak *IFTJa* 255.

***leȝran** sb.n.: Goth *ligrs* 'bed' (masc.), ON *legr* 'bed, grave', OE *leȝer* 'lying, couch, lair', OFris *legor* 'camp', OS *legar* 'illness', OHG *legar* 'lair, camp'. Derived from **leȝjanan*. Meillet *BSL* XXIV 110 (dissimilated from **leȝlan*); Schröder *ZDADL* LXXIV 48; Torp-Falk 358; Holthausen *AEEW* 198; Feist 331; Pokorny I 658–659; Zalizniak II 169; Onions 512; Seebold 325; Lehmann *GED* 233; Bammesberger *Nom.* 74; Kluge-Seebold 499.

***lekanan** str.vb.: ON *leka* 'to drip, to leak', OFris *bi-leka* 'to dry out', OHG *lecken* 'to moisten'. Related to OIr *legaim* 'to be dissolved, to melt'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 215; Torp-Falk 356; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Jóhannesson *IEW* 749–750; Pokorny I 657; Vries *ANEW* 352; Seebold 330; Kluge-Seebold 508–509.

***lekaz** adj.: ON *lekr* 'leaky', OE *hlec* 'having cracks' (with irregular anlaut), MDu *lec* 'leaky', G dial. *lech* id. Derived from **lekanan*. Karsten *NB* I 27–28; Torp-Falk 356; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Onions 520; Seebold 330 (on OE anlaut); Heidermanns 372–373; Kluge-Seebold 508–509.

***lempanan** str.vb.: OE *limpan* 'to befall, to happen', OHG *gi-limpfan* 'to fit'. Related to Toch AB *läm-* 'to sit, to remain', Skt *rámbate* 'to hang down'. Torp-Falk 363; Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Mayrhofer III 44; Pokorny I 656–657; Onions 529; Seebold 330–331 (to Lith *lémti* 'to join'); Adams *TB* 654–655.

***lenđ(j)ō** sb.f.: ON *lind* 'lime-tree', OE *lind(e)* id., OS *lindia* id., OHG *linta* id. Identical with Lith *lentà* 'board', Alb *lëndë* ~ *landë* 'wood, timber, material' < **lentā* (Bezzenberger-Fick *BB* VI 240; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XVII 435–440). Cf. also Slav **lǫtъ* 'bast' (Berneker 740–741). Fick III 631; Torp-Falk 361; Böke *IF* LIV 119–121; Schmidt *KZ* LVII 16 (on Alb); Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Pokorny I 677; Fraenkel 357–358; Zalizniak II 217; Onions 529; Stang *LS* 34–35; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 150–151; Heidermanns 375 (to adj. **lenþaz*); Kluge-Seebold 520; Orel *AED* 223.

***lenđōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *linda* 'fallow'. related to **lanđan*. Derivationally close to Slav **lęda* 'hearth, field'. Torp-Falk 362; Trubachev *ESSJa* XV 44–47.

***lenđōn ~ *lenđan** sb.m./n.: ON *lindi* 'belt, girdle', MLG *lint* 'band'. Related to **lenđ(j)ō*. Torp-Falk 361.

***lenȝ(w)anan** str.vb.: OHG *lingan* 'to hither with, to flourish'. Identical with Skt *rám̐hate* 'to hurry, to spring', Lith *léngstu*, *léngti* 'to check, to inhibit'. Torp-Falk 360; Pokorny I 660; Fraenkel 356.

***lenxwta-līkaz** adj.: ON *létt-ligr* 'lightly, light', OS *līht-līk* 'light, bad', OHG *līht-līh* 'insignificant, vain'. Derived from **lenxwtaz*. Heidermanns 374.

***lenxwtaz** adj.: Goth *leihts* 'light', ON *léttr* id., OE *leóht* id., OFris *līchte* id., OS comp. *līhto* id., OHG *līhti* id. Continues **leng^{u}h-to-* attested also in Alb *lehtë* id. (unless this is a later derivation of *leh* id., Orel *AED* 217) and further connected with Toch B *lank$_{u}$tse* 'light', Skt *raghú-* 'hastening, fleet, rapid', Av *ragu-* 'nimble', Gk ἐλαχύς 'small', Lat *leuis* 'light',

OIr comp. *laigiu* 'smaller', Lith *leñgvas* 'light', Slav **lьgъkъ* id. See **lenʒ(w)anan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 559; Karsten *NB* II 445; Zupitza *Gutt.* 134; Bartholomae 1497; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 97, 339; Torp-Falk 360; Feist 326–327; Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Walde-Hofmann I 788–789; Mayrhofer III 31–32; Pokorny I 660–661; Fraenkel 355–356; Vries *ANEW* 353; Frisk I 484–485; Onions 527; Lehmann *GED* 229–230; Bammesberger *Nom.* 256–257; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVII 75–79; Heidermanns 373–374; Kluge-Seebold 512; Adams *TB* 544.

***lenxwtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *létta* 'to lighten, to lift', OE *líhtan* 'to make light, to make easy', OHG *līhten* 'to make lighter'. Derived from **lenxwtaz*. Torp-Falk 360; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Heidermanns 374.

***lenþa-wurmaz** sb.m.: ON *linn-ormr* 'dragon, serpent', MLG *linde-worm* 'snake', OHG *lind-wurm* id. Compound of **lenþaz* I and **wurmaz* ~ **wurmiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations); Kluge-Seebold 520–521.

***lenþaz** I sb.m.: ON *linnr* 'serpent', MHG *lint* id. Substantivized **lenþaz* II (Noreen *Abriß* 138). Vries *ANEW* 358; Heidermanns 375; Kluge-Seebold 520–521.

***lenþaz** II adj.: OE *líð* 'lithe, soft, gentle', OS *līthi* 'mild, merciful', OHG *lindi* 'gentle, mild'. Identical with Lat *lentus* 'flexible, tough', Lith *leñtas* 'still, quiet' (Bezzenberger-Fick *BB* VI 240; Trautmann *Festschr. Bezzenberger* 167). Torp-Falk 361; Būga *KS* 83 (Lith < Pol *lenty* 'tardy, slow' < Lat *lentus*); Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Walde-Hofmann I 784–785; Pokorny I 677; Fraenkel 358; Heidermanns 375; Kluge-Seebold 520 (reconstructs **lenþjaz*).

***lep(j)ōn** sb.m.: OSwed *læpi*, *lippe*, *lippa* 'lip', OE *lippa* id., OFris *lippa* id., MDu *lippe* id. Cf. also OHG *leffur*, *lefs* id. Related to Lat *labium* id. (Holthausen *KZ* L 143). Torp-Falk 362; Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Walde-Hofmann I 738–739; Pokorny I 656; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 89; Zalizniak II 224; Onions 530; Wagner *KZ* CX 161–165; Kluge-Seebold 521.

***lesanan** str.vb.: Goth *lisan* 'to collect', ON *lesa* 'to glean, to gather, to grasp', OE *lesan* 'to gather, to collect', OFris *lesa* 'to gather, to read', OS *lesan* 'to pick, to collect, to gather', OHG *lesan* 'to gather, to read'. Related to Hitt *leššāi-* 'to collect, to pick up', Lith *lesù*, *lèsti* 'to pick up'. Pedersen *IF* V 47 (adds Slav **lasъ* 'greedy'); Torp-Falk 364; Feist 331; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Porzig *Gliederung* 191; Jóhannesson *IEW* 758–759; Pokorny I 680; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 71; Fraenkel 359; Vries *ANEW* 353; Onions 520; Stang *LS* 31; Seebold 332–333; Lehmann *GED* 233; Tischler *HEG* II 64; Kluge-Seebold 515–516.

***leþra-xusōn** sb.f.: ON *leðr-hosa* 'leather hose, gaiters', OE *leðer-hose* id., OHG *ledar-hosa* id. Compound of **leþran* and **xusōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 50.

***leþran** sb.n.: ON *leðr* 'leather', OE *leðer* 'hide, skin, leather', OFris *leither*, *leder* id., MLG *leder* id., OHG *ledar* id. Borrowed from Celtic: OIr *lethar* id., W *lledr* id., Bret *lezr* id. Torp-Falk 360; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Pokorny I 685; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 98; Zalizniak I 142; Onions 521; Kluge-Seebold 509.

***leuƀa-līkaz** adj.: Goth *liuba-leiks* 'lovely, charming', OE *leóf-líc* 'lovely, beautiful', OS *liof-līk* 'charming', OHG *liub-līh* 'beautiful, charming'. Derived from **leuƀaz*. Feist 332; Lehmann *GED* 235; Heidermanns 377.

***leuƀaz** adj.: Goth *liufs* 'beloved', ON *ljúfr* 'dear, beloved', OE *leóf* 'desirable, pleasant, beloved', OFris *liāf* 'dear, beloved', OS *liof* id., OHG *liob* 'beloved'. Identical with Slav **l'ubъ* id. For further parallels see **lauƀō*. Schleicher *KZ* I 141; Karsten *NB* I 23; Torp-Falk 376; Feist 333; Holthausen *AEEW* 199; Pokorny I 684; Vries *ANEW* 361; Onions 527; Lehmann *GED* 235; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240; Trubachev *ESSJa* XV 181–182; Heidermanns 376–377; Kluge-Seebold 518.

***leuđanan** str.vb.: Goth *liudan* 'to grow', ON part. *loðinn* 'shaggy, thick', OE *leódan* 'to grow', OS *liodan* id., OHG *liotan* 'to spear, to pierce'. Related to Skt *ródhati* id., Av *raoδaiti* id., Alb *lej* 'to give birth' < PAlb **laudnja*. BARTHOLOMAE 1492–1493; TORP-FALK 375; FEIST 332–333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 746; MAYRHOFER III 77–78; POKORNY I 684–685; BENVENISTE 263–264; VRIES *ANEW* 363; SEEBOLD 335–336; LEHMANN *GED* 234–235; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523; OREL *AED* 217.

***leuđiz** sb.m.: Burg **leuds* 'man', ON *lýðr*, *ljóðr* 'people' (pl. *lýðir*, rarely *lýðar*), OE *leód* 'man', OFris *liude*, *liode* 'people', OS *liud*, *liudi* id., OHG *liut* id. Close to Lith *liáudis* '(simple) people', Slav **l'udь* id. Derived from **leuđanan*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 355 (Slav < Gmc); BRUGMANN *PBB* XLIII 316 (doubts the semantic connection); TORP-FALK 375; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 160–162; DEVOTO *St. Balt.* III 75–76; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; TRIER *Holz* 113–114; POKORNY I 684–685; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 81; FRAENKEL 360–361; VRIES *ANEW* 361–362; ZALIZNIAK II 193; BENVENISTE 262–265; STANG *LS* 32; SEEBOLD 335; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 116; LEHMANN *GED* 234; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136; KÖBLER 712; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 194–200; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 517.

***leuʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *liugan* 'to lie', ON *ljúga* id., OE *leóʒan* id., OFris *liāga* id., OS *liogan* id., OHG *liogan* id. Related to Lith *lūgóti* 'to request', Slav **lъgati* 'to lie' (SCHLEICHER *KZ* I 141; ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 114–116). Goth *liuga* 'wedding, marriage' < **leuʒō* is derived from **leuʒanan* in its original meaning *'to request' (GRIMM *DG* 88: identifies Goth *liugan* 'to marry' and 'to lie'). LOTTNER *KZ* XI 179; GÜNTERT *Weltkönig* 69 (Goth *liuga* to OFris *or-loch* 'war', OHG *ur-liugi* id.); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179, 218; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XVI 244; TORP-FALK 373–374; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 163; STURTEVANT *JAOS* LII 8 (to Hitt *ḫaluka-* 'message, announcement'); FEIST 333–334; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 744–745; POKORNY I 686–687 (Goth *liuga* from Celt **lugjom* > OIr *luige* 'oath'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 68, 96; FRAENKEL 389; VRIES *ANEW* 361 (to OIr *fol-lugaim* 'to conceal'); ONIONS 527; STANG *LS* 35; PEETERS *IF* XCIV 296; SEEBOLD 336–337; LEHMANN *GED* 235–236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVI 233–237; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.

***leuxmōn** sb.m.: ON *ljómi* 'beam, ray, radiance', OE *leóma* 'light, radiance', OS *liomo* id. Continues **leuk-men-* (OSTHOFF *PBB* VIII 277), cf. Lat *lūmen* 'light' < **leuk-s-men*. Related to **leuxtan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 74; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 199; WALDE-HOFMANN I 832–833; POKORNY I 689; LERCHNER 185; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 183.

***leuxsaz** adj.: ON *ljóss* 'light, bright, shining'. For further connections see **leuxtan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 30–31; TORP-FALK 373; MAYRHOFER III 75; POKORNY I 687–689; MEID *Wortbild.* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANNS 378.

***leuxsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lýsa* 'to shed light, to light up', OE *líxan* 'to shine, to glitter'. Derived from **leuxsaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 134; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; LEHMANN *GED* 236; HEIDERMANNS 378.

***leuxsnaz** adj.: OHG *liohsan* 'brilliant'. Close to or identical with Av *raoxšna-* 'light, brilliant'. Cf. also Lat *lūna* 'moon', OPruss *lauxnos* 'stars', Slav **luna* 'moon' < **louk-sn-*. Further see **leuxtan*, **leuxsaz*. FICK *KZ* XVIII 416; BARTHOLOMAE 1488; BUGGE *KZ* XX 13–14; TORP-FALK 373; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 152; POKORNY I 687–689; MEID *IF* LXIX 244 (secondary **-s-*); HEIDERMANNS 379.

***leuxtan** sb.n.: OE *leóht* 'light', OFris *liacht* id., OS adj. *lioht* id., OHG *lioht* id. Cf. also Goth *liuhaþ* id. < **leuxađan*. Cf. a possible structural parallel in Hitt *lukkat-* 'morning' (LAROCHE *RHA* XXVIII 34–35). Derived from IE **leuk-*: Skt *rócate* 'to shine, to be bright', Gk λευκός 'light,

white', Lat *lūx* 'light' and the like. Grimm apud Kuhn *KZ* I 380 (to **leuxsaz* with an alteration *t* : *s*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 134; Torp-Falk 372–373; Feist 334–335; Holthausen *AEEW* 199; Walde-Hofmann I 823–824; Mayrhofer III 75–76; Pokorny I 688; Zalizniak I 142; Frisk II 108–109; Onions 527; Hoffmann *KZ* LXXXII 215; Lehmann *GED* 236; Tischler *HEG* II 65–69; Heidermanns 379–380; Kluge-Seebold 518.

***leuxtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *liuhtjan* 'to light', OE *líhtan* 'to shine, to lighten', OS *liohtian* 'to light', OHG *liuhten* id. Derived from **leuxtan.* Torp-Falk 373; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Feist 335; Heidermanns 379; Kluge-Seebold 516.

***leusanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-liusan* 'to lose', OE *for-leósan* id., OFris *ur-liāsa* id., OS *far-liosan* id., OHG *fir-liosan* 'to lose, to destroy'. Related to **leu-*: Skt *lunā́ti* 'to cut', Gk λύω 'to lose', Last *luō* 'to pay'. Torp-Falk 377–378; Hirt *PBB* XXIII 316 (**-s-* of aoristic origin); Feist 163; Holthausen *AEEW* 199–200; Jóhannesson *IEW* 739–741; Mayrhofer III 106–107; Pokorny I 681–682; Vries *ANEW* 348; Frisk II 149–150; Seebold 339–340; Lehmann *GED* 124; Kluge-Seebold 858.

***leuskōn** sb.m.: OSwed *liuske* 'softness', ME *léske* id., MLG *lēsche* id. Related to Lith pl. *lùskos* 'rags', Latv *làuska* 'fragment, shred', Slav **luska* ~ **luzga* 'shell, skin'. On the other hand, cf. **leusanan.* Torp-Falk 355–356; Iljinskij *AfslPh* XXIX 492 (reconstructs Slav **l'uska* 'fish scales' that would be identical with Gmc); Būga *RFV* LXV 318, LXXI 470–471; Trautmann *BSW* 152; Vasmer-Trubachev II 530, 535; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVI 188–190, 213–214.

***leutaz** adj.: Goth *liuts* 'deceitful, fraudulent', ON *ljótr* 'ugly, hideous, misshapen', OFris *liāt* 'mendacious'. Derived from **lūtanan.* Schweizer *KZ* I 564; Grienberger *Got.* 150–151 (to Lat *lūdus* 'play'); Karsten *NB* II 453; Torp-Falk 374 (to Slav **ludъ* 'stupid'); Weisweiler *IF* XLI 63–70; Feist 335–336; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 573; Krogmann *IF* LIII 44–48; Pokorny I 684; Vries *ANEW* 361; Seebold 341; Stang *LS* 34; Lehmann *GED* 236; Heidermanns 380–381.

***leutīn** sb.f.: Goth *liutei* 'deceit, hypocrisy', ON *lýti* 'fault, flaw, deformity'. Derived from **leutaz.* Feist 335; Heidermanns 380.

***leuþan** sb.n.: Goth *awi-liuþ* 'prayer of gratitude' (*-þ-* < **-đ-*), ON *ljóð* 'song, ditty, lay', OE *leóð* 'song, poem', OS *wini-lioth* 'folk song', OHG *liod* 'song'. Perhaps, distantly related to Lat *laus* 'praise', *laudāre* 'to praise'. Wood *AJPh* XXIII 200 (to Gk λύσσα 'frenzy, rage', Slav **l'utъ* 'wild'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 299; Torp-Falk 355; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Walde-Hofmann I 776; Feist 336; Pokorny I 683; Zalizniak I 142; Benveniste 160; Lehmann *GED* 53; Kluge-Seebold 519.

***leuþa-sanȝwaz** sb.m.: ON *ljóð-sǫngr* 'song', OE *leóð-sanȝ* 'song, poem'. Compound of **leuþan* and **sanȝwaz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***leuþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *liuþon* 'to sing praise', ON *ljóða* 'to sing, to make verses', OE *leóðian* 'to sing, to sound', OHG *liudōn* id. Derived from **leuþan.* Schweizer *KZ* I 563; Torp-Falk 355; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Feist 336; Lehmann *GED* 237.

***lewōn** sb.m.: ON *lé* 'scythe', MLG *lē* id. Related to Skt *laví-* 'sickle', *lava-* 'cutting', Gk acc. λαῖον 'plowshare (?)'. Based on **leu-*: Skt *lunóti* 'to cut', Gk λύω 'to loosen, to unbind'. See **leusanan.* Torp-Falk 370; Pokorny I 681; Frisk II 73, 149–150.

***lē₂ƀaz** adj.: OE *léf* 'weak, injured, infirm', OFris *lēf* 'weak, ill', OS *lēf* 'weak, fragile'. Identical with Lith *líebas* 'with thin legs', cf. also *láibas* 'slim, thin' (Holthausen *IF* XX 323–324), Slav **libъ* 'thin, weak'. Torp-Falk 363, 571; Trautmann *BSW* 154; Holthausen *AEEW* 197; Pokorny I 661–662; Fraenkel 329–330; Vasmer-Trubachev II 492; Knapp *Btrg. Gesch.*

XCVI 209–213 (to **līƀanan*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 258 (same as KNAPP); HEIDERMANNS 367–368; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 74–75.

***lēđan** sb.n.: ON *láð* 'land', OE *lǽð* id. Continues **lē-tó-* distantly related to **lētanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 227). TORP-FALK 354; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; VRIES *ANEW* 343; FRISK II 89–90 (to Gk λάτρον 'payment'); CHANTRAINE 622–623 (against FRISK); ONIONS 517; LEHMANN *GED* 377.

***lēđaz** adj.: Goth *un-leþs* 'poor', OE *un-lǽd* 'poor, miserable, unhappy'. Derived from **lēđan?* TORP-FALK 354; FEIST 521; ONIONS 517; LEHMANN *GED* 377.

***lēʒaz** adj.: ON *lágr* 'low', OFris *lēch* id., MLG *lēch*, *lēge* id., MHG *læge* id. Derived from **leʒjanan.* KARSTEN *NB* II 380, 435; TORP-FALK 358; CHARPENTIER *AfslPh* XXIX 5 (to Slav **lazъ* 'path'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 191; POKORNY I 660; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 84; VRIES *ANEW* 344; HEIDERMANNS 368–369 (to Lith *lẽkšnas* 'flat'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 510.

***lēʒiþō** sb.f.: ON *lægð* 'hollow, low place', MLG *lēgede* 'low place'. Derived from **lēʒaz.* HEIDERMANNS 368.

***lēʒiz** adj.: ON *lægr* in *eiga leigt* 'to have a right to be buried', OHG *aba-lāgi* 'unmilitant, powerless'. Derived from **leʒjanan.* VRIES *ANEW* 371; ONIONS 538; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 113; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 9; HEIDERMANNS 369–370.

***lēʒō** sb.f.: ON *lág* 'felled tree, log', OFris *lēge* 'lying, position, site', OS *wider-lāga* 'repayment, retribution', OHG *lāga* 'ambush'. Substantivized fem. of **lēʒaz.* TORP-FALK 358.

***lējanan** str.vb.: Goth *laian* 'to berate, to revile'. Related to Gk λαίεν· φθέγγεσθαι, Hes., OIr *líim* 'to accuse'. TORP-FALK 354.

***lēkinan** sb.n.: OHG *lāhhin* 'cure, remedy'. Derived from **lēkjaz.* TORP-FALK 357; LEHMANN *GED* 232.

***lēkinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lekinon* 'to heal, to cure', ON *lækna* id., OE *lácnian* id., OS *lāknōn* id., OHG *lāhhinōn* id. Derived from **lēkinan.* TORP-FALK 356–357; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 190; FEIST 329; LEHMANN *GED* 232.

***lēkjaz** sb.m.: Goth *lekeis* 'physician', OSwed *läkir* id., OE *lǽce* id., OFris *letza* id., OS *lāki* id., OHG *lāhhi* id. Borrowed from Celt **lēgi-* < **lēpagi-* as in OIr *liaig* 'doctor' (ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *Prem.* II 366–367). STOKES *KZ* XXXV 595; LUFT *ZDADL* XLI 237 (to Gk λέγω 'to pick up, to tell', Lat *legō* 'to gather, to collect'); TORP-FALK 356; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 71 (same as LUFT), *AEEW* 190; FEIST 329; POKORNY I 658; ONIONS 522; LEHMANN *GED* 232.

***lēstaz** ~ ***lēstōn** superl. adj.: Crim. Goth. *lista* 'too little', OE *lǽst* 'smallest, least', OFris *lēst* id. Based on **lēziz* (see **lasaz*). BEZZENBERGER *BB* III 81 (Goth *lista* — to Slav **lišiti* 'to devoid'); TOMASCHEK *Taurien* (Goth *lista* from Osset *listæg* 'narrow'); LOEWE *Schw. Meer* 136 (follows TOMASCHEK); HOLTHAUSEN *Einz. ZDADL* XXIV 34, *AEEW* 192; GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXX 128–129 (Goth *lista* < **lei-tista-*, cf. WFris *lijts* 'small'); LOEWE *IF* XIII 11; FEIST 331; LEHMANN *GED* 233–234; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 235 (reconstructs **laiz-ista-*).

***lēswō** sb.f.: OE *lǽs*, gen. *lǽswe* 'pasture'. Close to Slav **lěsъ* 'wood, forest' (LIDÉN *GHÅ* (1904) apud BERNEKER I 713) and, in particular, to pre-Greek pln. Λέσβος < **lěsu̯o-* otherwise called Ἴσσα < **u̯idhu̯ā* (TRUBACHEV *VJa* XXXIII/2 26). On the other hand, cf. **lēđan.* TORP-FALK 364; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 192; VAILLAN *RES* XIV 224; STANG *LS* 32; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIV 249–252.

***lētan** sb.n.: Goth *af-let* 'indulgence, forgiveness', ON *lát* 'loss', OE *wæter-ʒe-lǽt* 'water-course, aqueduct'. Derived from **lētanan.* TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 330; SEEBOLD 334.

***lētanan** str.vb.: Goth *letan* 'to let', ON *láta* id., OE *lǽtan* id., OFris *lēta* id., OS *lātan* id., OHG *lāzan* id. Related to Gk ληδεῖν· κοπιᾶν Hes.), Alb *lodh* 'to tire, to weary' < PAlb **lāda*, Lat *lassus* 'weak'

< **ləd-to-* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 710). BRUGMANN *IF* VI 89–100 (to Lith *léidžiu*, *léisti* 'to let' and further to IE **lē(i)-* 'to leave'); TORP-FALK 359; MIKKOLA *UG* III 24 (to Slav **ladъ* 'order'); FEIST 329–330; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; WALDE-HOFMANN I 767–768; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 732; POKORNY I 666; VRIES *ANEW* 346; FRISK II 114 (the status of Gk is dubious in view of ἀηδῆσαι· κοπιάσαι, καμεῖν suggesting λ- might be a mistaken reading of ἀ-); ONIONS 524; BENVENISTE 152; PEETERS *IF* LXXXI 32–33; SEEBOLD 333–335; LEHMANN *GED* 232; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 504; OREL *AED* 230; DYBO *BSA* 96 (on preterital forms in their connection to Lith *léisti*).

***lētaz** sb.m.: Goth *fra-lets* 'freed man', OFris *lēt* id., OHG *ab-lāz* 'indulgence'. Derived from **lētanan*. TORP-FALK 359; FEIST 330; SEEBOLD 334.

***lēwan** sb.n.: Goth *lew* 'opportunity, cause'. See **lēwjanan*. PERSSON *BB* XIII 279–280 (to Lith *liáuju*, *liáuti* 'to cease'); BERNEKER *IF* X 159 (to Gk λύω 'to remove'); TORP-FALK 364; FEIST 330; POKORNY I 682–683; LEHMANN *GED* 232.

***lēwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lewjan* 'to betray', OE *lǽwan* id., OHG *gi-lāwen* id. Derived from **lēwan*. Structurally close to and etymologically connected with Slav **lěviti* 'to give way, to yield, to lose time', further to Litv *liáutis* 'to stop', OPrus *aulāut* 'to die' (PERSSON *BB* XIX 279–280). TORP-FALK 364; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 161; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 193; FEIST 330; FRAENKEL I 362–363; STANG *LS* 32; LEHMANN *GED* 232; TOPOROV *PJa* I 154–156; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XV 28.

***liƀēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *liban* 'to live', ON *lifa* id., OE *lifian* id., OFris *libba*, *liva* id., OS *libbian* id., OHG *lebēn* id. Connected with **līƀanan* (cf. in particular such contexts as ON *þá er þriðjungr lifir dags* "when a third of the day 'lives' = is left"). Related to Hitt *lip-* 'to lick', Toch AB *lip-* 'to remain', Skt *limpáti* 'to smear' (MEILLET *JA* XVIII 633), Lith *limpù*, *lìpti* 'to stick, to adhere', Slav **lьpnǫ*, **lьpnǫti* id. For the semantic reconstruction note Blr *lipets'* 'to live with difficulty' < Slav **lьpěti* 'to stick' (TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 92). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 562; BERNEKER I 754–755; COLLITZ *Prät.* 80–84 (from **leibh-* as in Lat *cae-lebs* 'celibate'); STURTEVANT *Language* VI/1 27; TORP-FALK 368; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 161–162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 200; FEIST 330; MAYRHOFER III 60–61; POKORNY I 670; FRAENKEL 375–376; ONIONS 532; SEEBOLD 326; VAN WINDEKENS I 263; LEHMANN *GED* 232; TISCHLER *HEG* II 62–63; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 91–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508.

***liƀ(a)ra-wurtiz** sb.f.: Swed *lefver-ört* 'hepatica, blue anemone', OE neut. *liferwyrt* 'liverwort', MLG *lever-wort* id. Compound of **liƀ(a)rō* and **wurtiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 50.

***liƀ(a)rō** sb.f.: ON *lifr* 'liver', OE *lifer* id., OFris *livere* id., MLG *lever* id., OHG *lebara* id. Etymologically identical with Gk λιπαρός 'fat, greasy' further derived from **leip-* 'to smear' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 12–14). Hardly connected with but probably influenced by the Indo-European word for 'liver'—**i̯ekʷr̥-*. MEILLET *RS* IX 72 (to **liƀēnan*); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXV 23 (to **i̯ekʷr̥-*); TORP-FALK 368; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 202; POKORNY I 504, 670; ZALIZNIAK I 147; FRISK II 126–127; ONIONS 532; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 17 (continues Nostr **lepʿA* 'spleen'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 508.

***liđan** sb.n.: ON *lið* 'folk, people, army', OE *lid* 'vessel, ship' (< *'crew'), OFris *lid* 'band, troop, retinue'. Derived from **līþanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 201; SEEBOLD 329; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 56, 173; PÂRVULESCU *IF* CII 79–80 (to **liþuz*, cf. OIr *glún* 'knee, generation').

***lifnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-lifnan* 'to be left, to remain', ON *lifna* 'to be left'. Derived from **līƀanan*. Structurally close to Slav **lьpnǫ*, **lьpnǫti* 'to stick'. FEIST 8; SEEBOLD 326; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 91–93.

***likkōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *liccian* 'to lick',

OS *likkōn* id., OHG *leckōn* id. Related to Skt *rédhi* id., Arm *lizanem* id., Gk λείχω id., Lat *lingō* id., OIr *ligim* id., Lith *liežiù*, *liẽžti* id., Slav **ližǫ*, **lizati* id. reflecting a root with aspirate **-ĝh-* (Meillet *MSL* XVI 239–241). Scheftelowitz *BB* XXVIII 300; Torp-Falk 367; Trautmann *BSW* 155; Wissmann *NP* 160, 183–184; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Walde-Hofmann I 806; Mayrhofer III 72–73; Pokorny I 668; Fraenkel 369; Frisk II 102; Onions 526; Trubachev *ESSJa* XV 162–163; Kluge-Seebold 509.

***lima-xailaz** adj.: ON *lim-heill* 'sound-limbed', OE *lim-hál* id. Compound of **liman* and **xailaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***liman** sb.n.: ON *lim* 'foliage, branch', OE *lim* 'member, limb, branch'. Eventually related to **linaz* (Johansson *PBB* XIV 301–304). Wood *MP* IV 495 (agrees with Johansson); Torp-Falk 366; Holthausen *AEEW* 202; Trier *Lehm* 12 (to **līman* ~ **līmaz*); Vries *ANEW* 354–357; Lehmann *GED* 234.

***linaz** adj.: ON *linr* 'gentle, soft', OHG *len* 'pretty, gentle'. Related to **linnanan*. Corresponds to Skt *līná-*, participle of *linā́ti* 'to bend down, to duck'. Torp-Falk 365; Krogmann *IF* LIII 46; Pokorny I 661; Dybo *VSJa* 21 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); Vries *ANEW* 358; Onions 531; Schrijver *LL* 354; Lehmann *GED* 6; Heidermanns 383.

***linnanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-linnan* 'to leave (off)', OE *linnan* 'to cease, to desist, OHG *bi-linnan* 'to stop, to end'. Related to Skt *linā́ti* 'to bend down, to duck, to hide', Gk λίναμαι· τρέπομαι (Hes.), ἀλίνειν· ἀλείφειν (Hes.) (Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* IV 46: **linnanan* < **linu̯ō*), Slav **lin'ati* 'to shed hair, to moult'. See **linaz*. Torp-Falk 365; Feist 8; Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Trier *Lehm* 10–16 (to IE **lei-* 'slimy, to glide'); Mayrhofer III 102; Pokorny I 661–662; Frisk I 73; Onions 531; Seebold 331–332; Lühr *MSS* XXXV 79 (**-nn-* < **-nH-*); Lehmann *GED* 6; Trubachev *ESSJa* XV 109–110.

***listizaz ~ *listuzaz** adj.: Goth *listeigs* 'crafty, cunning', ON *listugr* 'skilled, polite', G *listig* 'crafty, cunning'. Derived from **listiz*. Torp-Falk 369.

***listiz** sb.f.: Goth *lists* 'wile, cunning', ON *list* 'art, craft, artifice' (if not from WGmc), OE *list* 'art, skill, craft, artifice' (also masc.), OFris *list* id., OS *list* id., OHG *list* id. Derived from **laisa*. On the other hand, cf. **litō* ~ **litaz* implying **listiz* < **lit-ti-*? Schweizer *KZ* I 564; Torp-Falk 369; Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Feist 331–332; Pokorny I 671; Zalizniak II 177; Seebold 323; Lehmann *GED* 234; Bammesberger *Nom.* 139; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVII 97–99 (Slav **lьstь* 'flattery' < Gmc); Kluge-Seebold 522.

***litō ~ *litaz** sb.f./m.: Goth *lita* 'hypocrisy, insincerity', OHG *liz* 'pretext'. Related to Gk λίζει· παίζει (Hes.), Lat *lūdō* 'to play' < **loidō*. Schweizer *KZ* I 564; Grienberger *Got.* 149 (to Lith *lendù*, *lį̃sti* 'to creep, to sneak into'); Feist 332; Pokorny I 666; Lehmann *GED* 234.

***liþazaz ~ *liþuzaz** adj.: ON *liðugr* 'ready, willing, free', OFris *lethich* 'single, free', MLG *ledich*, *leddich* 'free, unoccupied', MHG *lidec*, *ledic* 'single, free'. Derived from **liþuz*. Torp-Falk 366; Torp-Falk 366; Bloomfield *Festschr. Collitz* 91–94; Pokorny I 309; Vries *ANEW* 355; Heidermanns 384–385; Kluge-Seebold 509.

***liþu-lausaz** adj.: ON *lið-lauss* 'helpless', OHG *lide-lōs* 'limbless' (hap. leg.). Compound of **liþuz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***liþuz** sb.m.: Goth *liþus* 'limb, joint', ON *liðr* id., OE *lið* id. (also neut.), OFris *lith* id., MLG *ge-lit* id., OHG *lid* id. (masc., fem., neut.). Connected with **liman*. Schweizer *KZ* I 563; Persson *Wurzelerw.* 187 (to Lat *lituus* 'crooked staff'); Lidén *BB* XXI 106); Johansson *IF* XIX 120 (same as Persson); Torp-Falk 365–366; Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Feist 332; Pokorny I 309, 672; Zalizniak II 202;

Lehmann *GED* 234; Bammesberger *Nom.* 159; Kluge-Seebold 327.

***liznōjanan ~ *liznēnan** wk.vb.: OE *leornian* 'to learn', OFris *lerna*, *lirna* id., OS *līnōn* id., OHG *lirnēn*, *lernēn* id. Derived from **laisa*. Torp-Falk 369; Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Onions 521.

***lība-đaȝaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *líf-dagar* 'life, days of life', OE *líf-dæȝ* 'day of life'. Compound of **līƀan* and **đaȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 81 (parallel formations).

***lība-lausaz** adj.: ON *líf-lauss* 'lifeless', OE *líf-leás* id., OFris *līf-lās* id., OS *līf-lōs* id., MHG *lībe-lōs* id. Compound of **līƀan* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 89 (parallel formations).

***lība-līȝaz** adj.: ON *líf-ligr* 'alive, living', OE *líf-líc* id., OHG *līb-līh* id. Derived from **līƀan*. Onions 532.

***lībаn** sb.n.: Burg **lif* 'life', ON *líf* 'life, body, man', OE *líf* 'life', OFris *līf* id., OS *līf* id., OHG *līb* id. Connected with **liƀēnan*. Torp-Falk 368; Holthausen *AEEW* 202; Pokorny I 670; Zalizniak II 169; Onions 527; Lehmann *GED* 232; Köbler 712; Kluge-Seebold 511.

***lībanan** str.vb.: Goth pret. sg. *bi-laif* 'to remain', OE *be-lífan* id., OFris *bi-līva* id., OS *bi-līƀan* id., OHG *bi-līban* id. Related to Toch B *lip-*, *lip-* 'to remain', Skt *limpáti* 'to smear', Lith *limpù*, *lìpti* 'to stick' and other continuants of IE **leip-*. Germanic forms were semantically influenced by IE **leikʷ-*, see **līxwanan*. Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* IV 4–7; Torp-Falk 368; Feist 91–92; Holthausen *AEEW* 202; Jóhannesson *IEW* 737–738; Mayrhofer III 60–61, 104; Pokorny I 670–671; Fraenkel 375; Illich-Svitych *Opyt* II 18 (on the semantic parallelism between Gmc and Toch); Seebold 326–327; Lehmann *GED* 70; Kluge-Seebold 118; Adams *TB* 555.

***līxwanan** str.vb.: Goth *leiƕan* 'to lend', ON 1 sg. pres. *lé* id., OE *león* id., OFris *liā* id., OS *līhan* id., OHG *līhan* id. Related to Skt *riṇákti* 'to leave, to give up, to release', Gk λείπω 'to leave', Lat *linquō* id., OIr *leigim* 'to let', Lith *liekù*, *lìkti* 'to remain'. Torp-Falk 367; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 562; Feist 327; Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Walde-Hofmann I 808–809; Porzig *Gliederung* 121; Jóhannesson *IEW* 733; Mayrhofer III 59; Pokorny I 669–670; Vries *ANEW* 359; Fraenkel 372–373; Frisk II 99–100; Onions 533; Benveniste *IEL* 150, 157–158; Seebold 327–328; Lehmann *GED* 230; Kluge-Seebold 513.

***līxwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *léa* 'to lend', OFris *līa* id. Derived from **līxwanan*. Seebold 327.

***līka-xamōn** sb.m.: ON *líkami* 'body', OE *líc-hama* id., OFris *līkoma* id., OS *līk-hamo* id., OHG *līh-hamo* id. Compound of **līkan* I and **xamōn*, originally 'body-covering', see **xamaz* (Güntert *Kalypso* 64). Torp-Falk 366; Holthausen *AEEW* 148, 200; Carr *Nom. comp.* 50; Lehmann *GED* 4–5, 230.

***līka-mannz** sb.m.: ON *lík-maðr* 'grave-digger', OE *líc-mann* 'person having to do with the corpse'. Compound of **līkan* I and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***līkan** I sb.n.: Goth *leik* 'body', ON *lík* id., OE *líc* id., OFris *līk* id., OS *līk* id., OHG *līh* id. (also fem. **līkiz*). Related to Toch AB *lek* 'appearance, body', Lith *lýgus* 'like', *lýgti* 'to equal, to match', Latv *lĩgt* 'to agree' (Van Windekens I 260). Schweizer *KZ* I 562; Ehrismann *PBB* XX 53; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 279 (to Skt *liṅgam* 'mark, sign'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 163; Torp-Falk 366; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Feist 327; Pokorny I 667; Fraenkel 370–371; Zalizniak II 187; Onions 526; Lehmann *GED* 142, 230–231; Kluge-Seebold 512 (to Slav **lice* 'face').

***līkan** II sb.n.: ON *lík* 'leech-line, the borders of a sail', EFris *līk* id., MLG *līk* id. Related to Alb *lidh* 'to bind', Lat *ligō* id., Slav **ligati* id. (Zupitza *Gutt.* 197). Torp-Falk 366; Walde-Hofmann I 800; Pokorny I 668; Vries *ANEW* 401; Trubachev *ESSJa* XV 87; Orel *AED* 226–227.

***līkaz** adj.: Goth *ga-leiks* 'similar', ON *líkr*

'alike', OE *ʒe-líc* 'like, alike, similar', OFris *ge-līk* 'same', OS *gi-līk* id., OHG *gi-līh* 'same, similar'. Related to **līkan* I (Wood *MLN* XXI 39–40). Torp-Falk 119, 366; Feist 189; Holthausen *AEEW* 200; Pokorny I 671; Schröder *PBB* LXXXIII 151–194; Vries *ANEW* 172; Onions 25; Stang *LS* 32–33; Lehmann *GED* 143; Seebold *Festschr. Meid* 343–351; Heidermanns 381–383; Kluge-Seebold 326–327.

***līkēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *leikan* 'to please', ON *líka* 'to like', OE *lícian* 'to please', OFris *līkia* 'to like', OS *līkon* id., OHG *līhhēn* id. Derived from **līkaz*. Torp-Falk 366; Holthausen *AEEW* 201; Feist 328; Heidermanns 382.

***līkenōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *líkna* 'to show mercy to', OFris *a-līknia* 'to compare', OHG *gi-līhhinōn* 'to compete'. Derived from **līkaz*. Heidermanns 382.

***līkjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-leiki* 'likeness', ON *líki* 'body, form, shape'. Derived from **līkaz*. Feist 188; Heidermanns 382.

***līkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *líkja* 'to be similar', OHG *līhhen* 'to make similar'. Derived from **līkaz*. Heidermanns 382.

***līkōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-leikon* 'to liken, to compare', ON *líka* 'to make equal', OFris *līkia* 'to compare', OHG *līhhōn* 'to smooth'. Derived from **līkaz*. Feist 328; Pokorny I 671; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Lehmann *GED* 142, 231; Heidermanns 382.

***līkōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-leika* 'σύσσωμος, partner in the same body', ON *líki* 'equal, match', OE *ʒe-líca* 'equal', MLG *ge-like* 'comrade'. Derived from **līkaz*. Feist 188; Vries *ANEW* 356.

***līman ~ *līmaz** sb.n./m.: ON *lím* 'lime', OE *lím* 'cement, mortar, glue, lime', MLG *līm* 'glue', OHG *līm* 'glue'. Related to **laimōn*. Torp-Falk 365; Holthausen *AEEW* 202; Porzig *Gliederung* 110; Pokorny I 662; Zalizniak II 169; Onions 528; Kluge-Seebold 513.

***līnan** sb.n.: Goth *lein* 'linen, flax', ON *lín* id., OE *lín* id., OS *līn* id., MHG masc. *līn* id. Borrowed from Lat *līnum* id. As to ON *lína* 'line, rope', OE *líne* id., OFris *līne* id., MLG *line* id., OHG *līna* id., they go back to Lat *līnea* 'linen thread, string, line' and are secondarily associated with **līnan*. Weinhold *KZ* I 250 (to Slav **lьnъ* id.); Rhys *RC* VII 241 (related to Lat *līnum*, Gk λίνον); Hehn *Kult.* 164–190 (same as Rhys); Schrader-Nehring I 323; Torp-Falk 368; Holthausen *AEEW* 203; Feist 328; Pokorny I 691; Zalizniak I 155, II 169; Onions 529; Lehmann *GED* 231; Kluge-Seebold 513.

***lĭ̄stōn** sb.f.: ON *lista* 'edge', OE *líste* 'list, hem, border', MLG *liste* 'edge', OHG *līsta* id. Related to **laistiz ~ *laistaz*. Froehde *BB* XVII 312–314 (to Lat *lītus* 'sea-shore'); Persson *BB* XIX 272; Torp-Falk 370 (to Lat *lītus* 'sea-shore, strand'); Jokl *IF* XXX 206 (to Alb *ledh* 'mud, alluvium, river-bank'); Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Pokorny I 672–673; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 531; Kluge-Seebold 514.

***lītilaz ~ *lūtilaz ~ *luttilaz** adj.: Goth *leitils* 'small, little', ON *lítill* id., OE *lytel* id., MDu *littel*, *luttel* id., OS *luttil* id., OHG *luzzil* 'little, tiny'. Derived from **luttiz ~ *luttjaz*. Grienberger *Got.* 146; Karsten *NB* II 270–271; Torp-Falk 367, 374; Schmidt *KZ* LVII 35 (to Lith *pa-láidas* 'loose'); Feist 328–329; Holthausen *AEEW* 209; Krogmann *IF* LIII 44–48; Specht 125; Pokorny I 661–662; Vries *ANEW* 358; Matzel *ZdWf* XIX 153–158; Onions 532; Lerchner 80; Lehmann *GED* 231; Lühr *Expr.* 496–501; Heidermanns 371–372, 390–391; Kluge-Seebold 529.

***līþanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-leiþan* 'to come, to go', ON *líða* 'to go', OE *líðan* id., OFris *lītha* 'to suffer', OS *līthan* 'to go', OHG *līdan* 'to leave'. Connected with Toch A *lit-* 'to go away, to fall down', Av *raēθ-* 'to die' (Seebold 328–330). Bartholomae 1480–1482; Torp-Falk 367; Feist 8 (to **liþuz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Trier *Lehm* 15 (to Gk λιτή 'prayer'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 736–737; Pokorny I 672; Vries *ANEW* 354; Seebold 328–

330; Lehmann *GED* 6; Kluge-Seebold 512.

***līþu ~ *līþan** sb.n.: Goth *leiþu* 'cider, strong drink', ON *líð* 'cider, ale', OE *líð* 'strong drink', OFris *līth* id., OS *līth* 'wine, drink', OHG *līd* id. (also masc.). Close to Lith *lytùs* 'rain', Slav **litva* 'shower' (based on **litu-*). Derived from **lei-*: MW *di-llyd* 'to pour out', Lith *líeju*, *líeti* 'to pour', Slav **liti* id. Zimmer *ZDADL* XXXII 284 (to OIr *líth* 'festival'); Torp-Falk 364–365 (to Gk ἄλεισον 'vessel for wine, beaker' < *ἄλειτϝον); Holthausen *AEEW* 204; Feist 329; Pokorny I 664–665; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Fraenkel 368; Zalizniak II 202; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 258–259; Lehmann *GED* 231 (against comparison with **lei-*); Trubachev *ESSJa* XV 157–160; Kluge-Seebold 513.

***lōfōn** sb.m.: Goth *lofa* 'palm of hand', ON *lófi* id., ME *love* id. Related to Lith *lópa* 'paw', Slav **lapa* id. (Schmidt *KZ* XIX 272). Stokes *Urkelt.* 252 (to OIr *lue* 'rudder', W *llyw* id.); Meringer *IF* XVII 162 (to Gk λώπη 'robe, attire'); Torp-Falk 370; Būga *RFV* LXVI 243–244; Feist 336; Pokorny I 679; Fraenkel 339–340; Onions 402; Stang *LS* 23; Lehmann *GED* 237; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIV 26–27; Kluge-Seebold 529.

***lōȝan** sb.n.: ON *lóg* 'place' (in idioms), OE *lóȝ* id., OFris *lōch* id., OHG *luog* 'den, pit'. Derived from **leȝjanan*. Structurally close to Slav **lagъ* 'ravine'. Torp-Falk 358; Holthausen *AEEW* 206; Pokorny I 659; Zalizniak II 174; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIV 15.

***lōkōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *lócian* 'to look', WFris *loaitsje* id., OS *lōkon* id. Cf. also a differently stressed OHG *luogēn* < **lōȝē-nan*. Probably identical with Dor λωγάω = λέγω 'to pick up, to tell' and related to Toch AB *läk-* 'to see' (Adams *TB* 550). The connection with Bret *lagad* 'eye' is dubious. Zupitza *Gutt.* 215; Holthausen *AEEW* 205; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 100; Onions 536.

***luƀa-ȝernaz** adj.: ON *lof-gjarn* 'praise-worthy', OE *lof-ȝeorn* 'desirous of praise'. Cf. also a nominal derivative in OHG *loba-gernī*. Compound of **luƀan* and **ȝernaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***luƀan** sb.n.: ON *lof* 'praise', OE *lof* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *lof* id., OS *lof* id., OHG *lob* id. Derived from **leuƀaz*. Torp-Falk 376; Holthausen *AEEW* 206; Pokorny I 684; Zalizniak I 142; Bammesberger *Nom.* 57; Kluge-Seebold 522.

***luƀjan** sb.n.: Goth *lubja-leis* 'magician, alchemist', ON *lyf* 'healing herb', OE *lybb* 'medicine, drug, poison', OS *lubbi* 'sap, poison', OHG *lubbi* 'poison'. Related to OIr *luib* 'plant, herb', Lat *liber* 'bast'. Schrader-Nehring I 61 (to **leuƀaz* like Lat *uenēnum* 'poison' < *uenus* 'love'); Güntert *Kalypso* 203 (from Celtic); Marstrander *Corr.* 20 (same as Güntert); Torp-Falk 377; Holthausen *AEEW* 208; Walde-Hofmann I 790; Pokorny I 690; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Vries *ANEW* 346–347, 369; Zalizniak I 145; Lehmann *GED* 237.

***luƀō** sb.f.: Goth *broþru-lubo* 'brotherly love', OS *luva* 'love', OHG *luba* id. Related to **lauƀō*, **leuƀaz*. Feist 107; Pokorny I 683–684; Onions 538; Lehmann *GED* 81, 237; Heidermanns 377.

***luƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lofa* 'to praise', OE *lofian* 'to praise, to value', OFris *lovia* 'to praise', OS *loƀon* id., OHG *lobōn*, *lobēn* id. Derived from **luƀan*. The variant **luƀēnan* attested in Goth *lubains* 'hope' is close to Lat *lubet*, *libet* 'to please'. Torp-Falk 376; Walde-Hofmann I 793–794; Holthausen *AEEW* 206–207; Feist 336–337; Lehmann *GED* 237; Kluge-Seebold 522.

***luftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lypta* 'to lift, to raise', MLG *luchten* id., MHG *lüften* id. Derived from **luftuz* ~ **luftiz*. Onions 527; Kluge-Seebold 527.

***luftuz ~ *luftiz** sb.f.: Goth *luftus* 'air' (masc. or fem.), ON *lopt* 'air, sky, loft, upper room' (< **luftan*), OE *lyft* 'air' (fem., masc., neut.), OS *luft* id. (fem. and masc.), OHG *luft* id. (fem. and masc.).

Related to Skt *lumpáti* 'to break, to injure', Lith *lupù, lùpti* 'to peel'. The original meaning might be 'porch' or 'upper floor'. However, the reverse direction of development is as possible, with 'air' defined as 'section, sector'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 152–153 (to Lith *luóbas* 'bark'); TORP-FALK 377 (to **lauƀan*); MERINGER *Mitt. Pal.* 57–60 ('porch' > 'airy room' > 'air'); LOTH *RC* XLIII 135–137 (to W *llwch* 'whirling dust' < **lup-s-*); TORP-FALK 377; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 208; FEIST 337; MAYRHOFER III 108–109; POKORNY I 690–691; FRAENKEL 391–392; ZALIZNIAK II 202; PISANI *JDE* XIV 32–33 (< **luk-tu-* 'upper layer'); LEHMANN *GED* 237; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 157; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.

***luȝinō** sb.f.: Norw *lygn* 'lie', OE *lyȝen* id., OFris *leine* id., OS *lugina* id., OHG *lugina* id. Derived from **leuȝanan*. Similar to Slav adj. **lъžьnъ*, fem. **lъžьna* 'false'. TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 208; POKORNY I 687; ZALIZNIAK I 221; SEEBOLD 337; LEHMANN *GED* 236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 10–11.

***luȝīn** sb.f.: ON *lygi* 'lie', OHG *lugī* id. Derived from **leuȝanan*. TORP-FALK 373; POKORNY I 686–687; ZALIZNIAK I 221; SEEBOLD 337.

***luȝōn** sb.m.: ON *þing-logi* 'engagement-breaker', OE *treów-loga* 'one who fails to keep faith', OS *treu-logo* 'traitor'. Derived from **leuȝanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; SEEBOLD 337; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 174.

***luȝōn ~ *luxōn** sb.m.: ON *logi* 'flame', OFris *loga* id., MHG *lohe* id. Cf. ON *log* id. (neut.). Related to **leuk-* 'to shine', see **leuxtan*. TORP-FALK 372; ONIONS 538; POKORNY I 688–689; ZALIZNIAK II 220; LEHMANN *GED* 228, 236; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 175.

***luxatjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *lauhatjan* 'to flash (of lightning)', OHG *lohezzen* id., *ūz-lougezzen* 'to spit with fire' (< **lauȝatjan*). Structurally similar to Gk λευκάζω 'to be white' which, however, seems to be a Greek innovation (SCHWYZER *Mélanges Pedersen* 63, 72). Connected with **lauȝaz* ~ **lauȝiz*. TORP-FALK 372; FEIST 324; POKORNY I 688; FRISK II 108–109; LEHMANN *GED* 228.

***luxaz ~ *luxsuz** sb.m.: OSwed *lō* 'lynx', OE *lox* id., OS *lohs* id., OHG *luhs* id. Related to Arm pl. *lusnanunkʿ* id., Gk λύγξ id., MIr *lug* id. (with irregular *-g-* < **-k-*), Lith *lū́šis* id., Slav **rysь* id. (with irregular **r-*), see FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 498. BUGGE *KZ* XX 10; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 186, 188; TORP-FALK 373; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 690; FRAENKEL 392–393; FRISK II 141–142; ZALIZNIAK II 224; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 527.

***lukan** sb.n.: Goth *us-luk* 'opening', ON *lok* 'lock', OE *loc* 'lock, bolt, bar', OFris *lok* 'lock', OHG *loh* 'hole, cavity'. Related to **lūkanan*. TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 205; FEIST 533; POKORNY I 686; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 534; SEEBOLD 338; LEHMANN *GED* 143; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 522–523.

***lukkaz** sb.m.: ON *lokkr* 'hairlock', OE *locc* 'hair, hairlock', OFris *lokk* 'hairlock', OS *lokk* id., OHG *loc* id. Related to IE **leug-* 'to bend', cf. Gk λύγος 'withy; screw-press', Lith *lùgnas* 'supple, flexible'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 372; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 205; MARTINET *Gém.* 85, 92, 188; POKORNY I 685; FRAENKEL 388–389; FRISK II 141; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 534; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523.

***lukkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *lokka* 'to entice', OE *ȝe-loccian* 'to stroke gently', OHG *lockōn* 'to entice'. Probably connected with Lith *lūgóti* 'to ask, to request', Slav **lъgati* 'to lie' (ENDZELIN *KZ* LII 114–116). Cf. **leuȝanan*. NOREEN *Abriß* 156; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 374; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 205; MARTINET *Gém.* 174; POKORNY I 687; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 76; FRAENKEL 389; STANG *LS* 34; LEHMANN *GED* 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 523 (to **lukkaz*).

***lukōn** sb.f.: ON *loka* 'cover, lid', OHG *lucka* 'hatch, opening'. Derived from **lūkanan*. SEEBOLD 338.

***lunaz** sb.m.: Goth *luns* 'ransom'. Finn *lunnas* id. (THOMSEN *Einfl.* 151) attests the original form (masc. *a*-stem). Adjective in **-no-* of IE **leu-*: Skt *lūná-*, participle of Skt *lunā́ti* 'to cut', Gk λύω 'to release', Lat *luō* 'to free, to pay off'. Cf. in particular Gk λύτρον 'ransom'. TORP-FALK 370; FEIST 338; WALDE-HOFMANN I 834; MAYRHOFER III 106–107; POKORNY I 681–682; DYBO *VSJa* 24 (pretonic shortening in Gmc); FRISK II 149–150; LEHMANN *GED* 238.

***lunđō** sb.f.: ON pl. *lundir* 'flesh along the back', OE *lund-laʒa* 'rein, kidney', OHG *lunda* 'suet'. Related to **lanđīn* ~ **lanđjō*. TORP-FALK 362; POKORNY I 675.

***lunʒwan ~ *lunʒwōn** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *lungu* 'lungs', OHG *lunga* 'lung'. Cf. also **lunʒun(j)ō* > OE *lunʒen* id., OFris *lungen*, *lungene* id., OS *lungannia* id., OHG *lungun* id. Related to **lunʒwraz*. TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 661; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 540; LEHMANN *GED* 230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 528.

***lunʒwraz** adj.: OE adv. *lungre* 'quickly, soon', OS *lungar* 'strong, powerful', OHG *lungar* 'efficient, eager, fast'. Identical with Gk ἐλαφρός 'light, quick'. For further connections see **lenxtaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; TORP-FALK 360; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207; POKORNY I 661; FRISK I 484; LEHMANN *GED* 230; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 247; HEIDERMANNS 388–389.

***lunjanan** wk.vb.: Goth **lunjan* 'to save' (suggested by *us-luneins* 'salvation, redemption'), OE *a-lynnan* 'to deliver, to release'. Derived from **lunaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 338, 534; LEHMANN *GED* 238.

***luppōn** sb.f.: Swed *loppa* 'flea', OE *loppe* 'flea, spider(?)'. Derivationally close to Latv *lupa* 'fragment, bit, small piece' further related to Skt *lumpáti* 'to break into pieces', Lith *lùpti* 'to peel', Slav **lupiti* id. For the semantic development cf. Slav **molь* 'moth' from **melti* 'to grind, to break' (see **maluz* ~ **malō*). TORP-FALK 375–376 (to MHG *lupfen* 'to move quickly, to soar'); POKORNY I 690–691; FRAENKEL 391–392.

***lusan** sb.n.: ON *los* 'looseness, breaking up', OE *los* 'loss', OHG *far-los* id. Derived from **leusanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; SEEBOLD 339; ONIONS 537.

***lusnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-lusnan* 'to be lost', ON *losna* 'to get loose, to get free'. Derived from **leusanan*. TORP-FALK 377; FEIST 163; SEEBOLD 339.

***lusōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *losa* 'to loosen', OE *losian* 'to perish, to be lost', OS *lōsian* 'to become free'. Derived from **lusan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 206; ONIONS 537.

***lustjanan ~ *lustōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *luston* 'to desire', OE *lystan* 'to cause pleasure', OS *lustian*, *lustean* 'to desire', OHG *lustōn* id. Derived from **lustuz* ~ **lustaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 209; FEIST 338; ONIONS 531; LEHMANN *GED* 238.

***lustu-saman ~ *lusta-samaz** adj.: Goth *lustu-sama* 'longed for, desirable', OS *lust-sam* 'desirable, pleasant, charming', OHG *lust-sam* id. Derived from **lustuz* ~ **lustaz*. Cf. also OE *lust-sum-líc* 'pleasant, delectable'. FEIST 338; CARR *Nom. comp.* 59; LEHMANN *GED* 238.

***lustiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-lusts* 'destruction, loss', OS *far-lust* id., MHG *ver-lust* 'waste'. Derived from **leusanan*. FEIST 163; SEEBOLD 339; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 140.

***lustuz ~ *lustaz** sb.m.: Goth *lustus* 'desire, lust', late ON *lyst* id. (fem. **lustiz*), OE *lust* id., OFris *lust* id., OS *lust* id., OHG *lust* id. Probably, from **luƀ-stu-* derived from **luƀō*. SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 148 (< **l̥s-tu-*, from **las-* 'to desire' as in Skt *láṣati* id. < **-lals-*, Gk λάω 'to look'); SPERBER *WuS* VI 54–55 (to **lūtanan*); TORP-FALK 378; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 207–208; FEIST 338; POKORNY I 654 (to **las-* 'to be greedy, lascivous'), 683–684; TRIER *Venus* 160–176 (from **leusanan*); ZALIZNIAK II 202; ONIONS 541; LEHMANN *GED* 238; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 157–158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 528–529.

***luttiz ~ *luttjaz** adj.: OE *lyt* 'little, few', LG *lütt* 'small, little', OHG *luzzi* id. Probably derived from **lūtanan*. JOHANS-

son *PBB* XV 231–232 (to **lētanan* and **leutaz*); Krogmann *IF* LIII 307–309 (to IE **el-* 'to bend'); Torp-Falk 374; Holthausen *AEEW* 209; Feist 328–329; Pokorny I 684; Onions 532; Lehmann *GED* 231; Heidermanns 390–391 (alternative reconstruction **lutiz*).

***luþōn** sb.m.: ON *loði* 'fur cloak', OE *loða* 'cloak, upper garment', OFris *lotha* id., OS *lotho* id., OHG *lodo*, *ludo* 'coarse woolen cloth'. Unclear. Torp-Falk 374–375; Kluge-Seebold 523 (to **leuđanan*).

***lūkanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-lūkan* 'to lock up, to shut up', ON *lúka* 'to shut', OE *lúcan* 'to close, to conclude, to lock', OFris *lūka* 'to shut', OS *bi-lūkan* id., OHG *bi-lūhhan* id. Connected with Gk λύγος 'withy; screw-press', Lith *lùgnas* 'flexible'. Cf. **lukkaz*. Torp-Falk 371; Feist 189–190; Holthausen *AEEW* 207; Jóhannesson *IEW* 743–744; Pokorny I 685–686; Fraenkel 388–389; Vries *ANEW* 368; Frisk II 141; Seebold 338–339; Lehmann *GED* 143; Kluge-Seebold 522–523.

***lūkanan ~ *leukanan** str.vb.: OE *lúcan* 'to pull up, to weed', OFris *lūka* 'to pull', MLG *lūken* 'to tear', OHG *liohhan* 'to pluck' (with a secondary diphthong). Related to Skt *rujáti* 'to break, to shatter', Arm *lucanem* 'to break open', Lith *láužiu*, *láužti* 'to break'. Schweizer *KZ* I 565; Bezzenberger *GGA* 1898 556 (to Lat *luctō* 'to wrestle, to struggle', *luxor* 'to riot'); Torp-Falk 371–372; Holthausen *AEEW* 207; Mayrhofer III 64; Pokorny I 686; Fraenkel 347; Seebold 337; Lehmann *GED* 143; Kluge-Seebold 7.

***lūsz** sb.f.: ON *lús* 'louse', OE *lús* id., MLG *lūs* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *lūs* id. (*i*-stem). Related to W pl. *llau* 'lice', Corn pl. *low* id., Bret pl. *laou* id. < **luu̯ā*. Lohmann *ZfceltPh.* XIX 62–64; Torp-Falk 571; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 59 (to Slav **vъšь* id.); Holthausen *AEEW* 207; Pokorny I 692; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Zalizniak II 209; Onions 538; Bammesberger *Nom.* 195; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 257–271; Kluge-Seebold 506.

***lūtanan** str.vb.: ON *lúta* 'to bow down', OE *lútan* 'to lout, to bow, to bend forward'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 374 (to Lith *liūstù*, *liū̃sti* 'to become sad', Slav **luditi* 'to deceive'); Holthausen *AEEW* 208; Jóhannesson *IEW* 745–746; Pokorny I 684; Vries *ANEW* 369; Fraenkel 378–379; Onions 538; Seebold 340–341; Lehmann *GED* 236 (to **leutaz*).

m

***mađrōn** sb.f.: ON *maðra* 'madder', OE *mædere* id., MLG *madre* id., OHG *matra* id. Related to Slav **modrъ* 'purple, blue' (Berneker II 66; Hellquist apud Vries). Loewenthal *ANF* XXXII 272 (to Russ *matež* 'white spot'); Torp-Falk 306; Holthausen *AEEW* 210; Machek *ArOr* XVII 131 (connects Slav **modrъ* with Hitt *antara-* 'blue'); Pokorny I 747; Vries *ANEW* 375 (to WFris *miede* id., MLG *mēde* id.); Onions 544; Seebold *Lar.* 510 (to Hitt *antara-* 'blue' < **m̥dhro-*); Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 101–104; Heidermanns 392.

***maȝa** irreg. str.vb.: Goth *mag* 'can, to be able', ON *má* id., OE *mæȝ* id., OFris *mei* id., OS *mag* id., OHG *mag* id. Most of the forms belong to the Vth class (Osthoff *PBB* XV 217–218). Related to Toch AB *mokats* 'mighty', Skt *maghá-* 'gift, reward, wealth', Gk μῆχος 'means, contrivance', OIr *do-for-maig* 'to extend, to increase', Lith *magė́ti* 'to please', Slav **mogǫ*, **mogti* 'to be able' (Schleicher *KZ* I 141). Curtius *Gr. Et.* 328 (to IE **meĝh-* 'great,

big'); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 35 (Slav **mogǫ*, **mogti* from Germanic); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 62–66; Meillet *MSL* XIV 335, XIX 183; Zupitza *Gutt.* 178; Schmidt *KZ* XXV 18 (same as Curtius); Torp-Falk 303; Trautmann *KZ* XLVI 180–182; Feist 338–339; Holthausen *AEEW* 213; Kluge *PBB* IX 156 (to Av *masyō* 'larger', Gk μακρός 'long'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 650–651; Mayrhofer II 545–546; Pokorny I 695; Fraenkel 395; Frisk II 235; Vries *ANEW* 374; Zalizniak II 202; Onions 563; Seebold 342–343; Stang *LS* 37; Lehmann *GED* 239–240; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 107–111; Kluge-Seebold 565.

***maȝaþiz** sb.f.: Goth *magaþs* 'maiden', OE *mæȝð* 'maid, virgin, girl, maiden', OFris *megith* 'maiden', OS *magath* id. (root stem), OHG *magad* id. Identical with the first component of Celt **magot-aktā* in MIr *ingen maccdacht* 'young growing girl', MW *machteith* 'virgo', OCorn *mahtheid* id. Further connected with **maȝuz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 66; Torp-Falk 304; Holthausen *AEEW* 210; Feist 339; Pokorny I 696; Zalizniak II 209; Vendryes M-3; Onions 546; Lehmann *GED* 240; Bammesberger *Nom.* 215; Kluge-Seebold 531.

***maȝenan** sb.n.: Burg **magin* 'power', ON *megin* 'might, strength', OE *mæȝen* 'might, strength', OS *megin* id., OHG *megin*, *magan* id. Derived from **maȝa*. Torp-Falk 304 (to Gk μηχανή 'contrivance, machine'); Holthausen *AEEW* 210; Vries *ANEW* 375, 381; Onions 546; Seebold 342; Bammesberger *Nom.* 82; Köbler 712; Heidermanns 392–393.

***maȝena-werkan** sb.n.: ON *megin-verk* 'mighty deed', OE *mæȝen-weorc* 'mighty work'. Compound of **maȝenan* and **werkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 50.

***maȝenaz** adj.: ON *meginn* 'strong', OHG *megin* id. See **maȝenan*. Heidermanns 392–393.

***maȝenōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *magna* 'to strengthen', OE *mæȝenian* 'to gain strength', OHG *ubar-maganōn*, *ubar-meginōn* id. Derived from **maȝenan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 210; Vries *ANEW* 375, 381.

***maȝiþō** sb.f.: ON *megð* 'doing', MLG *mechte* 'power'. Derived from **maȝa*. Vries *ANEW* 381.

***maȝōn** sb.m.: ON *magi* 'stomach', OE *maȝa* id., OFris *maga* id., MLG *mage* id., OHG *mago* id. Connected with W *megin* 'bellows', Lith *mãkas* 'purse'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 134; Torp-Falk 304 (to OIr *mén* 'open mouth' < **makno-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 213; Pokorny I 698; Fraenkel 399; Vries *ANEW* 375; Zalizniak I 154; Onions 563; Kluge-Seebold 531; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***maȝraz** adj.: ON *magr* 'meager, lean', OE *mæȝer* id., MLG *mager* id., OHG *magar* id. Identical with Lat *macer* id. and probably Gk μακρός 'long'. Karsten *NB* II 251–252; Torp-Falk 304; Holthausen *AEEW* 210; Walde-Hofmann II 2; Porzig *Gliederung* 111; Pokorny I 699; Kammenhuber KZ LXXVII 64 (on Hitt *makl-ant-* 'thin'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 375; Frisk II 164–165; Heidermann 393; Kluge-Seebold 531.

***maȝrīn** sb.f.: ON *megri* 'meagerness', OHG *magarī* id. Derived from **maȝraz*. Torp-Falk 304; Vries *ANEW* 381; Heidermanns 393.

***maȝrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *megra* 'to make meager', OHG *magaren* id. Derived from **maȝraz*. Vries *ANEW* 381; Heidermanns 393.

***maȝuz** sb.m.: Goth *magus* 'child, boy', ON *mǫgr* 'boy, youth, son, man', OE *maȝu* 'child, son, servant', OS *magu* 'servant', OHG *magu-zogo* 'educator, mentor'. Identical with OIr *maug*, *mug* 'slave', Corn *maw* 'youth', Bret *mao* id. (Arbois de Jubainville *MSL* VII 292: Gmc from Celtic) and further related to Av *magava-* 'unmarried' (Fick II 198; Brugmann *IF* XXXVIII 140–141: further to **maȝa*, cf. Lat *uir* 'man' ~ *uīs* 'power'). Schweizer *KZ* I 559 (to Gk μέγας); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 62–66 (to OIr *macc* 'son');

Bartholomae 1111; Berneker *IF* IX 361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); Zupitza *KZ* XXVI 237, *Gutt.* 65; Jokl *IF* XLIII 57–59 (to Alb *makth* 'young hare'); Pedersen *Festschr. Jespersen* 62–63 (on OIr *macc* 'son'); Meillet *MSL* XXI 46 (from children's vocabulary); Torp-Falk 304; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Feist 339; Pokorny I 696; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Vendryes M-70–71; Vries *ANEW* 400; Zalizniak I 152; Onions 546; Lehmann *ZfMund* XXXV 15–19 (non-IE), *GED* 240; Bammesberger *Nom.* 156–157.

***maʒwilō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *mawilo* 'little girl', ON *meyla* id., OE *meówle* 'maid, damsel, virgin'. Derived from **maʒwjō*. Torp-Falk 304; Hirt *Etym.* 110 (to Skt *mahilā́* 'woman, wife'); Holthausen *AEEW* 219; Feist 352; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Vries *ANEW* 386.

***maʒwjō** sb.f.: Goth *mawi* 'girl', ON *mǽr* id. Derived from **maʒuz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 65; Torp-Falk 304; Feist 352; Vries *ANEW* 399; Bammesberger *Nom.* 114.

***maxtiʒaz** adj.: Goth *mahteigs* 'powerful, able, possible', ON *máttigr* 'powerful, mighty', OE *meahtiʒ* id., OFris *elle-machtich* 'almighty', OS *mahtig* 'powerful, mighty', OHG *mahtig* id. Derived from **maxtiz*. Torp-Falk 304; Feist 340; Pokorny I 695; Lehmann *GED* 240; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***maxti-lausaz** adj.: ON *mátt-lauss* 'powerless, exhausted', OE *meaht-leás* 'powerless', Du *machte-loos* id., MHG *macht-lōs* id. Compound of **maxtiz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***maxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *mahts* 'power, might', ON *máttr* id. (< **maxtuz*), OE *meaht* 'might', OFris *macht* id., OS *maht* id., OHG *maht* id. Derived from **maʒa*. Structurally identical with Slav **mogtь* 'might, power'. Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 63 (Slav < Gmc); Torp-Falk 304; Holthausen *AEEW* 216; Feist 340; Benveniste *Nom.* 108–111; Pokorny I 695; Zalizniak II 202; Onions 575; Stang *LS* 37; Seebold 342; Lehmann *GED* 240; Bammesberger *Nom.* 145; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 111–112; Kluge-Seebold 530.

***maiđaz** I sb.m.: ON *meiðr* 'pole, beam'. Related to Skt *methí-* 'pillar, post', Lith *miẽtas* 'pole'. Torp-Falk 301–302; Mayrhofer II 683; Pokorny I 709; Fraenkel 451; Vries *ANEW* 381.

***maiđaz** II adj.: Goth *ga-maiþs* 'crippled', OE *ʒe-mǽd* 'crazy, mad', OS *gi-mēd* 'foolish, stupid', OHG *gi-meit* 'silly, foolish, stupid'. Derived from **maiđjanan* (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 280). Torp-Falk 321; Bugge *PBB* XXIV 456–457 (to Gk μάτην 'in vain'); Feist 191; Schwietering *ZDADL* LVI 125–127; Holthausen *AEEW* 209; Pokorny I 715; Vries *ANEW* 144; Onions 544; Lehmann *GED* 144; Heidermanns 394–395.

***maiđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maidjan* 'to alter, to falsify', ON *meiða* 'to hurt, to injure, to maim', OE part. *ʒe-mǽded* 'foolish, maddened'. Causative of **mīþanan* (Zupitza *BB* XXV 98). Torp-Falk 321; Holthausen *AEEW* 210; Feist 340; Pokorny I 715; Vries *ANEW* 381; Onions 544; Benveniste *IEL* 82; Seebold 349; Peeters *KZ* XCIV 207–208; Lehmann *GED* 144, 240–241; Heidermanns 394–395.

***maiʒaz** adj.: OE *máh* 'wicked, wanton'. Identical with Gk μοιχός 'adulterer'. Further see **mīʒanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 213; Frisk II 249–250; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 395.

***mailan** sb.n.: Goth *mail* 'wrinkle', OE *mál* 'mole, spot, mark', MLG *mēl* 'mole, spot', OHG *meil* id. Identical with OIr *mael* 'bald' < **mailo-* (Saussure *Recueil* 595–596; Wood *MLN* XXI 40). Persson *Beiträge* 221 (to Lith pl. *miẽlės* 'yeast'); Hirt *Ablaut* 151; Grienberger *Got.* 154 (to Gk μιαρός 'stained', μιαίνω 'to dye'); Bugge *PBB* XXIV 433 (to Skt *mála-* 'dirt, filth', Gk μέλας 'black'); Torp-Falk 302; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Feist 340–341; Pokorny I 697; Onions 585; Lehmann *GED* 241.

***maina-aiþaz** sb.m.: ON *mein-eiðr* 'false

oath, perjury', OE *mán-áð* id., OFris *mēn-ēth* id., OS *mēn-ēth* id., OHG *mein-eid* id. Compound of **mainaz* and **aiþaz*. Torp-Falk 319; Carr *Nom. comp.* 50.

***maina-fullaz** adj.: ON *mein-fullr* 'noxious', OE *mán-full* 'evil, wicked', OS *mēn-ful* 'noxious', OHG *mein-fol* 'nefarious, shameful'. Compound of **mainan* and **fullaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***maina-līkaz** adj.: ON *mein-ligr* 'painful, troublesome', OHG *mein-līh* 'nefarious, dastardly'. Derived from **mainaz*. Heidermanns 396.

***mainan** sb.n.: ON *mein* 'hurt, harm', OE *mán* 'shameful action, crime, wickedness', OS *mēn* id., OHG *mein* id. Substantivized form of **mainaz*. Torp-Falk 319; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Pokorny I 710; Vries *ANEW* 382; Zalizniak II 170; Onions 553; Heidermanns 396.

***maina-swarōn** sb.m.: ON *mein-svari* 'perjurer', OE *mán-swara* id. Compound of **mainan* or **mainaz* and **swarōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 76 (parallel formations).

***mainaz** adj.: ON *meinn* 'mean, base', OE *mán* 'wicked, false', OFris *mēn* 'wrong', MLG *mēn* id., OHG *mein* id. Related to Lat *mūnus* 'service, office', OIr *móin*, *máin* 'preciousness', Lith *maĩnas* 'change, exchange', Slav **měna* id. and other derivatives of **mei-* 'to change, to exchange'. Karsten *NB* II 225–226, 313; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 57, 174; Torp-Falk 319; Feist 190–191; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Walde-Hofmann I 255; Pokorny I 710; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 86–87; Fraenkel 395–397; Vries *ANEW* 382; Benveniste 79; Lehmann *GED* 143–144; Heidermanns 395–396; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 171–172; Kluge-Seebold 550.

***mainiz** adj.: Goth *ga-mains* 'common', OE *ʒe-mǽne* id., OFris *mēne* id., OS *gi-mēni* 'usual', OHG *gi-meini* 'common'. The form with prefix **ʒa-mainiz* is identical with Lat *commūnis* id. See **mainaz*. Torp-Falk 319; Feist 190–191; Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Walde-Hofmann I 254–256; Pokorny I 710; Onions 565; Peeters *KZ* XLI 166; Heidermanns 396–397; Kluge-Seebold 311.

***mainīn** sb.f.: Goth *ga-mainei* 'community, κοινωνία', OFris *mēne* id., OHG *gi-meinī* id. Derived from **mainiz*. Feist 190; Heidermanns 397.

***mainjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-mainjan* 'to demean', ON *meina* 'to harm, to hinder', MDu *ver-menen* 'to damage by a criminal act', OHG *fir-meinen* 'to perjure'. Derived from **mainaz*. Structurally identical with Slav **měniti* 'to change'. Feist 190; Vries *ANEW* 382; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 173–174.

***mainjanan** II wk.vb.: OE *mǽnan* 'to mean', OFris *mēna* 'to signify', OS *mēnian* 'to intend, to make known', OHG *meinen* 'to mean'. Related to Slav **mьněti* ~ *mьniti* 'to think', **měniti* 'to mean, to think'. Torp-Falk 302 (from WGm **mainō* 'meaning, sense': OFris *mēne*, OHG *meina* compared with OIr *mían* 'wish' < **meino-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Pokorny I 714; Onions 565; Meid *Sprache* XII 109; Stang *LS* 36; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 174–175, XXI 113–115; Kluge-Seebold 551.

***mainjanan** III wk.vb.: Goth *ga-mainjan* 'to share, to make common', OE *mǽnan* 'to tell, to relate', MDu *ge-meinen* 'to impart', OHG *gi-meinen* 'to destine, to allot'. Derived from **mainiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Feist 190; Heidermanns 397.

***mainjōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-mainja* 'partaker, participant', OHG *gi-meino* 'comrade, partner'. Derived from **mainiz*. Feist 190; Heidermanns 397.

***mairjan** sb.n.: ON *landa-mæri* 'borderland', OE *mǽre* 'boundary, limit', MDu *mēre* 'boundary mark, pole'. Related to Lat *mūrus* 'wall'. Torp-Falk 302; Holthausen *AEEW* 212; Walde-Hofmann II 131–132; Pokorny I 709; Onions 570.

***maisaz** sb.m.: ON *meiss* 'basket, wooden box'. Cf. also **maisjō* > MLG *mēse* 'ton, dry measure', OHG *meisa* 'basket'. Identical with Slav **měxъ* 'water-skin,

fur', OPrus *moasis* 'bellows', Lith *maĩšas* 'bag' (BUGGE *KZ* XX 1–2; SCHRADER-NEHRING I 629). UHLENBECK *AfslPH* XVI 370; LIDÉN *PBB* XV 512 (to **maitanan*); TORP-FALK 302; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 165; POKORNY I 747; FRAENKEL 397; VRIES *ANEW* 382; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 156–159.

***maiskaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *meisk* 'mix', OE *máx-wyrt* 'mash-wort, the wort in the mash-tub', MLG *mesche* 'crushed grapes', MHG *meisch* 'crushed grapes'. Identical with Slav **mězga* 'juice, tar'. TORP-FALK 322 (to **miskjanan* ~ **miskōjanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; ONIONS 559; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 223–225; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 533.

***maisōn** sb.f.: Swed *mes* 'tit, titmouse', OE *máse* id., OS *mēsa* id., OHG *meisa* id. Cf. also ON *meisingr* id. Derived from **maisaz*. FICK II 205 (to W *mwyalch* 'blackbird' < **meisalkā*, cf. **amslōn*); WOOD *KZ* XLV 70 (to Norw *meis* 'weak, frail'); TORP-FALK 302 (to Lar *merula* 'blackbird', W *mwyalch* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 215; VRIES *ANEW* 382; ONIONS 927; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.

***maistaz** adj.: Goth *maists* 'most', ON *mestr* id., OE *mást* id., OFris *māst* id., OS *mēst* id., OHG *meist* id. Superlative related to **maiz*. FEIST 341; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 385; ONIONS 592; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 9.3; LEHMANN *GED* 241; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 551.

***maitanan** str.vb.: Goth *maitan* 'to cut, to hew', OHG *meizan* 'to cut off'. Probably related to **mīþanan*, **maiđjanan* (SOLMSEN *KZ* XXXVII 584). Derived from here (with a prefix **ē-*) is the WGmc word for 'ant' **maitjōn* > OE *ǽ-met(t)e* 'ant', MLG *ā-mete*, *ē-mete* id., OHG *a-meiza* id. For the semantic development cf. Slav **molь* 'moth' from **melti* 'to grind, to break'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 280; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 154 (same as HOFFMANN); HOFFMANN *Festschr. Fick* 45 (to **smītanan*); WOOD *MLN* XXI 40 (same as SOLMSEN); TORP-FALK 320; NOREEN *Abriß* 31, 192 (to Goth *mes* 'table', OE *mése* id.); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 11; FEIST 341–342; POKORNY I 697; VRIES *ANEW* 382–383; ONIONS 39, 582; SEEBOLD 343–344; LEHMANN *GED* 144, 241–242; LLOYD-SPRINGER I 203–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 33, 551.

***maitilaz** sb.m.: ON *meitill* 'chisel', OHG *meizil* id. Derived from **maitanan*. TORP-FALK 320; VRIES *ANEW* 382; SEEBOLD 344; LEHMANN *GED* 242.

***maitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *meita* 'to cut, to trim', OHG *aba-fir-meizan* 'to cut off' (str.). Derived from **maitanan*. JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 648; VRIES *ANEW* 382; SEEBOLD 344.

***maitōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Meiti*, OHG *stein-meizo* 'stone mason'. Derived from **maitanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 382.

***maiþmaz** sb.m.: Goth *maiþms* 'gift', ON pl. *meiðmar* 'gifts, presents' (fem.), OE *máðum* 'treasure, jewel, ornament', OS *mēdom* id., MHG *meidem* 'stallion'. Connected with **maiđjanan*, **mīþanan*. TORP-FALK 320; FEIST 342; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 715; VRIES *ANEW* 381 (to Lat *mūtō* 'to move'); ZALIZNIAK II 175; BENVENISTE *IEL* 82; SEEBOLD 349; LEHMANN *Festschr. Einarsson* 165 (metric particularities of the Beowulf form); *GED* 242; KIENAST *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 57–67; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 70.

***maiwaz** I sb.m.: ON *már*, *mór* 'mew, gull', OE *mǽw* id. (< **maiwiz*), Fris *meau*, *mieu* id., MLG *mēve* id. (fem.). Derived from **maiwjanan* (SUOLAHTI *ANT* 397). UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 328 (from **maixwaz*, to Skt *mécaka-* 'dark blue, black'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 66; PIPPING *SNF* VIII/1 5 (to ON *mær* 'narrow'); TORP-FALK 301 (follow UHLENBECK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 213; POKORNY I 751; VRIES *ANEW* 378–379; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 574; LERCHNER 198; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 572.

***maiwaz** II adj.: ON *mjór* 'slim, narrow'. Identical with Toch B *maiwe* 'young'. KARSTEN *NB* II 445; TORP-FALK 319; POKORNY I 711; VRIES *ANEW* 399;

Heidermanns 397–398; Adams *TB* 472–473.

***maiwjanan** wk.vb.: ME *mawen* 'to shout, to mew', MDu *mauwen* id., MHG *māwen* id. Of imitative origin. Pokorny I 751 (to Latv *maût* 'to roar', Slav **myjati* 'to mew').

***maiz** adv.: Goth *mais* 'more', ON *meir* id., OE *má* id., OFris *mār*, *mā* id., OS *mē*, *mēr* id., OHG *mēr* id. Comparative based on **mē-* 'large' similar to Osc *mais* 'more' (Sommer *IF* XI 84–90), W *mwy* id. < **mēis* (Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* VI 219–221). Torp-Falk 300; Meillet *BSL* XXVII 232–233; Feist 341; Holthausen *AEEW* 209; Pokorny I 704; Vries *ANEW* 382; Pisani *Glotta* L 28–29 (to archaic Aeol *μαις 'more'); Onions 583; Lehmann *GED* 241; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***maizōn** adj.: Goth *maiza* 'larger', ON *meiri* 'bigger, higher', OE *mára* 'larger, more', OFris *māra* 'bigger', OS *mēro* 'bigger, higher', OHG *mēro* 'larger, more'. See **maiz*. Torp-Falk 300–301; Feist 341–342; Holthausen *AEEW* 209; Kluge 470–471; Pokorny I 704; Vries *ANEW* 382; Onions 589; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 105; Lehmann *GED* 242; Bammesberger *Nom.* 236; Heidermanns 398–399; Kluge-Seebold 550.

***maka-līkaz** adj.: ON *mak-ligr* 'proper, becoming', OHG *gi-mah-līh* 'comfortable'. Derived from **makaz*. Heidermanns 399.

***makan** sb.n.: OESc *mak* 'condition, state', OS *un-gimak* 'precipitousness', OHG *mah* 'thing'. See **makaz*. Heidermanns 399.

***makaz** adj.: ON *makr* 'more unsuitable', OE *mæc* 'well-matched, equal, agreeable', OS *un-gimak* 'hostile', OHG *gi-mah* 'appropriate'. Derived from **makōjanan* (Spitzer *WuS* VI 37). Karsten *NB* II 453; Torp-Falk 303; Holthausen *AEEW* 209–210, *ANW* 190 (ON < MLG); Lidén *SSUF* 1898 67 (to OIr *mám* 'yoke' < **magmu*); Pokorny I 696–697; Vries *ANEW* 376; Onions 561; Heidermanns 399–400; Kluge-Seebold 311.

***makōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *maka* 'to smear', OE *macian* 'to make, to do', OFris *makia* id., OS *makōn* id., OHG *mahhōn* id. Identical with Slav **mažǫ*, **mazati* 'to smear'. Further connected with Gk μάσσω 'to knead' (Meringer *IF* XVII 146–148). Torp-Falk 303; Meillet *MSL* XIX 122; Endzelin *KZ* XLIV 66 (on Baltic parallels: Latv *muôzêt* 'to torment' < *'to smear'); Holthausen *AEEW* 209; Pokorny I 696–697; Frisk II 180–181; Onions 547; Vasmer-Trubachev II 557–558; Heidermanns 400; Kluge-Seebold 530; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***makōn** sb.m.: ON *maki* 'match, mate', OE *ʒe-maca* 'mate, equal, companion', OS *gi-mako* 'match'. Derived from **makaz*. Torp-Falk 303; Holthausen *AWN* 190 (ON < OS); Trier *Lehm* 87–88; Vries *ANEW* 376.

***malanan** str.vb.: Goth *malan* 'to grind', ON *mala* id., OS part. *gi-malan* id., OHG *malan* id. Related to Hitt *malla-* id., Toch A *malyw-*, B *mely-* 'to crush, to grind', Skt *mṛṇā́ti* id., Arm *malem* id., Lat *molō* 'to grind', OIr *melim* id., Lith *malù*, *málti* id., Slav **meljǫ*, **melti* id. (Lottner *KZ* VII 22). Torp-Falk 314–315; Trautmann *BSW* 168; Walde-Hofmann II 104–106; Feist 342; Holthausen *AEEW* 218–219; Jóhannesson *IEW* 672–675; Trier *Lehm* 67–75; Mayrhofer II 672–673; Pokorny I 716–717; Fraenkel 403–404; Vries *ANEW* 377; Seebold 344–345; Lehmann *GED* 242; Tischler *HEG* II 102–103; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 90–91; Kluge-Seebold 532–533; Adams *TB* 456–457; Burlak *IFTJa* 251.

***malđriz ~ *malđran** sb.m./n.: ON *meldr* 'flour, corn in the mill', OS *maldar* 'milling, grinding', OHG *maltar* 'flour'. Derived from **malanan*. Torp-Falk 314; Vries *ANEW* 383.

***malxaz ~ *malxō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *malr* 'knapsack', ME *male* id., MLG *male* id., OHG *malaha* id. A *Wanderwort* similar to Gk μάλγος 'leather sack'. Torp-Falk

316; Feist 524 (to *malskaz*); Holthausen *ANW* 191 (ON < MLG); Vries *ANEW* 377; Van Windekens I 286 (to Toch AB *mälk-* 'to interweave').

***mallaz** adj.: WFris *māl* 'foolish, mad', MLG *mall* 'stupid, foolish'. Probably, identical with Skt *malvá-* 'thoughtless, foolish, unwise' (Heidermanns 400). Related to **malanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 216, 221; Mayrhofer II 602; Pokorny I 716.

***malmaz ~ *malmōn** sb.m.: Goth *malma* 'sand', ON *malmr* 'metal', OE *mealm-stán* 'malmstone'. Cf. a more archaic ablaut grade in **melmaz*. Torp-Falk 314; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Feist 343; Pokorny I 717; Vries *ANEW* 377 (eventually, to **malanan*); Zalizniak II 179; Onions 549; Seebold 344; Lehmann *GED* 242; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71; Kluge-Seebold 535.

***malskaz** adj.: Goth *un-tila-malsks* 'rash, reckless', OS *malsk* 'proud, high-spirited'. From **malđskaz* related to Lat *mollis* 'soft' < **molduis*, Slav **moldъ* 'young' and their cognates (Grienberger *Got.* 229). Further see **maltaz*. Torp-Falk 316; Walde-Hofmann II 103–104; Feist 524; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Pokorny I 719 (to Gk μαλακός 'weak', MIr *malcad* 'rot, decay'); Ebbinghaus *GL* XVII 20 (to Gk μάλα, μᾶλλον 'much, more'); Lehmann *GED* 378–379 ("may be non-IE"); Heidermanns 400–401; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 174–179.

***maltan** sb.n.: ON *malt* 'malt', OE *mealt* id., OS *malt* id., OHG *malz* id. Substantivized **maltaz*. Torp-Falk 317; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Pokorny I 718; Vries *ANEW* 377–378; Zalizniak I 142; Onions 549; Martynov *Jazyk* 20–21 (from Slav **molto*); Heidermanns 401; Kluge-Seebold 536.

***maltaz** adj.: Icel *maltr* 'sharp, bitter (of taste)', OE *mealt* 'cooked, boiled (?)', OFris *malt* 'bad, spoiled', OHG *malz* 'gentle, soft, mild'. Related to Skt *mṛdú-* 'soft, tender, mild', Lat *mollis* id., W *blydd* id., Slav **moldъ* 'young' (with an *o*-grade as in Gmc), further connected with Skt *mṛdnā́ti* 'to press, to squeeze, to rub', Gk μέλδω 'to soften by boiling'. Karsten *NB* I 42; Torp-Falk 317; Walde-Hofmann II 13–104; Mayrhofer II 676; Pokorny I 718; Frisk II 199–200; Onions 549, 568; Heidermanns 401; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 174–179; Kluge-Seebold 536.

***maltjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *melta* 'to malt for brewing', MLG *melten* id., MHG *malzen* id. Derived from **maltan*. Vries *ANEW* 383.

***maltjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *melta* 'to melt', OE *miltan* id. Goth *ga-malteins* 'melting away, dissolution' is derived from here. Causative of **meltanan*. Structurally identical with Slav **molditi* 'to become young, to make young'. Torp-Falk 317; Holthausen *AEEW* 221; Feist 191–192; Vries *ANEW* 383; Seebold 351; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 164–166.

***malþjō** sb.f.: OE *meld* 'declaration, proclamation', OS *maldia* 'testimony, accusation', OHG *melda* id. Despite the phonetic differences, close to Lith *maldà* 'plea'. Further related to Hitt *mald-* 'to vow', Arm *malt'em* 'to ask, to request', Lith *melsti* 'to ask, to bid', Slav **modliti* 'to pray'. Meillet *MSL* X 227; Torp-Falk 317; Pokorny I 722; Fraenkel 431–434; Tischler *HEG* II 109–110; Kluge-Seebold 551–552.

***malōn ~ *maluz** sb.m./f.: Goth *malo* 'moth', ON *mǫlr* id., OE *mæl-sceafa* 'canker'. Close to Slav **molь* 'moth' (Meillet *MSL* XIV 373). For further connections see **malanan*. Torp-Falk 314; Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Feist 343; Pokorny I 717; Stang *LS* 37; Vries *ANEW* 401; Zalizniak II 203; Lehmann *GED* 243; Bammesberger *Nom.* 177; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 203–205; Kluge-Seebold 558.

***malwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-malwjan* 'to crush, to grind', ON *mǫlva* to shiver, to break'. Related to **melwan*. Identical with Toch A *malyw-*, B *mely-* 'to crush, to grind' < **molu̯i̯-* (Meillet *JA* XVIII 461).

Torp-Falk 314; Lane *Language* XIV 31; Feist 192; Vries *ANEW* 383; Lehmann *GED* 144; Adams *TB* 470; Burlak *IFTJa* 251.

***mana** str.vb.: Goth *man* 'to reckon, to think', ON *man* 'to remember', *mun* 'to become, shall, will' (aux.), OE *man* 'to remember, to be mindful of', OS *far-man* 'to despise'. Continues IE **men-*: Skt *mányate* 'to think', Av *mainyete* id., Gk μέμονα 'to think intensively', Lat *meminī* 'to think of, to remember', Lith *menù*, *miñti* 'to remember', Slav **mьnjǫ*, **mьněti* 'to mean, to think'. Bartholomae 1121–1124; Torp-Falk 307; Meillet *MSL* XIII 364–366; Walde-Hofmann II 65–66; Feist 366–367; Holthausen *AEEW* 227; Jóhannesson *IEW* 664–665; Mayrhofer II 583–584; Pokorny I 726–728; Fraenkel 455–456; Vries *ANEW* 395; Frisk II 206–207; Onions 577; Seebold 345–347; Lehmann *GED* 260; Kluge-Seebold 533.

***manaȝa-falđaz** adj.: Goth *manag-falþs* 'manifold', OE *maniȝ-feald* id., OFris *manich-fald* id., OS *manag-fald* id., OHG *manag-falt* 'frequent, multiple'. Compound of **manaȝaz* and **falđaz*. Feist 343; Scardigli *Goten* 223 (WGmc forms influenced by Gothic); Carr *Nom. comp.* 66; Lehmann *GED* 243.

***manaȝaz** pron.: Goth *managས* 'sufficient, large, many', late ON *mangr* 'many, much', OE *maniȝ* id., OFris *manich*, *monich* id., OS *manag* id., OHG *manag* id. Related to OIr *menic(c)* 'frequent, abundant', Slav **mъnogъ* 'many; abundant' (Bugge *KZ* XIX 444) with variations in phonetic details. Fick I 104, 508 (to **meĝh-* 'large' with a nasal infix); Brugmann *Grundriß* II 971 (follows Fick); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 159; Torp-Falk 309; Trautmann *BSW* 189; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 74–75; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Feist 343–344; Pokorny I 712; Vries *ANEW* 378; Onions 554; Stang *LS* 39; Lehmann *GED* 243; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 229–231; Kluge-Seebold 536.

***manaȝīn** sb.f.: Goth *managei* 'people, crowd', ON *mengi* 'multitude' (neut. < **manaȝjan*), OE *meniȝu* id., OFris *menie* id., OS *menigi* id., OHG *managī*, *menigī* id. Derived from **manaȝaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 219; Feist 343; Vries *ANEW* 384; Lehmann *GED* 243; Kluge-Seebold 553.

***manan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-man* 'fellow, fellowship, κοινωνία', ON *man* 'bondman'. Derived from **mannz* with the original meaning preserved in Gothic. Wadstein *IF* V 8 (< **ȝa-amanan*, to Lat *amō* 'to love'); Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 202 (to Gk θυμός 'soul, spirit', Lat *fūmus* 'smoke'); Rooth *Wortst.* 42 (to **ȝamalaz*); Torp-Falk 119; Holthausen *AEEW* 123; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 851–853; Feist 192; Fowkes *JEGP* XLIV 208–228; Pokorny I 490 (to IE **g^{u}hemb-*); Vries *ANEW* 154; Zalizniak I 140; Onions 388.

***manđjō** sb.f.: MHG *menz* 'infertile cow'. Close to Alb *mëz* ~ *mâz* 'foal' < PAlb **mandja*, MIr *menn* 'young of animals' < **mendo-*, Lat-Celt *mannus* 'small Gaulish horse'. Cf. also Messap *Iuppiter Menzana* (Stier *KZ* XI 148) < **mendhi̯-*. Torp-Falk 570; Krahe *Glotta* XIX 149; Walde-Hofmann II 29–30; Pokorny I 729; Orel *AED* 265.

***manđulaz** sb.m.: ON *mǫndull* 'handle (of a hand-mill)', G dial. *mandel* 'roller, rolling-pin'. Probably derived from **manđjō*. Torp-Falk 309 (to Slav **mętǫ* 'to mix, to sway', Lith *mentùrė* 'twirling stick'); Pokorny I 732; Vries *ANEW* 401; Lerchner 197.

***manēnan** wk.vb.: OE *manian* 'to remind, to admonish, to exhort', OFris *monia* 'to warn, to advise, to remember', OS *manōn* id., OHG *fir-manēn*, *fir-manōn* 'to neglect'. Related to **mana*. Structurally close to Lat *moneō* 'to remind, to advise'. Torp-Falk 308; Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Walde-Hofmann II 107; Lehmann *GED* 261.

***manȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *manga* 'to barter, to chaffer', OE *manȝian* 'to traffic, to trade', OS *mangōn* id. Based on Lat *mangō* 'dealer, trader'. Holthausen *AEEW* 214; Onions 586.

***manjan** sb.n.: ON *men* 'necklace', OE *mene* id. (masc.), OS *meni* id., OHG *menni* id. Identical with Skt *mányā* 'nape of the neck', and further related to Lat *monīle* 'necklace, collar', OIr *muin-torc* 'necklace'. Torp-Falk 308–309; Holthausen *AEEW* 219; Walde-Hofmann II 108; Mayrhofer II 584–585, *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 289–291; Porzig *Gliederung* 113; Pokorny I 747–748; Vries *ANEW* 384; Zalizniak II 213; Kluge-Seebold 533.

***mankōn** sb.m.: ON *makki* 'upper part of horse's neck'. Related to OIr *mong* 'hair, mane'. See **manjan*. Torp-Falk 309; Vries *ANEW* 376 (further to **manō*); Onions 551.

***mann-auljan** sb.n.: Goth *man-auli* 'human image, human figure', ON *mann-œli* 'mannekin, human shape'. Compound of **mannz* and **auljan* (see **aulaz*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 67.

***mann-farō** sb.f.: ON *mann-fǫr* 'travelling', OE *mann-faru* 'expedition, a moving band of men'. Compound of **mannz* and **farō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***mann-kunjan** sb.n.: ON *mann-kyn* 'mankind', OE *mann-cynn* id., OS *man-kunni* id., OHG *man-kunni* id. Compound of **mannz* and **kunjan*. Rankin *JEGP* VIII 357–359 (calque of Lat *genus humanum*); Carr *Nom. comp.* 50.

***mann-lausaz** adj.: ON *mann-lauss* 'without men, without a husband', OE *mann-leás* 'uninhabited', MLG *man-lōs* 'without men'. Compound of **mannz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***mann-līkōn** sb.m.: Goth *man-leika* 'image, likeness', ON *mann-líkan* 'human image, idol' (neut.), OE *mann-líca* 'human form, image of a man, statue', OHG *mana-līhho* 'statue, image'. Compound of **mannz* and **līkōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 43 (secondary formation in ON); Feist 344; Lehmann *GED* 230, 244.

***manniskaz** adj.: Goth *mannisks* 'human', ON *mennskr* id., OE *mennisc* id., OFris sbst. *manniska* 'man', OS *mannisc*, *mennisc* 'human', OHG *mennisc* id. Derived from **mannz*. Torp-Falk 308; Holthausen *AEEW* 219; Feist 345; Porzig *Gliederung* 201; Pokorny I 700; Szemerényi *IBK* XV 193 (close to Lat *masculus* 'male, masculine' < **manu-sk-elos*); Vries *ANEW* 384; Lehmann *GED* 244; Kluge-Seebold 553.

***mannōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *manna* 'to man (a boat)', OE *mannian* 'to supply with men', MHG *mannen* 'to make smb. a man'. Derived from **mannz*. Vries *ANEW* 378.

***mannz** sb.m.: Goth *manna* 'man' (some forms continue **mannōn*), ON *maðr*, *mannr* id., OE *mann* id., OFris *mann*, *monn* id., OS *man* id., OHG *man* id. Cf. also *Mannus*, ancestor of Germans (Tacit.). Related to Skt *mánu-*, *mánuṣ-* id., Av *manuš-* (in prop.), Slav **mǫžь* id. (< **mongi̯o-*). Bopp *Glossarium* 286 (to **men-* 'to think'); Schweizer *KZ* I 158; Berneker *IF* IX 360–361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); Brugmann *IF* XXXVII 250; Niedermann *Idg. Anz.* XXIX 35 (to Lat *manus* 'hand'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 301 (against Niedermann); Berneker *IF* IX 360–361 (to Lat *homō* 'man'); Bartholomae 1135; Torp-Falk 307–308; Holthausen *AEEW* 215; Feist 344–345; Vaillant *RES* XVIII 75 (pre-Slav **-ng-* < **-nu̯-*); Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 851–853; Martinet *Gém.* 64, 69; Mayrhofer II 575–576; Pokorny I 700; Vries *ANEW* 374–375; Zalizniak I 157; Onions 549–550; Lehmann *GED* 244; Bammesberger *Nom.* 201; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 158–161; Kluge-Seebold 538.

***manō** sb.f.: ON *mǫn* 'mane', OE *monu* id., OFris *mana*, *mona* id., MLG *man* id., OHG *man*, *mana* id. Connected with **manjan*. Torp-Falk 308; Holthausen *AEEW* 215; Pokorny I 748; Vries *ANEW* 401; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 551; Kluge-Seebold 533.

***manwuz** adj.: Goth *manwus* 'ready, at hand'. Derived from **manu-* 'hand' reflected in Lat *manus* (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 301). Grienberger *Got.* 155–156 (to **munēnan*); Wood *MP* XI 32 (to Gk μάνυ· μικρόν, Hes.); Torp-Falk 310;

Studerus *IF* XLVIII 72 (from **manxwuz*, to Lith *mìnkyti* 'to knead'); Walde-Hofmann II 34–35; Feist 345–346; Pokorny I 740; Lehmann *GED* 244–245; Heidermanns 403–404 (reconstructs **manwes-*, to IE **men-* 'to think').

***marđuz ~ *marþuz** sb.m.: Goth **marþus* 'marten' (as attested in Span *marta*), Crim. Goth. *marzus* 'marriage, wedding', ON *mǫrðr* 'marten', OE *mearð* id., OFris *merth* id., MHG *mart* id. Related to Lith *martì* 'bride' (Solmsen *KZ* XXXV 481–482). For the semantic development 'bride' > 'marten' cf. Ital *donnola* 'marten' ~ *donna* 'woman', NGk νυμφίτα 'marder'. Tomaschek *Taurien* 62 (Goth *marzus* < **marþ-kus*, with **marþ-* to Lith *martì* 'bride, young woman' and **-kus* to Gmc **keusan*); Grienberger *ZdPh* XXX 125 (Goth *marzus* < **marwiþos*, to MHG *merwen* 'to hold'); Much *Idg. Anz.* IX 198 (Goth *marzus* < **marþhus* 'bride house', to Lith *martì* 'bride, young woman'); Torp-Falk 313; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Feist 348; Pokorny I 739; Fraenkel 412; Vries *ANEW* 401 (to **murþan* I); Scardigli *Goten* 260 (Goth *marzus* < Lat *Martius* 'March', month of weddings); Stearns *CG* 146; Lehmann *GED* 246–247; Kluge-Seebold 540.

***marxa-skalkaz** sb.m.: Goth **marh-skalks* 'horse-groom' (reconstructed from OItal *mariscalco*), MLG *mar-schalk* id., OHG *marah-scalc* id. Compound of **marxaz* and **skalkaz*. Gamillscheg *RG* 12, 66; Carr *Nom. comp.* 44.

***marxaz** sb.m.: Burg **marh* 'horse', ON *marr* 'steed', OE *mearh* id., OHG *marah-stal* 'stable'. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. Gaul acc. sg. μάρκαν (Paus.), OIr *marc*, W *march* (Mansion *Rev. Instr. Belg.* LVI 196). Zupitza *Gutt.* 209; Ipsen *IF* XLIV 347 (an old *Wanderwort*); Torp-Falk 313; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Pokorny I 700; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 380; Zalizniak I 134; Onions 555; Köbler 712; Trubachev *Etim.* 1988–1990 18 (Gmc and Celt cognates to Skt *márya-* 'stallion'); Kluge-Seebold 533.

***marxjōn** sb.f.: ON *merr* 'mare' (partly from **marxiz*), OE *mere*, *myre* id., OFris *merrie* id., OS *meria* id., OHG *meriha*, *merha* id. Derived from **marxaz*. Torp-Falk 313; Vries *ANEW* 385; Zalizniak II 180; Onions 555; Kluge-Seebold 533.

***marxuz** sb.m.: ON *mǫrr* 'suet'. Cf. NFris *marig* 'tallow'. Close to Lith *markà* 'steeping (of flax)', Latv *mãrks* 'moisture', Slav **morky* 'morass'. Further related to Lat *marceō* 'to wither, to droop', Lith *merkiù*, *mer̃kti* 'to soak (flax)', *mirkstù*, *mir̃kti* 'to lie in water'. Torp-Falk 313 (to Gk μίμαρκυς 'hare-soup, jugged hare', Skt *marcáyati* 'to injure, to hurt'); Walde-Hofmann II 36–37; Pokorny I 739–740; Vries *ANEW* 402.

***mariskaz** sb.m.: OE *mersc* 'marsh', OS *mersc* id., MLG *mersch* id. Archaic derivative connected with **mariz* and identical with Slav adj. **morьskъ* 'related to sea' (Trubachev *ESSJa Prob.* 62). Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Pokorny I 748; Onions 557.

***mari-swīnan** sb.n.: ON *mar-svín* 'a kind of whale', OE *mere-swín* 'porpoise, dolphin', OS *meri-swīn* 'dolphin', OHG *meri-swīn* id. Compound of **mariz* and **swīnan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 51.

***mariz** sb.m.: Goth *mari-saiws* 'lake, sea', ON *marr* id., OE *mere* 'sea, lake, pool' (masc., fem.?), OFris *mar* 'pool, ditch', OHG *meri* 'sea, lake' (neut., masc.). Identical with Lat *mare* id., OIr *muir* id., and also related to Lith pl. *mãrės* 'sea, bay', OPrus *mary* 'bay', Slav **mor'e* 'sea' (Curtius *KZ* I 33–34). Schmidt *Plur.* 45–47; Meillet *BSL* XXVI/3 131; Hoops *PBB* XXIII 568–569; Torp-Falk 312; Trautmann *BSW* 169; Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Walde-Hofmann II 38–39; Feist 347; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 117–119; Pokorny I 748; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 54; Thieme *KZ* LXXVIII 240–241; Fraenkel 409–410; Vries *ANEW* 379–380; Zalizniak II 197; Onions 570; Lehmann *GED* 245; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 227–230; Kluge-Seebold 549.

***marīn** sb.f.: Goth *marei* 'sea, lake', OS

merī id., OHG *marī*, *merī* id. Morphological variant of **mariz* (Sievers *PBB* V 107). Torp-Falk 312; Feist 346; Pokorny I 748; Zalizniak II 197; Lehmann *GED* 245; Kluge-Seebold 549.

***marka-lanđan** sb.n.: ON *mark-land* 'forest land', OE *mearc-land* 'borderland'. Compound of **markan* and **lanđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***markan** sb.n.: ON *mark* 'mark, landmark', OFris *merke* id., MLG *mark* id., OHG *marc* id. (fem.). Related to Av *marəza-* 'boundary', Lat *margō* 'edge, border', OIr *mruig* 'district' < **mrogi-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 164; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 301; Bartholomae 1153; Torp-Falk 312–313; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Walde-Hofmann II 39–40; Feist 347; Pokorny I 738; Vries *ANEW* 379; Zalizniak II 175; Onions 556; Van Windekens I 290 (adds Toch A *märkam-* in *märkam-pal* = Skt *dharma-*); Lehmann *GED* 246; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 443; Kluge-Seebold 540–541.

***markjan** sb.n.: ON *merki* 'mark, landmark, banner', OE *ʒe-mierce* 'sign, mark', OS *gi-merki* id., OHG *gi-marki* 'boundary'. Derived from **markan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 164; Holthausen *AEEW* 221; Vries *ANEW* 385.

***markjan ~ *markjaz** sb.n./m.: ON *merki* 'celery', OE *merece* 'marche (plant)', OS *merca* 'celery', OHG *merc* id. A borrowing from NCauc *mɨ̆rqwă* 'root', cf. **murxōn*. Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Pokorny I 748 (to **mariz*); Vries *ANEW* 385 (to **marxaz*); Nikolaev-Starostin *NCED* 827.

***markjanan** wk.vb.: ON *merkja* 'to mark, to draw', OHG *merken* 'to define, to designate'. Derived from **markan*. Torp-Falk 313; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Vries *ANEW* 385; Kluge-Seebold 554.

***markō** sb.f.: Goth *marka* 'region, border', ON *mǫrk* 'forest' (*i*-stem and root stem), OE *mearc* 'limit, term, boundary, sign', OFris *merke* 'boundary', OS *marka* 'boundary, district', OHG *marca* 'boundary'. From here – **markō* 'mark, half-pound of silver'. See **markan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 197; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 301 (on semantic development); Torp-Falk 312; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Feist 347; Pokorny I 738; Vries *ANEW* 401; Zalizniak II 209; Onions 556; Lehmann *GED* 246; Kluge-Seebold 540–541.

***markōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *marka* 'to mark, to sign, to fix', OE *mearcian* 'to mark, to make a mark', OFris *merkia* 'to mark', OS *gi-markōn* id., OHG *marcōn* 'to define, to delimit'. Derived from **markan*. Torp-Falk 313; Holthausen *AEEW* 217; Vries *ANEW* 379; Onions 556.

***marōn** sb.f.: ON *mara* 'nightmare, ogress', OE *mære* 'nightmare', MLG *mare* id., OHG *mara* id. Related to Slav **mora* id. (Berneker II 76–77). Torp-Falk 310–311; Holthausen *AEEW* 215; Pokorny I 736; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 67; Vries *ANEW* 379; Onions 610; Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 211–214; Kluge-Seebold 533.

***marwaz ~ *merwaz** adj.: ODan *miør* 'mellow', OE *mearu* 'tender, soft, delicate', OHG *maro* 'ripe, tender, mellow'. Related to OIr *meirb* 'soft' < **meru̯i-*. Torp-Falk 311; Pokorny I 736.

***marzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *marzjan* 'to anger, to offend', ON *merja* 'to bruise, to crush', OE *mierran* 'to hinder, to obstruct, to waste', OS *merrian* 'to hinder', OHG *merren* 'to hinder'. Causative of unattested **merzanan* related to Toch AB *märs-* 'to forget', Skt *mṛ́ṣyati* 'to forget', Lith *miršti* id. (Wood *MLN* XXI 40). Grienberger *Got.* 156 (to Lat *mora* 'delay'); Torp-Falk 310, 313; Holthausen *AEEW* 222; Feist 347–348 (to Slav **mьrzъkъ* 'disgusting'); Pokorny I 737–738 (to IE **mer-s-* 'to disturb, to irritate'); Vries *ANEW* 385; Fraenkel 456–457; Onions 554; Lehmann *GED* 246; Adams *TB* 455–456.

***maskwō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *mǫskvi* 'mesh', OE neut. *masc*, *max* 'mesh, net', OS *maska* 'loop, noose', OHG *masca* id. Identical with Lith *mãzgas* 'knot', *mezgù*, *mègzti* 'to knit, to tie' (Zubaty *AfslPh* XV 479). Cf. also Slav **mozg-arь* 'spider' (Trubachev

Slav. jaz. V 173). Torp-Falk 318; Walde *KZ* XXXIV 514; Trautmann *BSW* 172; Holthausen *AEEW* 215; Pokorny I 746; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 71; Vries *ANEW* 402; Zalizniak II 219; Stang *LS* 35; Kluge-Seebold 543.

***mastaz** I sb.m.: OE *mæst* 'mast, a pole to support a sail', MLG *mast* id., OHG *mast* id. Identical with Lat *mālus* id. < **mazdo-*, further cf. OIr *matan* 'club'. Torp-Falk 318; Holthausen *AEEW* 212; Schrijnen *KZ* XLVI 377 (Lat < Sabin); Walde-Hofmann II 19; Pokorny I 701; Onions 560.

***mastaz** II sb.m.: OE *mæst* 'mast, fruit of forest-trees', OHG *mast* 'mast, feed, fodder'. Identical with Gk μαζός, μαστός 'breast', Skt *médas-* 'fat' (Schrader *KZ* X 476). Further see **matjanan*. Bradke *KZ* XXVIII 295; Torp-Falk 318; Holthausen *AEEW* 212; Pokorny I 694; Frisk II 183; Onions 560 (to **matiz*); Kluge-Seebold 544.

***masuraz** sb.m.: ON *mọsurr* 'maple-tree', OS *masur* 'knobbed outgrowth on trees', OHG *masar* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 318; Kluge-Seebold 543.

***mati-ƀalʒiz** sb.m.: Goth *mati-balgs* 'food-bag, πήρα', OE *mete-bælʒ* 'bag for food, wallet' (hap. leg.). Compound of **matiz* and **ƀalʒiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 45.

***mati-lausaz** adj.: ON *mat-lauss* 'without food', OE *mete-leás* id. Cf. also a nominal derivative in OS *metilōsi*. Compound of **matiz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***matiz** sb.m.: Goth *mats* 'food', ON *matr* 'meat, food' (traces of *a*-stem in pl.), OE *mete* 'food', OFris *mete* id., OS *mat*, *meti* id., OHG *maz* id. (neut.). Related to Skt *mádati* 'to boil, to bubble', Av *maδaite* 'to get drunk', Gk μαδάω 'to be moist', Lat *madeō* 'to be wet', OIr *maidim* 'to break' (Grienberger *Got.* 156–157). Originally, **matiz* stood for 'soft food' as opposed to 'hard food' like in Hamito-Semitic languages. Thurneysen *IF* XIV 132 (same as Grienberger); Meringer *IF* XI 211 (to **metan*); Karstien *Festschr. Behaghel* 289–295; Bartholomae 1113; Torp-Falk 305; Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Walde-Hofmann II 6–8; Feist 348–349; Mayrhofer II 568; Pokorny I 695; Zalizniak II 188; Vries *ANEW* 380; Frisk II 157–158; Onions 565; Burrow *BSOAS* XLIV 85–104 (reconstructs IE **mad-* 'common meal'); Lehmann *GED* 247; Bammesberger *Nom.* 135; Kluge-Seebold 554.

***matjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *matjan* 'to eat, to feed', ON *metja* 'to lap (of dogs)', OE *metian* 'to supply with food'. Derived from **matiz*. Torp-Falk 305; Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Feist 348; Pokorny I 695; Vries *ANEW* 386; Lehmann *GED* 247.

***maþlan** sb.n.: Goth *maþl* 'assembly, market-place', ON *mál* 'speech, suit, case', OE *mæðel* 'assembly, council, speech', OS *mahal* 'law-court, assembly', *mathal* id., OHG *mahal* 'law-court'. Derivative in **-þla-* < **-tlo-* of **metanan* (Wiedemann *IF* I 512: to **mōtjanan*). Cf. Toch B *moliye* 'dispute' (Hilmarsson apud Adams *TB* 476). Meringer *IF* XVIII 211–215; Meyer *Goth.* 203 (to Skt *mántra-* 'speech, sacred text, song of praise'); Bezzenberger *BB* IX 134 (to Gk μεταλλᾶν 'to investigate, to ask'); Lidén *PBB* XV 513 (to Lat *macula* 'stain, fleck'); Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 411 (to Arm *matčim* 'to approach'); Torp-Falk 306; Holthausen *AEEW* 213; Feist 349–350; Pokorny I 705, 746; Zalizniak II 227; Vries *ANEW* 376; Onions 546; Szemerényi *IBK* XV 207–211 (close to Lith *maldà* 'prayer', *maldýti* 'to pray', Slav **modliti* id.); Scardigli *Goten* 32; Klingenschmitt *Verbum* 71 (follows Wiedemann); Lehmann *GED* 247–248; Bammesberger *Nom.* 89 (reconstructs **mə-tlo-* or **mod-tlo-*); Hilmarsson *Festschr. Rix* 213; Kluge-Seebold 311.

***maþljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maþljan* 'to speak', ON *mæla* id., OE *mæðlan* id., OFris *mēlia* id., OS *mahalian* id., OHG *mahalen* 'to reach an agreement'. Derived from **maþlan*. Torp-Falk 306; Holthausen *AEEW* 216; Feist 350; Pokorny I 746–747; Vries *ANEW* 399; Szemerényi *IBK* XV 207–211 (close to Lith

maldýti 'to pray', Slav **modliti* id.); MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 21–22 (from Slav **modliti* 'to pray').

***maþlō(n)** sb.f.: ON *mála* 'female acquaintance', OHG *gi-mahala* 'wife'. Derived from **maþlan*. VRIES *ANEW* 377.

***maþōn** sb.m.: Goth *maþa* 'worm', OE *maða* 'maggot, worm', OS *matho* id., OHG *mado* id. A diminutive in ON *maðkr* 'maggot, worm'. Of unknown origin. PERSSON *Ger.* 14, *Wurzelerw.* 34 (to Lat *mandō* 'to chew'); CHARPENTIER *KZ* XLVI 43–44 (to Skt *matkuṇa-* 'bug'); TORP-FALK 306; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; FEIST 349; POKORNY I 700 (to Arm *matʿil* 'louse'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 110; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 545; ILLICH-SVITYCH *Opyt* II 77 (against POKORNY: Arm *matʿil* is from Kartvelian, cf. Georgian *matʿil* 'worm'; compares **maþōn* with Slav **motylь* 'butterfly'); LEHMANN *GED* 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531 (to Slav **motylь* 'butterfly').

***mauđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maudjan* 'to remind'. Close to Lith *maudžiù, maũsti* 'to desire, to long for' and structurally identical with Slav **muditi* 'to procrastinate'. Further to Gk μῦθος 'speech', Slav **myslь* 'thought'. SCHMIDT *Voc.* I 178 (to OIr *smuainim* 'to think'); PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 113 (adds Lat *muttiō* 'to mutter, to mumble'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 171–172; FEIST 350; POKORNY I 743; FRAENKEL 420; FRISK II 264–265.

***mauraz** sb.m.: ON *maurr* 'ant'. With a metathesis, from an earlier **marwaz* related to Av *maoirī-* id., OIr *moirb* id., Slav **morvь* ~ **morvъ* id. FÖRSTEMANN *KZ* III 50; VAN WIJK *IF* XXXIII 367; TORP-FALK 302–303; POKORNY I 749; VRIES *ANEW* 380; LERCHNER 202; LEHMANN *GED* 253–254; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 246–247.

***mazʒiz** sb.m.: ON *mergr* 'marrow', OE *mearh* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *merg, merch* id. (masc., neut.), OS *marg* id. (neut.), OHG *marg* id. (neut.). Related to Toch A *mäśśunt* id., Skt *majján-* id., Av *mazga-* 'marrow, brain', Lith *smãgenės* 'brain, marrow', Latv *smadzenes* id., OPrus *musgeno* 'marrow', Slav **mozgъ* 'brain, marrow' (WALDE *KZ* XXXIV 511–512). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179; BARTHOLOMAE 1159; TORP-FALK *Wortschatz* 318; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 217; PORZIG 211; MAYRHOFER II 549–550; POKORNY I 750; FRAENKEL 837; VRIES *ANEW* 385; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 557; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 50; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XX 94–97; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 541.

***međjana-ʒarđaz** sb.m.: Goth *midjungards* 'inhabited world' (influenced by *miduma*, see **međum(j)az*), OE *middan-ʒeard* 'earth, world', OS *middil-gard* id. (with a dissimilation). Cf. also ON *mið-garðr* 'earth'. Compound of **međjōn* (wk. form of **međjaz*) and **ʒarđaz*. GRIENBERG *Got.* 160 (reconstructs the first part as **međjōnaz*); TORP-FALK 307; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; FEIST 357; CARR *Nom. comp.* 57; LEHMANN *GED* 253.

***međjaz** adj.: Goth *midjis* 'middle', ON *miðr* id., OE *midd* id., OFris *midde* id., OS *middi* id., OHG *mitti* id. Identical with Skt *mádhya-* id., Av *maiδya-* id., Gk μέσος, μέσσος id., Arm *mēǰ* 'middle' (noun), Lat *medius* 'what is in the middle, intermediary', Gaul *medio-* (in prop.), OIr *mide* 'middle', Lith *mẽdis* 'wood, tree', Slav **medja* 'boundary'. BARTHOLOMAE 1115–1116; TORP-FALK 307; BUGGE *PBB* XXI 428; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 173; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; WALDE-HOFMANN II 57–58; FEIST 356; MAYRHOFER II 572; POKORNY I 706–707; FRAENKEL 423–425; VRIES *ANEW* 386; FRISK II 214–215; ONIONS 575; LEHMANN *GED* 253; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 45–46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.

***međjōn** sb.f.: ON *miðja* 'middle', OE *midde* id., OS *middia* id., MHG *mitte* id. Derived from **međjaz*. Structurally close to Slav **medja* 'boundary'. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 221; VRIES *ANEW* 386; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 45–46; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 563.

***međ(a)lan ~ *međilan** adj.: ON adv. *meðal, miðil* 'among, between', OE *middel* 'middle', OFris *middel* id., OS *middil* id.,

OHG *mittil-tag* 'noon'. Related to **međjaz*. May be structurally close to Lat *medulla* 'marrow, pith'. Torp-Falk 307; Holthausen *AEEW* 221; Walde-Hofmann II 58–59; Vries *ANEW* 381; Kluge-Seebold 563.

***međlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *miðla* 'to share', OE *midlian* 'to mediate', MLG *middelen* 'to distribute', MHG *mitteln* id. Derived from **međ(a)lan* ~ **međilan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 221; Vries *ANEW* 386.

***međum(j)az** adj.: OE *medume* 'middling, moderate, common', OFris superl. adj. *medemest* 'middle', OHG *metamo* 'mediocre'. Superlative identical wih Skt *madhyamá-* 'middle', Av *maδəma-* id. Bartholomae 1114–1115; Torp-Falk 307; Holthausen *AEEW* 218; Feist 357; Szemerényi *PBB* LXXXII 1–30 (*-uma* as elative or intensive); Trautmann *Adj.* 44–45; Mayrhofer II 572; Pokorny I 706–707; Vries *ANEW* 390; Lehmann *GED* 253; Bammesberger *Nom.* 233.

***međumō** sb.f.: Goth *miduma* 'middle', ON *mjǫðm* 'hip', OE *medema* 'step (of a loom)' (masc.). Derived from **međum(j)az*. Torp-Falk 307; Holthausen *AEEW* 218; Feist 357; Pokorny I 706–707; Vries *ANEW* 390; Lehmann *GED* 253; Bammesberger *Nom.* 233.

***među-rannan** sb.n.: ON *mjǫðrann* 'drinking-hall', OE *medu-ærn* 'banqueting-house'. Compound of **međuz* and **rannan* (derived from **rennanan*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***među-wurtiz** sb.f.: Icel *mjað-urt* 'meadow-sweet', OE *medu-wyrt* id., MLG *mede-wurt* id., OHG *metu-wurz* id. Compound of **mēđuz* and **wurtiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 50.

***međuz** sb.m.: ON *mjǫðr* 'mead', OE *meodu*, *medu* id. (masc., neut.), OFris *mede* id., MLG *mede* id., OHG *metu* id. Related to Toch B *mit* 'honey', Skt *mádhu-* 'honey, mead', Av *maδu-* 'berry wine', Gk μέθυ 'wine', OIr *mid* 'mead', Lith *medùs* 'honey', Slav **medъ* id. Bartholomae 1114; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 37; Torp-Falk 306; Schrader-Nehring I 139; Trautmann *BSW* 173; Holthausen *AEEW* 218; Mayrhofer II 570–571; Pokorny I 707; Fraenkel 425; Vries *ANEW* 390; Zalizniak I 152; Frisk II 191–192; Onions 564; Bammesberger *Nom.* 157; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 68–72; Kluge-Seebold 555; Adams *TB* 461; Burlak *IFTJa* 252.

***mekila-līkaz** adj.: ON *mikil-ligr* 'grand', OE *micel-líc* 'great, grand', OHG *mihhil-līh* id. Derived from **mekilaz*. Heidermanns 405.

***mekilaz** adj.: Goth *mikils* 'large, many', ON *mikill*, *mykill* 'large, big', OE *micel* 'great', OS *mikil* id., OHG *mihhil* id. See **mekuz*. Structurally close to Gk μεγάλο- 'great', with an augmentative (Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 75–77) or a diminutive suffix (Sieberer *Sprache* II 113–114). Förster-man *KZ* I 16; Schweizer *KZ* I 559; Zupitza *Gutt.* 198; Torp-Falk 303; Thurneysen *KZ* XLVIII 61 (suffix under the influence of **lītilaz* ~ **lūtilaz* ~ **luttilaz*); Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 75–79; Feist 358–359; Holthausen *AEEW* 221; Pokorny I 708; Vries *ANEW* 386–387; Frisk II 189–191; Onions 574, 594; Benediktsson *ANF* XCIII 48–62; Lehmann *GED* 254–255; Heidermanns 405–406.

***mekilīn** sb.f.: Goth *mikilei* 'immensity, largeness', OS *mikilī* id., OHG *mihhilī* 'largeness, greatness'. Derived from **mekilaz*. Feist 358; Lehmann *GED* 254; Heidermanns 405.

***mekiljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *mikiljan* 'to make great, to praise', OS *mikilan* id. Derived from **mekilaz*. Feist 358; Porzig *Gliederung* 157; Heidermanns 405.

***mekilōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mikla* 'to make great, to magnify', OE *miclian* 'to become great, to increase', OLG *ge-mikilon* 'to praise', OHG *mihhilōn* id. Derived from **mekilaz*. Lehmann *GED* 254; Heidermanns 405.

***mekuz** adj.: ON *mjǫk* 'much'. Related to Hitt *mekki-* 'much, many', Toch A *māk*, B *māka* 'many, much', Skt *mahā́nt-* 'great,

large', Av *mazǡnt-* id., Gk μέγας 'great, large', Phryg *meka-*, Arm *mec* 'big', Lat *magnus* 'great', OIr *maige* 'great, large', Alb *madh* 'big' (Bopp *Alb.* 489, 491). Bartholomae 1157; Torp-Falk 303; Walde-Hofmann II 10–12; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 75 (*u*-stem under the influence of **felu*); Pokorny I 708–709; Vries *ANEW* 390; Frisk II 189–190; Onions 594; Mayrhofer II 609–610; Lehmann *GED* 254; Tischler *HEG* II 181–185; Bammesberger *Nom.* 263; Orel *AED* 240, *Phrygian* 444; Adams *TB* 446–447.

***melđiþō** sb.f.: Goth *mildiþa* 'compassion, sympathy', OHG *miltida* 'mercy, compassion'. Derived from **melđjaz.* Feist 359; Heidermanns 406.

***melđjaz** adj.: Goth *friaþwa-milds* 'loving tenderly, affectionate', ON *mildr* 'mild, gentle, graceful', OE *milde* 'mild, gentle, benign', OFris *milde* 'benevolent', OS *mildi* 'munificent, friendly, merciful', OHG *milti* 'merciful, compassionate, mild'. Originally, an oxytonic derivative in *-ti-/*ti̯o-* of **malanan.* Lindqvist *Festschr. Pipping* 361; Karsten *NB* II 445; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 352–365; Torp-Falk 317; Feist 359; Holthausen *AEEW* 222; Pokorny I 719; Vries *ANEW* 387; Onions 576; Rosengren passim; Lehmann *GED* 255; Heidermanns 406–407; Kluge-Seebold 559.

***melđīn** sb.f.: ON *mildi* 'grace, mercy', MDu *un-mildi* 'mercilessness', OHG *miltī* 'grace, mildness' Derived from **melđjaz.* Vries *ANEW* 387; Lehmann *GED* 255; Heidermanns 406.

***melđōn** sb.f.: Norw *melde* 'small seed', OE *melde* 'orach (plant)', MLG *melde* 'notch-weed', OHG *melda* id. Related to **malanan.* Torp-Falk 317; Vries *ANEW* 383; Kluge-Seebold 551.

***melđunjaz** sb.m.: ON *Mjǫllnir* 'Thor's hammer'. Despite the differences in vocalism, close to Slav **mъldni* 'lightning' < **ml̥dh-nī* (Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 11). Further related to OPrus *mealde* id., Latv *milna* 'the hammer of Perkuns' < **ml̥dhnā*, W *mellen* 'lightning'. ON *myln* 'fire' < **mulđn-j-* is identical with Slav **mъldni.* Schmidt *Voc.* II 131 (to Lat *malleus* 'hammer'); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXVIII 281 (ON *myln* to W *melyn* 'yellow'); Mikkola *ANF* XIX 331; Porzig *Gliederung* 195; Pokorny I 722; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 57; Vries *ANEW* 390, 397; Goriacheva *Etim. 1981* 66–67; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 220–222.

***meli-đawwan** sb.n.: Sw *mjöl-dagg* 'mildew', OE *mil-déaw*, *mele-déaw* 'honey-dew, nectar', OS *mili-dou* 'mildew', OHG *mili-tou* id. Compound of **meli-* (see **meliþ*) and **đawwan* ~ **đawwō.* Holthausen *AEEW* 218; Onions 576; Lehmann *GED* 255.

***meliskaz** adj.: OE *milisc* 'sweet, honeyed'. Derived from IE **meli-* 'honey', see **meliþ.* Torp-Falk 315; Holthausen *AEEW* 222; Vries *ANEW* 387.

***meliskōn** sb.f.: ON *milska* 'mead, honeyed beverage', OHG *milsca* 'wine mixed with honey'. Derived from **meliskaz.* Torp-Falk 315; Vries *ANEW* 387; Lehmann *GED* 255.

***meliþ** sb.n.: Goth *miliþ* 'honey'. Based on IE **meli-t* id.: Hitt *milit*, Arm *mełr*, Gk μέλι, Alb *mjaltë*, Lat *mel*, OIr *mil.* Torp-Falk 315; Walde-Hofmann II 61–62; Feist 359–360; Porzig *Gliederung* 203; Pokorny I 723–724; Frisk II 200–201; Lehmann *GED* 255–256; Tischler *HEG* II 207–210; Bammesberger *Nom.* 215; Orel *AED* 268.

***melkanan** str.vb.: OE *melcan* 'to milk', OFris pres. *melka* id., MDu *melken* id., OHG *melcan* id. Related to Toch AB *mālk-* 'to milk', Gk ἀμέλγω 'to draw, to pull', Lat *mulgeō* 'to milk', MIr *bligim* id., Alb *mjel* id., Lith *mélžiu*, *mélžti* id., Slav **mьlzǫ*, **melzti* id. Meyer *BB* VIII 190; Zupitza *Gutt.* 198; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 43; Torp-Falk 315–316; Meillet *MSL* XVII/1 60–64; Trautmann *BSW* 178; Holthausen *AEEW* 219; Walde-Hofmann II 121; Szemerényi *KZ* LXXV 170 (adds Skt *mr̥játi* 'to rub, to wipe'); Pokorny I 722–723; Fraenkel 434–435; Onions 576; Frisk I 91–92; Seebold

350–351; LEHMANN *GED* 256; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 282–304; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 95–96; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 552; OREL *AED* 270; BURLAK *IFTJa* 251.

***melkaz** adj.: ON fem. *mjólk* 'milch, giving milk', OE *meolc*, *melc* id., MLG *melk* 'having a calf, giving milk', OHG *melc* 'giving milk'. Derived from **melkanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 329; TORP-FALK 315–316; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 676–677; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ONIONS 575; SEEBOLD 350; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 408; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 552.

***melktaz** adj.: ON *mjaltr* 'milch, giving milk'. An archaic formation similar to MIr *mlicht* 'milk' < **ml̥ĝ-tu-* and W *blith* id. < **ml̥ĝ-ti*. Further cf. Slav **melztva* 'milking, milk pot' based on **melĝtu-*. POKORNY I 723; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 96.

***melmaz** sb.m.: OS *melm* 'sand, dust', OHG *melm* 'dust'. An ablaut variant of **malmaz* ~ **malmōn*. Closely related to Lith *melmuõ* 'kidney stone' < **mel-men-* (SCHMIDT *Kritik* 104) further connected with IE **mel(H)-* 'to grind', cf. **malanan*. TORP-FALK 314; POKORNY I 717; FRAENKEL 431; ZALIZNIAK II 178; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 243; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 535.

***meltanan** str.vb.: Icel part. *moltinn* 'weak', OE *meltan* 'to melt'. Related to Skt *mr̥dnā́ti* 'to press, to squeeze, to rub', Gk μέλδομαι 'to melt' (SPECHT *KZ* LXIV 66). See **maltaz*. Cf. also **smeltanan* id. TORP-FALK 316–317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 672–675; MAYRHOFER II 676–677; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANEW* 383; FRISK II 199–200; ONIONS 568, 838; SEEBOLD 351; LEHMANN *GED* 144.

***meltjan** sb.n.: ON *milti* 'spleen', OE masc., fem. *milte* id., OFris fem. *milte* id., MLG fem. *milte* id., OHG *milzi* id. Related to **maltaz* (PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 158). For the semantics cf. W *lleithen* 'spleen' ~ *lleitho* 'to make wet'. TORP-FALK 317; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 222; POKORNY I 718; VRIES *ANEW* 387; ZALIZNIAK II 213; ONIONS 577; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 560.

***melukōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mjólka* 'to milk', OE *meolcian* id., OFris *melka* id., MLG *melken* id. Derived from **melukz*. TORP-FALK 315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; VRIES *ANEW* 389; POKORNY I 723.

***melukz** sb.f.: Goth *miluks* 'milk', ON *mjólk* id., OE *meolc*, *meoluc*, *milc* id., OFris *melok* id., OS *miluk* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *miluh* id. (*i*-stem), *milih* id. (< **melikiz*). The origin of the second vowel is not clear (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 118; PERSSON *Beiträge* 685). The connection with **melkanan* (supposed in MEILLET *MSL* XVII 60–61) is dubious. MEILLET *MSL* XII 219 (to Gk γάλα 'milk'), XVII 60; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 315; HIRT *IF* XXI 173 (< **delək-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; FEIST 360–361; PORZIG *Gliederung* 132; MAYER *KZ* LXXIII 235–237; POKORNY I 722–723; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ZALIZNIAK II 209; ONIONS 576; SZEMERÉNYI *Scripta* 1125 (crossing of **melk-* and **mluk-*); HAMP *KZ* XCII 30; LEHMANN *GED* 256; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 196–197; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 558–559.

***melwan** sb.n.: ON *mjǫl* 'flour, meal', OE *melu* id., OFris dat. *mele* id., OS *melo* id., OHG *melo* id. Identical with Alb *miell* id. and Slav **melvo* 'grain to be ground'. Further connected with IE **mel-* 'to grind', cf. **malanan*. WOOD *MLN* XV 326 (to Skt *malvá-* 'thoughtless, foolish, unwise', Gk μῶλυς 'weak'); TORP-FALK 314; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 168; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 218–219; PORZIG *Gliederung* 211; POKORNY I 716–717; VRIES *ANEW* 390; ZALIZNIAK I 146; ONIONS 564; SEEBOLD 345; LEHMANN *GED* 144; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 92–93; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 69; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVIII 92–93; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550; OREL *AED* 265–266.

***memzan** sb.n.: Goth *mimz* 'meat'. Related to IE **mēmso-* id. with a long vowel: Toch B pl. *mīsa* 'meat, flesh', Skt *māṁsám*, Arm *mis*, Alb *mish*, OPrus *mensa*,

menso, Slav **męso* (Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 16). Torp-Falk 310; Feist 361; Mayrhofer II 615; Pokorny I 725; Scardigli *Goten* 24, 257; Lehmann *GED* 256; Enrietti *AFLLS* XIX 171–173 (from Slav **męso* id.); Trubachev *ESSJa* XIX 7–11; Bammesberger *Nom.* 95 (Vr̥ddhi with a long **-ē-*); Orel *AED* 267; Adams *TB* 464; Burlak *IFTJa* 252.

***menđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ana-minds* 'suspicion, supposition', ON pl. *minjar* 'memorials'. Related to **mana*. Cf. **munđiz*. Torp-Falk 308; Feist 42–43; Vries *ANEW* 388; Seebold 346.

***menþ(i)lan** sb.n.: ON *mél* 'mouth-piece, bit', OE *midl* id., OS *mindil* id., OHG *mindil* id. Closely related to OIr *médal*, *métal* 'paunch, belly' < **mentlā*. Further related to **munþaz* (Lidén *Festschr. Bugge* 78). Wood *MLN* XXI 40 (to Gk μίτος 'thread of the warp'); Torp-Falk 310; Holthausen *AEEW* 224; Pokorny I 732–733; Vries *ANEW* 383; Bammesberger *Nom.* 88.

***menþjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-minþi* 'memory', ON *minni* id., OHG fem. *minne* id. Derived from **mana*. Cf. **munđiz*. Torp-Falk 308; Feist 193; Vries *ANEW* 388; Onions 577; Seebold 346; Bammesberger *Nom.* 95.

***menþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *minna* 'to remind', OFris *minnia* 'to remember', OS *minnian* id. See **menþjan*. Vries *ANEW* 388.

***merkwaz** adj.: ON *myrkr* 'dark, murky', OE *mirce* id., OS *mirki* 'eery, evil'. Related to Lith *márgas* 'colorful', *mirgė́ti* 'to sparkle, to flicker' (Wiedemann *BB* XIII 300) and especially close to Slav **mergъ* 'brown, with dark stripes'. Karsten *NB* II 424–426; Zupitza *Gutt.* 91; Torp-Falk 313; Feist 350–351; Holthausen *AEEW* 222; Pokorny I 734; Fraenkel 410; Vries *ANEW* 398; Onions 597; Stang *LS* 36–37; Lehmann *GED* 248 (to **murʒinaz*); Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 98; Heidermanns 409–410.

***metan** sb.n.: ON pl. *mjǫt* 'measure', OE *ʒe-met* id., OS *gi-met* id., OHG *mez* id. Derived from **metanan*. Torp-Falk 305; Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Pokorny I 705; Vries *ANEW* 385; Zalizniak I 142; Beveniste 399–406; Seebold 353; Lehmann *GED* 250, 258.

***metanan** str.vb.: Goth *mitan* 'to measure', ON *meta* 'to tax, to value', OE *metan* 'to measure', OFris *meta* id., OS pres. *metan* 'to take for', OHG *mezzan* 'to measure, to compare, to evaluate'. Related to Gk μέδομαι 'to take care of', Lat *meditor* 'to think about', OIr *midiur* 'to think'. Torp-Falk 304; Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Walde-Hofmann II 55–56; Feist 363–364; Jóhannesson *IEW* 662–663; Pokorny I 705; Vries *ANEW* 385; Frisk II 191; Benveniste *IEL* 101–102; Seebold 352–354; Lehmann *GED* 257–258; Kluge-Seebold 554.

***metōđuz** sb.m.: ON *mjǫtuðr* 'God (as a dispenser), weird, bane', OE *metod*, *meotod* 'fate, destiny', OS *metod* id. Derived from **metōjanan*. Torp-Falk 305; Holthausen *AEEW* 220; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 17; Seebold 353; Lehmann *GED* 258.

***metōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *miton* 'to plan, to think about, to weigh', OE *ʒeðanc-metian* 'to deliberate, to consider', OHG *eban-mezzōn* 'to measure'. Derived from **metanan*. Torp-Falk 305; Feist 364; Pokorny I 706; Seebold 353; Benveniste *IEL* 101; Lehmann *GED* 258.

***meþa** prep.: Goth *miþ* 'with, among', ON *með* 'with', OE *mid*, *mið* id., OFris *mith*, *mithi* id., OS *mid*, *midi* id., OHG *mit*, *miti* id.. Identical with Gk μετά 'with, among' (Kuhn *KZ* I 515). Torp-Falk 306; Holthausen *AEEW* 221; Feist 364; Pokorny I 702; Vries *ANEW* 380; Frisk II 216–217; Lehmann *GED* 258–259; Kluge-Seebold 563.

***meurjō(n)** sb.f.: Crim. Goth. *miera* 'ant', Swed *myra* id., MLG *mīre* id. Connected with **mauraz*. Probably goes back to **meru̯ī*, cf. Av *maoirī-* < **moru̯ī*. Further cf. OIr *moirb* id., Slav **morvja* id. < **moru̯i̯ā*. Much *Idg. Anz.* IX 197–198; Torp-Falk 302–303; Feist 357; Pokorny I 253–254; Lehmann *GED* 253–254; Trubachev

ESSJa XIX 244; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 557–558.

***meusan ~ *meusaz** sb.n./m.: OE *meós* 'moss', OHG *mios* id. Cf. also ON fem. *mýrr* 'moor, bog, swamp' < **meuziz*. An ablaut variant of **musōn ~ *musan*. TORP-FALK 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 219; POKORNY I 742; CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; VRIES *ANEW* 398; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 591; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 568.

***mēanan** str.vb.: OE *máwan* 'to mow', OFris pres. *mīa* id. Related to Gk ἀμάω 'to cut, to mow'. TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 216; POKORNY I 703; FRISK I 88; ONIONS 594; SEEBOLD 347; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532.

***mēȝaz** sb.m.: Goth *megs* 'son-in-law', ON *mágr* 'male in-law', OE *mǽȝ* 'relative', OFris *mēch*, *mēg* id., OS *māg* id., OHG *māg* id. Despite phonetic difficulties, to **maȝuz* (UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 302). PRELLWITZ *BB* XXIV 215–216 (to Gk περι-ημεκτέω 'to be angry, disgusted', Lith *mĕ́gstu*, *mĕ́gti* 'to like'); WIEDEMANN *BB* XXVIII 65 (same as PRELLWITZ, cf. for the semantic development Fr *beau-fils* 'son-in-law'); WOOD *MP* XI 316 (to **maþlan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 65; TORP-FALK 304; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 352; POKORNY I 707 (to Skt *maháyati* 'to animate, to strengthen, to gladden'); VRIES *ANEW* 375; ZALIZNIAK I 134; FRAENKEL 425–426, *Lexis* II 168–170; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 190–192; LEHMANN *ZfMund* XXXV 15–17, *GED* 249–250; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 531.

***mēȝiþō** sb.f.: ON *mægð* 'affinity by marriage', OE *mǽgð* 'family, race'. Derived from **mēȝaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; VRIES *ANEW* 398.

***mēxōn ~ *maȝōn** sb.m.: OSwed *valmoghe* 'poppy' (< **walxa-maȝōn*), OS *māho* id., *māho-sāmo* id., OHG *mago* id. Somehow related with (or borrowed from the same source as) Gk μήκων id., Slav **makъ* id. FICK I 707 (to Gk μάσσω 'to knead'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 135; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 159 (adds OIr *meccun* 'carrot'); TORP-FALK 303; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 166; FRISK II 225; GINDIN *Etim.* 69–70 (together with Gk μήκων id. from Thrac **mäkh-*); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 149–151; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 565.

***mēkjaz ~ *mēkjōn** sb.m.: Goth *meki* 'sword', ON *mækir* id., OE *méce* id., OS *māki* id. Borrowed from NCauc **mĭq^c V* 'chisel, hoe, knife': Avar-And **maq^c ala*, Tsez **miq^c*, Lezghi **mVq^c (uj)*. FROEHDE *KZ* XIV 454 (to Lat *mactō* 'to sacrifice, to kill'); TORP-FALK 303 (to OIr *machtaim* 'to slaughter'); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXIII 113 (to Lith *smaĩgas* 'cane, pole'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 210; FEIST 352–353; SHEVELOV *Prehist.* 169 (from Georgian *máχva* 'sharp; knife', cf. also Avar *maχ:* 'iron'); SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* XCIII 110–118 (from Iran **madyaka* 'attached to the waist'); VERNADSKY *Saeculum* II 368 (Sarmathian loanword); LEHMANN *GED* 250; MENGES *Slovo* 199 (from North Caucasian: Arch, Did *mača* 'sword'); FERMEGLIA *ASGM* XXI 123–124 (< **mēg̯i̯o-*, to IE **mē-*); ODINTSOV *Etim. 1982* 110 (to Bret *mecet* 'to shine'); NIKOLAYEV-STAROSTIN *NCED* 827.

***mēlan** I sb.n.: Goth *mel* 'hour, time', ON *mál* 'time, term, mealtime', OE *mǽl* 'measure, fixed time' (neut., masc.?), OFris *mēl*, *māl* 'time, mealtime', MLG *māl* 'period of time', MHG *māl* 'time, moment'. Equivalent of ELith *tuo-mẽl* (FRAENKEL *KZ* XLI 417). Derived from IE **mē-* 'to measure': Toch A *me-*, B *mai-*, Skt *mímāti*, Alb *mas* id. < PAlb **matja*, Lat *mētior* and the like (BUGGE *PBB* XXIV 434). GRIENBERGER *Got.* 158 (identical with **mēlan* II); TORP-FALK 301; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 211; WALDE-HOFMANN II 81–82; FEIST 353; TRIER *Lehm* 72; MAYRHOFER II 638; POKORNY I 703–704; FRAENKEL 430; VRIES *ANEW* 376; ZALIZNIAK I 142; ONIONS 565; STANG *LS* 35–36; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 76; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 534–535; OREL *AED* 246–247.

***mēlan** II sb.n.: Goth *mel* 'scripture, writing', ON *mál* 'ornament (on a sword)', OE *mǽl* 'mark, sign' (neut., masc.?), OFris

mēl 'sign', OS *hōƀid-māl* 'head portrait', OHG *māl* 'spot, point'. Historically identical with **mēlan* I (Loewe *KZ* XLVII 132; Grienberger *Got.* 158). Fick I 507 (to Lat *macula* 'spot'); Detters *ZDADL* XLII 57 (to **maþlan*); Torp-Falk 315; Hirt *Idg. Gr.* V 101 (follows Fick and reconstructs **mētló-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Feist 353 (to Skt *málam* 'dirt', Gk μέλας 'black', Lith *mė̃las* 'blue'); Trier *Lehm* 71; Pokorny I 703–704, 720–721; Vries *ANEW* 376–377; Zalizniak I 142; Lehmann *GED* 250–251; Kluge-Seebold 535; Adams *TB* 469–470 (to Toch A *malañ*, B *meli* 'nose' < **mēlo-*).

***mēlan** III sb.n.: OFrank gloss *māla* 'cow', Du *maal* 'young cow'. Identical with Gk μῆλον 'small animals, sheep', further cf. OIr *míl* 'animal', Arm *mal* 'sheep, ram' (Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 46), Slav **mělъ* 'small'. See **smalaz*. Fick I 519 (to **mē-* 'to bleat'); Pokorny I 724; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Vendryes M-51; Frisk II 226–227; Chantraine 694–695; Lehmann *GED* 316; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVIII 168; Heidermanns 517.

***mēljanan ~ *mēlēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *meljan* 'to write', late ON *mæla* 'to paint, to portray', *mála* id., OE *ʒe-mǽlan* 'to spot, to blemish', OFris *mēlia* 'to paint', OS *mālōn* 'to paint, to draw', OHG *mālōn*, *mālēn* id. Derived from **mēlan* II. Torp-Falk 315; Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Feist 353–354; Vries *ANEW* 399; Lehmann *GED* 251; Kluge-Seebold 535.

***mēljaz** sb.m.: ON *mælir* 'measure', OE *mǽle*, *méle* 'cup, bowl'. Derived from **mēlan* I. Torp-Falk 301; Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Vries *ANEW* 399; Lehmann *GED* 250.

***mēnōn** sb.m.: Goth *mena* 'moon', ON *máni* id., OE *móna* id., OFris *mōna* id., OS *māno* id., OHG *māno* id. Derivationally similar to OPrus *menins* id. A secondary form based on **mēnōþz*. Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 340, 345–346; Torp-Falk 309; Specht *KZ* LXVI 53; Holthausen *AEEW* 225; Feist 354; Pokorny I 731–732; Vries *ANEW* 378; Zalizniak I 154; Onions 588; Lehmann *GED* 251; Bammesberger *Nom.* 186.

***mēnōþz** sb.m.: Goth *menoþs* 'month', ON *mánaðr*, *mánuðr* id., OE *mónað* 'month', OFris *mōnath* 'moon', OS *mānuth* id., OHG *mānōd* id. Related to Toch A *mañ* id., B *meñe* id., Skt *mā́s-* id., Av *māh-* id., Arm *amis* id., Gk Dor μής id., Alb *muaj* ~ *muej* id. < PAlb **māsnja*, Lat *mēnsis* id., OIr *mí*, Lith *mė̃nuo*, Slav **měsecь* id. Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 340–346, *Plur.* 193; Bartholomae 1170–1171; Torp-Falk 309; Trautmann *BSW* 179–181; Holthausen *AEEW* 225; Walde-Hofmann II 71–72; Feist 354; Mayrhofer II 631–632; Pokorny I 731–732; Fraenkel 438–439; Vries *ANEW* 378; Zalizniak II 209; Frisk II 227–228; Onions 587; Beekes *JIES* X 55; Lehmann *GED* 251; Orel *AED* 276; Adams *TB* 468; Burlak *IFTJa* 251.

***mēriþō** sb.f.: Goth *meriþa* 'repute, news', ON *mærð* 'praise, song of praise', OE *mǽrðu*, *mǽrð* 'greatness, honor, glory', OS *māritha* 'glory, fame', OHG *mārida* id. Derived from **mērjaz*. Torp-Falk 300; Holthausen *AEEW* 212; Feist 355; Vries *ANEW* 399; Lehmann *GED* 252; Bammesberger *Nom.* 117; Heidermanns 408–409.

***mērīn** sb.f.: Goth *waila-merei* 'good reputation', OHG *mārī* 'fame'. Derived from **mērjaz*. Feist 543–544; Heidermanns 408.

***mērjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *merjan* 'to proclaim', ON *mæra* 'to praise', OE *mǽran* 'to make known, to celebrate', OS *mārian* 'to announce, to praise', OHG *mēren* id. Derived from **mērjaz*. Torp-Falk 300; Holthausen *AEEW* 211; Feist 355; Vries *ANEW* 399; Lehmann *GED* 252; Heidermanns 409; Kluge-Seebold 539.

***mērjaz** adj.: Goth *waila-mereis* 'well-reputed, laudable', ON *mærr* 'famous, glorious, great', OE *mǽre* 'great, excellent, distinguished', OS *māri* 'brilliant, famous', OHG *māri* 'famous'. Related to OIr *már* 'large', Gk ἐγχεσί-μωρος 'mighty with the spear' < **mōros*. Fick *KZ* II

382–383 (to Lat *merus* 'pure, unmixed'); KARSTEN *NB* II 365–367; TORP-FALK 300; FEIST 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; MITTNER *Wurd* 139–141 (contamination of **mē-* 'large' and **mer-* 'to shine'); LINDOW *CIH* 129–130 (follows MITTNER); POKORNY I 704; VRIES *ANEW* 399–400; FRISK I 440; LEHMANN *GED* 252; HEIDERMANNS 408–409; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 539–540.

***mētan** sb.n.: Goth *us-met* 'manner of life, behavior, conduct', ON *mát* 'moderation', OHG *māz* 'measure'. Derived from **metanan*. STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXVI 180–181 (on the meaning in Gothic); TORP-FALK 305; FEIST 534; POKORNY I 706; SEEBOLD 353; LEHMANN *GED* 383.

***mētiz** adj.: ON *mætr* 'valuable, excellent', OE *mǽte* 'moderate, mean, small, poor', OHG *un-māzi* 'enormous'. Derived from **metanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 100; TORP-FALK 305; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 212; SEEBOLD 353; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 261; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 102, *KZ* CV 113; HEIDERMANNS 410–411; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 544.

***mēþan** sb.n.: OE *mǽð* 'mowing', OFris *de-meth* 'day's worth of mowing', MHG *māt* 'mowing'. Close to Gk ἄμητος 'reaping, harvesting'. Derived from **mēanan*. KLUGE *Glotta* III 280 (against comparison with Gk); TORP-FALK 301; BENVENISTE *Origines* 157; FRISK I 88; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 532.

***mēþiz** sb.f.: OE *mǽð* 'measure'. Identical with Skt *māti-* id., Gk μῆτις id., Alb *mot* 'time'. Derived from **mē-* 'to measure'. TORP-FALK 301; BENVENISTE *Nom.* 77; POKORNY I 703–704; FRISK II 232–233; OREL *AED* 274–275.

***mixstaz** sb.m.: ON *mistr* 'mist', OE *mist* 'mist, dimness', MLG *mist* id. Related to Skt *meghá-* 'cloud', Av *maēγa-* id., Arm *mēg* 'fog', Gk ὀμίχλη 'cloud', Alb *mjegull* 'cloud', Lith *miglà* 'fog', Slav **mьgla* 'fog, darkness' (SVEDRUP *IF* XXXV 154). BARTHOLOMAE 1104–1105; TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; BENVENISTE *Nom.* 107; MAYRHOFER II 680; POKORNY I 712; FRAENKEL 451–452; VRIES *ANEW* 389; FRISK II 387; ONIONS 581; OREL *AED* 269; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXI 93–94.

***mixstila-tainaz** sb.m.: ON *mistil-teinn* 'mistletoe', OE *mistel-tán* id. Compound of **mixstilaz* and **tainaz*. TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; CARR *Nom. comp.* 55; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ONIONS 582.

***mixstilaz** sb.m.: ON *mistil-teinn* 'mistletoe', OE *mistel* 'basil, mistletoe', Du *mistel* 'mistletoe', OHG *mistil* id. Derived from **mixstuz*. The mistletoe is the source of the bird glue. TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; OTRĘBSKI *St. IE* 203 (from IE **em-istlo-* 'taking, seizing'); POKORNY I 713; VRIES *ANEW* 389; ZALIZNIAK I 134; ONIONS 582; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VI 27 (same as OTRĘBSKI); BALLES *KZ* CXII 137–142 (from IE **mi-zdo-* similar to **ni-zdo-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562–563.

***mixstuz** sb.m.: Goth *maihstus* 'dung', OS *mist* id., OHG *mist* id. Derived from **mīʒanan*. TORP-FALK 320; KLUGE *Nom. Stamm.* 70; FEIST 340; POKORNY I 713; SEEBOLD 348; LEHMANN *GED* 241; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562.

***mimaraz** adj.: OE *ʒe-mimor* 'existing in the memory, known'. Identical with Av *mimara-* 'mindful', Lat *memor* id. Believed to be a reduplication of **(s)mer-* 'to keep in mind' (FRANCK *KZ* XXXVII 128–130; UHLENBECK *PBB* XVIII 75). BARTHOLOMAE 1186; WALDE-HOFMANN II 67–68; POKORNY I 969; VRIES *ANEW* 387; BAMMESBERGER *MSS* XXVIII 5–8.

***minniz** ~ ***minaz** adv., adj.: Goth *mins* 'less', ON *minnr*, *miðr* 'less', OE *min* 'small', OFris *min* 'less', LG *min* id., OHG *min* id. Probably with **-nn-* < **-nw-* (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 231). Related to Skt *minā́ti* 'to depreciate', Gk μινύθω 'to diminish, to destroy', Lat *minuō* 'to diminish, to become smaller', *minor* 'smaller', OIr *menb* 'small, little', Slav **mьnьjь* 'smaller'. Further connected with *mī́yate* 'to grow smaller', Gk μείων 'smaller' <

IE **mei-*. Torp-Falk 310, 319; Walde-Hofmann II 92–93; Feist 362; Pokorny I 711; Vries *ANEW* 388; Frisk II 242; Vendryes M-37; Lehmann *GED* 256–257; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXI 119–122.

***miskjanan ~ *miskōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *miscian* 'to mix', MLG *mischen* id., OHG *misken* id. From **mix-sk-*. Derivationally close to Lat *misceō* id., OIr *mescaim* id. Cf. also Toch B *mäsk-* 'to exchange' usually etymologized from **mei-* 'to exchange' (Melchert *KZ* XCI 107). Further related to Skt *mimikṣati* 'to mix', Gk μείγνυμι, μίγνυμι id., Lith *miẽšti* id., Slav **měsiti* 'to mix, to knead'. Pedersen *IF* V 58–59, *Kelt. Gr.* I 76; Torp-Falk 321; Walde-Hofmann II 95–96; Pokorny I 714; Fraenkel 450–451; Frisk II 192–193; Adams *TB* 459.

***missa-đēđiz** sb.f.: Goth *missa-deþs* 'misdeed, transgression', OE *mis-dǽd* id., OS *mis-dād* id., OHG *missi-tāt* id. Compound of **missaz* and **đēđiz*. Feist 362; Lehmann *GED* 257.

***missa-jērjan** sb.n.: ON *miss-ari*, *miss-eri* 'season, half-year', OE *miss-ere* id. Compound of **missaz* and **jēran*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 58.

***missa-līkaz** adj.: Goth *missa-leiks* 'diverse, various', ON *mis-líkr* id., OE *mis-líc* 'wanting in likeness, unlike, various', OFris *mis-līk* 'various', OS *mis-līk* id., OHG *mis-līh*, *missi-līh* id. Compound of **missaz* and *līkaz*. Torp-Falk 321; Lehmann *GED* 142, 257; Kluge-Seebold 562.

***missaz** adj.: Goth adv. *misso* 'each other, mutually', ON *ý-miss* 'different, various', OE *mis-byrd* 'abortion', OFris *mis-dēde* id., OS adv. *mis-līko* 'otherwise, in a different way', OHG *missi* 'different, various' (hap. leg.). Adjective in **-to-* based on IE **meit-*: Skt *méthati* 'to be angry, to be hostile', Lat *mūtō* 'to change'. See **mīþanan*. Kögel *PBB* VII 173–175 (to Lat *mittere* 'to let go, to send'); Karsten *NB* II 310–312; Torp-Falk 321; Walde-Hofmann II 137–138; Feist 362–363; Mayrhofer II 682–683; Pokorny I 715; Vries *ANEW* 388; Seebold 349; Lehmann *GED* 257; Heidermanns 413; Kluge-Seebold 562.

***missjanan** wk.vb.: ON *missa* 'to miss, to lose', OE *missan* 'to miss', OFris *missa* id., MLG *missen* id., OHG *missen* id. Based on **missaz*. Torp-Falk 321; Holthausen *AEEW* 223; Onions 581; Lehmann *GED* 257; Heidermanns 413; Kluge-Seebold 562.

***missō(n)** sb.f.: ON *missa* 'loss', OE neut. *miss* id., MLG *misse* id., MHG *misse* id. Related to **missaz*. Torp-Falk 321; Holthausen *AEEW* 223; Vries *ANEW* 388; Onions 581.

***mizđō(n) ~ *mē$_2$đō** sb.f.: Goth *mizdo* 'reward, pay', OE *meord* id., *méd* 'meed, reward', OFris *mēde* 'rent', OS *mēda* 'payment', OHG *mieta* 'price'. In WGmc a secondary variant is attested. Related to Skt neut. *mīḍhá-* 'strife, contest, prize, reward', Av *mīždа-* 'reward, gift', Gk μισθός 'recompense', Slav **mьzda* 'reward'. Walde *KZ* XXXIV 496; Bartholomae 1187–1188; Hirt *Urgerm.* I 33 (*-ē$_2$-* compensates the loss of **-z-*); Meillet *Etudes* 248, *MSL* XXI/3 111; Torp-Falk 322; Trautmann *BSW* 188; Holthausen *AEEW* 219; Feist 364–365; Pokorny I 746; Zalizniak II 226; Mayrhofer II 642–643; Frisk II 244; Onions 567; Scardigli *Goten* 129; Benveniste *IEL* 131–138; Connolly *PBB* CI 1–29; Lehmann *GED* 259; Bammesberger *Nom.* 179; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXI 176–178; Kluge-Seebold 558.

***mīʒanan** str.vb.: ON *míga* 'to urinate', OE *mīʒan* id., MLG *mīgen* id. Tokh *miśo* 'urine', Skt *méhati* 'to urinate', Av *maēzaiti* id., Arm *mizem* id., Lat *meiō* id. < **meĝhi̯ō*, Lith *mę̃žù*, *mỹžti* id., Slav **mižati* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 205; Bartholomae 1108; Torp-Falk 319–320; Holthausen *AEEW* 222; Walde-Hofmann II 60–61; Jóhannesson *IEW* 658; Mayrhofer II 690; Pokorny I 713; Fraenkel 461–462; Vries *ANEW* 386; Onions 582; Seebold 347–348; Lehmann *GED* 241; Tru-

BACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 63; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 562; ADAMS *TB* 463–464.

***mīnaz** pron.: Goth *meins* 'my', ON *mínn* id., OE *mín* id., OFris *mīn* id., OS *mīn* id., OHG *mīn* id. Adjective in **-no-* derived from **mei*, a secondary stem or locative of IE **me*, 1 sg. personal pronoun (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/1 274, II/2 405). TORP-FALK 300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 223; FEIST 352; POKORNY I 702; VRIES *ANEW* 388; ONIONS 577; SCHMIDT *Pron.* 88–92; LEHMANN *GED* 250; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.

***mītaz ~ *mītōn** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *mīt* 'mite', OE *mite* id., MLG *mīte* id., OHG *mīza* 'gnat'. Related to Skt *mināti* 'to depreciate', Gk μινύθω id., Lat *minor* 'small'. See **minniz ~ *minnaz*. TORP-FALK 320 (to **maitanan*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 92–93; FRISK II 242; ONIONS 582.

***mīþanan** str.vb.: OE *míðan* 'to conceal', OFris pres. *for-mītha* 'to avoid', OS *mīthan* id., OHG *mīdan* id. Related to Hitt *mutāi-* 'to remove', Skt *méthati* 'to be angry, to be hostile', Lat *mūtō* 'to change', Latv *mitêt* 'to change', Slav **mitě* 'alternately'. KÖGEL *PBB* VII 173 (to Lat *mittō* 'to cause to go, to send'); NOREEN *Abriß* 190 (same as KÖGEL); TORP-FALK 320; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; LANE *Language* XIV 24 (adds Toch A *met-*, B *mit-* 'to go, to set out'); WALDE-HOFMANN II 137–138; MAYRHOFER II 682–683; POKORNY I 710, 715; SEEBOLD 348–350; LEHMANN *GED* 241; TISCHLER *HEG* II 235–236; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XIX 59–60; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 550.

***mōđaʒaz ~ *mōđiʒaz ~ *mōđuʒaz** adj.: Goth *modags* 'angry', ON *móðugr* 'moody, gloomy, fierce', OE *módiʒ* 'high-spirited, noble-minded', OS *mōdag*, *mōdig* 'excited'. Cf. OHG *muotigī* 'animosity'. Derived from **mōđaz*. FEIST 365; LEHMANN *GED* 259.

***mōđa-safjōn** sb.m.: ON *móð-sefi* 'mind', OE *mód-sefa* 'mind, spirit, soul', OS *mōd-sebo* 'mind'. Compound of **mōđaz* and **safjōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

***mōđaz** sb.m.: Goth *moþs* 'anger' (gen. *modis*), ON *móðr* 'wrath', OE *mód* 'mind, spirit, courage' (neut.), OFris *mōd* id., OS *mōd* id. (masc., neut.), OHG *muot* 'soul, spirit, courage' (masc., neut.). Probably continues **mō-tó-*, cf. Lat *mōtus* 'moved' < **mou̯itos* and further related to Lat *moueō* 'to move', Lith *máuju*, *máuti* 'to turn down, to touch, to graze'. FICK *KZ* XXII 377 (to Slav **sъměti* 'to dare', Gk μαίομαι 'to seek'); PRELLWITZ *BB* XXVI 310; TORP-FALK 322 (to **mōjanan*); SCHMIDT *KZ* XXXVII 45 (from IE **mē-* 'to be spiritually aroused'); MEYER *Bed.* Passim; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 116–117; FEIST 365–366; POKORNY I 705 (to Gk μαίομαι); FRAENKEL 421; VRIES *ANEW* 391; ZALIZNIAK II 170; ONIONS 588; ERNOUT-MEILLET 416 (to Lat *mōs* 'will, custom'); CHANTRAINE 659, 697 (to Gk μῆνις 'anger'); LEHMANN *GED* 259; KLUGE- SEEBOLD 577.

***mōđēr** sb.f.: ON *móðir* 'mother', OE *módor* id., OFris *mōdar* id., OS *mōdar* id., OHG *muoter* id. Related to Toch A *mācar*, B *mācer* id., Skt *mātár-* id., Av *mātar-* id., Gk μήτηρ id., Alb *motër* 'sister', Lat *māter* 'mother', OIr *máthir* id., Lith *mótė* id., Slav **mati* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1167; TORP-FALK 323; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 224; WALDE-HOFMANN II 49–50; POKORNY I 700–701; MAYRHOFER II 619; FRAENKEL 465–466; VRIES *ANEW* 391; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK II 232; ONIONS 592; BENVENISTE 171; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XVII 254–259; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 577; OREL *AED* 275; ADAMS *TB* 447.

***mōđernjan** sb.n.: ON *móðerni* 'mother's side of lineage, mother'. Derived from **mōđēr* and structurally close to Lat *māternus* 'of mother'. WALDE-HOFMANN II 49; VRIES *ANEW* 391.

***mōđō(n)** sb.f.: ON *móða* 'large river', E dial. *mood* 'slime, mucus', LG *mōt*, *mōd* 'beer foam'. Semantically distant from but historically and formally identical with **mōđaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 391.

***mōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth past part. *af-mauidai* 'weary', MLG *mōien* 'to toil, to endeavor', OHG *muoen* 'to become tired, to labor'. Identical with Slav **majati* 'to wear out, to labor, to be slow' (Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 5). Persson apud Feist (to Gk μαῦρος 'black'); Bugge *PBB* XIII 316–317 (to Gk κάμνω 'to tire'); Grienberger *Got.* 8 (to Lat *moueō* 'to move'); Berneker II 7; Torp-Falk 322; Trautmann *BSW* 188; Feist 9; Pokorny I 746; Stang *LS* 35; Lehmann *GED* 6; Trubachev *ESSJa* XVII 132–134; Kluge-Seebold 573.

***mōnōn** sb.f.: ON *móna* 'mammy (of a baby)', ME *móne* 'mother', MLG *mōne* id. A word of child language. Vries *ANEW* 392.

***mōriz ~ *mōraz** sb.f./m.: ON *mœrr* 'land, border-land, sea', OE *mór* 'moor', OFris *mōr* id., OS *mōr* id., OHG *muor* 'marsh, lake'. Secondary form based on **mariz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Pokorny I 748; Vries *ANEW* 400; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 54; Zalizniak II 170; Onions 588; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 158–166; Lehmann *GED* 245; Kluge-Seebold 568.

***mōsan** sb.n.: ODan *mōs* 'porridge', OE *mós* 'food, nourishment', OFris *mōs* 'meal', OHG *muos* id. Probably, from **mōđ-s-an* related to **mastaz* II, **matiz* (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 302). Torp-Falk 305; Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 219–231; Lehmann *GED* 247; Kluge-Seebold 576.

***mōta** str.vb.: Goth *ga-mot* 'to find room', OE *mót* 'must', OFris *mōt* id., OS *mōt* id., OHG *muoz* 'can, must'. Derived from **metanan*. Delbrück *Synt.* III 331 (to IE **mē-* 'to measure'); Torp-Falk 323; Feist 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Pokorny I 705–706; Onions 598; Seebold 354; Beekes *KZ* LXXXVII 86–98 (on **mēd-*: **med-*); Lehmann *GED* 145; Kluge-Seebold 576–577.

***mōtan** I sb.n.: ON *mót* 'meeting', ME *mót*, *ȝemōt* id., OS *mōt* id. (fem.), MHG *muoz* 'single combat (of knights)' (fem.). Derived from **metanan* (Wood *MP* XI 321). Meringer *IF* XVIII 212–213; Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 269–270; Torp-Falk 322–323; Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 411; Pokorny I 705–706, 746 (to Arm *matčim* 'to approach'); Vries *ANEW* 393–394; Onions 588.

***mōtan** II sb.n.: ON *mót* 'stamp, mark', EFris *mōt* 'spot', Du *moet* 'trace, spot'. Derived from **metanan*. Torp-Falk 323; Vries *ANEW* 393.

***mōtjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-motjan* 'to meet', ON *mœta* id., OE *métan* id., OFris *mēta* id., OS *mōtian* id. Derived from **mōtan* I. Meringer *IF* XVIII 212–213 (derived from **mōtō*); Holthausen *AEEW* 225; Feist 193; Pokorny I 746; Vries *ANEW* 400; Onions 567; Lehmann *GED* 145.

***mōtō** sb.f.: Goth *mota* 'tax', OSwed *mōt* 'measure', OE *mót* 'toll, tax', MHG *muoze* 'miller's pay'. Derived from **mōtan* II (Meringer *IF* XVIII 211–215). Jellinek *ZDADL* LXVI 129 (from MLat *mūta* 'toll'); Much *DLZeit.* XLI 554 (Lat *mūta* from Gmc.); Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Feist 365; Stender-Petersen 322–325 (same as Meringer); Feist 365; Corazza *Lat.* 64–66; Lehmann *GED* 259; Kluge-Seebold 548.

***mōþaz** adj.: ON *móðr* 'moody, weary', OE *méðe* 'weary, troubled, sad', OS *mōthi* 'moody, weary', OHG *muodi* id. Derived from **mōjanan*. See **mōđaz*. Karsten *NB* II 392–394; Torp-Falk 322; Feist 9; Holthausen *AEEW* 225; Pokorny I 746; Vries *ANEW* 391; Meid *Praet.* 87; Lehmann *GED* 6; Matzel *KZ* CV 132; Heidermanns 414; Kluge-Seebold 572.

***mōþīn** sb.f.: ON *mœði* 'weariness, exhaustion', OHG *muodī* id. Derived from **mōþaz*. Heidermanns 414.

***mōþjanan ~ *mōþēnan** wk.vb.: ON *mœða* 'to plague, to exhaust', OHG *muodēn* 'to tire'. Derived from **mōþaz*. Torp-Falk 322; Vries *ANEW* 400.

***mōþran** sb.n.: OFris *mōther* 'breast-bandage', OS *mōder* id., OHG *muodar* 'belly'. Identical with Gk μήτρα 'womb'. Derived

from **mōđēr*. Torp-Falk 323; Pokorny I 701; Frisk II 232.

***muđ(i)lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *muðla* 'to maunder, to munch', OHG *mutilōn* 'to murmur'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 326 (to Lat *muttiō* 'to mutter, to mumble'); Vries *ANEW* 394; Lehmann *GED* 112.

***muȝjō** sb.f.: OSwed *mugga* 'mosquito', OE *mycȝe* 'midge', OS *muggia* id., OHG *mugga* id. Distantly related to **mūsō* ~ **mūsīn*. Torp-Falk 327 (reconstruct **muwjō*); Holthausen *AEEW* 228; Pokorny I 752; Zalizniak II 226; Onions 575; Kluge-Seebold 572.

***mulđa-weȝaz** sb.m.: ON *mold-vegr* 'earthly path', OE *mold-weȝ* 'way upon earth, earth'. Compound of **mulđō(n)* and **weȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***mulđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *mylda* 'to cover with mould' , OE *be-myldan* id., OHG *multen* 'to dig land'. Derived from **mulđō(n)*. Holthausen *AEEW* 228; Vries *ANEW* 397.

***mulđō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *mulda* 'dust', ON *mold* 'mould, earth' (pl. reflects **mulđiz*), OE *molde* id., OFris *molde* id., OHG *molta* 'earth, dust'. Close to OPrus *piva-maltan* 'malt', Lith *mìltai* 'flour'. Participle **ml̥tó-* of **mel-* 'to grind', see **malanan* (Solmsen *KZ* XXXVII 587–589). Försterman *KZ* I 4; Torp-Falk 314; Trautmann *BSW* 168; Holthausen *AEEW* 225; Feist 366; Pokorny I 717; Fraenkel 403–404; Vries *ANEW* 392; Zalizniak II 197; Onions 593; Seebold 345; Lehmann *GED* 260.

***mulđōn** I sb.m.: OE *molda*, *molde* 'top of the head' (masc., fem.), MDu *moude* id. Derivationally close to Skt *mūrdhán-* 'top, summit, head', Av *ka-mərəδa-* 'head (of a dev)', with a pejorative *ka-*. Bartholomae 440; Holthausen *AEEW* 225; Mayrhofer II 666; Pokorny I 725; Onions 593.

***mulđōn** II sb.f.: OSwed *molda* 'Chenopodium', MHG *multe* 'notch-weed'. See **melđōn*. Torp-Falk 317.

***muljanan** wk.vb.: ON *mylja* 'to shiver, to crush', MLG *mullen* to crush', OHG *mullen* 'to rub'. Related to **malanan*. Torp-Falk 315; Vries *ANEW* 397; Seebold 345; Lehmann *GED* 260.

***munaz** adj.: ON *á-munr* 'eager', OE *ȝe-mun* 'mindful'. Derived from **mana*. Holthausen *AEEW* 227; Vries *ANEW* 9; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 106; Heidermanns 415.

***munđaz** sb.m.: ON *mundr* 'bridal present', OFris *mund* 'guardianship'. Morphological variant of **munđō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 227; Vries *ANEW* 395; Kluge-Seebold 574.

***munđilaz ~ *munđilō** sb.m.: Goth prop. *Mundila*, ON prop. *Mundill*, OFris *mundele* 'minor, ward' (fem.), MHG *mündel* 'minor, ward' (neut.). Derived from **munđō*. Vries *ANEW* 395; Kluge-Seebold 574.

***munđiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-munds* 'remembrance', ON *mynd* 'shape, form, image', OE *ȝe-mynd* 'mind, memory, remembrance', OHG *gi-munt* 'remembrance'. Continues IE **mn̥tis*: Skt *matí-* 'thought, design, devotion', Av *anu-maiti-* 'pondering', Lith *mintìs* id., Slav **pa-mętь* 'memory', based on **men-* 'to think'. See **mana*. Bartholomae 128; Torp-Falk 308; Trautmann *BSW* 180–182; Holthausen *AEEW* 228; Feist 194; Mayrhofer II 563–564; Pokorny I 726–728; Fraenkel 455–456; Vries *ANEW* 398; Onions 577; Seebold 346; Lehmann *GED* 145; Bammesberger *Nom.* 141.

***munđō** sb.f.: ON *mund* 'hand', OE *mund* id., OFris masc. *mund* 'protection, guarding', OS *mund* 'hand', OHG *munt* 'hand, palm as a length measure'. Continues **mn̥-tā* (Danielsson *AISt.* III 189–190) probably connected with Gk μάρη 'hand', Lat *manus* id., a heteroclytic stem, cf. **manwuz*. Torp-Falk 326; Holthausen *AEEW* 227; Walde-Hofmann II 34–35; Krahe *SuV* 75; Pokorny I 740–741; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 89; Vries *ANEW* 395; Zalizniak II 194; Frisk II 175; Lehmann *GED* 244–245; Kluge-Seebold 574.

***munđōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *mundon* 'to pay attention, to observe', ON *munda* 'to point, to aim'. Related to Gk μανθάνω,

aor. μαθεῖν 'to learn'. Torp-Falk 308; Feist 367; Sturtevant *MP* XXVI 472 (from **mana*); Pokorny I 730; Vries *ANEW* 395; Frisk II 170–171; Lehmann *GED* 261.

***munđraz** adj.: OHG *muntar* 'lively, fresh'. Connected with **munđōjanan*. Structurally close to Lith *mandrùs* 'lively', Slav **mǫdrъ* 'wise'. Torp-Falk 308; Feist 367–368; Wissmann *NP* 78; Fraenkel 405–406; Lehmann *Language* XVIII 128, *GED* 261; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 130–133; Heidermanns 416; Kluge-Seebold 575.

***munđrīn** sb.f.: Goth *mundrei* 'aim, goal', OHG *muntrī* 'eagerness, diligence'. Derived from **munđraz*. Feist 367–368; Lehmann *GED* 261; Heidermanns 416.

***munēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *munan* 'to intend, to be about to', OHG *fir-monen* 'to value little'. Derived from **muniz*. Feist 367; Seebold 346.

***muniz** sb.m.: Goth *muns* 'thought, intention', ON *munr* 'mind, longing, delight', OE *myne* 'mind, purpose, desire'. Related to **mana*. Torp-Falk 308; Holthausen *AEEW* 228; Feist 368; Vries *ANEW* 396; Onions 577; Seebold 346; Bammesberger *Nom.* 132–133.

***munþaz** sb.m.: Goth *munþs* 'mouth', ON *munnr*, *muðr* id., OE *múð* id., OFris *mund*, *mond* id., OS *mūth* id., OHG *mund* id. Etymologically close to Lat *mentum* 'chin', W *mant* 'jaw, mouth' < **mn̥to-*, Alb *mat* 'bank, shore' < **mn̥to-* (Vasmer *AW* 39–40). Hirt *PBB* XXII 228 (to Gk στόμα 'mouth', from **st(o)ment-*); Detter *ZDADL* XLII 56 (to Skt *múkha-* 'mouth'); Kretschmer *Glotta* XV 195–196 (from **mu-nt-* 'making a *mu*-sound' and identical with Lat *mundus* 'underground pit' < *'mouth of the underworld'); Torp-Falk 310; Holthausen *AEEW* 227–228; Walde-Hofmann II 72–73; Feist 368; Porzig *Gliederung* 126, 133; Pokorny I 726, 732–733; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 102; Vries *ANEW* 396; Zalizniak I 134; Onions 594; Lehmann *GED* 261 (to Gk μασάομαι 'to chew'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 77–78; Kluge-Seebold 574; Orel *AED* 247.

***munþōn** sb.m.: ON *munni* 'mouth, opening', OE *múða* 'mouth (of the river), opening, door', OFris *mūtha* id., MLG *mūde* id. Derived from **munþaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 228; Vries *ANEW* 396.

***murȝina-ȝeƀō** sb.f.: ON *morgin-gjǫf* 'bridal gift', OE *morȝen-ȝifu* id., MLG *morgen-gave* id., OHG *morgan-geba* id. Compound of **murȝinaz* and **ȝeƀō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 51; Kluge-Seebold 570.

***murȝinaz** sb.m.: Goth *maurgins* 'morning', ON *morginn*, *myrginn* id., OE *morȝen* id., OFris *morn* id., OS *morgan* id., OHG *morgan* id. Cf. also OE *meriȝen* id., MDutch *margen*, *mergen* id. < **marȝinaz*. Identical with Slav **mьrčьnъ* 'dark'. Further related to OIr *mrecht* 'multicolored', Lith *mérkiu*, *mérkti* 'to blink', Slav **mьrknǫti* 'to become dark'. Torp-Falk 326; Trautmann *BSW* 182–184; Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Feist 350–351; Pokorny I 733–734; Vries *ANEW* 393; Fraenkel 441; Zalizniak I 134; Onions 590; Stang *LS* 36–37; Lehmann *GED* 248; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXI 130, 133–135; Kluge-Seebold 569–570.

***murȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-maurgjan* 'to shorten', OE *mirȝan* 'to be happy, to rejoice'. Derived from **murȝuz*. Torp-Falk 311; Holthausen *AEEW* 229; Feist 193; Lehmann *GED* 145; Heidermanns 416; Adams *TB* 454–455 (adds Toch B *märkwace* 'upper leg, thigh').

***murȝuz** adj.: OE *myr(i)ȝe* 'pleasant, delightful, sweet', OHG *murg-fāri* 'transitory', *murg* 'short'. Closely related to Av *mərəzu-* 'short (?)', Gk βραχύς id., Lat *brevis* id. (Saussure *Recueil* 406–407). Bartholomae 1174; Torp-Falk 311; Gauthiot *MSL* XVIII 343–347; Feist 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 229; Walde-Hofmann I 115; Pokorny I 750–751; Frisk I 264; Onions 571; Lehmann *GED* 145; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262; Heidermanns 416–417.

***murxōn** sb.f.: OE *more*, *moru* 'edible root, carrot, parsnip', OS *morha* 'carrot', OHG

moraha id. Connection with Gk βράκανα· τὰ ἄγρια λάχανα (Hes.) cannot be supported. Together with Slav **mъrky* id., **murxōn* was borrowed from a North Caucasian source: NCauc *mĭrqwă* 'root' (in WCauc—'carrot'). Zupitza *Gutt.* 135 Torp-Falk 570; Machek *LP* II 158 (of non-IE origin); Nikolaev-Starostin *NCED* 827; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 247–249; Kluge-Seebold 565.

***murnanan** str.vb.: OE *murnan* 'to mourn, to be sad'. See **mimaraz*. Wood *MP* V 282–283; Torp-Falk 312; Holthausen *AEEW* 227; Walde-Hofmann II 67–68; Seebold 351–352.

***murnēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *maurnan* 'to worry, to concern oneself', OS *mornian* id., OHG *mornēn* 'to mourn'. Derived from **murnanan*. Wood *MP* V 282–283 (to Gk μαραίνω 'to rub off'); Torp-Falk 313; Feist 351; Onions 593 (to Skt *smárati* 'to remember, to think of, to long for', Gk μέριμνα); Lehmann *GED* 248–249.

***murrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *murra* 'to murmur', MLG *murren* 'to drone', G *murren* 'to grumble'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 326; Vries *ANEW* 396.

***murþan** I sb.n.: ON *morð* 'murder', OE *morð* 'death, murder' (neut., masc.), OFris *morth* 'murder', OS *morth* id., OHG *mord* id. (neut., masc.). Identical with Skt *mr̥tá-* 'dead', Av *mərəta-* id., Gk βροτός '(mortal) man', μορτός· ἄνθρωπος θνητός (Hes.), Arm *mard* 'man', Lat *mortuus* 'dead', Slav **mьrtvъ* id. Derived from **mer-* 'to die'. Meillet *MSL* XIV/4 378; Bartholomae 1172; Torp-Falk 311; Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Walde-Hofmann II 112–113; Mayrhofer II 674; Pokorny I 735; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Vries *ANEW* 392; Zalizniak I 223; Frisk I 270–271; Lehmann *GED* 249; Bammesberger *Nom.* 78; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXI 146–148; Kluge-Seebold 569.

***murþan** II sb.n.: OSwed *morþ* 'sand', EFris *murt* 'sand'. Goes back to a participle of **mer-* 'to rub', **mr̥to-* also attested in Lat *mortārium* 'mortar'. Torp-Falk 311; Walde-Hofmann II 112; Pokorny I 736; Vries *ANEW* 392–393.

***murþa-werkan** sb.n.: ON *morð-verk* 'murder', OE *morð-weorc* 'act which causes death', OS *mord-werk* 'murder'. Compound of **murþan* I and **werkan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 51.

***murþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *myrða* 'to murder', OFris *morthia* id., MLG *morden* id., OHG *murden* id. Derived from **murþan* I. Torp-Falk 313; Vries *ANEW* 398.

***murþran** sb.n.: Goth *maurþr* 'murder', OE *morðor* id. (masc., neut.). Derived from **murþan* I. Torp-Falk 311–312; Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Feist 351; Pokorny I 735; Zalizniak I 223; Onions 597; Lehmann *GED* 249; Bammesberger *Nom.* 85–86; Kluge-Seebold 569.

***murþrjanan ~ *murþrōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *maurþrjan* 'to murder', OE *for-myrðrian* id., OFris *morthra* id., OHG *murdiren* id. Derived from **murþran*. Torp-Falk 313; Holthausen *AEEW* 229; Feist 351; Vries *ANEW* 398.

***murþrjōn** sb.m.: Goth *mana-maurþrja* 'murderer', OE *myrðra* id., OHG *murdreo* id. Derived from **murþran*. Holthausen *AEEW* 229; Feist 344; Bammesberger *Nom.* 182.

***murwaz** adj.: MLG *more*, *morwe* 'surly, grouchy', OHG *muruwi* 'delicate, fine'. Close to OIr *meirb* 'lifeless', W *merw* 'weak', Slav **mьrva* 'piece of meat, bit, straw'. Torp-Falk 311; Pokorny I 735–736; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXI 151–154; Heidermanns 418; Kluge-Seebold 575.

***musōn ~ *musan** sb.m./n.: ON *mosi* 'moss', OE *mos* 'moss, marshy place', MLG *mos* 'moss', OHG *mos* 'moss, marsh'. Related to Lith pl. *mùsos* 'mould', Slav **mъxъ* 'moss'. Further cf. Lat *muscus* id. Bugge *KZ* XXXII 17; Brugmann II/1 166; Torp-Falk 327; Trautmann *BSW* 190–191; Holthausen *AEEW* 226; Walde-Hofmann II 134; Pokorny I 742; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 55; Fraenkel 473–474; Vries *ANEW* 393; Zalizniak II 217; Onions 591; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 216–218; Kluge-Seebold 568.

***mutaz ~ *muđđaz** sb.m.: Swed *modd* 'dirty wet snow', E *mud*, Du *mot* 'light rain', G dial. *mott* 'peat area, morass'. Identical with Gk μύδος 'wetness, rot', MIr *muad* 'noble (?)' < **moudo-*. Torp-Falk 326; Pokorny I 741–742; Frisk II 263.

***mutrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *mutra* 'to mutter', ME *muteren* id. Of imitative origin. See **muđ(i)lōjan.* Torp-Falk 326.

***muþraz** sb.m.: E *mother* 'sediment, yeast', Du *modder* 'mud', late MHG *moder* 'mold, swamp'. Derivationally close to Skt neut. *mūtra-* 'urine', Av *mūθra* 'dirt'. Torp-Falk 324; Pokorny I 741.

***muþþōn** sb.m./f.: ON *motti* 'moth', OE *moððe* id., MLG *motte* id. An expressive formation based on **mūsō ~ *mūsīn.* Torp-Falk 326; Pokorny I 752; Lühr *Expr.* 252 (from **muþx-*, further related to **maþan*); Kluge-Seebold 572.

***mūʒōn** sb.m.: ON *múgi* 'mob, crowd', OE *múʒa* 'mow, heap, stack of hay'. See **mūxaz.* Torp-Falk 325; Zupitza *Gutt.* 75, 209; Holthausen *AEEW* 226–227; Vries *ANEW* 394 (to Gk μύκων 'stack'); Onions 594.

***mūxaz** sb.m.: ON *mór* 'moor, heath', OHG *mū-werfo* 'mole'. Identical with Lat *mūcus* 'slime'. Torp *NNEO* 429 (to OIr *móin* 'bog, swamp'); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXIII 106 (from **smōgho-* 'smoke'); Torp-Falk 325; Walde-Hofmann II 133; Pokorny I 744; Vries *ANEW* 392.

***mūxjanan** wk.vb.: MHG *mūhen*, *muojan* 'to roar, to bellow'. Identical with Gk μῡκάομαι id., Lith *mūkiù*, *mũkti* id., Slav **myčati* id. Torp-Falk 324; Pokorny I 751; Frisk II 266.

***mūjan** sb.n.: ON *mý* 'midge, gnat'. An isolated form distantly connected with **muʒjō* and **mūsō ~ *mūsīn.* Torp-Falk 327; Pokorny I 752; Zalizniak II 226; Kluge-Seebold 572 (reconstructs **mux-jan*).

***mūkaz** adj.: Goth *muka-modei* 'meekness, gentleness', Du *muik* 'soft, overripe', G dial. *mauch* 'dry and decayed, rotten'. Probably related to OIr *mocht* 'soft, tender', W *mwyth* 'weak' < **mug-to-*. Torp-Falk 325; Feist 366; Pokorny I 744; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 402; Heidermanns 415.

***mūljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *faur-muljan* 'to muzzle', ON *mýla* id., LG *mūlen* 'to grouse, to moan'. Derived from **mūlōn.* Torp-Falk 324; Feist 147; Vries *ANEW* 397.

***mūlōn** sb.m.: ON *múli* 'snout, muzzle', OFris *mūla* id., MLG *mūl* id. (neut.), *mūle* id. (fem.), OHG *mūla* id. (fem.). Related to Gk μύλλον 'lip' (Grienberger *Got.* 66; Wackernagel *SBAB* 1918 410–411) but eventually of imitative origin. Cf. also Norw *smaul* 'muzzle' close to Latv *smaule* id. Kretschmer *Glotta* XV 195–196 (to **munþaz*); Torp-Falk 324; Feist 147; Pokorny I 751–752, 968; Vries *ANEW* 394; Frisk II 270; Chantraine 721–722; Lehmann *GED* 111–112; Kluge-Seebold 546–547.

***mūsō ~ *mūsīn** sb.f.: Gotland *mausa* 'mosquito', Flem *meuzie* id. (*īn*-stem). Related to Gk μυῖα 'fly', Alb *mizë* 'fly' (derivative of PAlb **mūjā*), Lat *musca* 'fly', Lith *musẽ* id., Slav **muxa* id. Būga *RFV* LXXII 192–193; Trautmann *BSW* 191; Walde-Hofmann II 133; Polomé *Language* XXV 186; Pokorny I 752; Fraenkel 474; Ernout-Meillet 424; Frisk II 265–266; Trubachev *ESSJa* XX 170–172; Orel *AED* 268.

***mūsz** sb.f.: ON *mús* 'mouse', OE *mús* id., OFris *mūs* id., OS *mūs* id., OHG *mūs* id. Connected with Skt *mū́ṣ-* id., Arm *mukn* id., Gk μῦς id., Alb *mi ~ mî* id., Lat *mūs* id., Slav **myšь* id. (Försterman *KZ* I 493). Meyer *BB* VIII 190; Torp-Falk 327; Holthausen *AEEW* 227; Walde-Hofmann II 132–133; Mayrhofer II 668; Pokorny I 752–753; Vries *ANEW* 396; Zalizniak II 209; Frisk II 275–276; Onions 593; Bammesberger *Nom.* 195; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXI 64–67; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 305–321; Kluge-Seebold 547; Orel *AED* 265.

n

***naƀa-ʒaizaz** sb.m.: ON *nafarr* 'auger', OE *nafu-gár* id., OS *naƀu-gēr* id. Compound consisting of **naƀō* and **ʒaizaz*. Torp-Falk 293; Holthausen *AEEW* 231; Carr *Nom. comp.* 51; Vries *ANEW* 403; Onions 62.

***naƀjan** sb.n.: ON *nef* 'beak, bill, nose', OE *nebb* 'nib, beak, nose', MLG *nebbe* 'beak, bill'. Derived from **naƀō*. Torp-Falk 292 (to Lith *snãpas* 'bill, beak'); Holthausen *AEEW* 233; Vries *ANEW* 406; Onions 605.

***naƀō** sb.f.: ON *nǫf* 'nave, clasp' (partly < fem. **naƀiz*), OE *nafu* id., OS *naƀa* id., OHG *naba* id. Related to Skt neut. *ná-bhya-* 'nave (of a wheel)', *nā́bhi-* 'navel, nave', OPrus *nabis* id., Latv *naba* 'navel'. Torp-Falk 293; Holthausen *AEEW* 231; Mayrhofer II 135; Pokorny I 315; Vries *ANEW* 414; Zalizniak II 197; Onions 604; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 152–153; Kluge- Seebold 579.

***naƀ(u)lōn** sb.m.: ON *nafli* 'navel', OE *nafela* id., OFris *navla* id., MLG *navel* id., OHG *nabalo*, *nabulo* id. Derived from **naƀō*. Further etymologically connected with and structurally similar to Gk ὀμφαλός id., Lat *umbilīcus* id., OIr *imbliu* id. < **imbilon-*. Torp-Falk 293; Holthausen *AEEW* 231; Walde-Hofmann II 814; Pokorny I 314–315; Vries *ANEW* 403; Zalizniak I 154; Frisk II 391–392; Onions 604; Anttila *Schw.* 91; Kluge-Seebold 579.

***nađraz** sb.m.: Goth *nadrs* 'adder, viper, snake', ON *naðr* 'viper, adder, snake'. Related to Lat *natrix* 'water snake', OIr *nathir* id., W *neidr* 'snake', Corn *nader* id., MBret *azr* id. See also **nēđrōn* ~ **nađrōn*. Torp-Falk 291–292; Walde-Hofmann II 147; Feist 368; Porzig 110; Pokorny I 767; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Vries *ANEW* 403; Zalizniak II 183; Onions 11–12; Lehmann *GED* 262; Bammesberger *Nom.* 86.

***naʒlaz** sb.m.: ON *nagl* 'nail' (root stem in pl.), OE *næʒl* id., OFris *neil* id., OS *nagal* id., OHG *nagal*, *negil* id. (*a*- and *i*-stem). Related to Skt *áṅghri-* 'foot' < **onghli-*, Gk ὄνυξ 'nail', Lat *unguis* id., OIr *ingen* id., Lith *nãgas* id., Slav **noga* 'foot', **nogъtь* 'nail' (Hirt *IF* X 49). Zupitza *Gutt.* 179; Torp-Falk 290; Trautmann *BSW* 192; Holthausen *AEEW* 230; Walde-Hofmann II 818–819; Pisani *Paideia* VIII 112 (to Slav **jьgla* 'needle'); Mayrhofer I 22; Pokorny I 780; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 61; Vries *ANEW* 403–404; Fraenkel 478–479; Zalizniak II 209; Frisk II 398–399; Onions 601; Kluge-Seebold 580–581; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXV 161–164, 170–173.

***naʒljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-nagljan* 'to nail', ON *negla* id., OS *neglian* id., OHG *negilen*, *nagalen* id. Derived from **naʒlaz*. Torp-Falk 291; Feist 194; Vries *ANEW* 407; Lehmann *GED* 145–146; Kluge-Seebold 580.

***naxa** str.vb.: Goth *ga-nah* 'to suffice', OE *ʒe-neah* id., OHG *gi-nah* id. Related to Hitt *ḫenk-* 'to bestow, to consign', Skt *náśati* 'to attain', Gk ἐνεγκεῖν 'to carry', Lith *nešù*, *nèšti* 'to carry', Slav **nesti* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 191; Torp-Falk 289; Trautmann *BSW* 198; Feist 92–93; Holthausen *AEEW* 239; Jóhannesson *IEW* 58–59; Mayrhofer II 145; Pokorny I 316–318; Fraenkel 497–498, *Lexis* II 186; Frisk I 512–513; Onions 315; Seebold 355–356; Lehmann *GED* 70–71; Puhvel III 380–382.

***naxt-fuʒlaz** sb.m.: ON *nátt-fugl* 'night-bird', OHG *naht-fogal* id. Compound of **naxtz* and **fuʒlaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (calque of Lat *noctua* or *nocticorax* in OHG).

***naxtz** sb.f.: Goth *nahts* 'night', ON *nátt*, *nótt* id., OE *niht*, *neaht* id., OFris *nacht* id., OS *naht* id., OHG *naht* id. Related to Hitt *nekuz* 'evening', Skt *nák* 'night', Gk νύξ

id., Alb *natë* id., Lat *nox* id., W *nos* id., Lith *naktìs* id., Slav **noktь* id. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 435; Meillet *BSL* XXV 144, XXVII/1 128; Zupitza *Gutt.* 136; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 123; Torp-Falk 290; Sturtevant *Language* VI/3 220; Holthausen *AEEW* 236; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 803, 847; Walde-Hofmann II 181–182; Feist 368–369; Benveniste *Origines* 10; Pokorny I 762–763; Mayrhofer II 121–122; Fraenkel 481–482; Vries *ANEW* 405; Frisk II 327–328; Zalizniak I 157; Onions 610; Peeters *IF* LXXIX 31–32 (no traces of labiovelar in Germanic and Greek); Lehmann *GED* 262; Bammesberger *Nom.* 201–202; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 476–479; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXV 175–177; Kluge-Seebold 580; Orel *AED* 282–283; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***naitjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-naitjan* 'to treat shamefully, to revile', OE *nǽtan* 'to trample upon, to crush', MLG *nēten* id., OHG *neizen* id. Related to Skt *níndati* 'to blame, to revile, to despise', Av *naēd-* 'to blame, to revile', Gk ὄνειδος 'shame', Lith *níedėti* 'to despise'. Bartholomae 1034; Torp-Falk 297; Kuiper *Nasalpräsentia* 130; Feist 194–195; Mayrhofer II 163–164; Pokorny I 760; Frisk II 394; Fraenkel 501; Lehmann *GED* 146.

***nakwađaz ~ *nakweđaz** adj.: Goth *naqaþs* 'naked', ON *nǫkkviðr* id., OE *nacod* id., OFris *naked* id., MLG *naket* id., OHG *nackot* id. Identical with Lat *nūdus* id. < **nogᵘedho-*. Further connected with Hitt *neku-mant-* id., Skt *nagná-* id., OIr *nocht* id. < **nogᵘto-*, Lith *nuógas* id., Slav **nagъ* id. Petersson *IF* XXIV 259; Zupitza *Gutt.* 92; Torp-Falk 289; Trautmann *BSW* 201; Holthausen *AEEW* 229; Walde-Hofmann II 185; Feist 370; Specht 251; Mayrhofer II 126–127; Pokorny I 769; Ernout-Meillet II 798; Vries *ANEW* 404, 414; Fraenkel 511–512; Onions 601; Hamp *Festschr. Seiler* 272 (reconstructs **-d-* in Lat); Lehmann *GED* 263; Huld *Festschr. Puhvel* I 88–89; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXII 70–72; Heidermanns 419–420; Kluge-Seebold 580; Dybo *BSA* 130 (length in Balto-Slavic due to Winter's law).

***nakwōn** sb.m.: ON *nǫkkvi* 'small boat', OE *naca* 'boat, bark', OS *nako* id., OHG *nahho* id. Somehow related to IE **nāu-* 'ship', see **nōwaz* (Bugge *PBB* XIII 515). Maybe borrowed from another Indo-European dialect, with substitution of **-u̯-* > **-gᵘ-*? Lidén *SVS* VI/1 34 (to Skt *nága-* 'mountain, tree'); Petersson *IF* XXIII 392 (to Slav **nožь* 'knife'); Torp-Falk 289; Holthausen *AEEW* 229; Pokorny I 770 (follows Lidén); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Vries *ANEW* 414; Zalizniak II 228; Kluge- Seebold 579 .

***naman-līkōt** adv.: ON *nafn-liga* 'by name', OFris *name-lik* id., MDu *name-līke* id., OHG *nama-līhho*, *nemen-līhho* id. Derived from **namōn ~ *nam(n)an.* Onions 602.

***namniþō** sb.f.: ON *nefnd* 'nomination, levy', MLG *nemede* 'jury trial', OHG *nemnida* 'calling, naming'. Derived from **namnjanan.* Vries *ANEW* 406.

***namnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *namnjan* 'to name', ON *nefna* id., OE *nemnan* id., OFris *namna*, *nemna* id., OS *nemnian* id., OHG *nemnen* 'to call, to name'. Derived from **namnōn.* Cf. Gk ὀνομαίνω 'to name'. Torp-Falk 294; Holthausen *AEEW* 233–234; Feist 369; Vries *ANEW* 406; Frisk II 396; Lehmann *GED* 262; Kluge-Seebold 585.

***namnōn** sb.m.: ON *nafni* 'namesake', MLG *ge-nanne* id., OHG *gi-nanno* id. Derived from **namōn ~ *nam(n)an.* Vries *ANEW* 403.

***namōn ~ *nam(n)an** sb.n.: Goth *namo* 'name' (pl. *namna*), ON *nafn* id., OE *nama* id., OFris *nama*, *noma* id., OS *namo* id., OHG *namo* id. Related to Hitt *la-a-man* id., Toch A *ñem*, B *ñom* id., Skt neut. *nā́ma* id., Av *nāman-* id., Arm *anun* id., Gk ὄνομα id., Phryg *onoman-*, Alb *emër ~ emën* id. < PAlb **enmen-*, Lat *nōmen* id., OIr *ainmm n-* id., OPrus *emnes*, *emmens* id., Slav **jьmę* id. (Kuhn *KZ* I 374). Brugmann

Grundriß II/1 237 (secondary masc.); Bartholomae 1062–1063; Torp-Falk 294; Holthausen *AEEW* 231; Walde-Hofmann II 173–174; Feist 369–370; Mayrhofer II 153; Pokorny I 321; Vries *ANEW* 403; Zalizniak II 221; Frisk II 396–397; Lejeune *BSL* LXI 38; Lehmann *GED* 262–263; Bammesberger *Nom.* 184; Trubachev *ESSJa* VIII 227–228; Toporov *PJa* I 28–30; Kluge-Seebold 581; Orel *AED* 87, *Phrygian* 450; Adams *TB* 270–271; Dybo *BSA* 14 (identical in vocalism with Skt, with the shortening of the root vowel in an oxytonic stem).

***nanþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-nanþjan* 'to take courage, to dare', ON *nenna* 'to strive, to have a heart for', OE *néðan* 'to have courage, to dare, to venture', OS *nāthian* id., OHG *nenden* id. Factitive/causative of **nenþanan*. Falk *ANF* 117–118 (prefixal derivative of **anđjaz*); Schröder *Abl.* 9 (similar to Falk); Torp-Falk 292; Feist 43; Vries *ANEW* 407; Schubert *Erw.* 69 (denominative); Lehmann *GED* 31.

***narwaz** adj.: ON sbst. prop. *Nǫrr*, OE *nearu* 'narrow', OS *naru* id. Structurally identical with Lith *nar̃vas*, *narvà* 'honeycomb cell', Slav **po-norvъ* 'worm'. Further related to Lith *narỹs* 'gnarl, loop, sling', *neriù*, *nérti* 'to thread, to set'. Torp-Falk 294; Trautmann *BSW* 196–197; Holthausen *AEEW* 232–233; Pokorny I 976; Fraenkel 495–496; Vries *ANEW* 405; Onions 603; Vasmer-Trubachev III 325; Heidermanns 421; Kluge-Seebold 582.

***narwōn** sb.f.: ON island name *Nǫrva*, MLG *narwe* 'scar', OHG *narwa*, *narawa* 'loop, sling, scar'. Derived from **narwaz*. Torp-Falk 294; Heidermanns 421.

***nasjan ~ *nasjaz** sb.n./m.: ON *nes* 'cape, promontory', OE *næss* id., MLG *nes* id. Derived from **nasō*. Torp-Falk 296; Holthausen *AEEW* 230; Pokorny I 755; Onions 607; Vries *ANEW* 408 (to Slav **nosъ* 'promontory' which, however, is identical with **nosъ* 'nose').

***nasjanan ~ *nazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *nasjan* 'to save', OE *nerian* id., OFris *nera* 'to nourish', OS *nerian* 'to heal, to save', OHG *nerien* 'to nourish, to heal'. Causative of **nesanan*. Torp-Falk 296; Holthausen *AEEW* 234; Feist 370; Pokorny I 766–767; Chantraine 733–734; Seebold 360; Lehmann *GED* 146, 263; Kluge-Seebold 581.

***nasjanđz ~ *nazjanđz** sb.m.: Goth *nasjands* 'savior', OE *neriend* id., OS *neriand* id. Lexicalized pres. part. of **nasjanan ~ *nazjanan*. Kaufmann *ZdPh* XLIX 21–22 (calque of Gk σωτήρ); Feist 371; Trutmann *Adj.* 20, 41–42; Lehmann *GED* 263.

***nasō** sb.f.: ON *nǫs* 'nose' (*ō*- and *i*-stem), OE *nasu* id., OFris *nose* id., MDu *nose* id., OHG *nasa* id. (*ō*- and *n*-stem). An old dual. Related to Skt *nas*-, *nā́sā* 'nose', Av *nāh*- id., OLat *nāsum* 'nose', OPrus *nozy* id., Lith *nósis* id., Slav **nosъ* id. Bartholomae 1067; Torp-Falk 295; Trautmann *BSW* 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 232; Pisani *Glotta* XXVI 276; Walde-Hofmann II 145–146; Mayrhofer II 146; Pokorny I 755; Fraenkel 508; Vries *ANEW* 415; Zalizniak II 203; Onions 615; Bammesberger *Nom.* 195; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXV 212–216; Kluge-Seebold 582–583; Fritz *KZ* CIX 14–15.

***nataz** adj.: OE *nata*- (in cmpn.), MLG *nat* 'wet', OHG *naz* id. Connected with Skt *nadī́* 'river' representing fem. of **nadá*-. Torp-Falk 291; Weigand apud Heidermanns (from **wnataz*, to Skt *unátti* 'to spring, to wet, to bathe'); Krahe *IF* LVIII 209–211; Mayer *AIPh* VI 133–142; Mayrhofer II 130; Pokorny I 759; Lehmann *GED* 264; Heidermanns 422; Kluge-Seebold 583.

***natilōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *netla* 'nettle', OE *netele*, *netel* id., MLG *nettele* id., OHG *nezzila* id. Derived from **natōn*. Torp-Falk 291; Holthausen *AEEW* 235; Onions 608.

***natjan** sb.n.: Goth *nati* 'net', ON *net* id., OE *nett* id., OFris *net*, *nette* id., OS *netti* id.,

OHG *nezzi* id. Related to Lat *nōdus* 'knot' (Persson *Beiträge* 139, 814), see **nōtō*. Other parallels are problematic. Torp-Falk 291 (to Lat *nassa* 'wickerbasket with a narrow neck' < **nadtā*); Kluge *KZ* XXV 313 (Lat *nōdus* < **nozdo-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 235; Walde-Hofmann II 172–173; Feist 371; Pokorny I 758–759; Vries *ANEW* 408; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 608; Lehmann *GED* 263–264 (pre-Gmc); Kluge-Seebold 586.

***natjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *natjan* 'to make wet, to moisten', MLG *netten* id., OHG *nezzen* id. Derived from **nataz*. Feist 371; Lehmann *GED* 264; Heidermanns 422; Kluge-Seebold 586.

***natjōn** sb.f.: ON *netja* 'net-like caul of fat', OE *nette* 'net-like caul', OFris *nette* 'retina'. Derived from **natjan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 235; Vries *ANEW* 408 (calque of Lat *reticulum* 'net, fishing net').

***natōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *nata* 'nettle', OHG *nazza* id. Close to Skt *náda-* 'reed'. Sütterlin *IF* IV 92 (to Gk ἀδίκη 'nettle' < **n̥dikā*); Torp-Falk 291; Pokorny I 759; Vries *ANEW* 405; Onions 608.

***nauđi-ƀanđjō** sb.f.: Goth *naudi-bandi* 'shackle, manacle, fetter', OFris *nēd-bende* 'violent, forced fettering', MLG *nōd-bende*. Compound of **nauđiz* and **ƀanđjō*. Feist 371; Carr *Nom. comp.* 45; Lehmann *GED* 264–265.

***nauđiʒaz** adj.: ON *nauðigr* 'forced, unwilling', MLG *nōdech* id., MHG *nōtec*, *nœtec* id. Cf. OE *neádiʒness* 'obligation'. Derived from **nauđiz*. Vries *ANEW* 405.

***nauđiʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nauðga* 'to force, to compel', MDu *nodigen* id., MHG *nōtegen* id. Derived from **nauđiʒaz*. Vries *ANEW* 405.

***nauđi-sunđjō** sb.f.: ON *nauð-syn* 'need, necessity, lawful impediment', OFris *nēd-skīne* 'lawful, impediment', MLG *noet-schyn* id. Compound of **nauđiz* and **sunđjō*. WGmc **-sk-* is explained by secondary analogies. Carr *Nom. comp.* 77 (calque of Lat *sontica causa*).

***nauđi-þarƀō** sb.f.: Swed *nöd-tharf* 'pressing need', OE *níd-ðearf* 'necessity'. Compound of **nauđiz* and **þarƀō*. Torp-Falk 299.

***nauđi-þurftiz** sb.f.: Goth adj. *naudi-þaurfts* 'necessary', OFris *nēd-threft* 'pressing need', OS *nōd-thurft* 'necessity', OHG *nōt-durft* id. Compound of **nauđiz* and **þurftiz*. Torp-Falk 299; Feist 371; Carr *Nom. comp.* 43; Lehmann *GED* 264–265; Kluge-Seebold 592.

***nauđiz** sb.f.: Goth *nauþs* 'need', ON *nauð* 'need, difficulty, distress', OE *níd* 'need, necessity', OFris *nēd*, *nāth* id., OS *nōd* id., OHG *nōt* id. Might be related to OPrus acc. sg. *nautin* id. (Trautmann *APSpr.* 382). Cf. also Lith *naudà* 'need, advantage', Slav **nuditi* 'to make, to cause', **nudja* 'need' reflecting **-d(h)-* (Osthoff *Etym.* I 355). Försterman *KZ* I 238; Persson *Festschr. Bugge* 192 (to ON *naumr* 'narrow, close'); Meringer *IF* XVII 152 (to ON *gnúa* 'to rub'); Abrahamson *NTU* VIII 103 (same as Persson); Torp-Falk 298–299; Holthausen *AEEW* 235; Feist 372; Pokorny I 756; Vries *ANEW* 405; Fraenkel 513; Zalizniak I 151; Onions 606; Stang *LS* 39; Lehmann *GED* 264–265; Kluge-Seebold 592; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXVI 34–39.

***nautan** sb.n.: ON *naut* 'cattle, ox', OE *neát* id., OHG *nōz* 'cattle'. Close to Lith *naudà* 'use, property', Latv *nàûda* 'money'. Related to **neutanan*. Cf., on the other hand, **nauđiz*. Torp-Falk 300; Holthausen *AEEW* 233; Pokorny I 768; Fraenkel 487; Vries *ANEW* 406; Zalizniak I 142; Onions 605; Stang *LS* 39; Seebold 361; Lehmann *GED* 269; Kluge-Seebold 314.

***nautaz** sb.m.: ON *nautr* 'mate, fellow', OE *ʒe-neát* 'companion, associate, vassal', OFris *nāt* 'companion, fellow', OS *ge-nōt* id., OHG *gi-nōz*. Derived from **neutanan*. Torp-Falk 300; Vries *ANEW* 406.

***nautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *neyta* 'to use, to enjoy, to consume', OFris *nēta* 'to utilize', MDu *noten* 'to use'. Causative of **neutanan*. Vries *ANEW* 408; Seebold 361.

***nauþjanan** ~ ***nauđjanan** wk.vb.:

Goth *nauþjan* 'to compel, to force', ON *neyða* id., OE *níedan* id., OFris *nēda* id., OS *nōdian* 'to need', OHG *nōten* id. Derived from **nauđiz*. Torp-Falk 299; Holthausen *AEEW* 235; Feist 372; Vries *ANEW* 408; Kluge-Seebold 592.

***nawiz** sb.m.: Goth *naus* 'dead man, corpse', ON *nár* id., OE *né*, *neó* id. Related to Lith *nõvė* 'oppression, death', Latv *nâve* 'death', OPrus *nowis* 'body, stump', Slav **navь* 'corpse' (Grienberger *Got.* 164). Kuhn *KZ* I 137 (to Gk νέκυς 'corpse'); Pott *KZ* I 395; Zupitza *Gutt.* 76; Torp-Falk 295; Trautmann *BSW* 201; Holthausen *AEEW* 232; Feist 372; Pokorny I 756; Dybo *VSJa* 25–26 (pretonic shortening of **ā* in Gmc); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 67; Fraenkel 509; Vries *ANEW* 405; Stang *LS* 39; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.20; Lehmann *GED* 264; Schrijver *LL* 352–353 (follows Dybo); Gamkrelidze-Ivanov II 825 (to **nōwaz*); Trubachev *ESSJa* XXIV 49–52.

***ne** ptcl.: Goth *ni* 'not', ON *né* id., OE *ne* id., OFris *ni*, *ne* id., OS *ni*, *ne* id., OHG *ni*, *ne* id. Identical with Skt *ná* id., Av *na-* (with enclitics), Lat *ne-* (in cmpn.), OIr *ni*, Lith *nè* id., Slav **ne* id. (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 977). Short variant of **nē*. The univerbated **ne ainaz* (ON *neinn* 'any', OE *nán* 'no one, none', OFris *nēn*, *nān* id., OS *nēn* 'not', OHG *nein* id.) is structurally close to Lat *nōn* 'not'< **ne-oino-*. Another univerbation (Goth *niba*, *nibai* 'if not, but not, unless', ON *nefa* 'if not', OS *neƀa* id., *neƀo*, OHG *nibu* id.) reminds Slav **ne bo* 'for, because, or'. As to **ne ke* (OS *nec* 'and not'), it can be identical with Lith *nègi* id. (Holthausen *KZ* XLVII 309). Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 156; Torp-Falk 288; Trautmann *BSW* 194–195; Holthausen *AEEW* 231–232; Walde-Hofmann II 150–151, 157 (Lat **neg(i)* reconstructed from *negō*); Feist 374–375; Mayrhofer II 120; Pokorny I 756; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 86; Fraenkel 488–489; Vries *ANEW* 406–407; Onions 605, 613; Lehmann *GED* 265–266; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXIV 91–93; Kluge-Seebold 585.

***neƀulō ~ *neƀulaz** sb.f./m.: ON *njól* 'night', OE adj. *neowol*, *nifol* 'prone, prostrate, deep down, profound', OFris *nevil* 'fog, mist', OS *nebal* id., OHG *nebul* id. Together with Gk νεφέλη 'cloud', Lat *nebula* id. derived from IE **nebh-*, **nebh-es*: Hitt *nepiš* 'sky', Skt *nábhas-* 'vapor, cloud, mist', Av *nabah-* 'air, sky', Gk νέφος 'cloud, fog', OIr *nem* 'sky', Lith *debesìs* 'cloud', Slav **nebo* 'sky'. Ploix *MSL* IV 415, 421; Bartholomae 1040; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 255; Torp-Falk 293; Holthausen *AEEW* 236, *PBB* LXVI 273; Walde-Hofmann II 151–152; Porzig *Gliederung* 190; Mayrhofer II 134; Pokorny I 315; Fraenkel 85; Vries *ANEW* 409–410; Zalizniak II 175; Frisk II 309–310; Chantraine II 748; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXIV 101–104; Heidermanns 423–424; Kluge-Seebold 584.

***nefōđ(z)** sb.m.: ON *nefi* 'cognate kinsman', OE *nefa* 'grandson, nephew', OFris *neva* id., OS *neƀo* id., OHG *nevo* 'nephew, relative'. Etymologically close to Skt *nápāt* 'offspring, son, grandson', Av *napāt-* 'grandson', Lat *nepōs* id., OLith *nepuotis* id. Bartholomae 1039; Torp-Falk 292; Trautmann *BSW* 196; Holthausen *AEEW* 233; Walde-Hofmann II 161–162; Mayrhofer II 132–133; Pokorny I 764; Fraenkel 494; Vries *ANEW* 406; Zalizniak I 154; Onions 607; Bammesberger *Nom.* 186–187; Kluge-Seebold 584.

***neftiz** sb.f.: ON *nipt* 'female relative, sister' (contamination with *ō*-stem), OE *nift* 'granddaughter, niece', OFris *nift* 'niece', MLG *nichte* id., OHG *nift*, *nifta* 'niece, step-daughter'. Close to Skt *naptī́-* 'daughter, granddaughter', Av *naptī-* 'granddaughter', Lat *neptis* id., OIr *necht* 'niece', OLith *neptẽ* 'granddaughter' (Grimm *KZ* I 434). Further connected with **nefōđ(z)*. Bartholomae 1039; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 93; Torp-Falk 292; Būga *RFV* LXV 329; Trautmann *BSW* 196; Holthausen *AEEW* 236; Walde-Hofmann II 161; Mayrhofer II 133; Pokorny I 764;

Fraenkel 494; Vries *ANEW* 410; Zaliz-niak II 214; Onions 609; Szemerényi *Kinship* 53; Kluge-Seebold 587.

***nemanan** str.vb.: Goth *niman* 'to take', ON *nema* id., OE *niman* id., OFris *nema* id., OS *niman* id., OHG *neman* id. Related to Gk νέμω 'to deal out, to distribute'. Hirt *Idg. Gr.* I 328 (to Lat *emō* 'to buy', Lith *imù*, *im̃ti* 'to take'); Torp-Falk 293; Meillet *BSL* XXXIV/103 69–70 (from **ni-* and **em-* as in Lat *emō* 'to take'); Meringer *IF* XVIII 238–240; Feist 375–376; Holthausen *AEEW* 236; Jóhannesson *IEW* 692; Pokorny I 763; Vries *ANEW* 407; Onions 611; Frisk II 302–304; Benveniste *IEL* 67–69; Seebold 357–359; Lehmann *GED* 266–267; Kluge-Seebold 585.

***nemeđaz** sb.m.: OFrank *nimid* 'holy grove'. Related to or borrowed from Celtic: Gaul νεμητον 'sacellum', OIr *nemed* 'holiness'. Torp-Falk 294; Pokorny I 764.

***nenþanan** str.vb.: OHG pret. *gi-nand* 'to strive'. Related to Toch A *nati* 'might, strength', OIr *néit* 'battle' < **nanti-*. Torp-Falk 292; Pokorny I 755; Vendryes N-7; Seebold 359; Lehmann *GED* 31.

***nesanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-nisan* 'to recover, to be saved', OE *nesan* 'to escape', OS *gi-nesan* id., OHG *gi-nesan* 'to become healthy'. Related to Toch A *nas-*, B *nes-* 'to be', Skt *násate* 'to approach, to join', Gk νέομαι 'to return' (Meillet *JA* XVII 456). Torp-Falk 296; Feist 195–196; Holthausen *AEEW* 234; Jóhannesson *IEW* 693–694; Mayrhofer II 146; Pokorny I 766–767; Vries *ANEW* 405; Frisk II 304–306; Seebold 359–360; Lehmann *GED* 146; Kluge-Seebold 313; Adams *TB* 344–346.

***nestan** sb.n.: ON *nest* 'provisions, viands', OE *nest* 'provisions, victuals', OHG *wega-nest* 'provisions for journey'. Derived from **nesanan*. Torp-Falk 296; Holthausen *AEEW* 234; Vries *ANEW* 408; Seebold 359; Lehmann *GED* 146; Bammesberger *Nom.* 78.

***nestiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-nists* 'salvation', OS *gi-nist* 'release, salvation', OHG *gi-nist* 'cure, healing'. Derived from **nesanan*. Cf. also **nestan*. Feist 195–196; Seebold 359; Lehmann *GED* 146; Bammesberger *Nom.* 143.

***nestjan** sb.n.: ON *nisti* 'brooch, pin'. Probably, to **natjan*. Walde-Hofmann II 172–173; Vries *ANEW* 408.

***nestjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nesta*, *nista* 'to pin, to nail fast', OE *nestan* 'to spin', MHG *nesten* 'to tie, to lace up'. Derived from **nestjan*. Torp-Falk 296; Holthausen *AEEW* 234; Vries *ANEW* 408.

***neuxsjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-niuhsjan* 'to spy out', ON *nýsa* 'to pry, to enquire', OE *neós(i)an* 'to search out, to find out', OS *niusian* 'to investigate', OHG *niusen* 'to work on smth.'. Close to Slav **n'uxati* 'to smell' < **neuks-* (Diefenbach *VW* II 116). Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 267 (same as Diefenbach); Grienberger *Got.* 48 (to **neujaz*); Brugmann *IF* XIII 153–155 (to Skt *návate* 'to go, to move'); Torp-Falk 299; Holthausen *KZ* LXIX 116–117, *AEEW* 234; Feist 93–94; Pokorny I 768–769; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 81; Vries *ANEW* 413; Stang *LS* 40; Lehmann *GED* 71.

***neujanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-niujan* 'to renew', OESc *ater-nya* id., OS *niwian* id., OHG *niuwen* id. Derived from **neujaz*. Structurally close to Slav **noviti* 'to renew, to make new'. Feist 377; Vries *ANEW* 412; Heidermanns 426; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXV 232–233.

***neujaz** adj.: Goth *niujis* 'new', ON *nýr* id., OE *níwe* id., OFris *nī*, *nīe* id., OS *niuwi* id., OHG *niuwi* id. Identical with Skt *návya-* 'new, young', Gk νεῖος 'new', OIr *núe* id., Lith *naũjas* id. Further related to IE **neu̯o-*: Hitt *neu̯a-* id., Toch A *ñu*, B *ñuwe* id., Skt *náva-* 'new, fresh, young', Gk νέος id., Lat *nouus* id., OLith *navas* id., Slav **novъ* id. (Grimm *KZ* I 433). Karsten *NB* II 370; Torp-Falk 298; Trautmann *BSW* 194; Feist 377–378; Holthausen *AEEW* 236; Walde-Hofmann II 181; Porzig *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349, *Gliederung* 203; Mayr-

HOFER II 144–145; POKORNY I 769; BŪGA II 502; FRAENKEL 487–488; VRIES *ANEW* 412; FRISK II 297–298, 306–307; ONIONS 608; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.21; LEHMANN *GED* 267–268; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 255; HEIDERMANNS 425–426; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXVI 9–13; ADAMS *TB* 269; BURLAK *IFTJa* 244.

***neujunʒō** sb.f.: ON *nýjung* 'novelty, news', OHG *niuwunga* 'renewal'. Derived from **neujaz.* HEIDERMANNS 426.

***neur(j)ōn** sb.n.: ON *nýra* 'kidney', ME *nére* id., MLG *nēre* id., OHG *nioro* id. Continues **negʷhro-*. Related to Gk pl. νεφροί id., Lat Praenestine pl. *nefrōnēs* 'kidneys, testicles' (BUGGE *BB* III 105; WALDE *IF* XIX 102). FAY *Festschr. Bloomfield* 140 (to IE **(s)neu-* 'to drip'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 289; WALDE-HOFMANN II 156–157; POKORNY I 319; VRIES *ANEW* 413; ZALIZNIAK II 217; FRISK II 310; ONIONS 505; SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 193–194 (related to Lat *rēn* 'kidney' < **regno-* metathesized from **negro-*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 588.

***neutanan** str.vb.: Goth *niutan* 'to attain, to enjoy', ON *njóta* 'to use, to enjoy', OE *neótan* id., OFris *niāta* id., OS pres. *niotan* id., OHG *niozan* 'to make use of'. See **nautan.* THURNEYSEN *KZ* XXX 562 (to Lat *nūtriō* 'to suckle, to feed'); TORP-FALK 299–300; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 235 (to Skt *nudáti* 'to push, to impel, to remove'); FEIST 379; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 688–689; POKORNY I 768; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 77; VRIES *ANEW* 410; ONIONS 605; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 313–314.

***neuwanan ~ *nūwanan** str.vb.: Goth *b-nauan* 'to rub' (secondary *-au-* < **-ō-*), ON *núa* id., OHG *(h)niuwan* 'to pulverize, to grind'. Related to Skt *návate* 'to turn', Gk νεύω 'to nod, to wave', Lat *nuō* id. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 52 (reconstructs Goth **hnauan* = Gk κνύω 'to scratch'); TORP-FALK 298 (to Skt *kṣṇáuti* 'to whet, to sharpen'); MERINGER *IF* XVII 150–151 (to **nōwaz*); KRETSCHMER *Glotta* II 353; FEIST 101–102 (to IE **nāu-* 'to torment'); POKORNY I 767; VRIES *ANEW* 46; LEHMANN *GED* 77.

***neuwōjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *niuwōn* 'to make new, to renew'. Derived from **neujaz.* Structurally identical with Hitt *neu̯aḫḫ-* id., Gk νεάω id., Lat *(re)nouāre* id. WALDE-HOFMANN II 181; FRISK II 297–298; LEHMANN *GED* 268.

***newun** num.: Goth *niun* 'nine', ON *níu* id., OE *niȝon* id., OFris *nigun* id., OS *nigun* id., OHG *niun* id. Continues IE **(e)neu̯n̥* id.: Toch AB *ñu*, Skt *náva*, Arm *inn*, Gk ἐννέα, Lat *novem*, OIr *noí n-*, Lith *devynì*, Slav **devętь*. TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 496; WALDE-HOFMANN II 179–180; FEIST 378–379; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER II 141–142; POKORNY I 318–319; NEHRING *Sprache* VIII 130; FRAENKEL 92; VRIES *ANEW* 410; FRISK I 519–520; ONIONS 611; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 16.21; LEHMANN *GED* 268–269; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 222–223; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 589–590; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 587; ADAMS *TB* 268; BURLAK *IFTJa* 244.

***newunđiz** num.: ON *níund* 'body of nine'. Derived from **newun.* Derivationally close to Skt *navatí-* 'nine tens', Slav **devętь* 'nine'. TORP-FALK 295; POKORNY I 318–319.

***newunđōn ~ *newunþōn** ord. num.: Goth *niunda* 'ninth', ON *níundi* id., OE *niȝoða* id., OFris *nigunda* id., OS *nigundo*, *niguðo* id., OHG *niunto* id. Derived from **newun.* Structurally similar to Toch B *ñunte* id., Gk ἔνατος id., Alb *nëntë ~ nand* id., OPrus *newīnts* id., Lith *deviñtas* id., Slav **devętъ* id. and the like, from **neu̯n̥to.* TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 236; STURTEVANT *MLN* XL 25–27; FEIST 378–379; POKORNY I 318–319; FRAENKEL 92; VRIES *ANEW* 410; FRISK I 519–520; LEHMANN *GED* 268; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* IV 222; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 630–631; OREL *AED* 291–292; ADAMS *TB* 269.

***nē** ptcl.: Goth *ne* 'no, nay'. Related to Skt *nā* 'not', Lat *nē* 'not, lest', OIr *ní* 'not',

Slav **ně* 'not'. Walde-Hofmann II 150–151; Feist 373; Mayrhofer II 120 (on "Ved *nā́* 'not'"); Pokorny I 757; Onions 605; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXIV 91–93.

***nēƀrō ~ *nēƀriz** sb.f.: ON *næfr* 'birch bark', MLG *dēver* id. (with assimilation in the anlaut). Probably related to Lith *nėbesis* 'weakling'. Torp-Falk 293 (to Skt *nábhate* 'to burst, to tear'); Fraenkel 489–490 (Lith *nėbesis* built on *nebe* 'now more'); Adams *TB* 441 (to Toch B *mape* 'ripe').

***nēđrōn ~ *nađrōn** sb.f.: ON *naðra* 'adder, viper, snake', OE *nædre* id., OS *nādra* id., OHG *nātara*, *nātra* id. An ablaut variant of **nađraz* (Fick I 504). Torp-Falk 291–292; Holthausen *AEEW* 230; Zalizniak II 183; Onions 11–12; Kluge-Seebold 583.

***nēxw(a)** adv.: Goth *neƕ* 'near', ON *ná-ligr* id., OE *neáh* id., OFris *nēi* id., OS *nāh* id., OHG *nāh* id. An old compound of **ne- ~ *nō* (cf. Lith *nuõ* 'from', Slav **na* 'on') and **okᵘ- ~ *əkᵘ-* 'eye, sight' (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 799). Cf. in particular Lith *pranókti* 'to ferry across', Latv *nākt* 'to get there' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 66–67). Wood *PBB* XXIV 530 (to **nōȝaz ~ *nōxaz*); Endzelin *Latyš. predl.* I 127–129, *KZ* LXII 23–28; Torp-Falk 289–290; Fay *IF* XXXIII 352 (from **enek̂-* 'nectere'); Trautmann *BSW* 200; Sturtevant *JEGP* XXX 157 (on *ƕ* in Goth); Holthausen *AEEW* 232; Feist 373; Olson *ANF* XXXI 10–12; Pokorny I 40; Fraenkel 511; Vries *ANEW* 402–403; Onions 610; Lehmann *GED* 265 (to Skt *náśati* 'to draw near, to arrive'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 257–258; Kluge- Seebold 579, 581.

***nēxwa-frijōnđz** sb.m.: ON *ná-frændi* 'near kinsman', OE *neáh-freónd* 'near friend, near relation'. Compound of **nēxw(a)* and **frijōnđz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***nēxwa-līȝaz ~ *nēxwa-līȝōn** adj.: ON *ná-ligr* 'near', OHG *nāh-līhho* 'almost'. Derived from **nēxw(a)*. Vries *ANEW* 404.

***nēxwa-mēȝaz** sb.m.: ON *ná-mágr* 'near relative by marriage', OE *neáh-mǽȝ* 'near kinsman', MLG *nāmāge* id. Compound of **nēxw(a)* and **mēȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 86 (parallel formations).

***nēxwa-westiz** sb.f.: ON *ná-vist* 'presence', OE *neáh-west* 'nearness, neighborhood'. Compound of **nēxw(a)* and **westiz* I. Torp-Falk 290; Carr *Nom. comp.* 58.

***nēxwēnan ~ *nēxwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ná* 'to reach, to get', OE *ȝe-nǽȝan* 'to approach', OHG *nāhen* id. Derived from **nēxw(a)*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 191; Torp-Falk 290; Holthausen *AEEW* 232; Feist 373; Vries *ANEW* 402–403; Lehmann *GED* 265.

***nēxwunđō** sb.f.: ON *nánd* 'neighborhood, proximity', OHG adv. *nāhunt* 'recently'. Cf. Goth *neƕundja* 'neighbor'. Derived from **nēxw(a)*. Feist 373; Vries *ANEW* 405.

***nējanan** wk.vb.: MLG *neien* 'to sew', OHG *nāien*, *nā(w)en* id. Etymologically related to Gk νέω 'to spin', Lat *neō* id. < **nei̯ō*. Torp-Falk 288; Walde-Hofmann II 159–160; Mayrhofer III 534 (on Dhātup. Skt *snāyati* 'to wrap'); Pokorny I 973; Frisk II 311–312; Onions 606.

***nēman** sb.n.: Goth *anda-nem* 'receiving, acceptance', ON *nám* 'learning, study', OE fem. *nám* 'seizure of property'. Long grade derivative of **nemanan*. Cf. with the same ablaut grade Toch B *ñemek* 'harvest' < **nēm-oko-* (Adams *TB* 271). Torp-Falk 293; Holthausen *AEEW* 231; Feist 47; Vries *ANEW* 404; Seebold 358; Lehmann *GED* 34–35; Bammesberger *Nom.* 63.

***nēmiz** adj.: Goth *anda-nems* 'acceptable, pleasant', ON *næmr* 'keen, sharp, quick at learning', MLG *an-nāme* 'acceptable', OHG *nāmi* id. Derived from **nemanan*. Karsten *NB* I 96–97; Torp-Falk 293–294; Wissmann *NP* 113; Feist 47; Pokorny I 763–764; Vries *ANEW* 413; Seebold 358; Bammesberger *Nom.* 260–261; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 99–100, 117, *KZ* CV 108; Heidermanns 424–425; Kluge-Seebold 39, 312.

***nēmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *næma* 'to bereave, to deprive', OE *ȝe-nǽman* 'to take away'. Derived from **nēman*. Holthausen *AEEW* 230; Vries *ANEW* 413.

***nēþanan** str.vb.: Goth *niþan* 'to help, to support'. Identical with Skt *nāthate* 'to ask for help' (Fick I 96). Fowkes *Language* XXIII 420–421 (to OIr *snád-* 'to protect'); Torp-Falk 291; Feist 376; Mayrhofer II 151–152; Pokorny I 754; Seebold 360 (Goth *-i-* for *-e-*); Lehmann *GED* 267.

***nēþlō** sb.f.: Goth *neþla* 'needle', ON *nál* id., OE *nǽdl* id., OFris *nēdle* id., OS *nādla* id., OHG *nādala* id. Derived from **nējanan*. Torp-Falk 288; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 52; Holthausen *AEEW* 229–230; Feist 374; Pokorny I 973; Vries *ANEW* 404; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 606; Trubachev *Etim.* 34–36, *Rem.* 114–115 (close to Slav **snovadlo* 'wooden plank in weaving', a thematized variant of **(s)neu-tlo-*); Lehmann *GED* 265; Kluge-Seebold 580.

***nēþō** sb.f.: ON *náð* 'rest, quietness, peace', OFris *nāthe* 'mercy, grace', OS *nātha* 'mercy, grace', OHG *gi-nāda* id. Related to Skt *nātha-* 'refuge, relief, help'. Derived from **nēþanan*. Torp-Falk 291; Pokorny I 754.

***niđwō** sb.f.: Goth *nidwa* 'rust, decay'. From **ni-tu̯ā*, a derivative of IE **ni-* 'down' (Grienberger *Got.* 166: 'rust' as 'sediment', 'deposit on iron'). Osthoff *IF* V 299–301 (to Skt *nī́la-* 'dark blue, black, of a dark color', Lat *niteō* 'to glitter, to shine'); Lidén *Studien* 60 (same as Osthoff); Falk *ANF* V 111; Torp-Falk 298; Feist 375; Pokorny I 312–313; Vries *ANEW* 409; Lehmann *GED* 266.

***nikwiz ~ *nikwuz** sb.m.: ON *nykr* 'water goblin, grey water-horse', OE *nicor* 'water monster, hippopotamus', MLG *necker* 'water spirit, water animal', OHG *nihhus* 'crocodile' (masc., neut.). Related to Skt *nénekti* 'to wash, to cleanse', Gk νίζω 'to wash', OIr *nigid* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 92; Torp-Falk 297; Holthausen *AEEW* 235; Mayrhofer II 179; Pokorny I 761; Zalizniak II 171; Frisk II 319–320; Onions 609; Bammesberger *Nom.* 213; Kluge-Seebold 590.

***nistan** sb.n.: OE *nest* 'nest', MLG *nest* id., OHG *nest* id. Identical with Toch B *lesto* 'nest', Skt *nīḍá-* 'resting-place, abode, nest', Arm *nist* 'place, location, residence', Lat *nīdus* 'nest', MIr *net* id., Lith *lìzdas* id. (with irregular *l-*), Slav **gnězdo* id., with irregular anlaut and **-ě-* < **-oi-* (Schulze *KZ* XL 415). Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 88, 419; Torp-Falk 297; Holthausen *AEEW* 234; Walde-Hofmann II 167–168; Mayrhofer II 171–172; Pokorny I 887; Fraenkel 383; Onions 607; Van Windekens 261, *LP* XXV 13–15 (connects Toch B *lesto* with OPruss *lasto* 'bed' < **les-* 'weak'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 55; Kluge-Seebold 586.

***niþanē̆** adv.: ON *neðan* 'from beneath, from below', OE *neoðan*, *neoðane* 'down, beneath, below', OS *nithana* id., OHG *nidana* id. Derived from **niþaz*. Torp-Falk 297; Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Vries *ANEW* 406; Onions 88; Kluge-Seebold 588.

***niþaz** adj.: OE superl. *niðemest* 'lowest', OFris *bi-nitha* 'beneath', OS *nithe* id., OHG *nida* 'underneath'. Derived from IE **ni-* 'down'. Torp-Falk 297; Pokorny I 312–313.

***niþjaz** sb.m.: Goth *niþjis* 'relative, kinsman', ON *niðr* 'son, kinsman', OE pl. *niððas* 'men'. Identical with Skt *nítya-* 'continual, perpetual, one's own' (Schulze *KZ* XL 412–413). Walde *KZ* XXXIV 495–496 (from **neptịo-*); Meillet *BSL* XXX 51, *Etudes* 393 (same as Walde); Torp-Falk 292; Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 304 (close to Schulze); Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Feist 376–377 Fraenkel *ZfslavPh* XX 62–63, *KZ* XLII 260; Mayrhofer II 162–163; Pokorny I 311; Benveniste *Hitt.* 104 (follows Schulze); Vries *ANEW* 409; Zalizniak I 138 (from Slav **netijь* 'nephew'); Mezger *KZ* LXXI 118; Martynov *Jazyk* 23–24 (same as Zalizniak); Lehmann *GED* 267; Bammesberger *Nom.* 84.

***niþō** ~ ***niþan** sb.f./n.: ON *nið* 'the wane of the moon', OE *nið* 'abyss'. Substantivized **niþaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Vries *ANEW* 408.

***niþr(a)** adv.: ON *niðr* 'down', OE *niðer* 'down, beneath, below', OFris *nither*, *neder* id., OS *nithar* id., OHG *nidar* id. See **niþrōn*. Torp-Falk 297; Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Vries *ANEW* 409; Kluge-Seebold 588.

***niþrai** adv.: ON *niðri* 'down, beneath', OE *niðere* id., OHG *nidaro* id. Derived from **niþr(a)*. Torp-Falk 297.

***niþrōn** adj.: ON *neðri* 'lower', OE *neoðera* id., OFris *nithera* id., OS *nithiri* id., OHG *nidari* id. Comparative form based on IE **ni-* 'down', cf. Skt *nitarā́m* 'downwards'. Further see **niþanē̆*. Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Mayrhofer II 162; Pokorny I 312; Onions 608.

***niþrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *niðra* 'to put down', OE *niðerian* 'to bring low', OFris *nithria*, *netheria* 'to abase', OS *nitharōn* id. Derived from **niþr(a)*. Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Vries *ANEW* 409.

***nī(t)** ptcl.: Goth *nei* 'not', ON *ní* id. Continues an earlier **ne it* related to Skt *net*, *ned* 'absolutely not', Av *nōit* id. (Osthoff *PBB* VIII 312) or to Lat *nī* 'not', OIr *ní* id., Lith *neĩ* 'nor, than', Slav **ni* 'nor'. Bartholomae 1072–1079; Torp-Falk 288; Zubaty *IF* IV 471; Walde-Hofmann II 166; Feist 373–374; Mayrhofer II 120; Pokorny I 757; Vries *ANEW* 408; Fraenkel 491; Trubachev *ESSJa* XXV 106–107.

***nīþan** ~ ***nīþaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *neiþ* 'envy, spite', ON *níð* 'libel', OE *níð* 'envy, hatred, enmity', OFris *nīth* 'envy, hatred', OS *nīth* 'enmity, hatred', OHG *nīd* 'wrath, hatred'. Close to W *nwyd* 'passion < **nei-to-*, OIr *níth* 'combat' < **nī-tu-* and Toch B *ñyātse* 'danger, plague, distress' < **nītio̯-* (Hilmarsson *TIES* V 137–139). Further related to **naitjanan*. Torp-Falk 297–298; Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Feist 374; Pokorny I 760; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 409; Zalizniak II 171; Onions 611; Lehmann *GED* 265; Kluge-Seebold 585; Adams *TB* 273.

***nīþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *níða* 'to libel, to revile', OHG *nīden* 'to revile'. Derived from **nīþan* ~ **nīþaz*. Torp-Falk 298; Holthausen *AEEW* 237; Vries *ANEW* 409.

***nōƀriz** adj.: ON *næfr* 'clever, skilled', G dial. *nüeber* 'lively, spright' (von Bahder *IF* XIV 260). Identical with Arm *nurb* 'narrow, thin, sharp' (Lidén *Arm. St.* 64–65). von Bahder *IF* XIV 260; Torp-Falk 292, 569; Pokorny I 973–974; Solta *Arm.* 440; Vries *ANEW* 414; Heidermanns 427–428.

***nōʒa-līkaz** adj.: ON *g-nóg-ligr* 'abundant', OFris *nōge-lik* 'befitting, adequate'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. Heidermanns 428.

***nōʒaz** ~ ***nōxaz** adj.: Goth *ga-nohs* 'enough, sufficient', ON *g-nógr* id., OE *ʒe-nóʒ* id., OFris *e-nōch* id., OS *gi-nōg* id., OHG *gi-nuog* id. Related to **naxa*. Torp-Falk 289; Feist 196; Vries *ANEW* 180; Onions 315; Seebold 355; Lehmann *GED* 70; Matzel *KZ* CV 118–119; Heidermanns 428–429; Kluge-Seebold 314; Kluge-Seebold 314.

***nōʒiþō** sb.f.: ON *nægð* 'plenty, abundance', OHG *gi-nuogida* 'sufficiency'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. Vries *ANEW* 414; Heidermanns 428.

***nōʒjanan** ~ ***nōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-nohjan* 'to satisfy, to satiate', ON *g-nægja* 'to be enough, to suffice', OHG *gi-nuogen* 'to be present in abundance'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. Torp-Falk 289; Feist 196; Vries *ANEW* 181; Heidermanns 428.

***nōʒjaz** adj.: ON sbst. *nægi* 'contentment', OHG *gi-nuogi* 'sufficient, rich'. Derived from **nōʒaz* ~ **nōxaz*. Heidermanns 428.

***nōmjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *nōmia* 'to name', MLG *nōmen* id., MHG *be-nuomen* id. Derived from **namōn* ~ **nam(n)an* with the long grade attested outside Germanic in Lat *nōmen* and Skt *nāman-* 'name', Av *nāman-* id. Bartholomae 1062–1063; Walde-Hofmann II 173–174; Mayrhofer II 153; Pokorny I 321; Onions

602; DYBO *BSA* 14 (traces of the barytonic variant without shortening).

***nōsō** sb.f.: Norw *nōs* 'muzzle, snout', OE *nose*, *nosu* 'ness, promontory'. Connected with **nasō*. Retains the original long vocalism of nom. sg. **nās-*. TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; POKORNY I 755.

***nōtō** sb.f.: ON *nót* 'net'. Etymologically close to Lat *nōdus* 'knot' (BRUGMANN *Tot.* 60). See **natjan*. TORP-FALK 291; WALDE-HOFMANN II 172–173; KRAHE *SuV* 76; POKORNY I 535; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 412; ONIONS 608; DARMS *Vr̥ddhi* 308–310; LEHMANN *GED* 263; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 454–457.

***nōwaz** sb.m.: ON *nór* 'ship'. Related to Skt *náu-* id., Gk ναῦς, Hom νηῦς id., Lat *nāuis* id., OIr *nau* id. PERSSON *UUÅ* 1891 142 (to IE **sneu-* 'to flow'); MERINGER *IF* XVII 149 (to **neuwanan* ~ **nūwanan*); TORP-FALK 288–289; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; WALDE-HOFMANN II 148–149; MAYRHOFER II 181; POKORNY I 755–756; SZEMERÉNYI *KZ* LXXIII 185–187; VRIES *ANEW* 411; ZALIZNIAK II 228; FRISK II 292–293.

***nu** adv.: Goth *nu* 'now', ON *nú* id., OE *nú* id., OFris *nū* id., OS *nŭ̄* id., OHG *nu*, *no* id. Related to Hitt *nu* 'now', Toch A *nu*, B *no* 'however, but', Skt *nú*, *nū́* 'now, now then, certainly', Av *nū* 'now', Gk νυ, νῦν 'now', OIr *nu*, *nú* 'now', Lith *nũ* id., Slav **nъ* 'and, but'. Cf. also the univerbation of **nu xwe* > Goth *nauh* 'still, yet', OFris *noch* id., OS *noh* id., OHG *noh* id. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 219 (on the alternation **u: *ū*); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 272–274, 351; KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 337; BARTHOLOMAE 1088–1089; BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 175; TORP-FALK 298; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 201; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; FEIST 371, 380; MAYRHOFER II 175–176; POKORNY I 770; FRAENKEL 509–510; VRIES *ANEW* 412; FRISK II 325; ONIONS 616; LÜHR *MSS* XXXIV 80–81; LEHMANN *GED* 264, 269; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 590, 593–594; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XXVI 50–51; ADAMS *TB* 347; BURLAK *IFTJa* 247.

***nuxtiz** sb.f.: ON *g-nótt* 'abundance, plenty', OE *ʒe-nyht* id. (fem., neut.), OHG *gi-nuht* id. Derived from **naxa* (with a secondary analogical vowel). TORP-FALK 289; VRIES *ANEW* 180; SEEBOLD 355; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 142.

***numjōn** sb.m.: Goth *arbi-numja* 'heir, inheritor', OHG *nōt-numeo* 'robber'. Derived from **nemanan*. FEIST 56; SEEBOLD 358; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 182.

***numōn** sb.m.: ON *her-numi* 'captive', *full-numi* 'practised, experienced', OE *irfe-numa* 'heir', OFris *erf-noma* id., OHG *sigi-nōmo* 'winner'. Derived from **nemanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANEW* 412; SEEBOLD 358; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 177.

***numtiz ~ *numtō** sb.f.: Goth *anda-numts* 'acceptance', OHG *numft* 'robbery'. Goes back to **nemanan*. BAHDER *Verbalabstr.* 72 (Goth *-mt-* < **-mft-*); SCHULZE *KZ* XLII 92; BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 386 (new formation); FEIST 47; SEEBOLD 358; LEHMANN *GED* 35 (agrees with BAHDER).

***nurþanē̆** adv.: ON *norðan* 'from the North', OE *norðan* id., MLG *norden* 'northwards', OHG *nordana* id. Derived from **nurþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; VRIES *ANEW* 411.

***nurþa-weʒaz** sb.m.: ON *Nor-egr* 'Norway', OE *norð-weʒ* 'way to the North'. Cf. also MLat *Northwegia*. Compound of **nurþaz* and **weʒaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 411.

***nurþaz** sb.m.: ON *norðr* 'North', OE adv. *norð* 'northwards', OFris adv. *north* id., OS adv. *north* id., OHG *nord* 'North' (masc., neut.). Related to Gk νέρ-θε(ν) 'from beneath', νέρτερος 'underground', Umbr *nertru* 'sinistro' (BUGGE *BB* III 105: together with Skt *naraka-* 'hell', Gk ἔνεροι 'those below, those beneath the earth'). TORP-FALK 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 238; HUISMAN *KZ* LXXI 100; POKORNY I 765–766; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 108; VRIES *ANEW* 411; FRISK I 514–515; ONIONS 614; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 591.

***nurþrō(n)** adv.: ON *norðr* 'northwards'.

Derived from **nurþaz*. Cf. a similar derivational pattern in Gk νέρτερος 'underground'. TORP-FALK 295; FRISK I 514–515.

***nutan** sb.n.: ON *not* 'use, utility', E *to note* 'useful'. Derived from **neutanan*. SEEBOLD 361.

***nuti-samaz** adj.: ON *nyt-samr* 'useful', MLG *nut-sam* id., OHG *nuzzi-sam* id. Compound of **nutiz* and **samaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***nutiz ~ *nutjaz** adj.: Goth *un-nuts* 'useless, foolish', ON *mál-nytr* 'yielding milk', OE *nytt* 'useful', OFris *nette* id., OS *nutti* id., OHG *nuzzi* id. Cf. also ON *nýtr* 'fit, usable' < **neutjaz*. Related to **neutanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 91; TORP-FALK 299; WISSMANN *NP* 59–60; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; FEIST 522; VRIES *ANEW* 413; ONIONS 605; SEEBOLD 361; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 242, 260; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 96, *KZ* CV 101; HEIDERMANNS 429–430; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 594.

***nutjō** sb.f.: ON *nyt* 'profit, use', OE *nytt* 'use, advantage, profit', OHG *nuz* 'use' (masc.). Related to **neutanan*. TORP-FALK 299–300; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANEW* 413; SEEBOLD 361; LEHMANN *GED* 269; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 112.

***nutjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *nytja* 'to milk', OE *nyttian* 'to make use, to enjoy', OHG *nuzzōn* 'to utilize'. Derived from **nutjō*. TORP-FALK 299; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 239; VRIES *ANEW* 413; HEIDERMANNS 430.

Ō

***ōƀeraz ~ *ōƀeran** sb.m./n.: OE *ófer* 'edge, border, margin', MLG *ōver* 'bank, shore', MHG *uover* id. Close to Gk ἤπειρος id. < **āperi̯os* (LOTTNER *KZ* VII 180). TORP-FALK 28; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; POKORNY I 53; FRISK I 640; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 845.

***ōƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *œfa* 'to exercise', OS *ōbian* 'to celebrate solemnly', OHG *uoben* 'to practice'. Related to Skt *ā́pas-* 'work, religious action', *ápas-* 'work, action', Av *āpah-* 'working', Lat *opus* 'work'. TORP-FALK 16; WALDE-HOFMANN II 217–218; MAYRHOFER I 38, 75; POKORNY I 780; VRIES *ANEW* 684; HEIDERMANNS 431.

***ōƀriz** adj.: ON *œfr* 'vehement, angry', MHG *uober* 'active'. Related to **ōƀjanan*. TORP-FALK 16; POKORNY I 780; VRIES *ANEW* 684; HEIDERMANNS 431.

***ōʒa** pret.-pres.: Goth *og* 'to fear'. Created on the basis of vestigial **aʒan*. TORP-FALK 9; FEIST 380–381; POKORNY I 7; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 270.

***ōʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ogjan* 'to frighten, to scare', ON *œgja* id., OE *on-ézan* 'to fear'. Causative of **ōʒa*, **aʒanan*. TORP-FALK 9; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 244; FEIST 380; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 17–18; POKORNY I 7; VRIES *ANEW* 684; SEEBOLD 362; LEHMANN *GED* 270.

***ōxstaz ~ *ōxstōn** sb.m.: ON *(h)óstr* 'throat', OE *óhsta* 'armpit'. Derived from **axsō*. SVEDRUP *IF* XXXV 155; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; PORZIG *Gliederung* 110; POKORNY I 6; VRIES *ANEW* 421.

***ōsaz ~ *ōzōn** sb.m.: ON *óss* 'river mouth', OE *ór* 'beginning, origin' (neut.), *óra* 'bank' (masc. *n*-stem). Related to Skt *ā́s-* 'mouth', Av *āh-* id., Lat *ōs* id., OIr *á* id. BARTHOLOMAE 345; TORP-FALK 29; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; WALDE-HOFMANN II 224–225; MAYRHOFER I 84; POKORNY I 784; VRIES *ANEW* 421.

***ōþalan ~ *ōþilan** sb.n.: Burg **oþil* 'estate', ON *óðal* 'nature, property, hereditary property, inheritance', OE masc. *óðel* 'home, native country', *éðel* 'residence, property, inheritance' (also masc.), OFris *ēthel* id., OS *ōthil* id. (also masc.), OHG *uodil* 'property'. Cf. also Goth *utal*

'name of the *o*-rune'. Vr̥ddhi of **aþalan*. Torp-Falk 10; Neckel *PBB* XLI 385–436; Holthausen *AEEW* 244; Feist 233, 537; Pokorny I 71; Vries *ANEW* 415; Zalizniak II 171; Onions 619; Palmer *Denkschr. Günter* 15; Lehmann *GED* 170, 384; Köbler 712.

***ōþala-turƀōn ~ *ōþila-turƀō** sb.f.: ON *óðal-torfa* 'patrimonial land', OE *éðel-turf* 'native soil'. Compound of **ōþalan ~ *ōþilan* and **turƀan ~ *turƀō(n)*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***ōþljan** sb.n.: Goth *haim-oþli* 'patrimonial land', ON *æðli* 'family estate'. Derived from **ōþalan ~ *ōþilan*. Feist 233; Vries *ANEW* 684.

p

***pađđōn** sb.f.: OSwed *padda* 'toad', ME *padde* id., MLG *padde*, *pedde* id. Probably related to Lat *badius* 'brown, chestnut-colored', OIr *buide* 'yellow'. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 199 (to Gk βάτραχος 'frog'); Walde-Hofmann I 92; Martinet *Gém.* 186; Pokorny I 92; Vries *ANEW* 422; Onions 640; Lühr *Expr.* 299; Kluge-Seebold 607.

***paiđō** sb.f.: Goth *paida* 'tunic, shirt', OE *pád* 'coat, cloak', OS *pēda* 'garment', OHG *pfeit* 'shirt'. Borrowed from **baitā*, an Oriental word attested in Gk βαίτη 'coat made of leather' (Thumb *ZdWf* VII 261–263). Bonfante *BSL* XXXVI 151–152 (from Illyrian, cf. Alb *petk* 'clothes, garment'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 24; Karsten *Germanen* 195; Torp-Falk 217; Holthausen *AEEW* 244; Feist 381–382; Krogmann *KZ* LXXI 121–123; Pisani *Sprache* I 138; Pokorny I 92–93 (related to Gk βαίτη); Zalizniak I 147; Frisk I 210–211; Lehmann *GED* 271; Orel *AED* 317 (Alb *petk* derived from *petë* 'layer'); Kluge-Seebold 624.

***pampaz** sb.m.: Swed *pamp* 'fat person', G dial. *pfampf* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. Lith *bámba* 'navel', Latv *bam̃ba* 'ball'. Pokorny I 94; Vries *ANEW* 422 (from IE **bemb-*).

***panninʒaz** sb.m.: ON *penningr* 'penny', OE *peninʒ*, *pendinʒ* id., OFris *penning*, *panning* id., OS *penning* id., OHG *pfenning*, *pfending* id. If derived from neut. **panđan* > OFris *pand* 'pledge', OS *pant* id., OHG *pfant* id. (Schröder *ZDADL* XXXVII 124–127), **panđinʒaz* could be reconstructed. However, this etymology is problematic since forms in *-nđ-* are not the earliest. Connected with **pannōn* > OE *panne* 'pan', OFris *panna* id., OS *panna* id., OHG *pfanna* id.? Holthausen *AEEW* 244; Onions 659 (**panđan* < OFr *pan* < Lat *pannus* 'piece of cloth'), 665; Knobloch *Lingua* XXVI 311; Kluge-Seebold 624–625 (based on Lat *pondus* 'weight'); Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***paþaz** sb.m.: OE *pæð* 'path', OFris *path* id. (neut.), MLG *pat* id., OHG *pfad* id. Borrowed from Iran dial. **paþa-* id., cf. OPers acc. sg. *paθim* (Brøndal *APS* III 1–3; Benveniste *BSL* LVIII 41–43). Torp-Falk 217 (to Lat *baetō* 'to go'); Holthausen *AEEW* 244; Pokorny I 809; Onions 657; Mayrhofer *KZ* LXXXIV 224–230; Greule *KZ* XCIV 208–217; Meid *Germ. Rek.* 110 (from Celt **batos* < **g^{u}ətos*); Lanzsweert *Festschr. Knobloch* 223–230 (to Lith *gãtvė* 'path'); Kluge-Seebold 623.

***pennō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *pinni* 'pin', OE *pinn* id., OS *pinn* id., OHG *pfin* 'nail'. Cf. MIr *benn* 'horn, point, tip' < **bn̥d-no-*. Torp-Falk 218; Holthausen *AEEW* 246; Pokorny I 96–97; Onions 681 (from Lat *pinna*, *penna* 'wing, feather'); Kluge-Seebold 633.

***pēlaz** sb.m.: ON *páll* 'hoe, spade, pale',

OE *pál* 'pale, pole, stake', OFris *pāl* id., OS *pāl* id., OHG *pfāl* id. Believed to be a borrowing from Lat *pālus* id. Unclear. Holthausen *AEEW* 244; Onions 693; Kluge-Seebold 623.

***pīkaz** sb.m.: Goth *peika-bagms* 'palm tree', OE *píc* 'point, pike'. Usually believed to be a loan from Rom **pīcus* (cf. **picāre* 'to prick'). Unclear. Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 383; Much *PBB* XVII 33–34 (Goth form from Lat *fīcus* 'fig' via Celtic); Torp-Falk 218 (to Skt neut. *bīja-* 'seed'); Holthausen *AEEW* 246; Feist 383; Onions 680; Lehmann *GED* 272.

***pīpanan** str.vb.: Swed *pipa* 'to whistle', MLG *pipen* id., MHG *phifen* id. Of imitative origin. Seebold 363.

***pīpōn** sb.f.: ON *pípa* 'pipe', OE *pípe* id., OFris *pīpe* id., MLG *pīpe* id., OHG *pfīfa* id. Derived from **pīpanan* and influenced by Rom **pīpa* id. Holthausen *AEEW* 246; Onions 683.

***plaʒʒan** sb.n.: ON *plagg* 'luggage', MLG *plagge* 'shred, rag'. Borrowed from an unknown source, probably continuing **plok̂o-*, to IE **plek̂-* 'to tear', see **flaxanan*. Torp-Falk 222; Pokorny I 835.

***platan** sb.n.: Goth neut. or masc. *plat* 'patch'. Cf. MLG *plet* 'rag, piece' < **platja-*. Borrowed from an unknown (Balto-Slavic?) source connected with Skt *pr̥thú-* 'wide', Av *pərəθu-* id., Gk πλατύς id., Lith *platùs* id. Stokes *Urkelt.* 255 (connected with Ir *lonta* 'linen'); Bartholomae 892–893; Torp-Falk 222; Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 372–373; Feist 383–384 (from Slavic); Pokorny I 833; Fraenkel 606; Frisk II 553–554; Martynov *Jazyk* 23–24 (from Slav **polta* 'patch'); Lehmann *GED* 273 (same as Martynov).

***pleʒanan ~ *plexanan** str.vb.: OE *pleón* 'to risk, to expose to danger', OS *plegan* 'to be responsible for', OHG *pflegan* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. also **plextiz* > OE *pliht* 'danger, damage', OFris *plicht* 'care, protection', MLG *plicht* 'duty, obligation', OHG *pfliht* 'duty, pledge'. Sütterlin *BB* XVII 166 (to Lat *bu-bulcus* 'herdsman'); Lagercrantz *KZ* XXXVII 178 (contra Sütterlin); Zupitza *Gutt.* 25; Torp-Falk 221–222; Holthausen *AEEW* 247; Onions 689.

***plextōn ~ *plextiz** sb.f.: Norw dial. *plitt* 'quarter-deck (of a ship)', MLG *plicht* 'small deck (of a ship)', OHG *pflihta* 'prow'. Probably from **pleʒanan ~ *plexanan*. Torp-Falk 222.

***plōʒaz** sb.m.: ON *plógr* 'produce, gain', MLG *plōg* 'acquisition', MHG *pfluoc* 'trade, sustenance'. If not a metaphoric usage of **plōʒuz ~ *plōʒaz*, may be derived from **pleʒanan ~ *plexanan*. Torp-Falk 222.

***plōʒuz ~ *plōʒaz** sb.m.: ON *plógr* 'plow', OE *plóʒ* 'land that can be plowed by one yoke of oxen in a day', OFris *plōch* 'plough', MLG *plōg* id., OHG *pfluog* id. Of uncertain origin. If continues **blōkó-* could be compared, rather shakily, to Arm *pelem* 'to dig', W *bwlch* 'crack' < Celt **bolko-*. Meringer *IF* XVII 109–110 (to Lat *plaumorati* 'Rhetian plough'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 25; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXXV 176–177; Torp-Falk 222; Holthausen *AEEW* 248; Trier *PBB* LXVII 131–136 (to **pleʒanan ~ *plexanan*); Pokorny I 96; Vries *ANEW* 426; Zalizniak II 203; Martynov *Jazyk* 24–25 (from Slav **plugъ* 'plough'); Onions 689; Knobloch *Slavica* VIII 117–120 (from IE substratum); Pisani *IuE* 48–50; Kluge-Seebold 626–627 (to Gk εὐλάκα 'plough').

***pluʒʒaz** sb.m.: Norw *plug* 'peg, small wedge', MLG *plugge* 'wooden nail', MHG *pflock* 'peg'. Despite the anlaut, related to Lith *plū́kiu, plū́kti* 'to strike, to hew'. Torp-Falk 222; Fraenkel 632.

***pōlaz** sb.m.: OE *pól* 'pool', OFris *pōl* id., MLG *pōl* id., OHG *pfuol* id. Cf. Norw dial. *pøla* id. < **pōljōn*. Related to Lith *balà* 'swamp, marsh', Latv *bala* 'woodless valley', Slav **balъka* 'ravine' (Zupitza *KZ* XXXVII 390), hardly connected with IE **bhel-* 'white'. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XVII 439–440 (to Lith *báltas* 'white', Slav **bolto* 'marsh'); Torp-Falk 218; Holthausen *AEEW* 248; Pokorny I 119; Onions 696; Vasmer-Trubachev I 115–116; Kluge-Seebold 627.

***pranȝ(j)anan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ana-praggan* 'to press upon, to oppress', Du *prangen* 'to pinch', MHG *phrengen* 'to hem in, to drive into a corner'. Related to **pranȝō*. Fick *GGA* 1894 32 (to Lat *breuis* 'short'); Torp-Falk 221; Feist 43; Pokorny I 103; Onions 646, 715; Seebold 364; Stang *LS* 15–16; Lehmann *GED* 32.

***pranȝō** sb.f.: OSw *prang* 'narrow street', ME *prange* 'narrowing', MLG *prange* 'pinching instrument, pole', OHG **pfranga* 'pole'. Probably to be compared with Toch AB *präṅk-* 'to stay away' (Krause *Toch.* 13). Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 346 (to Gk βρόγχος 'throat'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 25–26; Persson *Beiträge* 870; Grienberger *Got.* 23 (to Lith *brañktas* 'part of harness for a horse', *brangà* 'knee (in a boat)'); Torp-Falk 221 (to Slav **pręgti*); Feist 43; Pokorny I 103; Fraenkel 54; Stang *LS* 15–16 (to Lith *brangùs* 'dear, costly'); Lehmann *GED* 32.

***preunaz** sb.m.: ON *prjónn* 'knitting needle', OE *preón* 'pin, brooch, fastening', MLG *prēn* 'puncher, awl'. Related to Lith *briaunà* 'edge, keel' < **breunā*. Bugge *ANF* XXII 128–129; Torp-Falk 220; Holthausen *AEEW* 249; Pokorny I 170 (reconstructs **bh-*); Fraenkel 57 (Lith *briaunà* to **ƀrūwō*); Vries *ANEW* 428; Hamp *KZ* XCVI 95–100 (dubious Gmc parallels); Lehmann *GED* 275.

***prikan ~ *prikō** sb.n./f.: Icel *prik* 'point', OE *pricu* id., masc. *pricu* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 221 (to Lith *brėžìs* 'scratch, crack').

***prikōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *prika* 'to prick', OE *prician* id. Derived from **prikan ~ *prikōn*. Torp-Falk 221.

***pukōn** sb.m.: ON *poki* 'bag, pouch', ME *pocce* id., MDu *poke* id. Of uncertain origin. Torp-Falk 219; Holthausen *AEEW* 248; Pokorny I 100 (to IE **beu-* 'to swell'); Vries *ANEW* 427 (to Lat *bucca* 'cheek, mouthful'); Onions 691, 692 (the ME form is from Northern OFr *poque, poke*).

***pullaz** adj.: ON sbst. *pollr* 'pool, pond', EFris *pol* 'round, full', MLG sbst. *pol* 'head, tree top'. Despite the anlaut, might be derived from **pl̥Hno-* 'full' or borrowed from an unknown source continuing this IE form. Torp-Falk 220 (from **pulna-*, to Lat *bulla* 'bubble, boss, knob'); Pokorny I 799–800; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 83 (to Lith *balà* 'swamp').

***punȝaz** sb.m.: Goth *puggs* 'purse, small bag', ON *pungr* id., OE *punȝ* id., MLG *punge* id., OHG *scaz-pfung* 'money-bag'. Probably connected with **pukōn*. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XX 44 (from Slav **pǫgy* 'tassle'); Grienberger *Got.* 170–171 (probably from Rom **punga* 'bag' < MGk); Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 367 (to Skt *baka-* 'a kind of heron (?)'); Torp-Falk 219; Meyer-Lübke *REW* 567; Holthausen *AEEW* 250; Feist 385 (from an unknown source); Pokorny I 100; Zalizniak I 134; Corazza *Lat.* 66, 77 (from MLat *punga* 'purse'); Gamillscheg *RG* 28–29 (MLat *punga* < Gmc); Lehmann *GED* 274.

***pursaz ~ *pursan** sb.m./n.: ON *pors* 'a kind of onion, Myrica gale', MLG *pors* id. Borrowed from an unidentified IE source related to Lat *porrum* 'onion', Gk πράσον id. < **pr̥som*. Torp-Falk 220 (to Gk βειρόν, βερρόν· δασύ, Hes., Lat *burra* 'shaddy garment'); Walde-Hofmann II 343.

***pusōn** sb.m.: ON *posi* 'little bag', OE *posa, pusa* 'bag', OHG *pfoso* id. Of uncertain origin. Probably connected with **pukōn*, **punȝaz*, **pūsaz* or borrowed from Celtic, cf. MIr *búas* id. Torp-Falk 220; Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 357; Holthausen *AEEW* 248; Pokorny I 101; Vries *ANEW* 427; Zalizniak I 154.

***putōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *pota* 'to stick', OE *potian* 'to push, to thrust'. Any connection with **ƀautanan*? Torp-Falk 219.

***puttaz** sb.m.: ON *pottr* 'pot', OE *pott* id., OFris *pot* id., MLG *pot, put* id. Cognate of or, rather, early borrowing from Lat *buttis* 'barrel'. Torp-Falk 219; Kluge-Seebold 643.

***puttjaz ~ *puttjō** sb.m./f.: ON *pyttr*

'pool', OE *pytt* 'pit, hole', OFris *pett* 'puddle', MLG *putte* id., OHG *pfuzza* 'well, fountain'. Can be formally identical with Gk βύζον· πυκνόν, συνετόν, γαῦρον δὲ καὶ μέγα (Hes.). Johansson *KZ* XXXVI 353 (semantically influenced by Lat *puteus* 'well'); Holthausen *AEEW* 251 (< Lat *puteus*); Pokorny I 99; Vries *ANEW* 430; Kluge-Seebold 628.

***pūsaz** sb.m.: ON *púss* 'small bag, purse', LG *pūse* id. Probably related to Gk βυνέω < *βυσ-ν-έω 'to fill up', Alb *mbush* 'to fill' < PAlb **en-busa*. See **pusōn*. Torp-Falk 220 (to Skt *busa-* 'chaff'); Pokorny I 101.

r

***raƀaz** sb.n.: ON *rafr* 'amber', NFris *reaf* id. Derived from **reƀanan*. Semantically based on the magnetic power of amber, cf. Toporov *PJa* II 215 (on Balt **gintar-* to Lith *gìnti* 'to defend', *giñti* 'to drive (away)'). Much *ZdWf* II 285 (related to **erpaz*); Pokorny I 334; Vries *ANEW* 431.

***rađō** sb.f.: ON *rǫð* 'row', MLG *rat* id. Connected with **raþan* 'wheel'. Fick III 337 (to **raþjanan* ~ **raþōjanan*); Torp-Falk 337 (to Lith *rė̃das* 'order'); Holthausen *AWN* 235 (to Lat *ratis* 'raft, float'); Pokorny I 59; Vries *ANEW* 457.

***rafaz** sb.m.: ON *rafr* 'fat and fins of a flounder'. Unless a metaphoric usage of **raƀaz*, related to IE **rep-*: Gk ἐρέπτομαι 'to feed on', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off, to tear off', Lat *rapiō* 'to seize and carry off, to snatch', Lith *rė̃piu*, *rė̃pti* 'to grasp' (Bezzenberger *GGA* 1898 555). Torp-Falk 337; Walde-Hofmann II 417; Pokorny I 865; Frisk I 553; Orel *AED* 372.

***rafilaz** sb.m.: ON *refill* 'tapestry, hangings', EFris *rafel* 'fibre', Du *rafel* id. Derived from **rafaz*. Torp-Falk 337.

***rafisjanan ~ *rafisjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *refsa* 'to punish', OE *ræpsan* 'to prove (?)', OS *respian* 'to punish, to chasten', OHG *refsen* 'to punish, to rebuke'. Based on an *s*-stem (cf. Skt *rápas-* 'defect, injury') related to Gk ἐρέπτομαι 'to feed on', Lat *rapiō* 'to seize, to grasp', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off (skin or bark), to tear off', Lith *rė̃piu*, *rė̃pti* 'to grasp'. (Unwerth *PBB* XXXVI 31). See **rafaz*. Fick III 338; Bezzenberger *BB* III 73; Torp-Falk 338; Holthausen *AEEW* 256; Walde-Hofmann II 417–418; Pokorny I 865; Fraenkel 721–722; Vries *ANEW* 436; Frisk I 553.

***raftraz** sb.m.: ON *raptr* 'rafter', OE *ræfter* id., MLG *rafter* 'small beam'. Related to **rēfan* ~ **rēfōn*. Torp-Falk 338; Holthausen *AEEW* 253; Vries *ANEW* 434.

***raȝinan** sb.n.: Goth *ragin* 'advice, decision', ON pl. *regin* 'gods' (= *'advisors'), OE *reȝn-weard* 'mighty guard', OS *raginō giskapu* 'divine destiny', OHG prop. *Reginfrid*. Connected with Toch A *rake*, B *reki* 'word', Slav **rekti* 'to speak'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 136; Torp-Falk 335; Sturtevant *JEGP* XV 251; Holthausen *AEEW* 256; Feist 392; Pokorny I 863; Vries *ANEW* 436–437; Vasmer-Trubachev III 478; Lehmann *GED* 280; Burlak *IFTJa* 254.

***raȝinōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raginon* 'to govern, to counsel', ON *regna* 'to swear', OE *reȝnian* 'to set in order, to arrange'. Derived from **raȝinan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 256; Feist 392; Vries *ANEW* 437; Lehmann *GED* 280.

***raxō(n)** sb.f.: ON *rá* 'sail-yard, pole', MLG *rā* 'sail-yard', OHG *raha* 'shuttle'. Derived from **reȝanan*. Can be further compared with Lith *rãkas* 'term', Latv *raks* 'aim, boundary' (Fraenkel 121). Torp-Falk 335; Pokorny I 863; Chemodanov

SGGJa I 73; Vries *ANEW* 430 (to ON *regg* 'a kind of ship'); Kluge-Seebold 664.

***raiƀō** sb.f.: ON pl. *reifar* 'swaddling clothes'. Related to **rifan* (Torp-Falk 345). Pokorny I 858.

***raiƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reifa* 'to swaddle, to enrich, to rip up, to disclose', OE *á-ráfian* 'to unrove, to unwind'. Derived from **raiƀō*. Torp-Falk 345; Holthausen *AEEW* 254; Vries *ANEW* 437 (to **rīfan*); Lehmann *GED* 310 (to **raipan* ~ **raipaz*).

***raiđaz ~ *raiđjaz** adj.: Goth *ga-raiþs* 'arranged, determined', ON *greiðr* 'ready, free, straight', OE *rǽde* 'ready', OFris *rēd*, *rēde* id., MLG *rēde* id., OHG *gi-reiti* id. Derived from **rīđanan* (Schubert *Erw.* 60: from **raiđō*). Close to OIr *réid* 'level, easy', W *rhwydd* 'easy' (Vendryes R-16–17), Lith *raidùs* 'upright', Latv *raids* 'ready' (Persson *Beiträge* 856–857; Zupitza *KZ* XXXVI 66). Karsten *NB* I 107; Torp-Falk 344; Feist 197, 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 252–253; Pokorny I 60; Fraenkel 687–688; Vries *ANEW* 186, 437; Lehmann *GED* 280–281; Lloyd-Springer I 283–285; Heidermanns 433–434; Kluge-Seebold 98; Adams *TB* 531 (adds Toch AB *rätk-* 'to heal').

***raiđīniz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-raideins* 'regulation, rule', OE *rǽden* 'condition, stipulation, rule'. Derived from **raiđjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 253; Feist 197; Bammesberger *Nom.* 148.

***raiđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raidjan* 'to direct, to mandate', ON *reiða* 'to bring, to serve, to make ready, to make to ride, to carry', OE *ʒe-rǽdan* 'to arrange, to dispose, to direct', OHG *bi-reiten* 'to prepare'. Derived from **raiđaz*, **rīđanan*. Torp-Falk 344; Holthausen *AEEW* 252; Feist 393; Pokorny I 60; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Vries *ANEW* 437 (to Latv *riest* 'to arrange'); Lehmann *GED* 280–281 Heidermanns 434.

***raiđō** sb.f.: ON *reið* 'riding, raid, vehicle' (pl. *-ar*, *-ir* reflecting **raiđiz*), OE *rád* 'riding, road', OFris *rāf-rēd* 'ride on a stolen horse', OS *brande-rēda* 'andiron, fire-dog', OHG *reita* 'wagon'. Derived from **rīđanan*. Cf. Gaul *rēda* 'wagon', OIr *ríad* 'driving, riding'. Torp-Falk 344; Holthausen *AEEW* 252; Porzig *Gliederung* 120; Pokorny I 861; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 437; Zalizniak II 194; Onions 770; Seebold 367; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107.

***raiʒō ~ *raixō** sb.f.: ON *rá-merki* 'landmark', OE *rǽw*, *ráw* 'row, line'. Cf. also MLG *rige* 'row, order', OHG *riga* 'line' < **riʒō*. Identical with Skt *rekhā́* 'stroke, line'. Further to Skt *rikháti* 'to scratch', Gk ἐρείκω 'to rend, to bruise', Lith *riẽkti* 'to cut bread'. Torp-Falk 343; Mayrhofer III 58; Pokorny I 862; Fraenkel 729; Vries *ANEW* 430; Frisk I 551–552; Onions 775.

***raixa-ƀukkaz** sb.m.: ON *rá-bukkr* 'roebuck', MLG *rē-bok* id., OHG *rēh-boc* id. Compound of **raixōn* and **ƀukkaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***raixōn** sb.m.: ON *rá* 'roe' (fem., from **raixō*), OE *rá*, *ráha* id., OS *rēho* id., OHG *rēho* id. Of unknown origin. Suolahti *ANT* 109–112; Petersson *PBB* XL 101 (to Skt *ṛ́śya-* 'deer'); Torp-Falk 332 (to Ir *ríach* 'grey'); Holthausen *AEEW* 254; Pokorny I 859; Vries *ANEW* 430 (to Ir *ríach* 'grey', Lith *raĩbas* 'multicolored'); Zalizniak II 183; Onions 771; Witczak *KZ* CVII 141–142 (to Gk ζόρξ 'roebuck', W *iwrch* id.); Kluge-Seebold 675.

***raikjanan** wk.vb.: OE *rǽcan* 'to reach', OFris *rēka* id., MLG *reiken*, *rēken* id., OHG *gi-reihhen* id. Identical with Lith *ráižytis* 'to keep stretching' further related to OIr *rigim* 'to stretch', Lith *réižu*, *réižti* 'to stretch, to tighten' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 198–200). Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 58 (to Lith *rẽžti* 'to cut'); Wood *MLN* XXVI 166 (same as Wiedemann); Persson *Beiträge* 150, 941; Torp-Falk 342; Vendryes *MSL* XV 363–365 (also to Lat *rigeō* 'to be stiff'); Trautmann *BSW* 242; Holthausen *AEEW* 252; Pokorny I 862; Fraenkel 715; Vries *ANEW* 438; Onions 742.

***rainō ~ *rainaz** sb.f./m.: ON *rein* 'strip of land', MLG *rēn*, *rein* 'balk, ridge as a boundary', OHG *rein* 'demarcation line on the ground'. Identical with OIr *roen* 'way, mountain chain', Bret *rūn* 'hill' < **roino-* (Fick II 234) and further related or borrowed to Slav **rěnь* 'sandbank'. Persson *Beiträge* 769; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 58; Persson *Beiträge* 773; Torp-Falk 332; Pokorny I 857–858; Vries *ANEW* 438–439 (to **raixō*); Vasmer-Trubachev III 470.

***raipan ~ *raipaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *skauda-raip* 'thong, strap', ON *reip* 'rope', OE *ráp* id., OFris *rāp* id., MLG *rēp* 'sling, rope', OHG *reif* 'rope, cord'. Of unknown origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 27; Torp-Falk 345; Holthausen *AEEW* 255; Feist 430; Pokorny I 858; Vries *ANEW* 439 (to **rainō ~ rainaz*); Zalizniak II 172; Onions 773; Lehmann *GED* 310 (to Gk ἐρίπνη 'cliff', Lat *rīpa* 'bank'); Kluge-Seebold 676.

***raipjanan ~ *raipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reipa* 'to fasten with a rope', OE *rǽpan* 'to bind with a rope' MLG *rēpen* 'to measure'. Derived from **raipan ~ *raipaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 253; Vries *ANEW* 439.

***rairjanan ~ *rairōjanan ~ *rīrēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *reiran* 'to tremble', OE *rárian* 'to wail, to roar', MLG *rāren*, *rēren* 'to roar', OHG *rēren* id. Based on an old perfect reduplication **rai-rēi-* as in Skt *lelā́yati* 'to move to and fro, to quiver, to tremble' (Flasdieck *Anglia* LIX 139, 182; Jasanoff *Stative* 71–72). Bugge *IF* V 176 (Goth from Arm *ererem* 'to tremble'); Torp-Falk 341 (separate Goth from WGmc); Holthausen *AEEW* 255; Feist 397; Mayrhofer III 112; Pokorny I 862; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 75; Narten *Sprache* XXVII 10–12 (reconstructs **reir-*); Lehmann *GED* 285–285; Kluge-Seebold 690.

***raisjanan ~ *raizjanan** str.vb.: Goth *ur-raisjan* 'to raise, to rouse', ON *reisa* 'to raise', OE *rǽran* 'to rear, to raise'. Causative of **rīsanan*. Torp-Falk 345–346; Holthausen *AEEW* 253; Feist 527; Vries *ANEW* 439; Onions 744; Seebold 372.

***raisō** sb.f.: late ON *reisa* 'journey', OFris *reise* id., OHG *reisa* id. Derived from **rīsanan*. Torp-Falk 346; Seebold 372.

***raitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reita* 'to stir', OHG *reizen* 'to stir, to irritate'. Causative of **rītanan*. Torp-Falk 343.

***rakan ~ *rakō** I sb.n./f.: ON pl. *rǫk* 'reason, ground, origin, sign', OE *racu* 'explanation, account, narrative', OS *raka* 'situation, talk', OHG *rahha* 'thing, talk'. Substantivized **rakaz*. Torp-Falk 333; Holthausen *AEEW* 251; Pokorny I 856; Vries *ANEW* 458; Zalizniak II 175; Lehmann *GED* 280.

***rakan ~ *rakō** II sb.n./f.: ON *rak* 'rakings of hay in a field, wick', OE *racu* 'hollow path, bed of a stream'. Derived from **rakaz*. Or identical with **rakan ~ *rakō* I? Torp-Falk 333; Holthausen *AEEW* 251; Vries *ANEW* 432.

***rakaz** adj.: ON *rakr* 'straight', MLG adv. *rak* id. Derived from **rekanan*. Cf. **rankaz*. Formally can be equated with Lat *rogus* 'funeral pile, grave' < **rog̑os* (Frisk *GHÅ* XLIV/1 24). Karsten *NB* I 71; Zupitza *Gutt.* 198; Torp-Falk 333; Pokorny I 856; Vries *ANEW* 432; Heidermanns 436.

***rakentjan ~ *rakentjō(n)** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *rekendr* 'chain', OE *racente* id., OHG *rahhinza* id. Derived from **rakaz*. Torp-Falk 333 (to **rakkōn* II); Holthausen *AEEW* 251; Vries *ANEW* 440.

***rakō** sb.f.: Swed *raka* 'rake', OE *raca* id. (masc.), *racu* id., OS *raka* id. Related to **rekōn* II. Torp-Falk 334; Kluge-Seebold 671.

***rakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-rakjan* 'to stretch', ON *rekja* 'to spread out, to unfold', OE *reccan* 'to stretch', OFris *rētza* 'to reach, to give', OS *rekkian* 'to explain', OHG *recken* 'to reach, to guide, to explain'. Derived from **rekanan* (Gonda *KZ* LXXIII 162–163). Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 278–279 (to **strakkjanan*); Torp-Falk 333; Holthausen *AEEW* 256; Feist 513; Vries *ANEW* 440 (to Lat *regō* 'to keep straight, to guide, to draw the bound-

aries'); ONIONS 735; SEEBOLD 373; LEHMANN *GED* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 672.

***rakkjōn** sb.f.: ON *rekkja* 'bed', MLG *recke* 'rack'. Derived from **rakjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 441.

***rakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *raka* 'to rake, to sweep away', MLG *raken* id. Derived from **rekanan*. TORP-FALK 334; VRIES *ANEW* 432; LEHMANN *GED* 284.

***rakkōn** I sb.m.: ON *rakki* 'dog', OE *ræcc* 'dog that hunts by scent'. Related to **rakjanan*. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVI 570; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; MARTINET *Gém.* 180; VRIES *ANEW* 432.

***rakkōn** II sb.m.: ON *rakki* 'ring by which the sail-yard moves round the mast', OE *racca* 'cord which forms part of the rigging of a ship'. Derived from **rakaz*. HOLM *ANF* LXIX 195–209 (to **rakkōn* I); TORP-FALK 332; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 251; MARTINET *Gém.* 193; POKORNY I 863 (to Skt *raśanā́* 'rope, cord, bridle'); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 106; VRIES *ANEW* 432.

***rammaz** adj.: Burg **rams* 'strong; ram', ON *rammr* 'strong, mighty', OE sbst. *ramm* 'ram', MLG sbst. *ram* id., OHG sbst. *ram* id. Related to **remiz*. KARSTEN *NB* I 67, II 230; TORP-FALK 339 (to OIr *remor* 'thick, fat'), 340 (**rammaz* 'ram' to Lith *ė̃ras* 'lamb', Lat *ariēs* 'ram'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; VRIES *ANEW* 432; ONIONS 737; KÖBLER 712; HEIDERMANNS 436; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665.

***ramō** sb.f.: MLG *rame* 'stand, frame', OHG *rama*, *hrama* 'pillar'. Derivationally close to Lith *pã-rama* 'prop'. Based on IE **rem-*: OIr *fo-rim-* 'to put', Lith *remiù*, *ręmti* 'to support'. See **rammaz*. TORP-FALK 339; HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 108–119 (to **xram(m)janan*); POKORNY I 864; FRAENKEL 718; VRIES *ANEW* 432–433; ZALIZNIAK II 210; LEHMANN *GED* 285.

***ranaz** adj.: ON sbst. *rani* 'snout', MHG adj. *ran* 'slender, slim'. Derived from **rennanan* (PERSSON *SVSU* 1912/10 769). POKORNY I 329 (to OIr *rind* 'top'); VRIES *ANEW* 433.

***randiz** sb.f./m.: Burg **rands* 'edge of a shield', ON *rǫnd* 'border, rim, shield', OE *rand* 'brink, edge, margin, shore, shield', OFris *rād-rond* 'edge, rim, shield', OS *rand* id., OHG *rant* 'shield buckle, edge'. See **renđō*. TORP-FALK 339 (from **ram-đ-*, to **ramō*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; POKORNY I 864; ZALIZNIAK II 210; VRIES *ANEW* 458; ONIONS 738; LEHMANN *GED* 286; KÖBLER 712; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 665–666.

***randō** sb.f.: Norw *rand* 'cross-beam', G dial. *rante* 'bar'. Identical with **randiz*. TORP-FALK 339 (to Lith *rañtis* 'prop, banister').

***rankaz** adj.: ON *rakkr* 'straight, slender', OE *ranc* 'proud, haughty', MLG *rank* 'long and thin'. Related to Skt *r̥ñjati*, *ŕ̥jyati* 'to stretch', Lith *rė́žti*, *rą́žyti* 'to tighten, to elongate' (HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXII 337). KARSTEN *NB* I 53–54; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 198; TORP-FALK 334; SZOBER *PF* XIV 601–602 (to WSlav **rǫčь* 'fast'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 244; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; MAYRHOFER I 121; POKORNY I 857; FRAENKEL 711, 726; VRIES *ANEW* 432; ONIONS 738–739; HEIDERMANNS 437; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 666.

***rankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rekkja* 'to strain, to stretch out', OE *á-rencan* 'to make proud'. Derived from **rankaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 257; VRIES *ANEW* 441.

***rannjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ur-rannjan* 'to make emerge, to make rise', ON *renna* 'to run', OE *ærnan* 'to run', OS *rennian* 'to gather', OHG *gi-rennen* 'to coagulate'. Causative of **rennanan*. Similar to Slav **roniti* 'to pour, to drop'. TORP-FALK 17; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236–237; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 527; VRIES *ANEW* 442; SEEBOLD 376; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 501; LEHMANN *GED* 285; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 680.

***raskuz** ~ ***raskaz** adj.: ON *rǫskr* 'brave, vigorous', ME *rash* id., MLG *rasch* 'quick, fast', OHG adv. *rasco* id. May be directly related to Thrac prop. Ῥάσκος (DURIDANOV *Trakite* 65). TORP-FALK 341 (to **razđō* and further to Skt *rasati* 'to

roar'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 667 (to **raþaz* or **xraþaz*).

***rastō** sb.f.: Goth *rasta* 'mile', ON *rǫst* 'measure of length between two rest-places' (pl. *i*-stem), OE *rest* 'rest, quiet', OS *rasta* 'rest, place of rest', OHG *rasta* 'rest, league'. Of uncertain origin. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 360; FICK *KZ* XXII 375 (to **rōwō*); MERINGER *IF* XVIII 237 (to **raznan* II); WOOD *MLN* XXV 74 (to Gk ἐραστός 'charming'); TORP-FALK 340 (to OIr *árus* 'dwelling'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 254; FEIST 394; POKORNY I 338–339; VENDRYES A-90 (to OIr *áros* 'residence'); VRIES *ANEW* 458; ZALIZNIAK II 217; ONIONS 760; LEHMANN *GED* 281 (follows FICK); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116–117 (from **raþjanan* ~ **raþōjanan*).

***raþan** sb.n.: OFris *reth* 'wheel', OS *rath* id., OHG *rad*, *hrad* id. Related to Skt *rátha-* 'chariot, car', Av *raθa-* 'chariot', Lat *rota* 'wheel', OIr *roth* id., Lith *rãtas* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1506; TORP-FALK 336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 443–444; MAYRHOFER III 38–39; POKORNY I 866; FRAENKEL 703; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 663.

***raþaz** adj.: Goth comp. *raþizo* 'simpler, easier', MLG *ge-rade* 'immediate, quick', MHG *ge-rat*, *ge-rade* 'growing straight upwards'. Historically identical with **raþan* (TORP-FALK 336). SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLVIII 83–84; FEIST 394 (against TORP-FALK); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 252; MÜHLENBACH-ENDZELIN III 514 (to Skt *ṛtí-* 'row, quarrel', Gk ἔρις 'strife, quarrel'); POKORNY I 866; VRIES *ANEW* 457; LEHMANN *GED* 282; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 238; HEIDERMANNS 437–438.

***raþjanan ~ *raþōjanan** str./wk.vb.: Goth *ga-raþjan* 'to count', OFris *rethia* 'to talk', OS *ređiōn* id., OHG *redōn* id. Back formation based on **raþjō(n)* (KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673). TORP-FALK 336 (to Lat *rēor* 'to reckon, to believe'); FEIST 197; LEHMANN *GED* 282.

***raþjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *raþjo* 'number, counting, account, explanation', OFris *rethe* 'speech, word, account', OS *rethia* 'account', OHG *reda* 'speech, account'. Identical with Lat *ratiō* 'reckoning, account' (FEIST 394) based on *rēor* 'to reckon, to calculate, to believe'. BREAL *MSL* VII 137–138 (from Lat *ratiō*); TORP-FALK 336 (derived from **raþjanan* ~ **raþōjanan*); POKORNY I 59 (against BREAL); WALDE-HOFMANN II 419–420; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 511; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 90; LEHMANN *GED* 281–282 (to **rađan* in **xunđa-rađan*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 673.

***rauƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reyfa* 'to rob', OE *be-rýfan* 'to bereave', OHG *roufen* 'to pull, to pluck'. Derived from the unattested str. **reuƀanan*, cf. **rauƀō* ~ **rauƀaz*. TORP-FALK 352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 259; VRIES *ANEW* 442; SEEBOLD 379.

***rauƀō ~ *rauƀaz** sb.m./f.: ON *rauf* 'hole, rift', OE neut. *réaf* 'spoil, booty', OFris *rāf* 'loot, booty', OS *rōf* 'booty', OHG *roub* id. Related to Skt *rúpyati* 'to suffer racking pain', Lith *raupiù*, *raũpti* 'to dig', *rupùs* 'rough'. Particularly close to Skt neut. *ropa-* 'hole, cave', Slav **rupa* 'pit'. WADSTEIN *IF* XIV 402–406; TORP-FALK 352; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 240; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; BŪGA *RFV* LXXV 141–142; SPECHT *KZ* LXVIII 125; MAYRHOFER III 68–69; POKORNY I 870; FRAENKEL 707–708, 750; VRIES *ANEW* 435; ONIONS 744; SEEBOLD 379; LEHMANN *GED* 72; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 53; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 518; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***rauƀōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-raubon* 'to rob', ON *raufa* 'to rob, to spoil', OE *réafian* 'to plunder, to spoil, rob', OFris *rāvia* id., OS *rōƀon* id., OHG *roubōn* id. Based on **rauƀō* ~ **rauƀaz*. TORP-FALK 353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 255; FEIST 94; VRIES *ANEW* 435; ONIONS 89–90, 744; SEEBOLD 379; LEHMANN *GED* 71–72; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 669; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***rauđa-ƀrunaz** adj.: ON *rauð-brúnn* 'red-brown', OHG *rōt-brūn-pfellīn* 'of red-brown fabric'. Compound of **rauđaz* and **ƀrūnaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 92 (parallel formations).

***rauđaz** adj.: Goth *rauþs* 'red', ON *rauðr* id., OE *reád* id., OFris *rād* id., OS *rōd* id., OHG *rōt* id. Derived from **reuđanan*. Related to OIr *rúad* id., Lat *rūfus* id. (< **roudhos*, with dialectal features), Lith *raũdas* id., Slav **rudъ* id. Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 6–7; Karsten *NB* I 46; Schwentner *FB* 44–54; Torp-Falk 351; Būga *RFV* LXXV 141; Trautmann *BSW* 238; Feist 395–396; Holthausen *AEEW* 257; Walde-Hofmann II 448; Jóhannesson *IEW* 714–715; Porzig 194; Pokorny I 872–873; Fraenkel 704–705; Vries *ANEW* 435; Onions 748; Seebold 378; Vasmer-Trubachev III 513; Risch *Festschr. Szemerényi* 708–709; Lehmann *GED* 282–283; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 438–439; Kluge-Seebold 693; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***rauđōn** sb.m.: ON *rauði* 'red metal', OHG *rōto* 'red trout'. Derived from **rauđaz*. Cf. Slav **ruda* 'ore, blood' of the same origin. No connection with Sumer *urudu* 'copper' (see **arutaz*). Scherer *Urh. Idg.* 296; Birkhahn *GuK* 141; Kilian *Urspr.* 34; Trubachev *VJa* XXXIV/5 3–5; Heidermanns 439.

***raukiz** sb.m.: ON *reykr* 'smoke, steam', OE *réc* 'smoke', OFris *rēk* id., OS *rōk* id. (<**raukaz*), OHG *rouh* id. (<**raukaz*). Derived from **reukanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 164; Torp-Falk 349 (to Alb *re* 'cloud' < **rougi-*); Richter *KZ* LV 138–149; Holthausen *AEEW* 259; Porzig *Gliederung* 177; Pokorny I 872 (to **reu-g-* 'to vomit'); Vries *ANEW* 443; Zalizniak II 188; Onions 749; Seebold 380; Bammesberger *Nom.* 133; Kluge-Seebold 669.

***raukjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reykja* 'to smoke', OE *récan* id., OFris *rēka, rēza* id., MLG *roken* id., OHG *rouhhen* id. Derived from **raukiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 259; Vries *ANEW* 443.

***raunō** sb.f.: ON *raun* 'trial, experiment, experience', OFris *rān* 'attempt, trial'. An archaic ablaut grade related to **rūnō*. Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 9–10; Torp-Falk 349 (to Gk ἔρευνα 'inquiry, search'); Pokorny I 337; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Vries *ANEW* 435.

***raupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *raupjan* 'to pluck', OE *rípan* 'to spoil, to plunder', MLG *rōpen* 'to reap, to pluck'. Despite the irregular **-p-*, seems to be connected with **reufanan*. Wood *MLN* XVI 310 (to Lat *rubus* 'blackberry'); Lewy *PBB* XXXII 141 (to Lith *rum̃bas* 'scar on the tree bark'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 35; Torp-Falk 352; Holthausen *AEEW* 259; Feist 395; Specht *KZ* LXVIII 125; Lehmann *GED* 282.

***rausan ~ *rauzan** sb.n.: Goth *raus* 'reed', ON *reyrr* id. (masc.), MLG *rōr* id., OHG *rōr* id. Derived from **rūjanan*. Uhlenbeck *ANF* XV 157 (to Skt *roṣa-* 'anger'); Hoffmann *BB* XXV 106–108 (to Gk ὄροφος 'pipe'); Hirt *PBB* XX 234 (to Slav **rogozъ* 'rush'); Torp-Falk 332 (same as Hirt); Bugge *PBB* XIII 334; Feist 395; Pokorny I 332; Machek 420 (together with Slav **rogozъ* from pre-IE); Vries *ANEW* 443; Pisani *IuE* 47–48; Lehmann *GED* 282 (from non-IE source); Kluge-Seebold 690 (to MLG *rūschen* 'to sough', MHG *rūschen* id.).

***rautaz** sb.m.: OHG *rōz, hrōz* 'weeping, wailing'. Identical with Skt *róda-* id., cf. also Lith *raudà* 'lamentation'. Derived from **reutanan* I. Cf. also ON fem. *raust* 'voice' < **raustō*. Torp-Falk 351; Mayrhofer III 77; Pokorny I 332, 867; Fraenkel 704.

***rautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reyta* 'to pluck, to pick', MLG *rétin* 'to make rot (of flax)', MLG *rōten* id., MHG *rœzen* 'to make rotten'. Causative of **reutanan* II. Torp-Falk 350.

***razđō** sb.f.: Goth *razda* 'language, speech', ON *rǫdd* 'voice' (partly < **razđiz*), OHG *fogal-rarta* 'bird's song as an omen'. Cf. also OE fem., neut. *reord* 'speech, tongue, language, voice' < **rezđō* ~ **rezđan*. Probably, goes back to **redh-dhē-* similar to **k̂er dhē-* 'to believe'. See **rēđanan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 154; Grienberger *Got.* 175 (to Gk ῥόθος 'sound, noise'); Torp-Falk 340; Holthausen

AEEW 257–258; FEIST 396 (to **rēđanan* or to Skt *rásati* 'to roar, to yell, to sound'); POKORNY I 852; VRIES *ANEW* 457; ZALIZNIAK II 194; LEHMANN *GED* 283.

***raznan** sb.n.: Goth *razn* 'house', ON *rann* id., OE *ærn* 'place, habitation, house', OFris *fia-ern* 'cattle shed'. Continues **rodh-sno-* related to Slav **rodъ* 'kin', Latv *rads* id. AUFRECHT *KZ* I 360; MERINGER *IF* XVI 142 (to **rastaz*); TORP-FALK 340; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 234; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 12; FEIST 396; POKORNY I 339 (to **erH-* 'to rest'); TRUBACHEV *VJa* VI/2 88 (against traditional comparisons of the Balto-Slavic word with Skt *várdhati* 'to increase'); VRIES *ANEW* 433; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 75, 760; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 490–491; LEHMANN *GED* 283.

***raznōn** sb.m.: Goth *ga-razna* 'neighbor', ON *g-ranni* id. Derived from **raznan*. FEIST 197; VRIES *ANEW* 184.

***reƀanan** str.vb.: MHG *reben* 'to move, to stir'. Probably related to Lat *rēpō* 'to crawl', OPrus *rīpaiti* 'to follow'. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 246; POKORNY I 865, 853 (to MIr *reb* 'game, perfidy' < **rebhā*).

***reƀjan** sb.n.: ON *rif* 'rib', OE *ribb* id., OFris *rib* id., OS *ribbi* id., OHG *ribbi* id. Closely connected with Slav **rebro* id. and identical with **(ko-)rebьje* 'rib, skeleton'. TORP-FALK 338; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 258, *AWN* 228; SCHULZE *KZ* XLII 233, *Kl. Schr.* 372; POKORNY I 30, 853; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 80; VRIES *ANEW* 444; ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 766; STANG *LS* 44; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 453; TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* XI 49–50 (reconstructs **ko-rebrьje*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 688.

***reʒanan** str.vb.: MHG *regen* 'to rise'. Related to **er(e)ĝh-* in Gk ἔρχομαι 'to come', Alb aor. *erdha* 'to come', and probably also OIr imper. *eirg* 'to go'. SARAUW *KZ* XXXVIII 160 (on Celtic); TORP-FALK 334; POKORNY I 327–328, 863; FRISK I 572; OREL *AED* 508.

***reʒna-ƀuʒōn** sb.m.: ON *regn-bogi* 'rainbow', OE *reʒn-boʒa* id., OFris *rein-boga* id., MLG *regen-boge* id., OHG *regan-bogo* id. Compound of **reʒnan* ~ **reʒnaz* and **ƀuʒōn*. TORP-FALK 273; CARR *Nom. comp.* 51; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 674.

***reʒnan ~ *reʒnaz** sb.n.: Goth *rign* 'rain', ON *regn* id., OE *reʒn* id. (masc.), OFris *rein* id. (masc.), OS *regan-*, *regin* id. (masc.), OHG *regan* id. (masc.). Similarity with Lat *rigō* 'to moisten, to irrigate' and Alb *rrjedh* 'to flow' deserves attention (HOFFMANN *BB* XXVI 136: also a wrong comparison with Gk βρέχω 'to wet, to rain'; WALDE-HOFFMANN II 435). Gmc **reʒnan* ~ **reʒnaz* could be then a derivative in **-no-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 136; TORP-FALK 335–336; TRAUTMANN apud FEIST (from **rek̂-no-*, to ON *raki* 'dampness, moisture'); HOLTHAUSEN *GRM* VIII 368 (to Gk ῥόχθος 'roar, thunder'), *AEEW* 256; WALDE-HOFMANN II 435; FEIST 397; POKORNY I 857; ERNOUT-MEILLET 573–574 (isolated character of Lat *rigō*); CHEMODANOV *SSGJa* I 55; ZALIZNIAK II 172; VRIES *ANEW* 432, 437 (follows TRAUTMANN); ONIONS 737; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 476; LEHMANN *GED* 284; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 674; OREL *AED* 387.

***reʒna-skūrō** sb.f.: ON *regn-skúr* 'shower', OE *reʒn-scúr* id. Compound of **reʒnan* ~ **reʒnaz* and **skūrō*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***reʒna-wurmaz ~ *reʒna-wurmiz** sb.m.: Swed *regn-orm* 'earthworm', OE *reʒn-wyrm* id., OS *regan-wurm* id., OHG *regan-wurm* id. Compound of **reʒnan* ~ **reʒnaz* and **wurmaz* ~ **wurmiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 51.

***reʒnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *rignjan* 'to rain', ON *regna*, *rigna* 'to rain'. Derived from **reʒnan* ~ **reʒnaz*. TORP-FALK 336; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 260; VRIES *ANEW* 437, 445; LEHMANN *GED* 284.

***rexta-līkaz** adj.: ON *rétt-ligr* 'just, due', OFris *riuchte-lik* 'just, fair, legal', MDu *reht-līk* 'just, fair', OHG *rehtlīh* 'just, right (of faith)'. Derived from **rextaz*. HEIDERMANNS 442.

***rextaz** adj.: Goth *raihts* 'straight', ON *réttr* 'upright, straight', OE *riht* 'straight, right',

OFris *riucht* 'right, correct', OS *reht* 'good, true, right', OHG *reht* 'straight'. Close to Av *rašta-* 'straight (way)', Gk ὀρεκτός 'stretched out', Lat *rēctus* 'straight, upright', OIr *recht* 'law, authority' (Vaniček 228–229). Derived from **rekanan*. Bartholomae 1516; Karsten *NB* II 327; Torp-Falk 333–334; Feist 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Walde-Hofmann II 424; Hoops *EG* V 84–86; Gonda *KZ* LXXIII 161; Porzig *Gliederung* 122; Pokorny I 854–857; Vries *ANEW* 442; Frisk II 413; Onions 767; Benveniste *IEL* 309, 311; Seebold 373; Lehmann *GED* 281; Bammesberger *Nom.* 252; Heidermanns 441–442; Kluge-Seebold 672.

***rextinʒō ~ *rextunʒō** sb.f.: ON *rétting* 'correction', OE *rihtunʒ* 'direction, guidance, correction', OHG *rehtunga* 'direction, justification'. Derived from **rextaz*. Torp-Falk 334.

***rextīn** sb.f.: Goth *ga-raihtei* 'justice, righteousness', ON *rétti* 'straight direction', OS *rihti* 'canon, rule', OHG *rehtī* 'order, justice'. Derived from **rextaz*. Feist 197; Vries *ANEW* 442; Heidermanns 441.

***rextjan** sb.n.: ON *van-rétti* 'inflicted wrong', OHG *in rihti* 'straight ahead, directly'. Derived from **rextaz*. Heidermanns 441.

***rextjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-raihtjan* 'to direct, to make straight', ON *rétta* 'to make straight, to make straight', OE *rihtan* 'to right', OFris *riuchta* 'to direct, to speak the truth', OS *rihtian* 'to uplift', OHG *rihten* 'to direct'. Derived from **rextaz*. Torp-Falk 334; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Feist 197; Vries *ANEW* 442; Lehmann *GED* 281; Heidermanns 442; Kluge-Seebold 685.

***rextuz ~ *rextan** sb.m./n.: ON *réttr* 'right, law', OE *riht* 'straight object, perpendicular, right, law', OFris *riucht* id., MLG *richt* id., OHG *reht* id. Substantivized adjective **rextaz*. Derivationally cf. OIr *recht* 'law' < **rektu-*. Torp-Falk 334; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Porzig 122; Vries *ANEW* 442; Onions 767; Lehmann *GED* 281.

***rekanan** str.vb.: Goth *rikan* 'to heap up, to rake up', ME *reken* 'to stoke a fire', OFris *reka* 'to gather', MLG *reken* 'to stoke a fire', MHG *rechen* id. Connected with Toch AB *räk-* 'to extend, to cover', Skt *ṛ́jyati* 'to stretch', *ṛ́ñjati* id., Lat *regō* 'to direct in a straight way', Gk ὀρέγω 'to stretch', OIr *rigim* 'to stretch out', Lith *rę́žiu*, *rę́žti* 'to tighten, to elongate' (Meringer *IF* XVII 145). Zupitza *Gutt.* 198; Torp-Falk 334; Feist 397–398; Holthausen *AEEW* 255; Walde-Hofmann II 426–427; Mayrhofer I 121; Pokorny I 854–856; Fraenkel 711, 726; Frisk II 412–413; Onions 737; Seebold 373–374; Lehmann *GED* 284–285; Kluge-Seebold 671; Adams *TB* 529–530.

***rekenaz** adj.: OE *recen* 'ready, prompt', OFris *rekon* 'clear, open'. Derived from **rekanan*. Derivationally close to MIr *rigin* 'stiff, rigid' (Holthausen *IF* XX 329). Holthausen *AEEW* 256; Pokorny I 856; Onions 746.

***rekōn** I sb.m.: ON *naut-reki* 'herdsman', OHG *anut-rehho* 'drake'. Probably derived from **rekanan*. Torp-Falk 333 (directly to Lat *rex* 'king', OIr *rí* id.); Bammesberger *Nom.* 178.

***rekōn** II sb.f.: ON *reka* 'shovel, spade', OS *reka* 'rake', OHG masc. *rehho* id. Derived from **rekanan*. Cf. **rakō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 198; Torp-Falk 334; Holthausen *AEEW* 251; Vries *ANEW* 440; Onions 737; Lehmann *GED* 284; Kluge-Seebold 671.

***rekwez ~ *rekwaz** sb.n.: Goth *riqis* 'darkness', ON *rǫkkr* 'twilight'. Continues IE **regᵘos*: Skt *rájas* 'dust, mist, darkness', Gk ἔρεβος 'darkness of the underworld', Arm *erek* 'evening' (Bopp apud Aufrecht *KZ* I 355). Cf. also Toch A *orkäm*, B *orkmo* 'darkness' < **H(o)rgᵘ-mon-*. Kuhn *KZ* I 380; Grienberger *PBB* XIX 527–530; Zupitza *Gutt.* 18, 93; Torp-Falk 334; Feist 399–400; Mayrhofer III 34–35; Pokorny I 857; Frisk II 431–432; Vries *ANEW* 456; Seebold 374; Lehmann *GED* 286; Bammesberger *Nom.* 212; Adams *TB* 123.

***remez** sb.n.: Goth *rimis* 'rest, calmness'. Close to Gk -ρεμος in ἤρεμος 'peaceful', comp. ἠ-ρεμέσ-τερος (an *es*-stem as in Gmc), cf. further cognates in Skt *rámate* 'to calm, to stop, to rest', Lith *rẽmti* to support', *rìmti* 'to be quiet' (Nesselmann apud Aufrecht *KZ* I 358). Zimmer *KZ* XXIV 212; Torp-Falk 339 (to **ramō*); Brugmann *IF* XV 103 (against isolating ἠ- in Gk); Trautmann *BSW* 243–244; Feist 398; Čop *KZ* LXXIV 228; Mayrhofer III 44–45; Pokorny I 864–865; Fraenkel 695, 718; Frisk I 643; Chantraine 416; Lehmann *GED* 285.

***remiz** sb.f.: ON *rim* 'rail', EFris *rim* 'rafter'. See **ramō*. Torp-Falk 339; Vries *ANEW* 446.

***remōn** sb.m.: ON *rimi* 'strip of land', OE *rima*, *reoma* 'edge'. Related to **ramō*. Torp-Falk 339; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Onions 768.

***renđō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *rind* 'stripe', OE *rind*, *rinde* 'bark', OS *rinda* id., OHG *rinta* id. See **ranđō* ~ **ranđiz*. Torp-Falk 339; Holthausen *AEEW* 261; Vries *ANEW* 458; Onions 768.

***renȝwaz** adj.: Goth *un-mana-riggws* 'untamed, wild (of a person)', OFris adv. *ring* 'quick, fast', MLG *ringe* 'small, easy', OHG *ringi* 'small'. Identical with Gk adv. ῥίμφα 'easy, light, deft, adroit, swift' unless it continues *ϝρέμφα ~ Lith *rangùs* 'agile, nimble' (Schwyzer *GG* 275). Zupitza *Gutt.* 100; Grienberger *Got.* 228 (to OE *reów* 'fierce, cruel'); Holthausen *IF* XX 328 (to Lat *ruō* 'to hurry'); Feist 522; Pokorny I 332, 1155 (from **u̯renĝhu-*); Frisk II 656–657; Heidermanns 445–446; Kluge-Seebold 316 (to Lith *įrangùs* 'rapid, actively working').

***renkaz** sb.m.: Burg **rinks* 'warrior', ON *rekkr* 'straight, upright man', OE *rinc* 'man', OS *rink* 'man, hero, warrior', OHG *rinc*, *hrinc* id. Related to **rankaz* (Holthausen *IF* XXXII 337). Holthausen *AEEW* 261; Vries *ANEW* 441; Köbler 713; Lerchner 225; Heidermanns 437.

***rennanan** str.vb.: Goth *rinnan* 'to run', ON *rinna*, *renna* id., OE *irnan* id., OFris *rinna* id., OS *rinnan* id., OHG *rinnan* id. Continues **ren-w-* < **re-nu-* related to Hitt *arnu-* 'to set in motion, to bring', Skt *r̥ṇóti* 'to arise, to move', Av *ərənaoiti* 'to move', Gk ὄρνυμαι 'to begin', Lat *orior* 'to rise, to come forth' (Kuhn *KZ* II 460). Persson *Wurzelerw.* 25, *Beiträge* 768–772 (to Slav **rinǫti* 'to thrust', **roniti* 'to drop'); Bartholomae 183–184; Torp-Falk 17; Feist 398–399; Holthausen *AEEW* 261; Walde-Hofmann II 222–223; Martinet *Gém.* 69, 105; Kuiper *Nasalpräsentia* 94 (on similarity with Skt *raṇvati*, pres. subj. of *r̥ṇóti*); Prokosch *CGG* 85 (to Skt *rínvati* 'to cause to flow'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 63–67; Mayrhofer I 122; Pokorny I 326–332; Vries *ANEW* 441–442; Rix *IF* LXX 25–49; Onions 777; Frisk II 422–424; Chantraine 824; Seebold 375–376 (from **r̥-nu̯-* and in connection with **rei-* 'to flow'); Lühr *MSS* XXXV 73–92 (**-nn-* < **-nH-*); Lehmann *GED* 285–286; Kluge-Seebold 688.

***rennōn** sb.f.: Goth *rinno* 'torrent, water-course', OHG *rinna* 'cataract'. Derived from **rennanan*. Feist 399; Seebold 375.

***reuđanan** str.vb.: ON *rjóða* 'to redden, to besmear with blood', OE *reódan* id., OHG *riuten* 'to exterminate, to destroy'. See **rauđaz*. Torp-Falk 351–352 (separate OHG); Holthausen *AEEW* 257; Pokorny I 869, 872–873; Vries *ANEW* 448; Seebold 377–378; Adams *TB* 538 (to Toch AB *rutk-* 'to move, to remove').

***reuđaz** adj.: Goth *ga-riuþs* 'respectable', ON *rjóðr* 'ruddy, red', OE *reód* 'red, reddening'. Connected with **rauđaz*, **reuđanan*. Karsten *NB* I 31; Grienberger *Got.* 91–92 (for the semantic development cf. Slav **krasa* 'beauty' ~ **krasьnъ* 'red'); Torp-Falk 351; Holthausen *AEEW* 257; Feist 199; Pokorny I 872–873; Vries *ANEW* 449; Onions 748; Seebold 378; Lehmann *GED* 148, 282; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240; Heidermanns 448.

***reuđran** sb.n.: ON *rjóðr* 'clearing', OE *ʒe-rieðre* id. Derived from **reuđanan*. Torp-Falk 352; Holthausen *AEEW* 259; Pokorny I 869; Vries *ANEW* 449; Kluge-Seebold 683.

***reufanan** str.vb.: ON *rjúfa* 'to break, to rip up', OE part. *rofen* 'to break, to rend'. Related to IE **reup-*: Skt *rúpyati* 'to suffer racking pain', Lat *rumpō* 'to break', Lith *rumpù*, *rùpti* 'to become rough, uneven'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 35; Torp-Falk 352–353; Holthausen *AEEW* 257; Walde-Hofmann II 451; Jóhannesson *IEW* 707–711; Mayrhofer III 68–69; Pokorny I 868–871; Fraenkel 750; Vries *ANEW* 449; Onions 744; Seebold 378–379; Lehmann *GED* 72; Heidermanns 447–448.

***reukanan** str.vb.: ON *rjúka* 'to smoke', OE *reócan* 'to reek, to smoke', OFris *riāka* 'to smoke', MDu *rieken*, *ruken* id., OHG *riohhan* id. Despite the phonetic differences, related to Lith *rū̃kti* id., *rū̃kas* 'smoke, fog'. See **raukiz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 164; Torp-Falk 349; Holthausen *AEEW* 257; Jóhannesson *IEW* 713; Pokorny I 871–872 (to Lith *ráugti* 'to sour'); Fraenkel 747; Vries *ANEW* 449; Onions 749; Seebold 379–380; Lehmann *GED* 206; Kluge-Seebold 686.

***reumōn** sb.m.: ON *rjómi* 'cream', OE *reóma* 'membrane, ligament', OS *riomo* 'thong, leather strap', OHG *riomo*, *riumo* id. Cf. also MLG *rōm*, *rōme* 'cream', OHG *roum* id. (< **raumaz*). Close to Lith *raumuõ* 'muscle, lean meat'. Schwyzer *IF* XXI 180 (from **reuʒmōn*, to Av *raogna-* 'butter'); Schröder *PBB* XLVII 164 (from **sreu-* 'to flow'); Torp-Falk 348 (from **rūjanan*); Vendryes *RC* XLV 351 (to Lat *rŭ̄dēns* 'rope, line, cord'); Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 46–47; Holthausen *AEEW* 255; Fraenkel 707 (Lith *raumuõ* < **raud-m-*, to *raũdas* 'red-brown'); Vries *ANEW* 449; Onions 743, 767; Kluge-Seebold 664, 686–687.

***reuriz** adj.: Goth *riurs* 'transient, mortal, perishable', ON *rýrr* 'thin, poor', OFris **riure* 'transient'. Derived from **rūjanan* (Zimmer *ZDADL* XIX 450). Torp-Falk 348; Feist 400; Vries *ANEW* 455; Lehmann *GED* 286 (to **rūxwaz*); Heidermanns 449.

***reurjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *riurjan* 'to spoil, to corrupt', ON *rýra* 'to make small, to depreciate'. Derived from **reuriz*. Karsten *NB* II 447; Torp-Falk 348; Feist 400; Pokorny I 868; Vries *ANEW* 455; Lehmann *GED* 286; Heidermanns 449 (from **rei̯u-ro-*, to Lat *rīuus* 'stream').

***reutanan** I str.vb.: ON *rjóta* 'to roar, to rattle', OE *reótan* 'to make a noise, to lament, to wail', MLG *rēten* 'to make a noise', OHG *riozan* 'to weep, to howl'. Related to Skt *róditi* 'to weep, to roar', Av *raod-* 'to lament, to wail', Lat *rŭ̄dō* 'to roar, to bellow', Lith *raudà* 'lamentation', *raudóti* 'to weep', Slav **rydati* 'to cry' (Brugmann II/1 458). Bartholomae 1492–1493; Torp-Falk 351; Trautmann *BSW* 239–240; Holthausen *AEEW* 258; Walde-Hofmann II 447; Jóhannesson *IEW* 705–707; Mayrhofer III 77; Pokorny I 867; Fraenkel 704; Vries *ANEW* 449; Seebold 380–381; Vasmer-Trubachev III 526–527.

***reutanan** II str.vb.: ON part. *rotinn* 'rotten'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 350 (to Lat *rūdus* 'rude mass, piece of brass'); Pokorny I 869.

***rēđa-banōn** sb.m.: ON *ráð-bani* 'accessory to a murder', OE *rǽd-bana* id. Compound of **rēđan* ~ **rēđaz* and **banōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***rēđa-ʒebōn** sb.m.: ON *ráð-gjafi* 'counsellor', OE *rǽd-ʒifa* id., OFris *rēd-ieva* 'judge', OS *rād-gebo* 'ruler', OHG *rāt-gebo* 'counsellor'. Compound of **rēđan* ~ **rēđaz* and **ʒebōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 77 (parallel formations).

***rēđa-lausaz** adj.: ON *ráð-lauss* 'shiftless', OE *rǽd-leás* 'ill-advised, unwise, inconsiderate', OFris *rēd-lās* 'without legal advice', MDu *ræd-loos* 'perplexed', MHG *rāt-lōs* 'ill-advised'. Compound of **rēđan* ~ **rēđaz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***rēđan** ~ ***rēđaz** sb.n./m.: Burg **reþs*

'advice', ON *ráð* 'counsel, advice', OE *rǣd* id., OFris *rēd* id., OS *rād* id., OHG *rāt* id. Derived from **rēđanan.* Torp-Falk 337; Holthausen *AEEW* 252; Pokorny I 60; Vries *ANEW* 430–431; Zalizniak II 171; Onions 748; Seebold 366; Lehmann *GED* 148; Köbler 713; Kluge-Seebold 668.

***rēđanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-redan* 'to intend, to have a plan for', ON *ráða* 'to advise', OE *rǣdan* 'to counsel, to ask advice', OFris *rēda* 'to advise, to help', OS *rādan* 'to take care of', OHG *rātan* 'to advise, to consider'. Related to Skt *rādhnóti* 'to achieve, to prepare', Av *rāδaiti* 'to prepare', OIr *imm-rádaim* 'to think over, to consider', Lith *ródyti* 'to show', Slav **raditi* 'to think over, to care for'. Bartholomae 1520–1521; Torp-Falk 336–337; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 591; Trautmann *BSW* 235; Feist 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 252; Jóhannesson *IEW* 31–34; Mayrhofer III 54; Pokorny I 59–60; Fraenkel 741–742; Vries *ANEW* 431; Onions 743; Seebold 365–367; Vasmer-Trubachev III 430; Lehmann *GED* 148; Kluge-Seebold 668.

***rēđa-snutraz** adj.: ON *ráð-snotr* 'clever with advice', OE *rǣd-snotor* 'wise in counsel'. Compound of **rēđan* ~ **rēđiz* and **snutraz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***rēđaz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-redaba* 'respectably, commendably', ON *harð-ráðr* 'hard in counsel, tyrannical', OE *ʒe-rǣd* 'considered, instructed, learned', OHG *ein-rāti* 'secret, isolated'. Derived from **rēđan* ~ **rēđaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 252; Feist 198–199; Schubert *Erw.* 62; Seebold 366; Matzel *KZ* CV 129; Heidermanns 439–440.

***rēđjan** sb.n.: ON *ræði* 'rule, management', OE *rǣde* 'reading, lesson' (fem.), OFris *rēde* 'advice', OS *gi-rādi* id., OHG *gi-rāti* 'advice, secret'. Derived from **rēđan* ~ **rēđaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 253; Vries *ANEW* 456.

***rēfan ~ *rēfōn** sb.n./m.: ON *ráf* 'roof', OHG *rāvo*, *rāfo* 'beam, girder'. Related to Slav **rěpьjь* 'burdock' (Fick *BB* VI 240). Torp-Falk 338; Holthausen *AWN* 222; Pokorny I 866; Vries *ANEW* 431; Vasmer-Trubachev III 471; Abaev III 364 (to Osset *ᵉræf* 'girder'); Trubachev *VJa* XXIV/1 133 (to Slav **stropъ* 'beam, girder' < * *sropъ* < **k̂rāpo-*); Lerchner 221.

***rēmaz** sb.m.: OHG *rām* 'dirt, soot'. Cf. also OE *rómiʒ* 'blackened, sooty'. Identical with Skt *rāmá-* 'black'. Pokorny I 853; Dybo *VSJa* 27; Kluge-Seebold 664.

***rēsō ~ *rēsan** sb.f./n.: ON *rás* 'race, running', OE masc. *rǣs* id., MLG *rās* 'strong current'. Related to Gk ἐρωή 'quick motion, rush, force'. Torp-Falk 340; Holthausen *AEEW* 254; Pokorny I 336; Vries *ANEW* 434; Onions 735.

***rēsōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rása* 'to race, to run', OE *rǣsan* 'to rush, to move violently', MLG *rāsen* 'to race, to rage', OHG *rāsen* id. Derived from **rēsō* ~ **rēsan.* Torp-Falk 340; Holthausen *AEEW* 254; Vries *ANEW* 434, 456; Kluge-Seebold 668.

***riđōn** sb.m.: ON *-riði* 'rider' (in compounds), OE *tot-rida* 'swing (?)'. Derived from **rīđanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 259; Seebold 368.

***rifan** sb.n.: ON *rif* 'reef (a part of sail)', MLG *reff* id. Related to Lith *ripà* 'disk used by children to play with', Latv *ripa* 'ring, round disk'. On the other hand, cf. **rīfanan.* Torp-Falk 345; Pokorny I 858; Fraenkel 737; Kluge-Seebold 674.

***riftiz** sb.f.: ON *ript* 'a kind of cloth', OE *rift*, *rifte* 'veil, curtain, cloak' (neut.), OHG *bein-reft* 'trousers' (masc.). Derived from **rīfanan.* Torp-Falk 345; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Vries *ANEW* 447.

***ristiz** sb.f.: Goth *ur-rists* 'rising up, resurrection', OE *ǣrist* id., OHG *ur-rist* id. Derived from **rīsanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 262; Feist 527; Bammesberger *Nom.* 139.

***ristjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rista* 'to slice', MLG *risten* id. Derived from **rīstanan.* Torp-Falk 346; Vries *ANEW* 448 (to Skt *rísyati* 'to be hurt, to be injured').

***rīđanan** str.vb.: ON *ríða* ‘to ride’, OE *rídan* id., OFris *rīda* id., OS pret. pl. *umbiridun* ‘to ride around’, OHG *rītan* ‘to ride’. Related to OIr *rédid* ‘to ride’, MIr *ríadaim* id., W *rhwydd-hau* ‘to hurry’, Lith *riedù, riedė́ti* ‘to roll (also of a wagon)’, Slav **ridati* ‘to move’. Torp-Falk 343; Holthausen *AEEW* 259; Kluge 594–595; Jóhannesson *IEW* 702–704; Porzig 120; Pokorny I 861; Fraenkel 729; Vries *ANEW* 444; Onions 767; Seebold 367–368; Lehmann *GED* 281; Goriacheva *Etim. 1986–1987* 156–157 (Slavic reconstruction); Kluge-Seebold 678.

***rīfanan** str.vb.: ON *rífa* ‘to tear’, OFris *rīva* id. Related to Gk ἐρείπω ‘to throw, to dash down’ (Fick *KZ* XIX 263–264). Torp-Falk 344; Jóhannesson *IEW* 698–701; Pokorny I 858; Vries *ANEW* 445; Frisk II 552; Seebold 368; Kluge-Seebold 676, 686.

***rīfaz** adj.: ON *rífr* ‘munificent, abundant’, OE *rífe* ‘rife, abundant’, MLG *rīve* ‘wasteful, easily available’. An alternative reconstruction is **rīƀaz*. Derived from **rīfanan*. Torp-Falk 345; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Pokorny i 858; vries *ANEW* 445; Onions 767; Matzel *KZ* CV 95; Heidermanns 442–443.

***rīxanan** str.vb.: WFris *riuwe* ‘to string’, MLG *rigen* id., MHG *rīhan* ‘to plait, to turn’. Related to Skt *rikháti* ‘to scratch’, Gk ἐρείκω ‘to bruise, to pound’. Mayrhofer III 58; Pokorny I 858; Frisk II 551–552; Kluge-Seebold 676.

***rīkja-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *rík-dómr* ‘power, might’, OE *ríce-dóm* ‘power, rule, dominion’, OFris *rīke-dōm* ‘power, might’, OS *rīki-dōm* ‘richness, fortune’, OHG *rīh-tuom* id. Derived from **rīkjaz*. Heidermanns 450.

***rīkjan** sb.n.: Goth *reiki* ‘realm, authority’, ON *ríki* ‘power, might, empire’, OE *ríce* id., OFris *rīke* id., OS *rīki* id., OHG *rīhhi* id. Substantivized **rīkjaz* or direct borrowing from Celtic, cf. MIr *ríge* ‘kingdom’ < **rēĝi̯om*. Torp-Falk 342; Feist 396; Holthausen *AEEW* 258; Trier *NGWG* 1943 535–537 (directly to **reĝ-* ‘to fence’); Jóhannesson *IEW* 1136; Pokorny I 856; Vries *ANEW* 446; Zalizniak I 145; Vendryes R-25; Seebold 369; Lehmann *GED* 283; Bammesberger *Nom.* 67; Heidermanns 451; Kluge-Seebold 675–676.

***rīkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ríkja* ‘to reign, to rule’, OHG *gi-rīhhen* id. Derived from **rīkjaz*. Torp-Falk 342; Heidermanns 450.

***rīkjaz** adj.: Goth *reikeis* ‘noble, distinguished, princely’, ON *ríkr* ‘mighty, powerful’, OE *ríce* id., OFris *rīk* id., OS *rīki* id., OHG *rīhhi* ‘rich, mighty’. Derived from **rīkz*. Torp-Falk 342; Feist 396–397; Holthausen *AEEW* 258; Pokorny I 856; Vries *ANEW* 446; Onions 766; Ross-Thomson *IF* LXXXI 176–179; Normier *KZ* XCI 187; Lehmann *GED* 293; Seebold 369; Heidermanns 450–451; Kluge-Seebold 676.

***rīkz** sb.m.: Goth *reiks* ‘ruler, lord, prince’. Borrowed from Celtic, cf. OIr *ríg* (Arbois de Jubainville *MSL* VII 288–290). Schweizer *KZ* I 559 (related to Skt *rā́jan-* ‘king’); Torp-Falk 342; Feist 396–397; Vries *ANEW* 446; Pokorny I 856; Evans *BBCS* XXIX 230–255; Onions 766; Ross-Thomson *IF* LXXXI 176–179; Lehmann *GED* 283; Bammesberger *Nom.* 199; Schmidt *ZfceltPh* XLI 382–384; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 350–366.

***rīman** sb.n.: ON *rím* ‘computation’, OE *rím* ‘number’, OS *un-rīm* ‘uncountable number’, OHG masc. *rīm* ‘row, number’. Identical with (or, more plausibly, borrowed from) OIr *rím* ‘number’, W *rhif* id. If **rīman* continues an IE source, it is further connected with Toch B *yärm* ‘measure’, Gk ἀραρίσκω ‘to join together, to fasten’, ἀριθμός ‘number’ (Persson *Beiträge* 741–742). Torp-Falk 342; Holthausen *AEEW* 260; Pokorny I 60; Frisk I 139; Vries *ANEW* 446; Zalizniak II 171; Seebold 370 (on OHG str. pret. *gi-reim*); Kluge-Seebold 677.

***rīpanan** str.vb.: OE *repan* ‘to reap’. A

variant of **rīfanan*? Cf. also WGmc adj. **rīpaz* ~ **rīpiz*: OE *rípe* 'ripe, mature', OS *rīpi* id., OHG *rīf*, *rīfi* id. Torp-Falk 344; Holthausen *AEEW* 261; Pokorny I 858 (to **rei-* 'to tear'); Onions 769; Seebold 371; Matzel *KZ* CV 95; Heidermanns 443–444; Kluge-Seebold 676.

***rīpaz ~ *rīpō** sb.m./f.: Burg **ripa* 'slope, bank', ON *rípr* 'crag', EFris *rip*, *ripe* 'border, edge, bank, shore', MHG *rīf* 'bank, shore'. Connected with **rīfanan*, **rīpanan*. Despite the phonetic difficulties, it is tempting to compare it with Lat *rīpa* 'bank', W *rhiw* 'slope, hill' (in pln.). Loth *RC* XLIII 140; Torp-Falk 344–345; Vries *ANEW* 447; Köbler 713.

***rīsanan** str.vb.: Goth *ur-reisan* 'to rise', ON *rísa* id., OE *rísan* id., OFris *rīsa* id., OS *rīsan* id., OHG *rīsan* 'to toss, to fall'. From **rīđ-s-* related to **rīđanan*. Torp-Falk 345; Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 72 (to Lith *rýtas* 'morning'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 319 (to Lat *rīuus* 'small stream of water, brook'); Il'inskii *IORJaS* XXIII/2 240–241 (to Slav **rěxati* 'to roam'); Feist 527–528; Holthausen *AEEW* 261; Jóhannesson *IEW* 63–67; Pokorny I 326–332 (to **er-* ~ **or-*); Vries *ANEW* 447 (to Skt *riṇā́ti* 'to stream, to release', Gk ὀρίνω 'to stir, to raise'); Onions 769; Seebold 371–372; Kluge-Seebold 677.

***rīstanan** str.vb.: ON *rísta* 'to cut, to slash'. Related to **rītanan*, **rīpanan*. Torp-Falk 346 (to Skt *rísyati* 'to be hurt, to be injured'); Pokorny I 859; Vries *ANEW* 448.

***rītanan** str.vb.: OSwed *rita* 'to scratch', MLG *rīten* 'to rend, to tear', OHG *rīzan* id. Related to **rīpanan*. Persson *Wurzelerw.* 12, 102–103 (to Lat *irrītō* 'to stir, to provoke'), *Beiträge* 773 (to Lat *rīma* 'cleft, crack' < **reid-mā*); Torp-Falk 343.

***rīþaz** sb.m.: OE *ríð* 'small stream', OS *rīth* 'torrens'. Structurally close to Skt *rītí-* 'stream', W *rhid* 'semen', OIr *riathor* 'torrens', further to **(e)rei-* 'to move, to flow' (Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 67–68). Torp-Falk 341; Pokorny I 330.

***rōanan** str.vb.: ON *róa* 'to row', OE *rówan* id. Identical with OIr *raid* id., further related to Lith *iriù*, *ìrti* id. Torp-Falk 346; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Jóhannesson *IEW* 67–68; Pokorny I 338; Fraenkel 187; Vries *ANEW* 450; Onions 775; Seebold 381–382; Kluge-Seebold 691.

***rōƀ(j)ōn** sb.f.: MLG *rōve* 'beet', OHG *ruoba* id. Close to Lith *rópė* id., Lat *rāpum* id., Gk ῥάπυς id., ῥάφυς id. An old cultural loanword (Hoops *Waldbäume* 350). Slav **rěpa* id. goes back to the same source but, in view of its vocalism (hardly resulting from ablaut), must have been borrowed separately. Torp-Falk 347; Petersson *GL* 32; Trautmann *BSW* 237; Walde-Hofmann II 418; Pokorny I 852; Fraenkel 743; Frisk II 645; Gindin *Etim.* 55–63 (from Thrac **rāph-* 'beet').

***rōđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *rodjan* 'to talk, to speak', ON *rœða* 'to speak', OFris *rēda* id. Identical with OIr *no-ráidiu* 'to say', Lith *ródyti* 'to show, to point to', Slav **raditi* 'to care for'. Connected with **rēđanan*. Torp-Falk 347; Feist 400; Trautmann *BSW* 235 Porzig 122 (from Celtic); Pokorny I 59; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 68, 100; Fraenkel 741–742; Vries *ANEW* 457; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 476; Scardigli *Goten* 227 (on G *reden* < **raþjanan* semantically influenced by **rōđjanan*); Vasmer-Trubachev III 430; Lehmann *GED* 286–287.

***rōđō(n)** sb.f.: Gep **roda* 'rod', ON *róða* 'rood, holyrood, crucifixion', OE *ród* 'pole, rod, cross', OFris *rōd*, *rōde* 'gallows', OS *rōda* 'pole, cross, crucifixion', OHG *ruota* 'branch, pole'. Of unknown origin. Curtius *Gr. Et.* 352 (to Lat *rudis* 'stirring spoon'); Lewy *KZ* XL 422 (to Lat *ratis* 'raft, float'); Torp-Falk 347 (to OCS *ratište* 'lance shaft'); Holthausen *AEEW* 262; Pokorny I 866; Vries *ANEW* 450; Zalizniak II 180; Onions 772; Köbler 715; Kluge-Seebold 697 (to Lat *rētae* 'trees standing on the bank').

***rōfan** sb.n.: ON *staf-róf* 'alphabet', OE

secʒ-róf 'host of men (?)', OHG *ruoba* 'number, sum' (fem.). Related to IE **rep-*: Gk ἐρέπτομαι 'to feed on', Alb *rjep* 'to strip off, to tear off', Lat *rapiō* 'to seize and carry off, to snatch', Lith *rẽpiu*, *rẽpti* 'to grasp'. For the semantic development cf. Lat *numerus* 'number' ~ IE **nem-* 'to take'. Holthausen *AEEW* 263; Pokorny I 865; Vries *ANEW* 450, 541 (to **rainō*); Onions 749.

***rōkaz** sb.m.: MLG *rōke* 'care', OHG *ruoh* id. Derivationally close to Gk ἀρωγή 'help'. Related to **rekanan*. Meringer *IF* XVII 144–145 (semantic development); Torp-Falk 346–347; Pokorny I 857; Seebold 374 (to Gmc **rēkanan* > OHG part. *fer-rāchen* 'to indulge in vice'); Lehmann *GED* 280.

***rōkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rœkja* 'to take care of, to heed', OE *récan* id., OS *rōkian* id., OHG *bi-ruohhen* id. Derived from **rōkaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 198; Torp-Falk 347; Holthausen *AEEW* 262; Vries *ANEW* 457; Onions 746; Seebold 374; Lehmann *GED* 280, 284, 287; Heidermanns 452; Kluge-Seebold 317.

***rōkjaz** adj.: ON *rœkr* 'legitimate', OHG *un-bi-ruoh* 'unheeded'. Derived from **rōkjanan*. Heidermanns 452.

***rōtaz** adj.: OE *rót* 'glad, cheerful'. Identical with Slav **radъ* id. (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 536) Torp-Falk 347; Trautmann *BSW* 235; Holthausen *AEEW* 263; Pokorny I 853; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 85; Vasmer-Trubachev III 429; Heidermanns 453.

***rōþraz ~ *rōþran** sb.m./n.: ON *róðr* 'rowing', OE *róðer* 'rudder, oar', OFris *rōder* id., MLG *rōder* id., OHG *ruodar* id. Derived from **rōanan*. Cf. a similar derivational structure with a different ablaut grade in Skt *arítra-* 'oar'. Torp-Falk 346; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 695; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Pokorny I 338; Vries *ANEW* 450; Zalizniak II 203; Onions 775; Seebold 382; Bammesberger *Nom.* 87; Kluge-Seebold 695.

***rōþrjan** sb.n.: ON *rœðri* 'rudder', OE pl. *ʒe-réðru* 'rudder, helm'. Derived from **rōþraz ~ *rōþran*. Vries *ANEW* 457.

***rōwaz** adj.: ON *rór* 'calm, composed', OE *rów* 'quiet, calm, mild'. See **rōwō*. Karsten *NB* I 197–198; Torp-Falk 346; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Pokorny I 338; Vries *ANEW* 451; Heidermanns 454.

***rōwō** sb.f.: ON *ró* 'rest, calm, quietness'', OE *rów* 'quiet, rest', MLG *rōwe* id., OHG *ruowa* id. Another ablaut grade is attested in MLG *rāwe* id., OHG *rāwa* id. < **rēwō*. Etymologically identical with Lith *rovà* 'boulder left behind on a meadow after the flood' and Gk ἐρωή (πολέμοιο) 'calm of the battle' (Fick *KZ* XXII 375; Schmidt *KZ* II 375–376). Torp-Falk 346; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Pokorny I 338; Fraenkel 708 (Lith *rovà*—to *ráuju*, *ráuti* 'to scuffle'); Vries *ANEW* 449; Zalizniak I 149; Frisk I 573; Lehmann *GED* 281; Heidermanns 454; Kluge-Seebold 695.

***ruđan** sb.n.: ON *ruð* 'clearing', OFris *rothe* id., OHG *rod* id. Derived from **reuđanan*. Torp-Falk 352; Vries *ANEW* 452; Kluge-Seebold 690.

***ruđ(j)an** sb.n.: ON *ryð* 'rust', masc. *ryðr* id., MHG *rot* id. Close to Slav **rъdja* id. See **rauđaz*. Torp-Falk 351; Vries *ANEW* 454.

***ruđēnan** wk.vb.: ON *roða* 'to gleam red', OHG *rotēn* 'to turn red'. Derived from **ruđō(n)*. Cf. structural parallels in Lat *rubēre* 'to be red' and Slav **ruděti* 'to become red' (< **roudh-*). Torp-Falk 351; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Walde-Hofmann II 444–445; Vries *ANEW* 450.

***ruđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ryðja* 'to clear', OE *ryddan* 'to strip'. Derived from **reuđanan*. Torp-Falk 352; Holthausen *AEEW* 265; Vries *ANEW* 454.

***ruđō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *roði* 'redness', OE *rudu* id., MLG *rode* id. Related to **rauđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Vries *ANEW* 450; Lehmann *GED* 282; Bammesberger *Nom.* 110.

***ruđrōn** sb.f.: ON *roðra* 'blood'. Based on the unattested **ruđraz* 'red' identical with Toch A *rtär*, B *ratre*, Gk ἐρυθρός id., Lat

ruber id., Slav **rъdrъ* id. Torp-Falk 351; Holthausen *AEEW* 265; Schwentner *KZ* LXXIII 110–111; Walde-Hofmann II 444–445; Pokorny I 872–873; Vries *ANEW* 450; Frisk I 567–568; Vasmer-Trubachev III 453; Schindler *KZ* LXXXI 71; Risch *Festschr. Szemerényi* 708–709; Heidermanns 454; Adams *TB* 526.

***ruȝiz ~ *ruȝȝōn** sb.m.: ON *rugr* 'rye', OE *ryȝe* id., OFris *rogga* id., OS *roggo* id., OHG *roggo* id. Identical with Lith *rugỹs* id., Slav **rъžь* id. (Meyer *BB* XX 121; Fick *BB* XXIX 241; Hirt *BB* XXII 235). It is not clear if this group of words is related to Thrac βρίζα id. < **u̯rughi̯ā* (indicative of the initial **u̯-*). Hoops *Waldbäume* 447–461; Zupitza *Gutt.* 179; Torp-Falk 350; Charpentier *ANF* XLVI 63–73 (from Balt); Trautmann *BSW* 246; Holthausen *AEEW* 265, *AWN* 233; Porzig *Gliederung* 143; Senn *KZ* LXXI 186; Detschew *Thr.* 87–88; Pokorny I 1183; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 82–83; Gindin *Etim.* 65 (from Thrac); Fraenkel 745–746; Vries *ANEW* 453; Zalizniak II 225; Onions 778–779; Stang *LS* 46; Vasmer-Trubachev III 493–494; Lühr *Expr.* 291; Kluge-Seebold 690.

***ruȝlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rugla* 'to confound', MHG *rugelen* 'to stir'. Related to **rukkaz ~ *rukkōn*. Torp-Falk 335; Pokorny I 869.

***rukan ~ *rukiz** sb.n./m.: Norw dial. *rok* 'current', MLG *roke* 'smell', MHG *ruch* id. Derived from **reukanan*. Torp-Falk 349.

***rukkaz** sb.m.: ON *rokkr* 'jerkin', OE *rocc* 'upper garment', OFris *rokk* 'skirt', OS *rok* 'overcoat', OHG *(h)roc* id. Related to OIr *rucht* 'tunica' < **ruktu-*, MW *rhuch(en)* 'coat'. Torp-Falk 350; Holthausen *AEEW* 262; Martinet *Gém.* 192; Pokorny I 874; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Zalizniak I 134; Kluge-Seebold 689–690.

***rukkaz ~ *rukkōn** sb.m.: ON *rokkr* 'distaff', MLG *rocken* id., OHG *roc*, *rocko* id. Related to Skt *luñcati* 'to tear, to pluck', Gk ὀρύσσω 'to dig up', Lat *runcō* 'to weed out, to root up'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 216 (to OIr *rucht* 'tunica'); Holthausen *AWN* 231 (to **raxō(n)*); Torp-Falk 349–350 (to OE *renȝe* 'spider (?)' and further to Gk ἀράχνη id., Lat *arānea* id.); Torp *NNEO* 541 (to **wranȝaz*); Walde-Hofmann II 453; Martinet *Gém.* 196; Mayrhofer III 105; Pokorny I 869; Vries *ANEW* 451; Frisk II 430–431; Onions 770; Kluge-Seebold 690 (from Rom **rotica* derived from Lat *rotō* 'to turn').

***rukkiz** sb.m.: ON *rykkr* 'hasty pull', MDu *ruc* 'start, jolt', OHG *ruc* 'movement'. Related to **rukkjanan*. Torp-Falk 335; Kluge-Seebold 694.

***rukkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rykkja* 'to pull roughly and hastily', MLG *rucken* 'to rock', OHG *fram-rucken* 'to go away'. Related to **rukkaz ~ *rukkōn*. Torp-Falk 335; Holthausen *AEEW* 262; Martinet *Gém.* 77; Vries *ANEW* 455; Onions 770; Kluge-Seebold 694.

***rumpaz** sb.m.: ON *rumpr* 'rump, buttocks', MHG *rump* 'body, beehive'. Identical with Lith *rum̃bas* 'edge, border', further related to Lith *rambùs* 'lazy, dull', Slav **rǫbъ* 'cut, edge'. Torp-Falk 336; Trautmann *BSW* 236; Pokorny I 864–865; Fraenkel 696.

***run(n)iz** sb.m.: Goth *runs* 'race, running, course', ON *runnr* 'bush, grove', *runi* 'flux' (*n*-stem), OE *ryne* 'course, run', OFris *rene* 'blood trickling', OHG *run* 'walk, running'. Derived from **rennanan*. Kuhn *KZ* I 380; Torp-Falk 17; Holthausen *AEEW* 265; Feist 401; Seebold 376; Lehmann *GED* 285, 288.

***runsiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-runs* 'street, marketplace', OHG *runs* 'river-bed, stream' (masc., fem.). Derived from **run(n)iz*. Based on an *s*-stem reflected in Skt neut. *árṇas-* 'undulating, surging'. Feist 200; Mayrhofer I 51; Seebold 376.

***rupatjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rypta* 'to belch', OHG *roffezzen* id. Cf. also ON *repta* id. < **rapatjan*. Related to **raupjanan*. Torp-

Falk 337 (to Norw dial. *rapa* 'to belch'); Pokorny I 871.

***ruppōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ruppa* 'to pluck', ME *ryppen* id., MLG *roppen* id., OHG *ropfōn* id. Intensive of **raupjanan*. Martinet *Gém.* 169; Vries *ANEW* 454; Lehmann *GED* 282.

***ruskjō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *ryskje* 'hair-grass' (neut.), *rusk* id. (< **ruskō*), OE *rysc*, *rysce* 'rush, bulrush', MLG *rusch* 'reed, bulrush'. Related to Lith *rùzginti* 'to gnarl, to murmur, to move, to touch', *ruzgùs* 'surly, sulky'. Torp-Falk 341 (to IE **rezg-*: Lith *règzti* 'to knit', Skt *rájju-* 'rope'); Pokorny I 868; Fraenkel 753.

***rustō ~ *rustaz** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *rust* 'rust', OE *rust* 'rust', OS *rost* id., OHG *rost* id. Etymologically connected with **rauđaz*. Close to Skt neut. *loṣṭa-* 'rust of iron', Lith *rùstas* 'brown-red' (Johansson *IF* VIII 162–163). Torp-Falk 351; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Mayrhofer III 118; Pokorny I 872; Fraenkel 752; Vries *ANEW* 452; Onions 778; Seebold 378; Bammesberger *Nom.* 77; Kluge-Seebold 692.

***rutaz** adj.: ON sbst. *rot* 'concussion of the brain from a blow', E *rot*, MDu *rot* 'rotten'. Derived from **reutanan* II. Vries *ANEW* 452.

***ruþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *roða* 'to huddle together', OFris *rothia* 'to grub up, to clear', MLG *roden* id., OHG *rodōn* 'to stub, to root out'. Derived from **reuđanan*. Vries *ANEW* 450.

***rūxwaz** adj.: OE *rúh* 'rough', MLG *rūch* id., OHG *rūh* id. Related to Skt *luñcati* 'to tear, to pluck', Lat *runcō* 'to weed out, to root up', Lith *runkù*, *rùkti* 'to be wrinkled'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 137; Torp-Falk 350; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Walde-Hofmann II 452; Mayrhofer III 105; Pokorny I 869–870; Fraenkel 747–748; Vries *ANEW* 454; Onions 774.

***rūxwjōn ~ *rūxwīn** sb.f.: ON *rýja* 'rag', OE *rýhe* 'rug, rough covering', OS *rūwi* 'rough skin', OHG *rūhī* id. Derived from **rūxwaz*. Torp-Falk 350; Holthausen *AEEW* 265; Lehmann *GED* 286.

***rūjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rýja* 'to pluck the wool off sheep'. Related to Toch AB *ruwā-* 'to pull out', Skt *rávati* 'to shatter, to batter', Lat *ruō* 'to fall down, to rush down', Lith *ráuju*, *ráuti* 'to scuffle, to tear out', Slav **rъvǫ*, **ruti* 'to tear' (Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* IV 28–29). Persson *Beiträge* 287–289; Torp-Falk 348; Trautmann *BSW* 247; Walde-Hofmann II 453–454; Pokorny I 868; Fraenkel 708–709; Adams *TB* 537; Dybo *BSA* 33–34.

***rūman ~ *rūmaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *rum* 'room, space', ON *rúm* id., OE *rúm* id., OFris *rūm* id., OS *rūm* 'distance', OHG *rūm* 'room, space'. Based on **rūmaz*. Torp-Falk 353; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Feist 400; Pokorny I 874; Vries *ANEW* 453; Zalizniak II 171; Onions 773; Lehmann *GED* 287; Heidermanns 455; Kluge-Seebold 670.

***rūmaz** adj.: Goth *rums* 'roomy, spacious', ON *rúmr* 'roomy, ample, spacious', OE *rúm* 'roomy, spacious, ample', OFris *rūm* 'spacious', MDu *ruum* 'wide, broad', OHG *rūmi* id. A form in **-mo-* related to Av *ravah-* 'open space', Lat *rūs* 'countryside', OIr *róe* 'field, open land' (Fick I 118, 529; Osthoff *Morph. Unt.* IV 126). Further cf. Toch AB *ru-* 'to open'. Sütterlin *IF* XLV 308 (from **rūȝmaz*, to Skt *loká-* 'open space, place, world'); Bartholomae 1513; Karsten *NB* II 237–238, 456; Torp-Falk 353; Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Walde-Hofmann II 454; Feist 401; Pokorny I 874; Vries *ANEW* 453; Lehmann *GED* 287; Bammesberger *Nom.* 244–245; Heidermanns 455–456; Kluge-Seebold 670.

***rūmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rýma* 'to make room', OE *rýman* 'to make roomy, to extend', OFris *rēma* 'to clear', OS *rūmian* id., OHG *rūmen* 'to give away, to weaken'. Derived from **rūman ~ *rūmaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 265; Vries *ANEW* 455; Lehmann *GED* 287; Heidermanns 456.

***rūmō** sb.f.: Goth *Ruma* 'Rome', ON *Rúma-borg* id., OHG *Rūm-liuti* 'Romans'.

An old borrowing from Lat *Rōma* (Jellinek *GGS* 182–185). Feist 400–401; Stender-Petersen 484–485; Corazza *Lat.* 39–40; Lehmann *GED* 287.

***rūna-stabaz** sb.m.: ON *rúna-stafr* 'Runic letter', OE *rún-stæf* id., OHG *rūn-stab* 'letter, character'. Compound of **rūnō* and **stađaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 51–52.

***rūnjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-runi* 'counsel, council', ON *rýni* 'scrutiny, contemplation', OE *rýne* 'mystery', OS *gi-rūni* id., OHG *ga-rūni* id. Derived from **rūnō*. Torp-Falk 348–349; Feist 199–200; Lehmann *GED* 287.

***rūnō** sb.f.: Goth *runa* 'mystery, secret', ON *rún* 'secret, mystery, rune', OE *rún* 'whisper, mystery, secret, rune', OS *rūna* 'confidential talk, advice', OHG *rūna* 'mystery'. Directly related to (Vendryes R-53–54) or borrowed from Celtic (Marstrander *NTS* I 175–177): OIr *rún* 'secret, mystery', W *rhin* 'secret, mystery, charm', Bret *rin* 'secret, wisdom'. Further might be connected with Gk ἐρέω, εἴρομαι 'to ask, to seek', ἐρευνάω 'to find out' (Feist 401). Cf. also **raunō*. Torbiörnson *Festschr. Noreen* 255–257 (to Gk Οὔρανος ~ Skt *Váruṇa-*); Torp-Falk 348 (to **rūjanan* > OE *rýan* 'to roar, to rage'); Holthausen *AEEW* 264; Dumezil *Mythes* 24 (follows Torbiörnson); Arntz *RK* 294–296; Pokorny I 337, 867 (to **reu-* 'to roar'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 96; Vries *ANEW* 453–454; Zalizniak I 147; Frisk I 467–468; Onions 777; Polomé *GPG* 65 (to Hitt *ḫurtalii̯a-* 'to chant a magical formula'); Lehmann *GED* 287–288; van Windekens *MSS* XLIX 152–153 (to Hitt *ḫarwaši-* 'hidden, secret'); Morris *PBB* CVII 344–358 (separates **rūnō* 'mystery' from **rūnō* 'rune'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 115; Kluge-Seebold 670, 696.

***rūnōn** sb.m.: ON *rúni* 'counsellor, friend', OE *ʒe-rúna* 'counsellor', OHG *gi-rūno* id. Derived from **rūnō*. Torp-Falk 348; Vries *ANEW* 454.

***rūsōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *rūsa* 'weel, bow-net, weir-basket', MLG *rūse* id., OHG *rūsa* 'fish-trap'. Related to **rausan* ~ **rauzan*. Torp-Falk 332; Pokorny I 332.

***rūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rýta* 'to squeal (of boars and pigs)', MDu *ruten*, *ruyten* 'to grunt', OHG *rūzen* id. Derived from **reutanan* I. Vries *ANEW* 456.

S

***sa** pron.: Goth *sa* 'this, that', ON *sá* id., OE *se*, *sió* id. Identical with IE **so* id.: Skt *sá* 'that, he', Av *hā*, *hō*, Gk ὁ, OLat acc. *sum* 'eum'. Corresponding feminine and neuter forms are **sō* and **þat* (the latter could be generalized): Goth *so*, *þata*, ON *sú*, *þat*, OE *þæt*, OFris *thet*, OS *that*, OHG *daz*. Brugmann *Dem.* 20–32, *Grundriß* II/2 313–321; Bartholomae 1718–1727; Torp-Falk 420; Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Feist 402; Walde-Hofmann II 628–629; Mayrhofer III 410; Pokorny I 978–979, 1086–1087; Vries *ANEW* 459; Frisk II 342–343; Onions 914; Lehmann *GED* 289.

***sađaz** adj.: Goth *saþs* 'satisfied, sated, full', ON *saðr*, *saddr* 'sated', OE *sæd* 'sated, weary, filled', OS *sad* 'full', OHG *sat* 'full, sated'. Continues IE **sətós*, a participle in **-to-* identical with Gk ἄ-ατος 'insatiable' < **n̥-səto-* based on **sā-* 'to satisfy': Lat *satis* 'enough, sufficient', OIr *sáith* 'satisfaction', Lith *sotùs* 'satisfied, replete'. Karsten *NB* II 306; Torp-Falk 421; Trautmann *BSW* 250; Holthausen *AEEW* 267; Walde-Hofmann II

481–482; Feist 411–412; Wissmann *Postv.* 67–68; Pokorny I 876; Fraenkel 857; Vries *ANEW* 459; Frisk I 2; Onions 781; Szemerényi *KZ* XCIII 103–107 (separates Goth *saþs* < **sađiz* similar to Lat *satis* 'repleteness'); Lehmann *GED* 296; Bammesberger *Nom.* 252; Heidermanns 458–459; Kluge-Seebold 705.

***sađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *seðja* 'to satiate', OE *seddan* 'to satisfy', MHG *seten* id. Derived from **sađaz*. Torp-Falk 421; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Vries *ANEW* 466; Lehmann *GED* 296.

***sađula-ƀuȝōn** sb.m.: ON *sǫðul-bogi* 'saddle-bow', OE *sadol-boga* id., MLG *sadel-boge* id., OHG *satul-bogo* id. Compound of **sađulaz* and **ƀuȝōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***sađulaz** sb.m.: ON *sǫðull* 'saddle', OE *sadol* id., OFris *sadel* id., MLG *sadel* id., OHG *satul*, *satil* id. Derivation from **setjanan* is phonetically difficult. Probably an old loanword from Slav **sedъlo* 'saddle'. Lidén *PBB* XV 515 (continues **sodlo-* < **sod-tlo-*); Saussure *MSL* VI 247 (against reconstructing **sod-tlo*); Torp-Falk 427; Holthausen *AEEW* 266; Pokorny I 886 (from "East IE"); Vries *ANEW* 578; Zalizniak I 135; Martynov *Jazyk* 25–26 (Gmc < Slav); Onions 781; Seebold 397 (reconstructs **satulaz*); Vasmer-Trubachev III 589–590; Lehmann *GED* 306; Kluge-Seebold 705.

***safjanan** str.vb.: OS *af-seffian* 'to perceive', OHG *in-sebben* id. Related to Lat *sapiō* 'to taste', OIr *saer* 'artful; artist, artisan'. Meyer *Got.* 962 (to Gk ἑψία 'amusement, plaything'); Wood *JEGP* II 218 (to Skt *sápati* 'to foster, to seek'); Torp-Falk 431; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Walde-Hofmann II 477; Jóhannesson *IEW* 763–764; Pokorny I 880; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 103; Vendryes S-6; Seebold 383; Lehmann *GED* 302.

***safjōn** sb.m.: ON *sefi* 'mind, affection', OE *sefa* 'understanding, mind', OS *sebo* 'sense, feeling'. Derived from **safjanan*. Torp-Falk 431 (reconstruct **seƀōn*); Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Vries *ANEW* 467; Seebold 383.

***saȝjanan ~ *saȝēnan** wk.vb.: ON *segja* 'to say, to tell', OE *secȝan* id., OFris *sedza*, *sega* id., OS *seggian* id., OHG *sagēn* id. Related to **saȝō(n)*. Torp-Falk 425; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Pokorny I 898; Vries *ANEW* 467; Onions 792; Kluge-Seebold 699; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***saȝjōn** sb.m.: ON *segi*, *sigi* 'slice, bit, clot'. Close to OIr *seche* 'hide, skin' (Lidén *BB* XXI 95). Connected with **saȝō*. Vries *ANEW* 467.

***saȝnō** sb.f.: ON *sǫgn* 'tale, report', OE *sæȝen* 'saying, statement'. Derived from **saȝjanan ~ *saȝēnan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 267; Vries *ANEW* 578.

***saȝō** sb.f.: ON *sǫg* 'saw', OE *saȝu* id., MLG *sage* id., OHG *saga* id. (cf. also *sega* id.). Related to Lat *secō* 'to cut', MIr *tescaid* id., Lith *į̇sė̃kti* 'to incise, to cut', Slav **sěkti* 'to cut'. Meillet *MSL* XVII 195; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 612; Torp-Falk 424; Trautmann *BSW* 255; Holthausen *AEEW* 269; Walde-Hofmann II 504–505; Pokorny I 895; Fraenkel 773; Vries *ANEW* 578; Zalizniak I 147; Onions 791–792; Vasmer-Trubachev III 593; Kluge-Seebold 699.

***saȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *saga* 'to saw', E *saw* id., MLG *sagen* id., MHG *sagen* id. Derived from **saȝō*. Vries *ANEW* 459.

***saȝō(n)** sb.f.: ON *saga* 'tale, story, saga', OE *saȝu* 'saying, story, tale', OFris *sege* id., MLG *sage* id., OHG *saga* 'tale, message'. Derivationally close to Lith *pã-saka* 'story'. An abstract noun related to IE **sekᵘ-*: Gk ἐνέπω 'to tell', Lat *īnseque* 'announced', MW *hebu* 'to speak', Lith *sekù*, *sèkti* 'to tell'. Torp-Falk 426; Trautmann *BSW* 254; Holthausen *AEEW* 269; Walde-Hofmann I 702; Pokorny I 898; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 75; Fraenkel 773; Zalizniak II 180; Vries *ANEW* 459; Frisk I 464; Onions 792; Kluge-Seebold 699.

***saȝulaz** adj.: ON *sann-sǫgull* 'truthful', OE *leás-saȝol* 'mendacious'. Derived from

saʒjanan ~ *saʒēnan*. Karsten *NB* II 285; Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Vries *ANEW* 578; Heidermanns 459.

***saʒwjaz** sb.m.: ON *seggr* 'man', OE *secʒ* id. Identical with Lat *socius* 'fellow, companion' (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 460). Related to Skt *sákhā* 'friend, companion', Av *haxay-* id. Uhlenbeck *IF* XIII 218, *KZ* XX 559; Zupitza *Gutt.* 72; Bartholomae 1744; Hirt *Urgerm.* II 40; Torp-Falk 424; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Walde-Hofmann II 551–552; Mayrhofer III 413; Pokorny I 896–897; Vries *ANEW* 467; Bammesberger *Nom.* 67.

***saxsan** sb.n.: ON *sax* 'a kind of sword', OE *seax* 'knife, a short sword', OFris *sax* 'sword', OS *sahs* id., OHG *sahs* 'small sword, knife'. Derivationally close to Lat *saxum* 'rock'. Further related to **saʒō*. Uhlenbeck *IF* XVII 99 (to Slav **soxa* 'wooden plough'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 137 (same as Uhlenbeck); Persson *Beiträge* 304; Torp-Falk 424; Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Walde-Hofmann II 484; Pokorny I 895 (from **seḱ-* 'to cut'); Vries *ANEW* 465–466; Zalizniak I 143; Onions 791–792; Kluge-Seebold 698; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***saxsaz ~ *saxsōn** sb.m.: ON pl. *Saxar* 'Saxons', OE pl. *Seaxe* id., OS *Sahso* 'Saxon', OHG *Sahso* id. Derived from **saxsan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Vries *ANEW* 466.

***saxtaz** adj.: Goth adv. *un-sahþaba* (leg. *un-sahtaba*) 'indisputably, accordingly', ON *sáttr* 'reconciled, agreeing'. Derived from **sakanan*, cf. **saxtiz*. Karsten *NB* II 331; Zupitza *Gutt.* 209; Torp-Falk 423; Feist 407, 523; Pokorny I 876–877; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Vries *ANEW* 463–464; Lehmann *GED* 292–293; Heidermanns 459–460.

***saxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-sahts* 'reproach, refutation', OE *seht* 'settlement, agreement' (fem., masc.). Derived from **sakanan*. Torp-Falk 424; Wood *MLN* XXIV 49 (Goth *in-sahts* 'account, report', OE *in-siht* 'account, narrative', to **saʒō*); Holthausen *AEEW* 288; Feist 200, 294; Seebold 384; Lehmann *GED* 206; Bammesberger *Nom.* 145.

***sai** interj.: Goth *sai* 'here, see', OHG *sē* id. Form of **sa*. Torp-Falk 421; Pokorny I 978–979.

***saiđaz ~ *saiþaz** sb.m.: ON *seiðr* 'band', OE *sáda* 'cord, halter, snare', OHG *seid* 'band, string' (neut.), *seito* id. Related to Skt *sétu-* 'binding, fetter, bond, bridge', Av *haētu-* 'dam', Lat *saeta* 'mane, (horse) hair', Lith *saĩtas* 'string, band', *siẽtas* 'cord', Slav **sětь* 'net'. Meillet *MSL* XIV 348; Bartholomae 1728; Torp-Falk 438; Trautmann *BSW* 252–253; Holthausen *AEEW* 266; Mayrhofer III 501; Pokorny I 892; Fraenkel 756; Vries *ANEW* 468; Vasmer-Trubachev III 614; Lehmann *GED* 207; Hamp *IF* LXXXVII 72–75; Kluge-Seebold 700.

***saiʒ(w)az** adj.: ON *seigr* 'tough', OE *on-sǽʒe* 'falling upon, assailing, attacking', MLG *sēge* 'with watery eyes', OHG *ana-seigi* 'hostile'. Derived from **sīʒ(w)anan*. Karsten *NB* II 445; Torp-Falk 440; Holthausen *AEEW* 267; Vries *ANEW* 468; Seebold 389 (reconstructs **saiʒiz*); Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 94, *KZ* CV 96; Heidermanns 460–461.

***saixaz** sb.m.: ON *sár* 'large cask', OE *sá* 'tub, pail, vessel'. Identical with Lith *saĩkas* 'measure of capacity'. Further related to Toch B *sik-* 'to set foot', Gk ἵκω 'to come, to attain', Lith *síekiu*, *síekti* 'to reach, to measure capacity' (Fick *GGA* 1891 207). Zupitza *Gutt.* 137; Torp-Falk 422; Pokorny I 893 (to IE **seik-* 'to be enough'); Fraenkel 755, 781; Vries *ANEW* 463; Frisk I 719–720; Adams *TB* 691.

***sailjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *in-sailjan* 'to let down', ON refl. *seilask* 'to stretch out one's hands', OE *sǽlan* 'to fasten with a cord', OFris *sēla* 'to make ropes, to bind with a rope', MLG *sēlen* id., MHG *seilen* id. Derived from **sailō* ~ **sailan*. Torp-Falk 438; Holthausen *AEEW* 267; Feist 294; Lehmann *GED* 206; Kluge-Seebold 755.

***sailō ~ *sailan** sb.f./n.: ON *seil* 'string', OE *sál* 'rope, cord, line', OFris *sēl* 'string', OS *sēl* id., OHG *seil* id. Derivative in **-l-* related to Hitt *išḫii̯a-* 'to bind', Skt *syáti* 'to bind, to tie, to fetter', Latv *sìet* id. Structurally close to Slav **silo* 'noose, snare' with a different ablaut grade. Lith *àt-sailė* 'connecting rod attached to the axle' is an independent formation. Torp-Falk 438; Trautmann *BSW* 253; Meillet *MSL* XIV 348; Holthausen *AEEW* 269; Mayrhofer III 549–550; Pokorny I 891–892; Fraenkel 755; Vries *ANEW* 468; Zalizniak II 175; Vasmer-Trubachev III 621–622; Lehmann *GED* 206; Hamp *RRL* XXXII 107; Kluge-Seebold 755.

***saimaz** sb.m.: Burg **saims* 'liquid, clot', ON *seimr* 'honey-comb', OS *sēm* 'nectar, honey', OHG *seim* id. Probably related to Gk αἷμα 'blood' (Fick apud Loewenthal *PBB* XLIX 416). Torp-Falk 422; Vries *ANEW* 468–469; Frisk I 39; Chantraine I 34; Köbler 713; Heidermanns 462; Kluge-Seebold 755 (to **sīʒ(w)anan*).

***sainiz** adj.: ON *seinn* 'slow, slack', OE *sǽne* 'slow, dull, sluggish', MHG *seine* 'slow, slack'. Related to Lith *at-sainùs* 'careless' (with a secondary *u*-stem?). Cf. **sinēnan*. Karsten *NB* II 365; Torp-Falk 439; Feist 405; Holthausen *AEEW* 267–268; Pokorny I 891; Fraenkel 771; Vries *ANEW* 469; Schubert *Erw.* 70; Lehmann *GED* 291–292; Matzel *KZ* CV 97; Heidermanns 462–463.

***sainjanan ~ *sainōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sainjan* 'to delay', ON *seina* id., OE *á-sánian* 'to languish, to grow weak'. Derived from **sainiz*. Torp-Falk 439; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Feist 405; Vries *ANEW* 469; Lehmann *GED* 291–292.

***saip(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: OE *sápe* 'soap', *sáp* 'amber, resin', MLG *sēpe* id., OHG *seifa* id. Derived from **sīpanan*. Torp-Falk 440; Schrader-Nehring II 284 (to Lat *sēbum* 'tallow, suet, grease'); Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Vries *ANEW* 462–463 (to Norw *sīpa* 'to cry, to blubber', OE *sypian* 'to take in moisture'); Onions 842; Kluge-Seebold 754–755.

***saira-ƀōtiz** sb.f.: ON pl. *sár-bœtr* 'compensation for a wound', OE *sár-bót* id. Compound of **sairan* and **bōtiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***saira-līkaz** adj.: ON *sár-ligr* 'sore', OE *sár-líc* 'sad, mournful, lamentable', OFris *sēr-lik* 'painful', OHG *sēr-līh* id. Derived from **sairaz*. Heidermanns 464.

***sairan** sb.n.: Goth *sair* 'pain', ON *sár* 'sore, wound', OE *sár* 'pain, suffering, soreness', OFris *sēr* 'pain, wound', OS *sēr* 'pain, sorrow', OHG *sēr* 'pain, suffering' (also masc.). Substantivized **sairaz*. Grienberger *Got.* 578–579 (to ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 354 (to Gk ξηρός 'dry'); Torp-Falk 422; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Feist 405; Pokorny I 877; Vries *ANEW* 463; Zalizniak II 171; Onions 847; Lehmann *GED* 292; Heidermanns 464.

***sairaz** adj.: ON *sárr* 'sore, wounded', OE *sár* 'sore, painful, grievous', OFris adv. *sēre* 'very', OS *sēr* 'grievous', OHG *sēr* 'sad, gloomy'. May be related to OIr *saeth* 'illness', W *hoed* id. < **sai-tu-*, Lat *saeuus* 'fierce' < **sai-u̯o-*, Latv *sievs* 'sharp, biting'. Brugmann II/1 498 (to Lat *saucius* 'wounded, hurt' < **sai̯-ūcios*); Grienberger *Got.* 178–179 (to ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'); Karsten *NB* II 259–260; Torp-Falk 422; Feist 405–406; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Walde-Hofmann II 462–463; Pokorny I 877; Vries *ANEW* 463; Onions 847; Vendryes S-6–7; Lehmann *GED* 292; Heidermanns 463–464; Kluge-Seebold 754.

***sairjanan** wk.vb.: ON *særa* 'to wound', OFris *sēra* id., OS *sērian* 'to injure', OHG *sēren* 'to cause worry, to sadden'. Derived from **sairan*. Torp-Falk 422; Vries *ANEW* 576; Heidermanns 464.

***saiþaz** sb.m.: ON *seiðr* 'spell, charm'. Close to MW *hut* 'praestigiae, illusio'. Based on ON *síða* 'to practise sorcery' < **sīđanan*. Derivationally close to W *hud*

'magician' < **soito-*. Perhaps further connected with **saiđaz* ~ **saiþaz*. TORP-FALK 440; POKORNY I 892; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 67; FRAENKEL 756 (Lith *saĩtas* 'emblem, divination, talisman' represents a metaphoric usage of *saĩtas* 'bucket rope').

***saiwalō** sb.f.: Goth *saiwala* 'soul', OE *sáwel* id., OFris *sēle* id., OS *sēola*, *sēla* id., OHG *sēola*, *sēla* id. Derived from **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* (GRIMM *DG* 99), probably because of a Germanic belief in souls born out of and returning to sacred lakes (WEISWEILER *IF* LVII 25–55). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 152; HELTEN *PBB* XX 508–510; KÖGEL *GGA* 1897 655 (to Gk αἰόλος 'rapid' < *σαιϝολος); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 179 (to Lat *saeuus* 'fierce'); PERSSON *BB* XIX 276–278 (to Slav **sila* 'strength'); BRÉAL *MSL* XVI 131–132 (original adj. related to **sēljanan*); TORP-FALK 422–423; WALDE *IF* XII 382 (reconstructs Gmc **saiwlō*, to Lat *saeuus*); NECKEL *Walhall* 49 (reconstructs the original meaning as 'breath' ~ 'life'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; FEIST 406; PORZIG *Gliederung* 125; POKORNY I 877; ZALIZNIAK II 180; KOIVULEHTO *NM* LXVIII 113–118; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXII 285–287 (from **swai-walō* 'one's own will'); ONIONS 848; LEHMANN *GED* 292 (against FEIST); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.

***saiwi-ƀurȝz** sb.f.: ON *sjó-borg* 'sea-town', OE *sǽ-burȝ* id., OFris *sē-burch* 'sea-dyke'. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **ƀurȝz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***saiwi-đeuzan** sb.n.: ON *sjó-dýr* 'sea animal', OE *sǽ-déor* 'sea-beast'. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **đeuzan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***saiwi-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-fiskr* 'sea-fish', OE *sǽ-fisc* id., MLG *sē-visch* id. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **fiskaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***saiwi-lanđan** sb.n.: ON toponym *Sjó-land*, OE *sǽ-land* 'maritime district', OFris *sē-land* id., Du *zee-land* id., OHG *sēo-lant* id. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **lanđan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***saiwi-mannz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-maðr* 'seaman', OE *sǽ-mann* id., MLG *sē-man* id., G *Seemann* id. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***saiwi-weȝaz** sb.m.: ON *sjó-vegr* 'way on the sea', OE *sǽ-weȝ* 'sea-way'. Compound of **saiwiz* ~ **saiwaz* and **weȝaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***saiwiz ~ *saiwaz** sb.m.: Goth *saiws* 'sea, lake, marshland', ON *sǽr*, *sjár*, *sjór* 'sea, lake' (gen. sg. *sǽvar* ~ *sǽs*), OE *sǽ* id. (masc., fem.), OFris *sē* id., OS *sēo* id., OHG *sē*, *sēo* id. Probably, connected with Lat *saeuus* 'fierce' and Latv *sievs*, *sīvs* 'sharp' (KUHN *KZ* LXXI 149). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 152; FICK II 260 (to Lat *saeuus* 'fierce'); PERSSON *UUÅ* 1891 6–7 (to Lith *sývas* 'juice', Gk ἀιονάω 'to moisten, to foment'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 179 (< **saiȝwiz*, to **sīȝ(w)anan*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 68–69; COLLINDER *Festschr. Pipping* 85 (from Uralic); LOEWENTHAL *ANF* XXXII 292–293 (to **skīnanan*); TORP-FALK 440; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 462–463; FEIST *Idg.* 26–27 (a pre-Germanic loanword), 406–407; SCHRADER-KRAHE *Idg.* 37 (same as FEIST); WEISWEILER *IF* LVII 25–55 (same as FEIST); POKORNY I 877; VRIES *ANEW* 575; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 804; EBBINGHAUS *GL* XI 15–16 (follows GRIENBERGER); KOIVULEHTO *NM* LXVIII 113–118; MEID *Festschr. Kronasser* 91–93; LEHMANN *GED* 292; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***sakanan** str.vb.: Goth *sakan* 'to dispute, to argue', OE *sacan* 'to fight, to strive, to disagree', OFris *seka* 'to argue', OS *sakan* 'to rebuke', OHG *sahhan* 'to argue, to litigate'. Related to Hitt *šak-* 'to know', Gk ἡγέομαι 'to go before, to lead the way', Lat *sāgiō* 'to feel, to notice', OIr *saigid* 'to seek, to aspire'. See **sōkjanan* (SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 566). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 164; TORP-FALK 423; MEZGER *KZ* LXI 259–262 (same as SCHWEIZER); WOOD *IF* XIII 119

(to OIr *saigim* 'to say'); Bezzenberger *BB* XVI 255 (same as Wood); Feist 407; Holthausen *AEEW* 266; Walde-Hofmann II 464–465; Pokorny I 877–878; Frisk I 621–622; Seebold 383–385; Martynov *Jazyk* 26–27 (from Slav **sočiti* 'to accuse'); Lehmann *GED* 292–293; Springer *IEur.* 39–44; Kluge-Seebold 698.

***sakjō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *sakjo* 'dispute, quarrel', OE *sæcc* 'strife, contest, conflict', OHG *secka* 'strife'. Derived from **sakō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 164; Holthausen *AEEW* 267; Feist 407; Vries *ANEW* 469; Onions 782; Seebold 384; Lehmann *GED* 293; Bammesberger *Nom.* 113; Kluge-Seebold 698.

***sakkuz ~ *sakkiz** sb.m.: Goth *sakkus* 'sack', ON *sekkr* id., OE *sæcc* 'sack-cloth' (*a*-stem), OS *sakk* 'sack', OHG *sac* id. (*a*-stem). An old borrowing from Lat *saccus* id. (Gaebeler *ZdPh* XLIII 3). Torp-Falk 423; Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Feist 407; Martinet *Gém.* 64, 106, 193; Corazza *Lat.* 21–22, 43; Zalizniak II 203; Onions 780; Lehmann *GED* 293; Kluge-Seebold 698–699.

***sakō** sb.f.: ON *sǫk* 'charge, guilt, crime, suit', OE *sacu* 'strife, contention, distress', OFris *seke* 'thing', OS *saka* 'charge, accusation, case', OHG *sahha* 'case'. Derived from **sakanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 72, 164; Torp-Falk 423; Holthausen *AEEW* 266; Pokorny I 878; Vries *ANEW* 578; Zalizniak II 218; Onions 782; Seebold 384; Lehmann *GED* 293; Bammesberger *Nom.* 109; Kluge-Seebold 698.

***sakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *saka* 'to blame, to hurt', OE *sacian* 'to strive, to brawl'. Derived from **sakanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 266; Vries *ANEW* 460.

***sakōn** sb.m.: ON *saki* 'loss' (unless a mistake for *sakni* id.), OE *and-saca* 'denire, opposer, enemy', OFris *wither-saka* 'adversary', OS *and-saco* id., OHG *widar-sahho* id. Derived from **sakanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 266; Vries *ANEW* 460.

***salƀō** sb.f.: OE *sealf*, *sealfe* 'salve, ointment', OS *salba* id., OHG *salba* id. Related to Toch A *ṣälyp*, B *ṣalype* 'fat, butter, oil', Skt *sarpí-* 'melted butter', Gk ἔλπος· ἔλαιον, στέαρ, εὐθηνία; ἔλφος· βούτυρον (Hes.), Alb *gjalpë* 'butter' (Schmidt *KZ* II 316). Torp-Falk 437; Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Mayrhofer III 446; Pokorny I 901; Zalizniak I 148; Frisk I 503; Onions 785; Chantraine 342–343; Lehmann *GED* 293; Kluge-Seebold 701; Orel *AED* 129; Adams *TB* 652–653.

***salƀōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *salbon* 'to anoint', OE *sealfian* id., OS *salƀōn* id., OHG *salbōn* id. Derived from **salƀō*. Torp-Falk 437; Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Feist 407–408; Pokorny I 901; Lehmann *GED* 293; Kluge-Seebold 701.

***sali-ȝastiz** sb.m.: Run Swed prop. *saligastiR*, OE *sele-ȝist* 'guest in a hall', OLFrank prop. *Sali-gast*. Compound of **saliz* ~ **salaz* and **ȝastiz*. Friesen *UUÅ* 1924/4 98 (ON < WGmc); Vries *ANEW* 461.

***salix(j)ō(n)** sb.f.: ON *selja* 'sallow', OE masc. *sealh*, *salh* id., OHG *salaha* id. Related to Lat *salix* id., MIr *sail* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 210; Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Walde-Hofmann II 469; Porzig *Gliederung* 101–102; Pokorny I 879; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Vries *ANEW* 469; Zalizniak II 218; Onions 784; Benveniste *IEL* 108; Kluge-Seebold 702.

***saliþwō** sb.f.: Goth *saliþwa* 'inn, dwelling', OE *sælð* 'dwelling, abode', OS *selitha* id., OHG *selida* id. Derived from **saliz* ~ **salaz*. Close to Slav **selitva* 'dwelling'. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 449–450; Torp-Falk 436; Holthausen *AEEW* 267; Feist 408; Pokorny I 898; Lehmann *GED* 293–294.

***sali-warđaz ~ *sali-warđuz** sb.m.: ON *sal-vǫrðr* 'porter, janitor', OE *sele-weard* 'hall-warder'. Compound of **saliz* ~ **salaz* and **warđaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***saliz ~ *salaz** sb.m./n.: ON *salr* 'hall', OE *sele* 'hall, house, dwelling', *sæl* 'hall', NFris *seal* id., OS *seli* id., OHG *sal* 'house, hall'. Related to Lith *salà* 'island',

Slav **selo* 'field'. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 180 (to Lat *soleō* 'to look after, to care for'); TORP-FALK 435–436; MERINGER *IF* XVI 182, XVIII 241–242 (follows GRIENBERGER and adds Lat *solum* 'floor'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 248; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267, 289; FEIST 408; POKORNY I 898; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 82; FRAENKEL 758 (Lith *salà* is derived from *sálti* 'to flow'); VRIES *ANEW* 461; ZALIZNIAK II 224; FRAENKEL 758; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 596; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

***saljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *saljan* 'to sacrifice', ON *selja* 'to hand over, to sell' (irreg.), OE *sellan* 'to give, to furnish, to deliver', OFris *sella* 'to hand over, to sell', OS *gisellian* id., OHG *sellen* id. Causative of unattested str. **selanan* further related to Gk ἑλεῖν 'to take', OIr *selaim* 'to take' (OSTHOFF *PBB* XIII 457–458). MEILLET *Etudes* 419 (to Slav **sъlati* 'to send'); COLLITZ *Prät.* 69–70 (to Gk ἅλλομαι 'to spring, to leap'); TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 289; FEIST 408–409; POKORNY I 899; VRIES *ANEW* 461, 469 (to Goth *saljan* 'to stay', see **saliz* ~ **salaz*); FRISK I 487–488; ONIONS 808; STANG *LS* 56; BENVENISTE *IEL* 108–109; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149; LEHMANN *GED* 294.

***salō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sala* 'sale', OE masc. *sala* id., OHG *sale* 'transfer of property'. See **saljanan.* TORP-FALK 435; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 269; VRIES *ANEW* 460; ONIONS 783; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 701.

***salta-fatan** sb.n.: ON *salt-fat* 'salt-vat', OE *sealt-fæt* 'vessel for salt, salt-cellar', OS *salt-fat* 'salt-vat', OHG *salz-faz* id. Compound of **saltan* and **fatan.* CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***saltan** sb.n.: Goth *salt* 'salt', ON *salt* id., OE *sealt* id., OS *salt* id., OHG *salz* id. Closely related to Lith *saldùs* 'sweet', Slav **soldъkъ* id. Further connected to other continuants of IE **sal-* 'salt': Toch A *sāle*, B *sālyiye*, Gk ἅλς, Arm *ał*, Lat *sāl*, Slav **solь*. SCHMIDT *Plur.* 182–183; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 564 (to **salwaz*); TORP-FALK 436; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 249, 298; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 465–466; FEIST 409; FRAENKEL 759–760, *KZ* XLII 234; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 765; POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANEW* 461; ZALIZNIAK I 143; FRISK I 78–79; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713, 715; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***saltanan** str.vb.: Goth *saltan* 'to salt', OE *sealtan* id., MLG *solten* id. (wk., with str. part.), OHG *salzan* id. Related to **saltan.* Identical with Lat *sallō* 'to salt', OIr *saillim* id. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 114; TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; WALDE-HOFMANN II 465; POKORNY I 879; VRIES *ANEW* 461; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385–386; LEHMANN *GED* 294; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 702.

***salta-stainaz** sb.m.: ON *salt-steinn* 'salt-stone', OE *sealt-stán* 'pillar of salt, rock salt', OHG *salz-stein* 'pillar of salt'. Compound of **saltan* and **stainaz.* CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***saltōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *salta* 'to salt', OHG *salzōn* id. Derived from **saltan.* TORP-FALK 436; HEIDERMANNS 466.

***saltaz** adj.: ON *saltr* 'salty', OE *sealt* id., OFris *salt* id., MLG *solt* 'salty (of water)'. Derived from **saltan.* Originally identical with the *u*-stem: Lith *saldùs* 'sweet', Slav **soldъ-kъ* id. KARSTEN *NB* I 48–49; TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 409; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; POKORNY I 878–879; FRAENKEL 759; VRIES *ANEW* 461; ONIONS 784; SEEBOLD 385; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 713; LEHMANN *GED* 294; HEIDERMANNS 466; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***salwaz** adj.: ON *sǫlr* 'yellow', OE *salu* 'dusky, dark', MDu *salu* 'dirty, pale yellow', OHG *salo* 'dark, black'. Related to Slav **solvъ* 'cream-colored, sallow'. KARSTEN *NB* II 196–197; LOEWENTHAL *KZ* LII 222 (to Lat *salmō* 'salmon'); SCHWENTNER *FB* 21–24, *KZ* LXXIII 117; UHLENBECK *PBB* XX 264, XXII 536;

Kock *ANF* X 306; Torp-Falk 437; Naumann *ANNS* 104; Holthausen *AEEW* 269, *AWN* 298; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 118–119 (to **sal-u-* 'salt'); Pokorny I 879; Vries *ANEW* 578; Stang *LS* 52; Onions 784; Vasmer-Trubachev III 712; Lehmann *GED* 294; Heidermanns 466–467.

***sama-kunjaz** adj.: Goth *sama-kuns* 'of the same kin', ON *sam-kynja* 'of the same kind'. Compound of **samōn* and **kunjan* (see **kunjaz*). Structurally similar to Gk ὁμό-γνιος 'of the same origin'. Torp-Falk 433; Feist 410; Frisk I 307; Lehmann *GED* 294–295.

***sama-līkaz** adj.: Goth *sama-leiks* 'equal, identical', ON *sam-líkr* 'like, similar', OHG *sama-līh* id. Compound of **samōn* and **līkaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 269; Feist 410; Lehmann *GED* 142, 295.

***samanē̆** adv: Goth *samana* 'together', ON *saman* id., OE *samen* id., OFris *samin*, *semin* id., OS *saman* id., OHG *saman* id. Identical with Skt *samanā́* id. (Wackernagel *Festschr. Geiger* 229) and OIr *samain* 'festival of Tara', *bech-samain* 'bee-swarm' (Stokes *KZ* XL 245, *Urkelt.* 293). Further connected with **samōn*. Torp-Falk 433; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Feist 410; Wackernagel-Debrunner II/2 205; Pokorny I 905; Vries *ANEW* 461–462; Mayrhofer III 435 (doubts the direct comparison with Germanic); Lehmann *GED* 295; Kluge-Seebold 703, 917.

***saminʒō ~ *samanunʒō** sb.f.: ON *samning* 'agreement, treaty', OS *samanunga* 'congregation, community', OHG *samanunga* id. Derived from **samanē̆*. Vries *ANEW* 462.

***samanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *samna*, *safna* 'to gather, to collect', OE *samnian* id., OFris *samenia*, *somnia* id., OS *samnōn* id., OHG *samanōn* id. Derived from **samanē̆*. Torp-Falk 433; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Vries *ANEW* 462; Kluge-Seebold 703.

***samanaþaz** sb.m.: ON *samnaðr* 'gathering, host', OFris *samnath* id. Derived from **samanē̆*. Vries *ANEW* 462.

***samaþ(e)** adv.: Goth *samaþ* 'together', OE *samod* id., OS *samad* id., OHG *samant*, *samit* id. Etymologically close to Gk ὁμόσε 'together' < *ὁμοτε (Brugmann *KVG* 455). Cf. also Skt *smát*, *sumát* id. (Mayrhofer III 548) and OIr *samud* 'assembly' < **sama-t-u-* (Stokes *Urkelt.* 293). Further connected with **samōn*. Torp-Falk 433; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Feist 410; Pokorny I 902–905; Frisk II 390; Lehmann *GED* 295; Kluge-Seebold 703.

***sama-westiz** sb.f.: ON *sam-vist* 'living together', OE *sam-wist* 'living together, cohabitation, matrimony', OHG *sama-wist* 'consortium'. Compound of **samōn* and **westiz* I. Torp-Falk 433.

***samaz** adj.: Goth *lustu-sama* 'longed for', ON *samr* 'agreeing, willing', OS *frithu-sam* 'peaceful', OHG *lioht-sam* 'obvious'. See **samōn*. Karsten *NB* II 453; Torp-Falk 433; Feist 409; Holthausen *AEEW* 269–270; Pokorny I 902–904; Vries *ANEW* 461–462; Dishington *IESt* IV 436, 439–440; Heidermanns 467–468.

***samīn** sb.f.: ON *mann-semi* 'valour', OHG *arbeit-samī* 'hardship, difficulty'. Derived from **samaz*. Heidermanns 467.

***samjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *samjan* 'to seek to please', ON *semja* 'to arrange, to shape, to compose'. Derived from **samaz*. Wood *MP* II 475 (to Gk ἥμερος 'gentle'); Torp-Falk 433; Feist 410; Vries *ANEW* 470; Lehmann *GED* 295 (to **samōn*); Heidermanns 467.

***samōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veg-sama* 'to honor, to glorify', OHG *gireht-samōn* 'to be said justly'. Derived from **samaz*. Vries *ANEW* 461–462; Heidermanns 468.

***samōn** adj.: Goth *sama* 'same', ON *sami*, *samr* id., OE adv. *swá same* 'in the same way', OS *sama*, *samo* 'same', OHG *samo* id. Identical with Skt *samá-* 'equal, like, the same, even', Av *hama-* 'equal, the same', Gk ὁμός 'one and the same', OIr *-som* 'that one' (Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 31). Cf. also **samaz*. Bartholomae 1773; Karsten *NB* II 453; Schmidt *KZ* XXXII 372; Torp-Falk 432–433; Feist 409;

Holthausen *AEEW* 269–270, *AWN* 237; Porzig *Gliederung* 128, 199; Mayrhofer III 437 (separates Gk from Indo-Iranian); Pokorny I 902–904; Vries *ANEW* 461–462; Frisk II 390; Onions 785; Lehmann *GED* 294–295; Dishington *IESt* IV 436, 439–440; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 468; Kluge-Seebold 917.

***samþjaz** adj.: OE *séfte* 'gentle, mild', OS adv. *sāftor* 'simply, easily', OHG *samfti* 'simple, easy'. Identical with Skt voc. *santya* (address to Agni) (Hoffmann *MSS* XXIII 29–38). Torp-Falk 433; Holthausen *AEEW* 306; Mayrhofer III 429; Pokorny I 904; Onions 843 (to **samaz*); Rosengren 22–29; Heidermanns 468–469.

***sanđa-kurnan** sb.n.: ON *sand-korn* 'grain of sand', OE *sand-corn* id., G *Sandkorn* id. Compound of **sanđaz* ~ **sanđan* and **kurnan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***sanđaz ~ *sanđan** sb.m./n.: ON *sandr* 'sand', OE *sand* id., OFris *sand*, *sond* id., OS *sand* id., OHG *sant* id. From an earlier **samđaz*. Close to Gk ἄμαθος 'sand'. Probably derived from **sem-* 'to pour': Gk ἀμάομαι 'to gather', OIr *to-ess* 'to pour out', Lith *semiù*, *sémti* 'to scoop'. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* II 624; Torp-Falk 430–431; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Kuiper *Festschr. Kretschmer* 218; Pokorny I 146 (to Gk ψάμμος 'sand'), 901–902; Fraenkel 774–775; Vries *ANEW* 462; Zalizniak II 171; Frisk I 84; Onions 786; Kluge-Seebold 703.

***sanđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sandjan* 'to send', ON *senda* id., OE *sendan* id., OFris *senda* id., OS *sendian* id., OHG *senten* id. Causative of **senþanan* 'to go'. Torp-Falk 430; Holthausen *AEEW* 289; Feist 410–411; Vries *ANEW* 470; Onions 809; Seebold 395; Lehmann *GED* 295–296; Kluge-Seebold 758.

***sanȝjanan** wk.vb.: OE *senȝan* 'to singe', OFris *sanga*, *senga* id., MLG *sengen* id., OHG *bi-sengen* id. Cf. also Icel *sangr* 'singed'. Identical with Slav **sǫčiti* 'to dry, to boil'. The underlying str. vb. is not attested. On the other hand, if **sanȝjanan* was originally connected with sacrificial practices, it might be connected with **senȝwanan* – cf. similar cases in Skt *hávate* 'to invoke, to address' ~ *juhóti* 'to pour' (Hirt *Idg. Gr.* II 189), Slav **pěti* 'to sing' ~ **piti* 'to drink' (Trubachev *VSJa-P* 135–138). Zupitza *Gutt.* 205; Torp-Falk 429; Holthausen *AEEW* 289; Pokorny I 907; Onions 829; Vasmer-Trubachev III 814; Kluge-Seebold 758.

***sanȝwaz** sb.m.: Goth *saggws* 'song' (*i*-stem), ON *sǫngr* id., OE *sanȝ* 'sound, singing', OFris *song* 'song', OS *sang* id., OHG *sang* id. (masc., neut.). Structurally close to Gk ὀμφή 'voice'. Derived from **senȝwanan*. Bloch *BSL* XXXI 62 (adds Pkt *saṃghai* 'to say, to teach'); Loth *RC* XLI 377; Torp-Falk 429; Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Feist 403; Pokorny I 907; Vries *ANEW* 578; Zalizniak II 188; Frisk II 392–393; Chantraine 801; Onions 846; Seebold 393; Lehmann *GED* 302; Bammesberger *Nom.* 53.

***sankwan** sb.n.: Goth *saggqs* 'setting (of the sun), Occident', ON *sǫkk* 'sinking'. Derived from **senkwanan*. Close to Slav **ob-sǫga* 'frost, sweat' (Anikin *Etim. 1983* 48–49). Feist 403; Vries *ANEW* 576; Seebold 394.

***sankwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *saggqjan* 'to plunge, to immerse', ON *sǫkkva* 'to sink', OE *sencan* id., OFris *sanza*, *senza* id., OS *bi-senkian* id., OHG *senken* id. Causative of **senkwanan*. Torp-Falk 429; Holthausen *AEEW* 289; Feist 403; Vries *ANEW* 576–577; Seebold 394; Kluge-Seebold 758.

***sanþaz ~ *sanþan** sb.m./n.: ON *sannr* 'truth, justice', OE *sóð* id., OS *sōth* id. Derived from **sanþz*. Torp-Falk 430.

***sanþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *senna* 'to chatter, to tell', OE *séðan* 'to declare true, to affirm', OFris *sannia* id. Derived from **sanþz*. Torp-Falk 430; Holthausen *AEEW* 306; Vries *ANEW* 470; Lehmann *GED* 329; Heidermanns 469.

***sanþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sanna* 'to prove,

to affirm', OE *ʒe-sóðian* 'to prove the truth, to bear witness', OHG *sandōn* 'to prove, to affirm'. Derived from **sanþz*. Torp-Falk 430; Vries *ANEW* 462; Heidermanns 470.

***sanþ-līkaz** adj.: ON *sann-ligr* 'just, fair, fit', OE *sóð-líc* 'true, genuine, unfeigned', OS *sōth-līk* 'true'. Derived from **sanþz*. Heidermanns 469.

***sanþ-wurđan** sb.n.: ON pl. *sann-yrði* 'true words', OE *sóð-word* 'true word', OS *sōth-word* id. Compound of **sanþz* and **wurđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***sanþz** adj.: Burg **sanþs* 'true, truthful', ON *sannr, saðr* 'true', OE *sóð* id., OS *sōth* id. An old active participle similar to OLith *santį*, Slav **sy-jь*. Further cf. Lat *sōns* 'guilty, criminal'. See **esti*. Torp-Falk 430; Wissmann *KZ* LX 285; Holthausen *AEEW* 307; Walde-Hofmann II 560; Porzig *Gliederung* 112, 194; Pokorny I 341; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Fraenkel 124; Vries *ANEW* 462; Onions 846; Meid *Wortbild.* 150, 172; Watkins *Festschr. Lane* 186–194; Seebold 177, *Sprache* XV 14–45; Vasmer-Trubachev III 817; Lehmann *GED* 329; Bammesberger *Nom.* 202; Köbler 713; Heidermanns 469–470.

***sapōn ~ *sapan** sb.m./n.: ON *safi* 'sap', OE *sæp* id., MLG *sap* id., OHG *saf, sapf* id. Despite phonetic difficulties, related to Lat *sapa* 'must, new wine boiled thick' (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 512). Torp-Falk 431; Solmsen *KZ* XXXIV 62 (Gmc < Lat); Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Walde-Hofmann II 476–477; Pokorny I 880; Onions 787; Kluge-Seebold 699.

***sarkiz** sb.m.: ON *serkr* 'shirt', OE *serc, syrc* id. Borrowed from Lat *sarica* 'silk'. Miklosich 316 (from Slav **sorka* 'shirt'); Förstemann *KZ* XIX 355 (to Lith *šar̃kas* 'piece of clothing, fisherman's coat'); Solmsen *KZ* XXXII 275 (borrowed from Slav **sorka* 'shirt'); Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 370 (ON < Russ *sorok* 'shirt'); Schneider *ZDADL* LXVI 252 (to Skt *sráj-* 'wreath, garland'); Torp-Falk 435; Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Detschew *Thr.* 179–180 (to Thrac ζειρά 'article of clothing'); Vries *ANEW* 471 (ON < OE); Onions 789.

***sarwan** sb.n.: Goth pl. tant. *sarwa* 'arms, armament', OE *searo* 'device, craft, art, skill, machine' (neut., fem.), OS *saro* 'arms, armament', OHG *saro* id. Related to Av *-haurvō* 'defending, protecting', Lat *seruō* 'to save, to preserve' (Meyer *Goth.* 154) and, probably, Gk Ἥρα as a *'protecting deity'. Bugge *KZ* XX 32 (to Gk εἴρω 'to join', Lat *serō* 'to connect, to set in order'); Schulze *Qu.* 325; Grienberger *Got.* 180–181; Schröder *IF* XVII 464–465 (follows Bugge); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 306; Torp-Falk 435; Holthausen *AEEW* 287; Walde-Hofmann II 525–526; Feist 411; Pokorny I 910, 911; Zalizniak I 146; Frisk I 642; Lehmann *GED* 296.

***sarwjan** sb.n.: ON *sǫrvi* 'stone necklace, armor', OHG *gi-sarawi* 'arms, armament'. Derived from **sarwan*. Torp-Falk 435.

***satīnaz ~ *satīnō** sb.m./f.: Goth *gasateins* 'foundation', OE *seten* 'set, shoot, plantation', OFris *seten* 'negotiation, assertion'. Derived from **satjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Feist 200; Lehmann *GED* 296.

***satjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *satjan* 'to set', ON *setja* id., OE *settan* id., OFris *setta* id., OS *settian* id., OHG *sezzen* id. Causative of **setjanan*, cf. Skt *sādáyati* 'to seat', OIr *sáidim* 'to sit', Slav **saditi* 'to set, to plant'. Meillet *MSL* IX 144; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 71; Torp-Falk 426; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Feist 411; Mayrhofer III 472; Pokorny I 884–887; Vries *ANEW* 471; Onions 90, 813; Seebold 397; Vasmer-Trubachev III 544; Lehmann *GED* 296; Kluge-Seebold 760.

***sauđiz** sb.m.: Goth *sauþs* 'sacrifice', ON *sauðr* 'sheep'. Derived from **seuþanan*. Schrader-Nehring II 136–137; Torp-Falk 443; Feist 413; Vries ANEW 464; Onions 807; Seebold 400–401; Lehmann *GED* 297–298; Bammesberger Nom. 133.

***sauȝjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *søygja* 'to suckle', OS *sōgian* id., OHG *sougen* id. Causative of **sūȝanan*. Torp-Falk 443.

***sauljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-sauljan* 'to spot', Sw dial. *saula* 'to soil'. Derived from **saulō*. Feist 94–95; Lehmann *GED* 72.

***saulō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *saula* 'dirt'. Identical with Slav rvn. *Sula* < **soulā* (or < Balt **saulā*). Further related to Skt *súrā* 'spirituous liquor', Av *hurā* 'intoxicating drink, kumys', Lith *sulà* 'birch sap', Latv *sula* id., OPrus *sulo* 'curdled milk'. Bartholomae 1837; Trautmann *BSW* 291–292; Mayrhofer III 487; Pokorny I 912–913; Fraenkel 940; Vasmer-Trubachev III 799–800; Lehmann *GED* 72.

***saumaz** sb.m.: ON *saumr* 'seam', OE *seám* id., OFris *sām* id., MLG *sōm* id., OHG *soum* id. Derivationally close to Skt *syū́man-* 'band', Gk ὑμήν 'thin skin, membrane', OPrus *schumeno* 'twine, waxed end' although the inlaut vocalism was changed in Germanic. Further related to **siwjanan*. Torp-Falk 442; Holthausen *AEEW* 287; Mayrhofer III 477–478; Pokorny I 915–916; Vries *ANEW* 464; Zalizniak I 135; Frisk II 964; Onions 804; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71; Kluge-Seebold 70–707.

***saumjanan** wk.vb.: ON *seyma* 'to stud', MLG *sœmen* id. Derived from **saumaz*. Vries *ANEW* 471.

***saupan ~ *saupaz** sb.n.: ON *saup* 'sup', MDu *soop*, *sope* 'broth' (fem.), OHG *souf* id. (masc.). Derived from **sūpanan*. Vries *ANEW* 464.

***sauþaz** sb.m.: OGutn *sauþr* 'spring', OE *seáð* 'pit, hole, well, lake', OFris *sāth* 'spring', MLG *sōd* 'spring, seething', MHG *sōt* id. Derived from **seuþanan*. Torp-Falk 443; Holthausen *AEEW* 287; Onions 807; Lehmann *GED* 297–298.

***sauzaz** adj.: Norw dial. *søyr* 'withered, rotten (of wood)', OE *seár* 'dry, barren', MLG *sōr* id. From IE **sausós* id., cf. Gk αὗος id., Lith *saũsas* id., Slav **suxъ* id. Karsten *NB* II 454; Torp-Falk 447; Trautmann *BSW* 250–251; Holthausen *AEEW* 287; Pokorny I 880–881; Fraenkel 766; Frisk I 188–189; Onions 811; Vasmer-Trubachev III 813; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 471; Kluge-Seebold 769; Lubotsky *KZ* XCVIII 1–10 (reconstructs **Hsousó-*, based on **Hsus-*, part. perf. of **Hes-* 'to burn, to glow').

***sauzjanan ~ *sauzōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *seyrask* 'to starve', Norw *søyra* 'to make dry', OE *seárian* 'to wither, to pine away', MLG *sœren* 'to make dry', OHG *ir-sōrēn* 'to become thin, meagre'. Derived from **sauzaz*. Structurally close to Slav **sušiti* 'to dry'. Holthausen *AEEW* 287; Vries *ANEW* 471.

***sawan** sb.n.: OE *seáw* 'juice, moisture', OS *sou* id., OHG *sou* id. Identical with Skt neut. *sava-* 'juice of flowers'. Further related to Skt *sunóti* 'to squeeze'. Torp-Falk 441; Pokorny I 912.

***seƀjaz** adj.: Goth *un-sibjis* 'unlawful', OE *sibb* 'related', OFris *sib* id., MLG *sibbe* id., OHG *sibbi* id. Cf. **seƀjō*. Torp-Falk 432; Feist 417, 523; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Pokorny I 882–883; Lehmann *GED* 300; Heidermanns 472–473.

***seƀjō** sb.f.: Goth *sibja* 'kinship', ON *sif*, usually pl. *sifjar* 'sib, affinity', OE *sibb* 'relationship, peace', OFris *sibbe* 'kinship', OS *sibbia* id., OHG *sibba* 'peace, alliance'. Etymologically close to Skt *sabhā́* 'assembly, social gathering, meeting', Slav **sobь* 'peculiarity', OPrus *subs* 'self' (Solmsen *UGLV* 200–201). Kuhn *KZ* IV 370–372; Lidén *SVSU* VI 54; Edgerton *KZ* XLVI 178–180 (separates Skt *sabhā́* as *sa(m)-* 'together' and *bhā-* 'to speak'); Torp-Falk 432; Feist 417; Holthausen *AEEW* 432; Specht *KZ* LXVIII 46; Mayrhofer III 433–434 (same as Edgerton); Pokorny I 883; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 105; Vries *ANEW* 473; Zalizniak I 148; Onions 825; Vasmer-Trubachev III 162; Lehmann *GED* 300; Bammesberger *Nom.* 113–114 (to IE **sep-* 'to respect'); Heidermanns 472 (substantivized **seƀjaz*); Kluge-

Seebold 765; Orel *JSL* V/1 144–149 (separates Slav **svoboda* 'freedom' from this root).

***seƀjōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-sibjon* 'to become reconciled', ON *af-sifja* 'to cut off from one's sib, to alienate from one's family', OE *sibbian* 'to reconcile', OHG *sibbōn* 'to form an alliance'. Derived from **seƀjō*. Torp-Falk 432; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Feist 200; Lehmann *GED* 300; Heidermanns 472.

***seƀjōn** sb.m.: ON *guð-sefi* 'godfather', OS *sibbio* 'blood relative', OHG **sibbo* 'relative'. See **seƀjaz*, **seƀjō*. Torp-Falk 432; Vries *ANEW* 467; Heidermanns 472.

***seƀulaz** adj.: ON sbst. *sjóli* 'king, prince', MHG *un-sivel* 'unfriendly'. Derived from **seƀjō*. Vries *ANEW* 479.

***seƀun** num.: Goth *sibun* 'seven', ON *sjau* id., OE *seofon* id., OFris *sigun*, *soven* id., OS *siƀun* id., OHG *sibun* id. Continues **sepm̥* < IE **septm̥* id.: Toch A *ṣpät*, B *ṣukt*, Skt *saptá-*, Av *hapta*, Gk ἑπτά, Alb *shtatë* < PAlb **septati-*, Lat *septem*, OIr *secht n-*, Lith *septynì*, Slav **sedmь*. Kock *PBB* XV 252 (on the history of ON *sjau*); Kluge *ZdWf* I 363–365; Bartholomae 1765; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 72; Torp-Falk 431; Trautmann *BSW* 257; Holthausen *AEEW* 295; Walde-Hofmann II 517–518; Feist 417; Pipping *GHÅ* XI/3 26 (analogy with **ahtau* in ON); Sturtevant *MLN* XL 26; Hamp *Word* VIII 136–139 (**seƀun* results from restructuring of **seƀunđōn* ~ **seƀunþōn*); Mayrhofer III 431; Pokorny I 909; Fraenkel 776; Szemerényi *Numerals* 104–105; Vries *ANEW* 478; Frisk I 545; Onions 813; Vasmer-Trubachev III 599–600; Lehmann *GED* 300–301; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 586–588; Kluge-Seebold 762; Orel *AED* 436; Adams *TB* 657; Burlak *IFTJa* 260.

***seƀunđiz** sb.f.: ON *sjaund* 'period of seven (nights)'. Identical with Skt *saptatí-* 'seven decades', Alb *shtatë* 'seven' < PAlb **septati-* < **septm̥ti-*. Torp-Falk 431; Pokorny I 909; Orel *AED* 436.

***seƀunđōn ~ *seƀunþōn** num.: ON *sjaundi* 'seventh', OE *seofoða* id., OFris *sigunda* id., OS *siƀondo*, *sivoðo* id., OHG *sibunto* id. Related to Toch A *ṣäptänt*, B *ṣuktante* id., Skt *saptátha-* id., Lith *septiñtas* id. Derived from **seƀun*. Torp-Falk 431; Holthausen *AEEW* 295; Feist 417; Pokorny I 909; Vries *ANEW* 478; Szemerényi *Numerals* 35 (with dissimilation, from **septm̥tos*, cf. Skt *saptátha-* 'seventh'); Onions 813; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 629; Adams *TB* 658.

***seđīʒaz ~ *seđuʒaz** adj.: ON *siðugr* 'well-bred, well-behaved', OHG *sitīg* 'being in the habit, modest'. Derived from **seđuz*. Torp-Falk 428.

***seđōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sidon sis* 'to practice' (in *þo sido þus* 'ταῦτα μελέτα'), ON *siða* 'to mend, to improve one's life and manners', OE *sidian* 'to arrange, to set right', OS *gi-sidōn* 'to add, to prepare', OHG *sitōn* 'to plan, to carry out'. Derived from **seđuz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Feist 418; Vries *ANEW* 472; Lehmann *GED* 301.

***seđu-lausaz** adj.: ON *sið-lauss* 'ill-mannered', OHG *situ-lōs* id. Compound of **seđuz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***seđu-samaz** adj.: ON *sið-samr* 'well-conducted', OHG *situ-sam* 'clever'. Compound of **seđuz* and **samaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***seđuz** sb.m.: Goth *sidus* 'custom, habit', ON *siðr* id., OE *sidu* id., OFris *side* id., OS *sidu* id., OHG *situ* id. Related to Skt *svadhā́* 'particularity, custom', Gk ἔθος id. < **su̯e-dh-* (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 251) with unclear anlaut **su̯-* ~ **s-*. Feist *PBB* XV 548–550 (on the anlaut); Johansson *IF* II 8; Torp-Falk 428; Wood *MLN* XVIII 13–14 (to **sīþiz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Feist 418; Trier *Lehm* 41; Wissmann *MSS* VI 129 (**-i-* in the stem contradicts Feist's etymology); Mayrhofer III 559; Pokorny I 883; Vries *ANEW* 472; Zalizniak I 152; Frisk I 449; Schiefer *MSS* XX 49; Lehmann *GED* 301 (analogical modification of the vowel); Bammesberger *Nom.* 159 (recon-

structs *siđuz from IE *sī- 'to bind'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 765.

***seȝez ~ *seȝaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *sigis* 'victory', ON *sigr* id., *sig* id., OE *siȝe*, *siȝor* id., OFris *sī* id., OS *sigi-* (in cmpn.), OHG *sigu* id. Structurally identical with Skt *sáhas-* 'force, victory', Av *hazah-* 'force, power' (AUFRECHT *KZ* I 355). Related to Skt *sáhate* 'to overcome, to conquer, to win', *sáhas* 'force, victory', Gk ἔχω 'to have', MIr *seg* 'strength'. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 205; BARTHOLOMAE 1799; TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; FEIST 419; MAYRHOFER III 450–451; POKORNY I 888–889; ZALIZNIAK II 224; VRIES *ANEW* 474; FRISK I 602–604; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 302; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 136, 212; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 762.

***seȝezōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sigra* 'to vanquish, to overcome', OE *siȝorian* id. Derived from **seȝez ~ *seȝaz*. TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; VRIES *ANEW* 474; LEHMANN *GED* 302.

***seȝiþaz ~ *seȝiþōn** sb.m.: ON *sigðr* 'sickle', OE *sigðe* id., MLG *segede* id. Related to **saȝō*. TORP-FALK 424; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 473; ONIONS 804.

***seȝlan** sb.n.: ON *segl* 'sail', OE *seȝl* id. (also masc.), OFris *seil* id., OS *segal* id., OHG *segal* id. (masc.). The original meaning must have been *'piece of cloth', cf. OIr *séol* 'kerchief, sail' borrowed from Germanic. Probably, from IE **sek-lo-*, to **sek-* 'to cut, to cut off'. MUCH *ZDADL* XXXVI 50 (to Gk ὅπλον 'tackle, tool'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 76, 138; TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; POKORNY I 895; VRIES *ANEW* 467; ZALIZNIAK II 171; ONIONS 782; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.

***seȝljanan ~ *seȝlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sigla* 'to sail', OE *seȝlian*, *seȝlan* id., MLG *segelen* id., MHG *sigelen* id. Derived from **seȝlan*. TORP-FALK 426; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 288; VRIES *ANEW* 474.

***seȝwniz** I sb.f.: Goth *siuns* 'sight, form, face, image', ON *sjón*, *sýn* 'sight, vision', OE *sín* 'sight, vision', OFris *siune* 'face, sight, appearance', OS *siun* 'sight'. Derived from **sexwanan*. TORP-FALK 425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 426; POKORNY I 898; VRIES *ANEW* 479, 573; ZALIZNIAK II 228; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 58; SEEBOLD 388, *Festschr. Meid* 351–355; LEHMANN *GED* 33, 307; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 147; HEIDERMANNS 474.

***seȝwniz** II adj.: Goth *ana-siuns* 'visible', ON *sýnn* id. Identical with **seȝwniz* I. KARSTEN *NB* II 3–4; TORP-FAALK 425; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 292; FEIST 426; POKORNY I 898; VRIES *ANEW* 573; SEEBOLD 388; LEHMANN *GED* 307; HEIDERMANNS 473–474.

***seȝwnjan** sb.n.: ON *sýni* 'sight', OS *gisiuni* 'face', OHG *gi-siuni* 'face, sight'. Derived from **seȝwniz* I. VRIES *ANEW* 573.

***sexs** num.: Goth *saihs* 'six', ON *sex* id., OE *six*, *syx* id., OFris *sex* id., OS *sehs* id., OHG *sehs* id. Continues IE **s(u̯)ek̂s* id.: Toch A *ṣäk*, B *ṣkas*, Skt *ṣáṭ*, Av *xšvaš*, Arm *vecʿ*, Gk ἕξ, Lat *sex*, OIr *sé*, Lith *šešì*, Slav **šestь*. SAUSSURE *MSL* VII 73–74; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 191; BARTHOLOMAE 561; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 78; TORP-FALK 425; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 144; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; WALDE-HOFMANN II 528–529; FEIST 404; MAYRHOFER III 407; POKORNY I 1044; FRAENKEL 976; VRIES *ANEW* 471; FRISK I 527–528; ONIONS 830; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 433–434; LEHMANN *GED* 290–291; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 585; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753; ADAMS *TB* 664; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.

***sexstiz** sb.f.: ON *sétt* 'body of six'. Identical with Skt *ṣaṣtí-* 'sixty', Av *xšvašti-* id., Alb *gjashtë* 'six', Slav **šestь* id. (JUCQUOIS *Muséon* LXXVIII 440). See **sexs*. BARTHOLOMAE 561; TORP-FALK 425; MAYRHOFER III 408; POKORNY I 1044; VRIES *ANEW* 471; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 433–434; OREL *AED* 130.

***sexstōn** adj.: Goth *saihsta* 'sixth', ON *sétti* id. (< **sextōn*), ODan *sæxte* id., OE *sixta* id., OFris *sexta* id., OS *sehsto* id., OHG *sehsto*, *sehto* id. Derived from **sexs*. Cf.

Toch A *ṣkäṣṭ*, B *ṣkaste*, Skt *ṣaṣṭhá-* id., Gk ἕκτος id., Lat *sextus* id., OIr *sessed* id., Lith *šẽštas* id., Slav **šestъ*. Torp-Falk 425; Trautmann *BSW* 143; Meillet *BSL* XXIX 33–34; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Walde-Hofmann II 528; Feist 404; Mayrhofer III 408–409; Pokorny I 1044; Fraenkel 976; Vries *ANEW* 471; Frisk I 527; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 433; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 628–629; Adams *TB* 664.

***sexwanan** str.vb.: Goth *saiƕan* 'to see', ON *sjá* id., OE *seón* id., OFris *sia* id., OS *sehan* id., OHG *sehan* id. Related to Hitt *šakuwāi-* 'to observe', Skt *sácate* 'to accompany, to stand by, to follow', Gk ἕπομαι 'to follow', Alb *shoh* 'to see' < PAlb **sāk-ska*, Lat *sequor* 'to follow', Lith *sekù*, *sèkti* id. (Grimm *Gesch.* 409). Aufrecht *KZ* I 352; Loewe *KZ* XXXIX 312 (Alb *shoh* < Gmc); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXIX 336 (to **saʒō(n)*); Hirt *IF* XXXVII 231–233 (to **skawwōjanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 68; Torp-Falk 425, 572; Walde-Hofmann II 519–520; Feist 404–405; Holthausen *AEEW* 290; Jóhannesson *IEW* 779–780; Mayrhofer III 417–418; Pokorny I 896–899; Fraenkel 773; Vries *ANEW* 477–478; Kammenhuber *KZ* LXXVII 62 (on the Hittite parallel); Frisk I 544–545; Onions 806; Seebold 387–388; Lehmann *GED* 291 (doubts the identity of **sek^u-* 'to see' and **sek^u-* 'to follow'); Kluge-Seebold 754; Orel *AED* 425–426.

***seke** refl. pron.: Goth *sik* 'self', ON *sik* id., MLG *sik* id., OHG *sih* id. Continues **se ĝe*. For the structure cf. **meke*. Based on the reflexive pronoun **s(u̯)e-*. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 390, 395–402; Torp-Falk 421; Feist 420; Pokorny I 882–884; Vries *ANEW* 474; Seebold 73–79; Lehmann *GED* 303; Kluge-Seebold 761.

***selƀaz ~ *selƀōn** pron., adj.: Goth *silba* 'self', ON *sjálfr* id., OE *self*, *selfa* id., OFris *self* id., OS *self* id., OHG *selb* id. Venet *sselboi sselboi* is identical with OHG *selbselbo* (Sommer *IF* XLII 128–129). The frequently posited connection with **s(u̯)e-* is not so obvious. IE **sel-bho-* could be derived from **sol(u̯)o-* 'whole, all' and probably influenced by **se-bh-* (see **seƀjō*). Fick I 795 (suffixal derivative of the pronominal **se-*, see **seke*); Grienberger *Got.* 185–186 (to OIr *selb* 'property'); Torp-Falk 437; Krahe *IF* XLVII 325; Holthausen *AEEW* 289; Feist 421; Porzig *Gliederung* 128; Pokorny I 884; Vries *ANEW* 478; Pellegrini-Prosdocimi I 451–452, II 167–168; Onions 807–808; Lehmann *GED* 303; Kluge-Seebold 756.

***selđa-līkaz** adj.: Goth *silda-leiks* 'wonderful', OE *seld-líc* 'strange, wonderful', OS *seld-līk* 'remarkable'. Derived from unattested **selđaz*, see **selđanē̆*. Torp-Falk 437; Feist 421; Onions 807; Lehmann *GED* 303; Kluge-Seebold 757.

***selđanē̆** adv.: ON *sjaldan* 'seldom', OE *seldan* id., OFris *sielden* id., MLG *selden* id., OHG *seltan* id. Derived from unattested **selđan* ~ **selđaz*. Derivative of **sel-* 'to jump': Gk ἅλλομαι, Lat *saliō*, Lith *sálti* 'to flow'. For the formation cf. Lat *salitus*. Lidén *Studien* 55 (from **se-* 'separate'); Torp-Falk 437; Walde-Hoffmann II 557 (to Lat *sōlus* 'alone'); Holthausen *AEEW* 289; Vries *ANEW* 478; Onions 807; Lehmann *GED* 303; Kluge-Seebold 757.

***selđa-seʒwniz** adj.: ON *sjald-sénn* 'seldom seen', OE *seld-síne* id., MDu *selt-siene* 'rare', OHG *selt-sāni* 'seldom seen'. Compound of **selđaz* (see **selđana*) and **seʒwniz* II. Holthausen *AEEW* 289; Carr *Nom. comp.* 62; Lehmann *GED* 303; Kluge-Seebold 757.

***selxaz** sb.m.: ON *selr* 'seal', OE *seolh* id., MLG *sel* id., OHG *selah* id. A *Wanderwort* of unknown origin. Holthausen *IF* XXV 147 (to Gk ἕλκω 'to draw, to drag'), *AEEW* 290; Fick III 328 (to Gk σέλαχος 'cartilaginous fish'); Torp-Falk 436 (to OIr *selige* 'tortoise' < **seleki̯o-*); Pokorny I 901 (from **selk-* 'to pull'); Vries *ANEW* 469–470; Zalizniak I 135; Onions 804; Schindler *Sprache* XII

65–66 (from Finno-Ugric **šülke*, cf. Finn dial. *hylki*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 753.

***selkanan** str.vb.: MHG *selken* 'to trickle, to drip'. Identical with Skt *sr̥játi* 'to send off, to discharge', Av *harəzaiti* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1792–1793; TORP-FALK 436; MAYRHOFER III 497–498; POKORNY I 900–901.

***selmōn** sb.m.: OE *sealma* 'couch', OFris *bed-selma* 'bedstead', OS *selmo* 'bed'. Despite the difference of the anlaut, related to Gk σέλμα 'upper planking of a ship' < **su̯elmn̥*, Lith *šelmuõ* 'eaves, beam', Slav **selmę* 'beam' (KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 422: reconstructs an improbable **k̂s-*). Further see **swelljō* (SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 78). PEDERSEN *IF* V 59; TORP-FALK 437; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 286; POKORNY I 898–899 (also adduces Lith *súolas* 'bench', *sìlė* 'trough'); FRISK II 691–692; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 668–669.

***semlēn ~ *semlai** adv.: Goth *simle* 'once, formerly', OE *simble* 'always', OS *simla*, *simbla* id., OHG adj. *simbal* 'continuous'. Cf. ON *simul* 'ever'. An old instr. sg. (SCHERER *Gesch.* 595) or gen. pl. Related to Gk ὁμαλός 'like, smooth', Lat *similis* 'once', OIr *samlith* 'once', further to **sem-* 'one'. HELTEN *PBB* XXVIII 564 (from gen. pl. **semlōn đaʒōn*); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 695 (follows HELTEN); WACKERNAGEL *KZ* XXX 316 (to **mēlan* I); TORP-FALK 432; KLUGE *Urgerm.* 250 (on semantic development in Gothic; from **sem-ƀlē* related to Gk ἁ-πλός 'simple, easy'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; RITTER *ANF* CXIX 180 (from **sem-* and **mel-*, to **mēlan* I), CXXII 99; WALDE-HOFMANN II 538–539; FEIST 422; HORN *Spr.* 115 (same as RITTER); POKORNY I 903; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRISK II 384; LEHMANN *GED* 304; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 248.

***sena-ʒrōniz** adj.: ON *sí-grœnn* 'evergreen', OE sbst. *sin-ʒréne* 'house-leek', MDu sbst. *sinde-grœn* id., OHG *sin-gruoni* 'evergreen'. Probably, compound of **senaz* and **ʒrōniz*. BJÖRKMAN *ZdWf* II 229–230; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764 (the first component from IE **sem-* 'one').

***senaz** adj.: Goth superl. *sinista* 'oldest', Gmc-Lat sbst. *sinistus* 'sacerdos apud Burgundios omnium maximus' (Amm. Marcell. 28, 5.14). Identical with Skt *sána-*, Av *hana-*, Gk ἕνος, Arm *hin*, *Lat senex*, *senis*, OIr *sen*, Lith *sẽnas*. BRUGMANN *PBB* XVIII 313–314; BARTHOLOMAE 1769; PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 36; TORP-FALK 428; FEIST 422; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 256; FEIST 423; WALDE-HOFMANN II 513–514; MAYRHOFER III 426; POKORNY I 907–908; VRIES *ANEW* 476; FRAENKEL 774–775; SCARDIGLI *Goten* 25; FRISK I 522–523; PORZIG *Festschr. Debrunner* 343–349; LEHMANN *GED* 304–305; HEIDERMANNS 478–479.

***senđran** sb.n.: ON *sindr* 'dross, slag', OE *sinder* id. (neut., masc.), OS *sinder* 'scale, slag', OHG *sintar* id. (masc.). Identical with Slav **sędra* 'thickened liquid' (LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 39). Further related to **sanđaz ~ *sanđan*. TORP-FALK 431; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294, *AWN* 244; POKORNY I 906; VRIES *ANEW* 476; ZALIZNIAK I 143; STANG *LS* 46; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 825; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764–765.

***senʒwanan** str.vb.: Goth *siggwan* 'to sing', ON *syngva*, *syngja* id., OE *sinʒan* 'to sing, to recite, to narrate', OFris *siunga* 'to sing', OS *singan* id., OHG *singan* id. See **sanʒwaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 100; TORP-FALK 429; FEIST 419; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 294; KLUGE 709–710; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXIII 136 (attributes IE **sengᵘh-* to the religious lexicon); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 786; POKORNY I 906–907; VRIES *ANEW* 573; ONIONS 829; SEEBOLD 392–393; LEHMANN *GED* 302; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 764.

***seniʒaz** adj.: Goth *sineigs* 'old', OFranc prop. *Sinigus*. Derived from **senaz*. Similar to Skt *sanaká-* 'old', Lat *senex* id. if the latter is from **sene-k(o)-s* (SZEMERÉNYI *AION-L* III 10; the reconstruction **seneH-s* proposed by MARTINET *BSL* LI 42–56 has to be dropped in any case). SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 478 (to Lat *sinister* 'left'); FÖRSTEMANN *AND* I 1337; FEIST 422–423; MAYRHOFDER III 426; LEHMANN *GED* 304–305; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 255.

***senkwan** sb.n.: ON *sǫkk* 'sinking, hollow, pit', OE *sinc* 'treasure, gold, silver', OS *sinc* 'gold, treasure'. Derived from **senkwanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 294; Vries *ANEW* 576.

***senkwanan** str.vb.: Goth *sigqan* 'to sink', ON *sǫkkva* id., OE *sincan* id., OFris *sinka* id., OS *sincan* id., OHG *sinkan* id. Identical with Slav **sęgti* 'to reach, to grab' (Anikin *Etim. 1983* 48–57: for the semantic development cf. Slav **ob-sęgati* 'to sink, to settle'). Shmidt *Kritik* 63–64 (to Lith *senkù*, *sèkti* 'to sink, to dry up', Slav **sęknǫti* 'to dry up'); Meillet *MSL* VIII 288 (to Arm *ankanim* 'to fall'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 93; Torp-Falk 428; Trautmann *BSW* 256–257; Feist 420; Holthausen *AEEW* 294; Jóhannesson *IEW* 785–786; Pokorny I 906; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 111; Fraenkel 772–773; Vries *ANEW* 576; Onions 829; Seebold 393–394 (to **sīxwanan*); Vasmer-Trubachev III 826; Lehmann *GED* 303 (against Schmidt); Kluge-Seebold 764.

***senþanan** str.vb.: OE *sinnan* 'to care for, to mind, to heed', OFris *sinna* 'to think', OHG *fir-sinnan* 'to recover, to come back to one's senses'. Related to Av *hant-* 'to arrive', Lat *sentiō* 'to perceive' (Vaniček 296; Fick I 562). Pedersen *IF* II 316; Bartholomae 1771; Torp-Falk 430; Holthausen *AEEW* 295; Walde-Hofmann II 515–516; Pokorny I 908; Seebold 394–395; Eichmann *KZ* LXXXVII 269–271 (reconstructs **sennanan* < **senH-*, cf. Hitt *sanḫ-* 'to seek'); Lehmann *GED* 296, 305.

***senþjan** sb.n.: ON *sinni* 'walk, fellowship', OE *ʒe-síð* 'company, fellowship', OS *gi-sīthi* id., OHG *gi-sindi* id. Cf. also Goth *ga-sinþja* 'fellow traveller'. Derived from **senþanan*. Feist 200; Vries *ANEW* 477; Lehmann *GED* 305; Kluge-Seebold 319.

***senþaz** sb.m.: Goth *sinþs* 'time, instance' (in iterative numerals), ON neut. *sinn* 'time', OE *síð* 'going, journey, travel', OS *sīð* 'way', OHG *sind* 'direction, way'. Identical with OIr *sét* 'way', W *hynt* id., MBret *hent* id. Further connected with **senþanan*. Torp-Falk 430; Holthausen *AEEW* 296; Feist 423–424; Pokorny I 908; Vries *ANEW* 477; Zalizniak II 172; Seebold 394; Lehmann *GED* 305.

***senþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sinna* 'to journey, to travel', OE *síðian* id., OS *sīðōn* id., OHG *sindōn* id. Derived from **senþanan*. Torp-Falk 430; Holthausen *AEEW* 296; Vries *ANEW* 477; Lehmann *GED* 305.

***senþōn ~ *senþaz** sb.m.: Goth *ga-sinþa* 'companion', ON *sinni* id., OS *gi-sīd* id., OHG *gi-sind* id. Derived from **senþanan*. Feist 200;Vries *ANEW* 477; Lehmann *GED* 305; Kluge-Seebold 319.

***serđanan** str.vb.: ON *serða* 'to fornicate', OE *seorðan* 'to violate', OHG *sertan* 'to have sexual intercourse'. Of unknown origin. Brugmann *IF* XXXII 323 (to Gk εἴρω 'to fasten together in rows'); Wood *MP* V 283 (to Skt *sísarti* 'to stretch, to extend'); Torp-Falk 435 (to W *serth* 'obscene'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 787–788; Pokorny I 911, 1023; Vries *ANEW* 470; Seebold 395–396.

***sessaz** sb.m.: ON *sess* 'seat', OE *sess* 'seat, bench'. Derived from **setjanan*. Cf. Lat part. *sessus* < **sed-to-*. Torp-Falk 427; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Walde-Hofmann II 507–508; Vries *ANEW* 471; Seebold 397; Bammesberger *Nom.* 78.

***setan** sb.n.: ON *set* 'aisle, wing (along the hall)', *sjǫt* 'residence, seat' (*u*-stem), OE *set* 'seat, stall', MDu *set* 'podex', OHG *sez* 'seat'. Derived from **setjanan*. Cf. W *sedd* 'seat'. Torp-Falk 426–427; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Pokorny I 886; Vries *ANEW* 471, 479; Zalizniak I 143; Seebold 396; Lehmann *GED* 306; Bammesberger *Nom.* 59.

***setjanan** str.vb.: Goth *sitan* 'to sit' (no **-j-* in pres.), ON *sitja* id., OE *sittan* id., OFris *sitta* id., OS *sittian* id., OHG *sizzen* id. Related to Skt *sī́dati* 'to sit down, to be seated', Av *had-* 'to sit', Gk ἕζομαι id., Lat *sedeō* id., OIr *saidid* 'to sit', Lith *sė́du*, *sė́sti*, Slav **sędǫ*, **sěsti*. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 190–192 (analogical loss of

*-j- in Goth); Bartholomae 1753–1754; Torp-Falk 426; Trautmann *BSW* 258; Feist 424–425; Holthausen *AEEW* 296; Karstien *KZ* LXV 145–153; Walde-Hofmann II 507–508; Jóhannesson *IEW* 781–782; Mayrhofer III 472–474; Pokorny I 884–886; Fraenkel 769, 777; Vries *ANEW* 477; Frisk I 445–446; Onions 830; Seebold 396–397; Vasmer-Trubachev III 613; Lehmann *GED* 306; Kluge-Seebold 765–766.

***setlaz** sb.m.: Goth *sitls* 'seat', OE *setl*, *seld* id. (neut., masc.), MLG *setel* id., OHG *sezzal* 'chair, seat'. Identical with Arm *etł* 'place', loc. ἑλλᾶ· καθέδρα, Hes., Lat *sella* 'seat of the chair', Gaul *sedlon* 'seat', Slav **sedlo* 'village'. Derived from **setjanan*. On the other hand cf. OS *sethal* 'seat, throne', OHG *sedal* id. < **seþlaz*. Torp-Falk 427; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 47–48; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Walde-Hofmann II 511; Feist 425; Pokorny I 886; Vries *ANEW* 479; Zalizniak II 172; Trubachev *Etim.* 46 (**seþlaz* directly to Slav **sedlo*); Onions 813; Seebold 397; Vasmer-Trubachev III 596; Lehmann *GED* 306 (from **sed-tlo-*); Hilmarsson *Festschr. Rix* 213 (analogically restored **d* of the original **setlo-* < **sed-tlo-*; **seþlaz* < **sed-tlo-*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 75; Kluge-Seebold 760.

***setōn** sb.m.: ON *seti* 'sitter', OE *anʒ-seta* 'carbuncle, pimple', MLG *-sete* 'sitter', OHG *stuol-sezzo* 'architriclinus'. Derived from **setjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Vries *ANEW* 471.

***setran** sb.n.: ON *setr* 'seat, residence'. Close to Gk ἕδρα id. Further see **setjanan*. Torp-Falk 427; Mayrhofer III 423; Pokorny I 884–886; Frisk I 443; Vries *ANEW* 471.

***seuđaz** sb.m.: ON *sjóðr* 'money-bag', OE *seód* 'money-bag, purse'. Derived from **siwjanan* (Johansson *Festschr. Kuhn* 272–279). Torp-Falk 442; Holthausen *AEEW* 290; Vries *ANEW* 479.

***seuxslō ~ *sūxslō** sb.n.: ON *sýsl* 'business', OE *súsl* 'torment'. Related to **seukaz*. Torp-Falk 443.

***seuka-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *sjúk-dómr* 'illness', MLG *sēke-dōm* id., OHG *sioh-tuom* id. Derived from **seukaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations); Heidermanns 480.

***seukaz** adj.: Goth *siuks* 'ill, sick', ON *sjúkr* id., OE *séoc* id., OFris *siāk* id., OS *siok* id., OHG *sioh* id. Cf. also str. **seukanan* > Goth *siukan* 'to be sick'. Two possibilities have to be further explored: connection with **sūkanan* (Lid *NTS* VII 170–173) and comparison with Lith *sáugoti* 'to watch over' (Fick III 442) revealing a semantic relation similar to that of Lith *sir̃gti* 'to be sick' and *sérgėti* 'to guard, to watch over'. Karsten *NB* I 31; Zupitza *Gutt.* 165 (same as Fick), *KZ* XXXVI 66 (to Lith *sùkti* 'to turn'); Scheftelowitz *BB* XXVIII 707 (to Arm *kʿakem* 'to dissolve'); Torp-Falk 442; Feist 426; Holthausen *KZ* XLVII 311–312 (to Lat *sūgillō* 'to thrash'), *AEEW* 290; Jóhannesson *IEW* 776–777; Pokorny I 915 (to MIr *socht* 'silence, depression'); Vries *ANEW* 479; Onions 825; Seebold 398–399, *IF* LXXVI 327; Lehmann *GED* 307; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240; Heidermanns 480–481; Kluge-Seebold 762; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***seukīn** sb.f.: Goth *siukei* 'illness, sickness', ON *hug-sýki* 'anxiety', MLG *suke* 'pestilence, epidemic', OHG *siuhhī* 'illness'. Derived from **seukaz*. Feist 426; Lehmann *GED* 307; Heidermanns 480; Kluge-Seebold 760.

***seuþanan** str.vb.: Burg **seudan*, to boil, to sacrifice', ON *sjóða* 'to cook', OE *séoðan* 'to seethe', OFris *siātha* id., MLG *seden* id., OHG *siodan* id. Close to Lith *siaučiù*, *siaũsti* 'to winnow' (Berneker *IF* X 160). Johansson *PBB* XV 237 (to Goth *suþjan* 'to tickle'); Charpentier *KZ* XL 427 (to Av *hāvayeiti* 'to stew'); Torp-Falk 443; Holthausen *AEEW* 290; Jóhannesson *IEW* 776; Pokorny I 914; Vries *ANEW* 478; Onions 807; Seebold 400–401; Peeters *IF* XCIV 294–295; Lehmann *GED* 297–298; Köbler 713;.

***sez** pron. refl.: Goth *sis* 'oneself', ON *sér*

id. A form of dative derived from IE *se- id. See *seke. FEIST 420; POKORNY I 882; VRIES *ANEW* 470.

***sēanan** str.vb.: Goth *saian* 'to sow', ON *sá* id., OE *sáwan* id., OFris part. *esēn* id., OS pret. *obar-seu* 'darübersäen', OHG part. *in-sāniu* 'incultu'. Related to Lat *serō* id. < **sisō*, perf. *sēvī*, Lith *sė́ju*, *sė́ti* id., Slav **sějǫ*, **sěti* id. MÖLLER *PBB* XI 51–54; JACOBSOHN *KZ* XLVII 92–94 (treats Goth *-ai-* as an original diphthong); STREITBERG *GE* 75–76; TORP-FALK 421; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 253–254; FEIST 403–404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 270; WALDE-HOFMANN II 522; KLUGE 618–619; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 768–770; POKORNY I 889–890; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 62; FRAENKEL 778–779; VRIES *ANEW* 459; ONIONS 849; SEEBOLD 386–387; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 615; GAMKRELIDZE-IVANOV 688–689 (add Hitt *šai-* 'to press down, to sow'); LEHMANN *GED* 290; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 699.

***sēđan** sb.n.: ON *sáð* 'seed, crop, corn', MLG *sāt* id. A morphological variant of **sēđiz*. TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; POKORNY I 890; VRIES *ANEW* 459; ZALIZNIAK II 188; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

***sēđi-tīmōn** sb.m.: ON *sáð-tími* 'sowing season', OE *sǽd-tíma* id. Compound of **sēđiz* and **tīmōn*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***sēđiz** sb.f.: Goth *mana-seþs* 'mankind', OE *sǽd* 'seed, fruit, growth, sowing' (neut.), OFris *sēd* 'crop, sowing', OS *sād* id., OHG *smala-sāt* 'small vegetables'. Similar to W *had* 'seed', Bret *had* id., Corn *has*. Continues **sē-ti-*. Related to **sēanan*. TORP-FALK 421; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; FEIST 344; POKORNY I 890; ZALIZNIAK II 188; ONIONS 806; SEEBOLD 386; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 146; RAMAT *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 75; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 698.

***sēđlan** sb.n.: ON *sáld* 'sieve'. Identical with Lith *sė́kla* 'seed' and Dac *dies-sathel* 'Verbascum sinuatum' (= Gk φλόμος) < **di̯es-sētlo-*. Cf. a synonymic Dac διέσεμα < **di̯es-sēmn̥*. Cf. also W *hidl* 'sieve'. Derived from **sēanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 137; TORP-FALK 421; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 546–547 (Dac *-sathel* ~ Lith *sótis* 'satiety, satiation'); POKORNY I 889; FRAENKEL 772; VRIES *ANEW* 460.

***sēli-līkaz** adj.: ON *sæl-ligr* 'healthy, wealthy, blissful', OE *ʒe-sǽl-líc* 'happy'. Derived from **sēliz*. HEIDERMANNS 476.

***sēliþō** sb.f.: ON *sæld* 'bliss', OE *sǽlð* 'happiness, joy', OS *sālða* id., OHG *sālida* id. Derived from **sēliz*. TORP-FALK 436; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 575; HEIDERMANNS 476.

***sēliz** adj.: Goth *sels* 'good, kind', ON *sæll* 'happy, blessed', OE *un-sǽle* 'evil, wicked'. Probably related to **saljanan*. FICK I 564 (to Skt *sárva-* 'entire, whole, intact' < **solu̯o-*); FROEHDE *BB* IX 119 (to Lat *sōlor* 'comfort', Gk ἵλημι 'to be gracious'); KARSTEN *NB* II 445–446; WOOD *PBB* XXIV 531 (to **sēanan*); SCHROEDER *ZDADL* XLII 63 (from **sēdlo-*); MERINGER *IF* XVI 151 (same as SCHROEDER); TORP-FALK 436; FEIST 416; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267, *AWN* 297 (to Osc *sivom* 'omnino'); WOOD *AJPhil* XXIV 40–41 (to **sēanan*); POKORNY I 979–980 (to **solu̯o-* 'whole, hale'); VRIES *ANEW* 575; MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149; ONIONS 827; KLINGENSCHMIDT *MSS* XXVIII 75–88 (to Gk ἱλάσκομαι 'to appease', Arm *ałacʿem* 'to ask'); DARMS *Vr̥ddhi* 85–86, 466–467; LEHMANN *GED* 299–230; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 101, KZ CV 111; HEIDERMANNS 476–477; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 756–757.

***sēlīn** sb.f.: Goth *selei* 'usefulness, goodness, kindness', ON *ár-sæli* 'blessing on the year, plenty'. Cf. also OE *un-sǽl* 'unhappiness, improper season' (masc.). Derived from **sēliz*. FEIST 416; VRIES *ANEW* 636; LEHMANN *GED* 299; HEIDERMANNS 476.

***sēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *sæla* 'to bless', OE *sǽlan* 'to happen, to betide'. Derived from **sēliz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 267; VRIES *ANEW* 575; HEIDERMANNS 476.

***sēmaz** adj.: ON *sámr* 'swarthy, blackish'. Identical with Skt *kṣāmá-* 'singed, dried

up'. Torp-Falk 434; Mayrhofer I 288 (against the comparison with Skt); Pokorny I 624; Vries *ANEW* 462; Darms *MSS* XXXV 28; Heidermanns 477.

***sēmiz** adj.: OE *sám-wyrcan* 'to do a thing incompletely', OS *sām-quik* 'half-dead', OHG *sāmi-heil* 'spoiled, weakened'. Identical with Skt *sāmí* 'half', Gk ἡμι- id., Lat *sēmi-* id. (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 325). Torp-Falk 434; Holthausen *AEEW* 267, 269; Walde-Hofmann II 512–513; Feist 405 (to **saimaz*); Mayrhofer III 459; Pokorny I 905–906; Frisk I 636; Naert *ANF* LXXII 30–34; Darms *MSS* XXXV 10–11, *Vr̥ddhi* 108–108; Heidermanns 477–478.

***sēmōn** sb.m.: OS *sāmo* 'seed', OHG *sāmo* id. Close to Lat *sēmen* id., OPrus *semen* id., Lith *sė̃menys* 'flax seed', Slav **sěmę* 'seed' and also Dac διέσεμα 'Verbascum sinuatum' < **di̯ue(s)-sēmn̥* as opposed to *diessathel* id. < **di̯ues-sētlo-* (see **sēđlan*). Further related to **sēanan* (Kuhn *KZ* LXXI 141–142). Torp-Falk 422; Trautmann *BSW* 253–254; Walde-Hofmann II 512; Pokorny I 890; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Fraenkel 774; Seebold 386; Vasmer-Trubachev III 600–601; Bammesberger *Nom.* 184; Kluge-Seebold 703.

***sētaz** sb.n.: ON pl. *sætr* 'mountain pastures', G dial. *Säß* id. Derived from **setjanan*. Kluge-Seebold 533.

***sētiz** adj.: Goth *anda-sets* 'detestable, horrible', ON neut. *sætt* 'endurable', OE *andsǽte* 'odious, hateful', MDu *ont-set* id., MHG *ant-sæze* 'brave'. Derived from **setjanan*. Karsten *NB* I 101; Torp-Falk 427–428; Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Feist 47; Pokorny I 886; Seebold 397; Lehmann *GED* 35; Bammesberger *Nom.* 261; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 103, 117, *KZ* CV 114; Heidermanns 479–480.

***sētjan** sb.n.: ON *sæti* 'seat', OE *ʒe-sǽte* 'back of the head', OHG *gi-sāzi* 'seat, district'. Derived from **setjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Vries *ANEW* 576; Onions 804; Seebold 397.

***sētō** sb.f.: ON *sát* 'ambush, sitting in ambush', OE *sǽt* 'ambush'. Derived from **setjanan*. Torp-Falk 427; Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Vries *ANEW* 463; Seebold 397; Lehmann *GED* 306; Bammesberger *Nom.* 111.

***sētō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sáta* 'truss of hay', OE *sǽte* 'house', OFris *sēte* 'bail', OHG *hūs-sāza* 'home'. Derived from **setjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 268; Vries *ANEW* 463.

***siƀaz** sb.n.: ON *sef* 'sedge', OE *sife* 'sieve', MLG *seve* id., OHG *sib* id. An isolated derivative **si-bho-* related to **sēanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 16; Torp-Falk 440; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Pokorny I 889–890, 894 (from **seip-* ~ **seib-*); Zalizniak II 189; Onions 826.

***siʒ(w)an** sb.n.: ON *sig* 'rope which is let down', OE *siʒe* 'fall, setting of the sun' (masc.). Derived from **sīʒ(w)anan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Vries *ANEW* 473.

***silēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-silan* to cease, to grow calm'. Identical with Lat *sileō* 'to be silent'. Grienberger *Goten* 23; Torp-Falk 440–441; Walde-Hofmann II 535–536; Feist 44; Pokorny I 891; Lehmann *GED* 33.

***silōn** sb.m.: ON *sili*, *seli* 'strap belonging to the harness', OFris *sil-rāp* 'rope', MLG *sele* id., OHG *silo* id. A zero-grade variant of **sailan* ~ **sailō*. Torp-Falk 438; Vries *ANEW* 469; Lehmann *GED* 206; Kluge-Seebold 763.

***siluƀran** sb.n.: Goth *silubr* 'silver', ON *silfr* id., OE *seolfor*, *siolufr* id., OFris *selover* id., OS *siluvar* id., OHG *silabar* id. (with **-a-*). The HG vocalism may well be more archaic. A North European *Wanderwort* of uncertain origin, cf. OPrus *sirablan* id., Lith *sidãbras* id., Latv *sidrabs* id., Slav **sьrebro* id. (Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 115). Further explanations are more than dubious (Ivanov *Met.* 104: to Lyc rvn. Σίβρος· ἀργύρεος ποταμός, Kartv **werc₁xl-* 'silver', Basque *zillar* id.). Meillet *BSL* XXIV 138 (to Lyc Σίβρος ἀργύρεος ποταμός); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XX 43 (originally, to Akk *ṣarpu* 'silver'); Ipsen *Festschr. Streitberg* 229–230; Loewenthal

PBB XLIX 71 (via Thracian); Mikkola *BuS* 41 (to Gk σίδηρος 'iron'); Torp-Falk 441; Holthausen *AEEW* 295; Feist 421–422; Porzig *Gliederung* 143; Fraenkel 780–781; Vries *ANEW* 475; Zalizniak I 143; Onions 827; Benveniste *IEL* 48, 154–155; Stang *LS* 47; Tovar *IEur.* 271–272 (to Basque *zillar*, *zidar*, *zirar* 'silver'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 606; Trubachev *VJa* 1985/5 5–6 (from residual Indo-Aryan in Eastern Europe); Gamkrelidze-Ivanov 713 (from Kartvelian); Lehmann *GED* 303–304; Kluge-Seebold 763.

***siluƀra-smiþaz** sb.m.: ON *silfr-smiðr* 'silver-smith', OE *seolfor-smið* id., MDu *silver-smit* id., OHG *silabar-smid* id. Compound of **siluƀran* and **smiþaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***siluƀrīnaz** adj.: Goth *silubreins* 'of silver', OE *seolfren* id., OFris *selvirn* id., OS *siluƀrin* id., OHG *silberīn* id. Derived from **siluƀran*. Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Feist 421; Lehmann *GED* 303–304.

***sin(a)wō** sb.f.: ON *sin* 'sinew', OE *seonu* id., OFris *sine*, *sini*, *sin* id., OS *sinewa* id., OHG *senawa* id. Related to Av *hinu-* 'band, chain, manacle', OIr *sin*, *sín* 'chain', Latv *pa-sainis* 'string'. Bartholomae 1814; Torp-Falk 428 (to Skt *snā́van-* 'sinew'); Holthausen *AEEW* 295; Pokorny I 892; Vries *ANEW* 476; Zalizniak II 180; Onions 828; Bammesberger *Nom.* 118; Kluge-Seebold 754.

***sinēnan ~ *sinōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed-Norw dial. *sina* 'to cease, to be exhausted', MHG *senen* 'to yearn'. Related to **sainiz*. Particularly close to Lat *sinō* 'to leave'. Karsten *MSN* III 412; Walde-Hofmann II 545–546; Pokorny I 890–891; Lehmann *GED* 291.

***siwilō(n)** sb.f.: Norw *syl* 'awl', MLG *sūwele* id., MHG *siule* id. Derived from **siwjanan*. Torp-Falk 442.

***siwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *siujan* 'to sew', ON *sýja* 'to sew, to tie the planks of a ship together', OE *seówan*, *seowian* 'to sew', OFris *sīa* id., OS *siuwian* id., OHG *siuwen* id. Related to Skt *sī́vyati* 'to sew, to join', Osset *xuyun* ~ *xuin* 'to sew', Lat *suō* id., Lith *siuvù*, *siū́ti* id., Slav **šiti* id. Persson *Beiträge* 854; Torp-Falk 441; Trautmann *BSW* 261–263; Holthausen *AEEW* 296; Walde-Hofmann II 631–632; Feist 425; Mayrhofer III 477–478; Pokorny I 915–916; Fraenkel 789–790; Vries *ANEW* 572; Onions 814; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 443–444; Lehmann *GED* 306–307; Kluge-Seebold 706–707.

***sī** pron.: Goth *si* 'she', OFris *se* id., OS *siu* id., OHG *siu*, *sī* id. Related to Skt encl. part. *sīm*, Av acc. *hīm* 'him' (Wackernagel *KZ* XXIV 605–606), Gk ἵ id., OIr *sí* id., Lith *-si* id. (Schmidt *KZ* XXXVI 395–396). Ahrens *KZ* VIII 344 (on Gk ἵ); Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 321; Bartholomae 1814; Feist 416; Mayrhofer III 475, 551; Pokorny I 978–9979; Frisk I 702; Lehmann *GED* 300; Kluge-Seebold 761–762; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***sīđaz** adj.: ON *síðr* 'long, hanging', OE *síd* 'wide, broad, ample', OFris adv. *sīde* 'deep', MLG *sīt*, *sīde* 'low, quiet', OHG adv. *sīto* 'slack, loose'. Related to Lat *sētius* 'late', *sērus* id., OIr *sír* 'long (of time)'. Torp-Falk 439; Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Walde-Hofmann II 526–527; Pokorny I 891; Vries *ANEW* 473; Onions 825; Heidermanns 475–476; Kluge-Seebold 756.

***sīđōn** sb.f.: ON *síða* 'side', OE *síde* id., OFris *sīde* id., OHG *sīta* id. Derived from **sīđaz*. Torp-Falk 439; Holthausen *AEEW* 292; Pokorny I 891; Vries *ANEW* 472; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 825; Heidermanns 475; Kluge-Seebold 756.

***sīʒ(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *síga* 'to sink down, to slide', OE *sīʒan* 'to sink, to decline, to fall', OFris pres. *sīga* id., OS pret. sg. *sēg* id., OHG *sīgan* id. A variant of **sīxwanan*. Wood *MLN* XVIII 14 (Gk ἵκω 'to come'); Torp-Falk 439; Holthausen *AEEW* 293; Jóhannesson *IEW* 772–773; Pokorny I 893; Vries *ANEW* 473; Seebold 388–389 (against Torp-Falk); Kluge-Seebold 755.

***sīxwanan** str.vb.: ON *sía* 'to filter' (orig-

inally str.vb.), OE *seón* id., OFris *sīa* id., MDu *sien* 'to drip', OHG *sīhan* 'to strain'. Related to Skt *siñcáti* 'to pour out, to sprinkle', Av *hinčaiti* id., Gk ἶξαι· διηθῆσαι (Hes.), Slav **sьcǫ*, **sьcati* 'to urinate'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 68; Torp-Falk 439; Holthausen *AEEW* 295; Mayrhofer III 464–465; Pokorny I 893; Vries *ANEW* 472; Seebold 389–391; Vasmer-Trubachev III 815–816; Kluge-Seebold 755.

***sīxwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sía* 'sieve, strainer', OHG *sīha* id. Derived from **sīxwanan*. Torp-Falk 439; Seebold 390; Vries *ANEW* 472.

***sīkan** sb.n.: ON *sík* 'ditch, trench', OE *síc* 'brook, water-course', MLG *sīk* 'marshy wold' (masc.), OHG *seih* 'urine' (masc.). Related to Lat *siat* 'urinates'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 68; Torp-Falk 439; Holthausen *AEEW* 291; Walde-Hofmann II 531; Pokorny I 893 (to **seik^{u}-* 'to flow out'); Vries *ANEW* 474–475; Zalizniak II 218.

***sīkaz** sb.m.: ON *síkr* 'a kind of salmon, Coregonus lavaretus'. Of unknown origin. Borrowed from the same source as Russ *sig* id., Lith *sykis* id., Latv *sĩga*, *sīka* id. (Finn *siika* is from Gmc). Torp-Falk 439; Būga II 561 (from a non-IE language of the Eastern Baltic).

***sīmōn** sb.m.: ON *síma* 'cord' (neut.), OE *síma* id., OFris *sīm*, *sīma* id., OS *sīmo* id. Close to Toch B *ṣim* 'roof', Skt *sīmán-* 'parting of the hair', Gk ἱμάς 'leather strap' (suggesting *ἱμων) and further derived from **sēi-* 'to bind' (Skt *syáti*, Lith *siẽti*). Torp-Falk 437; Trautmann *BSW* 253; Holthausen *AEEW* 294; Mayrhofer III 475 (against this etymology); Pokorny I 891–892; Vries *ANEW* 476; Fraenkel 783; Frisk I 724–725; Lehmann *GED* 206; Bammesberger *Nom.* 184; Adams *TB* 656–657.

***sīna-ȝernaz** adj.: Goth nom. pl. *seinaigairnai* (leg. *seina-gairnai*) 'selfish', ON *síngjarn* 'covetous, avaricious'. Compound of **sīnaz* and **ȝernaz*. Streitberg *GE* 163; Feist 415; Carr *Nom. comp.* 67; Lehmann *GED* 299.

***sīnaz** poss. pron.: Goth *seins* 'his, her', ON *sinn* id., OE *sín* id., OFris *sīn* id., OS *sīn* id., OHG *sīn* id. Derived with **-no-* from IE loc. **sei*, to IE refl. **s(u̯)e-*. Cf. in particular Venet *veina-* 'one's own' < **su̯ei-no-* (Krahe *ZONF* XI 86, *Festschr. Hirt* II 565–566). Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 41–42; Torp-Falk 421; Holthausen *AEEW* 294; Mezger *Word* IV 100; Feist 415; Porzig *Gliederung* 129; Pokorny I 882–884; Vries *ANEW* 477; Lehmann *GED* 299; Kluge-Seebold 755.

***sīpanan** str.vb.: OFris part. *bi-seppen* 'bloodshot (of an eye)', MDu *sīpen* 'to drip', MHG *sīfen* 'to flow (of blood)'. Related to Gk εἴβω 'to drop, to let fall in drops'. Torp-Falk 440; Holthausen *AEEW* 296 (OE *sípian* 'to fall' < **sīpō-janan*); Pokorny I 894; Frisk I 450–451 (εἴβω as "Reimwort zu λείβω"); Seebold 391.

***sīþiz** adv: Goth *þana-seiþs* 'further, thereafter', ON *síðr* 'less', OE *síð* 'later, since', OS *sīð* 'later', OHG *sīd* 'later, since'. Compared with Lat *sētius* 'inferior, lower, worse' (Bugge *BB* III 106–107) and MIr *sith-* 'long, lasting' continuing IE **sēi-t-*. May be related to **sīđaz*. Franck *ZDADL* XLVI 168–175; Karsten *NB* II 303–304; Torp-Falk 438; Holthausen *AEEW* 296; Walde-Hofmann II 526–527; Feist 489; Pokorny I 889–891; Vries *ANEW* 472; Onions 828; Lehmann *GED* 299; Lühr *MSS* XXXVII 121–130; Heidermanns 475; Kluge-Seebold 755–756.

***skaƀanan** str.vb.: Goth *skaban* 'to shear, to shave', ON *skafa* 'to scrape, to shave', OE *sceafan* id., OS pres. *scaban* id., OHG *skaban* id. Related to Gk σκάπτω 'to dig, to hack', Lith *skapiù*, *skõpti* 'to cut', Slav **skopiti* 'to castrate'. Bickell *KZ* XIV 433 (to Lat *scabō* 'to shave, to scratch'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 150; Meillet *MSL* XIV 339; Solmsen *KZ* XXXVII 584; Torp-Falk 451–452; Feist 426; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Jóhannesson *IEW* 824–826; Pokorny I 931; Fraenkel 812; Vries *ANEW* 480; Frisk II 718–720;

Onions 817; Seebold 401–402; Vasmer-Trubachev III 650; Lehmann *GED* 307; Kluge-Seebold 707–708.

***skaƀlaz** sb.m.: ON *skafl* 'snow-drift', G dial. *Schabel* 'scraper'. Derived from **ska-ƀanan*. Vries *ANEW* 480.

***skaƀōn** sb.f./m.: ON *skafa* 'scraper', OE *scéafa* 'plane', OHG *scaba* id. Derived from **skaƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Vries *ANEW* 480; Seebold 401.

***skađđaz** sb.m.: Norw *skadd* 'snap', OE *sceadd* 'shad', G dial. *schad*, *schade* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 449 (to Lat *scateō* 'to bubble, to gush'); Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Pokorny I 950; Vries *ANEW* 479.

***skađuz ~ *skađwaz** sb.m.: Goth *skadus* 'shadow', OE *sceadu* id. (fem.), MLG *schade* id., OHG *scato* id. Related to Gk σκότος 'darkness', OIr *scáth* 'shadow, mirror'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 150; Torp-Falk 449; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Feist 427; Pokorny I 957; Zalizniak II 219; Frisk II 739–740; Onions 815; Lehmann *GED* 307–308; Bammesberger *Nom.* 85; Kluge-Seebold 713.

***skađwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ufar-skadwjan* 'to overshadow', OE *sceadwian* 'to cover with shadow'. Derived from **skađuz ~ *skađwaz*. Torp-Falk 449; Feist 510; Lehmann *GED* 307–308.

***skaftan ~ *skaftaz** sb.n./m.: Burg **skafts* 'shaft', ON *skapt* 'shaft, missile', OE *sceaft* ṅstick, pole, shaft', OFris *skaft* 'shaft', OS *skaft* 'spear', OHG *scaft* 'shaft, spear'. Related to Gk σκῆπτρον 'staff', Dor σκᾶπτον id., σκᾶπος· κλάδος, καὶ ἄνεμος ποιός (Hes.), Lat *scāpus* 'shaft, stem', Latv *šk̜ẽps* 'spear'. Probably, to **skaƀanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 152, 213; Torp-Falk 452; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Walde-Hofmann II 490; Pokorny I 932–933; Vries *ANEW* 483; Zalizniak II 189; Frisk II 728–729; Onions 815; Lehmann *GED* 298; Köbler 713; Kluge-Seebold 710.

***skaftiz** sb.f.: Goth *ga-skafts* 'creation, creature', OE *(ʒe-)sceaft* id. (fem., masc.), OS *gi-scaft* id., OHG *gi-scaft* id. Derived from **skapjanan*. Torp-Falk 450; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Feist 200; Seebold 407; Lehmann *GED* 148; Bammesberger *Nom.* 145; Kluge-Seebold 317.

***skaftjan** sb.n.: ON *skepti* 'shaft', OHG *scefti* 'spear'. Derived from **skaftan ~ *skaftaz*. Vries *ANEW* 490.

***skaftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skepta* 'to make shafts (to arrow-heads)', LG *scheften* id., OHG *scaften* 'provide with a shaft'. Derived from **skaftaz ~ *skaftan*. Vries *ANEW* 490.

***skaʒ(j)an** sb.n.: ON *skegg* 'beard', OE *sceacʒa* 'hair of the head' (masc.). Derived from **skaʒōn*. Lindroth *ANF* XX 367; Zupitza *Gutt.* 154; Torp-Falk 448; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Vries *ANEW* 487.

***skaʒōn** sb.m.: ON *skagi* 'low cape, ness', OE *sceaʒa* 'small wood, copse, thicket'. Probably derived from **skexanan*. Torp-Falk 448; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Vries *ANEW* 480 (to OIr *der-scaigim* 'to distinguish oneself'); Onions 815.

***skaiƀaz** adj.: ON *skeifr* 'askew, oblique', OE *sceáf-fót* 'splay-footed', OS *skēf* 'crooked', G dial. *scheib* id. Probably related to Lith *skybas* 'wedge-like piece of land', Latv *šk̜ìbs* 'crooked'. Karsten *NB* I 60; Zupitza *Gutt.* 43, 154; Persson *Beiträge* 85; Torp-Falk 464; Holthausen *AEEW* 271, *ANW* 249 (ON < MLG); Pokorny I 922; Fraenkel 804; Vries *ANEW* 488; Knapp *PBB* XCVI 210–211; Lühr-Matzel *KZ* XLIX 257–258; Heidermanns 481–482; Kluge-Seebold 720.

***skaiđanan ~ *skaiþanan** str.vb.: Goth *skaidan* 'to separate, to divide', OE *sceádan* id., OFris *skētha* id., OS *skēdan* id., OHG *sceidan* id. Continues zero grade of IE **skēi-t-* (Brugmann *IF* XXXII 179–181). Related to **skīđanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 150; Torp-Falk 463; Feist 427; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Prokosch *CGG* 176–180; Pokorny I 921; Onions 818; Seebold 402–404; Lehmann *GED* 308; Kluge-Seebold 715.

***skainjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeina* 'to

scratch, to wound slightly', OE *scǽnan* 'to break', OFris *skēnia* id., OHG *ir-skeinen* id. Related to **skinō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 270; Vries *ANEW* 488.

***skaiþan** sb.n.: ON *skeið* 'race, course', OS *skēth* 'difference'. Derived from **skaiđanan* ~ **skaiþanan*. Torp-Falk 463.

***skaiþiz ~ *skaiþō** sb.f.: Burg **skaiþi* 'sheath', ON *skeið* 'slay, weaver's rod', pl. *skeiðar* 'scabbard' (in pl. also root stem and *i*-stem), OE *sceáð* 'sheath', OFris *skēthe* id., OHG *skeida* id. Derived from **skaiđanan* ~ **skaiþanan*. Torp-Falk 464; Holthausen *AEEW* 2774; Pokorny I 921; Vries *ANEW* 487; Zalizniak II 210; Onions 818; Seebold 403; Köbler 713; Kluge-Seebold 715.

***skaiþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeiða* 'to sheath (a sword)', ME *scéthen* id. Derived from **skaiþō*. Structurally close to Lith *skaitýti* 'to count'. Fraenkel 792; Vries *ANEW* 488.

***skakanan** str.vb.: ON *skaka* 'to shake', OE *sceacan* 'to shake, to quiver', OFris pres. *skeka* 'to run away', OS pret. sg. *skōk* 'to leave'. Related to Skt *khájati* 'to stir, to churn', W *ysgogi* 'to stir'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 154; Torp-Falk 447; Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Jóhannesson *IEW* 822–824; Mayrhofer I 296; Pokorny I 923 (from **skeg-*); Vries *ANEW* 480–481; Onions 815; Lerchner 227; Seebold 404–405.

***skakulaz** sb.m.: ON *skǫkull* 'pole of a cart', OE *sceacel* 'shackle', EFris *schakel* 'wooden semi-circle' (fem.), LG *schakel* 'chain link' (fem.). Derived from **skakanan*. Torp-Falk 447; Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Vries *ANEW* 511; Onions 814.

***skala** str.vb.: Goth *skal* 'to owe, to have to', ON *skal* 'must, to be obliged', OE *sceal* id., OFris *skel* id., OS *scal* id., OHG *scal* id. Related to Lith *skeliù*, *skelė́ti* 'to owe', OPrus *skellānts* 'indebted' (Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 320). Zupitza *Gutt.* 159 (to Lat *scelus* 'crime'); Meringer *IF* XVIII 229–230 (to Lith *skélti* 'to split'); Torp-Falk 459; Feist 435–436; Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Jóhannesson *IEW* 850; Pokorny I 927; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 76; Fraenkel 799–800; Vries *ANEW* 507; Onions 815; Benveniste *IEL* 153–155; Seebold 405–406; Lehmann *GED* 313–314; Kluge-Seebold 770.

***skalƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelfa* 'to make shake, to make tremble', OE *á-scielfan* 'to destroy'. Derived from **skelƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 277; Vries *ANEW* 488–489; Seebold 412.

***skalʒōn** sb.m.: ON *skálgi* 'a kind of fish', OE *scealʒa* id. Derived from **skelʒaz* ~ **skelxaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 273; Vries *ANEW* 481 (to **skaljō*).

***skalja-fiskaz** sb.m.: ON *skel-fiskr* 'shell-fish', OE *scil-fisc* id., MLG *schell-visch* 'haddock', early G *Schell-fisch* id. Compound of **skaljō* and **fiskaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***skaljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skella* 'to make slam', OE *á-scilian* 'to shell', MLG *schellen* 'to divide, to separate'. Derived from **skaljō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 277; (to MHG *schel* 'springing', OHG *scelo* 'draught horse'); Vries *ANEW* 489.

***skaljō** sb.f.: Goth *skalja* 'tile', ON *skel* 'shell', OE *scill* id., MLG *schelle* 'shell, scale'. Derived from **skalō*. Close to Alb *halë* 'fish bone, splinter; pine' (Persson *KZ* XXXIII 285) < PAlb **skalā*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 151; Torp-Falk 458; Holthausen *AEEW* 277; Feist 427–428; Pokorny I 924; Vries *ANEW* 488 (directly to IE **skel-* 'to split'); Zalizniak II 218; Onions 819; Lehmann *GED* 308; Kluge-Seebold 710; Orel *AED* 141.

***skalkaz** I sb.m.: Goth *skalks* 'servant', ON *skálkr* 'rogue, slave', OE *scealc* 'servant, man', OFris *skalk* 'slave', OS *skalk* 'servant', OHG *scalc* id. Etymologically identical with Slav **xolkъ* 'bachelor' (with a difference of voiced/unvoiced inlaut consonants). The latter is clearly connected with Slav **xolpъ* 'servant' and **xolstъ* 'unmarried', thus implying the reconstruction of IE **skel-*/**skol-* (Brückner *KZ* LI 235: from **skel-* 'to cut', treating the servant as originally *'maimed').

ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 291–292 (from Celtic, cf. OIr *scoloc* 'vassal, novice'); FRIESEN *Gemin.* (to Norw *skalk* 'bread stump' < IE **skel-* 'to cut' which might strengthen BRÜCKNER's etymology); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 187 (to **skala*); SIEBS *KZ* XXXVII 313 (to Goth *kalkjo* 'whore'); BRUGMANN *IF* XIX 381 (from **sk̂el-* 'to jump'); MUCH *WuS* I 47 (same as FRIESEN); MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 142 (from non-IE Caucasian *xkalax*, *xkalak* 'servant'); GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–42 (to **skel-* 'to cut', treating the 'servant' as *'stone mason'); TORP-FALK 460 (to **skalkaz* II); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; FEIST 428; VRIES *ANEW* 482; ZALIZNIAK I 135; KNOBLOCH *Muttersprache* LXXXIX 45–46; LEHMANN *GED* 308–309 ("from the designation of a subjugated people"); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* VIII 64–65; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 710.

***skalkaz** II sb.m.: ON *skálkr* 'sword', EFris *schalk* 'small plank preventing the surface from being penetrated by a nail', MLG *schalc* 'support on which the rafter is resting'. Any connection with **skalmō*? TORP-FALK 460; VRIES *ANEW* 482 (to **skaljō*).

***skalkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelkja* 'to mock', MHG *be-schelken* id. Related to **skalkaz* I. VRIES *ANEW* 489.

***skalliz** sb.m.: ON sbst. *skellr* 'loud splash', OE sbst. *scelle* 'concisium', MLG *schal(l)* 'sound', OHG *scal* id. Derived from **skellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; SEEBOLD 413; MATZEL *KZ* CV 102–103.

***skalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skella* 'to clash, to knock', OE *scellan* 'to make a noise, to sound', OHG *gi-skellen* 'to make sound, to ring'. Causative of **skellanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 277; SEEBOLD 413.

***skalmō** sb.f.: ON *skálm* 'short sword', EFris *schalm* 'thin stripe of wood', Du *schalm* id. Identical with Thrac σκάλμη· μάχαιρα Θρᾳκία (Hes.), Gk σκαλμός 'pin to which the oar is fastened' (FICK *Spracheinh.* 419). TORP-FALK 458; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 454; POKORNY I 923–924; VRIES *ANEW* 511; FRISK II 716.

***skalō** sb.f.: OE *scealu* 'shell, husk', MLG *schale* 'bark', OHG *scala* 'shell, hull'. Derived from **skeljanan* ~ **skelōjanan*. Cf. **skēlō* with another ablaut grade. Identical with Alb *halë* 'fish bone', Lith *skalà* 'splinter', further cf. Slav **skala* 'rock' with **-ō-*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 151, 154; GÜNTERT *Labyrinth* 40–41; TORP-FALK 458; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 924–925; FRAENKEL 792–793; ZALIZNIAK II 218; ONIONS 793; LEHMANN *GED* 308; OREL *AED* 141.

***skama-lausaz** adj.: ON *skamm-laus* 'shameless', OE *sceam-leás* id., MLG *schame-lōs* id., OHG *scama-lōs* id. Compound of **skamō* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

***skamēnan ~ *skamōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *skaman sik* 'to be ashamed', ON *skamma* 'to shame, to disgrace', OE *sceamian* 'to be ashamed', OFris *skamia* id., MLG *schamen* id., OHG *scamēn*, *scamōn* id. Derived from **skamō*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 452; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; FEIST 428; VRIES *ANEW* 482; ONIONS 816; LEHMANN *GED* 309.

***skamiþō** sb.f.: ON *skemmd* 'shame, disgrace', MLG *schemede* id. Derived from **skamēnan* ~ **skamōjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 489.

***skam(m)az** adj.: ON *skammr* 'short', OE *sceam*, *scamm* id., OHG *scam* id. Of unknown origin. Probably related to Av *kamna-* 'little' < **kombh-no-*. BARTHOLOMAE 440; KARSTEN *NB* II 232–233, 456; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 152; TORP-FALK 453; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 271; MARTINET *Gém.* 175; POKORNY I 929; VRIES *ANEW* 482; ONIONS 794; HEIDERMANNS 484.

***skammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skemma* 'to shorten', OHG *skemmen* id. Derived from **skam(m)az*. TORP-FALK 453; HEIDERMANNS 484.

***skamō** sb.f.: ON *skǫm*, *skǫmm* 'shame', OE *sceamu* id., OFris *skome* id., OS *skama* id., OHG *scama* id. Substantivization of **skam(m)az* without gemination. JOHANSSON *KZ* XXX 428–430 (from **k̂em-* 'to cover'); TORP-FALK 452 (< **skem-* 'to

cover'); Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Feist 428–429; Pokorny I 557; Vries *ANEW* 512; Zalizniak II 225; Onions 816; Pisani *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 285–286 (to Umbr *eskamitu* 'male pudenda'); Lehmann *GED* 309 (to Gk σκαμβός 'crooked'); Kluge-Seebold 711.

***skanđō** sb.f.: Goth *skanda* 'shame', OE *sceand* id., OFris *skande* id., MLG *schande* id., OHG *scanta* id. Could continue sbst. **skanđaz* 'ashamed' (OHG *scant*). Probably connected with Gk σκινθός 'diver', Lith *skęstù, skę̃sti* 'to sink, to drown', OPrus *auskiēndlai* 'to set, to go down'. Fick *KZ* XXII 111; Persson *Beiträge* 155; Zupitza *Gutt.* 195; Torp-Falk 452–453 (to **k̑em-* 'to cover'); Trautmann *BSW* 265; Feist 429 (to **skamō*); Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Pokorny I 930; Fraenkel 803; Zalizniak II 227; Onions 816; Lehmann *GED* 309; Bammesberger *Nom.* 116; Heidermanns 483; Kluge-Seebold 711.

***skankaz** adj.: ON *skakkr* 'slew, wry, distorted'. Related to Gk σκάζω 'to limp' < **skn̥gi̯ō*, MIr *scingim* 'to spring'. Karsten *NB* I 45; Zupitza *Gutt.* 23, 151; Torp-Falk 450; Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Hoops *EG* V 94; Sommer *Festschr. Debrunner* 425–427; Pokorny I 930; Vries *ANEW* 481; Frisk II 714; Onions 816; Heidermanns 485; Kluge-Seebold 717.

***skankaz ~ *skankōn** sb.m.: Norw *skank* 'shank', OE *sceanca* id., LG *schanke* id., OHG *scanc* 'rack, cupboard'. Derived from **skankaz*. Torp-Falk 450; Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Vries *ANEW* 481; Onions 816; Heidermanns 485.

***skankjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skekkja* 'to set askew, to displace', OE *scencan* 'to pour out', OFris *skenka* id., OS *skenkian* id., OHG *skenken* 'to give to drink, to pour, to mix'. Derived from **skankaz*. Torp-Falk 450; Holthausen *AEEW* 275; Pokorny I 930; Vries *ANEW* 488; Heidermanns 485; Kluge-Seebold 717.

***skapan** sb.n.: ON *skap* 'shape, form', OE *ʒe-sceap* 'creation, decree', OS *skap* 'vessel', MHG *ge-schaf* 'creature'. With irregular **-p-* < IE **-b-*, to be compared with Lat *scabō* 'to scrape', Lith *skambù, skàbti* 'to pick'. For the semantic development cf. various reflexes of IE **tek̑þ-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 150; Persson *Beiträge* 142, 784; Torp-Falk 450; Trautmann *BSW* 262; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Walde-Hofmann II 484–485; Feist 200–201; Pokorny I 930–933; Fraenkel 791; Vries *ANEW* 483; Onions 816; Seebold 407; Lehmann *GED* 148–149.

***skap(j)an ~ *skapōn** sb.n./m.: OFris *schep* 'cupboard', OS *skapo* 'vessel for liquids', OHG *scaffo* id. Cf. also ON *skeppa* 'bushel' < **skappjōn*. Despite the differences in consonantism, close to Gk σκάφη 'tub', σκάφος 'ship'. Further see **skaƀanan*. Torp-Falk 451; Pokorny I 932; Frisk II 718.

***skapjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-skapjan* 'to create', ON *skepja* 'to shape, to form', OE *scippan* 'to shape, to form, to create', OFris *skeppa* id., OS *skeppian* id., OHG *skepfen* id. Derived from **skap(j)an ~ *skapōn* (in its original meaning *'shape'?). Kuhn *KZ* I 139 (related to Skr *skabh-, skambh-* 'to support'); Grimm *KZ* I 81; Torp-Falk 450–451; Feist 200–201; Holthausen *AEEW* 277–278; Kluge 631–632; Jóhannesson *IEW* 824–826; Pokorny I 930–933; Vries *ANEW* 483, 489; Onions 816; Seebold 406–408 (to Lith *skõpti* 'to hollow, to chisel', Slav **skopiti* 'to castrate'); Lehmann *GED* 148; Kluge-Seebold 709.

***skapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skapa* 'to shape, to form, to make', OHG *gi-skaffōn* 'to form, to build'. Derived from **skap(j)an ~ *skapōn*. Cf. **skapjanan*. Torp-Falk 451; Seebold 407; Kluge-Seebold 709.

***skarƀaz** I sb.m.: ON *skarfr* 'cormorant', OE *scræf* id., OHG *scarbo* id. (*n*-stem). Identical with **skarƀaz* II? Suolahti *DVN* 393–397; Torp-Falk 457 (to **skrafōjanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 282; Vries *ANEW* 484; Kluge-Seebold 712.

***skarƀaz** II sb.m.: ON *skarfr* 'plank, board', MLG *scharf* 'broken fragment'. Derived from **skerfanan*. Torp-Falk 457; Vries *ANEW* 484; Seebold 415.

***skarđan** sb.n.: ON *skarð* 'notch, chink', OE *sceard* 'tile, sherd', OFris *skerd* 'cut, notch', MLG *schart* 'crack, chink', MHG *schart*, *scharte* 'notch, gap' (fem.). Substantivized **skarđaz*. Torp-Falk 454; Holthausen *AEEW* 273–274; Vries *ANEW* 484; Onions 816–817; Kluge-Seebold 713.

***skarđaz** adj.: ON *skarðr* 'diminished', OE *sceard* 'notched, hacked, gashed', OFris *skerd* 'nicked', OS *skard* 'chopped up, wounded', OHG *lidu-scart* 'mutilated'. Probably related to OIr *scert* 'part', Lat *scortum* 'hide, skin'. Further see **skeranan*. Karsten *NB* II 333; Torp-Falk 454 (substantivized participle of **sker-*); Holthausen *AEEW* 273; Walde-Hofmann II 497–498; Pokorny I 940; Vries *ANEW* 484; Onions 817; Bammesberger *Nom.* 251; Heidermanns 485–486; Kluge-Seebold 713.

***skarđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skerða* 'to diminish', OE part. *ʒe-scyrded* 'destroyed', OHG *skerten* 'to damage, to cut'. Derived from **skarđaz*. Vries *ANEW* 490–491; Heidermanns 486.

***skarjan** sb.n.: ON *sker* 'isolated rock in the sea', MLG *scher* 'rock, cliff', MHG *scher* id. Derived from **skeranan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 154; Vries *ANEW* 490.

***skarjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-skarjan* 'to tear out, to sober', OE *scirian* 'to separate, to divide, to allot', OS *skerian* 'to separate, to distribute, to allot', OHG *skerien* id. Causative of **skeranan*. Grienberger *Got.* 233; Torp-Falk 453–454; Holthausen *AEEW* 278; Feist 534; Pokorny I 939; Lehmann *GED* 383.

***skar(j)ōn** sb.m.: Norw *skere* 'plowshare', OE *scear* id. (< **skaraz*), OFris *skere* id. (fem.), MLG *schar*, *schare* id. (neut., fem.), OHG *scaro* id. Derived from **skeranan*. Derivationally close to Lith *skarà* 'rag', Slav **skora* 'hide, skin' (Fick III 453). Persson *Beiträge* I 176; Torp-Falk 454; Būga III 950–951.

***skarnan** sb.n.: ON *skarn* 'dung, dirt', OE *scearn* 'dung, filth', OFris *skern* 'dung', MLG *scharn* id. Related to Hitt *šakkar* 'dirt', Gk σκῶρ id. Further to **skeranan*. Petersson *SVSL* I 95 (**-rn-* reflects heteroclysis similar to Gk and Hitt); Zupitza *Gutt.* 155; Torp-Falk 456; Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Pokorny I 947–948; Vries *ANEW* 484; Frisk II 746; Lerchner 228; Kluge-Seebold 720.

***skarō** I sb.f.: ON *skǫr* 'crowd, multitude, army', MLG *schare* 'crowd, share', OHG *scara* 'crowd, army'. Derived from **skeranan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 154; Torp-Falk 453; Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Pokorny I 939; Zalizniak II 183; Seebold 414; Bammesberger *Nom.* 108; Kluge-Seebold 712.

***skarō** II sb.f.: ON *skǫr* 'hair, rim, edge', OE *scearu* 'shearing, cutting'. Derived from **skeranan*. Torp-Falk 453.

***skarpaz** adj.: ON *skarpr* 'sharp', OE *scearp* id., OFris *skerp* id., OS *skarp* id., OHG *skarpf* 'sharp, rough'. Identical with Latv *skarbs* 'sharp, strict, rough'. For the labial extension of **sker-* 'to cut' cf. also MIr *cerb* 'sharp', Toch B *kärpye* 'rough', Slav **ščьrbъ* 'incomplete, deficient'. Note ON part. *skorpinn* 'shrivelled' reflecting str. **skerpanan*. Schröder *IF* XVII 459–465; Karsten *NB* I 67, II 228; Zupitza *Gutt.* 155; Torp-Falk 456; Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Pokorny I 943; Kuhn *Festschr. Wagner* 107–113; Vries *ANEW* 485; Onions 817; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 503–504; Seebold 416; Lühr *Expr.* 266; Heidermanns 487; Kluge-Seebold 712.

***skarpjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *skærpa* 'to press, to tuck', OS *gi-skerpian* 'to sharpen', MHG *scherpfen* id. Derived from **skarpaz*. Heidermanns 487.

***skartan ~ *skartaz** sb.n./m.: ON *skart* 'show, finery', MHG *scharz* 'jump, spring'. Derived from a poorly attested str. **skertanan* > MHG *scherzen* 'to spring, to jump'. The latter is related to Skt *kūrdati* 'to spring', Gk κραδάω 'to swing' (a secondary denominative based on *κέρδω). Torp-Falk 455; Pokorny I 934; Vries *ANEW* 485–486; Frisk II 1–2.

***skarzōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *skarra* 'to make a scratching sound', MLG *scharren* 'to scratch', MHG *scharren* id. Derived from **skerzanan*. Torp-Falk 457.

***skattaz** sb.m.: Goth *skatts* 'money, coin', ON *skattr* 'tribute', OE *sceatt* 'property, goods, wealth', OFris *sket* 'money, cattle', OS *skatt* 'piece of money, wealth', OHG *scaz* 'denarius, money, wealth'. A very difficult word. Grienberger *Got.* 188 (with the original meaning 'coin, piece of money', from Gmc **ska(ƀ)-* 'to cut'); Schröder *KZ* XLVIII 266–272 (reconstructs **skwattaz*); Wood *MP* XVIII 86 (from **sk̂hətu̯o-* 'covered with pelt'); Marstrander apud Knutsson *ZfslavPh* XV 129 (from a Celtic ethn. Σκόττοι); Velten *JEGP* XXIX 497 (semantic influence of Lat *pecūnia*); Torp-Falk 448–449; Lewy *KZ* LXII 263–264 (from Osset *sk'ætt* 'cattle-shed'); Stender-Petersen 313–315 (Gmc > Slav **skotъ* 'cattle, property, money'); Feist 429; Mladenov 585 (related to Slav **skotъ* 'cattle'); Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 267 (to Lat *scateō* 'to bubble, to gush'), *AEEW* 274; Martinet *Gém.* 64, 150, 200; Jakobson *IJSLP* 1/2 271 (from Slav **skotъ*), *SR* IV 605–606 (Slav **skotъ* < **skoptъ*, to **skopiti* 'to castrate'); Vries *ANEW* 486 (Oriental *Wanderwort*); Zalizniak I 135; Martynov *Jazyk* 28–29 (same as Jakobson); Onions 795; Benveniste *IEL* 48, 154–155; Abaev III 123–124 (Gmc < Slav < Osset < Iran **fšu-kata-*); Lehmann *GED* 309; Kluge-Seebold 713.

***skaþjanan** str.vb.: Goth *skaþjan* 'to injure, to harm', ON *skeðja* 'to scathe, to hurt', OE *sceððan* id. Derived from **skaþōn*. Bugge *IF* I 447 (adds Arm *xatʿarem* 'to destroy'); Torp-Falk 449; Feist 429–430; Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Pokorny I 950; Vries *ANEW* 487; Vendryes S-46–47; Seebold 408; Lehmann *GED* 309–310.

***skaþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skaða* 'to scathe, to hurt', OE *sceaðian* 'to hurt, to harm', OFris *skathia*, *skethia* id., OS *scathōn* id., OHG *scadōn* id. Derived from **skaþōn*. Torp-Falk 449; Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Pokorny I 950; Vries *ANEW* 479; Onions 795; Lehmann *GED* 310.

***skaþōn** sb.m.: ON *skaði* 'harm, damage', OE *sceaða* 'scathe, harm, injury', OFris *skatha* 'harm, loss', OS *skatho* 'harm', OHG *scado* id. Cf. also Goth neut. *skaþis* 'harm, injustice'. Despite the phonetic discrepancies, related to Gk *σκῆθος in ἀ-σκηθής 'unharmed', OIr *scathaim* 'to scathe, to harm' (Osthoff *PBB* XIII 459). Torp-Falk 449; Holthausen *AEEW* 274–275 (the first element of *Sca(n)dinavia* identified with **skaþōn*); Feist 429–430; Jóhannesson *IEW* 824; Pokorny I 950; Vries *ANEW* 480; Zalizniak II 224; Frisk I 164; Onions 795; Lehmann *GED* 309–310; Bammesberger *Nom.* 179; Kluge-Seebold 709.

***skaþulaz** adj.: Goth *skaþuls* 'harmful', OHG *skadal* 'wicked, spoiled'. Derived from **skaþōn*, **skaþjanan*. Feist 429; Seebold 408; Lehmann *GED* 310; Heidermanns 488.

***skauđō** sb.f.: Goth *skauda-raip* 'thong, strap', ON pl. *skauðir* 'horse's sheath', MLG *schode* 'horse's sheath' (neut.), MHG *schōte* 'pod'. Related to Gk σκῦτος 'skin, leather', Lat *scūtum* 'shield'. Torp-Falk 468; Walde-Hofmann II 503; Feist 430; Pokorny I 951–953; Vries *ANEW* 486 (to ON *skjóða* 'small skin-bag'); Frisk II 744–745; Lehmann *GED* 310; Kluge-Seebold 741.

***skaufan ~ *skaufaz** sb.n./m.: ON *skauf* 'sheaf', OE *sceáf* 'sheaf, bundle', OFris *scāf* 'bundle, sheaf', OS *skōf* id., OHG *scoub* 'bundle of straw'. Connected with Slav **čubъ* 'hairlock, bundle' < **(s)keubho-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 156; Torp-Falk 470; Holthausen *AEEW* 272; Pokorny I 956; Zalizniak II 172; Vries *ANEW* 486–487; Onions 817; Stang *LS* 17; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 126; Kluge-Seebold 713–714.

***skauniz** adj.: Goth *skauns* 'graceful, good-looking', OE *scíne* 'beautiful', OFris *skēne* id., OS *scōni* 'brilliant, beautiful',

OHG *scōni* 'beautiful'. Further related to **skawaz*. Cf. probably NPhryg prop. Ξευνη unless it continues *ξενϝᾱ = Gk fem. ξένη 'host, stranger' (Orel *Phrygian* 438). Karsten *NB* II 178; Torp-Falk 465; Feist 431; Holthausen *AEEW* 277; Wissmann *NP* 40; Pokorny I 588; Onions 818; Lehmann *GED* 310–311; Heidermanns 488–489 (reconstructs **skaunaz*); Kluge-Seebold 740.

***skaunīn** sb.f.: Goth *guda-skaunei* 'godly form, θεοῦ μορφή', OS *skōnī* 'splendor, beauty', OHG *scōnī* id. Derived from **skauniz*. Feist 431; Lehmann *GED* 310.

***skautan ~ *skautaz** sb.n./m.: Goth neut. or masc. *skaut(s)* 'hem, edge, fringe', ON *skaut* 'corner of a square cloth, sheet', OE *sceát* 'corner, angle, nook', OFris *skāt* 'coattail, skirt', MLG *schōt* id., MHG *schōz* 'fold, apron'. Derived from **skeutanan*. Meyer *Goth.* 1036 (to Lat *cauda* 'tail'); Torp-Falk 468; Walde-Hoffmann I 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Feist 431; Pokorny I 956; Vries *ANEW* 487; Zalizniak II 183; Onions 818–819; Lehmann *GED* 311; Kluge-Seebold 741.

***skautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skeyta* 'to convey a piece of land to another, to join together', MLG *schœten* 'to splice, to piece together'. Derived from **skautan ~ *skautaz*. Vries *ANEW* 491.

***skautōn** sb.m.: ON *skauti* 'kerchief, a square piece of wood', OE *sceáta* 'corner, angle, cloth', MLG *schote* 'pot', MHG fem. *scōze* 'fold, apron'. See **skautan ~ *skautaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 274; Vries *ANEW* 487.

***skawaz** adj.: Goth *us-skaus* 'sober' (leg. *un-skaus*), ON *opin-skár* 'made public'. Identical with Gk (θυο-)σκόος 'sacrificing priest'. Psilander *Festschr. Lidén* 229; Torp-Falk 465; Feist 534–535; Sturtevant *PhQ* VII 78; Pokorny I 588; Vries *ANEW* 107; Frisk I 695.

***skawōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *sceáwian* 'to look, to observe', OFris *skawia* id., OS *skawōn* id., OHG *scouwōn* id. Derived from **skawaz*. Related to Gk κοέω 'to notice', Lat *caueō* 'to beware' (< **coueō*), Slav **čujǫ*, **čuti* 'to feel, to perceive' without initial **s-*. Cf. OE *háwian* 'to view, to look' < **xē(u)w-* < IE **kēu-*. Thurneysen *KZ* XXVIII 155; Solmsen *KZ* XXXVII 1–3; Torp-Falk 465; Brückner 183 (to Slav **xovati* 'to hide, to keep'); Walde-Hofmann 186–187; Vries *ANEW* 486–487; Pokorny I 587–588; Frisk I 890–891; Onions 823; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 134–136; Lehmann *GED* 310, 378; Kluge-Seebold 714.

***skexanan** str.vb.: MLG *skēn* 'to happen (to smb.)', OHG *gi-skehan* id. Related to OIr *scuchid* 'to leave, to go away' < **skoketi*, Slav **skočiti* 'to spring, to hop'. Torp-Falk 448; Pokorny I 922–923; Kluge-Seebold 318.

***skelƀanan** str.vb.: ON *skjálfa* 'to shake, to shiver, to quiver', OE *scelfan* id. Of unknown origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 154 (to Slav **kolěbati* 'to shake'); Torp-Falk 461; Jóhannesson *IEW* 850–851; Pokorny I 928; Vries *ANEW* 495; Seebold 411–412.

***skelƀō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skjálf* 'shelf, seat', OE *scilfe* 'shelf, ledge'. Related to **skelƀanan*. Torp-Falk 461 (to **skel-p-* 'to split'); Pokorny I 926.

***skelđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skilda* 'to shield', OE *scildan* 'to shield, to protect', MHG *schilten* 'to shield'. Derived from **skelđuz ~ *skelđiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 278; Vries *ANEW* 492.

***skelđu-ƀurʒz ~ *skelđi-ƀurʒz** sb.f.: ON *skjald-borg* 'wall of shields, testudo', OE *scild-burʒ* id., OHG *scilt-burg* id. Compound of **skelđuz ~ *skelđiz* and **ƀurʒz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 52.

***skelđuz ~ *skelđiz** sb.m.: Goth *skildus* 'shield', ON *skjǫldr* id., OE *scild* id. (< **skelđaz*), OFris *skeld* id., MLG *schilt* id., OHG *skilt* id. Derivative of **skeljanan ~ *skelōjanan* (Kögel *IF* IV 319: to Lith *skìltis* 'slice', *skìlti* 'to split off'). Aufrecht *KZ* I 360–361; Hoffmann *BB* XVIII 286–287 (to Skt *kheṭa-* 'shield'); Charpentier *IF* XXVIII 185 (against Hoffmann); Uhlenbeck *KZ* XX 560; Zupitza *Gutt.* 151; Torp-Falk 458;

Feist 432; Pokorny I 924; Vries *ANEW* 486–487; Zalizniak II 203; Onions 820; Lehmann *GED* 311; Kluge-Seebold 721.

***skelʒaz ~ *skelxaz** adj.: ON *skjálgr* 'wry, oblique', OE *sceolh* 'oblique, wary', MLG *schēle* 'squinting', OHG *skelah* 'squinting, oblique'. An *Erweiterung* related to Gk σκολιός 'curved, bent', Lat *scelus* 'evil deed, sin, crime', Arm *šel* 'crooked', Alb *çalë* 'lame' (Johansson *PBB* XIV 296–298). Karsten *NB* II 291–292; Zupitza *Gutt.* 75; Torp-Falk 460; Holthausen *AEEW* 275; Walde-Hofmann II 492; Kluge 627 (identical with MDu *schelu* 'crooked', MHG *schelb* id. < **skelxwaz*); Pokorny I 550, 928; Vries *ANEW* 495; Frisk II 723–724; Heidermanns 493–494; Kluge-Seebold 714–715; Orel *AED* 49.

***skelʒjanan ~ *skelxjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skelgjask* 'to come askew', MLG *schelen* id., OHG *skilihen* id. Derived from **skelʒaz ~ *skelxaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 276; Vries *ANEW* 489.

***skeljanan ~ *skelōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skilja* 'to part, to divide', OE *scilian* 'to separate', OFris *skilla* 'to battle', MLG *schelen*, *schillen* 'to split, to separate'. Related to Hitt *iškalla-* 'to tear apart, to slit open', Gk σκάλλω 'to hoe, to harrow' < **skl̥i̯ō*, Lith *skeliù*, *skélti* 'to split'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 151; Torp-Falk 458; Holthausen *AEEW* 277; Pokorny I 924; Fraenkel 801; Vries *ANEW* 492; Frisk II 715–716; Tischler *HEG* I 397–398; Lehmann *GED* 311–312.

***skelkaz** sb.m.: ON *skelkr* 'fear', MHG *schelch* 'male deer'. Distantly related to **skelƀanan*. Pokorny I 929 (to MHG *schel* 'springing', OHG *scelo* 'draught horse'); Vries *ANEW* 489.

***skellanan** str.vb.: ON *skjalla* 'to clatter, to slam', OE *scillan* 'to cause to sound', OHG *skellan* 'to sound'. Related to Slav **skoliti* 'to howl, to whine'. Torp-Falk 459; Holthausen *AEEW* 277; Jóhannesson *IEW* 247; Pokorny I 550; Vries *ANEW* 495; Seebold 412–413; Vasmer-Trubachev III 662; Kluge-Seebold 711, 716.

***skellaz** adj.: ON *skjallr* 'loud, clashing, shrill', OE *scill* 'sonorous, sounding', OHG *ab-skelli* 'absurd, discordant'. Derived from **skellanan*. Karsten *NB* I 35–36; Torp-Falk 459; Holthausen *AEEW* 277; Vries *ANEW* 495; Seebold 413 (reconstructs **skalliz*); Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 98, *Kratylos* XXXIV 135, *KZ* CV 102–103; Heidermanns 494.

***skellingaz** sb.m.: Goth *skilliggs* 'shilling, golden solidus', ON *skillingr* 'gold coin, aureus', OE *scillinʒ* 'shilling', OFris *scilling* id., OS *skilling* id., OHG *skilling* id. Derived from **skellanan* (Diefenbach *VW* II 249). Persson *KZ* XXXIII 286 (to **skaljō*); Schröder *KZ* XLVIII 254–256, *ZDADL* XLVIII 254 (to **skelđuz ~ *skelđiz* similar to or influenced by the Romance usage of Lat *scūtum* 'shield' as a name of a coin); Torp-Falk 459; Brøndal *Substrat.* 147–149 (from Rom **scella* < **silicula* 'little coin'); Marstrander *Corr.* 25 (originally, shield-like clipeoli on the Roman gravestones); Holthausen *AEEW* 278–279; Feist 433; Vries *ANEW* 492; Onions 820; Lehmann *GED* 312 (from **skel-* 'to split, to cut'); Kluge-Seebold 721.

***skenþan ~ *skenþō** sb.n./f.: ON *skinn* 'skin (of a little animal)', MHG *scint* 'fruit shell'. Probably related to Bret *skant* 'dandruff' < **skn̥to-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 156; Torp-Falk 449–450; Pokorny I 929; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Vries *ANEW* 493.

***skeranan** str.vb.: ON *skera* 'to cut, to slaughter', OE *sceran* 'to cut, to shear', OFris *skera* id., MLG *skeren* id., OHG *skeran* id. Connected with Gk σκείρω 'to cut off', κείρω 'to cut, to shear', Alb *shqerr* 'to tear (cloth)', OIr *scaraim* 'to separate', Lith *skiriù*, *skìrti* id. (Zupitza *Gutt.* 154–155). Grimm *KZ* I 83; Torp-Falk 453–455; Trautmann *BSW* 266–267; Holthausen *AEEW* 278; Trier *PBB* LXIX 425–432; Jóhannesson *IEW* 835–842; Pokorny I 938–940; Fraenkel

808; Vries *ANEW* 490; Frisk I 810–811; Onions 818; Vendryes S-33–34; Seebold 413–414; Lehmann *GED* 383; Orel *AED* 433; Kluge-Seebold 717–718.

***skerfanan** str.vb.: OE *sceorfan* 'to gnaw, to bite'. Related to Latv *šķērpêt* 'to cut the turf with a plough'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 155; Torp-Falk 456; Holthausen *AEEW* 276; Pokorny I 938–947; Seebold 414–415.

***skerzanan** str.vb.: OS *of-skerran* 'to scratch', OHG *scerran* id. Related to Skt *káṣati* id., Lat *carrō* id., Lith *karšiù*, *kar̃šti* 'to card, to comb (of wool)' < **(s)ker-s-*. Torp-Falk 457; Walde-Hofmann II I 173–174; Pokorny I 532; Fraenkel 224.

***skeuƀanan ~ *skūƀanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-skiuban* 'to reject', OSwed *skiuva* 'to shove', OE *sceófan*, *scúfan* id., OFris pres. *skūva* id., MLG *schuven* id., OHG *skioban* id. Related to Lith *skumbù*, *skùbti* 'to hurry up', Slav **skubti* 'to pluck'. Torp-Falk 470; Trautmann *BSW* 263; Feist 9; Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Jóhannesson *IEW* 822; Pokorny I 955; Fraenkel 820; Vries *ANEW* 506; Onions 823; Seebold 416–417; Stang *LS* 50; Lehmann *GED* 6; Kluge-Seebold 719.

***skeulan ~ *skūlan** sb.n.: ON *skjól* 'shelter, cover', EFris *schūl* 'protection, rescue', MLG *schūl* 'hiding place'. Related to **skuwwōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 153; Torp-Falk 466; Pokorny I 951; Vries *ANEW* 495; Hilmarsson *TIES* V 153–154 (to Toch B *oṣṣale* 'north' < **-skeu̯elo-*).

***skeuljanan ~ *skūljanan** wk.vb.: ON *skýla* 'to screen, to shelter', MHG *schūlen* 'to be hidden'. Derived from **skeulan ~ *skūlan*. Torp-Falk 466.

***skeumōn ~ *skeumaz** sb.m.: ON *skjómi* 'flickering light', OE *sceám* 'white horse'. Derived from **skeu-*: Skt *skunóti* 'to rummage'. Holthausen *AEEW* 273; Pokorny I 954; Vries *ANEW* 496 (to **skauniz*).

***skeuraz** sb.m.: ON *skjór* 'magpie', MLG *schare* id. Identical with Slav **ščurъ* 'rat'. Bruinier *KZ* XXXIV 366 (to ON *skjarr* 'shy, timid'); Friesen *SVSU* VII/2 40 (to **skēwjanan*); Holthausen *AWN* 254 (to **skauniz*); Pokorny I 598; Vries *ANEW* 496.

***skeutanan** str.vb.: Crim. Goth *schieten* 'to shoot', ON *skjóta* id., OE *sceótan* id., OFris *skiata* id., OS *skiotan* 'telo sequi', OHG *skiozan* 'to shoot, to throw'. Connected with Alb *h(j)edh* 'to throw, to shoot' < PAlb **skeuda*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 156; Torp-Falk 467–468; Holthausen *AEEW* 276; Feist 414; Pokorny I 955–956 (to Skt *códati* 'to incite, to animate'); Vries *ANEW* 496; Onions 822; Seebold 417–418 (to Lith *šáuju*, *šáuti* 'to shoot'); Lehmann *GED* 298; Kluge-Seebold 720; Orel *AED* 143–144.

***skeutaz** adj.: ON *skjótr* 'swift', OE *sceót* 'ready, quick'. Derived from **skeutanan*. Karsten *NB* II 453–454; Torp-Falk 468; Holthausen *AEEW* 276; Wissmann *NP* 56; Vries *ANEW* 496; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240; Heidermanns 497.

***skeutaz ~ *skeutan** sb.m./n.: ON *skjótr* 'vehicle, horse', OHG *scioz* 'side of a fork'. Substantivized **skeutaz*. Vries *ANEW* 496.

***skēxaz** adj.: ON comp. *skári* 'better, advisable', OHG *schæhe* 'squinting' (secondary *ja*-stem). Derived from **skexanan*. Karsten *NB* I 63–64, 72–73, II 48; Torp-Falk 448; Pokorny I 930; Vries *ANEW* 108; Matzel KZ CV 115; Heidermanns 490–491.

***skēkō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *skaak* 'fork shaft', LG *schake* 'chain link'. Probably related to MIr *ail-cheng* 'rack (for weapons)', Lith *kéngė* 'hook'. Torp-Falk 447 (to Lat *cingō* 'to go round in a circle, to surround'); Holthausen *AEEW* 271; Pokorny I 537–538; Vries *ANEW* 511; Onions 814.

***skēlō** sb.f.: ON *skál* 'bowl' (pl. from **skēliz*), OS *skāla* id., OHG *scāla* id. Connected with **skalō*. Güntert *Labyrinth* 40–41; Torp-Falk 458; Pokorny I 925 (to IE **skel-* 'to cut'); Vries *ANEW* 481; Zalizniak II 194; Onions 793; Lehmann *GED* 308; Kluge-Seebold 710.

***skēpan** sb.n.: OE *sceáp* 'sheep', OFris *skēp* id., OS *skāp* id., OHG *scāf* id. Of unknown origin. Probably belongs to a group of *Wanderwörter* similar to Alb *c(j)ap*, *sqap* 'he-goat' (> Rum *ţap* id.), Slav **capъ* id., presumably irradiating from Iranian (NPers *čapiš* 'one year old goat'). FICK *BB* V 169 (to Skt *chā́ga-* 'he-goat'); SUOLAHTI *ANT* 121–124 (same as FICK); TORP-FALK 451 (to NPers *čapiš*); HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX 74 (to **skapjanan*, cf. Dan *kreatur* 'cattle'), *AEEW* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; PARTRIDGE 615 (non-IE, to Eg *s.t* id.); ZALIZNIAK I 143; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 27–28 (from Slav **skopъ* 'castrated ram'); ONIONS 818; DAVIS *IF* XCVI 118–135 (to IE **skebh-* 'to cut with a sharp instrument'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 709.

***skērjan ~ *skērō** sb.n./f.: ON pl. *skæri* 'scissors', OE *sceár* id., OFris *skēre* id., OS *skāra* id., OHG *scāra* 'thongs, scissors'. Derived from **skeranan*. TORP-FALK 454; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 273; POKORNY I 940; VRIES *ANEW* 510; ZALIZNIAK II 218; SEEBOLD 414; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 717.

***skēwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *skewjan* 'to go (forth)', ON *skæva* 'to stride'. Cf. also EFris *schōjen* 'to go, to hurry', Du *schooien* id. < **skaujanan*. Related to **sḱeu-*: Lith *šáuju*, *šáuti* 'to shove, to shoot', Slav **sujǫ*, **sovati* 'to push, to throw'. GRIMM *KZ* I 83; PIPPING *Xenia* 169; TORP *NNEO* 606 (to Lith *šuõliais* 'galloping'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195 (same as TORP); TORP-FALK 466; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 300; FEIST 432 (to IE **skekᵘ-* 'to jump'); JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 205 (to **skūrō ~ *skūraz*), 822 (to **skakanan*); POKORNY I 954–955; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 705; VRIES *ANEW* 511; LEHMANN *GED* 311.

***skiđr(j)az** adj.: OHG *skiteri*, *sketari* 'loose, thin'. Close to Skt *chidrá-* 'pierced', Gk σκιδαρόν· ἀραιόν (Hes.), Latv *šķidrs* 'thin'. Further see **skīđan*. TORP-FALK 463–464; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263–264; MAYRHOFER I 407; POKORNY I 920; FRAENKEL 805–806; HIERSCHE *TA* 102–103; EULER *IGG* 115; HEIDERMANNS 498; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 746.

***skiftjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skipta* 'to divide, to part, to share', OE *sciftan* 'to divide, to separate into shares', OFris *skifta* 'to determine', MLG *schiften* 'to divide, to exchange'. Connected with **skipōjanan*. TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 278; VRIES *ANEW* 493; ONIONS 820.

***skimōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skima* 'to look all around', OE *scimian* 'to grow dark', MDu *schemen* 'to give shadow', MHG *schimmen* 'to gleam, to glisten'. Related to **skīmōn*. Cf. an expressive derivative **skimrōjanan* > OE *scimrian* 'to shine, to glisten', MLG *schēmeren* 'to be shaded or shadowy', G *schimmern* id. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; VRIES *ANEW* 492; ONIONS 820.

***skinan** sb.n.: ON *skin* 'shining', OHG *ge-scin* 'appearance'. Derived from **skīnanan*. TORP-FALK 462; VRIES *ANEW* 492; SEEBOLD 410.

***skinō** sb.f.: OE *scinu* 'shin', MLG *schene* id., OHG *scina* id. Related to **skījan*. TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 279; ONIONS 820; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.

***skipa-farđiz** sb.f.: ON *skip-ferð* 'sea-voyage', OE *scip-fird* 'naval expedition', MLG *schip-vart* 'navigation', OHG *scif-fart* id. Compound of **skipan* and **farđiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***skipa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *skip-maðr* 'sailor', OE *scip-mann* id., OFris *scip-mann* id., MLG *schip-man* id., OHG *scif-man* id. Compound of **skipan* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***skipan** sb.n.: Goth *skip* 'ship', ON *skip* id., OE *scip* id., OFris *skip* id., OS *skip* id., OHG *scif* id. Originally, *'structure, framework' as demonstrated by the derivative **skipōjanan*, cf. semantically Slav **sǫdъ* 'vessel, ship' < **ḱom-dhē-*. Related to Lith *skiẽbti* 'to unstitch, to rip, to make a hole, to cut (bread)', Latv *šķibît* 'to cut' (TRIER *ZdPh* LXX 348–349: 'ship' < 'skin-covered framework'). BRÉAL *MSL* VII 147 (to Gk σκάφος 'hull of a ship'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 131 ('ship' < 'hollowed log', to Gk σκίπων 'staff'); TORP-FALK 463; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XXXIX

70 (to Lat *cibus* 'dish, food'), *AEEW* 279; Feist 433–434; Pokorny I 922; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 72; Fraenkel 805; Vries *ANEW* 493; Zalizniak I 143; Onions 821; Lehmann *GED* 312; Kluge-Seebold 720.

***skipa-steurōn** sb.m.: ON *skip-stjóri* 'shipper, captain', OE *scip-steóra* 'steersman, pilot'. Compound of **skipan* and **steurōn* (see **steurō* ~ **steur(j)an*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***skipōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skipa* 'to order, to arrange, to establish', OFris *skipia* 'to set in order, to array', MLG *schippen* id. Based on **skipan* in its unattested original meaning *'structure, framework'. Torp-Falk 463; Pokorny I 895 (to Lith *skiebù*, *skiẽbti* 'to unstitch, to rip, to make a hole, to cut (bread)', Slav **ščipati* 'to pinch'); Vries *ANEW* 493; Fraenkel 805; Onions 820; Lehmann *GED* 312.

***skiwōn** sb.m.: ON *ský* 'cloud', OE *sceó* id., OS *skio*, *skeo* 'light cloudiness'. Probably related to **skīnanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 153; Torp-Falk 462; Holthausen *AEEW* 279; Pokorny I 951 (to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*); Vries *ANEW* 508; Onions 832.

***skīƀōn** sb.f.: ON *skífa* 'slice', ME *schífe* id., OFris *skīve* id., OS *skīva* id., OHG *skība* 'ball, disk, slice'. Related to **skaiƀaz*. Derivationally close to Gk σκῖπων 'staff, cane'. Further connected with Gk σκοῖπος· ἡ ἐξοχὴ τῶν ξύλων, ἐφ' ὧν εἰσι οἱ κέραμοι (Hes.), Lat *scīpiō* 'staff'. Torp-Falk 464–465; Walde-Hofmann II 496; Pokorny I 922; Vries *ANEW* 491; Frisk II 733; Onions 818; Kluge-Seebold 715.

***skīđan** sb.n.: Crim. Goth *sched-iit* 'light', ON *skíð* 'firewood, ski', *skíði* 'sheath', OE *scíd* 'shingle, a piece of wood split thin', OFris *skīd* id., OHG *scīt* 'log, wooden handle'. Related to OIr *scíath* 'shield' and Slav **ščitъ* id. Within Germanic, cf. **skaiđanan* ~ **skaiþanan*. Grienberger *Got.* XXX 129; Loewe *IF* XIII 12 (Crim. Goth < Iranian, cf. Av *xšaēta-* 'glamor, radiance'); Torp-Falk 463–464; Holthausen *AEEW* 276; Feist 414; Pokorny I 921; Vries *ANEW* 491; Zalizniak I 143; Onions 820, 831; Seebold 403; Lehmann *GED* 298, 308; Kluge-Seebold 716.

***skījan** sb.n.: ON *skí* 'jugglery'. Metaphor based on the original meaning *shadow', *'shining' or the like. Derivationally close to Toch B *skiyo* 'shade, shadow', Gk σκιά id., Alb *hije* id., Latv *sejs* 'shadow, mirror reflection, image' (Sturtevant *SSN* IX 155). See **skīnanan.* Pokorny I 917–918; Vries *ANEW* 491; Frisk II 730–731; Orel *AED* 147; Adams *TB* 706; Burlak *IFTJa* 262.

***skīmōn** sb.m.: Goth *skeima* 'torch, lantern', ON *skími* 'gleam of light', OE *scíma* 'splendor, brightness, light', OS *scīmo* 'light, shine, shadow', OHG *scīmo* 'brilliance, shine'. Derived from **skīnanan.* Close to OIr *scíam* 'beauty'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 195; Torp-Falk 462; Holthausen *AEEW* 279; Feist 431; Pokorny I 917; Vries *ANEW* 492; Zalizniak I 154; Seebold 410; Lehmann *GED* 311; Bammesberger *Nom.* 184; Kluge-Seebold 717.

***skīnanan** str.vb.: Goth *skeinan* 'to shine', ON *skína* id., OE *scínan* id., OFris *skīna* id., OS *skīnan* id., OHG *skīnan* id. Etymologically connected with Toch B *skiyo* 'shadow', Skt *chāyā́* 'shadow, reflection', Gk σκιά 'shadow', Alb *hije*, *he* id., Latv *seja* 'shadow, face', Slav **sijati* 'to shine'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 195; Torp-Falk 461–462; Trautmann *BSW* 304; Feist 432; Holthausen *AEEW* 279; Jóhannesson *IEW* 809–810; Mayrhofer I 407; Pokorny I 917; Vries *ANEW* 492; Zalizniak I 154; Frisk II 730–731; Onions 820; Stang *LS* 47–48 (to Slav **sьjati* 'to shine'); Seebold 409–410; Vasmer-Trubachev III 629; Lehmann *GED* 311; Kluge-Seebold 715; Orel *AED* 147; Burlak *IFTJa* 262.

***skīriz** adj.: Goth *skeirs* 'clear', ON *skírr* 'clear, bright, pure', OE *scír* 'bright, clear', OFris *skīre* id., OS *skīr* 'clear, unmixed', OHG *skīri* 'pure, clear, brilliant'. From here **skīrō* (OE *scír* 'office,

business, district', OHG *scīra* 'business, office') is derived. Identical with Alb *hir* 'grace, favor, mercy' < PAlb **skīra*, Slav **ščirъ* 'clean, true'. Probably further related to **skīnanan*. GRIMM *KZ* I 83; KARSTEN *NB* II 447; BRÜCKNER *KZ* LI 226 (to Slav **širokъ* 'wide'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 195; TORP-FALK 462 (Slav < Gmc); FEIST 432; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XIV 341–342 (**skīrō* to Lat *cūra* 'care, charge' < **koisā*), *AEEW* 280; POKORNY I 917–918; VRIES *ANEW* 494; ONIONS 818, 821; STANG *LS* 58; SEEBOLD 410; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 507–508; LEHMANN *GED* 311; HEIDERMANNS 492; OREL *AED* 148–149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 720.

***skīrjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-skeirjan* 'to make clear', ON *skíra* 'to cleanse', OE *scíran* 'to make clear, to tell'. Derived from **skīriz*. TORP-FALK 462.

***skītanan** str.vb.: ON *skíta* 'to defecate', OE *scítan* id., WFris *skite* id., MLG *schiten* id., OHG *bi-skīzan* 'to make dirty, to defecate'. Related to Skt *chinátti* 'to cut off, to split', Gk σχίζω id., Lat *scindō* 'to cut, to tear', Lith *skíedžiu*, *skíesti* 'to separate, to divide'. TORP-FALK 463; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 263–264; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; WALDE-HOFMANN II 493–494; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 813–815; MAYRHOFER I 407; POKORNY I 919–921; FRAENKEL 805–806; VRIES *ANEW* 494; FRISK II 838–840; ONIONS 821; SEEBOLD 410–411; LEHMANN *GED* 308; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 715–716.

***skītaz** sb.m.: ON *skítr* 'excrements', MLG *schīt* id. Derived from **skītanan*. TORP-FALK 463.

***skōƀō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skóf* 'singed crusts (at the bottom of a pan)', MLG *schōve* 'scale', OHG *scuoba* id. Derived from **skaƀanan*. TORP-FALK 452; LEHMANN *GED* 307.

***skōxa-þwanʒiz** sb.m.: ON *skó-þvengr* 'shoe-string', OE *scóh-ðwanʒ* id. Compound of **skōxaz* and **þwanʒiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***skōxaz** sb.m.: Goth *skohs* 'shoe', ON *skór* id., OE *scóh* id., OFris *skōch* id., OS *skōh* id., OHG *scuoh* id. Derived from **skexanan* (in its original meaning unattested in Gmc). Derivationally close to Toch B *skāk* 'balcony'. OSTHOFF *ZfceltPh* VI 398–400 (to MW *eskit* 'shoe' < **ped-skūto-*); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 153 (from **skeu-* 'to cover'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 186 (same as ZUPITZA); PETERSSON *Glotta* VIII 72 (to Gk σύκχοι· ὑποδήματα Φρύγια, Hes.); TORP-FALK 465; WOOD *JEGP* XIII 506 (to **skankaz*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; FEIST 434; POKORNY I 951–953; VRIES *ANEW* 499; ONIONS 822; ZALIZNIAK I 135; ONIONS 822; LEHMANN *GED* 312 (from **skeu-* 'to cover'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 744 (to **skauđō*); ADAMS *TB* 705–706.

***skōxjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-skohi* 'sandals, shoes', OE *ʒe-scý* 'pair of shoes', OS *ʒi-scōhi* 'shoe', OHG *gi-scuohi* id. Derived from **skōxaz*. FEIST 201; LEHMANN *GED* 312.

***skōxōjanan ~ *skōʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skúa* 'to shoe', OE *scóʒan* id., MLG *schōien*, *schōgen* id., OHG *scuohen* id. Derived from **skōxaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 280; VRIES *ANEW* 506.

***skōxslan** sb.n.: Goth *skohsl* 'evil spirit, demon'. Identical with OIr *scál* 'supernatural being, phantom' < **skōk-slo-* derived from **skek-* 'to jump' (O'BRIEN *Ériu* XI 89–90). GRIMM *DM* 455 ('wood-spirit' related to ON *skógr* 'wood'); KAUFFMANN *PBB* XVIII 154–155 (same as GRIMM); HELLQUIST *ANF* VII 45 (from **skakanan*); FEIST 432 (to **skēwjanan*); MEID *KZ* LXXVIII 153–155; VENDRYES S-30; LACY *APS* XXXII 114–120; LEHMANN *GED* 312–313.

***skōpōn** sb.f.: MLG *schōpe* 'vessel for baling', MHG *schuofe* id. Connected with **skapan* ~ **skapōn*. ONIONS 799.

***skōrjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skœra* 'quarrel', MHG *schuor* 'shearing'. Derived from **skeranan*. POKORNY I 938–939; VRIES *ANEW* 511.

***skrafōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrafa* 'to prate, to chat', MDu *schraven* 'to scrape'. Cf. also Norw *skravla* 'to crunch, to gnash', G dial. *schräbbeln* 'to make a noise' < **skraf-l-*. Related to **skerfanan*. The innovative root structure may result from the re-interpre-

tation of zero grade forms like **skurfaz*. Pokorny I 569 (to **xrab̄naz*); Vries *ANEW* 501.

***skraiđan** sb.n.: ON *skreið* 'step, pace, movement', OE *scrád* 'moving body (?), vessel (?)'. Derived from **skrīđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 282; Vries *ANEW* 502; Seebold 421.

***skraiđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skreiðask* 'to creep, to slink', MHG *schreiten* 'to stride, to walk', OHG *screiten* 'to spread wide'. Derived from **skrīđanan*. Vries *ANEW* 502; Seebold 421.

***skraiþaz** adj.; ON *ǫr-skreiðr* 'sliding swiftly (of a ship)', MHG *schreit* 'broad, expanded'. Derived from **skrīđanan*. Karsten *NB* I 79; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 95, *KZ* CV 96; Heidermanns 500.

***skraklaz ~ *skreklaz** adj.: Norw dial. *skrakal* 'fragile, ailing', LG sbst. *schräkel* 'creature crippled while growing', MHG sbst. *walt-schreckel* 'faun, spirit of the woods'. Related to **skrenkwanan*? Torp-Falk 471 (to Skt *kharjati* 'to creak').

***skralljanan** wk.vb.: Norw *skrella* 'to cry', ME *schrillen* 'to shrill'. Derived from **skrellanan*. Torp-Falk 474.

***skrallutjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skrölta* 'to cry', OE *scrallettan* 'to make a loud sound'. Derived from **skrellanan*. Torp-Falk 474.

***skram(m)ōn ~ *skrēmōn** sb.f.: ON *skráma* 'scar', MLG *schramme* 'scratch', MHG *schramme* id. Related to MIr *screm* 'surface, skin', Lith *krãmas* 'tetter, scab', Slav **kroma* 'edge' (Mikkola *IF* XXIII 121). Zupitza *Gutt.* 157; Torp-Falk 471; Pokorny I 945; Vries *ANEW* 501; Petleva *Etim. 1974* 22–25; Kluge-Seebold 741.

***skrampaz ~ *skrempaz** sb.m.: Norw *skramp* 'thin man, thin horse', ME *shrimp* 'dwarf', MHG *schrimpf* 'scratch'. Derived from **skrempanan*. Torp-Falk 474; Vries *ANEW* 503.

***skrapōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrapa* 'to scrape, to clatter', OE *scrapian* 'to scratch', MDu *schrapen* id., MHG *schraffen* 'to fleece'. Derived from **skrepanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 28, 157; Torp-Falk 456; Holthausen *AEEW* 282; Vries *ANEW* 501; Onions 801 (to **skarpaz*); Stang *LS* 49; Seebold 425; Kluge-Seebold 742.

***skrattōn** sb.m.: ON *skrati*, *skratti* 'wizard, warlock, goblin', OHG *scraz* 'pixie, goblin'. Related to Norw dial. *skrata* 'to laugh loudly', Swed *skratta* 'to laugh' of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 472–473; Pokorny I 933 (to Lith *skrentù*, *skręsti* 'to be covered with a crust'); Vries *ANEW* 501–502 (to Norw *skranta* 'to become thin'); Dukova *Etim. 1982* 61–63 (to Slav **čьrtъ* 'devil'); Kluge-Seebold 742.

***skrauđanan** str.vb.: OHG *scrōtan* 'to cut off'. See **skrauđaz*. Torp-Falk 476; Pokorny I 947.

***skrauđaz** sb.m.: OE fem. *scréad(e)* 'shred', OFris *skrēd* 'hair-cutting, clipping coin', MLG *schrōt* 'cut off piece', OHG *scrōt* 'shred'. Derived from **skrauđanan*. Identical with Lat dial. *scrōtum* 'scrotum' < **scrautum*, MW *ysgryd* 'skeleton' < **skrouto-*. Torp-Falk 476; Holthausen *AEEW* 282; Walde-Hofmann II 501; Pokorny I 947; Onions 823; Kluge-Seebold 743.

***skrawaz** adj.: ON sbst. *skrá* 'dry skin, scroll', MLG *schrā* 'barren, thin'. Related to Gk χρόος 'surface of the body, skin' < **ghrou̯os* (Fick III 339). Torp-Falk 472 (reconstruct **skraxō*; to Norw dial. *skraaen* 'dry'); Torp *NNEO* 616 (to Skt *kr̥śá-* 'emaciated, lean, weak'); Pokorny I 933; Vries *ANEW* 500–501; Frisk II 1120–1121.

***skrekkōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *skrikka* 'to spring, to jump', MLG *schricken*, *schrecken* 'to move hands and feet, to dance'. Of imitative origin. Might be eventually connected with Gk σκαίρω 'to spring'. Torp-Falk 472; Pokorny I 934; Frisk II 714–715.

***skrellanan** str.vb.: Norw *skrella* 'to sound'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **skrattōn*. Torp-Falk 474.

***skrempanan ~ *skrempēnan** str./

wk.vb.: ON *skreppa* 'to slip', MLG *schrimpen* 'to shrink, to shrivel', MHG *schrimpfen* id. Related to Lith *skrembù*, *skrèbti* 'to get a thin crust, to stiffen', Slav **skrebǫ*, **skrebti* 'to scratch' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 28). See **skrepanan.* Torp-Falk 474; Trautmann *BSW* 267; Jóhannesson *IEW* 843–845; Pokorny I 948–949; Fraenkel 815–816; Vries *ANEW* 503; Seebold 423 (to Lith *skirbstù*, *skir̃bti* 'to shrink, to shrivel').

***skrenkwanan** str.vb.: OSwed part. *skrunken* 'to shrink, to shrivel', Norw *skrøkka* 'to shrivel up', OE *scrincan* 'to wither away, to become weak', MDu *schrinken* 'to move together'. Similar to **skre-n-t-* in Lith *skrentù*, *skręsti* 'to be covered with a crust'. Torp-Falk 473; Holthausen *AEEW* 283; Jóhannesson *IEW* 831–832; Pokorny I 936 (to **xrenkwanan* > ON *hrøkkva* 'to fall back, to recoil'); Seebold 424–425.

***skrepanan** str.vb.: OE *screpan* 'to scrape, to scratch', MDu *schrepen* 'to shove'. Related to Lith *skrembù*, *skrèbti* 'to get a thin crust, to stiffen', Latv *skrabt* 'to scratch', Slav **skrebǫ*, **skrebti* 'to scratch'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 157; Torp-Falk 456; Trautmann *BSW* 267; Holthausen *AEEW* 282; Pokorny I 938–947; Seebold 425; Vasmer-Trubachev III 656.

***skrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrækja* 'to screech, to shriek', MLG *schrēken* 'to laugh loudly'. A variant of **skrīkjanan.* Cf. also ME *shreame* 'to scream', WFris *skrieme* 'to weep', WFlem *schreemen* id. Pokorny I 569 (to Skt *kharjati* 'to creak'); Vries *ANEW* 505; Onions 801.

***skriđiz ~ *skriþiz** sb.m.: ON *skriðr* 'creeping or sliding motion', OE *scriðe* 'course', OHG *scrit* 'step'. Derived from **skrīđanan.* Torp-Falk 475; Holthausen *AEEW* 283; Pokorny I 937; Vries *ANEW* 503; Zalizniak I 149; Seebold 421; Bammesberger *Nom.* 129.

***skriftiz** sb.f.: ON *skript* 'picture, drawing, tapestry', OE *scrift* 'penalty, penance' (masc.), OFris *scrift* 'writing', MDu *schrift* id., OHG *scrift* id. Derived from **skrīƀanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 283; Onions 823–824; Seebold 420.

***skriþulaz** adj.: ON *skriðall* 'transient', OE *wíd-scriðol* 'wide-wandering, rambling'. Derived from **skrīđanan.* Karsten II 276; Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Heidermanns 502.

***skrīƀanan** str.vb.: OSwed *skríva* 'to write', OE *scrífan* 'to assign, to decree, to allot', OFris *skrīva* 'to write', OS *skrīban* id., OHG *skrīban* id. Hardly borrowed from but, probably, semantically influenced by Lat *scrībō* 'to write'. Of unknown origin. Holthausen *AEEW* 283; Jóhannesson *IEW* 1166–1167; Pokorny I 946–947; Onions 824; Seebold 419–420; Kluge-Seebold 742.

***skrīđanan ~ *skrīþanan** str.vb.: ON *skríða* 'to creep, to crawl', OE *scríðan* 'to go, to wander', OFris pres. *scrīda* 'to walk', OS *skrīdan* 'to glide, to stride', OHG *bi-scrītan* 'to glide'. Related to Lith *skriedžiù*, *skriẽsti* 'to make a circle, to move around'. Torp-Falk 475; Holthausen *AEEW* 283; Mezger *GR* XVII 94–98; Jóhannesson *IEW* 831–835; Pokorny I 937; Fraenkel 817; Vries *ANEW* 503 (to **xrīþō*); Zaliziak I 149; Onions 801; Seebold 421–422; Kluge-Seebold 742.

***skrīkjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skríkja* 'to cry', ME *schrīken* id., OS *scrīkon* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. **skrēkjanan.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 158; Vries *ANEW* 503 (to Icel *hrikta* 'to creek').

***skrītanan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-skreitan* 'to tear (asunder)', G dial. *schreissen*, *schritzen* id. Close to MIr *scrissid* 'to cut' < **skrid-t-* continuing IE **skrei-*. Grienberger *Got.* 57 (to Lat *scindō* 'to cut, to tear'); Zupitza *KZ* XXXVI 243; Feist 120; Pokorny I 938–947; Seebold 420–421; Lehmann *GED* 91 (to IE **skrei-* 'out, to separate').

***skruƀƀjō** sb.f.: Dan dial. *skrub* 'brushwood', OE *scrybb* 'underwood, shrubbery', NFris *skrobb* 'broom, brushwood'. Related to **skruƀƀōjanan.* Būga *RFV* LXX 252 (to Lith *skraũbis* 'fear'); Torp-Falk 476; Onions 824.

***skruƀƀōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *skrubba* 'to rub, to scrub', MLG *schrobben*, *schrubben* 'to scratch, to rub'. Related to Lat *scrūpus* 'rough, sharp stone'. Torp-Falk 476; Walde-Hofmann II 501–502; Pokorny I 947; Vries *ANEW* 504.

***skrūđan** sb.n.: ON *skrúð*, *skrúði* 'shroud, gear', OE *scrúd* 'dress, clothing, attire'. Derived from **skrauđanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 157; Torp-Falk 476; Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Vries *ANEW* 504–505 (ON < OE); Onions 824.

***skrūđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skrýða* 'to clothe, to dress, to adorn', OE *scrýdan* 'to put on (clothes), to clothe'. Derived from **skrūđan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Onions 824; Vries *ANEW* 505.

***skuđđjanan** wk.vb.: OFris *schedda* 'to tremble', OS *skuddian* id., OHG *scutten* id. Probably related to Gk σκύζομαι 'to be angry' < *σκυδ-j-, Lith *skundù*, *skùsti* 'to be nervous, to be tired'. Bezzenberger-Fick *BB* VI 240; Pokorny I 955; Fraenkel 823; Frisk II 740–741; Onions 824.

***skuftan** sb.n.: Goth *skuft* 'hair', ON *skopt* id., OHG *scuft* 'tuft of hair, hair-lock' (fem.). Based on **skuppaz*. Grienberger *Got.* 190–191 (from **skeuƀanan* ~ **skūƀanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 47; Torp-Falk 470 (to ON *skúfr* 'tassel'); Feist 435; Pokorny I 956; Vries *ANEW* 499 (to Slav **čupъ* 'forelock'); Zalizniak I 143; Lehmann *GED* 313; Kluge-Seebold 740.

***skulđaz ~ *skulđjaz** adj.: ON *skyldr* 'obligatory, due', OHG *scult* 'accused'. Participle of **skala*. Torp-Falk 460; Vries *ANEW* 509; Seebold 405; Lehmann *GED* 313; Bammesberger *Nom.* 251.

***skulđiz** sb.f.: ON *skyld* 'tax, due', OE *scyld* 'guilt, sin, debt', OFris *skelde* 'debt', OS *skuld* id., OHG *sculd* 'accusation, guilt'. Derived from **skala*. Torp-Falk 460; Pokorny I 927; Holthausen *AEEW* 285; Vries *ANEW* 506–507; Vries *ANEW* 509; Zalizniak I 151; Onions 815; Seebold 405; Lehmann *GED* 313; Bammesberger *Nom.* 142; Kluge-Seebold 744.

***skulđjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skylda* 'to bind in duty, to oblige', OE *scildan* 'to shield, to protect', OFris *ur-skelda* 'to forfeit', MLG *schulden* 'to accuse', OHG *sculdōn* id. Derived from **skulđiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 285; Vries *ANEW* 509.

***skulđr(j)ō** sb.f.: Swed *skuldra* 'shoulder', OE *sculdor* id. (masc.), OFris *skulder* id., MLG *schulder* id., OHG *scultra*, *scultirra* id. A zero-grade derivative of **skelđuz* ~ **skelđiz*. Torp-Falk 460 (to Gk κωλή 'thighbone with the flesh on it, ham'); Holthausen *AEEW* 285; Pokorny I 925 (reconstructs **skl̥-dhrā* 'shoulder-bone as a digging tool'); Zalizniak II 181; Onions 823; Kluge-Seebold 744.

***skullōn** sb.m.: Swed *skolla* 'piece of tin, thin plate', MLG *schulle* 'piece of earth', OHG *scollo* 'earth lump'. Related to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*. Torp-Falk 459; Kluge-Seebold 739–740.

***skulōn** sb.m.: Goth *skula* 'debtor', OS *skolo* id., OHG *skolo* id. Derived from **skala*. Feist 435; Onions 815; Benveniste 153; Seebold 405; Benveniste *IEL* 153; Lehmann *GED* 313; Bammesberger *Nom.* 177.

***skulpaz** sb.m.: ON *skolpr* 'turner's chisel', MLG *scholpe* 'mussel shell', G dial. *Schölp* 'clod, lump'. Probably related to **skel-janan* ~ **skelōjanan*. Pokorny I 926; Vries *ANEW* 498 (to **skaljō*).

***skuman ~ *skūmaz** sb.n./m.: Norw dial. *skum* 'foam', MLG *schūm* id., OHG *scūm* id. Derived from **skeu-*: Skt *skunóti* 'to cover'. Torp-Falk 466; Pokorny I 951.

***skunđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skynda* 'to hasten', OE *scyndan* id., OS *skundian* 'to lure', OHG *scunten* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 469; Pokorny I 957.

***skunđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skunda* 'to speed, to hasten', OS *far-skundian* 'to incite, to instigate'. See **skunđjanan*. Torp-Falk 469; Mayrhofer III 508; Pokorny I 957; Vries *ANEW* 507 (to **skeutanan*).

***skunkaz** sb.m.: ON *skokkr* 'chest, trunk, ship's hulk', NFris *skonk* 'cross-beam

under the end of the roof', LG *schunk* 'second layer of beams in a square structure'. Cf. also OS *skokka* 'swinging movement' (fem.), OHG *skokka* 'swinging' (fem.). Related to **skankaz*. Ljunggren *ANF* LIV 17–44 (to ON *skukka* 'crease'); Torp-Falk 467; Holthausen *AWN* 254 (reconstructs **skukkaz*, to Skt *kóśa-* 'cask, coop'); Pokorny I 953–954; Vries *ANEW* 497.

***skupan** sb.n.: ON *skop* 'railing, mocking', MDu *scop* 'mockery, derision', OHG *scopf* 'story, anecdote, mockery'. Cf. also OE *scop* 'poet' (masc.). Probably derived from **skupōjan* 'to spring' > ON *skopa* 'to mock' (Wissmann *SDAW Jahrg.* 1954/2). Zupitza *Gutt.* 154; Torp-Falk 469; Holthausen *AEEW* 281; Vries *ANEW* 498; Onions 799; Bammesberger *Nom.* 98.

***skuppaz** sb.m.: MHG *schopf* 'tuft, forelock'. Related to Slav **čubъ* ~ **čupъ* id. < **(s)keub(h)o-* ~ **(s)keupo-* (Ehrismann *PBB* XX 54–56). See **skaufan* ~ **skaufaz*. Torp-Falk 469; Berneker I 160–161; Pokorny I 956; Trubachev *ESSJa* IV 126.

***skup(p)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skoppa* 'to spin like a top', MDu *schoppen* 'to mock'. Derived from **skupan*. Martinet *Gém.* 168, 173; Torp-Falk 469; Vries *ANEW* 499.

***skurđiz** sb.m.: ON *skurðr* 'cutting, carving', OFris *skerd* id. Continues **skr̥ti-* derived from **skeranan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 155; Torp-Falk 455; Vries *ANEW* 507.

***skurfaz** sb.m.: Swed *skorf* 'scurf', OE *scorf* id., MLG *schorf* id., OHG *scorf* id. Derived from **skerfanan*. Torp-Falk 457.

***skurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skora* 'to cut, to incise', OE *scorian* 'to reject, to refuse', MLG *schuren* 'to rub'. Derived from **skurō(n)*. Holthausen *AEEW* 281; Pokorny I 954; Vries *ANEW* 499 (directly to **skurōn*); Lehmann *GED* 405.

***skurō(n)** sb.f.: ON *skora* 'score, incision', OE *scoru* 'score, 20 pieces', MLG *schore* 'fissure' (masc.). Derived from **skeranan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 281 (OE < ON); Vries *ANEW* 499.

***skurōn** sb.f.: Goth *winþi-skauro* 'winnowing fork', Swed dial. *skurä* 'shovel', OHG *scora* id. Related to Gk σκῦρος 'chippings of stone', Lith *skiaurė̃* 'boat full of holes used to keep fish' (Persson *Beiträge* I 374–376). Hirt *Ablaut* 113 (to Lat *secūris* 'axe'); Torp-Falk 470–471; Feist 566; Pokorny I 954; Frisk II 743–744; Lehmann *GED* 405 (to IE **skeu-* 'to cut, to separate').

***skurtaz** adj.: ON sbst. *skortr*, *skort* 'shortage, want', OE *scort* 'short', OHG *scurz* id. Probably related to OIr *scerdid* 'to scrape off', Lith *skérdžiu*, *skérdėti* 'to get fissures, to crack'. Karsten *NB* II 203; Zupitza *Gutt.* 155; Torp-Falk 455; Holthausen *AEEW* 281; Kluge *Vorg.* 338 (from Lat **excurtus* 'short'); Pokorny I 941; Fraenkel 801; Vries *ANEW* 500; Onions 822; Lühr-Matzel *KZ* XCIX 259; Heidermanns 503; Kluge-Seebold 718; Orel *AED* 425 (Alb *shkurt* 'short' < Gmc).

***skurtēnan** wk.vb.: ON *skorta* 'to be short of, to lack', MDu *schorten* 'to be absent, to mangle, to lack'. Derived from **skurtaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 157; Torp-Falk 455; Heidermanns 503.

***skurtjōn** sb.f.: ON *skyrta* 'shirt, robe' (if not from OE), OE *scyrte* 'short garment, skirt', MLG *schorte* 'apron'. Derived from **skurtaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Onions 821, 832; Vries *ANEW* 510; Heidermanns 503; Kluge-Seebold 745; Orel *AED* 425 (Alb *shkurte* 'shirt' < Gmc).

***skutan** sb.n.: ON *skot* 'shot, shooting', OE *scot* 'rapid movement', OFris *scot* 'throw, shot', OHG *scoz* 'catapult, projectile'. Derived from **skeutanan*. Torp-Falk 468; Holthausen *AEEW* 276; Vries *ANEW* 500; Onions 822–823; Seebold 418; Bammesberger *Nom.* 57.

***skuta-wurđan** sb.n.: ON pl. neut. *skotyrði* 'scoffs, taunts', MHG *schoz-wort* id. Compound of **skutan* and **wurđan*. Jóhannesson *IEW* 206 (**skuta-* compared with Gk κυδάζω 'to revile, to abuse'); Vries *ANEW* 500.

***skutilaz** sb.m.: ON *skutill* 'harpoon, bolt',

OE *scytel* 'dart'. Derived from **skutan*. Torp-Falk 468; Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Vries *ANEW* 508; Onions 803, 825; Seebold 418.

***skutiskaz** adj.: ON *skozkr* 'nimble, alert', MDu *schotsch* 'wrong, strange'. Derived from **skutan*. Vries *ANEW* 500.

***skutiz** sb.m.: ON *skutr* 'stern', OE *scyte* 'shooting', OFris *skete* id., MLG *schöte* id., OHG *scuz* 'throwing, shooting'. Derived from **skeutanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Vries *ANEW* 508.

***skutjōn** I sb.m.: ON *skyti* 'marksman', OE *scytta* 'shooter, archer', OFris *sketta* id., MLG *schutte* id., OHG *skuzzo* id. Derived from **skeutanan* or **skutan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 286; Vries *ANEW* 510; Seebold 418; Kluge-Seebold 746.

***skutjōn** II sb.f.: ON *skytja* 'little nook', MLG *schütte* 'bulkhead'. Derived from **skutan*. Vries *ANEW* 510.

***skutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skota* 'to shove', OE *scotian* 'to move rapidly', OS *skotōn* 'to shoot, to throw', OHG *scozzōn* 'to shoot, to throw'. Derived from **skutan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 281; Vries *ANEW* 500; Seebold 418.

***skutō(n)** sb.f.: ON *aust-skota* 'scoop', MHG dial. *schoss* 'bread shovel'. Derived from **skeutanan*. Vries *ANEW* 500.

***skuwwuz** adj.: Norw dial. *skygg* 'timid', MLG *schūwe* id. May be related to **skawōjanan*. On the other hand, a direct derivation from **skuwwōn* cannot be outruled. Torp-Falk 467; Onions 825; Kluge-Seebold 718.

***skuwwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skyggva*, *skyggja* 'to overshadow', OHG pres. *scuit* 'adumbrat'. Derived from **skuwwōn*. Torp-Falk 466.

***skuwwōn** sb.m.: Goth *skuggwa* 'mirror', ON *skuggi* 'shade, shadow', OE *scúwa* id., OHG *scūwo* 'look'. Related to Skt *skunā́ti* 'to cover', Arm *cʿiw* 'roof', OIr *cúl* 'back' continuing IE **(s)k̂euə-* 'to cover' (van Helten *PBB* XXX 247: separates Goth). Tucker *Notes* 37 (to Lat *scūtum* 'shield'); Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 294 (to **skawōjanan*); Torp-Falk 465; Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Feist 435; Mayrhofer III 508; Pokorny I 951 (to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*); Vries *ANEW* 506; Zalizniak I 154; Onions 832; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 17.7; Vendryes C-28–29; Lehmann *GED* 313.

***skūƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skúfa* 'to shove, to push', OE *scúfan* id., OFris *skūva* id., MLG *schuven* id. Derived from **skeuƀanan* ~ **skūƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 284; Vries *ANEW* 506; Onions 823.

***skŭ̄flō** sb.f.: Swed *skofvel* 'shovel', OE *scofl* id., OS *wind-skūfla* id., OHG *scūvala*, *schūvel* id. Derived from **skeuƀanan* ~ **skūƀanan*. Torp-Falk 470.

***skūlan** sb.n.: MLG *schūl* 'asylum'. Cf. also OFris *skūl* id. < **skūlō*. Identical with Gk σκῦλον 'weapons stripped off a slain enemy, spoils'. Pokorny I 951; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Frisk II 742–743.

***skūraz** sb.m.: Icel *skúrr* 'shelter', OFris *skūre* 'shelter, screen' (neut.), OS *skūr* id., MHG *schūr* 'shelter, screen'. Related to Lith *skūrà* 'skin, bark', Lat *ob-scūrus* 'dark, dusky'. Torp-Falk 466; Walde-Hofmann II 196–197; Pokorny I 951; Fraenkel 822; Vries *ANEW* 507 (to **skeulan* ~ **skūlan*); Kluge-Seebold 714.

***skūrō ~ *skūraz** sb.f./m.: Goth *skura* 'storm, shower', ON *skúr* 'shower', OE *scúr* id., OFris *skūr* 'fit of illness; shower (of rain)', OS *skūr* 'blows in battle', OHG *scūr* 'shower' (< **skūriz*). May be connected with Lat *caurus* 'northwest wind', Arm *cʿurt* 'cold, shower' < **sk̂ūrdo-*, Lith *šiaur̃ys* 'North wind', Slav **sěverъ* 'north, north wind' (Schmidt *KSB* VI 149; Mikkola *IF* XVI 100). Torp-Falk 466–467 (to **skēwjanan*); Wood *MLN* XXI 228; Trautmann *BSW* 303–304; Meillet *Etudes* 410; Būga *RFV* LXVII 245; Holthausen *AEEW* 285; Walde-Hofmann I 190; Feist 436; Pokorny I 597; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 55–56; Vries *ANEW* 507; Fraenkel 978; Zalizniak II 197; Szemerényi *KZ* LXX 65; Onions 823; Vasmer-Trubachev III 588–589; Lehmann *GED* 314; Kluge-Seebold 714.

***skūtōn** sb.f.: ON *skúta* 'small craft, cut-

ter', MDu *schūte* 'flat-bottomed boat'. Derived from **skeutanan* (Ohlmarks apud Vries 507). Vries *ANEW* 507–508; Onions 800.

***skwakkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skvakka* 'to splash', E dial. *squack* 'to shout loudly'. Of imitative origin. See **kwakōjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 508.

***skwelpanan** str.vb.: Norw *skvelpa* 'to rinse'. Probably related to Lith *skalbiù*, *skal̃bti* 'to do laundry'. Torp-Falk 477; Fraenkel 793.

***sk(w)ulōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *skola* 'to wash', MLG *scholen* 'to stream, to flow'. Probably related to Lith *skaláuju*, *skaláuti* 'to wash' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 47). Torp-Falk 477; Fraenkel 793; Vries *ANEW* 497.

***skwulpōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *skolpa* 'to rinse', LG *schulpen* 'to splash'. Derived from **skwelpanan*. Torp-Falk 477; Vries *ANEW* 498 (to **sk(w)ulōjanan*).

***slaƀƀōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *slabba* 'to botch', MDu *slabben* 'to smirch'. Related to **slēpanan*. Torp-Falk 537; Pokorny I 656.

***slađan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *slad* 'valley', OE *slǽd* 'flat piece of grass, valley'. Probably related to Lith *slẽdnas* 'flat'. Hendriksen *IF* LVI 28 (to Slav **slědъ* 'trace' < **sloid-hos*); Torp-Falk 535; Holthausen *IF* XX 326 (to Lat *lāma* 'slough, bog, fen'), *AEEW* 297; Fraenkel 828; Vries *ANEW* 516–517 (to Slav **ledъ* 'ice'); Onions 833; Levickij *IF* CIII 221 (to IE **slei-* 'to slide').

***slaʒan** I sb.n.: ON *slag* 'blow, stroke', MLG *slach* 'lock, bolt'. Derived from **slaxanan*. Vries *ANEW* 512.

***slaʒan** II sb.n.: ON *slag* 'wetness', MLG *slagge* 'rainy weather'. Probably related to Lith *šlãkas* 'drop, spot' < **(s)k̂loko-*. Torp-Falk 534; Pokorny I 957; Fraenkel 998; Vries *ANEW* 512–513; Kluge-Seebold 723.

***slaʒiz** sb.m.: Goth *slahs* 'blow', ON *slagr* id., OE *sleʒe* id., OFris *slei* id., OS *slegi* id., OHG *slag* id. Derived from **slaxanan*. Torp-Falk 534; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Feist 436; Vries *ANEW* 513; Zaliz-niak II 189; Seebold 426; Lehmann *GED* 314; Bammesberger *Nom.* 135.

***slaʒjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sleggja* 'sledge-hammer', OE *slecʒ* id., Du *slegge* id. Derived from **slaʒiz*. Torp-Falk 534; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Vries *ANEW* 514; Onions 834; Lerchner 233; Bammesberger *Nom.* 114.

***slaʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slaga* 'to tack, to cruise', OFris *slagia* 'to beat', OLG *slagōn* id., OHG *slagōn* 'to strike together'. Based on **slaʒan*, **slaʒiz*. Vries *ANEW* 513.

***slaxanan** str.vb.: Goth *slahan* 'to strike', ON *slá* id., OE *sleán* id., OFris *slā* id., OS *slahan* id., OHG *slahan* 'to strike, to smite'. Related to MIr *slacc* 'sword', *slachta* 'struck' (Stokes *KZ* XLI 388). Svanberg *APS* III 260 (to **slenʒwanan*); Zupitza *Gutt.* 138; Torp-Falk 533; Feist 436; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Jóhannesson *IEW* 920–92; Pokorny I 959; Vries *ANEW* 512; Vendryes S-124; Onions 834; Seebold 425–427; Lehmann *GED* 314; Levickij *IF* CIII 222 (to IE **slei-* 'to strike, to cut'); Kluge-Seebold 722–724.

***slaxō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slá* 'bar, bolt, cross-beam', OE *slǽ*, *sleahe* 'weaver's reed', MLG *slage* 'beating tool'. Derived from **slaxanan*. Torp-Falk 533; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Vries *ANEW* 512.

***slaxtō(n)** sb.f.: ON *slátta* 'mowing', OFris *mon-slachta* 'manslaughter', OS *man-slahta* 'murder', OHG *slachta* 'massacre'. Derived from **slaxanan*. Torp-Falk 533; Vries *ANEW* 514; Onions 833; Seebold 427; Lehmann *GED* 314; Kluge-Seebold 722.

***slaxtuz ~ *slaxtiz** sb.m.: ON *sláttr* 'mowing, smiting', OE *sliht*, *sleaht* 'striking, slaughter'. Derived from **slaxanan*. Torp-Falk 533.

***slaixwa-þurnuz ~ *slaixwa-þurnaz** sb.m.: Dan *slaa-torn* 'sloe', OE *sláh-ðorn* id., MLG *slē-dorn* id. Compound of **slaixwōn* ~ **slaixwaz* and **þurnuz* ~ **þurnaz*. Torp-Falk 532.

***slaixwōn ~ *slaixwaz** sb.m./f.: Dan *slaa* 'sloe-thorn', OE *sláh* id., MLG *slē*

id., OHG *slēha* id. Related to OIr *lí* 'color', Lat *līueō* 'to be blue' (Schrader-Nehring I 149, II 181). Torp-Falk 532 (to Slav **sliva* 'prune'); Holthausen *AEEW* 297; Walde-Hofmann I 816; Pokorny I 965; Onions 835; Kluge-Seebold 725–726.

***slaipaz** adj.: ON *sleipr* 'slippery', MDu *sleep* 'rising at an angle', OHG *sleif* 'smooth, slippery'. Derived from **slīpanan*. Karsten *NB* I 60–61; Torp-Falk 539; Kluge 655–656; Jóhannesson *IEW* 729–731; Pokorny I 663 (to Gk ὀλιβρός 'slippery'); Vries *ANEW* 514 (to ON *sleppa* 'to slip, to slide'); Seebold 429–430; Heidermanns 505.

***slaitō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sleita* 'backsliding', MLG *slēt* 'wooden pole', MHG *sleize* 'splinter'. Derived from **slītanan*. Vries *ANEW* 514 (to Lith *sklaidýti* 'to disperse').

***slaiwaz** adj.: ON *slær*, *sljór* 'blunt, dull', OE *sláw* 'sluggish, slow', WFris *sleau* 'slow', OS *slēu* 'despondent, cowardly', OHG *slēo* 'blunt, withered, tepid'. Without reliable external connections. A semantic interaction with **slakwaz* cannot be excluded. Friesen *SVSU* VII/2 19 (reconstructs **slaiwjaz*); Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 202 (to Lat *laeuus* 'left', Skt *sreváyant-* 'causing miscarriage'); Karsten *NB* II 417–418; Torp-Falk 532–533; Holthausen *AEEW* 297–298 (follows Brugmann); Vries *ANEW* 518; Onions 836; Bammesberger *Nom.* 244; Heidermanns 505–506.

***slaiwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sljóva* 'to blunt', OE *á-sláwian* 'to be heavy', OHG *slēwōn* 'to become limp, to become blunt'. Derived from **slaiwaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 297; Vries *ANEW* 516; Heidermanns 505.

***slakwaz** adj.: ON *slakr* 'slack', OE *slæc* 'slack, inactive, lazy, slow', OS *slak* 'despondent, cowardly', OHG *slah*. Derived from **slekwanan* (see **slakwjanan*). Karsten *NB* I 2; Zupitza *Gutt.* 165; Torp-Falk 533; Holthausen *AEEW* 296–297; Pokorny I 959–960; Vries *ANEW* 513 (to Russ *peresléga* 'defect in a fabric'); Onions 833; Lühr *Expr.* 229 (to Gk λάγνος 'lecherous, lustful'); Heidermanns 506; Kluge-Seebold 723.

***slakwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slǫkkva* 'to extinguish', OE *ʒe-sleccan* 'to make slack', OS *sleckian* 'to deaden, to weaken'. Causative of str. **slekwanan* > ON part. *slokinn* 'to extinguish, to run out'. Related to Lith *slė̃giu*, *slė̃gti* 'to press, to squeeze'. Cf. also a similar secondary suffix in Lat *langueō* 'to be faint' (Persson *Beiträge* 131). Torp-Falk 533; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Pipping *Xenia* 146; Pokorny I 962; Fraenkel 828; Vries *ANEW* 518; Heidermanns 506.

***slampōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *slampa* 'to be negligent', MHG *slampen* 'to sag'. Close to Lith *slambù*, *slàbti* 'to weaken'. See **slaƀƀōjanan*, **slēpanan*. Torp-Falk 537; Fraenkel 825–826.

***slanʒwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slǫngva* 'to sling', MLG *slengen* 'to hurl, to fling', OHG *slangen* 'to throw'. Derived from **slenʒwanan*. Torp-Falk 536; Vries *ANEW* 518; Seebold 433.

***slankaz** adj.: Swed dial. *slank* 'long and slender', MLG *slank* 'flexible, slack', MHG *slanc* 'slender'. Derived from **slenkanan*. Zubaty *LF* XX 406 (to Slav **slega* 'pole'); Torp-Falk 536.

***slaupjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-slaupjan* 'to put off, to make slip off', OE *slípan* 'to slip, to glide', OFris *slēpa* 'to transfer', OS *slōpian* 'to let loose', OHG *sloufen* 'to join, to connect'. Causative of **sleupanan* ~ **slūpanan*. Torp-Falk 542; Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Feist 9; Seebold 436.

***slautōn** sb.m.: E *sleet*, LG pl. *slöten* 'hail', MHG *slōz* id. Close to Slav **sludъ* 'crust of ice' (Petersson *BSl.* 62). Torp-Falk 541; Lewy *IF* XXXII 158 (to Lat *lutum*); Onions 834; Shirokov *VBK* 204 (to Alb *ledh* 'mud, clay', OPrus *laydis* 'clay'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 676–677.

***slenđanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-slindan* 'to devour, to swallow up', OS pret. sg. *far-sland* id., OHG *slintan* id. Of unknown etymology. Grienberger *Got.* 74 (to Lith *sklendžiù*, *sklę̃sti* 'to fly, to hover');

Torp-Falk 536–537; Feist 164–165; Johansson *PBB* XIV 326 (to **slīđanan*); Mayrhofer III 558 (to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err'); Pokorny I 960–961; Seebold 432 (to Lith *lendù*, *l̨įsti* 'to creep'); Lehmann *GED* 125; Kluge-Seebold 728.

***slenʒwanan** str.vb.: ON *slyngva*, *slyngja* 'to throw, to sling', OE *slinʒan* 'to wind, to twist', MLG *slingen*, *slengen* 'to wind', OHG *slingan* 'to decay'. A variant of **lenʒ(w)anan*? On the other hand, may be related to Lith *slenkù*, *slių̃kti* 'to crawl' (see **slenkanan*). Zupitza *Gutt.* 69–70 (to Lat *līquis* 'crooked'); Torp-Falk 536; Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Jóhannesson *IEW* 930–931; Pokorny I 961; Vries *ANEW* 518; Onions 835; Seebold 432–433; Kluge-Seebold 727–728.

***slenkanan** str.vb.: OSwed pret. *slank* 'to creep', OE *slincan* 'to crawl', WFris *slinke* 'to reduce, to decrease', MLG *slinken* 'to decrease'. Despite the irregular correspondence of velars, can be related to Lith *slenkù*, *slių̃kti* 'to crawl' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 69–70). On the other hand, cf. a certain semantic affinity with **slenʒwanan*. Torp-Falk 535–536; Trautmann *BSW* 269; Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Senn *Sprache* V 182–186 (Lith < Gmc); Pokorny I 959–960; Fraenkel 832–833; Seebold 433; Kluge-Seebold 724.

***sleupanan ~ *slūpanan** str.vb.: Goth *sliupan* 'to slip, to slide', OE *slúpan* 'to slip, to glide', WFris *slūpe* id., MLG *slūpen* id., OHG *ir-sliofan* 'to come (out)'. No reliable external parallels except for Toch AB *lup-* 'to rub lightly, to smear' (Duchesne-Guillemin *BSL* XLI 152). Corssen *KB* 430 (to Lat *lūbricus* 'slippery'); Fick I 577 (same as Corssen); Zupitza *Gutt.* 28; Torp-Falk 542; Feist 438 (to Lat *lūbricus* 'slippery', Lith *slùbnas* 'languid, dull, weak'); Holthausen *AEEW* 300; Pokorny I 963–964; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Onions 836; Seebold 435–436; Lehmann *GED* 315; Kluge-Seebold 727; Adams *TB* 558.

***sleutanan ~ *slūtanan** str.vb.: OFris *slūta* 'to close', OS part. *ut-bi-slotenun* 'seclusis', OHG *bi-sliozan* 'to close'. A variant of **lūtanan*? Fierlinger *KZ* XXVII 191 (to Lat *claudō* 'to limp, to be lame'); Johansson *PBB* XIV 289–291 (same as Fierlinger); Torp-Falk 541; Pokorny I 604–605; Seebold 436–437 (follows Fierlinger); Kluge-Seebold 727.

***slēpanan** str.vb.: Goth *slepan* 'to sleep', OE *slápan* id., OFris *slēpa* id., OS *slāpan* id., OHG *slāfan* id. Related to Lith *slãbnas* 'weak', *slobstù*, *slõbti* 'to weaken', Slav **slabъ* id. (Zupitza *Gutt.* 27–28; Hirt *PBB* XXIII 292, *Idg. Gr.* II 130). Fick *Glotta* II 128 (to Gk λήγω 'to stay, to abate'); Brugmann *IF* VI 96 (to Lat *labō* 'to totter, to be ready to fall'); Persson *Beiträge* 489; Torp-Falk 537; Trautmann *BSW* 270; Schwentner *KZ* LXVI 260; Feist 437–438; Holthausen *AEEW* 297; Pokorny I 655–657; Fraenkel 825–826; Onions 834; Stang *LS* 50; Seebold 434–435; Vasmer-Trubachev III 664; Lehmann *GED* 315; Kluge-Seebold 723.

***slēpaz** sb.m.: Goth *sleps* 'sleep', OE *slǽp* id., OFris *slēp* id., OS *slāp* id., OHG *slāf* id. Related to **slēpanan*. Torp-Falk 537; Holthausen *AEEW* 297; Feist 437; Onions 834; Seebold 434; Lehmann *GED* 315.

***sliđōn** sb.m.: ON *sleði* 'sledge', OS *slido* id., OHG *slito* id. Derived from **slīđanan*. Torp-Falk 539; Vries *ANEW* 514; Onions 834; Seebold 428; Kluge-Seebold 728.

***sliđrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *slidra* 'to slide, to slip', OE *slidrian*, *slidorian* id., LG *slidderen* id., G *schlittern* id. An emphatic derivative of **slīđanan*. Torp-Falk 539; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Heidermanns 512.

***slixtaz** adj.: Goth *slaihts* 'smooth, even', ON *sléttr* 'plain, flat, even, smooth', OE adv. *eorð-slihtes* 'in an earth-destroying manner', OFris *sliucht* 'simple', OS *sliht* 'decorated, ornamented', OHG *sleht* 'smooth, mild'. Derived from **slīkanan* (Zupitza *BB* XXV 97). Karsten *NB* II 318; Froehde *BB* III 5 (to Gk Hom adv.

λίγδην 'grazing'); Feist 436–437; Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Kluge 638–639; Pokorny I 664; Vries *ANEW* 515; Onions 834–835; Vendryes S-133; Seebold 428–429; Lehmann *GED* 314; Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 512–513; Kluge-Seebold 725.

***slixtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slétta* 'to make plain, to level', OHG *slihten* 'to smooth, to quiet'. Derived from **slixtaz*. Vries *ANEW* 515; Heidermanns 513.

***slimƀaz** adj.: MLG *slim* 'bent, crooked', OHG *slimb* id. Related to Latv *slìps* 'slanting, sloped' without nasal (Lewy *KZ* XX 561). Further cf. **slīpanan*. Torp-Falk 538; Pokorny I 657; Onions 835; Lühr *Expr.* 148–150; Heidermanns 513.

***slipraz** adj.: OE *slipor* 'slippery', MLG *slipper* id., OHG *sleffar* id. Close to Gk ὀλιβρόν· ὀλισθηρόν, λεῖον, ἐπισφαλές (Hes.). Derived from **slīpanan*. Torp-Falk 539; Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Pokorny I 663; Austin *Language* XVII 87; Frisk II 376; Heidermanns 514.

***slitan** sb.n.: ON *slit* 'tear, slit', OE *lah-slit* 'fine payable for the breach', OFris *slit* 'slit', OHG *gi-sliz* 'split'. Derived from **slītanan*. Vries *ANEW* 516; Seebold 430.

***slitōn** sb.f.: ON *slita* 'tearing, splitting', MLG *slete* 'wear, wear and tear'. See **slitan*. Vries *ANEW* 516.

***slīđanan** str.vb.: OE *slídan* 'to slide', MLG *slīden* id. (stem?), OHG *bi-slītan* 'to make slippery, to lubricate'. Related to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err', Gk ὀλισθάνω 'to slip' (based on *ὀλιθ-), Lith *slýstu*, *slýsti* 'to slide, to slip' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 294–295). Torp-Falk 539; Holthausen *AEEW* 298; Mayrhofer III 558; Pokorny I 960–961; Fraenkel 833; Frisk II 377; Onions 834; Seebold 427–428; Kluge-Seebold 728.

***slīkanan** str.vb.: MLG *sliken* 'to creep', OHG *slīhhan* id. Related to OIr *sligim* 'to smear', Slav **slьzъkъ* 'smooth', 'slime' (Scheftelowitz *KZ* LIV 248). Pokorny I 662–664; Seebold 428–429; Kluge-Seebold 726.

***slīkaz** adj.: ON *slíkr* 'sleek, smooth', MLG sbst. *slīk* 'mud', MHG sbst. *slīch* id. Related to **slīkanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 199; Trautmann *BSW* 270; Pokorny I 664; Vries *ANEW* 515; Vasmer-Trubachev III 671–672.

***slīman** sb.n.: ON *slím* 'slime', OE *slím* id. (masc. or neut.?), OFris *slīm* id., MLG *slīm* id. (masc., neut.), OHG *slīm* id. (masc.). Related to Gk λειμών 'moist place, meadow', Lat *līmus* 'mud, slime', OIr *slím* 'slime'. Cf. also **slīkaz*, **slīkanan*. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 84; Torp-Falk 538; Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Walde-Hofmann I 804–805; Pokorny I 663; Vries *ANEW* 516; Frisk II 97–99; Onions 835; Kluge-Seebold 726.

***slīpanan** str.vb.: OFris *slīpa* 'to sharpen', MLG *slīpen* 'to grind, to smoothen' (str. and wk.), OHG *slīfan* 'to smoothen, to whet'. Related to **slimƀaz*, **slipraz*. Torp-Falk 539; Pokorny I 663.

***slītanan** str.vb.: ON *slíta* 'to slit, to break', OE *slítan* 'to slit, to tear', OFris *slīta* 'to wear out', OS *slītan* 'to split', OHG *slīzan* 'to cut, to tear'. Of unknown origin. Johansson *PBB* XIV 316 (to Lat *laedō* 'to hurt, to wound'); Torp-Falk 538 (to Lith *skleidžiù*, *skleĩsti* 'to spread'); Holthausen *AEEW* 299; Jóhannesson *IEW* 845–850; Pokorny I 923–927; Vries *ANEW* 516; Onions 835; Seebold 430–431; Kluge-Seebold 726.

***slīþjaz** adj.: Goth *sleiþs* (or *sleideis*) 'dangerous, fierce', ON *slíðr* 'fearful', OE *slíðe* 'dire, hard, cruel', OS *slīthi* 'cruel, wicked'. Related to **laiþaz* (Saussure *Mémoire* 75: to Gk ἀλιταίνω 'to sin'; Grienberger *Got.* 192–193). Persson *UUÅ* 1891 48 (to Skt *srédhati* 'to fail, to err'); Karsten *NB* II 448; Torp-Falk 539; Feist 437; Holthausen *AEEW* 300; Wissmann *NP* 75–77; Pokorny I 672; Vries *ANEW* 515; Lehmann *GED* 314–315; Griepentrog *KZ* CIV 111; Heidermanns 509.

***slīwan ~ *slīwaz** sb.n./m.: ON *slý* 'water-cotton', OE *slíw* 'a kind of fish, tench', MLG *slī* 'slimy water plant',

OHG *slīo* 'a kind of fish, tench'. Probably connected with **slīman* (PERSSON *Wurzelerw.* 110). TORP-FALK 538; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; VRIES *ANEW* 517–518 (to Gk λινεύς 'a kind of sea fish', Lith *lýnas* 'tench'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 726.

***slōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slœða* 'to trail', early Du *slooien* 'to tow, to carry'. Related to **slađan*. TORP-FALK 535; VRIES *ANEW* 518.

***slōđjōn** sb.f.: ON pl. *slœður* 'gown that trails along the ground', MDu *slooye* 'train (of dress)'. Related to **slōđjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 518.

***sluđrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sloðra* 'to trail oneself along', Du *slodderen* 'to sway, to rock back and forth', MHG *slotern* 'to shake'. An expressive derivative of **slōđjanan*. TORP-FALK 542; POKORNY I 963; VRIES *ANEW* 517.

***slukan ~ *slukōn** sb.n./m.: ON *slok* 'water gutter', OE *sloca* 'bit, morsel', MLG *sloke* 'throat'. Derived from **slūkanan*. TORP-FALK 540; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; POKORNY I 964; VRIES *ANEW* 517.

***slumaz** adj.: Norw dial. *slum* 'slack, flabby'. Related to Goth *slawan* 'to be silent'? GRIENBERGER *Got.* 192 (Goth *slawan* to Gk λήγω 'to stay, to abate', Lat *langueō* 'to be faint'); TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 962–963; LEHMANN *GED* 314.

***slumaz ~ *slumōn** sb.m.: ODan *slum* 'slumber', OE *sluma* id. Substantivized **slumaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; POKORNY I 962; VRIES *ANEW* 517.

***slumōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *sluma* 'to weaken', MLG *slömen* 'to sleep', late MHG *slumen* id. Derived from **slumaz*. TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 962.

***slumpaz** sb.m.: Norw *slump* 'accident, chance', MLG *slump* id. Related to **slampōjanan*. TORP-FALK 537.

***slunđaz** sb.m.: ON adv. *slund-samliga* 'flabbily', OS *slund* 'gullet, throat', OHG *slunt* id. Derived from **slenđanan*. LEHMANN *GED* 125.

***sluppaz** sb.m.: ON *sloppr* 'a kind of gown', OE *slop* 'loose upper garment', ME *sloppe* id. Derived from **sleupanan* ~ **slūpanan*. TORP-FALK 542; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300; MARTINET *Gém.* 192; VRIES *ANEW* 517; SEEBOLD 436.

***slutan** sb.n.: ON *vind-slot* 'abatement', MLG *slot* 'door-bolt, lock', OHG *sloz* 'lock, bolt'. Derived from **sleutanan* ~ **slūtanan*. POKORNY I 963; ONIONS 836; SEEBOLD 436.

***slutōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *slota* 'to hang down, to droop', G dial. *schlossen* 'to become slack'. Connected with **sluđrōjanan*? POKORNY I 963; VRIES *ANEW* 517.

***slūȝwō ~ *slūxwō** sb.f.: Norw *slō* 'fleshy kernel in a horn or a hoof', ME *slúghe* 'stripped hide', MLG *slū* 'shell, hull'. Close to Slav **lyža* 'pole, keel, ski' < **lūg(h)i̯ā*. TORP-FALK 541; POKORNY I 964 (to Lith *šliaũžti* 'to crawl'); VASMER-TRUBACHEV II 540.

***slūkanan** str.vb.: Norw *slūka* 'to swallow', MLG *slūken* id., MHG *schlūchen* 'to intertwine'. Related to Gk λύζω 'to swallow', OIr *sluccim* id. TORP-FALK 540; TORP-FALK 540; POKORNY I 964; FRISK II 142; SEEBOLD 435.

***slūrōn ~ *slūraz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *slūre* 'idler', MHG *slūr* id. Cf. **sluđrōjanan*, **slutōjanan*. TORP-FALK 540.

***smait(j)az** adj.: ON *smeittr* 'enamelled', OE *smǽte* 'pure, refined'. Derived from **smītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 301; VRIES *ANEW* 519.

***smaitōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *smeita* 'to strike', MHG *smeizen* 'to throw, to defecate'. Derived from **smait(j)az*. VRIES *ANEW* 519 (to **smēxiz*).

***smak(k)ōn ~ *smak(k)az** sb.m.: Goth *smakka* 'fig', OE *smæcc* 'taste', OFris *smaka* id., MLG *smak* id., OHG *smac* id. Related to Lith *smagùs* 'merry, cheerful' (ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165–166). TORP-FALK 526 (to Lith *smaguriaĩ* 'tidbits'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 300–301; POKORNY I 967; FRAENKEL 838; ILLICH-SVITYCH *EIRJa* 71–73 (on Slav **smoky* 'fig'); ONIONS 837; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 731.

***smakōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *smaka* 'to

taste', OFris *smakia* id. Derived from **smak(k)ōn* ~ **smak(k)az*. Torp-Falk 526.

***smakōjanan ~ *smakkōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *smacka* 'to smack', OE *smacian* id., MLG *smacken* id. Related to Lith *smagiù, smõgti* 'to flog, to fling, to hurl', Slav **smagati* id. (Zupitza *Gutt.* 165). Torp-Falk 526; Trautmann *BSW* 270; Fraenkel 848.

***smalaz** adj.: Goth *smals* 'small', ON *smalr* id., OE *smæl* id., OFris *smel* 'slim, thin', OS *smal* id., OHG *smal* id. Probably related to Gk μῆλον 'small cattle', Lat *malus* 'bad', Slav **malъ* 'small' (Solmsen *KZ* XXXVII 17). See **mēlan* III. Karsten *NB* II 266–267; Berneker II 13; Solmsen *KZ* XXXVII 18; Torp-Falk 528; Holthausen *AEEW* 301; Walde-Hofmann II 19–20; Feist 439; Pokorny I 724; Vries *ANEW* 519; Frisk II 226–227; Onions 837; Vasmer-Trubachev II 564; Lehmann *GED* 315; Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 517–518; Kluge-Seebold 730.

***smalxjaz** adj.: MHG *smelhe* 'small, little'. Related to Lett *smal̃ks* 'little, small', *smal̃ce* 'new shoot on the tree' and, with a different vocalism, to Lith *smulkùs* 'little, small'. Further connected with **smalaz*. Torp-Falk 528; Fraenkel 839–840, 849–850.

***smalxjō** sb.f.: Norw *smele, smylve* 'Aira flexuosa', MHG *smelha* id. Substantivized **smalxjaz*. Torp-Falk 528.

***smalōn ~ *smalan** sb.m./n.: ON *smali* 'small cattle', MHG *smal-nōz* id. Connected with **smalaz*. Vries *ANEW* 519; Lehmann *GED* 316.

***smaltan ~ *smultan** sb.n.: Norw *smolt* 'melted fat', OE *smolt* 'lard', MLG *smalt, smolt* 'fat', OHG *smalz* 'melted fat, lard'. Derived from **smeltanan*. Cf. also **maltan*. Torp-Falk 529; Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Seebold 439; Lehmann *GED* 144.

***smauʒaz** adj.: OE *sméah* 'subtle'. Derived from **smeuʒanan* ~ **smūʒanan*. Formally identical with Latv *smaugs* 'slender'. Torp-Falk 531–532; Holthausen *AEEW* 301; Pokorny I 745; Heidermanns 518–519.

***smauʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *smeygja* 'to make slip', OE *smeáʒan* 'to consider, to meditate', MHG *sich smougen* 'to cling'. Derived from **smeuʒanan* ~ **smūʒanan*. Torp-Falk 531–532; Holthausen *AEEW* 301; Vries *ANEW* 520; Seebold 440.

***smeltanan** str.vb.: OSwed *smælta* 'to melt', WFris *smelte* id., OS *smeltan* id., OHG *smelzan* id. A variant of **meltanan*. Torp-Falk 528–529; Pokorny I 716–719; Seebold 438–439; Lehmann *GED* 144; Kluge-Seebold 731.

***smeltaz** sb.m.: Dan *smelt* 'kind of fish, Osmerus eperlanus', OE *smelt* 'smelt', Du *smelt* 'Ammodytes tobianus'. Derived from **smeltanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 301; Vries *ANEW* 519–520.

***sme$_2$rōjanan** wk.vb.: OE *smerian* 'to laugh, to scorn', OHG *smierōn* 'to smile'. Connected with Toch AB *smi-* 'to smile', Skt *smáyate* 'to smile, to blush', *smera-* 'smiling', Latv *smite* 'to laugh', Slav **směјati sę* id. Pedersen *IF* V 41; Trautmann *BSW* 270–271; Schwentner *KZ* LXIII 262–263; Schwyzer *IF* XLV 265; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Mayrhofer III 548; Pokorny I 967–968; Onions 838; Vasmer-Trubachev III 688; Adams *TB* 721; Burlak *IFTJa* 262.

***smertanan** str.vb.: OE *smeortan* 'to smart', MDu *smerten* 'to be painful', OHG *smerzan* 'to wound, to cause pain'. Probably related to Lith *smìrdžiu, smirdě́ti* 'to stink', Slav **smьrděti* id. Persson *Ger.* 68 (to Lat *mordeō* 'to bite'); Osthoff *Etym.* 94–95 (same as Persson); Torp-Falk 527; Trautmann *BSW* 271; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Pokorny I 735–737; Fraenkel 847–848; Onions 838; Seebold 439; Vasmer-Trubachev III 685; Kluge-Seebold 731–732.

***smerwan ~ *smerwōn** sb.n./m.: ON *smjǫr* 'grease, butter', OE *smeoru* 'fat, grease', OFris *smere* 'pus', OS *smero* 'fat, butter', OHG *smer, smero* id. Related to Toch B *ṣmare* 'oil', OIr *smiur, smir* 'marrow'. Tucker *Notes* 35 (to Lith *smársas* 'fat'); Feist 438; Torp-Falk 527;

Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Walde-Pokorny II 690 (to Gk σμάω 'to rub, to anoint'); Pokorny I 971 (to Gk σμύρις 'emery-powder'); Vries *ANEW* 520; Vendryes S-142; Zalizniak I 146; Onions 838; Lehmann *GED* 315; Heidermanns 520; Kluge-Seebold 731; Adams *TB* 668.

***smerwislan** sb.n.: ON *smyrsl* 'ointment', OE *smirels* id. (masc.). Derived from **smerwjanan*. Marstrander *NTS* I 244–245 (to Lat *medulla* 'marrow' < **(s)meuslā*); Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Vries *ANEW* 521.

***smerwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *smyrva*, *smyrja* 'to anoint', OE *smirwan* 'to smear', MLG *smeren* id., OHG *smirwen* id. Derived from **smerwan* ~ **smerwōn*. Torp-Falk 527; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Pokorny I 956; Vries *ANEW* 521; Onions 838; Kluge-Seebold 732.

***smeuȝanan ~ *smūȝanan** str.vb.: ON *smjúga* 'to creep (through a hole), to pierce', OE *smúȝan* 'to creep, to crawl', MHG *smiugen* id. Related to Lith *smunkù*, *smùkti* 'to glide off', Slav **smykati* 'to whisk, to crawl' (Fick *KZ* XX 366). Zupitza *Gutt.* 138–139 (to Lat *mucrō* 'sharp point, edge'); Torp-Falk 531–532; Trautmann *BSW* 271; Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Jóhannesson *IEW* 660–662; Pokorny I 744–745; Fraenkel 849; Vries *ANEW* 520; Onions 839; Stang *LS* 51; Seebold 439–440; Vasmer-Trubachev III 694–695; Kluge-Seebold 732.

***smeukanan** str.vb.: OE *smeócan* 'to smoke', Du *smieken* 'to burn, to smoke'. Related to Lith *smáugiu*, *smáugti* 'to strangle', Slav **smuga* 'black spot, stripe'? Cf. further, with a different velar, Gk σμύχω 'to burn in a slow fire' and Slav **smaga* 'fire, flame'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 166; Torp-Falk 531; Holthausen *AEEW* 301; Kluge 662–663; Pokorny I 971; Fraenkel 841; Frisk II 752; Onions 839; Seebold 440–441; Vasmer-Trubachev III 682–683, 693.

***smezilaz ~ *smezilōn** sb.m.: ON *smyrill* 'merlin, a kind of hawk', MHG *smirle* id. Related to Lat *merula* id. and Celt **mesalkā* or **misalkā* > W *mwyalch* (see **amslōn*). Torp-Falk 527; Vries *ANEW* 521 (to MHG *smerle* 'loach', Gk σμαρίς 'small sea-fish, Smaris vulgaris').

***smēxaz** adj.: ON *smár* 'little, small', OS *smā-wort* 'contemptuous word', OHG *smāh* 'small'. Any connection with **smalaz* or **smikraz*? Curtius *Gr. Et.* 693 (to Gk σμῑκρός 'little, short'); Persson *UUÅ* 1891 10–11 (to Gk μακεδνός 'tall, taper', Lat *macer* 'soft, tender'); Hirt *Ablaut* 37; Karsten *NB* II 251–252; Torp-Falk 526; Pokorny I 966; Vries *ANEW* 519; Heidermanns 519; Kluge-Seebold 729.

***smēxōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *for-smá* 'to despise', OFris *for-smāia* 'to spurn', OHG *bi-smāhōn* 'to show contempt'. Derived from **smēxaz*. Torp-Falk 526; Vries *ANEW* 519; Heidermanns 519.

***smikraz** adj.: OE *smicer* 'fine, fair, beautiful', OHG *smeckar* 'delicate, fine'. Despite the irregular **-k-*, somehow related to Gk σμῑκρός, μῑκρός 'little, small'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 199; Torp-Falk 530; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Pokorny I 966–967 (to Lith *šmižti* 'to remain small'); Frisk II 236–237; Heidermanns 521.

***smittjanan ~ *smittōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *smita* 'to smear in a thin layer', OE *smittian* 'to smear', MLG *smitten* 'to make dirty', MHG *bi-smizzen* 'to smear'. Related to **smītanan*. Torp-Falk 530.

***smiþa-ƀalȝiz** sb.m.: ON *smið-belgr* 'bellows', OE *smið-belȝ* id. Compound of **smiþaz* and **ƀalȝiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***smiþaz** sb.m.: ON *smiðr* 'smith, craftsman' (also *u-* and *i*-stems), OE *smið* 'smith', OFris *smith* id., OS *smith* id., OHG *smid* id. Cf. also Goth *aiza-smiþa* 'copper-smith' < **-smiþōn*. Derivative in **-to-* based on IE **smei-* 'to spread, to smear', cf. Gk σμάω id., Gmc **smītanan*. Semantically, this development is close to that of Slav **kaliti* 'to temper (of metals)' derived from **kalъ* 'dirt'. This shift implies an intermediate stage 'to dip the metal into water or liquid clay'

(Trubachev *ESSJa* IX 124). Potebnia *RFV* IV 209 (to Slav **mědь* 'copper'); Brugmann *IF* VI 93 (to Gk σμίλη 'knife, chisel'); Torp-Falk 529; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Feist 31–32; Pokorny I 966, 968; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 108; Vries *ANEW* 520; Zalizniak II 203; Onions 838; Lehmann *GED* 23 (to **maitanan*); Kluge-Seebold 732.

***smiþjōn** sb.f.: ON *smiðja* 'smithy', OE *smiððe* id., OFris *smithe* id., MLG *smede* id., OHG *smitta* id. Derived from **smiþaz*. Torp-Falk 529; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Vries *ANEW* 520; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 838; Lehmann *GED* 23.

***smiþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-smiþon* 'to forge', OE *smiðian* id., MLG *smeden* id., OHG *smidōn* id. Derived from **smiþaz*. Torp-Falk 529; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Feist 201; Vries *ANEW* 520; Onions 838.

***smītanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-smeitan* 'to smear', OE *smítan* id., OFris *smīta* id., MLG *smiten* id., OHG *bi-smīzan* id. Related to Arm *mic* 'dirt', Slav **smědъ* 'dark brown' (Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 30) and further to Gk σμήω 'to smear'. Pott *EF* I 253 (to Lat *mittō* 'to send'); Bartholomae *ZdWf* VI 354–355 (to Av *ha-mīsta-* 'thrown down'); Torp-Falk 530; Feist 95–96; Holthausen *AEEW* 302; Pokorny I 966; Chantraine 1027; Onions 838; Vasmer-Trubachev III 684; Seebold 437–438 (follows Pott); Lehmann *GED* 72–73; Kluge-Seebold 731.

***smīþjan** sb.n.: ON *smíði* 'smith's work', MLG *smīde* id., OHG *gi-smīdi* 'metal'. Related to **smiþaz*. Torp-Falk 529; Vries *ANEW* 520.

***smīþō** sb.f.: ON *smíð* 'craft, smith's work', OHG *smīda* 'metal, piece of metal (to be worked on)'. Related to **smiþaz*. Torp-Falk 529; Vries *ANEW* 520.

***smuȝō(n)** sb.f.: ON *smuga* 'narrow cleft to creep through, hole', OE *ǽ-smoȝu* 'snake's skin'. Derived from **smeuȝanan* ~ **smūȝanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Vries *ANEW* 520.

***smukkaz** sb.m.: ON *smokkr* 'smock (with an opening in front)', OE *smocc* 'smock', MLG *smuck* 'shirt', OHG *smoccho* 'underwear' (< **smukkōn*). Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 532 (to **smeuȝanan* ~ **smūȝanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Martinet *Gém.* 192; Pokorny I 745 (to IE **(s)meug-* ~ **(s)meuk-* 'to glide'); Vries *ANEW* 520; Zalizniak II 179; Onions 839; Seebold 440.

***smuzlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *smolla* 'to smile', MHG *smollen* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 531.

***snaƀƀōn** sb.m.: OFris *snabba* 'mouth', MLG *snabbe* 'beak'. Close to Lith *snãpas* id. Torp-Falk 520; Fraenkel 851–852.

***snaiđinȝaz** sb.m.: ON *sneiðingr* 'zigzag path', OE *snǽdinȝ* 'meal' (fem.). Derived from **snaiđiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Vries *ANEW* 523.

***snaiđiz** sb.f.: ON *sneið* 'slice', OE *snǽd* 'cut, slice, morsel, bit', OFris *snēde* 'slice'. Derived from **snīþanan*. Torp-Falk 522; Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Vries *ANEW* 523; Seebold 443.

***snaiđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneiða* 'to cut into slices, to walk zigzag', OE *snǽdan* 'to slice', OHG *sneiten* id. Derived from **snīþanan*. Torp-Falk 522; Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Vries *ANEW* 523; Seebold 443.

***snaiȝwa-xwītaz** adj.: ON *snǽ-hvítr* 'snow-white', OE *snáw-hwít* id., OFris *snie-wyt* id., MLG *snē-wīt* id., MHG *snē-wīz* id. Compound of **snaiȝwaz* and **xwītaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 60.

***snaiȝwaz** sb.m.: Goth *snaiws* 'snow' (*a*- or *i*-stem), ON *snǽr*, *snjór* (gen.sg. *snǽvar* ~ *snǽs*) id., OE *snáw* id., OFris *snē* id., OS *snēo* id., OHG *snēo* id. Etymologically connected with Toch B *śiñcatstse* 'snowy', Prakrit *siṇeha-* < **sneha-* id., Av *snaēža-* 'to snow', Gk acc. νίφα 'snow', Thrac (?) νίβα· χιόνα. καὶ κρήνην (Hes.), Lat *nix* id., Ir *snigid* 'to rain, to snow', Lith *sniẽgas* 'snow', Latv *snìegs*, Slav **sněgъ* id. (Kuhn *KZ* I 138). See **snīȝwanan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 479 (to Skt *snā́ti* 'to bathe'); Hirt *Urgerm.* II 42 (on the suffixation); Zupitza

Gutt. 100; Bartholomae 1626; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 85; Torp-Falk 522; Trautmann *BSW* 272–273; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Walde-Hofmann II 169–170; Feist 440; Detschew *Thr.* 331; Porzig *Gliederung* 141; Pokorny I 974; Chemodanov *SSGJa* I 56; Fraenkel 853; Vries *ANEW* 527; Zalizniak II 189; Frisk II 298–299; Onions 841; Seebold 442, *KZ* LXXX 122–123; Vasmer-Trubachev III 697; Lehmann *GED* 316; Bammesberger *Nom.* 52; Kluge-Seebold 735; Adams *TB* 629–630.

***snaiʒwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snjóva* 'to snow', ME *snówen* id., MDu *sneeuwen*, *snouwen*, *snīwen* id. Derived from **snaiʒwaz*. Vries *ANEW* 525.

***snaisjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneisa* 'to "spit" a sausage, to coil a sausage up', OE *snǽsan* 'to spit, to run through with a pointed weapon', MHG *sneisen* 'to thread, to line up'. Derived from **snaisō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Vries *ANEW* 523.

***snaisō** sb.f.: ON *sneis* 'skewer', OE *snǽs*, *snás* 'spit, skewer', OFris *snēs* 'twenty pieces', MLG *snēse* 'branch, measure of 7–20 fishes', MHG *sneise* 'row, string on which items are put in a line'. Probably derived from **snīþanan*. Torp-Falk 522–523; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Pokorny I 974; Vries *ANEW* 523.

***snakanan** str.vb.: OHG *snahhan* 'to crawl'. Related to OIr *snaighim* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 166; Torp-Falk 518; Walde-Pokorny II 697–692; Pokorny I 974; Onions 840; Seebold 441–442.

***snakkjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *snekkja* 'a kind of swift-sailing ship', OE *snacc* 'swift-sailing vessel', OHG *snagga* 'ship with a prow'. Derived from **snē-*: Skt *snā́ti* 'to bathe', Gk νέω 'to swim', Lat *nō* id., OIr *snáim* id. Brugmann *IF* XX 221–223; Torp-Falk 519 (to Norw dial. *snaga* 'to stick out'); Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Walde-Hofmann II 172; Pokorny I 971–972; Vries *ANEW* 523; Frisk II 310–311.

***snakōn ~ *snēkaz** sb.m.: ON *snákr* 'snake', OE *snaca* id., MLG *snake* id. (fem.). Derived from **snakanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 166; Torp-Falk 518; Holthausen *AEEW* 303; Vries *ANEW* 522; Onions 840; Lerchner 196; Seebold 441; Levickij *IF* CIII 220; Kluge-Seebold 734.

***snallaz** sb.m.: MHG *snal* 'swift movement'. Related to **snellaz* (and confirming this reconstruction of the latter). Heidermanns 525.

***snalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *snellask* 'to strap forcefully', MDu *snellen* 'to move fast', MHG *snellen* 'to click, to snap'. Derived from **snallaz*. Heidermanns 525.

***snappēnan ~ *snappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snapa* 'to snuffle', Du *snappen* 'to snatch', MHG *snappen* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. probably **snab̄b̄ōn*. Torp-Falk 520; Vries *ANEW* 522; Kluge-Seebold 734.

***snarxan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *snar* 'intertwining, knot', MLG *snar* 'string'. Substantivized **snarxaz*. Torp-Falk 521.

***snarxaz** adj.: ON *snarr* 'hard-twisted (of a rope), swift, keen', OE *snear* 'nimble, strong', MDu *snare* 'nimble, skillful'. Derived from **snerxanan*. Karsten *NB* I 49–50; Torp-Falk 521; Vries *ANEW* 523 (to **snarxōn*); Heidermanns 522.

***snarxōn** sb.f.: ON *snara* 'snare', OE *snearu* 'noose, snare', MLG *snare* 'string', OHG *snaraha* id. Related to Gk νάρκη 'numbness, deadness'. Derived from **snerxanan*. Torp-Falk 521; Jóhannesson *IEW* 917–919; Pokorny I 977–978; Vries *ANEW* 522; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 840; Seebold 444.

***snarpaz** adj.: ON *snarpr* 'rough to the touch, sharp'. Related to Arm *snerb* 'narrow' (Schröder *IF* XVII 461). Derived from **snerpanan*. Fick I 575 (to Gk νορβά· καλή, Hes., νορβεῖ· ἐνταμεῖται, Hes., Arm *snerb* 'narrow'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 28; Torp-Falk 521; Pokorny I 976; Vries *ANEW* 524; Lehmann *GED* 46.

***snarpjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *at-snarpjan* 'to grasp, to touch', ON *snerpa* 'to whet'. Derived from **snarpaz* or from **snerpanan*. Feist 61; Vries *ANEW* 524; Lehmann *GED* 46.

***snatōn** sb.f./m.: ON *snata* 'spear', OHG *snazo* 'pike'. Probably related to Slav **snaditi* 'to fix together', **snastь* 'instrument, tool, weapons'. Vries *ANEW* 523 (to ON *snót* 'gentlewoman'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 696–697.

***snatrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snatra* 'to sniff, to crinkle', MLG *snateren* 'to chatter'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **snawwōjanan* ~ **snuwwōjanan*. Torp-Falk 519.

***snauþaz ~ *snauþjaz** adj.: ON *snauðr* 'poor, stripped, bereft', MLG *snōde* 'contemptible, worthless', MHG *snœde* 'contemptible, servile'. Derived from **sneuþanan*. Zupitza *BB* XXV 95 (to Skt *kṣṇāuti* 'to whet'); Karsten *NB* II 395–397; Torp-Falk 524–525; Kluge 648–649; Pokorny I 585; Vries *ANEW* 523; Seebold 445 (reconstructs **snauđaz*); Heidermanns 523.

***sn(a)uþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sneyða* 'to bereave', OE *be-snyðian* 'to deprive'. Derived from **sneuþanan*. Torp-Falk 524; Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Seebold 445.

***snawwaz** adj.: ON *snøggr* 'short, smooth, sudden, brief', MLG *snouw*, *snaw* 'rapid, shrewd, skillful'. Derived from **snew(w)anan*. Karsten *NB* II 399–401; Torp-Falk 524; Vries *ANEW* 527; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 146–147; Heidermanns 524; Dybo *BSA* 27 (with oxytonic shortening).

***snawwōjanan ~ *snuwwōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snugga* 'to sniff, to scent', MHG *snouwen* 'to sniff, to wheeze'. Derived from **snawwaz*. Torp-Falk 524.

***sneȝilaz** sb.m.: ON *snigill* 'snail', OE *sneȝel* id., OS *snegil* id., OHG *snegil* id. Derived from **sneȝȝōn*. Torp-Falk 519; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 74; Vries *ANEW* 524; Zalizniak I 135; Onions 839–840; Kluge-Seebold 735.

***sneȝȝōn** sb.m.: MLG *snigge* 'snail', OHG *sneggo* id. Related to Lith *snãkė* id. connected with IE **snā-* 'to flow, to swim'. For the suffix cf., probably, the Greek present νήχω < **snāghō*. Pokorny I 971–972; Fraenkel 851 (Lith < G dial. *schnak* 'snail'); Vries *ANEW* 524; Kluge-Seebold 735.

***snellaz** adj.: ON *snjallr* 'swift, good, excellent, valliant', OE *snell* 'quick, active, strong', OFris *snell* 'quick, fast', OS *snell* 'valiant, pugnacious, spright', OHG *snel* 'brave, deft, lively'. Of unknown origin. Karsten *NB* II 371; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Vries *ANEW* 525; Ritter *Anglia* XXXIII 471 (reconstructs **sniđlaz*, to **snīþanan*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 248 (follows Ritter); Heidermanns 524–525 (reconstructs **snellaz*); Kluge-Seebold 736.

***snellīn** sb.f.: ON *snilli* 'prowess, skill, eloquence', OHG *snellī* 'agility, courage'. Derived from **snellaz*. Vries *ANEW* 524–525; Heidermanns 525.

***snerxanan** str.vb.: OHG *in-snerahan* 'to bind'. An isolated archaism, cf. **snarxōn*. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 521; Pokorny I 976–977; Onions 840; Seebold 444.

***snerkanan** str.vb.: Icel part. *snorkinn* 'wrinkled', OE pret. sg. *ȝe-snerc* 'to shrink'. Cf. **snerþanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 166 (to Lith *snarglỹs* 'mucus'); Torp-Falk 520; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Jóhannesson *IEW* 917–919; Pokorny I 975–977; Vries *ANEW* 524; Seebold 444–445.

***snerpanan** str.vb.: Norw *snerpa* 'to shrink', OHG *snerfan* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 521; Feist 61; Jóhannesson *IEW* 917–919; Pokorny I 975–977; Vries *ANEW* 523; Seebold 445.

***sneumaz** adj.: ON *snimma* 'early', OE adv. *sneóme* 'swiftly, rapidly', OS *sniumi* 'rapid, fast', OHG *sniumi* id. Derived from **snew(w)anan* (Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 93). Torp-Falk 524; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Vries *ANEW* 523–524; Schubert *Erw.* 72; Seebold 446; Lehmann *GED* 317; Heidermanns 525–526; Kluge-Seebold 727.

***sneumjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sniumjan* 'to

hurry', MLG *ge-sniumen* id., OHG *sniumen* 'to expedite'. Derived from **sneumaz.* Torp-Falk 524; Feist 440; Lehmann *GED* 317; Heidermanns 526.

***sneuþanan** str.vb.: ON part. *snoðinn* 'bald', late MHG *be-schnotten* 'to cut, to trim'. Of unknown origin. Cf. **snīþanan*? Torp-Falk 524; Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Vries *ANEW* 525; Pokorny I 585; Seebold 445.

***snew(w)anan** str.vb.: Goth *sniwan* 'to come upon, to hasten', OE *sneówan* 'to proceed, to hasten'. Cf. also ON str. *snúa* 'to wind' < **snōwanan.* Related to Slav **snovǫ*, **snuti* 'to warp'. Persson *Beiträge* 818–819; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 309; Schwyzer *Festschr. Kretschmer* 244–251; Torp-Falk 523; Feist 441; Holthausen *AEEW* 304, *AWN* 270; Pokorny I 973, 977; Vries *ANEW* 526; Stang *LS* 51–52; Seebold 446–447; Bammesberger *KZ* XC 358–261; Vasmer-Trubachev III 699; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 15.13; Lehmann *GED* 317; Kluge-Seebold 727.

***sniđan** sb.n.: ON *snið* 'slice', OE *ʒe-snid* 'killing, slaughter'. Derived from **snī-þanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Vries *ANEW* 524; Seebold 443; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56.

***sniđilaz** sb.m.: ON *sniðill* 'pruning knife', MHG *snittel* 'little cut'. Derived from **sniđan.* Vries *ANEW* 524; Seebold 444.

***snipilaz** sb.m.: ON *snepill* 'snip, flap', *eyra-snepill* 'earlobe', MLG *sneppel* 'mouthful, corner, end'. Derived from **snīpanan.* Torp-Falk 523; Vries *ANEW* 524.

***snīʒwanan** str.vb.: ON *snýr* 'it snows', OE *sníwan* 'to snow', OHG *sniwit* 'it snows'. See **snaiʒwaz.* Close to Av *snaēža-* id., Gk νείφει id., Ir *snigid* 'to rain', Lith *snìgti* 'to snow', *snéigėti* id. Bartholomae 1626; Torp-Falk 522; Trautmann *BSW* 273–274; Jóhannesson *IEW* 913; Pokorny I 974; Fraenkel 853; Vries *ANEW* 527; Frisk II 298–299; Onions 841; Seebold 442–443; Lehmann *GED* 316; Kluge-Seebold 736.

***snīkanan** str.vb.: OE *snícan* 'to crawl'. Cf. also Norw dial. *sníkja* 'to cadge, to live on others'. Identical with Latv *snīgt* 'to hand, to pass, to reach'. Torp-Falk 522; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Pokorny I 974; Vries *ANEW* 524.

***snīpanan** str.vb.: Norw dial. *snīpa* 'to snap'. Probably connected with Skt *snā-yati* 'to wrap around', Gk νήθω 'to spin', Lat *neō* id. < **snēi-.* Torp-Falk 523 (to Gk σκνίπτω 'to pinch, to nip'); Pokorny I 973.

***snĭ̄pōn** sb.f.: ON *mýri-snípa* 'moor-snipe', ME *snípe* 'snipe', OS *sneppa* id., OHG *snepfa* id. Derived from **snīpanan.* Torp-Falk 523; Vries *ANEW* 525; Kluge-Seebold 736.

***snīþanan** str.vb.: Goth *sneiþan* 'to harvest, to reap', ON *sníða* 'to cut, to slice', OE *sníðan* 'to cut, to make an incision', OFris *snītha* 'to cut', OS *snīðan* id., OHG *snīdan* id. No external cognates. Lewy *KZ* XX 561 (to Slav **sněťь* 'block, log'); Torp-Falk 522; Stokes *KZ* XXXVIII 471 (to OIr *snéid* 'small, short'); Lewy *KZ* XL 561 (to Slav **sněťь* 'log, branch'); Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Feist 440; Jóhannesson *IEW* 913–914; Pokorny I 974; Vries *ANEW* 524; Seebold 443–444 (to OIr *snadat* 'to cut off' with a different vocalism); Lehmann *GED* 316–317; Kluge-Seebold 735–736.

***snōƀriz** adj.: ON *snœfr* 'tight, narrow, tough', G dial. *schnueper* 'swift, lively'. A variant of **nōƀriz.* Karsten *NB* II 448; Torp-Falk 292, 569; Pokorny I 973–974; Heidermanns 526–527.

***snōđō** sb.f.: OSwed *snoð* 'string, cord', OE *snód* 'snood, fillet, head-dress'. Related to OIr gloss *snáthe* 'filum', Latv *snāte* 'linen cover'. Torp-Falk 523; Pokorny I 973.

***snōkaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *snōk* 'muzzle, snout', MLG *snōk* 'pike'. Of imitative origin? Cf. **snaƀƀōn.* Vries *ANEW* 522, 525 (to **snakōn* ~ **snēkaz*).

***snōpōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *snópa* 'to snatch', EFris *snōpen* 'to regale oneself with', Du *snoepen* id. Connected with

snappēnan ~ **snappōjanan*. Torp-Falk 520; Vries *ANEW* 525.

***snōrjōn** sb.f.: Goth *snorjo* 'net, basket', ON neut. *snæri* 'twisted rope', OE *snér* 'string (of a musical instrument)'. Derived from **snōrō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Feist 441; Vries *ANEW* 528; Lehmann *GED* 317; Kluge-Seebold 738.

***snōrō** sb.f.: Norw *snōr* 'cord, string', MLG *snōr* id., OHG *snuor* id. An ablaut innovation related to Toch B *ṣñor* 'sinew', Av *snāvarə* id., Gk νεῦρον id., Lat *neruus* id. < **neuro-*, Arm *neard* id. (Johansson *PBB* XIV 379). Wood *IF* XVIII 24–25 (to **(s)ner-* 'to turn'); Persson *Beiträge* 820–822 (same as Wood); Bartholomae 1629; Torp-Falk 523; Walde-Hofmann II 165; Benveniste *Origines* 21, 111; Pokorny I 976; Frisk II 308–309; Burlak *IFTJa* 259.

***snubƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snubba* 'to snub, to chide', E *snub*. Cf. **snuppōjanan*, **snuppōn*. Martinet *Gém.* 170, 174; Vries *ANEW* 526.

***snukkōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *snukka* 'to sniff, to snort', MLG *snucken* 'to sob'. Cf. **snuþjanan*. Torp-Falk 524.

***snuppōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *snuppa* 'to cut off', LG *snuppen* 'to clean', G dial. *schnupfen* id. Related to **snuppōn*? Vries *ANEW* 526 (to **snuppōn*).

***snuppōn** sb.f.: ON *snopa*, *snoppa* 'muzzle, snout', MLG *snoppe* 'snuff', MHG *snupfe* id. Of imitative origin. Cf. **snaƀƀōn*. Vries *ANEW* 525 (to ON *sneypa* 'to outrage, to dishonor').

***snutraz** adj.: Goth *snutrs* 'wise, clever', ON *snotr* id., OE *snotor* 'prudent, wise', OHG *snottar* 'clever, intelligent'. Derived from **snew(w)anan*. Meyer *KZ* V 368 (to Gk νοῦς 'mind'); Karsten *NB* II 253; Grienberger *Got.* 195; Hirt *Ablaut* 120 (to Lat *sentiō* 'to perceive'); Schade *AW* II 940–941 (to **snūtjanan*, cf. Lat *sapiēns* 'wise' ~ *sapiō* 'to taste'); Uhlenbeck *Altind. Wb.* 333 (to Skt *sāndra-* 'viscid, compact, strong'); Torp-Falk 524; Schwyzer *Festschr. Kretschmer* 244–251 (same as Meyer); Feist 441–442; Holthausen *AEEW* 305, 425; Vries *ANEW* 526 (follows Schade); Lehmann *GED* 317; Bammesberger *Nom.* 247; Heidermanns 527–528.

***snutrīn** sb.f.: Goth *snutrei* 'intelligence, wisdom', OE *snytru* 'prudence, wisdom'. Derived from **snutraz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Feist 441; Lehmann *GED* 317–318; Heidermanns 528.

***snuttan** sb.n.: Norw *snott* 'snot', OE *snot* id., OFris *snotte* 'snuff of a candle, snot', MLG *snotte* 'catarrh', OHG *snuz* id. (masc.). Of expressive origin. Torp-Falk 525; Holthausen *AEEW* 304; Onions 841; Kluge-Seebold 737.

***snuþarōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snuðra* 'to snuff, to scent', MLG *snoderen* 'to blow one's nose', MHG *snuderen* 'to sniff, to snort'. Derived from **snuþjanan*. Torp-Falk 525; Vries *ANEW* 526.

***snuþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snyðja* 'to sniff, to sniffle', OE *snyðian* 'to go as a dog with its nose to the ground (?)'. Of imitative origin. Cf. **snuttan*. Torp-Falk 525; Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Vries *ANEW* 526; Lehmann *GED* 317.

***snuzō(n)** sb.f.: Crim. Goth *schuos* 'daughter-in-law' (leg. **schnos*), ON *snǫr*, *snor* id., OE *snoru* id., OFris *snore* id., MLG *snore* id., OHG *snura* id., *snur* id. (*i*-stem). Together with Skt *snuṣā́* id. and Slav **snъxa* id. represents a morphological modification of **snusos* id.: Arm *nu*, Gk νυός id., Lat *nurus* id. (Aufrecht *KZ* I 119). Tomaschek *Taurien* 63 (Crim. Goth form **swōs* from **su̯e-*); Meillet *MSL* XIII 121; Pedersen *IF* V 34; Kluge *ZdWf* VII 169–170; Torp-Falk 526; Holthausen *Anz. ZDADL* XXIV 33 (conjecture for Crim. Gothic), *AEEW* 305; Meillet *MSL* XIII 211; Walde-Hofmann II 190; Feist 414; Mohr *ZDADL* LXXVI 185 (ON < WGmc); Mayrhofer III 535; Pokorny I 978; Trubachev *Rod.* 131–133 (on G *Schnur* 'daughter-in-law' ~ 'string, cord'); Vries *ANEW* 528; Zalizniak II 197; Frisk II 328; Vasmer-Trubachev III 700; Lehmann *GED* 298–299; Kluge-Seebold 738–739.

***snūƀōn** sb.m.: Norw dial. *snūve* 'snuff', MLG *snūf, snūve* id. Derived from the poorly attested **snūƀanan* 'to snore' > MHG *snūben*. Cf. **snuþjanan*. Torp-Falk 525.

***snūđaz** sb.m.: ON *snúðr* 'twist, twirl', OE *snúd* 'swiftness, quickness'. Derived from **snew(w)anan*. Torp-Falk 523; Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Dybo *VSJa* 33; Vries *ANEW* 526; Lehmann *GED* 317.

***snūtaz ~ *snūtō** sb.m./f.: Norw *snūt* 'snout', ME *snúte* id., MLG *snūt* id. Related to **snuttan*. Torp-Falk 525; Onions 841.

***snūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *snýta* 'to blow the nose', OE *snýtan* id., MLG *snuten* id., OHG *snūzen* id. Derived from **snūtaz ~ *snūtō*. Torp-Falk 525; Holthausen *AEEW* 305; Vries *ANEW* 527 (to MIr *snuad* 'flow'); Onions 841; Heidermanns 528; Kluge-Seebold 737–738.

***sōkiz** adj.: Goth *un-and-soks* 'indisputable, irrefutable', OESc *söker* 'guilty, punishable'. Derived from **sōkjanan*. Karsten *NB* II 454; Lindqvist *ANF* XXV 283; Feist 517; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 105, *KZ* CV 120; Heidermanns 528.

***sōkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *sokjan* 'to seek, to quest', ON *sœkja* 'to seek, to advance, to catch', OE *sécan* 'to seek', OFris *sēka* id., OS *sōkian* id., OHG *suohhen* id. Related to Hitt *šak-* 'to know', Gk ἡγέομαι 'to lead', Lat *sāgiō* 'to perceive', OIr *saigim* 'to seek out'. Factitive of **sakanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 216; Torp-Falk 423; Mezger *KZ* LXII 259–260 (rejects the Greek forms); Holthausen *AEEW* 306; Walde-Hofmann II 464–465; Feist 442; Pokorny I 877–878; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 103; Vries *ANEW* 577; Frisk I 621–622; Onions 806; Seebold 384; Justus *Perspectives* 296–299 (on Hittite); Gamkrelidze-Ivanov 805 (on the ritual connotations of **sāg-*); Lehmann *GED* 318; Kluge-Seebold 807; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***sōkniz** sb.f.: Goth *sokns* 'controversy, controversial question', ON *sókn* 'attack, prosecution', OE *sócn* 'seeking, search'. Cf. OHG *suohnī* 'examination, interrogation'. Derived from **sōkjanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 19; Holthausen *AEEW* 306; Feist 442; Vries *ANEW* 529; Onions 843; Seebold 384; Lehmann *GED* 293; Bammesberger *Nom.* 148.

***sōmiz** adj.: ON *sœmr* 'becoming, fit', OS *sōmi* 'suitable', MHG *süeme* 'pleasant, charming'. Related to OIr *sám* 'quiet, peaceful, pleasant' (Möller *PBB* VII 509). Karsten *NB* I 113; Torp-Falk 434; Feist 409; Holthausen *AEEW* 306–307; Vries *ANEW* 577; Vendryes S-20; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 167–176; Lehmann *GED* 295; Bammesberger *Nom.* 257; Heidermanns 529.

***sōmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sœma* 'to honor', OE *séman* 'to bring to an agreement, to settle', MHG *süemen* 'to decorate'. Derived from **sōmiz*. Torp-Falk 434; Holthausen *AEEW* 306; Vries *ANEW* 577; Heidermanns 529.

***sōmō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *sómi* 'honor', OE *sóm* 'agreement, concord'. Substantivized **sōmiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 307; Lehmann *GED* 295.

***sōnō** sb.f.: ON *són* 'atonement, sacrifice', MLG *sōne*, *swōne* 'atonement', OHG *suona* 'reconciliation, atonement'. Related to Lat *sānus* 'healthy', fem. *sāna*. Torp-Falk 556; Walde-Hofmann II 476 ("unsicher"); Pokorny I 880.

***sōtan** sb.n.: ON *sót* 'soot', OE *sót* id., MLG *sōt* id. Derived from **setjanan*. Similar formations with *ō*-grade are also attested in OIr *suide* 'soot' < **sōdi̯ā* and in Balto-Slavic: Lith pl. *súodžiai* 'soot', Slav **sadja* id. (Hirt *IF* XXXII 311). Cf. further Slav **sadъ* 'garden' < **sōdo-*. Torp-Falk 428; Trautmann *BSW* 273; Holthausen *AEEW* 307; Pokorny I 886; Fraenkel 942; Vries *ANEW* 531; Zalizniak I 143; Onions 846; Stang *LS* 56; Vasmer-Trubachev III 544; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 296–298; Lehmann *GED* 306; Bammesberger *Nom.* 63.

***sōþan** sb.n.: Goth *soþ* 'satiation, satisfaction'. Close to Lith *sótis* id. Further related to **sađaz*. Torp-Falk 421; Pokorny I 876–877 (postverbal to **sōþjanan*); Fraenkel 857.

***sōþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-soþjan* 'to satisfy, to satiate', OE *sédan* 'to satisfy'. Derived from **sōþan.* Torp-Falk 421; Pokorny I 876.

***sōwelan ~ *sowelō** sb.n./f.: Goth *sauil* 'sun', ON *sól* id. Related to Skt *súvar-* id., Av *hvarə* id., Gk Hom ἠέλιος id., Lat *sōl* id., W *haul* id., OCorn *heuul* id., Bret *heol* id. (< **sāu̯el-*), Lith *sáulė* id., Latv *saũle* id., Slav **sъlnьce* id. (Curtius *KZ* I 31). Petersson *SVSL* I 4 (relation to **sunnan*); Bartholomae 1847–1848; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 62, 282; Persson *Beiträge* 578–579; Torp-Falk 441; Solmsen *KZ* XXXVIII 454; Trautmann *BSW* 251; Walde-Hofmann II 553–554; Feist 412; Mayrhofer III 566–567; Pokorny I 881; Fraenkel 765–766; Vries *ANEW* 529; Zalizniak II 194; Frisk I 631–632; Vasmer-Trubachev III 710–711; Lehmann *GED* 297; Bammesberger *Nom.* 206.

***spađaz** sb.n.: ON *spað* 'meat stew', OE *sped* 'phlegm, rheum'. Probably from **spa-tó-* related to Gk σπάω 'to pull', σπάτος 'skin'. Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Walde-Hofmann II 568–569; Pokorny I 982; Vries *ANEW* 531.

***spađōn** sb.m.: Icel *spaði* 'spade', OE *spada* id., OFris *spada* id., OS *spado* id., early G *spade* id. Etymologically close to Hitt *išpatar* 'spit, skewer', Gk σπάθη 'blade, paddle' (Kammenhuber *MIO* III 354–355). Torp-Falk 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 307; Pokorny I 980; Frisk II 755; Onions 849; Kluge-Seebold 775.

***spaikōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *spaik* 'spoke', OE *spáca* id. (masc.), OFris **spāke* id., OS *spēka* id., OHG *speihha* id. Related to **spīkaz ~ *spīkō.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 167; Holthausen *AEEW* 307; Vries *ANEW* 535; Onions 856; Kluge-Seebold 776.

***spaiskulđran ~ *spaiskalđrōn** sb.n./f.: Goth *spaiskuldr* 'spittle', OS *spēkaldra* id., OHG *speihhaltra* id. Inlaut *-s-* lost in WGmc as a result of deetymologization. Vocalism is not clear. An old compound of dubious origin. Probably, the first element is **spaiwa-*, to **spīwanan*, while the second part is derived from **skulđr(j)ō.* No reliable etymology. Grienberger *Got.* 195–196 (reconstructs **spaiskōjanan* as a source); Scheftelowitz *ZfInd* VI 96 (to Skt *picchā* 'scum'); Schulze *ASNSL* CXL 179 (reconstructs **spaiskalđrō*); Torp-Falk 514; Feist 442–443; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 51 (explains *-s-* in Gothic as a scribal error); Ebbinghaus *Beitr. Gesch.* LXXXI 116–117 (the second component to **sk(w)ulōjanan*); Lehmann *GED* 318; Kluge-Seebold 776 (derived from **spaiw-l-ō(n)* > **spaiklō(n)* > OHG *speihhila* 'spittle').

***spalđanan** str.vb.: MLG *spalden* 'to split', OHG *spaltan* id. Related to Skt *sphaṭati* 'to burst'. Further cf. **spelđan, *spelđō.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 47; Torp-Falk 511; Endzelin *KZ* LII 120 (to Latv *spiltavas* 'chaff'); Mayrhofer III 540 (against comparison with Skt); Pokorny I 985–986; Vries *ANEW* 536; Seebold 448–449; Kluge-Seebold 773.

***spaluz** sb.m.: ON *spǫlr* 'rail, bar, latticework', ME *spale* id., MHG *spale* 'stair'. Connected with **spalđanan.* Torp-Falk 511; Pokorny I 985–986; Vries *ANEW* 540.

***spananan** str.vb.: OSwed *spana* 'to lure, to entice', OE *spanan* id., OFris pres. *spona* 'to induce, to lead, to tempt', OS *spanan* 'to drive on, to lure', OHG *spanan* 'to lure, to entice'. Continues **spə-nō* further related to Gk σπάω 'to pull'. Persson *SVSU* X 386–421; Torp-Falk 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Pokorny I 982; Vries *ANEW* 532; Frisk II 759–761; Seebold 449–450; Kluge-Seebold 9.

***spanʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spengja* 'to spangle', MDu *spengen* 'to keep within limits', MHG *spengen* 'to fix with a clasp'. Derived from **spanʒō(n).* Vries *ANEW* 533.

***spanʒō(n)** sb.f.: ON *spǫng* 'spangle' (root stem and *i*-stem), OE *spanʒ* 'clasp, fastening', MLG *spange* id., OHG *spanga* 'cross-

piece, bar'. Somehow connected with **spananan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 210; Torp-Falk 508; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Pokorny I 982; Vries *ANEW* 540 (to Gk σφηκόω 'to bind tightly' < *'to be like a wasp'); Zalizniak II 210; Onions 849; Kluge-Seebold 774 (to **spannanan*).

***spaninȝō ~ *spanunȝō** sb.f.: ON *spaning* 'temptation', OHG *spanunga* 'encouragement'. Derived from **spananan*. Vries *ANEW* 532.

***spanjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spenja* 'to attract', OE *spennan* 'to allure', OHG *spennen* 'to lure, to entice'. Derived from **spananan*. Torp-Falk 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Jóhannesson *IEW* 889; Pokorny I 982; Vries *ANEW* 533–534; Seebold 449.

***span(j)ō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *speni* 'nipple, teat', OE *spanu* id., MHG *spen* id. (< **spaniz*). Related to Lith *spenỹs* id., OPrus *spenis* id., OIr *sine* 'teat' < **spenio-* (Persson *Beiträge* 411). Torp-Falk 508; Trautmann *BSW* 275; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Porzig *Gliederung* 163; Pokorny I 990; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 61; Fraenkel 865; Vries *ANEW* 533; Kluge-Seebold 774.

***spannan** sb.n.: ON *spann* 'pail', *spǫnn* id. (fem.), OE *ȝe-spann* 'joining, fastening together', OFris *twi-spon* 'clasp', OHG *gi-span* 'clasp, chain'. Derived from **spannanan*. Persson *Beiträge* 413, 588 (< **spanđan*, to Slav **spǫdъ* 'pail'); Torp-Falk 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Trubachev *KSIS* XXV 103 (against the comparison with Slav **spǫdъ*); Seebold 450.

***spannanan** str.vb.: OE *spannan* 'to join, to attach, to span', OS part. *ur-spannane* 'to slacken, to unbend', MLG *spannen* 'to span', OHG *spannan* id. Related to **spananan*. Torp-Falk 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Pokorny I 982; Abaev *AION* IV 31–32 (to Osset *ᵃfsonʒ ~ æfsoj* 'yoke' < **span-ti-*); Seebold 450; Kluge-Seebold 774.

***spannislan ~ *spannislaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spenzl*, *spennsl* 'clasp', OE *spennels* 'clasp'. Derived from **spannjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Vries *ANEW* 534.

***spannjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spenna* 'to span', MLG *spennen* 'to stretch', MHG *spennen* id. Causative of **spannanan*. Torp-Falk 507; Vries *ANEW* 534.

***spannō** sb.f.: ON *spǫnn* 'span', OE *spann* id., OFris *sponne* id., MLG *spanne* id., OHG *spanna* 'span, cubit'. Derived from **spannanan*. Torp-Falk 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Jóhannesson *IEW* 889–890; Pokorny I 982 (to Lat *sponda* 'frame (of a bedstead)', Slav **spǫdъ* 'bushel'); Vries *ANEW* 532, 540; Zalizniak II 194; Onions 849; Seebold 450; Kluge-Seebold 774.

***spara-līkaz** adj.: ON adv. *spar-liga* 'sparingly', OHG *spara-līhho* 'poor'. Derived from **sparaz*. Heidermanns 531–532.

***sparaz** adj.: ON *sparr* 'sparing', OE *spær* 'spare, frugal', MDu *spaer* 'thrifty', OHG *spar* id. Identical with Skt *sphirá-* 'fat', Slav **sporъ* 'plentiful'. Karsten *NB* I 50; Meillet *Etudes* 404; Torp-Falk 510; Lindqvist *ANF* XXV 244–245; Holthausen *AEEW* 308, *AWN* 273; Lewy *IF* XXXII 159; Mayrhofer III 541; Pokorny I 983; Vries *ANEW* 532; Onions 850; Vasmer-Trubachev III 738; Heidermanns 531–532 (derived from **sparēnan*).

***sparēnan** wk.vb.: ON *spara* 'to spare', OE *sparian* id., OFris *sparia* 'to receive, to protect', OS *sparōn* 'to spare', OHG *sparēn* id. Derived from **sparaz*. Torp-Falk 510; Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Vries *ANEW* 532; Onions 850; Heidermanns 531–532; Kluge-Seebold 774.

***sparkōn** sb.m.: OE *spearca* 'spark', MLG *sparke* id. Related to Skt *sphū́rjati* 'to break forth', Av *sparəγa-* 'sprout', Gk σφαραγέομαι 'to burst with a noise, to crackle', Lith *spragù*, *spragė́ti* 'to crack'. Bartholomae 1613; Torp-Falk 515 (to Latv *spìrkts* 'hot coals under the ashes'); Holthausen *AEEW* 308; Walde-Hofmann II 566–567; Pokorny I 997; Frisk II 828; Onions 850.

***sparrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sperra* 'to raise the spars in the house', MDu *sperren* 'to bar, to block'. Derived from **sparrōn*. Torp-Falk 510; Vries *ANEW* 534.

***sparrōn** sb.m.: ON *sparri* 'spar, gag', ME *sparre* 'beam', OS *sparro* id., OHG *sparro* id. Related to **speru*. Fick I 149 (to **spurnanan*); Torp-Falk 510; Pokorny I 990; Vries *ANEW* 532–533; Kluge-Seebold 774.

***sparwa-xaƀukaz** sb.m.: ON *spǫrr-haukr* 'sparrow-hawk', OE *spear-hafoc* id. Compound of **sparwaz* ~ **sparwōn* and **xaƀukaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***sparwaz ~ *sparwōn** sb.m.: Goth *sparwa* 'sparrow', ON *spǫrr* id., OE *spearwa* id., OHG *sparo*, *spar* id. Related to other IE names of birds with minor morphonological discrepancies: Toch A *ṣpār* 'a kind of bird', Gk σπαράσιον· ὄρνεον ἐμφερὲς στρουθῷ (Hes.), from *σπαρϝn̥τjον (Schmidt *KZ* II 318: adds OPrus *spurglis* 'sparrow'; Hoffmann *BB* XXI 140), W *frau* 'crow', Bret *frāo* id. < **sprawo-*. Förstemann *KZ* III 51; Diefenbach *VW* II 295 (to Lith *sparvà* 'gadfly'); Meyer *Goth.* (to Gk στρουθός 'sparrow'); Brugmann *IF* XIII 160 (to **spurnanan*); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 81; Torp-Falk 510; Holthausen *AEEW* 308–309; Feist 443; Pokorny I 991 (to Gk σπέργουλος 'a kind of bird'); Vries *ANEW* 540; Zalizniak II 179; Onions 850; Lehmann *GED* 318–319; Kluge-Seebold 777; Adams *TB* 666.

***spexō ~ *spaxō** sb.f.: ON *spá* 'prophesy', OHG *speha* 'looking out'. See **spexōjanan* ~ **spaxōjanan*. Torp-Falk 506.

***spexōjanan ~ *spaxōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spá* 'to prophesy, to foretell', MLG *speen* 'to peer', OHG *spehōn* to explore, to inquire'. Related to Toch AB *päk-* 'to intend, to want', Av *spasyeiti* 'to see', Gk σκέπτομαι id. < *σπεκjομαι, Lat *speciō* id. Bartholomae 1614; Torp-Falk 506; Walde-Hofmann II 570–571; Pokorny I 984; Vries *ANEW* 531; Frisk II 725–726; Heidermanns 534–535; Kluge-Seebold 773; Adams *TB* 368–369.

***spelđan** sb.n.: ON *spjald* 'square tablet', OE *speld* 'splinter, torch'. Related to **spalđanan*. Torp-Falk 511; Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Pokorny I 985–987; Vries *ANEW* 536; Seebold 448; Lehmann *GED* 320; Kluge-Seebold 773.

***spelđō** sb.f.: Goth *spilda* 'tablet', ON *flag-spilda* 'slice, cut'. See **spelđan*. Torp-Falk 511; Feist 445; Pokorny I 985–987; Seebold 448; Lehmann *GED* 320; Kluge-Seebold 773.

***spelkō** sb.f.: ON pl. *spelkur* 'splint', OE *spelc*, *spilc* id. Cf. also Du *spalk* 'skewer'. Probably related to Lith *spilgstù*, *spil̃gti* 'to lose plant', *pa-spìlgęs* 'with weak stalks (of corn)'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 167; Torp-Falk 511; Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Pokorny I 536; Fraenkel 870, Vries *ANEW* 536.

***spellan** sb.n.: Goth *spill* 'myth, tale', ON *spjall* 'saying', OE *spell* 'story, narrative', OS *spel* id., OHG *spel* id. Related to Arm *aṙa-spel* 'fable', Alb *fjalë* 'word, speech, tale' < **speli-*. Froehde *BB* XIX 241–243 (to Lat *ap-pellō* 'to speak, to address'); Wood *MLN* XXVI 167 (to Gk ψελλός 'faltering in speech'); Torp-Falk 511; Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Feist 445; Pokorny I 985; Vries *ANEW* 536; Zalizniak I 143; Onions 852; Meid *Germ. Rek.* 109 (from Celtic: OIr *scél* 'report, account' < **skʷetlom*); Lehmann *GED* 320; Kluge-Seebold 94; Orel *AED* 98.

***spellōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *spillon* 'to proclaim the gospel, to tell', ON *spjalla* 'to talk', OE *spellian* 'to talk, to announce', MLG *spellen* 'to talk', MHG *spellen* 'to tell, to talk'. Derived from **spellan*. Torp-Falk 512; Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Feist 445; Vries *ANEW* 536; Onions 852; Lehmann *GED* 320.

***spellōn** sb.m.: Goth *spilla* 'promulgator, teller', ON *spjalli* 'friend', OHG *wār-spello* 'fortune-teller, prophet'. Derived from **spellan*. Feist 445; Vries *ANEW* 536.

***spelþan ~ *spelþaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spjall* 'mischief, damage, flaw', OE *spild* 'destruction, ruin'. Related to **spalđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 310; Torp-Falk

511; Pokorny I 986; Vries *ANEW* 536; Heidermanns 535.

***spelþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spilla* 'to spoil, to destroy', OE *spildan* 'to waste, to destroy', OS *spildian* 'to kill', OHG *spilden* 'to waste'. Derived from **spelþan* ~ **spelþaz*. Torp-Falk 511; Holthausen *AEEW* 310; Vries *ANEW* 535 (to **spelđan* ~ **spelđō*); Onions 853; Heidermanns 535.

***spennanan** str.vb.: Goth *spinnan* 'to spin', ON *spinna* id., OE *spinnan* id., OFris *spinna* id., MLG *spinnen* id., OHG *spinnan* id. Related to Toch A *pänw-*, B *pänn-* 'to stretch, to reach for' < **(s)pen-u̯-*, Lith *spéndžiu, spę́sti* 'spannen' and further, perhaps, to Gk πένομαι 'to work', Lith *pinù, pìnti* 'to weave', Slav **pьnǫ, *peti* 'to stretch'. Brugmann *IF* I 173 (from **spen-u̯-ō*); Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 414; Persson *Beiträge* I 411–413; Torp-Falk 508; Lidén *IF* XIX 322–323; Trautmann *BSW* 219; Feist 445–446; Holthausen *AEEW* 310–311; Jóhannesson *IEW* 892; Pokorny I 988; Fraenkel 865–866; Vries *ANEW* 535; Frisk II 504–506; Onions 853–854; Seebold 452–453; Vasmer-Trubachev III 292; Lehmann *GED* 320 (reconstructs **(s)pen-d-*); Kluge-Seebold 780 (to Lith *spréndžiu, sprę́sti* 'to stretch', Slav **pręsti* 'to spin'); Adams *TB* 370.

***spennilō(n)** sb.f.: OSwed *spinnil* 'spider', OE *spinel* 'spindle', OS *spinnila* id., OHG *spinnila, spinnil* id. Derived from **spennanan*. Torp-Falk 508.

***speru** sb.n.: ON *spjǫr* 'spear', OE *spere* id., OFris *spere* id., OS *sper* id., OHG *sper* id. Related to Lat *sparus* 'short spear'. Torp-Falk 510; Holthausen *AEEW* 309; Walde-Hofmann II 568; Pokorny I 990–991; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Vries *ANEW* 536; Zalizniak II 225; Onions 851; Kluge-Seebold 775.

***speutan** sb.n.: ON *spjót* 'spear, lance', OS *evur-spiot* 'spear for hunting wild boars', OHG *spioz* 'spear' (masc.). Related to Gk σπεύδω 'to set going, to urge on', Lith *spáudžiu, spáusti* 'to press' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXXV 178: or from **spreutaz* 'spear, pole' > OE *spreót*, MDu *spriet*). Torp-Falk 514; Pokorny I 998; Vries *ANEW* 536 (to **speru*); Kluge-Seebold 779 (< **spreutan*).

***spēđjaz** adj.: Goth comp. *spediza* 'later', MLG *spāde* 'late', OHG *spāti* 'related to evening, late'. Continues **spē-tí-*, from IE **spē(i)-*: Hitt *išpai-* 'to eat to satiety', Skt *sphā́yate* 'to grow fat, to increase', Lith *spė́ju, spė́ti* 'to get full, to be fast enough, to be able', Slav **spě̄jǫ, *spěti* 'to succeed, to become ripe'. The strong verb is represented in OE *spówan* 'to succeed'. Schulze *KZ* XXVII 426; Torp-Falk 505–506, 514; Persson *Beiträge* 400–402; Trautmann *BSW* 274–275; Forrer apud Feist 444 (to Hitt *išpant-* 'night'); Feist 444; Holthausen *AEEW* 312; Mayrhofer III 541–542; Pokorny I 983–984; Fraenkel 866; Onions 852; Vries *ANEW* 531; Vasmer-Trubachev III 734; Tischler *HEG* I 408–409; Seebold 455; Lehmann *GED* 319; Puhvel II 429–431; Matzel *KZ* C 164–165, CV 132; Heidermanns 533–534; Kluge-Seebold 775, 785.

***spēxa-līkaz** adj.: ON *ó-spá-ligr* 'prophetic', OS *spā-līk* 'intelligent, wise'. Derived from **spēxaz*. Heidermanns 534.

***spēxaz** adj.: ON *spár* 'prophetic', OS *spāh* 'intelligent, wise', OHG *spāhi* id. Derived from **spexōjanan* ~ **spaxōjanan*. Karsten *NB* II 385; Torp-Falk 506; Kluge 681–682; Wissmann *NP* 41, 110; Pokorny I 984; Vries *ANEW* 532; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 103, *KZ* CV 114; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 89; Heidermanns 534–535.

***spēxīn** sb.f.: ON *hug-spæi* 'prophecy', OHG *spāhī*. 'wisdom' Derived from **spēxaz*. Heidermanns 534.

***spēnuz ~ *spōnuz** sb.m.: ON *spánn* 'chip, shaving', *spónn* 'spoon', OE *spón* 'chip', OFris *spān, spōn* 'flat golden breast ornament, splinter', MLG *spān, spōn* 'splinter', OHG *spān* id. Probably connected with Skt *sphyá-* 'shoulder-blade', Gk σφήν 'wedge' (Kuhn *KZ* IV 15). Solmsen *Beiträge* 129 (to **spē-* 'to cut');

Torp-Falk 505; Holthausen *AEEW* 311; Mayrhofer III 547; Pokorny I 980; Vries *ANEW* 532; Zalizniak II 203; Frisk II 830–831; Onions 856; Kluge-Seebold 773.

***spixaz** sb.m.: Swed *hack-spick* 'woodpecker', OHG *speh* id. Probably related to Lat *pīcus* id., Skt *piká-* 'Indian cuckoo' (Fick I 148). Torp-Falk 513; Walde-Hofmann II 299–300; Mayrhofer I 268; Pokorny I 999; Kluge-Seebold 775.

***spixtaz** sb.m.: ON *spettr*, *spætr* 'woodpecker', MLG *specht* id., OHG *speht* id. Derived from **spixaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 210; Torp-Falk 513; Vries *ANEW* 534; Kluge-Seebold 775.

***spikan ~ *spikaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spik* 'blubber', OE *spic* 'bacon, lard', OFris *spek* id., OS *spekk* id., OHG *spec* id. Identical with Skt nom. sg. *sphik*, dual *sphijau* 'buttock, hip'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 167; Torp-Falk 512; Holthausen *AEEW* 310; Mayrhofer III 542–543; Pokorny I 983; Vries *ANEW* 534–535; Zalizniak II 225; Onions 851; Lehmann *GED* 319 (to **spēi-*, see **spēđjaz*); Kluge-Seebold 775 (to Lat *pinguis* 'fat').

***spi(n)kōn** sb.m.: ON *spiki* 'a kind of bird, tit', E *spink* id. Reminiscent of Gk σπίγγος 'finch', σπίζα id. (Bugge *BB* III 108). However, the latter is in an obvious connection with σπίζω 'to twitter (of birds)' and may also be related to σπιγνόν· μικρόν. Pokorny I 982; Vries *ANEW* 535 (to **spikan ~ *spikaz*); Frisk II 767.

***spilan ~ *spīlaz** sb.n./m.: ON *spil* 'tablet, narrow piece of wood', MLG *spīle* 'thin pointed stick', MHG *spīl* 'tip, point'. Related to Gk σπίλος 'rock, cliff', Latv *spīle* 'wooden nail'. Torp-Falk 512; Holthausen *AEEW* 310; Pokorny I 981; Vries *ANEW* 535; Frisk II 767–768.

***spitan** sb.n.: Norw *spit* 'iron pole', MLG *spit* 'spear', OHG *spiz* id. See **spitaz*. Torp-Falk 513; Heidermanns 536.

***spitaz** sb.m.: Norw *spit* 'point, nail', MLG *spit* 'spit', OHG *spiz* id. Unclear. Cf. **spīkaz ~ *spīkō*. Torp-Falk 513; Holthausen *AEEW* 311 (OE *spitu* 'spit' < **spitō*); Pokorny I 981–982 (to Lat *spīca* 'point, top', *spīna* 'thorn'); Onions 855; Lühr-Matzel *KZ* XCIX 264; Heidermanns 536.

***spiwōn** sb.f.: ON *spýja* 'vomit', OE *spiwe* id. (masc.), MLG *spiē* id., OHG *spīwa* id. Derived from **spīwanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 311; Vries *ANEW* 539.

***spīkō ~ *spīkaz** sb.m./f.: ON *spík* 'spike, sprig', OE *spíc* 'pointed piece of land'. Similar to but phonetically different from Lat *spīcus* 'pin'. Holthausen *AEEW* 310; Pokorny I 981; Vries *ANEW* 535 (to Lith *speigliaĩ* 'prickles'); Kluge-Seebold 776.

***spīrōn ~ *spīran** sb.f./n.: ON *spíra* 'spar', OE *spír* 'spire', MLG *spīr* 'tip, point', late MHG *spīr* 'stalk, stem'. Related to Skt *sphyá-* 'splinter'. Cf. in particular Osset *[æ]fsīr ~ æfseræ* 'ear of corn' (Abaev I 483). Torp-Falk 512; Holthausen *AEEW* 311; Pokorny I 981; Vries *ANEW* 535–536; Onions 854; Kluge-Seebold 779.

***spīwanan** str.vb.: Goth *speiwan* 'to spit', ON *spýja* 'to spew, to spit up' (also wk.), OE *spíwan* id., OFris *spīa* id., OS pret. pl. *spiwun* id., OHG *spīwan* id. Related to Lat *spuō* 'to spit', Lith *spiáunu*, *spiáuti* id. and their irregular cognates (Gk πτύω id. and the like). Torp-Falk 513–514; Persson *Beiträge* 270; Trautmann *BSW* 276; Walde *KZ* XXXIV 479; Holthausen *AEEW* 311; Walde-Hofmann II 580–581; Feist 444–445; Jóhannesson *IEW* 904–905; Pokorny I 999; Vries *ANEW* 539; Fraenkel 866–867; Frisk II 617–618; Onions 852; Seebold 450–452; Lehmann *GED* 319–320; Kluge-Seebold 776.

***splintaz** sb.m.: Norw *splint* 'wooden nail, wedge', MLG *splinte* 'splint'. Derived from **splītanan*. Torp-Falk 518.

***splītanan** str.vb.: OFris *splīta* 'to split', MLG *splīten* id., MHG *splīzen* id. Probably related to OIr *sliss* 'splinter'. Torp-Falk 518; Pokorny I 1000; Onions 855; Seebold 454–455; Kluge-Seebold 781.

***spōlōn** sb.f.: Icel *spóla* 'shuttle', MLG

spōle id., OHG *spuola* id. Related to **spaluz*. Torp-Falk 511.

***spradlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *sprāla* 'to wriggle', OHG *spratalōn* id. Of imitative origin. See **spratlōjan*. Torp-Falk 516; Vries *ANEW* 537 (to **spurđz*).

***spraiđjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *sprēda* 'to spread', OE *sprǣdan* id., MLG *sprēden* id., OHG *spreiten* id. Causative of **sprīđanan*. Torp-Falk 517; Holthausen *AEEW* 312; Vries *ANEW* 538; Kluge-Seebold 783.

***spranȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sprengja* 'to make burst', OE *sprenȝan* 'to scatter, to sprinkle', OFris *sprendza* 'to sprinkle', MLG *sprengen* id., OHG *sprengen* 'to drip, to pour'. Causative of **sprenȝanan*. Torp-Falk 516; Holthausen *AEEW* 312; Vries *ANEW* 538; Seebold 457; Kluge-Seebold 783.

***sprantjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spretta* 'to make spring up, to rip up', ME *sprenten* 'to send, to hurl', OHG *sprenzen* 'to support'. Causative of **sprentanan*. Vries *ANEW* 538.

***spratlōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *spratla* 'to flounder, to fidget', OS *spartalōn* id., OHG *sprazzalōn* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 516.

***sprekanan** str.vb.: OE *sprecan* 'to speak', OFris *spreka* id., OS *sprekan*, OHG *sprehhan* id. Related to W *ffraeth* 'funny, odd' (Fick I 149, 337) and further to Skt *sphū́rjati* 'to thunder, to rumble', Gk σφαραγέομαι id., Lith *spragù*, *spragė́ti* 'to splatter, to bicker'. Bezzenberger *BB* XVII 214; Persson *Wurzelerw.* 17, *Beiträge* 417–418; Zupitza *Gutt.* 28, 166; Torp-Falk 515; Holthausen *AEEW* 313; Mayrhofer III 545–546; Pokorny I 996–998; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 100; Vries *ANEW* 537 (on ON *spraka* 'to crackle' < **sprakōjanan*); Frisk II 828; Onions 851; Seebold 455–457; Kluge-Seebold 782.

***sprekalan** sb.n.: Norw dial. *sprekla* 'spot on the skin' (fem.), MHG *spreckel* id. Derived from **sprekan* ~ **sprakan*. Torp-Falk 515 (to Slav **pręga* 'buckle').

***sprekan ~ *sprakan** sb.n.: ON *sprek* 'stick', OE *spræc* 'shoot'. Related to Gk ἀσπάραγος 'asparagus', Lith *spùrgas* 'knot on a tree'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 166; Torp-Falk 515; Trautmann *BSW* 277; Holthausen *AEEW* 312; Pokorny I 997; Fraenkel 885–886; Vries *ANEW* 538; Frisk I 175.

***sprenȝanan** str.vb.: ON *springa* 'to burst, to split', OE *sprinȝan* 'to spring', OFris *springa* id., OS pret. sg. *sprang* id., OHG *springan* 'to jump up'. Identical with Lith *sprengiù*, *spreñgti* 'to push in', Slav **pręgti* 'to spin, to stretch'. Torp-Falk 516; Holthausen *AEEW* 313; Jóhannesson *IEW* 899–900; Pokorny I 992, 998; Vries *ANEW* 538; Fraenkel 879–880; Onions 857–858; Stang *LS* 43; Seebold 457–458 (to Gk σπέρχω 'to set in rapid motion, to haste'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 393; Kluge-Seebold 783.

***sprenȝaz** sb.m.: ON *af-springr* 'progeny, offspring', OE *sprinȝ* 'source of water, springing, rising', OFris *spedel-spring* 'flow of spittle', OS *aha-spring* 'source', OHG *ur-spring* id. Derived from **sprenȝanan*. Seebold 457.

***sprentanan** str.vb.: ON *spretta* 'to spurt out, to start, to spring', OE *ȝe-sprant* 'to articulate, to pronounce', MHG *sprinzen* 'to break forth, to shine'. Related to Slav **prędati* 'to spring, to throw' (Schmidt *Voc.* II 231). On the other hand, cf. **sprenȝanan*. Torp-Falk 516–517; Trautmann *KZ* L 66, *BSW* 278; Persson *Beiträge* 873; Holthausen *AEEW* 313; Jóhannesson *IEW* 900–901; Pokorny I 995–996; Vries *ANEW* 538 (to **sparrōn*); Seebold 458–459.

***spreutanan ~ *sprūtanan** str.vb.: OE *á-spreótan* 'to sprout', *sprútan* id., OFris *sprūta* id., OS pres. *ūt-sprūtan* 'to pop out', OHG *spriuzen*. Related to Lith *sprū́stu*, *sprū́sti* 'to slip out, to flee', *spráudžiu*, *spráusti* 'to press, to squeeze'. Persson *Wurzelerw.* 17; Torp-Falk 517–518; Holthausen *AEEW* 314; Pokorny I 886, 993–995; Fraenkel 878–879, 883–884; Onions 858; Seebold 459–460;

LEHMANN *GED* 320–321; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.

***sprēkjaz** adj.: ON *sprækr* 'sprouting, sprightly', OE *ȝe-spréce* 'eloquent, affable', OHG *wāh-sprāhhi* id. Derived from **sprekanan*. TORP-FALK 516; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; VRIES *ANEW* 539.

***sprīđanan** str.vb.: OHG *sprītan* 'to extend'. Related to OIr *srédim* 'to throw'. TORP-FALK 517; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 994; ONIONS 857; HEIDERMANNS 137; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 783.

***sprunȝōn ~ *sprunȝaz** sb.m./f.: ON *sprunga* 'crack in the skin, scratch', MLG *sprunk* 'jump, bound', OHG *sprung* id. Derived from **sprenȝanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; VRIES *ANEW* 539.

***sprutōn** sb.m.: ON *sproti* 'sprout, twig', OE *sprota* 'sprout', MLG *sprote* id., OHG *sprozzo* id. Derived from **spreutanan ~ *sprūtanan*. TORP-FALK 518; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 313; POKORNY I 994 (to W *ffrwst* 'haste', Lith *spriáusti* 'to squeeze in'); VRIES *ANEW* 538; ZALIZNIAK I 154; ONIONS 857; SEEBOLD 459; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.

***spura-xunđaz** sb.m.: ON *spor-hundr* 'bloodhound', OS *spuri-hunt* id., OHG *spuri-hunt* id. Compound of **spuran* and **xunđaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 84 (parallel formations).

***spuran** sb.n.: ON *spor* 'track', OE *spor* id., MLG *spor* id., OHG *spor* id. Related to (or derived from?) **spurnanan*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; POKORNY I 993; VRIES *ANEW* 537; ZALIZNIAK I 143; SEEBOLD 454; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 58; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.

***spurđaz** sb.m.: ON *sporðr* 'fish tail', MHG *sporte* id. Related to Lith *spūrù*, *spùrti* 'to be fringy', *spùrdu*, *spurdė́ti* 'to flounder, to fidget, to struggle', Latv *spurstu*, *spurt* 'to rove'. TORP-FALK 509; POKORNY I 995; DYBO *VSJa* 33; FRAENKEL 885–886; VRIES *ANEW* 537 (to **sparrōn*).

***spurđz** sb.f./m.: Goth *spaurds* 'race-track, stadium course', OE *spyrd* 'race-track, course', OHG *spurt* 'stadium course' (*i*-stem). Identical with Skt *spṛ́dh-* 'battle', Av *spərəd-* 'zeal' derived from **sperdh-*: Skt *spárdhate* 'to rival, to contend'. GRIMM *DG* II 57 (to Skt *sphuráti* 'to bound, to spurn, to dart'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 196; BARTHOLOMAE 1623; TORP-FALK 514–515; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; FEIST 443–444; MAYRHOFER III 537; POKORNY I 995–996; LEHMANN *GED* 319; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 197; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 366–378.

***spurjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spyrja* 'to track, to ask', OE *spyrian* 'to track, to inquire', OFris *spera* 'to ask', OHG *gi-spurren* 'to trace, to find'. Derived from **spuran*. TORP-FALK 509; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; VRIES *ANEW* 539; ONIONS 852; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 784.

***spurnanan** str.vb.: OE *spornan* 'to strike with the foot', OFris *spurna* id. (may be wk.), OS pres. *bi-spurnan* 'to trample', OHG *fir-spurnan* 'to push, to move'. Related to Lat *spernō* 'to scorn' and further to Skt *sphuráti* 'to bound, to spurt, to dart', Gk ἀσπαίρω 'to pant, to struggle', Lith *spiriù*, *spìrti* 'to defy, to affront'. Probably based on an original present in **-n-ō*. TORP-FALK 509; REICHELT *KZ* XXXIX 56; PERSSON *Beiträge* 167, 417; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 312; WALDE-HOFMANN II 572–573; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 894–895; MAYRHOFER III 544; POKORNY I 992–993; FRAENKEL 873–874; VRIES *ANEW* 534; FRISK I 166–167; ONIONS 858; SEEBOLD 453–454; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 782.

***spurnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spyrna* 'to spurn', OE *spyrnan* 'to step, to trample', OHG *spurnen* 'to trample'. Derived from **spurnanan*. TORP-FALK 509–510; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 314; VRIES *ANEW* 534, 539.

***spurnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sporna* 'to spurn, to kick', OHG *spornōn* 'to spurn'. Derived from **spurnanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 537.

***spurōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spora* 'to spurn, to kick', MDu *sporen* 'to follow a trace'. Derived from **spuran*. MAYRHOFER III

544; Pokorny I 993; Fraenkel 873–874; Vries *ANEW* 537.

***spurōn** sb.m.: ON *spori* 'spur', OE *spora* id., MLG *spore* id., OHG *sporo* id. Related to **spuran*. Torp-Falk 509; Holthausen *AEEW* 312; Pokorny I 993; Vries *ANEW* 537; Zalizniak I 155; Onions 858; Kluge-Seebold 782.

***sputtjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *spytta* 'to spit', *spütten* id., G dial. *spützen* id. Derived from **sputtōn* ~ **sputtan*. Torp-Falk 513; Holthausen *AEEW* 311; Vries *ANEW* 539; Lehmann *GED* 320 (to **spīwanan*).

***sputtōn ~ *sputtan** sb.m./n.: ON *spotti* 'bit, small piece', EFris *spot* 'spot', MDu *spot* id. Related to **spīwanan*. Goes back to part. **sp(i̯)utom*, cf. Lat *spūtum*. Torp-Falk 513–514; Walde-Hofmann II 4; Walde-Hofmann II 580–581; Pokorny I 999; Vries *ANEW* 537 (to **spūtjanan*); Onions 857.

***spuþþan** sb.n.: ON *spott* 'mock, scoff', OFris *spot* id., OS *spott* id. (masc.), OHG *spot* id. (masc.). Probably related to **sputtōn* ~ **sputtan*. Torp-Falk 514; Vries *ANEW* 537; Kluge-Seebold 782.

***spuþþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spotta* 'to mock', MLG *spotten* id., OHG *spottōn* id. Derived from **spuþþan* 'mockery'. Torp-Falk 514; Vries *ANEW* 537.

***spūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *spýta* 'to spit', ME *spúten* id., Du *spuiten* 'to spatter, to splash', MHG *spūtzen* 'to spit'. A variant of **sputtjanan*. Torp-Falk 513; Vries *ANEW* 539; Lehmann *GED* 320.

***stađaraz** sb.m.: Swed dial. *staver* 'pole in the fence'. Derived from **stađiz* ~ **stađaz*. Structurally identical with Lith *stãbaras* 'dry branch', Slav **stoborъ* 'column-like pole'. Torp-Falk 483; Trautmann *BSW* 280; Pokorny I 1013; Fraenkel 890–891; Stang *LS* 54.

***stađiz ~ *stađaz** sb.m.: Goth *stafs* 'element, στοιχεῖον', ON *stafr* 'staff, post, stave, letter', OE *stæf* 'staff, stick, character', OFris *stef* 'staff', OS *staf* id., OHG *stab* 'staff, cane, prop, rod'. Close to MIr *sab* 'shaft' < **stəbhā*, Lith *stãbas* 'post'. Further connected with Skt *stabhnā́ti* 'to fix, to support'. Kuhn *KZ* I 139; Krogmann *IF* LVIII 268–272; Torp-Falk 483; Lindquist *SNF* IX/1 13; Trautmann *BSW* 280; Būga *RFV* LXXV 147; Holthausen *AEEW* 314; Feist 446; Mayrhofer III 511; Pokorny I 1012–1013; Fraenkel 891; Vries *ANEW* 541; Zalizniak II 189; Onions 860–861; Stang *LS* 54; Vasmer-Trubachev III 762–763; Gutenbrunner *ZdPh* LXXXVI 325–352 (to **stebnō* ~ **stemnō*); Lehmann *GED* 321; Kluge-Seebold 785.

***stađnjōn** sb.f.: ON *stefna* 'appointed meeting, date, term', OE *stefn*, *stemn* 'turn, time' (masc.), MLG *stevene* 'arrival day'. Derived from **stađiz* ~ **stađaz*. Torp-Falk 483.

***stađōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stafa* 'to make staves, to put letters together', OE *stafian* 'to direct, to dictate', OFris *stavia* 'to make staves, to put letters together', MLG *staven* id., OHG *stabōn* 'to give an oath at court'. Derived from **stađiz* ~ **stađaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 316; Vries *ANEW* 540.

***stađaz** adj.: ON *staðr* 'restive (of a horse)'. Identical with Skt *sthitá-* 'standing', Gk στατός, Lat *status*. See **stađiz*. Karsten *NB* II 302; Torp-Falk 478; Walde-Hofmann II 596–598; Mayrhofer III 526–527; Pokorny I 1006; Vries *ANEW* 540; Frisk I 739; Heidermanns 540–541.

***stađi-fastaz** adj.: ON *stað-fastr* 'steadfast', OE *stede-fæst* id., Fris *steed-fest*, MLG *stede-vast* id. Compound of **stađiz* and **fastaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61; Onions 865–866.

***stađiʒaz ~ *stađuʒaz** adj.: ON *stǫðugr* 'steady, stable', MLG *stedich* id., OHG *stetīg* id. Derived from **stađaz* or **stađiz*. Vries *ANEW* 559.

***stađiʒōjanan ~ *stađuʒōjanan** wk.vb.: OSwed *staþga* 'to determine', MLG *stadigen* id., G *be-stätigen* 'to confirm'. Derived from **stađiʒaz* ~ **stađuʒaz*. Vries *ANEW* 540.

***stađi-lausaz** adj.: ON *stað-lauss* 'timid, unsteady', OE *stede-leás* 'unsteady', MHG

stæte-lōs id. Compound of **stađiz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***stađiz** sb.m.: Goth *staþs* 'place', ON *staðr* 'place, abode', OE *stede* 'place, position, state', OFris *sted* 'place, town', OS *stedi* id., OHG *stat fem.* 'place'. Related to **stanđanan*. Together with Skt *sthíti-* 'location, rank', Gk στάσις 'station', Lat *statim* 'standing firmly' continues IE **stətis*. Schweizer *KZ* I 150; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Walde-Hofmann II 596–598; Feist 451; Mayrhofer III 526; Pokorny I 1004–1005; Vries *ANEW* 540; Zalizniak II 177; Frisk I 739; Onions 865; Seebold 461; Lehmann *GED* 323–324; Bammesberger *Nom.* 135; Kluge-Seebold 785–786.

***stađō** sb.f.: ON *stǫð* 'berth, harbor', OFris *stathe* 'place', MLG *stade* 'opportunity, help', OHG *stata* 'possibility'. Derived from **stanđanan*. Torp-Falk 478; Vries *ANEW* 540; Onions 865; Seebold 461.

***staʒan** sb.n.: ON *stag* 'mast-rope', OE *stæʒ* 'rope supporting a mast', MLG *stach* 'mast-rope'. Related to Skt *stákati* 'to resist, to strive again'. On the other hand, cf. Hitt *ištagga(i)-* 'bowstring'. Torp-Falk 480; Holthausen *AEEW* 315; Mayrhofer III 509–510; Pokorny I 1011; Vries *ANEW* 541–542; Onions 865; Puhvel II 451.

***staʒ(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *steggi* 'male bird', OE *stacʒa* 'stag'. Probably related to **staʒan*. Pokorny I 1014 (to Gk στόχος 'pillar (of brick)'); Vries *ANEW* 545; Onions 861.

***staxlan** sb.n.: ON *stál* 'steel' (< WGmc?), MLG *stāl* id., OHG *stahal* id. Cf. also OE *stíle*, OS *stehli* < **staxljan*. Identical with Av *staxra-* 'strong, hard', further related to Skt *stákati* 'to resist, to strive again', Umbr *stakaz* 'statūtus'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 139; Bartholomae 1591; Torp-Falk 480; Holthausen *AEEW* 321; Mayrhofer III 509–510; Pokorny I 1011; Zalizniak II 218; Onions 866; Kluge-Seebold 786.

***staxljanan** wk.vb.: ON *stæla* 'to steel', OE *stílan* id., MLG *stēlen* id., MHG *stahelen* id. Derived from **staxlan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 321; Vries *ANEW* 558.

***staiʒō** sb.f.: Goth *staiga* 'path, way', ON *steig-* (in pln.), OHG *steiga* 'steep road'. Close to Gk στοῖχος 'row, line', στίχος id., Alb *shteg* 'path, way', Lith adv. *staigà* 'sudden', Latv *staiga* 'alley', Slav **stьza* id. (Fraenkel *WuS* XII 191–192). For further connections see **stīʒanan*. Torp-Falk 492; Trautmann *BSW* 285; Feist 447; Pokorny I 1017–1018; Fraenkel 892; Zalizniak II 204; Frisk II 784; Seebold 466; Vasmer-Trubachev III 752; Lehmann *GED* 321; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107; Kluge-Seebold 791; Orel *AED* 437.

***staiʒraz** adj.: ON adv. *steigur-liga* 'prudishly', OE *stǽʒer* 'steep, upright', MLG *stēger* id. Derived from **stīʒanan*. Torp-Falk 492; Vries *ANEW* 545; Heidermanns 541.

***staina-ƀuʒōn** sb.m.: ON *stein-bogi* 'stone arch', OE *stán-boʒa* id. Compound of **stainaz* and **ƀuʒōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***staina-ƀurʒz** sb.f.: ON *stein-borg* 'stone castle', OE *stán-burʒ* 'town built with stone'. Compound of **stainaz* and **burʒz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***stainaxaz ~ *stainaʒaz** adj.: Goth *stainahs* 'stony', OE *stániʒ* id., OHG *steinag* id. OHG rvn. *Steinaha* can hardly be connected as it goes back to **staina-axwō*. Derived from **stainaz*. Feist 447; Lehmann *GED* 321.

***staina-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *stein-hús* 'stone house', OFris *stēn-hūs* id., MLG *stēn-hūs* id., MHG *stein-hūs* id. Compound of **stainaz* and **xūsan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***staina-ufnaz** sb.m.: ON *stein-ofn* 'stone oven', OHG *stein-ovan* 'stone pot'. Compound of **stainaz* and **ufnaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***stainaz** sb.m.: Goth *stains* 'stone', ON *steinn* id., OE *stán* id., OFris *stēn* id., OS *stēn* id., OHG *stein* id. Related to Slav **stěna* '(stone) wall' (Meillet *Etudes* 446; Schulze *KZ* XXVII 427) and, further,

to IE **stāi-* 'to thicken': Skt *styā́yate* 'to coagulate, to harden'. Schrader-Nehring II 50 (Slav < Gmc); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 336 (same as Schrader-Nehring); Torp-Falk 490; Holthausen *AEEW* 316–317, *AWN* 280; Feist 447–448; Pokorny I 1011; Vries *ANEW* 546; Zalizniak I 135; Onions 871–872; Stang *LS* 55; Vasmer-Trubachev III 754; Lehmann *GED* 321–322; Kluge-Seebold 791–792.

***stainōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steina* 'to stain, to paint', OE *stǽnan* 'to stone', MLG *stēnen* id., OHG *steinōn* id. Derived from **stainaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 315; Lehmann *GED* 321.

***stakaz** adj.: ON *stakr* 'single, odd', MLG *stak* 'stiff, immobilized by an injury'. Related to **stakōn*. Karsten *NB* II 443; Lühr *Expr*. 228; Heidermanns 542.

***stakjaz** sb.m.: ON *stekkr* 'enclosure (for sheep)', EFris *stek*, *stekke* 'enclosure'. Derived from **stakōn*. Vries *ANEW* 546.

***stakkaz ~ *stakkan** sb.m./n.: ON *stakkr* 'short blouse', OFris *stack* 'small coat'. See **stakōn*. Pokorny I 1011; Vries *ANEW* 542; Heidermanns 542–543 (to Lith *stokà* 'shortage, lack').

***stakōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *staka* 'to punt, to push', MLG *staken* 'to make a palisade'. Derived from **stakōn*. Vries *ANEW* 542.

***stakōn** sb.m.: ON *hvat-staki* 'a kind of weapon', OE *staca* 'stake', MLG *stake* 'pole', MHG *stache* id. Probably related to Lith *stãgaras* 'dry stalk', Slav **stožerъ* 'stack-pole', **stogъ* 'stack, rick' (Zupitza *Gutt*. 167–168). Derived from **stekanan*. Torp-Falk 479; Trautmann *BSW* 288; Feist 448 (on Goth *staks* 'mark, stigma' < **stakiz*); Holthausen *AEEW* 314, *AWN* 278; Pokorny I 1014; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 80; Vries *ANEW* 542; Fraenkel 891–892; Onions 861 (to **stek(k)ōn*); Stang *LS* 54; Seebold 468; Vasmer-Trubachev III 763; Lehmann *GED* 322 (to Lat *tīgnum* 'beam'); Heidermanns 542.

***stakrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stakra* 'to push, to stagger', E dial. *stacker* 'to reel, to sway', LG *stackern* 'to walk ponderously'. An emphatic derivative of **stakōjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 542.

***stalđan** sb.n.: Goth *and-stald* 'purveyance, supply', OE *ȝe-steald* 'settled place'. Continues **stol-tó-*, cf. **stallaz* (Lehmann *Language* XVIII 129). Torp-Falk 489; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Feist 50; Seebold 462.

***stalđanan** str.vb.: Goth *and-staldan* 'to purvey, to supply', OE pret. sg. *steóld* 'to possess'. See **stalđan*. Torp-Falk 489; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Feist 50; Pokorny I 1019–1020; Seebold 461–462; Lehmann *GED* 37.

***stallaz** sb.m.: ON *stallr* 'shelf, pedestal, stall', OE *steall* 'position, state, place', OFris *stall* 'position, standpoint', MLG *stal* id., OHG *stal* 'position, standing'. Related to Skt *sthala-* 'elevation, dry land, firm earth', Gk στόλος 'equipment, journey, armament' based on **stel-*: Skt *sthálati* 'to stand', Gk στέλλω 'to set, to put in order'. Sievers *IF* IV 337–338 (from **stətló-*); Torp-Falk 487; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Mayrhofer III 525; Pokorny I 1019; Vries *ANEW* 542; Zalizniak I 135; Frisk II 786–788; Onions 862 (from **stađlaz*); Lehmann *GED* 327; Heidermanns 543; Kluge-Seebold 786.

***stallōn** sb.m.: ON *stalli* 'altar', OE *ȝe-stealla* 'companion', OHG *gi-stallo* 'helper'. Derived from **stallaz*. Vries *ANEW* 542.

***stalpjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *stelpa* 'to check, to balk', Du *stelpen* 'to stanch, to assuage'. Related to **stulpōn*. Torp-Falk 489; Vries *ANEW* 546.

***stam(m)az** adj.: Goth *stamms* 'stammering', ON *stamr* id., OE *stam* id., OHG *stam* id. A descriptive stem similar to Latv *stuomîtiês* 'to stutter, to stammer'. Karsten *NB* I 51–52, II 230–231; Grienberger *Goth*. 198 (to IE **stā-* 'to stand, to put'); Torp-Falk 483; Feist 449; Holthausen *AEEW* 316; Wissmann *KZ* LXII 141–142; Martinet *Gém*. 175; Pokorny I 1021; Vries *ANEW* 543;

Onions 862; Lehmann *GED* 322–323; Heidermanns 544–545; Kluge-Seebold 787.

***stammēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stamma* 'to stammer', OHG *stammēn* id. Derived from **stam(m)az*. Torp-Falk 483.

***stammjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stemma* 'to stem, to stop', OE *for-stemman* 'to prevent, to hinder', OS *stemmian* 'to lift', OHG *stemmen* id. Probably derived from **stam(m)az*. Torp-Falk 483–484; Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Pokorny I 1021; Vries *ANEW* 546; Onions 867; Lehmann *GED* 322; Heidermanns 545; Kluge-Seebold 792.

***stamnaz ~ *stamniz** sb.m.: ON *stafn* 'stem (of a ship)', OE *stefna* 'prow, stern' (*n*-stem), OFris *stevene* id. (fem.), OS *stamn* id., MLG *stam* id., OHG *stam* 'stem'. Identical with Gk στάμνος '(earthen) jar' based on *σταῦμα or *σταμήν close to Toch A *ṣtām*, B *stām* 'tree' < **stamn̥*, OIr *taman* 'tree trunk'. Torp *NNEO* 705 (separates **stabnaz* and **stamnaz*); Torp-Falk 484; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Pokorny I 1013; Vendryes T-25 (differently on OIr *taman*); Vries *ANEW* 540–541; Frisk II 777; Onions 867; Lehmann *GED* 327; Kluge-Seebold 786–787, 794; Adams *TB* 708–709; Burlak *IFTJa* 259–260.

***stamnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stefna* 'to stand in a certain direction', OE *stefnan* 'to regulate, to direct', LG *stevenen* 'to steer'. Derived from **stamnaz ~ *stamniz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Vries *ANEW* 545 (sees two separate words here).

***stampaz** sb.m.: OS *stamp* 'pestle, mortar', OHG *stampf* id. Identical with Lith *stam̃bas* 'cabbage-stalk, stock'. Denominative related to Gk στέμβω 'to shake about, to agitate', Lith *stembstù*, *stem̃bti* 'to stem'. Torp-Falk 484; Trautmann *BSW* 284; Holthausen *AEEW* 316; Pokorny I 1011; Fraenkel 895; Vries *ANEW* 543; Frisk II 788; Onions 862 (nasalized cognate of **stapiz*).

***stampōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stappa* 'to stamp', MLG *stampen* 'to tap, to pound', OHG *stampfōn* id. Derived from **stampaz*. Kuhn *KZ* I 139; Zupitza *Gutt.* 28; Torp-Falk 484; Porzig *Gliederung* 137; Vries *ANEW* 543; Onions 862; Seebold 463; Kluge-Seebold 787.

***stamrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *stamra* 'to stammer', OE *stamerian* id., OS *stamurōn* id. Derived from **stam(m)az*. Holthausen *AEEW* 316; Vries *ANEW* 556.

***standanan** str.vb.: Goth *standan* 'to stand', ON *standa* id., OE *standan* id., OFris *stonda* id., OS *standan* id., OHG *stantan* id. Based on a secondarily built nasal present. Derived from **stēnan*. Torp-Falk 477; Brugmann *IF* XV 126–128; Sturtevant *GR* VII 467–476, *Language* IV 3 (after Hrozny, to Hitt *ištandāi-* 'to hesitate, to delay'); Feist 449–450; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Kluge 743–744; Jóhannesson *IEW* 854–858; Pokorny I 1004–1005; Kammenhuber *KZ* LXXVII 32–35 (follows Sturtevant); Vries *ANEW* 543; Onions 862–863; Seebold 460–461; Peeters *IF* LXXXI 33–35; Lehmann *GED* 323; Kluge-Seebold 787.

***stanʒō** sb.f.: ON *stǫng* 'pole', OS *stanga* id., OHG *stanga* id. Derived from **stenʒanan*. Torp-Falk 482; Pokorny I 1015; Vries *ANEW* 559; Zalizniak II 210; Onions 863; Seebold 470; Lehmann *GED* 383; Lühr *Expr.* 470–471; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107; Kluge-Seebold 787.

***stankwaz** sb.m.: ON *stǫkkr* 'stir, disturbance', OS *stank* 'scent', OHG *stanc* id. Derived from **stenkwanan* II. Vries *ANEW* 559; Seebold 471; Lehmann *GED* 325.

***stankwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-stagqjan* 'to strike against', ON *stǫkkva* 'to cause to spring, to make start', OE *stencan* 'to scatter'. Causative of **stenkwanan* I. Torp-Falk 481; Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Feist 201; Vries *ANEW* 558; Seebold 471; Lehmann *GED* 325.

***stapiz** sb.m.: OE *stepe*, *stæpe* 'step', OFris *stap* id., OHG *stapf* id. Despite the difference in consonantism, related to

Slav **stopa* 'sole, foot'. Torp-Falk 482; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Pokorny I 1011–1012; Onions 867; Seebold 462; Vasmer-Trubachev III 766–767.

***stapōn** sb.m.: ON *stapi* 'steeple-formed single rock', OE *stapa* 'one who steps'. See **stapiz*. Torp-Falk 482; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Vries *ANEW* 543.

***stappanan ~ *stappjanan** str.vb.: OE *stæppan* 'to step', OFris *stapa*, *steppa* 'to stride, to walk', OS pret. sg. *stōp* 'to step'. See **stapiz*. Torp-Falk 482; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Onions 867; Seebold 462–463.

***stapulaz** sb.m.: ON *stǫpull* 'tower, steeple', OE *stapol* 'post, pillar', OFris *stapul* 'rung anvil, crown of a tooth', MLG *stapel* 'pillar, steeple', OHG *stapfal* 'sockle, footstand'. Derived from **stapōn*. Alternatively, might reflect IE **steb-*, an irregular variant of a better attested **stebh-*: Skt *stabhnā́ti* 'to fix, to support', Lith *stãbas* 'post' and the like. See **staƀiz ~ *staƀaz*. Kuhn *KZ* I 139; Torp-Falk 482; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Mayrhofer III 511; Pokorny I 1011–1012; Fraenkel 891; Vries *ANEW* 559; Zalizniak I 135; Onions 863; Kluge-Seebold 788.

***stara-ƀlenđaz** adj.: OESc *star-blinder* 'quite blind', OE *stær-blind* id., OFris *stare-blind* id., MLG *star-blint* id., OHG *stara-blint* id. Derived from **starēnan* and **ƀlenđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 315; Heidermanns 545–546; Kluge-Seebold 788.

***staraz ~ *starōn** sb.m.: ON *stari*, *starri* 'blackbird, starling', OE *stær* 'starling', MLG *star* id., OHG *staro*, *star* id. For IE parallels see **sternaz*. Torp-Falk 486; Holthausen *AEEW* 315; Pokorny I 1036; Vries *ANEW* 544; Zalizniak II 179; Onions 864; Kluge-Seebold 788.

***starēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stara* 'to stare, to gaze', OE *starian* id., OHG *starēn*, *starōn* id. Related to **starraz*. Torp-Falk 485–486; Feist 50–51; Holthausen *AEEW* 315; Pokorny I 1022; Vries *ANEW* 543; Onions 864; Heidermanns 546.

***starkaz ~ *starkiz** adj.: ON *sterkr* 'strong', OE *stearc* 'stiff, hard, strong', OFris *stark* 'strong', OS *stark* id., OHG *starc*, *starah* id. Cf. also Goth **starks* in prop. *Starcedius*. Derived from **sterkanan*. Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Karsten *NB* II 376–377; Torp-Falk 486–487; Feist 201–202; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Pokorny I 1023; Vries *ANEW* 546; Onions 864; Lehmann *GED* 149; Heidermanns 546–547; Kluge-Seebold 788.

***starraz** adj.: ON *starr* 'blunt', MLG *star* 'rigid, repelling', MHG *sterre* 'rigid, stiff'. Related to Toch B *śc̄ire* 'hard, harsh', Gk στερεός 'stiff, hard', Lith *stęrù*, *stérti* 'to congeal, to petrify', and probably Slav **starъ* 'old'. Karsten *NB* II 258; Brugmann *IF* XXXIII 302–303 (on gemination); Meillet *Etudes* 404; Torp-Falk 485–486; Trautmann *BSW* 282; Pokorny I 1022; Fraenkel 902–903; Vries *ANEW* 544; Frisk II 790–791; Vasmer-Trubachev III 747; Heidermanns 547; Adams *TB* 639–640.

***starrēnan ~ *starrjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *starra*, *sterra* 'to ruffle, to bristle', MLG *starren* 'to goggle', MHG *starren* 'to be stiff'. See **starēnan*. Torp-Falk 486; Vries *ANEW* 544.

***startjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sterta* 'to crease, to pleat', ME *sterten* 'to drive up, to start', MHG *sterzen* 'to stalk, to grow stiff'. Related to **stertaz* II. Torp-Falk 487; Pokorny I 1023.

***staþaz ~ *staþan** sb.m./n.: Goth dat. sg. *staþa* 'shore', Norw dial. *stad* 'bank', OE *stæð* 'shore', OFris *sted* id., OS *stath* id., OHG *stad* id. Continues IE **stə-to-*, similar to other derivatives of **stā-* 'to stand', cf. Lat *status*, part. of *sistō* id., Lith *statùs* 'standing, still, straight', *stãtas* 'row'. See **stađaz*, **stanđanan*, **stēnan*. Torp-Falk 477; Holthausen *AEEW* 316; Walde-Hofmann II 596–599; Feist 450; Pokorny I 1006; Fraenkel 897–898; Zalizniak II 183; Onions 861; Seebold 460; Lehmann *GED* 324.

***staþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steðja* 'to stop',

OE *stæððan* ‘to make staid, to stay’, MLG *steden* ‘to establish’. Identical with Lith *statýti* ‘to put’ (Bugge *BB* III 120). Further see **stanđanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 316; Pokorny I 1006; Fraenkel 897–898; Vries *ANEW* 545; Seebold 461.

***staþōn** sb.m.: Goth *lukarna-staþa* ‘candlestick’, ON *staði* ‘stack, rick’, MLG *stade* ‘place where wheat is stored’. Derived from **stēnan*, **stanđanan*. Torp-Falk 478.

***staþ(u)laz** sb.m.: ON *stǫðull* ‘milking-shed’, *stál* ‘stack’, OE *staðol* ‘foundation’, OFris *stathul* ‘barn’, OS *staðal* id., OHG *stadal* id. Derivative in **-tlo-* of IE **stā-* ‘to stand’, cf. Lat *ob-staculum* ‘hinderance, obstacle’, Lith *stãklės* ‘loom’. See **stanđanan*, **stēnan*. Torp-Falk 478; Trautmann *BSW* 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Pokorny I 1007; Fraenkel 893; Vries *ANEW* 542, 559; Onions 860.

***staupan ~ *staupaz** sb.n./m.: ON *staup* ‘knobby lump, cup, beaker’, OE *steáp* ‘cup, drinking vessel’, MLG *stōp* id., OHG *stouf* id. Substantivized **staupaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 28; Torp-Falk 497; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Pokorny I 1034; Zalizniak II 172; Vries *ANEW* 544; Onions 872; Kluge-Seebold 790.

***staupaz** adj.: OE *steáp* ‘high, lofty’, OFris *stāp* id. Connected with **stūpanan*. Torp-Falk 496–497; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Pokorny I 1034; Onions 866; Seebold 474.

***staupjanan** wk.vb.: ON *steypa* ‘to cast down, to overthrow’, OE *stípan* ‘to raise, to elevate’, OFris *stēpa* ‘to help, to contribute’. Factitive of **stūpanan*. Torp-Falk 496; Holthausen *AEEW* 321; Vries *ANEW* 547; Onions 866.

***stauraz** sb.m.: ON *staurr* ‘pale, stake’. Identical with Gk σταυρός id. Cf. also a denominative Lat *īn-staurō* ‘to restore’ (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 212). For further connections see **steurō ~ *steur(j)an*. Torp-Falk 493; Walde-Hofmann I 705–706; Pokorny I 1009; Vries *ANEW* 544; Frisk II 778; Lehmann *GED* 326.

***stautanan** str.vb.: Goth *stautan* ‘to strike, to hit’, OFris *stēta* ‘to punch, to kick’, OS *stōtan* ‘to strike’, OHG *stōzan* id. Probably connected with Lat *studeō* ‘to strive, to study’, Alb *shtyj ~ shtŷj* ‘to thrust’ < **stūdni̯ō*. Torp-Falk 495; Walde-Hofmann II 608; Feist 451; Pokorny I 1032–1034; Seebold 3–464; Lehmann *GED* 324; Orel *AED* 444; Kluge-Seebold 799.

***stautiz** sb.m.: ON *steytr* ‘capsize’, OFris *stēt* ‘thrust’, MLG *stōt* ‘blow’, OHG *stōz* id. Derived from **stautanan*. Torp-Falk 495; Vries *ANEW* 547; Seebold 463; Lehmann *GED* 324; Bammesberger *Nom.* 133.

***stautōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stauta* ‘to beat, to strike’, OHG *stōzōn* ‘to goad’. Cf. also ON *steyta* ‘to push’ < **stautjanan*. Derived from **stautanan*. Jóhannesson *IEW* 862–866; Vries *ANEW* 544, 547; Seebold 463; Lehmann *GED* 324.

***steƀnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stefna* ‘to give notice, to summon’, OE *stefnian* ‘to summon, to cite’, MLG *stevenen* ‘to summon’. Derived from **steƀnō ~ *stemnō*. Reflexes of this verb were influenced by those of **stamnjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Vries *ANEW* 545.

***steƀnō ~ *stemnō** sb.f.: Goth *stibna* ‘voice’, OE *stefn*, *stemn* id., OFris *stifne*, *stemme* id., OS *stemna* id., OHG *stimna*, *stimma* id. Of unknown origin. Noreen *Abriß* 140 (to Av *staman-* ‘muzzle (of a dog)’, Gk στόμα ‘mouth’, W *safn* ‘jaw’); Torp-Falk 484 (against Noreen); Petersson *IF* XX 368, XXIII 386–387; Falk-Torp *ND* 1197 (to **staƀaz*); Schmidt *Kritik* 133 (against Noreen); Grienberger *Got.* 199 (to Gk στένω ‘to sigh, to moan’); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 78; Sturtevant *Language* IV 123 (to Hitt *ištaman-* ‘ear’); Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Feist 452; Zalizniak II 181; Onions 868; Wennerberg *Sprache* XVIII 28–29 (follows Noreen); Lehmann *GED* 325; Kluge-Seebold 796–797.

***stekanan** str.vb.: OFris *steka* ‘to prick, to sting’, OS *stekan* id., OHG *stehhan* id. An

alternative reconstruction is **stikanan*. The latter may be related to Gk στίζω 'to stick', Lat *īnstīgō* 'to sting, to prick'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 168; Torp-Falk 480; Walde-Hofmann I 706–707; Pokorny I 1016–1017; Vries *ANEW* 549; Frisk II 797–798; Seebold 467–468; Heidermanns 542; Kluge-Seebold 790.

***stek(k)ōn** sb.m.: ON *stjaki* 'punt-pole, stake', *stikki* 'short measured poem', OE *sticca* 'stick', OFris *stekk* id., OS *stekko* id., OHG *stehho* 'pole'. Ablaut variant of **stakōn*. However, an alternative reconstruction and etymology cannot be excluded: **stik(k)ōn* to Gk στίζω 'to stick', Lat *īnstīgō* 'to urge, to stimulate'. Torp-Falk 491; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Walde-Hofmann I 706; Pokorny I 1016–1017; Vries *ANEW* 549; Zalizniak II 225; Frisk II 797–798; Onions 869; Heidermanns 542; Kluge-Seebold 790 (to Lith *stãgaras* 'stock').

***stekōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stjaka* 'to punt', MLG *steken* 'to prick, to sting', OHG *stehhōn* id. Probably related to **stek(k)ōn*. Vries *ANEW* 549.

***stelanan** str.vb.: Goth *stilan* 'to steal', ON *stela* id., OE *stelan* id., OFris *stela* id., OS *stelan* id., OHG *stelan* id. Probably, related to IE **stel(H)-* 'to stretch', hence, 'to cover' > 'to steal'. Prellwitz *KZ* XLII 88–90 (to Lat *stēlliō* 'newt, stellion, lizard with spotted back'); Osthoff *PBB* XIII 460–461 (from **steranan* influenced by **xelanan*); Torp-Falk 489; Feist 453–454 (non-IE); Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Jóhannesson *IEW* 878; Pokorny I 1018–1019, 1028 (to Gk στερέω 'to rob'); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 110; Vries *ANEW* 546; Onions 866; Seebold 468–469; Lehmann *GED* 326 (a pre-Gmc word); Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stelkaz** adj.: ON sbst. *stelkr*, *stjalkr* 'a kind of bird, Tringa islandica', OE adj. *stealc* 'steep'. Related to Lith *stelgiù*, *stel̃gti* 'to stare'? Torp-Falk 489; Holthausen *AEEW* 317; Pokorny I 1020; Vries *ANEW* 546; Fraenkel 900.

***stellinʒō** sb.f.: ON *stelling* 'mast-step', MLG *stellinge* 'rack'. Derived from **stelljanan*. Vries *ANEW* 546.

***stelljanan** wk.vb.: ON *stilla* 'to moderate, to still, to soothe', OE *stillan* 'to become still, to make still', OS *stillian* 'to calm down', OHG *stillen* id. Derived from **stelljaz*. Torp-Falk 488; Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Vries *ANEW* 548; Heidermanns 550; Kluge-Seebold 796.

***stelljaz** adj.: Burg **stiljis* 'quiet', OE *stille* 'still, quiet', OFris *stille* id., OS *stilli* id., OHG *stilli* 'motionless'. Probably derived from **stelanan* in its original meaning *'to stretch'. Curtius *Gr. Et.* 212, 216 (to Lat *stolidus* 'slow, dull, obtuse'); Torp-Falk 488; Persson *Beiträge* 424; Holthausen *AEEW* 323 (to Skt *sthāṇú-* 'motionless, firm'); Vries *ANEW* 548; Pokorny I 1019; Onions 869 (to **stallaz*); Köbler 713; Rosengren 72–74; Heidermanns 550–551; Kluge-Seebold 796 (to OIr *tuilid* 'to sleep', Lith *tìlti* 'to be silent').

***steltjōn ~ *staltjōn** sb.f.: Norw dial. *stilta* 'stilt, crutch', ME *stilte* id., MLG *stelte* id., OHG *stelza* id. Related to **stultaz*. Torp-Falk 489; Onions 869.

***steluz ~ stelōn** sb.m.: ON *stjǫlr* 'hinder part', OE *stela* 'stalk'. Cf. MLG *stal*, *stale* 'chair leg'. Related to Gk στέλος 'beam', Arm *stełn* 'trunk, stalk'. Torp-Falk 488; Holthausen *AEEW* 329; Pokorny I 1019; Vries *ANEW* 549; Frisk II 786–787.

***stenanan** str.vb.: OE wk. *sténan* 'to groan', MLG str./wk. *stenen* id. Related to Skt *stánati* 'to thunder', Gk στένω 'to moan, to sigh', Lith *stenù*, *stenė́ti* 'to moan', Slav **stenati* id. Torp-Falk 481; Trautmann *BSW* 286; Holthausen *AEEW* 319; Mayrhofer III 510; Pokorny I 1021; Fraenkel 901; Frisk II 789–790; Seebold 469–470; Vasmer-Trubachev III 754; Kluge-Seebold 798.

***stenʒanan** str.vb.: ON *stinga* 'to sting', OE *stinʒan* 'to thrust, to prick, to sting', OHG *stingen* 'fleotomare'. Cf. also Goth *us-staggan* 'to pluck out' (Grienberger *Got.* 233–234). Identical with Lith *sténgiu*, *sténgti* 'to exert oneself, to be able', Slav

stęgati 'to flog, to lash'. Brugmann *IF* XXXII 180; Zupitza *Gutt.* 101; Torp-Falk 481–482; Feist 535; Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Jóhannesson *IEW* 867–868; Pokorny I 1015; Vries *ANEW* 548; Fraenkel 901–902; Zalizniak II 210; Onions 870; Seebold 470–471 (to Gk στίζω 'to tattoo'); Lehmann *GED* 383; Kluge-Seebold 787.

***stenkwanan** I str.vb.: Goth *stigqan* 'to clash, to collide', ON *stǫkkva* 'to leap, to spring', OE *stincan* id. Etymology unknown. Probably related to Lat *stinguō* 'to extinguish' (Rozwadowski *IF* IV 411). Bugge *BB* III 120 (to Gk τέγγω 'to wet, to moisten'); Sabler *KZ* XXXI 282 (to Lith *sténgiu*, *sténgti* 'to exert oneself'); Osthoff *Etym.* I 365 (to Skt *stambha-* 'post'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 94 (to Skt *táṅgati* 'to go, to stumble, to tremble'); Brugmann *KVG* 515 (to Skt *tujáti* 'to move quickly, to urge'); Grienberger *Got.* 199 (follows Rozwadowski); Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 79 (to W *sangu* 'to trample'); Torp-Falk 481; Walde-Hofmann II 593; Feist 452–453; Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Jóhannesson *IEW* 862–866; Pokorny I 1032–1034; Vries *ANEW* 558 (to Gk στίζω 'to tattoo'); Fraenkel 901–902; Seebold 471–472; Lehmann *GED* 325; Kluge-Seebold 797.

***stenkwanan** II str.vb.: Norw *stokka* 'to stink', OE *stincan* 'to smell, to stink', WFris *stjonke* id., MLG *stinken* id., OHG *stinkan* id. Historically identical with **stenkwanan* I (Wood *MLN* XXV 74). Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Hoffner *RHA* XXI 36 (to Hitt *išta(n)ḫ-* 'to taste'); Onions 870; Seebold 471; Lehmann *GED* 325.

***stenþ(j)az** adj.: ON *stinnr*, *stiðr* 'stiff, unbending, strong', OE *stíð* 'hard, stiff', OFris *stīth* 'strong', MLG *stīde* 'heavy, stiff'. Originally, a participle of **stēnan* (Heidermanns 552). Karsten *NB* II 328–329; Torp-Falk 481 (to Gk sb. στενός 'narrow, straight'); Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Pokorny I 1021–1022; Vries *ANEW* 548; Lerchner 242.

***sterƀanan** str.vb.: OE *steorfan* 'to die', OFris *sterva* id., OS *sterban* id., OHG *sterban* id. Related to OIr *ussarb* 'death' < **ud-sterbhā*, Slav **stьrbati* ~ **storbati* 'to stiffen, to die'. Walther *KZ* XII 411 (to Lat *torpeō* 'to be stiff'); Persson *Beiträge* 435, 438 (to Gk στέρφος 'hide, skin', Lat *tergum* 'back'); Torp-Falk 487; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Jóhannesson *IEW* 873–878; Pokorny I 1022–1027; Vries *ANEW* 549; Onions 864 (to **sterđaz*); Seebold 472–473; Vasmer-Trubachev III 756; Kluge-Seebold 793.

***sterƀōn** sb.m.: ON *stjarfi* 'epilepsy', OE *steorfa* 'mortality, pestilence, flesh of dead animals', OS *man-sterbo* 'epidemic', OHG *sterbo* 'pest'. Derived from **sterƀanan*. Torp-Falk 487; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Vries *ANEW* 549; Seebold 472.

***sterđaz** adj.: ON *stirðr* 'stiff, rigid'. Identical with W *serth* id. Torp-Falk 487; Pokorny I 1023; Vries *ANEW* 547.

***sterkanan** str.vb.: ON part. *blóð-storkinn* 'to coagulate', OHG *ki-storchenen* 'dabatis'. Corresponds to Slav **stergti* 'to guard' (the latter is hardly connected with Lith *sérgiu*, *sérgėti* 'to protect, to save') and probably Hitt *ištark-* 'to ail'. Cf. **sterƀanan*. Torp-Falk 486; Jóhannesson *IEW* 873–878; Pokorny I 1022–1027; Vries *ANEW* 551; Seebold 473–474; Puhvel II 475–477; Kluge-Seebold 788.

***sternaz** sb.m.: OE *stearn* 'starling', LG *stern* 'sea-swallow'. Cf. also ON *þerna* id. A localism related to **staraz* ~ **starōn* and directly compared with Lat *sturnus* 'starling' < **str̥nos* or **stornos* and OPrus *starnite* (v.l. *stamite*) 'gull'. Torp-Falk 486; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Specht 49; Walde-Hofmann II 610; Pokorny I 1036.

***sternōn** sb.f.: Goth *stairno* 'star', ON *stjarna* id., MLG *sterne* id., OHG masc. *sterno* id. Cf. also, with gemination, OE *steorra* 'star', OFris *stera* id., OS *sterro* id., OHG *sterro* id. Related to Hitt *ḫašter-* id., Toch A pl. *śre-ñ*, B *ścirye* 'stars', Skt instr. pl.

sṛ́bhiḥ 'star', Av acc. sg. *stārəm* id., Arm *astł* id., Gk ἀστήρ id., Lat *stēlla* id. < **stēr-lā*, W *seren* id., MIr *ser* id. (Benfey apud Kuhn *KZ* I 540). Bartholomae 1598–1599; Ipsen *IF* XLI 179–180; Torp-Falk 485; Krogmann *KZ* LXIII 256–259; Walde-Hofmann II 587–588; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Feist 448; Porzig *Gliederung* 155; Mayrhofer III 512; Pokorny I 1027–1028; Vries *ANEW* 549; Zalizniak II 222; Frisk I 170–171; Onions 863–864; Watkins *Sprache* XX 41–50; Tischler *HEG* I 204–206; Puhvel III 338–339; Lehmann *GED* 322; Kluge-Seebold 794; Adams *TB* 640; Burlak *IFTJa* 258.

***sterōn** adj.: Goth fem. *stairo* 'barren', OHG sbst. *stero* 'ram'. Related to Toch B *śari* 'calf, heifer (?)', Skt *starī́* 'sterile cow', Arm *sterǰ* 'infertile', Gk στεῖρα id., Alb *shtjerrë* 'lamb, young cow, heifer'. Torp-Falk 486; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 60; Feist 448; Mayrhofer III 513; Pokorny I 1031; Frisk II 783; Lehmann *GED* 322; Bammesberger *Nom.* 177; Kluge-Seebold 794; Orel *AED* 440; Adams *TB* 622.

***stertaz** I sb.m.: ON *stertr* 'tail', OE *steort* id., OFris *stert* id., MLG *stert* id., OHG *sterz* id. Despite the phonetical irregularities, reminds of Gk στόρθη· τὸ ὀξὺ τοῦ δόρατος, καὶ ἐπιδορατίς (Hes.). At the same time, cf. **sterđaz* and **stertaz* II. Lidén *SVSU* VI/1 17 (to IE **sterd-*), *Studien* 17 (to Lat *tardō* 'to tarry, to hinder'); Torp-Falk 487; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Pokorny I 1023 (to Gk τόρδυλον 'hartwort, Tordylium officinale'); Vries *ANEW* 547; Frisk II 802; Onions 864; Kluge-Seebold 794 (to **starraz*).

***stertaz** II adj.: ON *upp-stertr* 'haughty, stately'. A variant of **sterđaz*. Torp-Falk 487; Pokorny I 1023.

***stertlōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stirtla* 'to hobble, to stagger', OE *steartlian* 'to kick with the foot, to stumble'. Related to **stertaz* II. Torp-Falk 487; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Vries *ANEW* 549.

***steuƀanan ~ *stūƀanan** str.vb.: MLG *stūven* 'to be dispersed', OHG *stioban* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. also unclear WGmc **staumaz* 'steam' (?< **stauƀmaz*): OE *steám*, WFris *steam*, Du *stoom*. Wood *JEGP* II 225–226; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVI 308–309; Much *ZDW* II 286 (to Gk τύφω 'to produce smoke'); Torp-Falk 497; Holthausen *AEEW* 318; Feist 457; Onions 866; Lehmann *GED* 328; Kluge-Seebold 789.

***steupa-ƀarnan** sb.n.: ON *stjúp-barn* 'stepchild', OE *steóp-bearn* 'orphan'. Compound of **steupaz* and **ƀarnan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***steupa-đuxtēr** sb.f.: ON *stjúp-dóttir* 'stepdaughter', OE *steóp-dohtor* id., OFris *stiāp-dochter* id., OS *stēf-dohtor* id., OHG *stiof-tohter* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **đuxtēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupa-fađēr** sb.m.: ON *stjúp-faðir* 'stepfather', OE *steóp-fæder* id., OFris *stiāp-feder* id., OS *stēf-fader* id., OHG *stiof-fater* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **fađēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupa-mōđēr** sb.f.: ON *stjúp-móðir* 'stepmother', OE *steóp-módor* id., OFris *stiāp-mōder* id., OS *stēf-mōder* id., OHG *stiof-muotar* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **mōđēr*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupa-sūnuz** sb.m.: ON *stjúp-sonr* 'stepson', OE *steóp-sunu* id., OFris *stiāp-sunu* id., OS *stēf-sun* id., OHG *stiof-sun* id. Compound of **steupaz* and **sūnuz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 52.

***steupaz** adj.: ON *stjúp-móðir* 'stepmother', *stjúpr* 'stepson', OE *steóp-cild* 'stepchild', OFris *stiāp-feder* 'stepfather', MDu *stiep-kind* 'stepchild', OHG *stiof-kind* id. Used predominantly in compounds. Related to **stuƀƀaz* ~ **stuƀƀōn* (Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 274). Torp-Falk 497; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Carr *Nom. comp.* 52; Pokorny I 1034; Vries *ANEW* 549; Onions 867; Heidermanns 554; Kluge-Seebold 795.

***steura-mannz ~ *steurja-mannz** sb.m.: ON *stýri-maðr* 'skipper, captain', OE *steór-mann* 'steersman', MLG *stūr-mann* id., MHG *stiur-man* id. Compound

of **steur(j)an* ~ **steurō* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 78–79 (parallel formations).

***steuraz** sb.m.: Goth *stiur* 'calf, young steer', ON *stjórr* 'steer, young bull', OE *steór* id., MLG *stēr* id., OHG *stior* id. Identical with Av *staora-* 'cattle', MPers *stōr* 'draught animal, horse' (Petersson *SVSL* I 40–41; Bartholomae *IF* VII 57). Unrelated to **þeuraz*. Försterman *KZ* I 495 (to IE **tauros* and Skr *sthūrá-* 'strong'); Kuhn *KZ* I 515; Schulze *KZ* XXIX 271 (to Skt *stávira-* 'thick'); Kock *KZ* XXXVI 581; Bartholomae 1590–1591; Torp-Falk 479; Lommel *KZ* XLVI 53–54 (on Iranian parallels); Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Feist 454; Porzig *Gliederung* 199; Pokorny I 1009–1010; Zalizniak II 226; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 483 (identical with Skt *sthávira-* 'wide, thick'); Onions 866; Lehmann *GED* 326; Kluge-Seebold 796.

***steur(j)an ~ *steurō** sb.n./f.: ON *stýri* 'helm, rudder', OE *steór* 'guidance, direction', 'rudder, helm', OFris *stiure* id., MLG *stiure* id., *stūre* id., OHG *stiura* 'steering-oar, post, support'. Originally, a substantivized adj. **steuraz* preserved in Goth adv. *us-stiuriba* 'dissolutely' and related to Skt *sthūrá-*, *sthávira-* 'thick', Arm *stvar* id. Brugmann *IF* VI 98; Torp-Falk 493; Holthausen *AEEW* 320; Feist 535; Mayrhofer III 530–531; Pokorny I 1009–1010; Vries *ANEW* 557; Onions 866; Lehmann *GED* 326; Kluge-Seebold 794.

***steurjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *stiurjan* 'to establish', ON *stýra* 'to steer', OE *stíeran* id., OFris *stiura* id., MLG *stūren* id., OHG *stiurren* id. Derived from **steur(j)an* ~ **steurō*. Torp-Falk 494; Holthausen *AEEW* 321; Feist 454–455; Vries *ANEW* 557; Onions 866; Lehmann *GED* 326; Kluge-Seebold 794.

***steurnō** sb.f.: ON *stjórn* 'steering', OFris *stiārne* id. Derived from **steurō* ~ **steur(j)an*. Onions 868.

***stēnan** str.vb.: Norw *stå* 'to stand', OFris *stān* id., OS *stān* id., OHG *stān*, *stēn* id. Related to Toch B 3 sg. pres. *ste* 'to be', Skt *tíṣṭhati* 'to stand', Av *hišta-* id., Gk ἵστημι 'to put', Lat *sistō* id., *stō* 'to stand', OIr *at-táu-* 'to be', Lith *stóju*, *stóti* 'to stand (up)', Slav **stati* 'to stand, to become'. Streitberg *UGG* 310; Wilmanns *ZDADL* XXXIII 424–430; Brugmann *IF* XV 126–128; Bartholomae 1600–1605; Torp-Falk 477; Trautmann *BSW* 281; Walde-Hofmann II 596–599; Feist 449–450; Kluge 743, *Urgerm.* 160; Hirt *Urgerm.* II 162; Jóhannesson *IEW* 854–858; Mayrhofer III 526–527; Pokorny I 1004–1010; Prokosch *CGG* 223; Fraenkel 914; Vries *ANEW* 543; Frisk I 739; Vasmer-Trubachev III 748, 769; Seebold 464–465; Lehmann *GED* 323; Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stiʒan** sb.n.: ON *stig* 'step', OE *stiʒ-ráp* 'stirrup', Du *steg* 'footbridge', OHG *steg* id. See **stiʒō(n)*. Holthausen *AEEW* 322; Vries *ANEW* 547.

***stiʒa-raipan ~ *stiʒa-raipaz** sb.n./m.: ON *stig-reip* 'stirrup', OE *stiʒ-ráp* id., MLG *stege-rēp* id., OHG *stege-reif* id. Compound of **stiʒan* and **raipan* ~ **raipaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 322; Carr *Nom. comp.* 52; Onions 870.

***stiʒaz** sb.m.: ON *stigr* 'path, footway', MLG *stech* id., OHG *steg* 'footbridge, little bridge'. A variant of **stīʒaz*. Torp-Falk 492.

***stiʒō(n)** sb.f.: ON *upp-stiga* 'ascent', OHG *stega* 'step, ladder'. See **staiʒō*, **stīʒanan*. Particularly close to Latv *stiga* 'path', Slav **stьza* id. Related to **stīʒanan*. Torp-Falk 492; Trautmann *BSW* 286; Pokorny I 1017; Vries *ANEW* 547; Seebold 466; Vasmer-Trubachev III 752; Lehmann *GED* 321.

***stixtiz** sb.f.: ON *stétt* 'pavement, stepping-stones', EFris *stigt* 'stile'. Derived from **stīʒanan*. Structurally close to OIr *techt* 'walk'. Torp-Falk 491; Pokorny I 1017; Vries *ANEW* 547.

***stijōn** sb.f.: ON *stía* 'sty, kennel', *svín-stí* 'pig-sty' (neut.), OE *stiʒ* 'sty' (neut.), OFris *stei* id., MLG *stege* 'enclosure', OHG *stīga* 'barn for sheep or goats'. Of uncertain origin. Torp-Falk 490; Holthausen *AEEW* 322; Pokorny I

1011 (to **stainaz*); Zalizniak II 183; Onions 879; Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stikiz** sb.m.: Goth *stiks* 'point', OE *stice* 'prick, puncture', OFris *stek*, *steke* 'point', OS *stiki* 'prick, stab', OHG *stih* 'prick, sting, stitch'. Connected with **stekanan* (see on the reconstruction of the root vowel there). Zupitza *Gutt.* 168; Torp-Falk 491; Holthausen *AEEW* 321; Feist 453; Pokorny I 1016–1017; Onions 870; Lehmann *GED* 325–326; Kluge-Seebold 795.

***stikōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stika* 'to drive piles', OE *stician* 'to stick, to pierce, to prick'. Derived from **stikiz*. Torp-Falk 491; Holthausen *AEEW* 321; Vries *ANEW* 548.

***stiklaz** sb.m.: Goth *stikls* 'beaker, chalice', ON *stikill* 'pointed end of the horn', OHG *stehhal* 'goblet'. Derived from **stikiz* (Fick *KZ* XX 360–361). Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 191 (from Slav **stьklo* 'glass' which itself, however, is from Gmc); Torp-Falk 491; Feist 453; Vries *ANEW* 544, 548 (follows Fick, for the semantics compares **staupaz* ~ **staupan* and **staupaz*); Onions 869; Seebold 468 (to **stīʒanan*); Lehmann *GED* 325; Heidermanns 555; Kluge-Seebold 795.

***stilaz** sb.m.: OS *stil* 'stalk, shaft', OHG *stil* id. Identical with Lat *stilus* 'stake, pale, a pointed instrument for freeing plants from worms'. Torp-Falk 490; Walde-Hofmann II 592; Pokorny I 1015.

***stīf(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *stífla* 'dam', MLG *stīvel* 'support, prop'. Derived from **stīfaz*. Heidermanns 549; Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stīfaz** adj.: Burg **stiffs* 'stiff', OE *stíf* id., OFris *stīf* 'resolute', MLG *stīf* 'stiff', MHG *stīf* 'rigid'. Related to Lat *ob-stīpus* 'bent aside or backwards', further cf. Lat *stīpō* 'to press', *stīpes* 'stem, stick', Lith *stimpù*, *stìpti* 'to stiffen' (Zupitza *Gutt.* 45). Torp-Falk 492; Holthausen *AEEW* 322; Walde-Hofmann II 593; Pokorny I 1015–1016; Fraenkel 908; Vries *ANEW* 547; Onions 869; Köbler 713; Heidermanns 549–550; Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stīʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *steigan* 'to climb', ON *stíga* 'to step (up)', OE *stíʒan* 'to go, to ascend', OFris *stīga* 'to climb', OS *stīgan* id., OHG *stīgan* id. Identical with Skt (Dhātup.) *stighnoti* 'to step, to mount', Gk στείχω id., OIr *tíagaim* 'to stride', Lith *steigiù*, *steĩgti* 'to desire', Slav **stignǫti* 'to arrive'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 180; Torp-Falk 491; Trautmann *BSW* 285–286; Feist 452; Holthausen *AEEW* 322; Jóhannesson *IEW* 861–862; Mayrhofer III 514–515; Pokorny I 1017–1018; Fraenkel 899–900; Vries *ANEW* 547; Vendryes T-57–60; Frisk II 783–785; Onions 879; Seebold 466–467; Vasmer-Trubachev III 760; Lehmann *GED* 324–325; Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stīʒaz** sb.m.: ON *stígr* 'path, way' (rare, also *u*-stem), OE *stíʒ* id. (fem.), OHG *stīg* 'path'. Identical with W *mor-dwy* 'sea travel'. Cf., with zero vocalism, Gk στίχος 'row', Latv *stiga* 'path', Slav **stьza* id. See **stīʒanan*. Torp-Falk 492; Holthausen *AEEW* 322; Pokorny I 1017–1018; Vries *ANEW* 547; Zalizniak II 204; Frisk II 784–785; Seebold 466; Lehmann *GED* 321; Bammesberger *Nom.* 60; Kluge-Seebold 791.

***stīʒō** sb.f.: Crim. Goth. *stega* 'twenty', OFris *stīge* 'twenty items', G *Stiege* 'ladder', dial. *steige*. Derived from **stīʒanan* (Siebs *PBB* XLVI 171: compares directly with Gk στίχος 'row'). Grienberger *ZdPh* XXX 132–133 (to Goth *-tigjus*); Feist 451–452 (from non-Indo-European); Lehmann *GED* 324.

***stīlaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *stīl* 'thin stick', MLG *stīl* 'pillar'. A variant of **stilaz*. Torp-Falk 490.

***stīmaz** sb.m.: Norw *stīm* 'school (of fish)', MHG *stīm* 'commotion, hubbub'. Identical with Skt *stīmá-* 'lazy, passive' derived from *styā́yate* 'to become hard'. Torp-Falk 490; Pokorny I 1010–1011; Dybo *VSJa* 27.

***stīraz** adj.: EFris *stīr* 'stiff', G *stier* 'motionless'. Related to Lith *styrù*, *stỹrti* 'to stiffen', Lat *stīria* 'frozen drop, ice-drop'. Torp-Falk 490; Walde-

Hofmann II 595; Pokorny I 1010–1011; Fraenkel 910.

***stĭ̄rēnan** wk.vb.: ON *stira* 'to stare, to goggle', EFris *stīren* 'to become rigid', MLG *stīren* id., G *stieren* id. Derived from **stīraz*. Torp-Falk 490; Vries *ANEW* 548–549.

***stōđa-xrussan** sb.n.: ON *stóð-hross* 'stud-horse, stallion', OE *stód-hors* id., OHG *stuot-ros* id. Compound of **stōđan* and **xrussan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 78 (parallel formations).

***stōđa-marxjōn** sb.f.: ON *stóð-merr* 'brood-mare', OE *stód-mere* id. Compound of **stōđan* and **marxjōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***stōđan** sb.n.: ON *stóð* 'stud, herd (of horses)', OE *stód* id., OS *stōd* 'pen (for horses)' (fem.), OHG *stuot* 'herd (of horses)' (fem.). Together with Slav **stado* continues dialectal IE **stādhom*, derived from IE **stā-* 'to stand', see **stanđanan*, **stēnan*. Torp-Falk 479 (Slav < Gmc); Holthausen *AEEW* 323, *AWN* 283; Pokorny I 1004–1007; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 83; Vries *ANEW* 550; Zalizniak II 175; Onions 877; Stang *LS* 54; Vasmer-Trubachev III 743; Lehmann *GED* 33; Kluge-Seebold 806.

***stōđiz** adj.: ON *gagn-stæðr* 'contrary'. Close to Av *stāiti-* 'standing', Lith *stãčias* id., Latv *stātis* id., Slav **statь* 'row, way, composure'. Continues **stā-ti-*, cf. **stēnan*. Bartholomae 1605; Karsten *NB* II 186–187; Pokorny I 1006; Trautmann *BSW* 283; Fraenkel 891; Vries *ANEW* 558; Vasmer-Trubachev III 748; Lehmann *GED* 324; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 105, *KZ* CV 120, 132–133; Heidermanns 556.

***stōđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-stodjan* 'to begin', ON *stæða* 'to establish'. Formally derived from **stōđan* or **stōđiz*. Feist 44–45; Vries *ANEW* 558.

***stōlaz** sb.m.: Goth *stols* 'seat, chair, throne', ON *stóll* 'chair, stool', OE *stól* id., OFris *stōl* id., OS *stōl* id., OHG *stuol* id. Close to Lith *pa-stõlas* 'stand' < **stālo-*, cf. also Slav **stolъ* 'throne, table, chair'. Further to IE **stā-* 'to stand, to put', see **stēnan*. Torp-Falk 488; Holthausen *AEEW* 324; Feist 455–456; Pokorny I 1007; Fraenkel 547–548; Vries *ANEW* 551; Zalizniak I 135; Onions 872; Stang *LS* 55; Seebold 464; Vasmer-Trubachev III 764–765; Lehmann *GED* 327; Bammesberger *Nom.* 76; Kluge-Seebold 804.

***stōmōn** sb.m.: Goth *stoma* 'basis, substance, ὑπόστασις', OHG *gi-stuomi* 'quiet'. Close to Skt neut. *sthā́man-* 'location', Gk στήμων 'warp in weaving', Lat *stāmen* id., Lith *stomuõ* 'stature', Slav **stamъ* 'permanent, stubborn'. Further based on IE **stā-* 'to stand'. See **stēnan*. Schröder *ZDADL* XLII 68 (from **stōƀ-ma-*); Trautmann *BSW* 282; Walde-Hofmann II 586; Feist 456; Mayrhofer III 526; Pokorny I 1007–1008; Fraenkel 912; Frisk II 796; Vasmer-Trubachev III 744–745; Lehmann *GED* 327; Bammesberger *Nom.* 184.

***stōraz** adj.: ON *stórr* 'great, potent', OE *stór* 'great, strong, violent', OFris *stōr* 'big, weighty', OLG *stōri* 'famous'. Identical with Lith *stóras* 'thick', Slav **starъ* 'old' (Meillet *Etudes* 404). Cf. **starraz*. Karsten *NB* II 251; Torp-Falk 479; Persson *Beiträge* 707, 711; Trautmann *BSW* 282; Feist 50–51; Holthausen *AEEW* 324, *AWN* 284; Pokorny I 1008; Fraenkel 913; Vries *ANEW* 551–552; Vasmer-Trubachev III 747; Lehmann *GED* 37–38; Stang *LS* 55; Heidermanns 557–558.

***stōrjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stœra* 'to swell', OHG *stuorren* 'to support'. Derived from **stōraz*. Structurally close to Slav **stariti sę* 'to become old'. Heidermanns 558.

***stōwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *stojan* 'to judge', OE *stówian* 'to hold back, to restrain', MLG *stōwen* 'to heap up', OHG *stouwen* 'to complain'. Derived from **stōwō* (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/I 202, 207). However, can be structurally close to Slav **staviti* 'to put, to place', Lith *stóviu*, *stovė́ti* 'to stand, to stand still' (Zubatý *BB* XVIII 247). Grienberger *Got.* 198; Persson *Beiträge* 563, 713; Mikkola

Festschr. Streitberg 269–270; Torp-Falk 493; Trautmann *BSW* 273; Holthausen *AEEW* 324; Feist 455; Pokorny I 1008; Fraenkel 915–916; Vasmer-Trubachev III 742; Lehmann *GED* 327; Kluge-Seebold 790.

***stōwō** sb.f.: ON *eld-stó* 'stove', OE *stów* 'place', OFris *stō* id. Derivationally close to Gk στοά, Aeol στωΐα 'roof colonnade, storehouse, court' < *στωϝιά, Lith *stovà* 'place, stand', Latv *stàvs* 'height, shape', Slav **stavъ* 'stand'. Further connected with **stā-* 'to stand', see **stēnan*. Brugmann *Grundriß* I 322; Helten *PBB* XXX 246 (to Gmc **þauwaz* 'custom': OE *þeáw*); Torp-Falk 493; Trautmann *BSW* 283; Holthausen *AEEW* 324; Pokorny I 1008; Fraenkel 915; Vries *ANEW* 549; Frisk II 800; Seebold 465; Vasmer-Trubachev III 742; Lehmann *GED* 324.

***strak(k)az** adj.: Norw *strak* 'tight', OE *stræc* 'strict, hard', MLG *strak* 'tight, taut', OHG *fram-strah* 'rigid'. Substantivized in WGmc: OE *stræc* 'strictness, rigor', MLG *strak* 'penalty', OHG *strach* id. Identical with Slav **strogъ* 'strict'. Hirt *PBB* XXIII 306–307 (eventually, to **ster-* 'to stretch'); Torp-Falk 497; Persson *Beiträge* 432; Holthausen *AEEW* 324; Wissmann *NP* 191; Pokorny I 1023; Vasmer-Trubachev III 779–780; Lühr *Expr.* 230–231; Heidermanns 559.

***strakkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strekkja* 'to stretch', OE *streccan* 'to hold out, to extend', OFris *strekka* 'to stretch', MLG *stricken* id., OHG *strecken* id. Derived from **strak(k)az*. Hirt *Idg. Gr.* I 332 (to **rakjanan*); Torp-Falk 497–498.

***stramƀaz** adj.: Norw dial. sbst. *stramb* 'strong smell', MLG *stram* 'strong, powerful'. Close to OPrus *strambo* 'stubble', Lith *stram̃pas* 'club, truncheon' (Persson *Beiträge* 440). Torp-Falk 499; Pokorny I 1025–1026; Fraenkel 919, *IF* LIX 95.

***stranđiz ~ *stranđaz** sb.f./m.: ON *strǫnd* 'border, edge, coast, strand' (traces of *i*-stem and root stem), OE neut. *strand* 'strand, shore', MLG *strand* id. Unless a chain of internal borrowings (ON > OE > MLG), connected with **strenđō*. Jensen *NTF* X 20 (to Lat *frōns* 'forehead'); Torp-Falk 499; Holthausen *AEEW* 325; Schröder *NGWG* 1941 294–296 (WGmc < ON); Pokorny I 1030; Vries *ANEW* 555 (to OIr *srath* 'bottom of the valley'); Zalizniak II 210; Onions 873; Kluge-Seebold 800.

***stranʒa-līkaz** adj.: ON *strang-ligr* 'strong, severe', OE *strenʒ-líc* 'strong, firm', OHG *streng-līh* id. Derived from **stranʒaz*. Heidermanns 560.

***stranʒaz** adj.: ON *strangr* 'strong', OE *stranʒ* id., OS *strang* id., OHG *strang*, *strengi* id. Related to Latv *strangs* 'brave, fresh'. Further can be analyzed as a deverbative (see **stranʒiz*). Karsten *NB* II 377–378; Zupitza *Gutt.* 180; Torp-Falk 498; Holthausen *AEEW* 325; Pokorny I 1036; Vries *ANEW* 552; Onions 876; Lühr *Expr.* 161; Heidermanns 560–561; Kluge-Seebold 801–802.

***stranʒiz** sb.m.: ON *strengr* 'string, cord, rope', OE *strenʒ* id., MLG *strank* id., OHG *strang* id. Related to Lat *stringō* 'to draw tight, to bind' and, further, to **stranʒaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 180; Persson *Beiträge* 866; Torp-Falk 498–499; Holthausen *AEEW* 325; Walde-Hofmann II 604–605; Pokorny I 1036; Vries *ANEW* 552; Onions 876; Heidermanns 560; Kluge-Seebold 800.

***stranʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *strengja* 'to string, to fasten', OHG *gi-strengen* 'to strengthen'. Derived from **stranʒaz*. Torp-Falk 498; Vries *ANEW* 552; Heidermanns 560.

***straumaz** sb.m.: ON *straumr* 'stream, current', OE *streám* id., OFris *strām* id., OS *strōm* id., OHG *stroum* id. From IE **sroumo-*. Etymologically connected with Gk ῥεῦμα id., Thrac Στρυμών (river-name), Alb *rrymë* 'flow (of water)' < **srūmā*, OIr *srúaim* 'river', Lith *sraumuõ* 'stream, brook', Latv *stràume* 'river, stream', Slav **strumy*, gen. **strumene* 'brook'. These forms are further derived from IE **sreu-* 'to flow'. Tomaschek

Thr. II/2 99; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 82; Būga *RFV* LXXV 147; Torp-Falk 502; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 46–47; Trautmann *BSW* 279–280; Holthausen *AEEW* 325; Detschew *Thr.* 483–485; Pokorny I 1003; Fraenkel 887; Vries *ANEW* 552; Zalizniak I 135; Frisk II 650–651; Onions 874; Vasmer-Trubachev III 783–784; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71; Orel *AED* 392; Kluge-Seebold 803.

***straupjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strøypa* 'to pinch, to squeeze', ME *stripe* 'to strip', MDu *stroopen* id., OHG *stroufen* 'to pluck, to gather'. Related to Lith *strùbas* 'closely cut'. Pokorny I 1027; Onions 876.

***strawan** sb.n.: Goth fem. *straua* 'funeral feast', ON *strá* 'straw', OE *streáw* id., OFris *strē* id., OS *strō* id., OHG *strou*, *strō* id. Etymologically connected with Lat *struō* 'to build up', OBret pret. *strovis* 'to spread out' derived from IE **sterH-* id. The original meaning ('something spread out') is revealed by the derivative **strawjanan*. Grimm *Kl. Schr.* III 135 (on the Gothic word); Niederle *Star.* II 136–139 (Goth < Slav **strava*); Kluge *IF* IV 309 (separates *streáw-* in OE *streáw-beriȝe* 'strawberry' as continuing **sraȝwa-* ~ Lat *frāgum* 'strawberry plant'); Torp-Falk 502; Holthausen *AEEW* 325; Walde-Hofmann II 607–608; Feist 456–457; Rooth *Strawa* 37–52; Pokorny I 1031; Vries *ANEW* 552; Zalizniak I 146; Onions 874; Lehmann *GED* 327–328; Kluge-Seebold 802.

***strawjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *straujan* 'to spread, to strew', ON *strá* 'to strew' (< **strawēnan*, new form based on pret.), OE *streáwian* id., OFris *strēwa* id., OS prêt. *strōidun* id., OHG *strewen*, *strouwen* id. Derived from **strawan*. Torp-Falk 502; Holthausen *AEEW* 326; Feist 456; Pokorny I 1031; Vries *ANEW* 552; Onions 875; Lehmann *GED* 327; Kluge-Seebold 802.

***strenđō** sb.f.: ON *strind* 'earth, land'. Related to OIr *trét* 'herd', without initial **s-*. Torp-Falk 499; Pokorny I 1030; Fraenkel 1118 (Lith *trénta* 'place, area' < G dial. *trent* 'area, step'); Zalizniak II 210.

***streukanan** str.vb.: ON *strjúka* 'to stroke, to rub, to wipe'. Related to Toch A *sruk-* 'to kill', B *sruk-* 'to die', Gk στρεύγομαι 'to be squeezed out in drops', Slav **strъgati* 'to plane' (Schmidt *Voc.* I 161). Zupitza *Gutt.* 28, 168; Torp-Falk 503; Jóhannesson *IEW* 878–881; Pokorny I 1028–1029; Vries *ANEW* 554; Frisk II 807–808; Seebold 478–479; Vasmer-Trubachev III 779; Adams *TB* 722–723.

***strēlō** sb.f.: OE *strǽl* 'arrow', OS *strāla* id., OHG *strāl* id., *strāla* id. Identical with Lith *strėlà* 'arrow' (if not from Slavic), Slav **strěla* 'arrow' (Kuhn *KZ* I 540). Further connections are uncertain. Persson *Beiträge* 449; Torp-Falk 500; Trautmann *BSW* 289; Holthausen *AEEW* 324; Pokorny I 1028; Fraenkel 920–921; Zalizniak II 175; Stang *LS* 55; Vasmer-Trubachev III 774; Kluge-Seebold 800.

***strikōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *strika* 'to stop'. Identical with Lat *strigō* 'to hold up, to halt, to stop' (Persson *Beiträge* 458–460). Walde-Hofmann II 604; Pokorny I 1036; Dybo *BSA* 173.

***strik(w)iz** sb.m.: Goth *striks* 'stroke, hook, serif', OHG *strih* 'line, stroke, cut'. Related to **strīk(w)anan*. Cf. Lat *striga* 'row of grain or hay cut down, a swath, windrow'. Torp-Falk 501; Feist 457; Walde-Hofmann II 603; Pokorny I 1028–1029; Zalizniak II 197; Seebold 476; Lehmann *GED* 328; Bammesberger *Nom.* 120.

***strinōn** sb.m.: Swed dial. *strena* 'stripe on the skin', MDu *strene* 'strand, skein', OHG *streno* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 500; Pokorny I 1028.

***strīđan** sb.n./m.: ON *stríð* 'woe, grief, strife, combat', OFris *strīd* 'quarrel, fight', OS *strīd* id., OHG *strīt* id. Derived from **strīđanan*. Persson *Beiträge* 442 (to Slav **trizna* 'wake, contest'); Meillet *Etudes* 448; Vries *ANEW* 553; Seebold 475.

***strīđanan** str.vb.: OSwed *stríða* 'to quar-

rel', OE *strídan* 'to get by force, to pillage, to rob', OFris *strīda* 'to quarrel', MLG *striden* id., OHG *strītan* id. Historically identical with **strīđanan* > OE *strídan* 'to stride', MLG *strīden* 'to set the legs wide apart' in its metaphoric meaning. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XX 328–329 (to Lat *līra* 'earth thrown up between two furrows, a ridge'); Torp-Falk 501; Holthausen *AEEW* 326; Jóhannesson *IEW* 873–878; Pokorny I 1026; Vries *ANEW* 553; Onions 875; Seebold 475–476; Kluge-Seebold 801 (to Lith *strainùs* 'decorated, furbished').

***strīđaz** adj.: ON *stríðr* 'strong, hard, stubborn', OHG *ein-strīti* 'tenacious, rebellious'. Derived from **strīđanan*. Vries *ANEW* 553; Heidermanns 561.

***strīđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stríða* 'to harm, to punish', OFris *strīda* 'to quarrel, to dispute', OS *strīdian* id. Derived from **strīđaz*. Torp-Falk 501; Heidermanns 561.

***strīk(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *strýkva*, *strýkja* 'to flog, to punish' (wk.), OE *strícan* 'to make a stroke', OFris *strīka* 'to strike', MLG *striken* id., OHG *strīhhan* 'to smear, to whet'. Connected with Lat *stringō* 'to stroke, to touch', Slav **strigǫ*, **strigti* 'to cut (hair), to shear'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 94; Torp-Falk 500; Meillet *MSL* XIV 350; Trautmann *BSW* 289; Holthausen *AEEW* 326; Walde-Hofmann II 604–605; Jóhannesson *IEW* 878–881; Pokorny I 1028–1029; Vries *ANEW* 554; Onions 876; Seebold 476–477; Vasmer-Trubachev III 778; Lehmann *GED* 328; Kluge-Seebold 801.

***strīpōn** sb.f./m.: Norw *strīpa* 'stripe', MLG *strīpe* id., MHG *strīfe* id. Close to OIr *sríab* id. < **streibā*. Torp-Falk 501; Pokorny I 1029.

***strumpaz** sb.m.: Norw *strop* 'measure', EFris *strump* 'stump', MLG *strump* id., MHG *strumpf* id. Identical with Latv *strumps* 'short'. Torp-Falk 504; Pokorny I 1027.

***strunkaz** sb.m.: Icel *strokkr* 'small wooden vessel', MLG *strunk* 'stock of a large plant', MHG *strunc* 'tirsus'. Derived from **strawjanan*? Torp-Falk 503.

***strut(t)ōjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *strutta* 'to strut', ME *strut* 'to abound', OS *strotōn* 'to be talkative', MHG *strozzen* 'to abound'. Of imitative origin. Pokorny I 1027; Kluge-Seebold 803 (to **þrūtanan*).

***strūtaz** sb.m.: ON *strútr* 'a kind of hood', ME *strút* 'swelling', MHG *strūz* 'resistance, quarrel'. Related to **strut(t)ōjanan*. Torp-Falk 503; Pokorny I 1027; Vries *ANEW* 553 (to Lith *strustìs* 'stripes of bast in the sieve').

***stubbaz ~ *stubbōn** sb.m.: ON *stubbr* 'stump', *stubbi* id., ME *stubbe* id., MLG *stubbe* id. Related to Lith *stùburas* 'backbone, spine', Latv *stuburs* 'stump'. See **stūfaz*. Torp-Falk 496; Trautmann *BSW* 290; Holthausen *AEEW* 328; Martinet *Gém.* 196; Pokorny I 1035; Fraenkel 928; Vries *ANEW* 555; Onions 877; Kluge-Seebold 804.

***stuƀjuz ~ *stuƀjan** sb.m./n.: Goth *stubjus* 'dust', MLG *stubbe* id., OHG *stubbi* id. Derived from **steuƀanan ~ *stūƀanan*. Torp-Falk 497.

***stuđilaz** sb.m.: ON *stuðill* 'prop, stud', MHG *studel* 'post, door-post'. Cf. OS *tan-stuthili* 'row of teeth'. Derived from **stuđō*. Torp-Falk 495; Vries *ANEW* 555.

***stuđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *styðja* 'to steady, to prop', OHG *gi-studen* 'to establish'. Derived from **stuđō*. Persson *Wurzelerw.* 144; Vries *ANEW* 557; Kluge-Seebold 806.

***stuđō** sb.f.: ON *stoð* 'post, prop', OE *stod* 'post'. Related to Latv *stùte* 'post, prop'. Or derived from **stanđanan* with an unexpected vocalism? Torp-Falk 495; Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Pokorny I 1009; Vries *ANEW* 550; Onions 877; Seebold 461; Kluge-Seebold 806.

***stufōn** sb.f.: ON *stofa* 'sitting-room', OE *stofa* 'bathroom' (masc.), MLG *stove* 'heated room', OHG *stuba* 'bathroom, a heated room'. Borrowed from Rom **extūfa*, cf. Ital *stufa* 'bath(room)', Fr *étuve* id. Meyer-Lübke *REW* 270 (to **steuƀanan ~ *stūƀanan*); Schuchardt *ZdWf.* I

66–67 (against Meyer-Lübke); Van Wijk *IF* XXIV 35; Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Martynov *Slav.-germ.* 122–123 (from Slav **jьstъba* 'hut, room'); Onions 872; Kluge-Seebold 804.

***stuȝjaz** adj.: ON *styggr* 'shy', MDu *stugge* 'stubborn, stiff, unfriendly'. Related to Skt *stúkā* 'tuft of wool, of hair', Lith *stùkis* 'stump', *stùkas* 'short'. Karsten *NB* II 446; Torp-Falk 494–495; Jóhannesson *IEW* 862–863; Pokorny I 1032; Polomé *Language* XXV 187–188 (to **stūraz*); Mayrhofer III 516; Pokorny I 1032; Fraenkel 930; Vries *ANEW* 557; Heidermanns 490 (ON < **skewwaz*, adds G *scheu* 'shy').

***stukkaz** sb.m.: ON *stokkr* 'trunk, block, log of wood', OE *stocc* 'stock, trunk, log', OFris *stokk* 'stick, stump', OS *stokk* 'stock, trunk, log', OHG *stoc* id. With an irregularity in the inlaut geminate, related to Skt *stúkā* 'tuft of wool, of hair'. See **stuȝjaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 28; Torp-Falk 494; Holthausen *AEEW* 323; Martinet *Gém.* 87, 196; Mayrhofer III 516; Pokorny I 1033 (to IE **steu-g-*), 1035; Vries *ANEW* 550; Zalizniak I 136; Onions 871; Lühr *Expr.* 231; Heidermanns 563; Kluge-Seebold 797 (to Skt *tujáti* 'to strike, to hit').

***stukkjan** sb.n.: ON *stykki* 'piece', OE *stycce* id., OS *stukki* id., OHG *stucki* id. Derived from **stukkaz*. Torp-Falk 494; Holthausen *AEEW* 328; Martinet *Gém.* 197; Pokorny I 1033; Vries *ANEW* 557; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 871; Kluge-Seebold 804.

***stukkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stokka* 'to build, to raise', ME *stocken* 'to put together, MLG *stocken* id., OHG *sama-stocken* id. Derived from **stukkaz*. Vries *ANEW* 550.

***stulpōn** sb.m.: ON *stólpi* 'post, pillar', ME *stolpe* id., MLG *stolpe* id. Close to Lith dial. *stul̃bas* id., Slav **stъlbъ* 'pole, post' (Förstemann *KZ* XIX 355). Tamm *UUÅ* 1881 31 (ON < Slav **stъlpъ*); Torp-Falk 489; Trautmann *BSW* 290–291; Specht *KZ* LXVIII 123; Stender-Petersen *Slav.-germ.* 279–281 (Lith < Gmc); Pokorny I 1020; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 82; Fraenkel 930; Vries *ANEW* 551; Stang *LS* 56; Vasmer-Trubachev III 765; Kluge-Seebold 805.

***stunđō** sb.f.: ON *stund* 'period of time, while, hour' (partly **stunđiz*), OE *stund* id., OFris *stunde* id., OS *stunda* id., OHG *stunta* id. Derived from **stēnan*, **stanđanan*. Torp-Falk 477; Holthausen *AEEW* 327; Pokorny I 1005; Vries *ANEW* 556; Zalizniak II 194; Meier *ASNSL* CCII 428–431 (from Rom **extunda* 'short period of time': OSard *istunda*, Catal *estona*, Cors *stonda*); Heidermanns 552; Kluge-Seebold 805 (follows Meier).

***stunđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stunda* 'to proceed, to strive', OE *á-stundian* 'to astound, to grieve'. Derived from **stunđō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 328.

***stunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stynja* 'to groan', OE *stunian* 'to crash, to resound', MLG *stonen* 'to moan'. Derived from **stenanan*. Cf. also derivatives: ON *stynr* 'groan', OE *ȝe-stun* 'noise, stun'. Torp-Falk 481; Holthausen *AEEW* 328; Pokorny I 1021; Vries *ANEW* 557.

***stuntaz** adj.: ON *stuttr* 'short, stunted, scant', OE *stunt* 'foolish, stupid', NFris *stönt* 'short', MHG *stunz* id. Probably derived from **stautanan*. Kock *ANF* XI 317 (ON *stuttr* by analogy, instead of **stottr*); Karsten *NB* I 13–14; Torp-Falk 482; Holthausen *AEEW* 328; Pokorny I 1033–1034; Vries *ANEW* 556–557; Vries *ANEW* 556–557 (to Skt *tudáti* 'to push, to strike'); Onions 878; Lühr *Expr.* 102; Heidermanns 564–565.

***stuntjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stytta* 'to shorten', OE *styntan* 'to make dull, to become dull'. Derived from **stuntaz*. Ehrismann *PBB* XVIII 216 (to Lat *tundō* 'to beat, to strike', also with nasalization); Torp-Falk 482; Holthausen *AEEW* 328; Vries *ANEW* 558; Heidermanns 565.

***sturđō** sb.f.: ON *storð* 'young wood, plantation, earth (grown with brushwood)'. Close to Gk στόρθη· τὸ ὀξὺ τοῦ δόρατος,

καὶ ἐπιδορατίς (Hes.) < *stordhā (LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 17). See *stertaz* I. POKORNY I 1024; VRIES *ANEW* 551; FRISK II 802.

***sturjanan** wk.vb.: OE *styrian* 'to stir, to move', OS *far-sturian* 'to subvert', OHG *ir-sturen* 'to shake'. Related to Skt *turáti* 'to hurry, to press forward', *tū́ryate* 'to run'. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; MAYRHOFER I 514; POKORNY I 1101; ONIONS 870.

***sturjaz ~ *sturjan** sb.m./n.: ON *styrr* 'tumult, stir', OE *ʒe-styr* 'movement'. Derived from *sturjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 558.

***sturjōn** sb.f./m.: ON *styrja* 'sturgeon', OE *styria* id., MLG *stor*, *store* id., OHG *sturo*, *sturio* id. Based on *sturjanan* 'to stir, to move' (FALK *ANF* XLI 134). This derivation is motivated by one of the most striking features of sturgeon's behaviour—its movements during the spawning period'. HIRT *IF* XXII 69 (to Slav *osetrъ* 'sturgeon', Lith *erškẽtas* id.); TORP-FALK 505; SCHRADER-NEHRING II 484–485; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANEW* 557; ZALIZNIAK II 177; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 106 (from *sr̥Hi̯on-*, cf. Lat *sariō* 'salmon trout', from Gaulish); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 798–799.

***sturkaz** sb.m.: ON *storkr* 'stork', OE *storc* id., MLG *stork* id., OHG *storah* id. The original meaning must have been 'stiff bird', 'bird standing without moving'. Derived from *sterkanan*. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; FICK I 57 (to Gk τόργος 'vulture'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 216; TORP-FALK 487; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1023; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 872; SEEBOLD 473–474; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 107 (from *sr̥ĝos*, cf. Skt *srjayá-* 'a kind of bird', Rum *barză* 'stork' < Dacian); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 799.

***sturknōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-staurknan* 'to wither', ON *storkna* 'to coagulate', OHG part. *er-storchenet* 'numb'. Derived from *sturkaz* (in its unattested original meaning). See also *sterkanan*. TORP-FALK 486; FEIST 201–202; POKORNY I 1023; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 873–878; VRIES *ANEW* 551; ONIONS 864; SEEBOLD 473; LEHMANN *GED* 149; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.

***sturmaz** sb.m.: Burg *storms* 'storm', ON *stormr* id., OE *storm* id., OS *storm* id., OHG *sturm* id. Derived from *sturjanan*. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 324; POKORNY I 1101; VRIES *ANEW* 551 (to Lat *turma* 'troop, squadron, crowd'); ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 872; WITCZAK *KZ* CIV 107 (from *sr̥mos*, cf. Skt *sárma-* 'going, running, flowing', Gk ὁρμή 'rapid motion forward'); KÖBLER 713; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805–806.

***sturmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *styrma* 'to blow up for a gale, to storm', OE *styrman* 'to storm', MLG *stormen* id., OHG *sturmen* id. Derived from *sturmaz*. TORP-FALK 505; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 328; VRIES *ANEW* 558.

***sturrēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *and-staurran* 'to confront, to glare at', OHG *storrēn* 'to tower'. Related to *starraz*. TORP-FALK 486; FEIST 50–51; LEHMANN *GED* 37; HEIDERMANNS 547; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 788.

***stūfaz** sb.m.: ON *stúfr* 'stump', MLG *stūve* id. Related to Skt *stū́pa-* 'shock of hair', Gk στύπος 'stem, stump, block', Latv *stũps* 'fag-end' (FICK I 145, III 496–497). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 35; TORP-FALK 496; MAYRHOFER III 516; POKORNY I 1035; VRIES *ANEW* 555; FRISK II 813–814; ONIONS 877.

***stūfjanan** wk.vb.: ON *stýfa* 'to cut off, to chop off', MLG *stūven* 'to deaden'. Derived from *stūfaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 557.

***stūkōn** sb.f.: ON *stúka* 'sleeve', MLG *stūke* 'tree stump', OHG *stūhha* 'wide sleeve, kerchief'. Connected with *stūfaz*? TORP-FALK 494; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 789.

***stūpanan** str.vb.: ON *stúpa* 'to stoop' (hap. leg.), MDu *stupen* 'to stick out'. A secondary strong verb related to *staupaz*. Etymologically connected with Skt *tupáti* 'to hurt', *túmpati* id., *pra-stumpati* 'to butt', Gk τύπτω 'to strike', Lat *stupeō* 'to stiffen', Slav *tъpati* 'to stamp' despite Gmc *-p-* of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 496; WALDE-HOFMANN II 609; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 862–866; MAYRHOFER I 512–513;

POKORNY I 1034; VRIES *ANEW* 556; FRISK II 945–946; ONIONS 872; SEEBOLD 474.

***stūraz** adj.: Norw *stūr* 'surly, sad', MLG *stūr* 'stiff, strict', OHG *stūri* 'strong, well-built'. Identical with Skt *sthūrá-* 'big, strong, thick', Osset *stur* 'big', Latv *stūrs* 'stubborn'. KARSTEN *NB* II 250–251; TORP-FALK 493–494; MAYRHOFER III 530–531; POKORNY I 1009; DYBO *VSJa* 26; VRIES *ANEW* 556; SCHRIJVER *LL* 355 (no expected shortening of pretonic **ū* in Gmc); HEIDERMANNS 566; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 805.

***stūtaz** sb.m.: ON *stútr* 'bull; a stumpy thing', MLG *stūt* 'thick part of the thigh, rump'. Derived from **stautanan*. TORP-FALK 495; VRIES *ANEW* 556.

***sufjanan** wk.vb.: ON *syfja* 'to become sleepy', EFris *suffen* id. Derived from **swefanan*. TORP-FALK 548; VRIES *ANEW* 572.

***sŭ̄flan** sb.n.: ON *sufl* 'garnish', OE *sufel* id., OS *sūval* id., OHG *sūfil* id. Related to Skt *sū́pa-* 'broth, soup'. See **sūpōn*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; MAYRHOFER III 494–495; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANEW* 559.

***sufljanan** wk.vb.: ON *syfla* 'to furnish with garnish', OE *syflan* id. Derived from **sŭ̄flan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 339; VRIES *ANEW* 572.

***suȝan** sb.n.: ON *sog* 'inlet', MHG *suc* 'juice'. Derived from **sūȝanan*. TORP-FALK 443; VRIES *ANEW* 529.

***suȝelan** sb.n.: Goth *sugil* 'sun, name of *s*-rune', OE *siȝel*, *seȝl* id. A variant of **sōwelan* ~ **sōwelō* (SCHMIDT *KZ* XXVI 9) with a difficult inlaut. On the other hand, cf. OE *sweȝle* 'bright as the sun', *sweȝel* 'heaven, sun', OS *swigli* 'light' < **sweȝlaz*. SIEVERS *PBB* VI 565–566 (phonologically, Goth **sōjil* = *sauil*); GRIENBERGER *PBB* XXI 216–217 (same as SIEVERS), *Got.* 182; WOOD *MLN* XVI 306; MARSTRANDER *NTS* I 149 (against connection to **sōwelan* ~ **sōwelō*); HOLTHAUSEN *ASNSL* CXIII 43–44 (to **sīȝ(w)anan*), *AEEW* 293, 334; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 311; FEIST 457–458; POKORNY I 881–882; VRIES *ANEW* 529; LEHMANN *Phon.* 48 (**-ȝ-* < **-Hu̯-*), *GED* 328; HEIDERMANNS 575.

***suȝō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *sugga* 'sow' (with secondary gemination), OE *sugu* id., OS *suga* id., G dial. *suge* id. Close to OIr *socc* 'pig', W *hwch id.*, Corn *hoch* id., Bret *houc'h* id. < **sukku-*. Further connected to **sūz*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; POKORNY I 1038; ZALIZNIAK II 210; ONIONS 849.

***suxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *sauhts* 'sickness, disease', ON *sótt* id., OE *út-siht* 'diarrhea', OFris *secht* 'disease', OS *suht* id., OHG *suht*, *suft* id. Derived from **seukaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 165; TORP-FALK 442; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 293; FEIST 412; POKORNY I 915; ZALIZNIAK I 151; VRIES *ANEW* 531; SEEBOLD 399; LEHMANN *GED* 296–297; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 140; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 807; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***sulan** sb.n.: OE *sol* 'mire, miry place', OFris *sol* 'mud', MLG *sol* id., OHG *sol* id. Cf. also ON place name *Soleyjar*. Related to Skt *súrā* 'spirituous liquor', Gk ὕλη 'sediment, mud, slime', Lith *sulà* 'juice, birch juice'. TRAUTMANN *BSW* 291; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; FRAENKEL 940; MAYRHOFER III 487; POKORNY I 913; VRIES *ANEW* 529; FRISK II 962–963; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769–770.

***suljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-suljan* 'to lay the foundation', ON *sylla* 'to furnish with a sill'. Related to **swelljō*. KRETSCHMER *KZ* XXXI 417 (to Gk ὕλη 'forest'); GRIENBERGER *Got.* 92 (to Lat *solum* 'bottom, ground, base'); TORP-FALK 446; FEIST 202; VRIES *ANEW* 573.

***sultjō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *sylt* 'saline swamp', MLG *sulte* 'saline, meat jelly', OHG *sulza* 'saltwater'. Related to **saltan*. TORP-FALK 437.

***sumaz** adj., pron.: Goth *sums* 'some, any', ON *sumr* id., OE *sum* id., OFris *sum* id., OS *sum* id., OHG *sum* id. Related to Toch A *sam*, B *sām* 'same', Skt *samá-* 'equal, like, the same, even', Av *hama-* 'every, each', Gk ἅμα 'together'. BARTHOLOMAE 1773–

1774; Torp-Falk 434; Holthausen *AEEW* 329; Feist 458; Mayrhofer III 436–437; Pokorny I 903; Vries *ANEW* 561; Frisk I 83; Onions 845; Lehmann *GED* 328–329; Bammesberger *Nom.* 227; Burlak *IFTJa* 260–261.

***sumera-đaȝaz** sb.m.: ON *sumar-dagr* 'summer day', late ME *summer-day* id., MLG *somer-dach* id., MHG *sumer-tac* id. Compound of **sumeraz* and **đaȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***sumera-lanȝaz** adj.: ON *sumar-langr* 'summer long', OE *sumer-lanȝ* 'long as in summer', OS *sumar-lang* id., MHG *sumer-lanc* id. Compound of **sumeraz* and **lanȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***sumera-tīđiz** sb.f.: ON *sumar-tíð* 'summer time', ME *sumer-tid* id., MLG *somer-tīt* id., MHG *sumer-zīt* id. Compound of **sumeraz* and **tīđiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations)

***sumeraz** sb.m.: ON *sumarr* 'summer' (also neut. *sumar*), OE *sumer* id., OFris *sumur* id., OS *sumar* id., OHG *sumar* id. Close to Arm *amaṙn* 'summer' < **s$_e$m$_e$rom*. Further related to Skt *sámā* 'half-year, year, season', Av *ham-* 'summer', Arm *am* 'year', W *haf* 'summer'. Bartholomae 1773; Torp-Falk 445; Holthausen *AEEW* 329; Mayrhofer III 437–438; Pokorny I 905; Vries *ANEW* 560–561; Zalizniak II 204; Onions 885; Kluge-Seebold 770.

***sumerinȝaz ~ *sumerunȝaz** sb.m.: ON *sumrungr* 'one summer old animal', OE *symerinȝ-wyrt* 'a kind of plant, Malva crispa'. Derived from **sumeraz*. Vries *ANEW* 561.

***sumerōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sumra* 'to come (of summer)', ME *someren* id., MLG *someren* id., MHG *sumeren* id. Derived from **sumeraz*. Vries *ANEW* 561.

***sumlan** sb.n.: ON *sum(b)l* 'banquet, symposium', OE *symbel* 'feast, banquet' (< **sumljan*), OS *sumbal* 'meal'. Continues **sm̥-lo-* 'joint meal' related to **samaz*, **samōn*. Torp-Falk 434 (from **semōjan* > OHG *gi-semōn* 'to banquet', to Gk ψωμός 'morsel, bit', ψώω 'to rub, to grind'); Holthausen *AEEW* 340; Jóhannesson *IEW* 764; Pokorny I 903–904; Vries *ANEW* 561; Frisk II 390.

***sunđan** sb.n.: ON *sund* 'swimming', OE *sund* 'swimming, sea', MLG *sunt* 'strait' (masc.). Continues **sumđan* derived from **swemmanan*. Torp-Falk 548–549; Holthausen *AEEW* 329–330; Vries *ANEW* 561; Onions 848; Seebold 492; Bammesberger *Nom.* 77; Kluge-Seebold 809.

***sunđaz** adj.: OE *ȝe-sund* 'sound, healthy', OFris *sund* id., OS *gi-sund* id., OHG *gi-sunt* id. Related to **sanþz*. On the other hand, may be structurally identical with Hitt *ašuwant-* 'good' < **esu-u̯n̥t-* (Seebold *LuR* 505). Torp-Falk 547; (to **swenþaz*); Onions 848; Heidermanns 586; Kluge-Seebold 321 (to IE **sĝhu-nt-*).

***sunđjō** sb.f.: ON *syn* 'denial, protest', OE *syn*, *synn* 'misdeed, sin', OFris *sinne* id., OS *sundia* id., OHG *sunta* id. Related to **sunjaz*, **sanþz*. van Helten *PBB* XXX 249 (to Gk ἄτη 'bewilderment, infatuation'); Fick *KZ* XX 367–369 (from **sunjaz*); Schrader *KZ* XX 467–469 (to Gk ἀάω 'to hurt, to damage'); Schröder *KZ* LVI 106–116 (to **skanđō*); Torp-Falk 430; Rossell *UUÅ* 1942/7 107; Holthausen *AEEW* 340; Feist 459; Pokorny I 341; Vries *ANEW* 573; Zalizniak I 149; Onions 828 (related to Lat *sōns* 'guilty'); Seebold *Sprache* XV 14–45; Lehmann *GED* 329–330; Kluge-Seebold 809.

***sunđraz** adj.: Goth adv. *sundro* 'asunder, alone, apart', ON *sundr* 'asunder', OE *sundor* 'alone, apart', OFris prep. *sunder* id., OS *sundar* id., OHG *suntar* 'remote, separate'. Continues a form with a comparative suffix **-ter-*, cf. Skt *sanutár-* 'away, off, aside', Gk ἄτερ 'without, far from', W *hanner* 'half' (Bugge *BB* III 120: reconstructs **sm̥-ter-*, to **sem-* 'one'). Schmidt *KZ* XXV 92 (same as Bugge), XXXII 360 (identical with Gk ἄτερος 'other, different' < **sm̥-tero-*); Bartholomae *BB* XV 16; Brugmann *Grundriß*

II/1 324; Grienberger *Got.* 202 (same as Bugge); Meringer *IF* XVIII 223 (to **sn̥t-* 'being'); Torp-Falk 444; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Feist 458–459; Mayrhofer III 427; Pokorny I 907; Vries *ANEW* 561; Mayrhofer III 427; Frisk I 178; Chantraine 381–382; Onions 886; Lehmann *GED* 329; Kluge-Seebold 770–771.

***sunđrjanan** wk.vb.: Swed *söndra* 'to sunder', OE *syndrian* 'to sunder, to separate'. Derived from **sunđraz*. Torp-Falk 444.

***sunđrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sundra* 'to break asunder', OE *sundrian* 'to sunder, to separate', MLG *sonderen* id., OHG *suntarōn* id. Derived from **sunđraz*. Torp-Falk 444; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Vries *ANEW* 561; Onions 886; Kluge-Seebold 771.

***sunjō** sb.f.: Goth fem. *sunja* 'truth'. Replaces the expected but unattested **sunđjaz* < **sn̥ti̯ó-*. The latter is identical with Skt *satyá-* 'true, real', Av *haiθya-* 'true' (Kluge *PBB* X 144). A zero grade form related to **sanþaz*. Curtius *Gr. Et.* 197–198 (to Gk ἐτεός 'true'); Brugmann *KVG* 592 (to Lat *sōns* 'guilty, criminal'); Meillet *MSL* XV 219–220 (to Gk ὅσιος 'holy'); Meringer *IF* XVIII 223–224 (same as Brugmann); Bartholomae 1760–1761; Torp-Falk 430; Helten *PBB* XXX 249; Feist 459; Frisk *Wahrheit* 4–5; Mayrhofer III 422; Pokorny I 341; Onions 846; Chantraine 380–381 (to Gk ἐτεός 'true'); Seebold *Sprache* XV 14–45 (interprets *sunja* as sb. 'truth', same as Frisk); Lehmann *GED* 329–330; Bammesberger *Nom.* 202; Kluge-Seebold 809.

***sunnōn** sb.f.: Goth *sunno*, dat. sg. *sunnin* 'sun', ON *sunna* id., OE *sunne* id., OS *sunno* id. (masc.), *sunna* id., OHG *sunna* id. Reflects an old *n*-stem of the heteroclytic stem also attested in Av gen. *xᵛə̄ng* id. as opposed to nom. *xᵛarə*. In other Indo-European languages the *l*-stem is dominating: Skt *súvar-* id., Gk Hom ἠέλιος id., Lat *sōl* and the like. Bartholomae *KZ* XXVIII 12; Schulze *KZ* XXVII 428–429 (< **sul-n*); Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 303, 310 (reconstructs nom. **sunōn*, gen. **sun-n-ez*, with later generalization of **-nn-*); Schere *Gest.* 45–51; Schwentner *ZdPh* LXVI 1; Torp-Falk 444; Holthausen *ASNSL* CXIII 43–44 (from **senþanan*), *AEEW* 330; Pisani *AAL* XI 782 (fem. in Goth); Walde-Hofmann II 553–554; Feist 460; Mayrhofer III 566–567; Pokorny I 881; Zalizniak II 177; Vries *ANEW* 561–562; Frisk I 631–632; Onions 885; Lehmann *GED* 330; Bammesberger *Nom.* 180, 206; Kluge-Seebold 771.

***sunþanē̆** adv.: ON *sunnan* 'from the South', OE *súðan* id., OS *sūthon* id., OHG *sundana* 'in the South'. Derived from **sunþiz*. Torp-Falk 444; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Vries *ANEW* 562.

***sunþiz** sb.n.: ON *suðr* 'South', OE adv. *súð* 'southwards', OFris *sūth* id., *sūther* id., OS adv. *sūth* 'in the South', *sūthar-liuti* 'Southern people', OHG adv. *sund* 'in the South', adj. *sundar* 'southern'. Derived from **sunnōn* (Brugmann *IF* XVIII 423–426). Derivationally close to Toch A *swāñce*, B *swāñco* 'ray, sunbeam' < **sun-t-* (Hilmarsson apud Adams *TB* 725). Schröder PBB XLVII 345 (to **swenþaz*); Wood *Language* III 185 (from IE **sn̥to-*); Torp-Falk 444; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Huisman *KZ* LXXI 101 (to Gk ὑπέρ 'over'); Pokorny I 881; Vries *ANEW* 559; Onions 848; Lehmann *GED* 330; Kluge-Seebold 808.

***sunþrjaz** adj. comp.: ON *syðri* 'more southern', OFris *sūther* 'southern'. Derived from **sunþiz*. Vries *ANEW* 572.

***sunþrōnjaz** adj.: ON *suðrœnn* 'southern', OE *súðerne* id., OFris *sūthern* id., OS *sūðrōni* id., OHG *sundrōni* id. Derived from **sunþrjaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Vries *ANEW* 559.

***sunurō ~ *swanurō** sb.f.: ON *sonardreyri* 'pig blood', OE *sunor* 'herd of swine', OHG *swanur* 'herd'. Derived from **swīnan*, **sūz*. Torp-Falk 546; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Fowkes *Language*

XXII 347 (to Skt *suváti* 'to set in motion, to vivify'); VRIES *ANEW* 530 (to **saumaz*).

***sunuz** sb.m.: Goth *sunus* 'son', ON *sunr*, *sonr* id., OE *sunu* id., OFris *sunu* id., OS *sunu* id., OHG *sunu*, *sun* id. Despite the difference in vocalism, continues (with oxytonic shortening) IE **sūnus* id.: Skt *sūnú-*, Av *hunu-*, Lith *sūnùs*, Slav **synъ*. Cf. also Toch B dim. *soṃśke* id. BARTHOLOMAE 1831; TORP-FALK 441; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 292; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; FEIST 460–461; PORZIG *Gliederung* 166; MAYRHOFER III 494; POKORNY I 913; DYBO *VSJa* 24 (pretonic shortening of **ū* in Gmc); FRAENKEL 941–942; VRIES *ANEW* 530; ZALIZNIAK I 152; ONIONS 845; BENVENISTE *IEL* 191; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 817–818; LEHMANN *GED* 330–331; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769; SCHRIJVER *LL* 354 (follows DYBO); ADAMS *TB* 702.

***supōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *supon* 'to salt, to season', OHG *soffōn* 'to spice, to enbalm'. Derived from **supōn*. FEIST 461; LEHMANN *GED* 331.

***supōn** sb.m.: ON *sopi* 'mouthful', OE *sopa* 'sup, draught' Derived from **sūpanan*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; VRIES *ANEW* 530; SEEBOLD 400; LEHMANN *GED* 331.

***suppōn** sb.f.: ON *soppa* 'sop', OE *soppe* id., MLG *soppe* 'soup', MHG *soppe* 'soup'. Related to **supōn*. TORP-FALK 445; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; ONIONS 846 (to **sūpanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 331.

***surʒa-fullaz** adj.: ON *sorg-fullr* 'sorrowful', OE *sorh-full* 'full of care, solicitous'. Compound of **surʒō* and **fullaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 60.

***surʒēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *saurgan* 'to be worried, to care', ON *syrgja* 'to sorrow, to mourn', OE *sorʒian* 'to care, to be anxious', OFris *sorgia* 'to sorrow, to mourn', OS *sorgōn* id., OHG *sorgēn* id. Derived from **surʒō*. TORP-FALK 446; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; FEIST 413; VRIES *ANEW* 530, 574; ONIONS 847; LEHMANN *GED* 297.

***surʒō** sb.f.: Goth *saurga* 'care, sorrow', ON *sorg* 'sorrow, care' (*i*-stem), OE *sorʒ* 'sorrow', OS *sorga* id., OHG *sorga* id. Deverbative identical with Slav **sorgъ* 'strict, severe' based on **s(u̯)ergh-* attested in Toch A *särk-*, B *sark-* 'sickness', Lith *sergù*, *sir̃gti* 'to be ill', OIr *serg* 'illness' (FICK III 329). KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; SCHMIDT *Voc.* II 76; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 179, *BB* XV 104–105; TORP-FALK 446 (to Skt *sūrkṣati* 'to be sad'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 307; FEIST 413; POKORNY I 1051 (to Skt *sū́rkṣati* 'to take care of'); FRAENKEL 787; VRIES *ANEW* 531; ZALIZNIAK II 198; ONIONS 847; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 722; HAMP *IF* LXXIX 154–155; LEHMANN *GED* 297; LINDEMAN *IF* XCVIII 52 (< **surgh-*); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 110; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 772; BURLAK *IFTJa* 261.

***suþan ~ *suđan** sb.n.: ON *soð* 'meat broth', OE *ʒe-sod* 'cooking, boiling', OFris *soth* 'broth', OS *soth* id., OHG *sod* id. (masc.). Derived from **seuþanan*. TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 306; VRIES *ANEW* 528; SEEBOLD 401; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 57.

***sūđō** sb.f.: ON *súð* 'clinching of a ship's boards', MHG *sūte* 'seam'. Derived from **siwjanan*. Structurally close to Lat part. *sūtus* 'sewn'. TORP-FALK 441; WALDE-HOFMANN II 631; POKORNY I 916; VRIES *ANEW* 559.

***sūʒanan** str.vb.: ON *súga* 'to suck', OE *súʒan* id., OS *sūgan* id., OHG *sūgan* id. A variant of **sūkanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 139; TORP-FALK 443; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 329; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 773–775; POKORNY I 912–913; VRIES *ANEW* 560 (to Lat *sūcus* 'juice, moisture, sap', Lith *sunkiù*, *suñkti* 'to squeeze out'); ONIONS 882; SEEBOLD 398; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 706.

***sūxslō(n)** sb.f.: ON *sýsl*, *sýsla* 'business, work', OE *súsl* 'torment'. Related to **seukaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 330; LEHMANN *GED* 297.

***sūkanan** str.vb.: OE *súcan* 'to suck', MDu *suken* id. Related to Lat *sūgō* id., OIr *súgim* id. (BRUGMANN II/3 128).

Zupitza *Gutt.* 169; Torp-Falk 443; Holthausen *AEEW* 329; Walde-Hofmann II 622; Pokorny I 912–913; Onions 882; Seebold 399.

***sūlō ~ *sūliz** sb.f.: ON *súl* 'pillar', OE *sýl* id., OFris *sēle* id., OS *sūl* id., OHG *sūl* id. Cf. also Goth *sauls* id. with a short **ŭ*. Identical with Gk ὕλη 'wood' (Persson *Beiträge* 383). Further probably connected to Lat *solum* 'floor', Gk ὑλία 'sole' (Hes.). Related to **swelljō.* Torp-Falk 446 (to Gk ξυλόν 'wood, timber'); Holthausen *AEEW* 339; Walde-Hofmann II 554; Feist 412–413; Pokorny I 899 (to **selmōn*), 1046; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Vries *ANEW* 560; Zalizniak II 197; Frisk II 962–963; Lehmann *GED* 297; Kluge-Seebold 706.

***sūpanan** str.vb.: ON *súpa* 'to drink, to sup', OE *súpan* id., OFris *sūpa* id., MLG *sūpen* id., OHG *sūfan* id. See **sūpō(n)*. The origin of the word is not clear. Torp-Falk 444–445; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Jóhannesson *IEW* 773–775; Pokorny I 912–913; Vries *ANEW* 562; Onions 886; Seebold 399–400; Lehmann *GED* 331 (to IE **seu-* 'to rain, to flow'); Kluge-Seebold 706.

***sūpō(n)** sb.f.: ON *súpa* 'soup', MHG *sūf* 'drink'. Looks similar to Skt *sū́pa-* 'soup, broth' but the unvoiced *-p-* creates a problem. Torp-Falk 445; Mayrhofer III 494; Pokorny I 913; Vries *ANEW* 562.

***sūra-auʒjaz** adj.: ON *súr-eygr* 'blear-eyed', OE *súr-íʒe* id., OS *sūr-ōgi* id., OHG *sūr-ougi* id. Compound of **sūraz* and **auʒjaz*. Persson *UUÅ* 1891 9 (to ON *saurr* 'mud, dirt' and **sūʒan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Carr *Nom. comp.* 66; Vries *ANEW* 562.

***sūraz** adj.: ON *súrr* 'acid, sour', OE *súr* 'sour', MLG *sūr* id., OHG *sūr* id. Related to Lith *sū́ras* 'salty', Slav **syrъ* 'wet, raw'. Cf. also Illyr rvn. *Syr-apus* (Krahe *Glotta* XX 188–189). Karsten *NB* II 249–250, 451; Torp-Falk 446; Trautmann *BSW* 293–294; Būga *RFV* LXXV 148; Holthausen *AEEW* 330; Pokorny I 1039; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Fraenkel 944–945; Vries *ANEW* 562; Onions 848; Seebold *Festschr. Matzel* 124–125; Vasmer-Trubachev III 819; Heidermanns 568–569; Kluge-Seebold 706.

***sūz** sb.f.: ON *sýr* 'sow', OE *sú* id., OS *sū* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *sū* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Toch B *suwo* id., Av *hū* id., Gk ὗς id., Alb *thi* (Försterman *KZ* I 493). Hamel *APS* II 31–42; Kretschmer *Glotta* XIII 132–138; Bartholomae 1817; Torp-Falk 443; Holthausen *AEEW* 329; Pokorny I 1038; Vries *ANEW* 574; Zalizniak II 210; Frisk II 973–974; Onions 849; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 373–393; Kluge-Seebold 705–706; Orel *AED* 477; Adams *TB* 698.

***swaƀƀōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *svabba* 'to splash', E *swab* 'to swab, to mop', MLG *swabben*. Related to Lat *supō* 'to throw, to scatter', Slav **sypati* 'to pour, to strew'. Trautmann *BSW* 293; Walde-Hofmann I 356; Pokorny I 1049; Onions 891.

***swaƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svefja* 'to lull to sleep', OE *swebban* 'to send to sleep, to lull, to kill', OS *an-swebbian* 'to fall asleep', OHG *in-swebben* 'to lull to sleep'. Causative of **swefanan*. Structurally close to Skt *svāpáyati* 'to make sleep', Lat *sōpiō* 'to make sleep'. Torp-Falk 548; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Walde-Hofmann II 561; Mayrhofer III 561; Pokorny I 1048; Vries *ANEW* 566; Seebold 483.

***swaiflōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveifla* 'to swing', EFris *sweifeln* 'to sway', MHG *sweibeln* id. Related to **swīfanan*. Vries *ANEW* 566.

***swaiʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveigja* 'to bend, to bow', ME *sweigh* 'to sweep, to swing'. Related to Lith *svaigiù*, *svaĩgti* 'to waver, to become dizzy' (Wood *MLN* XVI 21). Pokorny I 1042; Fraenkel 947; Vries *ANEW* 566; Onions 892.

***swaimaz** sb.m.: ON *sveimr* 'soaring, stir', MHG *sweim* 'soaring, rambling'. Derived from **swīmanan*. Torp-Falk 553; Vries *ANEW* 566.

***swaimōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveima* 'to wander, to soar', MLG *sweimen* 'to sway',

MHG *sweimen* 'to swing, to hover, to hang'. Derived from **swaimaz, *swīmanan.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; VRIES *ANEW* 566–567.

***swainaz** sb.m.: ON *sveinn* 'boy, servant, attendant', OE *swán* 'herd, swine-herd', OS *swēn* id., OHG *swein* 'servant, shepherd'. Derived from **swīnan.* TORP-FALK 543 (from **su̯e-* '(his) own', cf. Lith *svaĩnis* 'brother-in-law'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; POKORNY I 884; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ZALIZNIAK I 136; ONIONS 891.

***swaipanan** str.vb.: ON *sveipa* 'to sweep, to stroke, to wrap' (relic str. forms), OE *swápan* 'to sweep', OS pret. sg. *for-suuēp* 'to drive out', OHG *sweifan* 'to wrestle'. Probably related to Av *xšviwra-* 'rapid', *xšaēwayat-aštra-* 'swinging the whip'. BARTHOLOMAE 563; TORP-FALK 555; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 794–797; POKORNY I 1041–1042; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 479–480; LEHMANN *GED* 252–253; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749.

***swaipaz** I sb.m.: ON *sveipr* 'fold, hood', OHG *sweif* 'cloak'. Substantivized **swaipaz* II or direct derivative of **swaipanan.* TORP-FALK 555; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 479; LEHMANN *GED* 252–253.

***swaipaz** II adj.: ON *auð-sveipr* 'pliable, yielding', MHG *wīt-sweif* 'wandering around'. Derived from **swaipanan.* KARSTEN *NB* I 112; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 107, *KZ* CV 128; HEIDERMANNS 571.

***swaipjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveipa* 'to sweep, to stroke, to wrap', ME *swépen* 'to sweep', OHG *gi-sweifen* id. Causative of **swaipanan.* TORP-FALK 555.

***swaitaz** sb.m./n.: ON *sveiti* 'sweat' (< **swaitjan*), OE *swát* id., OFris *swēt* 'sweat, perspiration', OS *swēt* id., OHG *sweiz* 'sweat, blood of animals'. Identical with Skt *svéda-* 'sweat', Av *xᵛaēδa-* id. and further related to Arm *kʿirtn* id., Gk Ion ἶδος id., Lat *sūdor* id., Alb *djersë* id. < PAlb **swidertjā*, Latv *sviêdri* id. Connected with **switjanan.* BARTHOLOMAE 1860; TORP-FALK 554; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 295; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; WALDE-HOFMANN II 623–624; MAYRHOFER III 570; POKORNY I 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ZALIZNIAK II 179; FRISK I 709–710; ONIONS 893; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 749; OREL *AED* 69.

***swaitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sveitask* 'to sweat', OE *swǽtan* id., MLG *swēten* id., OHG *sweizen* 'to fry, to melt'. Causative-iterative connected with **swaitaz, *switjanan.* Derivationally close to Skt *svedayati* 'to make sweat'. TORP-FALK 554; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 332; POKORNY I 1043; VRIES *ANEW* 567; ONIONS 893.

***swalʒiz** sb.m.: ON *svelgr* 'swirl, whirlpool', OE *ʒe-swelʒe* 'abyss, gulf' (neut.). Derived from **swelʒanan.* TORP-FALK 552; SEEBOLD 489; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 134.

***swal(ʒ)wōn** sb.f.: ON *svala* 'swallow', OE *swealwe* id., OFris *swale* id., OS *swala* id., OHG *swalawa* id. Derived from **swelʒanan.* SAUSSURE apud VRIES (to Gk ἀλκυών 'mythical bird, identified with the kingfisher, Alcedo ispida'); WOOD *MLN* XXI 228 (to Latv *svelpju* 'to whistle'); SOLMSEN *AfslPh* XXIV 575–576 (to Slav **solovьjь* 'nightingale'); TORP-FALK 552–553; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 333; VRIES *ANEW* 563; ZALIZNIAK I 156; ONIONS 891; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 747.

***swa-līkaz** pron.: Goth *swaleiks* 'such', ON *slíkr* id., OE *swelc*, *swilc* id., OFris *sulik*, *selik* id., OS *sulik* id., OHG *sulih* id. Derived from **swō(t).* ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169; TORP-FALK 543; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 334; FEIST 463; VRIES *ANEW* 515–516; ONIONS 882; LEHMANN *GED* 332; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 769.

***swalljanan** wk.vb.: ON *svella* 'to make swell', OHG *bi-swellen* 'to block'. Derived from **swellanan.* TORP-FALK 551; VRIES *ANEW* 567; SEEBOLD 490.

***swaltjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svelta* 'to put to death', OE *sweltan* 'to die'. Causative of **sweltanan.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; SEEBOLD 491.

***swampaz** sb.m.: Goth *swamms* 'sponge',

ON *svǫppr* 'ball, sponge' (*u*-stem), OE *swamm* 'mushroom', MLG *swam*, *swamp* 'sponge', OHG *swam*, *swamb* 'fungus, mushroom'. Despite the difference in the inlaut consonantism, to be compared with Gk σομφός 'swampy, porous' (Kuhn *KZ* IV 17; Curtius *Gr. Et.* 380). Luft *KZ* XXXVI 147 (to Lat *fungus* 'toadstool, mushroom' < **sgᵘhongo-*); Kluge *Glotta* II 55 (same as Luft); Pedersen *MPKJ* I 165–167 (to Lith *gum̃bas* 'sponge', Slav **gǫba* id.); Torp-Falk 549; Holthausen *AEEW* 332; Feist 463; Pokorny I 1052; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 109; Vries *ANEW* 530; Frisk II 753–754; Lehmann *GED* 332; Kluge-Seebold 747.

***swanaz** sb.m.: ON *svanr* 'swan', OE *swan* id., OS *swan* id., OHG *swan*, *swano* id. Identical with Skt *svaná-* 'sound', Lat *sonus* id. (Suolahti *DVN* 408). Further related to Skt *svánati* 'to sound', Lat *sonō* id. Suolahti *DVN* 408; Torp-Falk 546; Holthausen *AEEW* 332; Walde-Hofmann II 559; Porzig *Gliederung* 180; Pokorny I 1046–1047; Vries *ANEW* 564; Onions 892; Bammesberger *Nom.* 51; Kluge-Seebold 747.

***swanȝwaz** adj.: ON *svangr* 'thin, slender, slim', MLG *swank* 'unstable, wavering', MHG *swanc* id. Derived from **swenȝwanan.* Torp-Falk 547; Kluge-Seebold 748.

***swanȝwjanan** wk.vb: Goth *af-swaggwjan* 'to cause to waver', OE *swenȝan* 'to cause to swing', OFris *swenga* 'to water', MLG *swengen* 'to rock, to waver', OHG *swenken* 'to beat, to whip'. Causative of **swenȝwanan.* Johansson *Beitr. Gesch.* XV 237 (to Skt *váñcati* 'to move crookedly'); Torp-Falk 547; Holthausen *AEEW* 335; Feist 10; Onions 894; Seebold 493; Lehmann *GED* 7; Kluge-Seebold 750.

***swankō ~ *swankiz** sb.f./m.: Norw dial. *svokk* 'arch of the foot', OE *swenc* 'trial affliction', MLG *swanc* 'turn', MHG *swanc* 'swinging movement'. Derived from **swenkanan.* Torp-Falk 546–547.

***swaran ~ *swarō** sb.n./f.: ON *svar* 'answer', OE *and-swaru* id., OFris *ond-ser* id.. Derived from **swarjanan.* Structurally close to Slav **svarъ* 'quarrel, fight', **svara* id. Osthoff *BB* XXIV 211–213; Torp-Falk 549; Holthausen *AEEW* 333; Pokorny I 1049; Vries *ANEW* 565; Onions 39; Seebold 481; Lehmann *GED* 333; Bammesberger *Nom.* 63.

***swarƀan** sb.n.: ON *svarf* 'file-dust', OHG pl. *swarpun* 'gurgitibus'. Derived from **swerƀanan.* Formally identical with Slav **svorbъ* 'scab, rash'. Torp-Falk 551; Trautmann *BSW* 295; Seebold 495; Vasmer-Trubachev III 583–584.

***swarƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svarfa* 'to sweep, to swerve', EFris *swarven* 'to move around', LG *swarven* id. Derived from **swerƀanan.* Vries *ANEW* 565.

***swarđuz ~ *swarđō** sb.m./f.: ON *svǫrðr* 'skin', OE *sweard*, *swearð* 'skin, hide', OFris *swarde* 'scalp', MLG *swarde* id., MHG *swart* 'scalp, bacon crust'. Derived from **swerđanan.* Torp-Falk 550; Holthausen *AEEW* 333; Pokorny I 1050 (to OHG str. *sweran* 'to ache, to pain'); Vries *ANEW* 572 (to Latv *šerve* 'thick skin'); Onions 892; Kluge-Seebold 748.

***swarjanan** str.vb.: Goth *swaran* 'to swear' (secondary absence of *j*-present), ON *sverja* id., OE *swerian* id., OFris *swera* id., OS *swerian* id., OHG *swerren* id. Probably connected with OESc dat. sg. *sverunneí* 'arbiter' < **su̯er-sōn-*, Slav **svara* 'quarrel'. Grienberger *Got.* 204 (to IE **u̯er-* 'to speak'); Torp-Falk 549; Feist 463–464; Holthausen *AEEW* 336, *AWN* 290; Kluge 695–696; Krahe *SuV* 77; Jóhannesson *IEW* 803; Pokorny I 1049; Vries *ANEW* 568; Onions 892; Seebold 480–482; Benveniste *IEL* 434, 475; Vasmer-Trubachev III 569; Lehmann *GED* 333; Kluge-Seebold 752.

***swarmaz** sb.m.: Norw *svarmr* 'swarm', OE *swearm* id., MLG *swarm* id., OHG *swarm* id. Derived from **swarjanan*? Torp-Falk 549 (from **swarƀmaz*, cf. G dial. *swurbel* id., or to Lith *surmà* 'pipe, reed-pipe' < **su̯er-* 'to sound'); Holthausen *AEEW* 333; Pokorny I 1049–

1050 (to IE *su̯er- 'to sound'); Vries *ANEW* 565; Onions 892; Kluge-Seebold 748.

***swarōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svara* 'to answer', OE *and-swarian* id., OFris *andswara* 'to take responsibility'. Derived from **swaran* ~ **swarō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 333; Pokorny I 1049; Vries *ANEW* 565; Benveniste *IEL* 434.

***swarōn** sb.m.: Goth *ufar-swara* 'perjurer', ON *mein-svari* id., OE *áð-swara* 'oath', OFris *swara* 'juror'. Derived from **swarjanan*. Feist 510; Seebold 481; Bammesberger *Nom.* 177–178.

***swartaz** adj.: Goth *swarts* 'black', ON *svartr* id., OE *sweart* 'black, dark', OFris *swart* 'black', OS *swart* 'black, dark', OHG *swarz* 'black'. Related to Lat *sordēs* 'dirt', from **sordus* < **su̯ordo-* 'dirty' (Schmidt *KZ* XIX 270). Further cf. Balkanic rvn. Βαρδάριος < **(s)u̯ordo-u̯ori-* 'black water' (Georgiev *Isseldov.* 114). Curtius *KZ* I 268; Niedermann *IF* X 230; Persson *Beiträge* 167; Osthoff *Etym.* 92–97 (to Lat *sorbus* 'sorb-tree' < **su̯ord-u̯o-*); Torp-Falk 550; Schwentner *FB* 4–14; Feist 464; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Walde-Hofmann II 562–563; Szemerényi *Kratylos* II 122; Pokorny I 1052; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 565; Onions 892; Lehmann *GED* 333; Heidermanns 574–575; Kluge-Seebold 748.

***swartēnan** wk.vb.: OHG *ir-swarzēn* 'to become black'. Derived from **swartaz*. Structurally close to Lat *sordēre* 'to be dirty'. Walde-Hofmann II 562; Vries *ANEW* 530; Heidermanns 574.

***swaþan ~ *swaþō** sb.n./f.: ON *svað* 'slide, a slippery place', OE *swaðu* 'track, trace', *swæð* id., OFris *swethe* 'boundary, track, trace', MLG *swad* 'row of mown grass', MHG masc. *swade* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 545 (part. of **swējanan* > MLG *swāien* 'to swing'); Holthausen *AEEW* 333; Pokorny I 1041; Onions 892.

***sweƀlaz ~ *sweflaz** sb.m.: Goth *swibls* 'sulfur', OE *swefel* id., OS *sweval* id., OHG *swebal*, *sweval* id. Derived from IE **su̯ep-* 'to throw, to pour': Slav **sъpǫ*, **suti*, Lith *supù*, *sùpti* 'to rock, to swing', Lat *supō*. For the semantic development cf. Slav **sěra* 'sulphur' ~ Lat *serum* 'whey' < IE **ser-* 'to flow' (Trubachev *Etim. 1968* 38–40). Slotty *IF* LI 147 (a Mediterranean *Wanderwort*); Zupitza *BB* XXV 93–94; Grienberger *Got.* 205 (derived from **swefanan*: sulfur vapors cause sleep); Much *ZDADL* XLII 165–166 (reconstructs **su̯elkᵘ̯lo-* > **swelƀlaz*); Hirt *Idg. Gr.* I 309 (related to Lat *sulp(h)ur*); Brüch *Glotta* XXI 72–75 (from **sweʒwlaz*, follows Hirt); Torp-Falk 548 (reconstruct Gmc **swelplaz*); Trautmann *BSW* 293; Walde-Pokorny II 533; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Walde-Hofmann II 628; Feist 466–467; Pokorny I 909–910, 1046 (same as Hirt); Fraenkel 943–944; Zalizniak I 136; Vasmer-Trubachev III 818; Lehmann *GED* 335; Kluge-Seebold 749; Adams *TB* 689–690 (to Toch AB *sälp-* 'to be set alight').

***sweƀnaz** sb.m.: ON *svefn* 'sleep', OE neut. *swefen* id., OS *sweban* id. Derived from **swefanan*. Continues IE **su̯opnos* ~ **su̯epnos* ~ **supnos* id.: Toch A *ṣpäṃ*, B *ṣpane*, Skt *svápna-*, Av *xᵛafna-*, Gk ὕπνος, Alb *gjumë*, Lat *somnus*, OIr *súan*, Lith *sãpnas*, Slav **sъnъ* (Bugge *KZ* XX 40–41). Meillet *Etudes* 383; Bartholomae 1863–1864; Torp-Falk 548; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 94; Trautmann *BSW* 292; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Walde-Hofmann II 557–558; Porzig *Gliederung* 179; Mayrhofer III 561–562; Pokorny I 1048; Fraenkel 762; Vries *ANEW* 566; Zalizniak II 172; Frisk II 970–971; Seebold 482; Vasmer-Trubachev III 716–717; Bammesberger *Nom.* 73; Orel *AED* 138; Adams *TB* 666.

***swefanan** str.vb.: ON *sofa* 'to sleep', OE *swefan* id. Related to Hitt *šup-* 'to sleep', Skt *svápiti* id., Av *-ap-* id., Lat *sopor* 'sleep', Slav **sъpati* id. See **sweƀnaz*. Bartholomae 1862–1863; Torp-Falk 548; Holthausen *AEEW* 334, *AWN* 271, 297;

Walde-Hofmann II 561; Jóhannesson *IEW* 800; Mayrhofer III 561; Pokorny I 1048; Vries *ANEW* 528; Seebold 482–483; Vasmer-Trubachev III 732–733.

***swefnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sofna* 'to fall asleep', OE *swefnian* 'to appear in a dream, to dream'. Derived from **sweƀnaz*. Structurally close to Slav **sъnǫti* 'to fall asleep'. Vries *ANEW* 528; Vasmer-Trubachev III 733.

***sweʒlōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *swiglon* 'to play the flute', OHG *swegalōn* id. Derived from **sweʒlō*. Fröhde *BB* III 15, XIV 111; Persson *Beiträge* 355; Torp-Falk 554; Feist 467; Lehmann *GED* 335.

***sweʒlō(n)** sb.f.: OE *sweʒel* 'music (?)', OHG *swegala, swegel* 'pipe'. An onomatopoeic formation. Hardly related to Lat *sībilus, sīfilus* 'hissing, whistling' (cf. *sūbulō* 'flutist' < Etr *śuplu*). Torp-Falk 554; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Walde-Hofmann II 531–532, 620; Pokorny I 1040–1041; Lehmann *GED* 335.

***swexrō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *swaihro* 'mother-in-law', ON *sværa* id., OE *swér* id., *swehor* id., OFris *swiār* id. Cf. also **sweʒrō* > OE *sweʒer* id., MDu *sweger* id., OHG *swigar* id. Transformation of IE **su̯ek̂rū* id.: Skt *śvaśrū́-*, Gk ἑκυρά, Arm *skesur*, Alb *vjehërr*, Lat *socrus*, W *chwegr*, Slav **svekry*. Torp-Falk 544; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 60–62; Holthausen *AEEW* 334, 336; Walde-Hofmann II 550–551; Feist 462–463; Mayrhofer III 400–401; Pokorny I 1043–1044; Trubachev *Rod.* 118–120; Vries *ANEW* 571; Zalizniak II 181; Frisk I 478–479; Vasmer-Trubachev III 572; Benveniste *IEL* 201; Lehmann *GED* 332; Bammesberger *Nom.* 179; Kluge-Seebold 751; Orel *AED* 510–511.

***swexuraz** sb.m.: Goth *swaihra* 'father-in-law' (*n*-stem), OSwed *svér* id., *svǽr*, OE *swehor*, *swéor* id., MDu *sweer* id., OHG *swehur* id. Related to Skt *śváśura-* id., Gk ἑκυρός id., Alb *vjehërr* id., Lat *socer* id., Lith *šẽšuras* id., Slav **svekrъ* id. continuing IE **su̯ek̂uros*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 191; Torp-Falk 544; Trautmann *BSW* 295; Holthausen *AEEW* 335; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 69, *KZ* XL 400–401; Walde-Hofmann II 550–551; Feist 462–463; Mayrhofer III 400–401; Pokorny I 1043–1044; Fraenkel 977; Zalizniak II 179; Frisk I 478–479; Benveniste *IEL* 201; Vasmer-Trubachev III 571–572; Lehmann *GED* 332; Kluge-Seebold 747; Orel *AED* 510–511.

***sweknaz** adj.: Goth *swikns* 'pure, innocent', ON *sykn* 'innocent'. Continues **su̯e-ĝno-*, a compound of refl. **su̯e-* and a form of **ĝenə-* 'to give birth' as in Gk νεογνός 'newly born', Lat *malĭ-gnus* 'wicked, ill-disposed', Gaul *-cnos* in proper names (e.g. *Truticnos*), Venet *volti-χnos*. Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 34 (from **su-* 'good' and **i̯aĝno-* as in Gk ἁγνός 'pure, chaste, holy'); Bezzenberger *BB* IV 354 (to Gk σιγαλόεις 'shining'); Karsten *NB* II 211–212; Wood *MLN* XXV 75 (to **swīk(w)anan*); Fröhde *KZ* XXIII 311–312 (to Gk σεμνός 'holy', σέβομαι 'to revere'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 199; Zubaty *BB* XVII 325–326 (to Slav **svěžь* 'fresh'); Torp-Falk 554; Mikkola *IF* XXIII 126 (same as Zubaty); Feist 467; Holthausen *AEEW* 336; Walde-Hofmann II 16; Mezger *Language* XIX 261–262 (from **su̯e-* and **ĝnō-* 'to recognize, to know'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 791 (to IE **su-* 'good'); Pokorny I 375; Vries *ANEW* 572; Lehmann *GED* 335–336; Mayrhofer *Diachronica* IV 249; Lühr *Expr.* 339; Heidermanns 582 (reconstructs **swiknaz*).

***sweknō** sb.f.: ON *sykn* 'absolution', OE *swicn* 'clearance from a criminal charge'. Substantivized **sweknaz*. Torp-Falk 554; Holthausen *AEEW* 336; Heidermanns 582.

***swelanan** str.vb.: OE *swelan* 'to burn', OHG pres. *er-swilit* 'obcaluit'. Identical with Skt *svarati* 'to shine', cf. also Lith *svilù*, *svìlti* 'to singe, to smoulder'. Torp-Falk 551; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Mayrhofer III 563; Pokorny I 1045; Fraenkel 954; Vries *ANEW* 564; Seebold 480; Kluge-Seebold 750; Dybo *BSA* 21.

***swelʒanan** str.vb.: ON *svelgja* 'to swallow', OE *swelʒan* id., MLG *swelgen* id., OHG *fir-swelgan* id. Unclear. Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Specht *KZ* LXVI 25–26; Torp-Falk 552; Holthausen *AEEW* 334; Jóhannesson *IEW* 805; Pokorny I 1045; Vries *ANEW* 567; Onions 891; Seebold 488–489; Kluge-Seebold 750.

***swellan** sb.n.: ON *svell* 'lump of ice', OE *ʒe-swell* 'swelling, tumor', MDu *ge-swelle* id. Derived from **swellanan*. Vries *ANEW* 567.

***swellanan** str.vb.: ON *svella* 'to swell', OE *swellan* id., OFris pres. *swella* id., OS *swellan* id., OHG *swellan* id. Derived from **swelanan*? Curtius *Gr. Et.* 372 (to Lat *salum* 'open sea, high sea'); Sommer *Gr.* 112 (to Gk ἅλις 'enough'); Pokrowskij *KZ* XXXV 230–231 (to Lat *īnsolēscō* 'to become unusual'); Torp-Falk 551; Feist 513; Holthausen *AEEW* 334–335; Walde-Hofmann I 704–705 (to Lat *īnsolēns* 'insolent'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 806; Pokorny I 1045; Vries *ANEW* 567; Onions 893; Fraenkel II 758 (to Lith *sálti* 'to flow'); Seebold 489–490; Lehmann *GED* 373; Kluge-Seebold 750.

***swelljō** sb.f.: ON *syll*, *svill* 'threshold, sill', OE *syll* 'sill, support', MLG *sul*, *sulle* id. (masc.), OHG *swelli* 'sockle, foot-support' (neut.). Connected with **sūlō* ~ **sūliz*. Torp-Falk 552; Holthausen *AEEW* 340; Pokorny I 1046; Vries *ANEW* 573 (to Gk σελίς 'cross-beam, junction'); Zalizniak II 211; Onions 827.

***sweltanan** str.vb.: Goth *swiltan* 'to die', ON *svelta* 'to starve, to die', OE *sweltan* 'to die', OS *sweltan* id., OHG *swelzan* 'to burn slowly, to smoulder' (hap. leg.). Derived from **swelanan*. Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 429 (to Arm *kʿałcʿ* 'hunger' < **su̯ld-sko-*); Torp-Falk 552; Feist 468; Holthausen *AEEW* 335; Jóhannesson *IEW* 806–807; Pokorny I 1045; Vries *ANEW* 567–568; Onions 893; Seebold 490–491; Lehmann *GED* 336.

***swemmanan** str.vb.: ON *svimma*, *svima* 'to swim', OE *swimman* id., OFris *swimma* id., MLG *swümmen* id., OHG *swimman* id. Secondary ablaut type based on **swī-manan*. Torp-Falk 548–549; Holthausen *AEEW* 337; Walde-Pokorny 2 254 (to Lith *sùmdyti* 'to hunt'); Martinet *Gém.* 71; Jóhannesson *IEW* 801; Pokorny I 1046 (to OIr *do-sennaim* 'to hunt' < **-su̯emdhō*); Fraenkel 788 (against Walde-Pokorny); Vries *ANEW* 570; Onions 893–894; Seebold 491–492; Lehmann *GED* 337; Kluge-Seebold 751.

***swenʒwanan** str.vb.: OE *swinʒan* 'to swinge, to flog, to give a blow', OFris *swinga* 'to water', MLG *swingen* 'to swing', OHG *swingan* 'to flog'. Related to Skt *svájate* 'to embrace, to clasp' (Wood *MP* V 285). Reichelt *KZ* XXXIX 78 (to Lith *sùkti* 'to turn'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 70; Torp-Falk 547; Holthausen *AEEW* 338; Pokorny I 1047–1048; Onions 894 (to **senkwanan*); Seebold 493; Kluge-Seebold 752.

***swenkanan** str.vb.: OE *swincan* 'to toil, to labor'. Related to OIr *seng* 'slender, slim' < **su̯engo-*. Torp-Falk 546; Pokorny I 1047.

***swenþa-līkaz** adj.: ON *svinn-ligr* 'sensible', OE *swíð-líc* 'great, violent'. Derived from **swenþaz*. Heidermanns 577.

***swenþaz** adj.: Goth *swinþs* 'strong', ON *svinnr*, *sviðr* 'quick, swift', OE *swíð* 'strong', OFris adv. *swīthe* 'very, hard', OS *swīth* 'strong', MHG *swint*, *swinde* id. Related to **sunđaz*. An alternative explanation based on Slav **svętъ* 'holy' is less probable. Grienberger *Got.* 206; Persson *Beiträge* 189, 587 (to Lith *siunčiù*, *siũsti* 'to send'); Johansson *Festschr. Bugge* 28 (to Av *spəntō* 'holy', Slav **svętъ* id.); Fröhde *BB* XIV 109–110 (to Lat *sonticus* 'hazardous'); Persson *Beiträge* 189 (to Skt *suváti* 'to set in motion'); Torp-Falk 547; Feist 468–469; Holthausen *AEEW* 330, 338; Kluge 262 (from **sĝhu-*, to **seĝh-* 'to capture'), 264; Specht 128 (to Lith *sveĩkas* 'healthy'); Hoops *EG* V 82–83; Pokorny I 1048; Vries *ANEW* 570; Onions 848; Piirainen 48–49; Seebold *Sprache* XXIX 32–33; Lehmann *GED* 336; Bammes-

BERGER *Nom.* 251 (from **sm̥-tó-* 'whole'); HEIDERMANNS 577–578, 586; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 319.

***swenþīn** sb.f.: Goth *swinþei* 'strength', MHG *swinde* id. Derived from **swenþaz*. FEIST 468; LEHMANN *GED* 336.

***swenþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swinþjan* 'to strengthen', OE *swíðan* id. Derived from **swenþaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; FEIST 468; LEHMANN *GED* 336; HEIDERMANNS 577.

***swerƀanan** str.vb.: Goth *af-swairban* 'to wipe away', ON *sverfa* 'to file, to whirl around', OE *sweorfan* 'to rub, to scour, to file', OFris pres. *swerva* 'to crawl', OS pret. sg. *swarf* 'to wipe away', OHG *swerban* 'to wipe, to make dry'. Related to Slav **svьrběti* 'to itch'. KIRCHHOFF *KZ* I 39; PERSSON *UUÅ* 1891 55 (to Gk σύρφος, Hes.); MUCH *ZDADL* XLII 169 (to the unattested W *chwerfu* 'whirling, turning'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 57; TORP-FALK 550–551; FEIST 10–11; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 805; POKORNY I 1050–1051; VRIES *ANEW* 568; STANG *LS* 57; SEEBOLD 494–495; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 573; LEHMANN *GED* 7.

***swerđa-ƀeranđz** adj.: ON *sverð-berendr* 'warrior', OE *sweord-berende* 'sword-bearing'. Compound of **swerđan* and **ƀeranđz*, participle of **ƀeranan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 61.

***swerđa-fatilaz** sb.m.: ON *sverð-fetill* 'sword-strap', MHG *swert-vezzel* id. Compound of **swerđan* and **fatilaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***swerđan** sb.n.: ON *sverð* 'sword', OE *sweord* id., OFris *swerd* id., OS *swerd* id., OHG *swert* id. Etymologically close to Slav **svьrdьlъ* 'drill' < **su̯r̥dh-ilo-* (SCHRADER-NEHRING I 160). KROGMANN *KZ* LIX 204 (to OHG *sweran* 'to hurt, to pain'); LIDÉN *PBB* XV 518 (to Lat *sorbus* 'sorb-tree'); SPERBER *WuS* VI 39 (to **swarđuz* ~ **swarđō*); PIPPING *SNF* XVI/2 38 (same as LIDÉN); TORP-FALK 550 (to Gk ἄορ 'sword'); KROGMANN *KZ* LIX 204 (to OHG *sweran* 'to ache, to pain'); WALDE-POKORNY I 265; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335; POKORNY I 1050; VRIES *ANEW* 568; ZALIZNIAK I 143; ONIONS 894; TRUBACHEV *Rem.* 155, 363, 375; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 573–574; STANG *LS* 57; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751.

***swerx(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *svíri* 'neck, nape', OE *sweora, swira* id. Related to Alb *z-verk* 'occiput' < PAlb **-swerka*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 50; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 337 (to Lat *sūrus* 'branch'); POKORNY I 1050 (to Skt *sváru-* 'pole'); VRIES *ANEW* 571 (to OE *sweor* 'column, pillar', MHG *swir* 'riverside post'); HULD *KZ* CVII/1 165–171 (Alb < Goth **swairhs*); OREL *AED* 526–527.

***swestēr** sb.f.: Goth *swistar* 'sister', ON *systir* id., OE *sweostor* id., OFris *swester* id., OS *swestar* id., OHG *swester* id. Continues IE **su̯esor-* id.: Toch A *ṣar*, B *ṣer*, Skt *svásar-*, Arm *kʻoyr*, Gk ἔορ· θυγάτηρ, ἀνεψιός (Hes.), Lat *soror*, OIr *siur*, Lith *sesuõ*, Slav **sestra*. Generalized Gmc **-str-* < **-sr-* in oblique cases (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* I 776, II/1 333). PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 73; TORP-FALK 544; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 258; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 335–336; WALDE-HOFMANN II 563; FEIST 469; PORZIG *Gliederung* 79; MAYRHOFER III 565; POKORNY I 1051; FRAENKEL 777–778; VRIES *ANEW* 574; ZALIZNIAK I 157; FRISK I 530–531; ONIONS 830; SZEMERÉNYI *Kinship* 313–318; BENVENISTE *IEL* 173; VASMER-TRUBACHEV III 612; LEHMANN *GED* 336–337; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 208; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 751; ADAMS *TB* 661; BURLAK *IFTJa* 259.

***swezjaz** sb.m.: OSwed *swiri* 'cousin', OFris *swire* 'status of cousin', OE *ʒe-swiria* 'nephew, sister's son' (masc. *n*-stem). Derived from **swēsaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 338; POKORNY I 882; LEHMANN *GED* 336.

***swēƀaz** sb.m.: ON *Sváfa-land* 'land of Swabians', OE pl. *Swǽfe* 'Swabians', OHG pl. *Swāba* id. Cf. also Lat-Germ *Suēbi*, *Suēvi*. Based on the possessive **su̯e-*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 331; POKORNY I 882–883; VRIES *ANEW* 563;

Orel *JSL* V/1 144–149 (against the connection with Slav **svoboda* 'freedom').

***swēʒuraz** sb.m.: OFris *swāger* 'brother-in-law', MLG *swāger* id., OHG *swāger*, *swāgur* id. Vr̥ddhi of **swex(u)raz*, structurally identical with Skt *śvāśura-* 'of the father-in-law' (Persson *IF* II 201). Torp-Falk 544; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 64–65; Mayrhofer III 400; Pokorny I 1043–1044; Lehmann *GED* 332; Bammesberger *IF* LXXIII 133–135 (OFris *swāger* < OHG).

***swēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *svæla* 'to suffocate with smoke', OE *swǽlan* 'to burn'. Derived from **swelanan.* Torp-Falk 551; Holthausen *AEEW* 331; Vries *ANEW* 571 (to ON *svalr* 'cool, fresh'); Seebold 488; Kluge-Seebold 750; Dybo *BSA* 21.

***swēraz** adj.: Goth *swers* 'valued, honored', ON *svárr* 'heavy', OE *swǽr* id., OFris *swēr* id., OS *swār* id., OHG *swār* id. Related to Lith *sveriù*, *svefti* 'to weigh, to balance', *svarùs* 'heavy', Latv *svars* 'weight'. Cf. also Lat *sērius* 'grave, earnest' (Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 312). Karsten *NB* II 364–365; Hirt *Idg. Gr.* I 331 (to **g^u̯er-* 'heavy'); Torp-Falk 550; Feist 466; Holthausen *AEEW* 331; Walde-Hofmann II 521; Pokorny I 1150–1151; Fraenkel 951; Vries *ANEW* 565; Lehmann *GED* 334–335; Heidermanns 578–579; Kluge-Seebold 750.

***swērēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *sweran* 'to honor', OFris *swēria* 'to be too heavy', OHG *ana-ir-swārēn* 'to get worse'. Derived from **swēraz.* Feist 465–466; Lehmann *GED* 334; Heidermanns 579.

***swēriþō** sb.f.: Goth *sweriþa* 'honor', OHG *swārida* 'load, weight'. Derived from **swēraz.* Feist 466; Lehmann *GED* 334; Heidermanns 579.

***swērīn** sb.f.: Goth *un-swerei* 'dishonor', OHG *swārī* 'heaviness, load'. Derived from **swēraz.* Feist 466; Heidermanns 579.

***swēsa-līkaz** adj.: ON *svás-ligr* 'lovely, delightful', OE *swǽs-líc* 'kindly, pleasant', OFris *swēs-lik* 'kinsmanlike', OS *swēs-līk* 'native', OHG *swās-līh* 'own, private'. Derived from **swēsaz.* Heidermanns 580.

***swēsaz** adj.: Goth *swes* 'one's own', ON *sváss* id., OE *swǽs* id., OFris *swēs* 'related', OS *swās* 'own, nice, cosy', OHG *swās* 'private, intimate, homely'. Derived from IE **su̯e-*: Skt *svá-* 'own', Av *hva-* id., Gk ὅς id., Lat *suus* id., OPrus *swais*, Slav **svojь* and the like (Diefenbach *VW* II 263). Bartholomae 1845–1846; Torp-Falk 543; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXVII 132 (from **su̯ēdh-to-*); Trautmann *BSW* 251–252; Walde-Hofmann II 626; Feist 466; Holthausen *AEEW* 331–332; Mayrhofer III 566; Pokorny I 882; Vries *ANEW* 565–566; Frisk I 431; Vasmer-Trubachev III 583; Benveniste *IEL* 269; Lehmann *GED* 335; Heidermanns 579–580.

***swiftaz** adj.: MHG *swifte* 'silent'. Derived from **swīƀanan.* Derivationally close to Messap σίπτα· σιώπα. Μεσσάπιοι, Hes. < **su̯ipto-* (Krahe *IF* XLVII 327). Torp-Falk 556; Kluge 78; Pokorny I 1052; Heidermanns 581.

***swikan** sb.n.: ON *svik* 'treason, fraud', OE *swic* 'deception, illusion'. Cf. also OHG *swīh* id. < **swīkaz.* Derived from **swīk(w)anan.* Torp-Falk 553.

***swikulaz** adj.: ON *svikall* 'treacherous', OE *swicol* 'deceitful, false', OHG *bi-swihhil* 'insidious'. Derived from **swīk(w)anan.* Karsten *NB* II 276, 284; Holthausen *AEEW* 336; Vries *ANEW* 569; Seebold 486; Heidermanns 582–583.

***swinōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *svina* 'to subside', OHG *swinōn* 'flaccere'. Derived from **swīnanan.* Jóhannesson *IEW* 807–808; Vries *ANEW* 570; Seebold 484.

***swipaz** sb.m.: ON *svipr* 'swoop, sudden loss', MHG *umbe-swif* 'turn, turning, ambit'. Derived from **swaipanan.* Torp-Falk 555; Vries *ANEW* 571.

***swipōn** sb.f.: ON *svipa* 'whip', OE *swipe* id., MLG *swepe* id. Related to **swaipanan.* Torp-Falk 555; Holthausen *AEEW* 338; Vries *ANEW* 570; Seebold 480.

***switjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *swizzen* 'to sweat'. Identical with Skt *svidyate* id.

Related to **swaitaz*. Torp-Falk 554; Mayrhofer III 570; Pokorny I 1043; Kluge-Seebold 752.

***swīfanan** str.vb.: ON *svífa* 'to rove, to turn, to drift', OE *swífan* 'to move, to sweep', OFris pres. *swīva* 'to be uncertain', MHG pret. sg. *sweif* 'to swing'. Cf. also Goth *sweiban* 'to cease'. Related to **swaipanan*, **swaiʒjanan*. Persson *BB* XIX 263–266 (to Gk σιωπή 'silence'); Holthausen *AEEW* 337; Torp-Falk 555–556; Feist 465; Jóhannesson *IEW* 808 (to Gk σιγή 'silence'); Pokorny I 1042 (to Latv *svipstis* 'coward'); Vries *ANEW* 569; Onions 893; Seebold 484–485; Lehmann *GED* 334; Kluge-Seebold 749.

***swīk(w)anan** str.vb.: ON *svíkva*, *svíkja* 'to betray', OE *swícan* 'to move about, to wander', OFris *swīka* 'to remove', OS *swīkan* 'to desert, to leave in the lurch', OHG *swīhhan* 'to turn away, to decline'. Related to Lith *svaigiù*, *svaĩgti* 'to be dizzy', Slav **svigati* 'to run after, to hurry'. Torp-Falk 553–554; Holthausen *AEEW* 336; Schneider *KZ* LXVI 253 (to Toch B *waike* 'lie'); Jóhanesson *IEW* 794–797 (to **swaipanan*); Pokorny I 1042; Fraenkel 947; Trubachev *Slav. jaz. V* 173; Vries *ANEW* 569; Fraenkel 953, 1248; Seebold 486–487; Bammesberger *Nom.* 56; Adams *TB* 611–612.

***swīmanan** str.vb.: Norw *svīma* 'to move back and forth', OHG *ūz-gi-swīman* 'to emerge'. Probably from **swīp-m-anan* related to **swaipanan*. Torp-Falk 553; Pokorny I 1041.

***swī̆mōn** sb.m.: ON *svimi* 'dizziness, giddiness', OE *swíma* id., OFris *swīma* id., MLG *swīm* id. Derived from **swīmanan*. Torp-Falk 553; Holthausen *AEEW* 337; Pokorny I 1041 (W *chwyf* 'motion, unrest'); Vries *ANEW* 570.

***swīna-xerđjaz** sb.m.: ON *svín-hirðir* 'swine-herd', OE *swín-hyrde* id., OS *swīn-hirdi* id., OHG *swīn-hirte* id. Compound of **swīnan* and **xerđjaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***swīnan** sb.n.: Goth *swein* 'pig, swine', ON *svín* id., OE *swín* id., OFris *swīn* id., OS *swīn* id., OHG *swīn* id. Identical with Lat *suīnus* 'of pig', Latv *svīns* 'dirty', Slav **svinъ* 'of pig' < **su̯īno-*. The latter is derived from IE **sū-* 'pig'. See **sūz*. Torp-Falk 442; Trautmann *BSW* 294; Holthausen *AEEW* 337–338; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 850; Walde-Hofmann II 636; Feist 465; Porzig *Gliederung* 145; Pokorny I 1038; Vries *ANEW* 570; Zalizniak I 144; Onions 894; Benveniste *IEL* 28; Vasmer-Trubachev III 578; Lehmann *GED* 334; Kluge-Seebold 749.

***swīnanan** str.vb.: WFris *swine* 'to fade', OHG *swīnan* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 553; Pokorny I 1052; Vries *ANEW* 570; Seebold 483–484; Lehmann *GED* 334 (to **swīfanan*).

***swōƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sœfa* 'to kill, to sacrifice'. Identical with Skt *svāpáyati* 'to make sleep'. Derived from **swefanan*. Mayrhofer III 561; Vries *ANEW* 576.

***swōʒiz** sb.m.: ON *sœgr* 'tumult, confusion', OE *swéʒ* 'noise, din'. Related to Gk ἠχή 'noise' < **su̯āgh-*, Lith *svagiù*, *svagė́ti* 'to sound' (Fick *GGA* 1894 237; Zupitza *Gutt.* 181). Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 152; Torp-Falk 545; Holthausen *AEEW* 338; Pokorny I 1110; Fraenkel 946–947; Vries *ANEW* 577; Frisk I 646–647; Lehmann *GED* 333.

***swōʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-swogjan* 'to sigh', OE *swéʒan* 'to sound', LG *swögen* 'to sigh'. Derived from **swōʒiz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 339; Feist 202–203; Onions 847; Lehmann *GED* 333–334.

***swōpōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *sópa* 'to sweep', E *swoop*. Related to **swaƀƀōjanan*. Pokorny I 1049; Vries *ANEW* 530.

***swō(t)** adv.: Goth *swa* 'so, thus', ON *svá*, *só* id., OE *swá*, *swǽ* 'as, that', OFris *sā*, *sō* 'so, thus', OS *sō* id., OHG *sō* id. Continues **su̯ŏ̄d* (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/3 1008). Related to Gk particle (instr.) ὥς 'as, like' < **su̯ō-s*, OLat adv. (abl.) *suād* 'thus'. Brugmann *Dem.* 31–32 (to Av **xvat̰-* 'as, like'); Torp-Falk 543; Walde-Pokorny II 611; Holthausen *AEEW*

331; Feist 462; Walde-Hofmann II 611; Vries *ANEW* 563; Frisk II 1152; Onions 841; Lehmann *GED* 331–332; Kluge-Seebold 768 (from **swē*); Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***swōtīn** sb.f.: ON *sœti* 'sweetness', OS *suoti* id., OHG *suozī* id. Derived from **swōtuz*. Heidermanns 585.

***swōtuz** adj.: ON *sœtr* 'sweet', OE *swót*, *swéte* id., OFris *swēte* id., OS *swōti* id., OHG *suozi* id. Zero grade in Goth *sutis* 'gentle, yielding' < **sutjaz*. Related to Skt *svādú-* 'savory, sweet', Gk ἡδύς 'sweet', Lat *suāuis* id. Karsten *NB* II 363; Torp-Falk 556; Ehrlich apud Feist (Goth *suts* < **su-di-*, to **su-* 'good' and **dei-* 'to shine'); Streitberg *IF* XXVII 157–158 (on short **u* in Goth); Feist 461–462; Holthausen *AEEW* 339; Armknecht *passim*; Walde-Hofmann II 611–612; Mayrhofer III 567–569; Pokorny I 1039–1040; Vries *ANEW* 577; Frisk I 623; Onions 893; Rosengren 75–84; Seebold *Festschr. Matzel* 121–124; Lehmann *GED* 331; Bammesberger *Nom.* 263; Heidermanns 584–585; Kluge-Seebold 810.

***swullaz** sb.m.: ON *sullr* 'boil', OFris *swoll* 'swelling'. Derived from **swellanan*. Torp-Falk 551; Vries *ANEW* 560; Seebold 490.

***swultiz** sb.m.: ON *sultr* 'hunger', OE *swylt* 'death, destruction'. Zero-grade derivative of **sweltanan* (Loewe *IF* XIII 8). Torp-Falk 552; Holthausen *AEEW* 339; Vries *ANEW* 560; Lehmann *GED* 336.

***s(w)umpaz** sb.m.: ON *soppr* 'ball', OHG *sumpf* 'swamp'. Related to **swampaz*. Torp-Falk 549.

t

***tađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teðja* 'to dung, to manure', E *ted* 'to spread (hay)', OHG *zetten* 'to spread'. Derived from **tađōn*. Torp-Falk 150; Vries *ANEW* 584; Kluge-Seebold 909.

***tađōn** sb.f.: ON *taða* 'manured meadow', OHG *zata* 'tousled hair'. Continues **də-tó-*, participle of **dā-*: Skt *dā́ti* 'to cut, to divide', part. *ditá-* 'cut out, divided', Gk δαίομαι 'to divide', δατέομαι id. Torp-Falk 150; Pokorny I 175–178 (specifically to Gk δατέομαι); Vries *ANEW* 579; Frisk I 341–342, 351–352.

***tafnan** sb.n.: ON *tafn* 'sacrifice'. Identical with Lat *damnum* 'harm, damage' < **dapnom*, cf. also *daps* 'meal', Arm *tawn* 'feast' < **dapni-*. Pedersen *KZ* XXXII 247 (heteroclytic stem related to **tīƀran*); Devoto *Festschr. Hirt* II 546; Torp-Falk 155; Walde-Hofmann I 323–324; Pokorny I 176; Vries *ANEW* 579; Benveniste *IEL* 61, 485.

***taʒʒaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *tag*, *tagged* 'towering hill top', MLG *tagge* 'edge, prong'. Close to Skt *daśā* 'thread on the edge of the fabric, fringe'. Torp-Falk 153; Pokorny I 191.

***taʒlan ~ *taʒlaz** sb.n./m.: Goth *tagl* 'hair', ON *tagl* 'horse's tail', OE *tæʒl* 'tail', MLG *tagel* 'rope's end', OHG *zagal* 'tail'. Derived from **taʒʒaz*. Derivationally close to Ir *dúal* 'hairlock' < **doḱlo-*. Schweizer *KZ* I 155 (to Skt *dṛ́hyati* 'to be strong'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 192; Torp-Falk 152; Holthausen *AEEW* 341; Feist 470; Pokorny I 191; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 99; Vries *ANEW* 580; Zalizniak II 172; Onions 900; Gutenbrunner *BNF* III 23–24 (to Illyr *Docleates*); Lehmann *GED* 338; Bammesberger *Nom.* 75–76; Kluge-Seebold 902.

***taʒran** sb.n.: Goth *tagr* 'tear', OE *teaʒor* id. Accentual and morphological variant of **taxru(z)*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 192; Torp-Falk

154; Holthausen *AEEW* 343; Feist 470; Porzig *Gliederung* 202; Pokorny I 179; Lehmann *GED* 338; Kluge-Seebold 903.

***taxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *tahjan* 'to tear', Icel *tæja* 'to card, to comb'. Related to **tēʒō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 192; Torp-Falk 152; Feist 470–471; Lehmann *GED* 338.

***taxriʒa-xleuzaz ~ *taxruʒa-xleuzaz** adj.: ON *tárug-hlýra* 'with tearful cheeks', OE *teáriʒ-hleór* 'having the cheeks wet with tears'. Compound of **taxriʒaz* ~ **taxruʒaz* (see **taxr(uz)*) and **xleuzaz* (see **xleuzan*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 67.

***taxru(z)** sb.n./m.: ON *tár* 'tear', OE *teár* id., OFris *tār* id., OHG *zahar* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Gk δάκρυ id., OIr *dér* id., W *deigr* id. Curtius *Gr. Et.* 133; Torp-Falk 154; Holthausen *AEEW* 344; Feist 470; Sapir *Language* XV 180–187; Porzig *Gliederung* 202; Pokorny I 179; Vries *ANEW* 582; Zalizniak II 189; Frisk I 344; Onions 906; Kluge-Seebold 903.

***taiʒaz** sb.m.: ON *teigr* 'strip of land'. Structurally similar to Skt *deśá-* 'place, region'. Derived from **tīxanan*. Torp-Falk 163; Mayrhofer II 65; Pokorny I 188; Vries *ANEW* 585; Bammesberger *Nom.* 49.

***taixwō(n)** sb.f.: ON *tá* 'toe' (root stem), OE *táhe*, *tá* id., OFris *tāne* id., MLG *tē*, *tēn*, *tēwe* id., OHG *zēha* id. Probably derived from **tīxanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 70; Torp-Falk 163; Holthausen *AEEW* 342; Pokorny I 188–189; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 89; Vries *ANEW* 578; Zalizniak II 211; Onions 928; Kluge-Seebold 905; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***taiknan** sb.n.: Goth *taikn* 'token', ON *teikn* 'token, sign', OE *tácn* id., OFris *tēken* id., OS *tēkan* id., OHG *zeihhan* id. A phonetically irregular derivative of **tīxanan* (Noreen *Abriß* 165). Karsten *Festschr. Kluge* 65–69; Torp-Falk 162; Feist 472; Holthausen *AEEW* 341; Pokorny I 188–189; Vries *ANEW* 585; Zalizniak II 190; Onions 929; Lehmann *GED* 340; Bammesberger *Nom.* 72, 147; Seebold *KZ* CIV 36–40; Kluge-Seebold 905; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***taiknjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taiknjan* 'to show, to exhibit', OE *tǽcnan* 'to show, to appoint', OHG *zeihhanen*, *zeihnen* 'to sign, to signal'. Derived from **taiknan*. Feist 472; Vries *ANEW* 585; Onions 929; Lehmann *GED* 340; Kluge-Seebold 905.

***taiknōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teikna* 'to mark, to denote, to beckon', OE *tácnian* 'to make a mark, to indicate, to mark'', OFris *tēkna* 'to sign, to signal', MLG *tēkenen* id. Derived from **taiknan*. Torp-Falk 162.

***taikuraz** sb.m.: OE *tácor* 'husband's brother', OFris *tāker* id., OHG *zeihhur* id. Related to Skt *devár-* id., Afgh *lēwar-* id., Arm *taigr* id., Gk δᾱήρ id., Lat *lēvir* id., Lith *dieverìs* id., Slav **děverь* id. (Curtius *Gr. Et.* 221). Gmc reflects the thematization of the oblique cases (gen. sg. **daiu̯res*) but the inlaut *-k-* remains unexplained. Lidén *Studien* 36 (*-k-* influenced by an unattested form related to Lith *laigõnas* 'brother-in-law'); Torp-Falk 151; Holthausen *AEEW* 341; Walde-Hofmann I 787–788; Mayrhofer II 64; Pokorny I 179; Fraenkel 94; Zalizniak I 136; Frisk I 338–339.

***tainaz** sb.m.: Goth *tains* 'branch, twig', ON *teinn* 'twig, sprout', OE *tán* id., OS *tēn* 'staff', OHG *zein* 'shaft, staff'. Continues **dəi-no-* based on IE **dāi-* 'to divide', cf. Skt *dā́ti* 'to cut, to divide, to mow', Gk pass. δαίεται 'to be torn' (Kroes *GRM* XXXVI 346). Fick I 459 (to Gk δόναξ 'reed', Latv pl. *dōnis* 'reed'); Grienberger *Got.* 207 (to Skt *dī́yati* 'to fly, to soar', Gk δίεμαι 'to hasten'); Bugge *BB* XXIV 446 (follows Fick); Wiedemann *BB* XXVIII 54 (same as Grienberger); Torp-Falk 151; Holthausen *AEEW* 342; Feist 473; Mayrhofer II 31; Pokorny I 175–176; Vries *ANEW* 585–586; Zalizniak I 136; Frisk I 341–342; Onions 582; Kluge-Seebold 903.

***tainjōn** sb.f.: Goth *tainjo* 'basket', ON *teina* id., OHG *zeina* id. Derived from **tainaz*. Torp-Falk 151; Schulze *KZ* LXII 258 (same motivation as in Gk σχοινοῖσιν ὑφασμένος, Anth. Palatina VI 247); Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 43–44; Vries

ANEW 585; LEHMANN *GED* 340; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903.

***taisanan** str.vb.: OHG *zeisan* 'to pluck'. Related to Gk δαίομαι 'to divide'. Cf. **tainaz*. TORP-FALK 164; POKORNY I 175–179; FRISK I 341–342; SEEBOLD 498.

***taisjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *teisa* 'to pluck, to pull to pieces', OE *tǽsan* 'to tear to pieces, to pull to pieces', MLG *tēsen* 'to twitch, to scratch'. Derived from **taisanan*. TORP-FALK 164; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342.

***taitaz** adj.: Burg **taits* 'serene', ON *teitr* 'glad, cheerful', OE *tát-* (in prop.), MDu *teet* 'fine', OHG *zeiz* 'nice, delicate'. Related to Lith *dìdis* 'big', *didùs* 'sublime' (SOLMSEN *IF* XIV 433; BEZZENBERGER *BB* XXVII 161). SAUSSURE *MSL* VI 75 (to Lat *lūdus* 'play', with "Sabinian" *l-* < *d-*); KARSTEN *NB* I 61; TORP-FALK 162; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 343; POKORNY I 183 (to Gk δῆλος 'visible, clear', Lith *dailùs* 'pretty'); VRIES *ANEW* 586; FRAENKEL 93; KÖBLER 714; HEIDERMANNS 587–588.

***taitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teita* 'to gladden, to cheer', OE *tǽtan* id. Derived from **taitaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; VRIES *ANEW* 586; HEIDERMANNS 588.

***taitōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Teiti*, OHG *zeizo* 'little boy'. Derived from **taitaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 586; HEIDERMANNS 588.

***takan** sb.n.: ON *tak* 'hold, chattels, seizure', Scot *tack* 'lease'. Derived from **takanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 580; SEEBOLD 499.

***takanan** str.vb.: ON *taka* 'to take, to seize', OE *tacan* 'to take', MLG *tacken* id. Despite the phonetic difference in the anlaut, to be compared with Toch B *tek-*, *tak-* 'to touch', Gk aor. part. τεταγών 'seizing', Lat *tangō* 'to touch'. LEWY *PBB* XXXII 148 (to Lith *dagỹs* 'thistle'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 169, *KZ* XXXVII 390 (to Gk δάκτυλος 'finger'); TORP-FALK 151–152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341 (OE < ON); WALDE-HOFMANN II 647–648; FEIST 475; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 479–480; POKORNY I 183; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 111; VRIES *ANEW* 580; FRISK I 345 (follows ZUPITZA), 884; ONIONS 900; SEEBOLD 498–499; LEHMANN *GED* 342–343; MOTTAUSCH *KZ* CVI 151–160.

***talan** sb.n.: ON *tal* 'talk, conversation, number', OE *tæl* 'tale, number, series', OS *tal*, *gi-tal* 'number, series, reckoning'. Cf. also **talō(n)*. Related to Gk δόλος 'wile, bait, cunning', Lat *dolus* 'guile, deceit' (FICK *BB* II 209). TORP-FALK 158–159; WOOD *MLN* XXVI 167 (to Skt *dálati* 'to burst, to crack', Lat *dolō* 'to hew'); ROSENHAGEN *ZDADL* LVII 189–190; WALDE-HOFMANN I 366–367; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341, *ANW* 299 (to Arm *tol* 'row'); POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 580; ZALIZNIAK II 183; FRISK I 407–408; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***talaz** adj.: Goth *un-tals* 'undisciplined, disobedient', OE *ʒe-tal* 'quick, ready, active', OS *gi-tal* 'deft, adroit', OHG *zal* 'quick, fast'. Related to **talan*, **talō(n)*. TORP-FALK 158–159; FEIST 158–159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 341; POKORNY I 193; LEHMANN *GED* 341; HEIDERMANNS 588–589.

***talʒō ~ *talʒan** sb.f./n.: ON *talg* 'tallow', MDu *talch* id. Probably related to **tulʒuz* (HOLTHAUSEN *ANW* 305). TORP-FALK 160; POKORNY I 196 (to MIr *delt* 'dew'); VRIES *ANEW* 594; LERCHNER 246; HEIDERMANNS 607.

***taljanan** wk.vb.: ON *telja* 'to tell, to count', OE *tellan* 'to recount, to tell', OFris *tella* 'to tell', OS *tellian* id., OHG *zellen* 'to count'. Derived from **talan*. TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 344; POKORNY I 193; VRIES *ANEW* 586; ONIONS 908; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***talmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tálma* 'to hinder', MLG *talmen* 'to dawdle'. Unclear. POKORNY I 196 (to Slav **dьliti*); VRIES *ANEW* 581.

***talōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tala* 'to talk, to speak', OE *talian* 'to suppose, to consider, to reckon', OFris *talia* 'to count', OS *talōn* 'to calculate', OHG *zalōn* 'to count'. Derived from **talan*. TORP-FALK 159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; VRIES *ANEW* 581.

***talō(n)** sb.f.: ON *tala* 'number', OE *talu* 'tale, story, account', OFris *tele* 'sum, pledge', OS *tala* 'number', OHG *zala* 'crowd, calculation, number'. A variant of **talan*. TORP-FALK 158–159; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; VRIES *ANEW* 581; ZALIZNIAK II 183; ONIONS 900; LEHMANN *GED* 341; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***tamaz** adj.: ON *tamr* 'tame', OE *tam* id., OFris *tam* id., OS *tam* id., OHG *zam* id. Related to Skt *dā́myati* 'to be tame, to tame', *ariṁ-dama-* 'bridling (an enemy)', Gk δαμάω 'to tame', Lat *domō* id., MIr *damnaim* 'to subdue'. Further connected with IE **dom-* 'house'. TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 203; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342; WISSMANN *NP* 44–45, *Postv.* 42–46; WALDE-HOFMANN I 367–368; MAYRHOFER II 19, 35; POKORNY I 199–200; VRIES *ANEW* 581; FRISK I 346; ONIONS 901; ROSENGREN 31; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 73–74; LEHMANN *GED* 149–150; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 239; HEIDERMANNS 589–560; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***tamjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tamjan* 'to tame, to subdue', ON *temja* 'to tame', OE *temian* id., OHG *zemmen* id. Derived from **tamaz*. Structurally similar to Skt *damāyáti* 'to subdue, to overpower'. TORP-FALK 156; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; FEIST 203; MAYRHOFER II 19; VRIES *ANEW* 586; LEHMANN *GED* 149; HEIDERMANNS 590.

***tanđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *tandjan* 'to light (a lamp), to kindle', ON *tenda* 'to kindle' (hap. leg.), OE *tendan*, *on-tendan* id. Cf. OHG *zunten* 'to put on fire' < **tunđjanan*. Related to **tenþanan*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; FEIST 474; VRIES *ANEW* 586; ONIONS 925; SEEBOLD 502; HAMP *SCelt* XII–XIII 1–2 (to W *ennyn* 'to light'); LEHMANN *GED* 341–342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 916.

***tanđran** sb.m.: ON *tandri* 'fire', OHG *zantero*, *zantaro* 'hot ashes'. Derived from **tanđjanan*, **tenþanan*. TORP-FALK 155; VRIES *ANEW* 581; SEEBOLD 502.

***tanʒjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tengja* 'to fasten, to tie together', OE *tengan* 'to press, to hasten', MLG *tengen* 'to begin'. Derived from **tanxuz*. FICK III 152; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANEW* 586; HEIDERMANNS 591.

***tanʒjaz** adj.: ON *sam-tengr* 'bandaged', OE *ʒe-tenʒe* 'near, close', OS *bi-tengi* 'adhering', OHG *gi-zengi* 'reaching'. Derived from **tanʒjanan*. KARSTEN *NB* II 375; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANEW* 581; MATZEL *KZ* CV 103; HEIDERMANNS 590–591.

***tanʒō** sb.f.: ON *tǫng* 'tongs' (*i*-stem and root stem), OE *tanʒ*, *tanʒe* id., OFris *tange* id., OS *tanga* id., OHG *zanga* id. Related to **tanʒjanan*. TORP-FALK 152; MIKKOLA *UG* I 72 (to Slav **dǫga* 'arc'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 342–343; POKORNY I 201; VRIES *ANEW* 604; ZALIZNIAK II 211; ONIONS 930; LEHMANN *GED* 338; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 903 (to Alb *danë* 'tongs').

***tanʒō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *tangi* 'spit of land, pointed end by which the blade is driven into the handle', MLG *tange* 'sandbank between two marshes'. Historically identical with **tanʒō*. Related to **tanʒjanan*. TORP-FALK 168; VRIES *ANEW* 581.

***tanxuz** adj.: ON sbst. *tá* 'path, walk', OE *tóh* 'tough, tenacious', MLG *tā*, *tēie* id., OHG *zāh* 'hard, firm'. Probably connected with Gk δασύς 'thick', Lat *dēnsus* id. KARSTEN *NB* II 374–375; TORP-FALK 152; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 350; POKORNY I 191, 201–202; VRIES *ANEW* 579; ONIONS 933; LÜHR *Expr.* 170; HEIDERMANNS 591– 592; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 902.

***tanþ-lausaz** adj.: ON *tann-lauss* 'toothless', late OE *tóð-leás* id., late OHG *zand-lōs* id. Compound of **tanþz* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***tanþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tanna* 'to dent', Du dial. *tanden* 'to thrust teeth into'. Derived from **tanþz*. VRIES *ANEW* 581.

***tanþz** sb.f./m.: ON *tǫnn* 'tooth' (< **tanþu-*), OE *tóð* id., OFris *tōth* id., OS *tand* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *zand*, *zant*, *zan* id. (*i*-stem). Related to Skt *dánt-* id., Gk ὀδών, ὀδούς id., Arm *atamn* id., OIr *dét*, Lith *dantìs* id. Cf. also **tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLT-

hausen *AEEW* 351; Mayrhofer II 16–17; Pokorny I 289; Benveniste *BSL* XXXII 74–76; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 103; Fraenkel 82; Vries *ANEW* 604; Zalizniak II 211; Frisk II 352–353; Chantraine 776; Onions 931; Seebold 180; Lehmann *GED* 349; Bammesberger *Nom.* 202; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 479–481; Kluge-Seebold 902–903.

***tappjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teppa* 'to close, to stop, to shut in', MLG *teppen* 'to plug', MHG *zepfen* 'to tap'. Derived from **tappōn*. Vries *ANEW* 586.

***tap(p)ōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tapa* 'to lose, to destroy', MLG *tappen* 'to touch lightly'. Based on **tappōn*. Torp-Falk 155; Pokorny I 155; Vries *ANEW* 582; Heidermanns 595.

***tappōn** sb.m.: ON *tappi* 'tap', OE *tæppa* id., MLG *tappe* id., OHG *zapfo* id. Connected with Skt *dépati* 'to push, to strike', Gk δέφω 'to knead'? Petersson *LUÅ* XIV/31 60 (to **teppaz*); Torp-Falk 155; Holthausen *AEEW* 341; Pokorny I 203; Vries *ANEW* 582; Frisk I 372–373; Onions 903; Kluge-Seebold 903.

***tarđaz** adj.: OHG *zart* 'delicate'. Cf. MLG *tert-lik* 'pampered'. Identical with MPers *dart* 'harassed'. Derived from **teranan* (Grimm *DW* 403). Feist 120 (against Grimm); Torp-Falk 158; Lehmann *GED* 92.

***tarȝjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *targa* 'to pull with teeth', Norw dial. *terga* 'to tease', OE *tirgan* 'to irritate, to provoke', MLG *tergen, targen* 'to drag, to pull', G *zergen* 'to pull'. Related to Lith *dìrginti* 'to move, to shake', Slav **dьrgati* 'to pull'. Torp-Falk 158; Holthausen *AEEW* 347; Pokorny I 210; Fraenkel 96; Stang *LS* 19.

***tarȝōn** sb.f.: Gep **targa* 'rim, edge', ON *targa* 'target, a small round shield', OE *tarȝe* 'small shield', LG *targe* 'shield', OHG *zarga* 'framing'. Probably, connected with **tarȝjanan* (Wood *MLN* XIII 292). Zupitza *Gutt.* 181; Torp-Falk 158 (to Slav **po-dorgъ* 'edge'); Holthausen *AEEW* 343 (OE < ON); Pokorny I 213 (to Gk δράσσομαι 'to grasp'); Chemo-danov *SGGJa* I 73; Vries *ANEW* 582; Zalizniak II 178; Stang *LS* 17 (to Lith *dar̃žas* 'garden'); Köbler 715; Kluge-Seebold 903.

***tarxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tarhjan* 'to distinguish, to note'. Identical with Skt *darśáyati* 'to cause to see'. Further connected with Skt perf. *dadárśa* 'to see', Gk δέρκομαι id., OIr pret. *ad-con-darc* id. See **turxtaz*. Meillet *MSL* XV 349–351 (on **-x-* in this position); Torp-Falk 157–158; Feist 203; Mayrhofer II 23; Pokorny I 213; Frisk I 368; Lehmann *GED* 150.

***tarō(n)** ~ ***taraz** sb.f.m.: ON *tara* 'war, fight, battle', OE *taru* 'tear, break', MHG *zar* 'war, fight'. Derived from **teranan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 343; Jóhannesson *IEW* 483 (to Lith *dardė́ti* 'to creak'); Vries *ANEW* 582.

***taskō(n)** sb.f.: ON *taska* 'trunk, chest, pouch, pocket', MLG *tasche* 'bag'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 160 (to **tasōjanan*).

***tasōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tasa* 'to ravel out', LG *tasen* 'to pluck'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 160.

***taspōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *taspa* 'to drag, to trail', MHG *zaspen* id. An emphatic derivative of **tasōjanan*. Torp-Falk 160.

***tassaz** adj.: Goth *un-ga-tass* 'irregular, undisciplined, idle', MDu *on-ge-thes* 'restless'. The negative form **un-tassaz* is identical with Gk ἄ-δαστος 'undivided', further related to Gk δατέομαι 'to divide' (Fick *Glotta* II 128). See **tađōn*. Schwyzer *GG* I 676; Feist 520; Pokorny I 177; Frisk I 351–352; Chantraine 254; Lehmann *GED* 377.

***taufran** sb.n.: ON *taufr* 'sorcery', OE *téafor* 'coloring pigment', OFris *tāver* 'magic', MLG *tover*, *tober* id., OHG *zoubar* id. (also masc.). Derived from **tawjanan*? Reminds of **tafnan* and **tiƀran*. Loewenthal *ANF* XXXII 285 (to unattested Slav **dъpati*); Torp-Falk 151; Holthausen *AEEW* 343; Pokorny I 193; Vries *ANEW* 583; Zalizniak II 172; Kluge-Seebold 904.

***tauȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teygja* 'to stretch

out, to draw', OE *tíȝan* 'to tie'. Causative of **teuxanan*. Torp-Falk 167; Holthausen *AEEW* 347; Pokorny I 220; Vries *ANEW* 587; Onions 922; Lehmann *GED* 346.

***tauȝō** sb.f.: ON *taug* 'string, rope', OE *teáȝ* 'band, tie'. Derived from **teuxanan*. Torp-Falk 167; Holthausen *AEEW* 343; Vries *ANEW* 583 (to **tēȝō*); Onions 923; Seebold 504; Lehmann *GED* 346; Kluge-Seebold 817.

***tauxō(n)** sb.f.: Icel *tóa* 'she-fox', MLG *tō* 'bitch', OHG *zōha* id. Derived from **teuxanan*. For a similar semantic development cf. Skt *lopāśá-* 'fox', Gk ἀλώπηξ id. based on **u̯el-* 'to tear (into parts)' (Gamkrelidze-Ivanov II 513). Torp-Falk 151.

***tauxmaz** sb.m.: ON *taumr* 'bridle, rein', OE *teám* 'tie, offspring, family, children', OFris *tām* 'bridle, descendants, offspring', MLG *tōm* 'bridle, rein', OHG *zoum* id. Derived from **teuxanan* (Grassmann *KZ* XII 133; Saussure *Recueil* 418). Zupitza *Gutt.* 75; Torp-Falk 167; Holthausen *AEEW* 344; Pokorny I 221; Vries *ANEW* 584 (against Grassmann); Marstrander *NVA* 1925/1 22–23; Zalizniak I 136; Onions 906; Seebold 504; Lehmann *GED* 346; Bammesberger *Nom.* 71; Kluge-Seebold 904.

***tauxmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *teyma* 'to lead by the rein', MLG *tömen* 'to bridle'. Derived from **tauxmaz*. Vries *ANEW* 587.

***tawjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *taujan* 'to do, to make', Run pret. *tawido* 'to make', MLG *touwen* 'to prepare, to make', OHG *zowen* 'to prepare'. Derived from **tawō*, with the semantic evolution from a concrete to an abstract meaning, cf. Slav **kresati* 'to kindle (light)' ~ Lat *creō* 'to create' (Trubachev *ESSJa* XII 124–125). Osthoff *IF* V 282–283 (to Skt *dūrá-* 'far, distant', Gk δηρός 'long'); Psilander *KZ* XLV 281–284 (derived from **tēwō*); Lorentz *IF* V 342–343 (to Gk δοῦλος 'slave'); Marstrander *NTS* III 124 (from **t-awjanan*, to **aujan*); Torp-Falk 166; Holthausen *AEEW* 343; Feist 474–475; Pokorny I 218; Vries *ANEW* 583; Onions 905; Lehmann *GED* 342; Kluge-Seebold 904.

***tawō** sb.f.: ON pl. *gǫtvar* 'armor, hoard', OE pl. *ȝeatwe* 'arms, garments', OHG *gizouwa* 'tool, implement'. Of unknown origin. Zupitza *Gutt.* 70; Vries *ANEW* 199; Lehmann *GED* 342.

***teȝuz** num.: Goth pl. *-tigjus* 'set of ten', ON *-tigr* id., OE *-tiȝ* id., OFris *-tich* id., OS *-tig* id., OHG *-zug* id. Continues poorly attested IE **dek̂ú-*, a derivational variant of **dek̂m̥*, see **texun*. Schulze *Lat.* 145–146 (identical with *decu-* in Lat *decu-ria* 'division consisting of ten, a company of ten, tithing'); Torp-Falk 153; Holthausen *AEEW* 347; Feist 150; Pokorny I 191–192; Vries *ANEW* 588 (reconstructs **dek̂-u-*); Onions 952; Lehmann *GED* 114, 344; Bammesberger *GD* 3–8 (from **dek̂m̥t-*); Ross-Berns *Numerals* 602–609; Kluge-Seebold 911.

***texan ~ *texōn** sb.n./f.: ON *té* 'disposal', OE *teohh* 'association, company, band', MLG *teche* 'succession, association', OHG *zehha* 'collective contribution'. Related to IE **dek̂-* 'to take, to receive': Gk δοκέω 'to seem, to think', Lat *decet* 'to be seemly, to be appropriate'. Grienberger *Got.* 209 (to **tēwō*); Uhlenbeck *IF* XXV 146 (ON *té* to OE *tíð* 'grant, concession'); Holthausen *AEEW* 349, *AWN* 301 (to **tīxanan*); Walde-Hofmann I 330–331; Pokorny I 189–190; Vries *ANEW* 584; Frisk I 404–406; Lehmann *GED* 343; Kluge-Seebold 904.

***texanđōn ~ *texunđōn ~ *texunþōn** num.: Goth *taihunda* 'tenth', ON *tíundi* id., OE *teóða* id., OFris sbst. *tegotha* 'tax, tithe', OS *tegotho*, *tehando* 'tenth', OHG *zehanto* id. Derived from **texun*. Cf. Toch A *śkänt*, B *śkante* 'tenth', Gk δέκατος id., Lith *dešim̃tas* id. Torp-Falk 153; Holthausen *AEEW* 345; Feist 471–472; Pokorny I 191–192; Frisk I 359; Fraenkel 91; Vries *ANEW* 590; Lehmann *GED* 339; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 631–633; Adams *TB* 637; Burlak *IFTJa* 257; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***texswō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *taihswa* 'right hand,

right side', OLFr *tesewa* id., OHG *zesawa* id. Substantivized **texswōn* ~ **texswaz*. Feist 471; Lehmann *GED* 338; Heidermanns 594.

***texswōn ~ *texswaz** adj.: Goth *taihswa* 'right', MDu *tesuwe* id., OHG *zeso* id. Particularly close to Gk δεξιός id. < *δεξιϝός, Gaul *Dexsiva Dea*, OIr *dess* id. < **dek̑su̯o-* (Porzig *Gliederung* 138). Further related to Skt *dákṣina-*, Alb *djathtë* (based on **djath* < PAlb **detsa*), Lat *dexter*, Lith *dẽšinas*, Slav **desnъ*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 192; Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 202 (suff. *-u̯o-* under the influence of **laiu̯os* 'left'); Torp-Falk 154; Walde-Hofmann I 346–347; Feist 471; Specht *KZ* LXII 217–219; Hoops *EG* V 81–82; Pokorny I 189–191; Fraenkel 91; Frisk I 366–367; Benveniste *IEL* 211; Lehmann *GED* 338; Heidermanns 593–594; Orel *AED* 67–68.

***texun** num.: Goth *taihun* 'ten', ON *tíu* id., OE *tín* id., OFris *tiān* id., OS *tehan* id., OHG *zehan* id. Continues IE **dek̑m̥* id.: Toch A *śäk*, B *śak*, Skt *dáśa*, Gk δέκα, Arm *tasn*, Lat *decem*, OIr *deich n-*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 192; Torp-Falk 153; Sturtevant *MLN* XL 25; Holthausen *AEEW* 347; Walde-Hofmann I 327–328; Feist 471; Porzig *Gliederung* 198; Mayrhofer II 26; Pokorny I 191–192; Vries *ANEW* 590; Frisk I 359–360; Onions 909; Lehmann *GED* 339; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 590–593; Kluge-Seebold 905; Adams *TB* 619; Burlak *IFTJa* 257–258; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***telđan** sb.n.: ON *tjald* 'tent, hangings', OE *teld* 'tent', MLG *telt, telde* id., OHG *zelt* id. Related to Gk δέλτος 'writing tablet' < *'plank, board' (Fick I 456). Bréal *MSL* VII 446 (from Rom **tenda* 'tent'); Torp-Falk 159; Holthausen *AEEW* 344; Jóhannesson *IEW* 492; Pokorny I 195 (to IE **del-* 'to split'); Vries *ANEW* 591; Zalizniak I 144; Frisk I 361–362; Seebold 501; Chantraine I 260; Kluge-Seebold 907.

***telʒaz ~ *telʒōn** sb.m.: ON *tjálgr* 'prong, fork', OE *telʒa* 'branch, bough', MLG *telge, telch* 'narrow branch' (also neut.), OHG *zelga* 'field (one of three)' (fem.). Probably related to Lith *dal̃gis* 'scythe' < **delg(h)-* 'to cut off'. Torp-Falk 160; Trautmann *BSW* 44; Holthausen *AEEW* 344; Pokorny I 196; Fraenkel 81; Vries *ANEW* 591; Kluge-Seebold 906.

***temanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-timan* 'to match, to fit in', MDu *be-temen* 'to allow oneself, to befit', OHG *zeman* 'to fit, to befit, to become'. Identical with Toch AB *tsäm-* 'to grow', Gk δέμω 'to build' (Fick I 66, 454) although "die abweichende Bedeutung . . . macht die ursprüngliche Identität etwas fraglich" (Frisk I 364). Grienberger *Got.* 93–94 (to IE **dē(i)-* 'to bind'); Torp-Falk 156; Feist 205; Benveniste *BSL* LI 14–29; Pokorny I 198–199; Seebold 501–502; Lehmann *GED* 150–151; Kluge-Seebold 910; Adams *TB* 735–736.

***temran** sb.n.: ON *timbr* 'timber', OE *timber* 'timber, building', OFris *timber* id., OS *timbar* 'timber, building', OHG *zimbar* id. From **dem-ro-* further related to **temanan*. Bezzenberger *BB* XXVII 152; Torp-Falk 156; Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Pokorny I 198; Vries *ANEW* 588; Zalizniak I 144; Onions 924; Benveniste 242, 250; Lehmann *GED* 345; Kluge-Seebold 911.

***temrjanan ~ *temrōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *timrjan* 'to build, to construct', ON *timbra* 'to build of timber', OE *timbran, timbrian* 'to build, to construct', OFris *timbria, timmeria* 'to build of timber', OS *timbrōn* id., OHG *zimbarōn* id. Derived from **temran*. Torp-Falk 156; Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Feist 478; Vries *ANEW* 588; Benveniste *IEL* 242, 250–251; Kluge-Seebold 911.

***temr(j)ōn** sb.m.: Goth *timrja* 'carpenter', OS *timbro* 'builder', OHG *zimbaro* id. Derived from **temran* (Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 863). Feist 478; Onions 924; Lehmann *GED* 345.

***tenđaz** sb.m.: ON *tindr* 'spike, tooth', OE *tind* 'tine, prong, tooth', MLG *tind, tinde* 'tine, sharp projecting point', OHG *zint*

id. Cf. also **tenđjō* id. > MLG *tinne*, OHG *zinna*. Derived from **tunþuz*. TORP-FALK 154; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 349; FEIST 483; POKORNY I 289 (to OIr *dind* 'hill'); VRIES *ANEW* 589; ONIONS 925; DARMS *Vr̥ddhi* 402–406; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 912.

***tenþanan** str.vb.: OE *tinneð* 'burned', MHG 1 sg. pres. *zinne* 'to start burning'. Of unknown origin. THURNEYSEN *Idg. Anz.* XXXIII 32 (to OIr *and-* 'to kindle'); TORP-FALK 154–155; VENDRYES *Mélanges Andler* 383–388; FEIST 474; ONIONS 925; SEEBOLD 502; LEHMANN *GED* 341.

***teppaz** sb.m.: Norw dial. *tipp* 'tip', ME *tip* id., MLG *tip* id., MHG *zipf* id. Related to **tappōn*. TORP-FALK 164.

***teranan** str.vb.: Goth *dis-tairan* 'to tear asunder', OE *teran* 'to tear, to rend', OHG *zeran* 'to quarrel, to have a row'. Related to Toch AB *tsär-* 'to be separated, to separate', Skt *dr̥ṇā́ti* 'to burst, to tear', Gk δέρω 'to flay', Lith *derù*, *dir̃ti* 'to tear', Slav **derǫ*, *dьrati* id. Goth *tarmjan* 'to break forth' may be based on a derivative noun **tar-ma-* close to Gk δέρμα 'skin' (GRIENBERGER 207). BUGGE *IF* V 175 (Goth *tarmjan* < Arm *patarem* 'to break'); TORP-FALK 156; FEIST 120, 474; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; TRIER *Holz* 122 (to **terwōn*); MAYRHOFER II 59; POKORNY I 206–211; FRAENKEL 96–97; FRISK I 368–370; ONIONS 906; SEEBOLD 502–503; LEHMANN *GED* 91–92, 342; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 908; ADAMS *TB* 736.

***tersaz** sb.m.: OE *teors* 'reed, penis', MLG *ters* 'penis', OHG *zers* id. May be close to MIr *dorr* 'thorn' < **dorso-*. TORP-FALK 158 (to **ter-* 'to split'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; POKORNY I 210; ZALIZNIAK I 136.

***terwōn ~ *terwan** sb.f./n.: ON *tjara* 'tar', OE *tierwe* id., OFris *tera* id., MLG *tere*, *ter* id., G dial. *Zehr* id. Close to Lith *dervà* 'pine-wood, tar', Latv *dar̃va* 'tar', Slav **dervo* 'tree'. Further connected with IE **deru-*: Hitt *taru* 'wood', Skt *dā́ru* id., Gk δόρυ 'wood, trunk, spear'. HERMANN *Lautg.* 282 (connects with Goth ethn. *Tervingi*); TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346–347; POKORNY I 214–216; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 72; FRAENKEL 90–91; VRIES *ANEW* 591; FRISK I 411–412; ONIONS 903; LEHMANN *GED* 343; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 819.

***tetruz** sb.m.: OE *teter* 'tetter, a cutaneous disease'. Related to Skt *dadrú-* 'skin disease, leprosy', Lith *dedervinė̃* 'tetter', Latv *dedere* 'eczema' (BŪGA *Aist.* 143). PERSSON *Beiträge* 780; KROGMANN *KZ* LXV 142; TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; MAYRHOFER II 14; POKORNY I 209; FRAENKEL 85; ONIONS 913.

***teuxanan** str.vb.: Goth *tiuhan* 'to lead, to bring', ON part. *toginn* 'to draw', OE *teón* id., OFris *tia* id., OS *tiohan* id., OHG *ziohan* id. Etymologically related to Lat *dūcō* 'to pull, to lead', W *dygaf* 'to bring', Alb *nduk* 'to pluck out, to pull out, to tear' < PAlb **en-duka*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 210; TORP-FALK 166; FEIST 478–479; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 345; WALDE-HOFMANN I 377–378; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 474–476; POKORNY I 220; ERNOUT-MEILLET 186 (West European pastoral term); CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 86, 91; VRIES *ANEW* 594; BENVENISTE *IEL* 125; SEEBOLD 503–505; LEHMANN *GED* 346; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 910; OREL *AED* 288–289.

***teuxđran** sb.n.: ON *tjóðr* 'tether', OFris *tiāder* id., MLG *tuder* id., OHG *ziotar* id. (masc., neut.). Derivative in **-đra-* < **-tro-* of **teuxanan*. LIDÉN *SVSU* VI/1 42 (to Skt neut. *dóraka-* 'rope'); TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *IF* XX 324, *AEEW* 347; POKORNY I 221; VRIES *ANEW* 592; ONIONS 913; HEIDERMANNS 607; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 840, 913.

***teuxđrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tjóðra* 'to tether', E *tether* id., MLG *tüdern* id. Derived from **teuxđran*. VRIES *ANEW* 592.

***teunō(n)** sb.f./m.: ON *tjón* 'damage, loss', OE *teóna* 'damage, harm, hurt', OS *tiono* 'evil'. Of unknown origin. TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 346; POKORNY I 179 (to Skt *dunóti* 'to burn'); ONIONS 907; VRIES *ANEW* 592.

***teunjanan** wk.vb.: ON *týna* 'to lose, to destroy', OE *tínan* 'to vex, to annoy, to irritate', OFris *tiona*, *tiuna* 'to damage', OS

gi-tiunian 'to inflict injustice'. Derived from **teunō(n)*. Torp-Falk 165; Holthausen *AEEW* 347; Vries *ANEW* 603.

***tēʒō** sb.f.: ON *tág* 'willow twig', MHG *zāch* 'wick' (masc.), *zāhe* id. Related to **taxjanan*. Torp-Falk 152; Lehmann *GED* 338 (to IE **denk̂-* 'to bite').

***tēʒuz** adj.: Norw dial. *taag* 'slow and enduring', EFris *tāge* 'tough', MLG *tēge* id. Related to Skt *jihmá-* 'crooked' (with assimilation from **dižhmá-*), Gk δοχμός id. < **dəĝh-mo-*. Torp-Falk 152 (to **tanxuz*); Pokorny I 181.

***tēkanan** str.vb.: Goth *tekan* 'to touch', OFris *bi-tech* 'to carry off'. An ablaut form of **takanan*. Directly related to Toch B *täk-* 'to touch, to feel with the hand' < **dēg-* (Adams *TB* 289). Zupitza *Gutt.* 169; Torp-Falk 151–152; Feist 475; Pokorny I 183; Seebold 500–501; Lehmann *GED* 342–343.

***tēljanan** wk.vb.: ON *tæla* 'to entice, to betray', OE *tǣlan* 'to blame, to rebuke, to slander'. Derived from **tēlō*. Holthausen *AEEW* 341; Vries *ANEW* 604.

***tēlō** sb.f.: ON *tál* 'bait, allurement', OE *tǣl* 'evil speaking, calumny', OHG *zāla* 'plot, jeopardy'. Related to **talan*. Semantically, **tēlō* is particularly close to Gk δόλος 'cunning', Lat *dolus* 'fraud, malice' (Fick *BB* II 209). Torp-Falk 159; Holthausen *AEEW* 341; Walde-Hofmann I 366; Pokorny I 193; Vries *ANEW* 580–581; Zalizniak I 148; Frisk I 407–408; Lehmann *GED* 341.

***tēmiz** adj.: Goth adv. *ga-temiba* 'appropriately, congruently', MLG *be-tame* 'befitting, appropriate', OHG *gi-zāmi* 'suitable'. Derived from **temanan*. Torp-Falk 156; Feist 204–205; Pokorny I 198; Seebold 501–502; Bammesberger *Nom.* 261; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 99, *KZ* CV 109; Heidermanns 594–595.

***tēwō** sb.f.: Goth *tewa* 'order', Lang *zāwa* '(unlawful) association', OHG *zouwa* 'dye' (< *'preparation'). Derived from **tawjanan* (Psilander *KZ* XLV 281–284). Fick III 153 (to Lat *decet* 'to be seemly, to be appropriate'); Grienberger *Got.* 209 (to **texan* ~ **texōn*); Brugmann *Grundriß* I 609 (to Gk δεῖπνον 'meal'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 70; Torp-Falk 153 (< **tēʒwō*); Feist 476; Pokorny I 218; Vries *ANEW* 584; Lehmann *GED* 343; Bammesberger *Nom.* 120–121.

***tiƀran** sb.n.: Goth *aibr* 'sacrifice, offering' (leg. *tibr*, Grimm *DM* 36), OE *tiber*, *tifer* id., OHG *zebar* id. Cf. also ON *tífurr* 'god (?), offering (?)' in Vǫl. 31 (if not from OE). Continues IE **dĭp-ro-* (Schmidt *Plur.* 199–200) attested also in Arm *tvar* 'male sheep' (Lidén *Arm. St.* 8–10; Sievers *PBB* X 509). Torp-Falk 155 (to Gk δείπνον 'meal'); Holthausen *AEEW* 346; Feist 477; Pokorny I 222; Vries *ANEW* 590; Hamp *JIES* I 322 (from **di-bher-* connected with **bher-* 'to bring'); Must *Festschr. Hill* III 155–162; Lehmann *GED* 344; Kluge-Seebold 848 (from IE **ati-bher-*, to **bher-* 'to bear').

***tifōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tifa* 'to move the feet quickly, to trip', MHG *zipfen* 'to trip'. Of imitative origin. Siebs *KZ* XXXVII 308 (to Gk δέφω 'to soften by working with the hand'); Wood *MLN* XXI 227 (to Gk διφάω 'to search after'); Holthausen *PBB* LXVI 272 (to OE *tife* 'bitch'); Vries *ANEW* 587 (to OHG *zabalōn* 'to flutter').

***tiʒōn** sb.f.: Swed dial. *ticka* 'goat having a kid', OHG *ziga* 'she-goat'. Close to Lacon δίζα· αἴξ, Λάκωνες, Hes. (Fick *KZ* XLII 148: erroneously adds Thrac -διζα in pln. < IE **dheiĝh-*). Janzén *BuZ* 21–31; Torp-Falk 163; Hirt *Idg. Gr.* I 39 (taboo development of **ghid-*); Meillet *MSL* XV 356 (contra Hirt); Detschew *Thr.* 132; Pokorny I 222; Onions 953; Kluge-Seebold 909.

***tiʒōn ~ *tiʒan** sb.n./m.: ON *tigi* 'charge, suspicion', MHG *zic* 'charge, accusation'. Derived from **tīxanan*. Identical with Gk δίκη 'custom, usage'. Pokorny I 188–189; Vries *ANEW* 587; Frisk I 393–394 (an independent formation in Gk δίκη and Skt Epic *diśā* 'trend').

***tixtiz** sb.m./f.: OE *tiht* 'charge, accusation', OFris *tiht* id., MLG *ticht* id., OHG *bi-ziht* id. Identical with Skt *diṣṭi-* 'direc-

tion, prescription', Av *ā-dišti-* 'intention, purpose, intention'. Further related to **tīxanan*. Bartholomae 321; Torp-Falk 163; Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Mayrhofer II 44; Pokorny I 188; Lehmann *GED* 150; Bammesberger *Nom.* 139.

***tikkōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tikka* 'to tick', LG *tikken* id., MHG *zicken* 'to nudge, to touch'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 162–163; Pokorny I 187–188 (to **tikkōn*).

***tikkōn** sb.m./f.: ME *tyke* 'tick', MLG *teke* id., OHG *zehho* id. Related to Arm *tiz* 'bug', OIr *dega* 'stag-beetle'. Torp-Falk 163; Pokorny I 187–188; Onions 922; Kluge-Seebold 905.

***tilan** sb.n.: Goth *til* 'opportunity, occasion', OE *till* 'fixed point, station', MLG *til*, *tel* 'point of time, aim', OHG *zil* 'end, limit, goal'. Substantivized **tilaz*. The form of acc. is used as a preposition 'till'. Torp-Falk 161; Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Feist 477; Pokorny I 3; Onions 924; Lehmann *GED* 344–345; Kluge-Seebold 910.

***tilaz** adj.: Goth *ga-tils* 'appropriate', ON *tilr* 'useful, good', OE *til* 'good, apt, excellent', OFris *til* 'good'. Continues **di-lo-* derived from **dei-* 'to shine': Skt *dī́deti*, Gk impf. δέατο 'seemed'. Cf. **tinan*. Persson *Wurzelerw.* 115 (related to **talan*); Karsten *NB* II 264–265; Pedersen *KZ* XXXIX 372 (follows Persson); Torp-Falk 161; Feist 477 (to Lat *diēs* 'day'); Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Wissmann *Postv.* 72; Pokorny I 3 (to W *addas* 'suitable', *eddyl* 'aim' < **ad-ilo-*); Vries *ANEW* 588; Schubert *Erw.* 84–85; Lehmann *GED* 344–345; Hamp *IF* XC 70 (same as Pokorny); Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 596–597; Kluge-Seebold 910.

***tilōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-tilon* 'to reach, to attain', OE *tilian* 'to strive, to pursue', OFris *tilia* 'to testify, to build on', OLFr *tilōn* 'to toil, to labor'. Derived from **tilan*. Torp-Falk 161; Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Feist 477; Onions 924; Lehmann *GED* 344; Heidermanns 597; Kluge-Seebold 910.

***tinan** sb.n.: ON *tin* 'tin', OE *tin* id., OFris *tin* id., MLG *tin* id., OHG *zin* id. A light-colored metal called **di-no-* and derived from **dei-*: Skt *dī́deti* 'to shine, to be bright', Gk impf. δέατο 'seemed' (Wood *MLN* XV 329). Torp-Falk 164 (from Celtic, cf. Bret *sten* < **stagno-* id.); Holthausen *AEEW* 349; Mayrhofer II 45; Pokorny I 183–185; Vries *ANEW* 589; Zalizniak I 144; Frisk I 354; Onions 925.

***titrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *titra* 'to twinkle, to shake, to shiver', OHG *zittarōn* 'to tremble'. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 164 (to Skt *drā́ti* 'to run, to hasten', Gk διδράσκω 'to run away'); Vries *ANEW* 590; Kluge-Seebold 913.

***tittō(n)** sb.f.: Norw dial. *titta* 'tit', OE *titt* id. (masc.), MLG *titte* id., MHG *zitze* id. A descriptive stem. Torp-Falk 163–164.

***tīđiz** sb.f.: ON *tíð* 'time', OE *tíd* id., OFris *tīd* id., OS *tīd* id., OHG *zīt* id. Etymologically close to Arm *ti* 'age', Alb *ditë* 'day' < **dī-ti-* (Persson *KZ* XXXIII 287). Cf. also Skt *dīti* 'brightness, splendor'? Torp-Falk 160–161; Kluge *ZdWf* VIII 145–146; Holthausen *AEEW* 346; Mayrhofer II 44–45; Pokorny I 176; Vries *ANEW* 587; Zalizniak II 190; Onions 923; Bammesberger *Nom.* 146; Kluge-Seebold 906; Orel *AED* 66–67.

***tīđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tíða* 'to long for, to wish', MLG *tīden* 'to desire'. Derived from **tīđiz*. Torp-Falk 161; Vries *ANEW* 587.

***tīxanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-teihan* 'to announce, to declare', ON 1 sg. pres. *té* 'to indicate', OE *teón* 'to accuse', OFris pres. *ur-ti(g)a* 'to refuse, to object', OS pres. *af-tīhan* 'to deny, to refuse', OHG *zīhan* 'to accuse'. Connected with Hitt *tekkuššāi-* 'to show', Skt *dídeṣṭi* 'to show', *diśáti* id., Gk δείκνυμι id., Lat *dīcō* 'to say'. Torp-Falk 163; Feist 204; Holthausen *AEEW* 349; Walde-Hofmann I 348–349; Jóhannesson *IEW* 471–472; Mayrhofer II 43; Pokorny I 188; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Vries *ANEW* 590–591; Frisk I 355–356; Seebold 498–500; Lehmann *GED* 150; Kluge-Seebold 905–906.

***tīkō** sb.f.: ON *tík* 'bitch', MLG *tīke* id. Probably related to **tikkōn*. Torp-Falk 162.

***tīma-līȝaz** adj.: ON adv. *tíma-liga* 'timely, early', OE adv. *tím-líce* 'in good time, soon'. Derived from **tīmōn*. Onions 924.

***tīmōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tíma* 'to happen, to befall', OE *ȝe-tímian* id. Derived from **tīmōn*. Torp-Falk 161; Holthausen *AEEW* 349; Vries *ANEW* 588.

***tīmōn** sb.m.: ON *tími* 'time', OE *tíma* id., G dial. *zīme* 'opportunity'. Continues **dī-men-* connected with **tīđiz*. Torp-Falk 161; Holthausen *AEEW* 348; Vries *ANEW* 588; Zalizniak I 155; Onions 924; Kluge-Seebold 906.

***tīnaz** adj.: Goth *sin-teins* 'daily'. Identical with Lith *dienà* id., Latv *dìena* id., OPrus acc. *deinan* id. < **deinā*. Further connected with Slav **dьnь* id., Alb *gdhij* ~ *gdhîj* 'to stay awake at night' < PAlb **ka-dīnja*, Lat *nūn-dinum* 'market held every ninth day', OIr *tré-denus* 'for three days'. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 264, 298; Walde-Hofmann II 188; Feist 423; Pokorny I 183–187; Fraenkel 93; Vries *ANEW* 586; Lehmann *GED* 305; Orel *AED* 112.

***tīriz** sb.m.: ON *tírr* 'glory, renown', OE *tír* 'glory, honor', OS *tīr* id. Cf. also OFris *tīre* 'jewelry'. Probably derived from IE **dei(ə)-*: Skt *dī́deti* 'to shine, to be bright' (see **tilaz*). Torp-Falk 161; Holthausen *AEEW* 349; Mayrhofer II 45; Pokorny I 186 (to Lith *dyrė́ti* 'to look out'); Vries *ANEW* 589; Van Windekens I 506 (to Toch AB *tiri* 'way, manner'); Heidermanns 596; Kluge-Seebold 910.

***tīwaz** sb.m.: Goth *tyz* 'name of *t*-rune', ON theon. *Týr*, OE theon. *Tíȝ*, *Tíw* id., OHG theon. **Ziu* id. Related to Skt *déva-* 'god', Av *daēvō* 'demon', Lat *deus* 'god', Lith *diẽvas* id. continuing IE **dei̯u̯o-* (Bremer *IF* III 301). Sievers *PBB* IX 203; Grienberger *PBB* XXI 217, *ANF* XV 5; Bartholomae 667–670; Torp-Falk 162; Holthausen *AEEW* 350; Walde-Hofmann I 345–346; Feist 486–487; Mayrhofer II 63–64; Pokorny I 185; Fraenkel 93–94; Zalizniak I 138; Vries *ANEW* 603; Lehmann *GED* 352; Watkins *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 102 (to OIr *in Dagdae* < Celt **dago-dēu̯os* 'good god'); Rudnyćkyj *Gedenkschr. Güntert* 111 (to Slav **divo* 'wonder', **divъ* 'negative spirit, unfavorable god'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 94.

***tō** prep.: OE *tó* 'to', OFris *tō* id., OS *tō* id., OHG *zuo* id. Cf. also WGmc forms with a different vocalism: OE *te* 'to', OFris *te* id., OS *te* id., OHG *zi* id. Close to Lat *dō-* in *dōnec* 'up to', Latv *da* id., Slav **do* id. Schmidt *KZ* XXVI 24 (Goth *du* 'to' < **tō*); Torp-Falk 164; Holthausen *AEEW* 343, 350; Walde-Hofmann I 325–326; Pokorny I 181–183; Fraenkel 78; Onions 927; Lehmann *GED* 96; Kluge-Seebold 915.

***tōmaz** adj.: ON *tómr* 'empty', OE *tóm* id., OS *tōm* 'single'. Derived from **temanan*. Karsten *NB* II 457; Torp-Falk 164–165; Holthausen *AEEW* 351; Vries *ANEW* 594–595; Heidermanns 598.

***tōmjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tœma* 'to empty', OFris *tēma* 'to empty', OS *tōmian* 'to free'. Derived from **tōmaz*. Torp-Falk 165; Vries *ANEW* 604; Heidermanns 598.

***tōwan** sb.n.: ON *tó* 'tow', OE *tow-hús* 'spinning-house'. Derived from **tawjanan*. Torp-Falk 166; Holthausen *AEEW* 351; Vries *ANEW* 593; Kluge-Seebold 817.

***tōw(u)lan** sb.n.: ON pl. *tól* 'tools', OE *tól* 'tool, implement, instrument'. Derived from **tawjanan* or directly from **tōwan*. Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 238 (to Skt *dāmán-* 'giver, donor'), *WuS* X 168 (to Gk δημός 'fat'); Wood *MP* XXIV 218 (to Gk δῆμος 'land'); Holthausen *AEEW* 350; Vries *ANEW* 594 (to **temran*); Onions 931; Lehmann *GED* 342.

***traƀō** sb.f.: ON pl. *trefr* 'fringes', MHG *trābe* id. Related to Gk δρέπω 'to pluck', Skt *drāpí-* 'mantle, garment'. Torp-Falk 170; Mayrhofer II 77; Pokorny I 211; Vries *ANEW* 597; Frisk I 417.

***trađjanan** wk.vb.: ON *treðja* 'to tread', OE *treddan* 'to tread, to trample', MLG *tredden* 'to tread upon', OHG *tretten* 'to stamp on'. Derived from **tređanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 352; Vries *ANEW* 596; Seebold 506; Lehmann *GED* 348.

***trađō** sb.f.: ON *trǫð* 'pen, a piece of

fallow land', OS *trada* 'step, trace', OHG *trata* 'way'. Derived from **trečanan*. Torp-Falk 170; Vries *ANEW* 600; Seebold 505; Bammesberger *Nom.* 109.

***traman ~ *tramōn** sb.n./m.: ON pl. *tramar* 'fiends, demons', OE *trem* 'step', MLG *trame* 'stair (of a ladder)'. Structurally close to Gk δρόμος 'course, race, running', cf. further δραμεῖν 'to run', Skt *drámati* 'to run about'. Holthausen *AEEW* 352; Mayrhofer II 72; Pokorny I 204; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 108; Vries *ANEW* 596; Frisk I 419.

***trappōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *trappa* 'to stomp', MLG *trappen* id. Cf. also OE *treppan* 'to tread' < **trappjanan*. Related to Lith *drebù, drebė́ti* 'to tremble'. Torp-Falk 170; Pokorny I 204.

***traujan** sb.n.: OSwed *trø* 'corn-measure', OE *tríȝ, tréȝ* 'tray, trough'. Derived from **trewan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Onions 938.

***trausta-lausaz** adj.: ON *traust-lauss* 'without protection, helpless', MLG *trōst-lōs* 'without comfort', OHG *trōst-lōs* id. Compound of **traustaz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***trausta-līkaz** adj.: ON *traust-ligr* 'reliable, safe', OHG *trōst-līh* 'solacing'. Derived from **traustaz*. Heidermanns 600.

***traustan ~ *traustaz** sb.n./m.: ON *traust* 'trust, shelter, confidence', OFris *trāst* 'comfort', MLG *trōst* id., OHG *trōst* id. Substantivized **traustaz*. Torp-Falk 171; Kluge-Seebold 838.

***traustaz** adj.: ON *traustr* 'reliable, sure, strong', MLG *ge-trōst* 'confident', OHG *gi-trōst* id. Continues **drou-stHo-* 'firm', cf. Pers *durušt-* 'hard, strong' < **dru-stHo-* (Osthoff *Etym.* 122–133, 145–146). Further related to **trewan* (Benveniste *Word* X 257–259). Karsten *NB* II 334; Torp-Falk 171; Braune *PBB* XLIII 383–390; Pokorny I 216; Vries *ANEW* 596; Onions 946; Schubert *Erw.* 33; Benveniste *IEL* 85; Lehmann *GED* 346–347; Heidermanns 599–601; Kluge-Seebold 838.

***traustjan** sb.n.: Goth *trausti* 'pact, covenant', OHG *gi-trōsti* 'consolation, comfort'. Derived from **traustaz*. Benveniste *IEL* 85; Heidermanns 600.

***traustjanan** wk.vb.: ON *treysta* 'to make trusty, to make strong', OS *trōstian* 'to console, to comfort', OHG *trōsten* 'to make confident, to console'. Derived from **traustaz*. Torp-Falk 171; Vries *ANEW* 598; Heidermanns 600.

***trečanan** str.vb.: Norw *treda* 'to tread', OE *tredan* id., OFris *treda* id., MLG *treden* id., OHG *tretan* id. A secondary transformation of **truđanan* into a thematic *e*-grade (Meillet *BSL* XX 25). Torp-Falk 169–170; Holthausen *AEEW* 352; Vries *ANEW* 598; Onions 939; Seebold 505–506; Lehmann *GED* 348; Kluge-Seebold 835.

***treȝanan** str.vb.: ON irreg. *trega* 'to grieve', OS *tregan* 'to suffer'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 169; Persson *Beiträge* 46–47; Būga II 244 (to Lith *drìžti* 'to become weak'); Holthausen *AEEW* 352; Fraenkel 97, 106 (to Lith *drežė́ti* 'to be unwilling'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 496; Pokorny I 226–227 (follows Būga); Vries *ANEW* 597; Seebold 506; Heidermanns 601–602.

***treȝōn** sb.m.: ON *tregi* 'difficulty, reluctance, grief', OE *treȝa* 'pain, grief, vexation', OS *trego* 'pain'. Cf. also Goth *trigo* 'grief, regret'. Derived from **treȝanan*. Torp-Falk 169; Holthausen *AEEW* 352; Feist 480; Scherer *GBS* 26; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Zalizniak II 178; Lehmann *GED* 347.

***trempanan** str.vb.: Goth *ana-trimpan* 'to step up close to'. Related to **trappōjanan*. Based on the unattested str. **trep(p)anan*. Torp-Falk 170.

***trewan** sb.n.: Goth *triu* 'stick, tree trunk', ON *tré* 'tree, wood', OE *treów* id., OFris *trē* id., OS *trio* 'tree, beam'. A thematic derivative of **deru-* : **drū-* 'tree, wood': Hitt *taru-* 'wood', Skt *dā́ru* 'piece of wood, wood', Av *dāuru-* id., Gk δόρυ 'wood, beam, spear', W *derwen* 'oak', Lith *dervà* '(resinous) pine-tree', Slav **dervo* 'tree, wood' (Hirt *IF* I 477–478). Structurally

similar to **knewan*. Grassman *Rig.* 595 ('hard' > 'tree'); Osthoff *Etym.* 98–180 (on the original meaning); Bartholomae 738–739; Torp-Falk 157; Specht *KZ* LXVI 58–59 (follows Grassmann); Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Feist 480–481; Mayrhofer II 36; Pokorny I 214–215; Fraenkel 90; Zalizniak I 146; Vries *ANEW* 597; Frisk I 411–412; Onions 939; Friedrich *Trees* 140–149 (against Grassmann); Lindeman *Verschärfung* 16.18; Benveniste *IEL* 87–88; Anttila *Schw.* 91; Lehmann *GED* 347–348.

***trewīnaz** adj.: Goth *triweins* 'wooden', Norw *treen* 'hard', OE *treówen* 'of tree, wooden'. Derived from **trewan*. Structurally similar to Gk δρύινος 'of oak', Thrac Ζυλμυσ-δριηνός, name of Asclepios, Slav **dervěnъ* 'wooden'. Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Feist 481; Detschew *Thr.* 195–196; Frisk I 421; Benveniste *IEL* 87; Lehmann *GED* 347.

***trewwaz** adj.: Goth *triggws* 'faithful, true', ON *tryggr* id., OE *treówe* id., OFris *triūwe* id., OS *triuwi* id., OHG *gi-triuwi*. Based on **trewan* (Osthoff *Etym.* 98–180). Karsten *NB* I 82; Torp-Falk 171; Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Feist 480; Sturtevant *MLN* XXVIII 161; Pokorny I 215–216; Vries *ANEW* 599; Onions 946; Benveniste *IEL* 85; Friedrich *Trees* 142; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 148, 188; Lehmann *Phon.* 36–46 (*-gg-* < **-u̯H-*), *GED* 347; Bammesberger *Nom.* 257; Heidermanns 603–604; Kluge-Seebold 835.

***trewwiþō** sb.f.: ON *tryggð* 'faith, trust', OE *treówð* 'truth, faith, honor', OHG *gi-triuwida* 'trust'. Derived from **trewwjanan*. Torp-Falk 171; Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Vries *ANEW* 599; Onions 947; Heidermanns 603.

***trewwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tryggja*, *tryggva* 'to make firm and trusty', OE *treówan* 'to trust', OS part. *gi-triuwid* 'allied, in alliance'. Derived from **trewwaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Vries *ANEW* 599; Heidermanns 604; Kluge-Seebold 833.

***trewwō** sb.f.: Goth *triggwa* 'covenant, testament', OE *tréow* 'truth, faith', OFris *triūwe* 'fidelity, loyalty', OS *treuwa* id., OHG *triuwa* id. Substantivized **trewwaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Feist 480; Pokorny I 215–216; Zalizniak I 149; Onions 945; Lehmann *GED* 347; Heidermanns 603; Kluge-Seebold 835.

***trewwōn** sb.m.: ON prop. *Tryggvi*, OHG *gi-triuwo* 'abider'. Derived from **trewwaz*. Heidermanns 603.

***truđan** sb.n.: ON *trođ* 'treading, trampling', OE *trod* 'track'. Derived from **truđanan*. Torp-Falk 170; Holthausen *AEEW* 353; Seebold 506; Lehmann *GED* 348; Bammesberger *Nom.* 58.

***truđanan** str.vb.: Goth *trudan* 'to tread, to trample', ON *troða* id. Continues IE **dru-t-*, with **dreu-* 'to run' preserved in Skt *drávati* 'to run, to hasten' (Osthoff *Etym.* I 372). Stokes *IF* XII 188; Meillet *BSL* XX/64 25 (from aor.-pres. **dr̥tō̆*); Torp-Falk 169–170; Feist 481; Jóhannesson *IEW* 483–485; Mayrhofer II 73; Pokorny I 204–206; Vries *ANEW* 598; Onions 939; Seebold 505–506; Lehmann *GED* 348; Kluge-Seebold 835.

***truʒan ~ *truʒaz** sb.n./m.: ON *trog* 'trough', OE *troʒ* id., OFris *trog* id., MLG *troch* id., OHG *trog* id. Originally, *'wooden' as suggested by its etymology—from **dru-kó-*, to IE **deru-* 'tree'. Cf. **traujan*, **trewan*. Torp-Falk 157; Holthausen *AEEW* 354; Pokorny I 216; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 98; Vries *ANEW* 598; Zalizniak II 173; Onions 945; Kluge-Seebold 837.

***truʒilaz ~ *truʒilan** sb.m./n.: ON *trygill* 'little trough', OHG *trugil* id. Derived from **truʒan ~ *truʒaz*. Vries *ANEW* 599.

***trullan** sb.n.: ON *troll*, *trǫll* 'giant, fiend, demon, werewolf', MHG *troll*, *trolle* 'fiend' (masc., probably from ON). Of unknown origin. Any connection with **trewan*? Sievers *IF* IV 339 (from **truđlan*, to **truđanan*); Torp-Falk 172 (< **truzlan*); Elqvist apud Vries (to EFris *trul*, *trulle* 'fat person', G *Troll* id.); Pokorny I 205; Vries *ANEW* 598–599; Motz *KZ* LXXXIX 180–185; Kluge-Seebold 837.

***trulljanan** wk.vb.: ON *trylla* 'to enchant,

to turn into a troll', MHG *trüllen* 'to flutter'. Derived from **trullan*. Torp-Falk 172; Vries *ANEW* 599–600.

***trumaz** adj.: OE *trum* 'strong, firm'. Identical with Skt *drumá-* 'tree', Gk Hom pl. δρυμά 'copse, thicket', Thrac pln. Δινδρύμη. Further connected with **trewan* (Osthoff *Etym.* 109–111). Torp-Falk 171; Holthausen *AEEW* 354; Detschew *Thr.* 137; Mayrhofer II 79; Pokorny I 216; Frisk I 420; Heidermanns 605.

***trumpōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *trumpa* 'to hit, to push', MHG *trumpfen* 'to run'. Based on **trempanan*. Torp-Falk 170.

***trusan** sb.n.: ON *tros* 'droppings, rubbish, twigs and leaves used for fuel', OFris *tros* 'tree stump'. Derived from **trewan*. Torp-Falk 171 (to ON *tjǫrn* 'pool, small lake'), *NNEO* 816 (to Norw *trysja* 'to rattle); Johansson *PBB* XV 238 (to Latv *dīrst* 'cacare'); Pokorny I 216; Vries *ANEW* 599.

***trūđaz** sb.m.: ON *trúðr* 'juggler', OE *trúð* 'trumpeter, actor'. Identical with OIr *drúth* 'fool'. Holthausen *KZ* LXXII 203 (to **truđanan*), *AEEW* 354; Bugge *Indf.* 64 (ON < OE); Fischer *Lehnw.* 19 (ON < OIr); Hammerich *ANF* XXXVIII 36 (to Dan *trygle*, LG *troggelen* 'to beg'); Pokorny I 216; Vries *ANEW* 599.

***trūwō** sb.f.: ON *trú* 'trust, belief, faith', OE *trúw* 'faith', OHG *trūwa* 'belief, trust'. Related to **trewwaz*. Torp-Falk 171; Holthausen *AEEW* 354; Pokorny I 216; Vries *ANEW* 599; Zalizniak II 184; Benveniste *IEL* 85; Lehmann *GED* 346.

***trūwēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *trauan* 'to trust' (with a different vocalism), ON *trúa* 'to trust, to believe', OE *trúwian* 'to trust, to confide', OS *trūōn* 'to trust', OHG *trūēn* 'to hope'. Derived from **trūwō*. Torp-Falk 171; Holthausen *AEEW* 354; Feist 479; Vries *ANEW* 599; Stang *LS* 20 (directly to OPrus *druwīt* 'to believe'); Lehmann *GED* 346–347; Kluge-Seebold 833.

***tuđđōn** sb.m.: ON *toddi* 'bit, piece, bunch, tuft', EFris *todde* 'bundle' (fem.), E *tod* 'bush', Du *todde* 'scrab, rag', OHG *zotto* 'bush'. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 167; Martinet *Gém.* 87, 197; Pokorny I 178 (to **ʒa-tassaz*); Vries *ANEW* 593; Onions 928; Kluge-Seebold 915.

***tuʒan** sb.n.: ON *tog* 'line, rope', OE *sceaft-toʒ* 'strap attached to the shaft of a missile', OHG *bi-zog* 'cover' (masc.). Derived from **teuxanan*. Torp-Falk 166; Holthausen *AEEW* 350; Vries *ANEW* 594; Seebold 504; Lehmann *GED* 346; Bammesberger *Nom.* 57.

***tuʒilaz** sb.m.: ON *tygill* 'string, strap, thong', OE *tyʒel* 'strap, trace', MLG *togel* 'rein', OHG *zugil* id. Derived from **teuxanan*. Löwenthal *AfslPh* XXXVII 389 (to Slav **kodъlo* 'kin'); Torp-Falk 167; Holthausen *AEEW* 358; Vries *ANEW* 602; Seebold 504; Kluge-Seebold 916.

***tuʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *toga* 'to draw', OE *toʒian* id., OFris *togia* 'to pull strongly', MLG *togen* 'to tow, to pull', OHG *zogōn* 'to rock'. Derived from **tuʒan*. Torp-Falk 166; Holthausen *AEEW* 350; Vries *ANEW* 594; Onions 934; Seebold 504; Lehmann *GED* 346.

***tuxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *us-tauhts* 'completion', OE *tyht* 'way, manner, motion, move' (masc.), OFris *tocht* 'upbringing, discipline', OS *athum-zuht* 'breath', OHG *zuht* 'breeding, upbringing'. Derived from **teuxanan*. Torp-Falk 166; Holthausen *AEEW* 358; Feist 535; Seebold 504; Bammesberger *Nom.* 140; Kluge-Seebold 915.

***tulʒuz** adj.: Goth *tulgus* 'firm, steadfast', OE adv. *tulʒe* 'strongly, firmly', OS adv. *tulgo* 'very'. Etymologically identical with Hitt *daluki-* 'long', Skt *dīrghá-* id., Av *darəga-* id., Gk δολιχός id., Slav **dъlgъ* id. (Diefenbach apud Schweizer *KZ* I 558). Bartholomae 693–694; Torp-Falk 168; Feist 482–483; Holthausen *AEEW* 355; Mayrhofer II 47; Pokorny I 197; Frisk I 406–407; Szemerényi *KZ* XCIII 107–110 (to IE **delĝh-* 'to capture, to cling': Av *darəz-* 'to fasten', Brit **dalg-* 'to hold'); Lehmann *GED* 349; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262; Heidermanns 607.

***tumƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tumba* 'to tumble', OE *tumbian* 'to tumble, to dance',

MLG *dumben* 'to behave stupidly', OHG *tumbōn*, *tumbēn* id. Of imitative origin. Holthausen *AEEW* 355; Onions 948.

***tum-f(e)tiz** sb.f.: ON *topt*, *tupt*, *tomt* 'place marked out for a house, a square piece of ground with walls but without roof'. Structurally close to Gk δάπεδον 'floor' < **dm̥-pedo-* (Bugge *PBB* XXI 42). Further related to **temran* and **fōtz* ~ **fōtuz*. Torp-Falk 156; Pokorny I 198; Vries *ANEW* 595; Frisk I 347–348.

***tunđran** ~ ***tunđrō** sb.n./f.: ON *tundr* 'tinder', OE *tynder* id., MLG *tunder* id., OHG *zuntara* id. Related to **tanđjanan*. Torp-Falk 155; Holthausen *AEEW* 358; Pokorny I 198; Vries *ANEW* 600; Zalizniak II 184; Onions 925; Lehmann *GED* 341; Kluge-Seebold 916.

***tunȝlan** sb.n.: Goth *tuggl* 'star, constellation', ON *tungl* 'moon', OE *tunȝol* 'heavenly body, star, planet, constellation', OS *tungal* 'constellation' (in cmpn.), OHG *himil-zungal* id. Despite the tradition of deriving it from a dissimilated **tulȝlan* based on **tulȝuz*, the old explanation from **tunȝōn* (Grimm *DM* II 663) seems preferable. Grienberger *Got.* 210–211 (to Lith *dangùs* 'sky'); Torp-Falk 168; Krogmann *KZ* LXIII 258–260 (to **tanđjanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 355; Feist 481–482; Pokorny I 197; Vries *ANEW* 601; Zalizniak I 144; Lehmann *GED* 348.

***tunȝōn** sb.f.: Goth *tuggo* 'tongue', ON *tunga* id., OE *tunȝe* id., OFris *tunge* id., OS *tunga* id., OHG *zunga* id. Related to other highly variative Indo-European forms: Toch A pl. *käntu*, B *kantwo* id. (< PToch **tänkwo*), Skt *jihvā́* id., Av *hizū* id., Arm *lezu*, Lat *lingua* id., OIr *tengae*, Lith *liežùvis* id., Slav **językъ* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 101, 205; Bartholomae 1815; Torp-Falk 168; Holthausen *AEEW* 355; Walde-Hofmann I 806–807; Feist 482; Porzig *Gliederung* 129; Mayrhofer I 436–437; Pokorny I 223; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 88; Fraenkel 369–370; Vries *ANEW* 600; Zalizniak I 156; Vendryes T-50–51; Mayrhofer I 436–437; Onions 930; Winter *JIES* X 167–186; Lehmann *GED* 349; Bammesberger *Nom.* 175; Kluge-Seebold 917; Huld *Festschr. Puhvel* I 81 (**ȝw* > **ȝ* dissimilated under the influence of **-u-* in the first syllable); Adams *TB* 139.

***tunþskaz** sb.m.: ON prn. *Rata-toskr* (= *'squirrel'), OE *tusc* 'canine tooth, molar, tusk', OFris *tusk* 'tooth'. Derived from **tunþuz*. Torp-Falk 154; Holthausen *AEEW* 355; Pokorny I 289; Vries *ANEW* 596.

***tunþuz** sb.m.: Goth *tunþus* 'tooth'. Zero grade of **(e)dont-*, see **tanþz*. Close to Skt gen. *datáḥ*, Lat *dēns* id., OIr *dét* id. reflecting the same ablaut grade. Schmidt *KZ* XXXII 329 (on connection with *IE **ed-* 'to eat'); Torp-Falk 154; Walde-Hofmann I 340–341; Feist 483; Porzig *Gliederung* 124, 155; Mayrhofer II 16; Pokorny I 289; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 103; Zalizniak II 211; Lehmann *GED* 349; Bammesberger *Nom.* 202.

***tuppaz** sb.m.: ON *toppr* 'tuft, lock of hair', OE *topp* 'top', OFris *topp* 'tuft', Du *top* 'crest, summit', OHG *zopf* 'plaited hair'. Identical with Slav **dybъ* 'standing erect', with a lengthening according to Winter's law, cf. further **dybati* 'to stick up, to protrude' (Berneker I 249) based on **dъbъ* < **dubo-* (Trubachev *ESSJa* V 198). Petersson *SVSL* I 70 (to OHG *zumpfo* 'penis'); Torp-Falk 168; Bloomfield *Germanica* 95 (on **-pp-*); Holthausen *AWN* 306 (same as Berneker), *AEEW* 351; Martinet *Gém.* 188, 197; Pokorny I 177 (to IE **dāp-* 'to divide'); Vries *ANEW* 595; Zalizniak I 136; Onions 931; Trubachev *ESSJa* V 197–198; Kluge-Seebold 914; Dybo *BSA* 142–143.

***tuppōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tuppa* 'to pick, to twitch', early Du *toppen* id., G *zupfen* id. Derived from **tuppaz*. Torp-Falk 168.

***turƀan** ~ ***turƀaz** sb.n./m.: ON *torf* 'turf', OFris *turf* id., MLG *turf* id. Close to Skt *darbhá-* 'tuft of grass', Slav **dьrba* 'plowed field'. Torp-Falk 158; Mayr-

HOFER II 23; POKORNY I 212; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 184; GRIEPENTROG *Wurzelnomina* 403–404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 828–829.

***turƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tyrfa* 'to cover with turf', OE *ʒe-tyrfan* 'to hit, to strike', MDu *turven, torven* 'to extract peat'. Derived from **turƀan ~ *turƀaz, *turƀō(n)*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 603.

***turƀō(n)** sb.f.: ON *torfa* 'piece of peat', OE *turf* 'turf'. See **turƀan ~ *turƀaz*. TORP-FALK 158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ZALIZNIAK I 184; ONIONS 949.

***turđan** sb.n.: OE *tord* 'turd, dung', MDu *tort, torde* id. Probably from part. **dr̥tó-*, to Latv *dìrst* 'cacare' (PERSSON *BB* XIX 283). TORP-FALK 156–157 HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; SPECHT *KZ* LXVI 203 (to Gk δαρδαίνω 'to stain', Hes.); POKORNY I 207; ONIONS 949.

***turđa-weƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *torð-yfill* 'dung-beetle', OE *tord-wifel* id., ODu *tort-wevel* id. A compound of **turđan* and **weƀilaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52; VRIES *ANEW* 595; ONIONS 949; ZALIZNIAK I 137.

***turxtaz** adj.: OE *torht* 'bright, splendid', OS *torht* id., OHG *zoraht* id. Identical with Skt *dr̥ṣṭá-* 'seen, visible', OIr *an-dracht* 'ugly' < **dr̥k̂-tó-*. Further related to **tarxjanan*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 17; TORP-FALK 157–158; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 61; POKORNY I 213; LEHMANN *GED* 150; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 250; HEIDERMANNS 607–608.

***turnaz** adj.: OE *torn* 'grievous, distressing, bitter', OS *torn* 'bitter, painful', MHG *zorn* 'furious'. Derived from **teranan*. Structurally close to Skt *dīrṇa-* 'torn, rent', W *darn* 'piece, part', Slav **dьrnъ* 'turf' < **dr̥Hnó-*. TORP-FALK 157; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; MAYRHOFER II 47; LEHMANN *GED* 150; LÜHR *Expr.* 330; HEIDERMANNS 608–609; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 915.

***turnōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-taurnan* 'to tear off', Du *tornen* 'to depart'. Related to Hitt *tarna-* 'to leave', Skt *dr̥ṇā́ti* 'to burst, to tear' (FEIST 12). Formally derived from **turnaz*. TORP-FALK 156; MAYRHOFER II 59; LEHMANN *GED* 8.

***tutō(n) ~ *tutaz** sb.f./m.: Icel *tota* 'toe (of a boot)', Norw *tot* 'mouth', OE *tot* 'projection', MLG *tote* 'top, point'. Of unknown origin. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 351; VRIES *ANEW* 596.

***tūnan ~ *tūnaz** sb.m./n.: ON *tún* 'hedged plot, enclosure', OE *tún* 'enclosure, court, yard', OFris *tūn* 'fence', OS *tūn* id., OHG *zūn* id. (< **tūniz*). Borrowed from Celtic, cf. Gaul Δοῦνον, OIr *dún* 'castle', OW *din* id. TORP *NNEO* 816 (to Gk δύναμις 'power, might'); WOOD *MLN* XVI 18 (to **teuxanan*); TORP-FALK 165; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 355; POKORNY I 263; VRIES *ANEW* 600 (related to OIr *dún*); ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 934; MARTYNOV *Jazyk* 31–34 (from Slav **tynъ* 'fence'); LERCHNER 164; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 73; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 904.

***tūnjan** sb.n.: ON *sam-týnis* 'abutting, adjoining', OE *ʒe-týne* 'court', MHG *ge-ziune* 'fencing'. Derived from **tūnan ~ *tūnaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 358; VRIES *ANEW* 603.

***tūtaz ~ *tūtō** sb.m./f.: Norw dial. *tút* 'muzzle, snout', EFris *tūte* 'pipe, snout', MLG *tūte* 'blow-horn'. Related to **tutō(n) ~ tutaz*. TORP-FALK 167; ONIONS 933.

***twalifa-wentruz ~ *twalifa-wentrjaz** adj.: Goth *twalib-wintrus* 'twelve years old', OE *twelf-wintre* id., OFris *twelef-wintre* id., MLG *twelef-wintre* id. Compound of **twalifa* and **wentruz ~ *wentrjaz* (see **wentruz*). CARR *Nom. comp.* 65.

***twalifa** num.: Goth *twalif* 'twelve', ON *tólf* id. (< **twaluf-*), OE *twelf* id., OFris *twelef* id., OS *twelif* id., OHG *zwelif* id. A structure similar to that of **ainlifa*. Structurally close to Lith *dvýlika* id. TORP-FALK 172; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; FEIST 485; PORZIG *Gliederung* 146; FRAENKEL 108; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 951; LEHMANN *GED* 350; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 596–597; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 920.

***twaliftōn** num.: ON *tólfti* 'twelfth', OE *twelfta* id., OFris *twilifta* id., MDu *twalefde* id., OHG *zwelifto* id. Derived from **twalifa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 356; VRIES *ANEW* 594; ONIONS 951; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 634.

***twaliftiz** sb.f.: ON *tylft* 'body of twelve', OFrank *tualepti* id. Derived from **twalifa*. Vries *ANEW* 602.

***twĭ̄ʒan** sb.n.: Dan *tvige* 'branch', OE *twiʒ* 'branch, twig', MLG *twīch* id., OHG *zwīg* id. Related to **twō(u)*. Close to Slav **dvigъ* 'branch' (Trubachev *Etim.* 4–6). Torp-Falk 173; Holthausen *AEEW* 357; Onions 951; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 659; Kluge-Seebold 918.

***twislaz ~ *twizlaz** sb.m.: Norw *tvisl* 'unstable person', OE *twisla* 'fork (of a river, road)' (*n*-stem), MLG *twil* 'branch split into a fork'. Derived from **twiz*. Pokorny I 230; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 662.

***twislōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *twisla* 'to vacillate', OE *twislian* 'to fork, to branch', MHG *zwiselen* 'to fork'. Derived from **twislaz ~ *twizlaz*. Pokorny I 230; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 662.

***twistaz** sb.m.: Norw *twist* 'flaw in a fabric', OE *twist* 'branch, fork (?)', *mæst-twist* 'rope to support a mast', OFris *twist* 'dissension', OS *twist* id., MHG *zwist* id. Structurally close to Skt *dviṣṭha-* 'staying in two places, ambiguous'. Further connected with **twiz*. Mayrhofer II 86; Pokorny I 232; Vries *ANEW* 602; Lehmann *GED* 352; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 660.

***twis-wōz** adv.: ON *tvisvar* 'twice', OE *twiwa* id., OFris *twi(r)a* id., OS *twio* id., OHG *zwirōr* id. Derived from **twiz*. Bezzenberger *BB* VII 77; Torp-Falk 173; Holthausen *AEEW* 357; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 260; Loewe *KZ* XLVII 99–102; Lehmann *GED* 352.

***twiz** adv.: MHG *zwir, zwier* 'twice'. Continues IE **du̯is-* 'twofold, twice': Skt *dviḥ*, Av *biš*, Gk δίς, Lat *bis*. See **twō(u)*. Bartho-lomae 966; Walde-Hofmann I 107; Mayrhofer II 86; Pokorny I 231–232; Frisk I 398–399; Lehmann *GED* 352; Kluge-Seebold 919–920.

***twiznaz** sb.m.: ON adj. *tvinnr* 'twofold, double', OE *twin* id., MLG sbst. *twern* 'two-cored thread', MHG *zwirn* id. Derived from **twiz*. Structurally close to Lat *bīnī* 'two by two, pair' < **du̯isno-*. Torp-Falk 173; Holthausen *AEEW* 357; Walde-Hofmann I 106; Pokorny I 231; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 86; Vries *ANEW* 602; Onions 952; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 645–646; Kluge-Seebold 920.

***twiznōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *tvinna* 'to twine, to twist thread', MLG *twernen* id., OHG *zwirnēn* id. Derived from **twiznaz*. Torp-Falk 173–174; Vries *ANEW* 602.

***twīflaz** sb.m.: Goth *tweifls* 'doubt', OFris *twīfil* id., MLG *twīfel* id., OHG *zwīfal* id. Etymologically identical with Gk δι-πλόος 'double, twofold', Lat *duplus* id., Umbr *dupla*, OIr *díabul* id., cf. also Av *bifra-* 'comparison' continuing **du̯i-plo- ~ *du̯ei-plo-* (Schmidt *KZ* XVI 431; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 237). Grienberger *Got.* 211; Zupitza *Gutt.* 16; Bartholomae 965; Torp-Falk 173; Solmsen *PBB* XXVII 358–360 (derivative in *-l-* of a form similar to Lith *dvejópas* 'twofold'); Thurneysen *ZfceltPh* XIII 107; Walde-Hofmann I 383–384; Feist 485–486; Pokorny I 230, 802; Zalizniak I 136; Frisk I 121–122; Lehmann *GED* 351; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 663; Kluge-Seebold 918.

***twīfljanan ~ *twīflōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *tweifljan* 'to cause doubt', OS *twīflian, twīflōn* id., MHG *zwīvelōn* id. Derived from **twīflaz*. Feist 485; Lehmann *GED* 351.

***twīxnaz** adj.: Goth pl. masc. *tweihnai* 'two each', ON *tvénn* 'double', OE *tweóne* 'double, not simple', OFris *twīne* 'two, two each, double'. Derived from **twīxōn*. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 8–11, 64, 78; Torp-Falk 173; Holthausen *AEEW* 356; Feist 486; Pokorny I 231; Onions 952; Lehmann *GED* 351; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 643.

***twīxōn** sb.m.: OE *tweó* 'doubt', OS *tweho* id., OHG *zweho* id. Close to Skt *dvika-* 'consisting of two' (Brugmann *Distr.* 36–37). Further see **twīflaz*. The original numeric meaning of **twīxōn* is preserved in its derivative **twīxnaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 356; Feist 486; Mayrhofer II 84; Pokorny I 231; Lehmann *GED* 351.

***twō(u)** num: masc., fem., neut. Goth *twai*,

twos, *twa* 'two', ON *tveir*, *tvǽr*, *tvá*, *tvau* id., OE *twéȝen*, *twá*, *tú* id., OFris *twēn*, *twā* id., OS *twēne*, *twā*, *twō*, *twē* id., OHG *zwēne*, *zwō*, *zwei* id. Difficult secondary forms in WGmc (Helten *IF* XVIII 92) continuing **twajina-*. Related to Toch A *wu*, B *wi* id., Skt *d(u)vā́* id., Gk δύο id., Alb *dy* id., Lat *duo* id., Slav **dъva* id. Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 8–11; Torp-Falk 172; Holthausen *AEEW* 357; Walde-Hofmann I 381–383, Feist 484–485; Sturtevant *JEGP* XXVII 371–382; Mayrhofer II 82; Pokorny I 228–232; Vries *ANEW* 601; Szemerényi *Numerals* 24; Frisk I 424–425; Onions 951–952; Lehmann *GED* 350; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 565–571 (compounds with **enaz* in WGmc); Kluge-Seebold 918; Orel *AED* 79; Adams *TB* 598–599.

þ

***þafjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þefja* 'to stir, to thicken', EFris *dafen* 'to hit, to pound', OHG *bi-debben* 'to suppress'. Close to Lith *tapaũ*, *tapýti* 'to paint, to color, to smear', further related to Lith *tepù*, *tèpti* 'to smear, to anoint', Slav **tepǫ*, **tepti* 'to hit, to beat'. Trautmann *BSW* 319; Pokorny I 1056; Fraenkel 1057, 1081 Vries *ANEW* 606–607.

***þaxēnan ~ *þaȝēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *þahan* 'to keep secret, to be silent', ON *þegja* 'to be silent', OS *thagian* id., OHG *dagēn* id. Identical with Lat *taceō* id., Gk τήκω 'to melt' (for the semantic mechanism see Trubachev *PIEJa* 100–105). Fick I 439; Prellwitz *BB* XXI 162 (adduces OIr *tachtaid* 'to suffocate'); Meillet *MSL* XV 351–352; Zupitza *Gutt.* 210; Torp-Falk 177; Walde-Hofmann II 641–642; Feist 487–488; Porzig *Gliederung* 107; Pokorny I 1055; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 607; Frisk II 891; Lehmann *GED* 353.

***þaxsuz** sb.m.: Norw *svin-toks* 'badger', MLG *das* id., OHG *dahs* id. Originally, *'builder' connected with **þexsanan* (Schrader-Nehring I 180). Torp-Falk 178; Sommer *IF* XXXI 359–360 (against connection with **þexsanan*); Pokorny I 1059; Kluge-Seebold 159.

***þakan** sb.n.: ON *þak* 'thatch, roof', OE *ðæc* id., MLG *dack* id., OHG *dah* id. Connected with Gk τέγος, τέγη 'roof, house', OIr *tech* 'house', Lat *toga* 'covering, garment', Lith *stógas* 'roof' and is eventually derived from **(s)teg-* 'to cover'. Torp-Falk 176; Trautmann *BSW* 288; Holthausen *AEEW* 359; Walde-Hofmann II 654–655; Pokorny I 1013–1014; Fraenkel 911; Vries *ANEW* 605; Zaliz-niak II 184; Frisk II 780–781; Onions 914; Kluge-Seebold 159.

***þakjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þekja* 'to cover, to thatch', OE *ðeccan* 'to cover', OFris *thekka* id., OS *thekkian* id., OHG *decken* id. Derived from **þakan* 'roof'. Torp-Falk 176; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Pokorny I 1014 (to OIr *-tuigiur* 'to cover' < **togei̯ō*); Vries *ANEW* 607; Onions 914; Kluge-Seebold 165.

***þakjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þekja* 'roof', OFris *thekke* id., OHG *decka* id. Derived from **þakan.* Torp-Falk 176; Pokorny I 1014; Vries *ANEW* 607.

***þamƀaz** sb.n.: ON *á þamba* 'with full belly, swollen'. Identical with Slav **tǫpъ* 'blunt' (Fick I 443; Lidén *IF* XIX 362–365) and Toch A *tampe* 'force, ability'. Torp-Falk 181; Pokorny I 1065; Vries *ANEW* 605; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 611–612; Adams *TB* 254.

***þana** conj., ptcl.: Goth *þan* 'but, then', ON *þá* 'then', OE *ðan* id., OFris *than* id., OS *than* id., OHG *dan* id. Continues demonstrative **þa-* (see **þat*) with a particle **na*. Similar to **xwana ~ *xwannai.*

Cf. also the univerbation with an unclear *đē in Goth *þan-de* 'while', OE *ðen-de-n* id. (< **þandin*), OHG *danta* 'because, that'. Skutsch *Glotta* I 305–306 (to Lat *tum* 'then'); Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 736; Hirt *IF* VI 69 (**đē* to *-dō* in Lat *quandō* 'when'); Torp-Falk 174–175; Dal *NTS* IX 208, 215; Holthausen *AEEW* 360, 362; Feist 489–490; Walde-Hoffmann II 398 (**đē* from IE **dhē-* 'to put'); Pokorny I 1086–1087; Vries *ANEW* 605; Lehmann *GED* 354–355.

***þanan̆ē** adv., ptcl.: ON *þanan* 'thence', OE *ðanan* id., OS *thanana* id., OHG *danana* id. Derived from **þana*. Torp-Falk 175; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Vries *ANEW* 605; Lehmann *GED* 354.

***þanȝilaz** sb.m.: ON *þengill* 'prince, king', OE *ðenȝel* 'prince'. Derived from **þenxanan*. Sütterlin *BB* XVII 165 (to Gk τάσσω 'to draw up, to form, to array'); Holthausen *AEEW* 362; Pokorny I 1068 (to OS *ā-thengian* 'to take out, to carry out'); Vries *ANEW* 608; Lehmann *GED* 359.

***þanxōn** sb.f.: Goth *þaho* 'clay', ON *þá* 'thawed ground', OE *ðóhe*, *ðó* 'clay', MLG *dā* id., OHG *dāha* 'clay vessel, clay'. Derived from **þenxanan*. Torp-Falk 179; Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Feist 488; Trier *Lehm* 16–23; Pokorny I 1068; Vries *ANEW* 609; Zalizniak II 228; Lehmann *GED* 353 (from a non-IE source); Kluge-Seebold 827–828.

***þanjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *uf-þanjan* 'to stretch out, to strive for', ON *þenja* 'to stretch, to extend', OE *ðennan* id., OS *thennian* id., OHG *dennen* id. Related to Skt *tanóti* 'to expand, to extend, to spread', Gk τείνω 'to stretch', Lat *teneō* 'to hold', Lith *tìnstu*, *tìnti* 'to swell'. Torp-Falk 178; Holthausen *AEEW* 362; Walde-Hofmann II 664–665; Feist 513–514; Mayrhofer I 475; Pokorny I 1065–1066; Fraenkel 1099; Vries *ANEW* 609; Frisk II 863–865; Lehmann *GED* 374; Kluge-Seebold 167.

***þankaz** sb.m.: Goth *þagks* 'thanks, favor', ON fem. *þǫkk* 'gratitude', OE *ðanc* 'favor, grace, satisfaction, thanks', OFris *thank* 'thanks, favor', OS *thank* id., OHG *danc* id. Connected with **þankjanan*. Torp-Falk 179; Holthausen *AEEW* 360; Feist 487; Vries *ANEW* 631; Zalizniak II 190; Onions 914; Lehmann *GED* 353; Heidermanns 612; Kluge-Seebold 162.

***þankjanan** irreg. wk.vb.: Goth *þagkjan* 'to think, to plan', ON *þekkja* 'to perceive, to know, to comply', OE *ðencan* 'to think', OFris *thenza*, *thanka* id., OS *thenkian* id., OHG *denken* id. Structurally and etymologically close to Lat *tongeō* 'to know' (Vaniček 99). Further cf. Toch B *cänk-* 'to please'. Aufrecht *KZ* I 353; Arbois de Jubainville *MSL* XI 330 (to OIr *tongu* 'to swear'); Wood *CPh* III 85–86 (to Gk τεταγών 'grasping'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 216; Torp-Falk 179; Holthausen *AEEW* 362; Walde-Hofmann II 690; Feist 487; Pokorny I 1088; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 68, 91; Vries *ANEW* 607; Onions 917; Lehmann *GED* 353; Kluge-Seebold 170–171; Adams *TB* 253.

***þankjaz** adj.: ON *þekkr* 'agreeable, pleasant, pliable', MDu *ge-denke* 'mindful', OHG *in-denki* 'favorite'. Derived from **þankjanan*. Karsten *NB* II 446; Heidermanns 613.

***þankōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þakka* 'to thank', OE *ðancian* id., OFris *thonkia* id., OS *thankōn* id., OHG *gi-dancōn* id. Derived from **þankaz*. Torp-Falk 179; Holthausen *AEEW* 360; Vries *ANEW* 605; Lehmann *GED* 353; Peeters *IF* XCIV 297.

***þar ~ *þēr** adv.: Goth *þar* 'there', ON *þar* id., OE *ðǽr* id., OFris *thēr* id., OS *thār* id., OHG *dār* id. Derived from **þa-* (see **þat*) with a locative *-r*. Cf. also OS *thar-od* 'there', OHG *thar-ōt* id. with the second part related to Skt *utá* 'and, also', Gk *ὐτε in Gk ἠύτε 'as, like as', pron. οὗτος. Torp-Falk 175; Holthausen *AEEW* 360; Feist 490 (to Skt *tár-hi* 'then, at that time'); Pokorny I 74, 1087; Frisk I 646; Vries *ANEW* 605; Onions 916; Lehmann *GED* 355; Kluge-Seebold 159.

***þarƀēnan ~ *þarfēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þarban* 'to abstain', OS *tharbōn* 'to be

needy', OHG *darbēn* 'to miss, to lack'. Derived from **þarfa*. Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Torp-Falk 182; Feist 490; Seebold 509; Lehmann *GED* 355; Kluge-Seebold 162–163 (from **parƀō*).

***þarƀ(j)a-līʒaz** adj.: ON *þerfi-ligr* 'useful, convenient', OE *ðearf-líc* 'necessary, useful'. Derived from **þarfaz* ~ **þarfōn*. Vries *ANEW* 609.

***þarƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þarfa* 'to need, to want', OE *ðearfian* 'to be in need', OFris *thervia* 'to get lost', OS *tharbon* 'to miss, to lack'. Derived from **þarfaz* ~ **þarfōn*. Torp-Falk 182; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Vries *ANEW* 606; Lehmann *GED* 355; Heidermanns 613.

***þarfa** str.vb.: Goth *þarf* 'to need', ON *þarf* id., OE *ðearf* id., OFris *thor, thorf, thurf* id., OS *tharf* id., OHG *darf* id. Related to Skt *tŕ̥pyati, tr̥pṇóti* 'to satisfy oneself, to be pleased', Gk τέρπομαι 'to enjoy', Lith *tarpstù, tar̃pti* 'to thrive, to prosper', OPrus *enterpo* 'to fit' (Kluge *KZ* XXV 311–312; Saussure *MSL* VII 83–84: semantic connection between 'taking away' as in Skt *paśu-tŕ̥p-* 'stealing cattle' and 'enjoying'). Grienberger *Got.* 213–214; Kluge *KZ* XXV 311–312; Wood *MLN* XX 102–104; Collitz *MLN* XX 105; Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 299–300; Meringer *IF* XVIII 225–226; Torp-Falk 182; Trautmann *BSW* 314; Sverdrup *NTS* II 83 (on the semantic development in Gmc); Feist 491–492; Holthausen *AEEW* 372; Jóhannesson *IEW* 444; Mayrhofer I 524; Pokorny I 1077–1078; Fraenkel 1062–1063; Vries *ANEW* 627; Frisk II 881–882; Seebold 509–510; Lehmann *GED* 356–357; Kluge-Seebold 201.

***þarfaz** ~ ***þarfōn** adj.: Goth *þarfs* 'necessary', *ala-þarba* 'being in want of everything', ON *þarfr* 'useful', *þarfi* 'needy', OE *ðearfa* 'destitute, needing', OHG *darbo* 'missing, lacking'. Derived from **þarfa*. Karsten *NB* I 51; Torp-Falk 182; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Feist 490; Pokorny I 1078; Vries *ANEW* 606; Seebold 509; Lehmann *GED* 25, 355; Bammesberger *Nom.* 238; Heidermanns 613–614.

***þarfō** sb.f.: Goth *þarba* 'want, need', ON *þǫrf* 'need, necessity', OE *ðearf* 'need', OFris *therve* id., OS *tharf* id., OHG *darba* 'fast, lent'. Identical with Lith *tarpà* 'thriving, growth'. Further related to **þarfa*. Torp-Falk 182; Trautmann *BSW* 314; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Feist 490; Pokorny I 1078; Fraenkel 1062–1063; Vries *ANEW* 631–632; Zalizniak II 175; Seebold 509; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107; Kluge-Seebold 163.

***þarmaz** sb.m.: ON *þarmr* 'gut', OE *ðearm* id., OFris *therm* id., MLG *darm* id., OHG *darm* id. Identical with Gk τόρμος 'hole', τράμις· τὸ τρῆμα τῆς ἕδρας, τινὲς ἔντερον (Hes.) and further connected with τείρω 'to rub', τερέω 'to drill, to bore'. Torp-Falk 182; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Jóhannesson *IEW* 442 (to **ter-* 'to cross over'); Pokorny I 1071–1072; Vries *ANEW* 606; Zalizniak I 136; Frisk II 913; Kluge-Seebold 163.

***þarzjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þerra* 'to dry, to wipe', OE *ðirran* 'to dry, to wipe', MDu *dorren* 'to make dry', OHG *derren* id. Causative of **þersanan*. Structurally identical with Skt *tarṣáyati* 'to cause to become dry', Lat *torreō* 'to parch, to roast'. Torp-Falk 183; Walde-Hofmann II 694; Mayrhofer I 525; Pokorny I 1078–1079; Vries *ANEW* 609; Seebold 515; Lehmann *GED* 151; Kluge-Seebold 190.

***þarzō** sb.f.: Norw dial. *tarre* 'malt drying device', MLG *dare* 'dryer', OHG *darra* 'dryer, drying device'. See **þersanan*. Structurally similar to Arm *t'aṙ* 'pole for drying of grapes, roost', Gk ταρσός 'frame of wicker-work, crate, flat basket, for drying cheeses on' (Lidén *Arm. St.* 45–46). Torp-Falk 183; Pokorny I 1078–1079; Frisk II 858; Kluge-Seebold 163.

***þat** pron.: Goth *þata* 'that', ON *þat* id., OE *ðæt* id., OFris *thet* id., OS *that* id., OHG *daz* id. The auslaut in Goth is not clear (a particle?), see Kieckers *HG* 140. Related to IE **tod* id.: Skt *tát*, Av *tat̰*, Gk acc. τόν, Lat *is-tud*, Slav **to*. Cf. the univerbation of this stem with **uxwe* in Goth

þauh ‘or, but’, ON *þó* ‘though, yet, nevertheless’, OE *ðeáh* ‘yet, still, however, nevertheless’, OFris *thach*, *thāch* id., OS *thōh* id., OHG *doh* id. (with a difficult auslaut in Goth). Bartholomae 613–623; Torp-Falk 174; Holthausen *AEEW* 360–361; Walde-Hofmann I 721; Feist 490–491 (Goth *þauh* to Skt *tú* ‘now, but’); Mayrhofer I 465; Pokorny I 1086–1087; Vries *ANEW* 606, 615; Frisk II 907; Onions 914, 919; Lehmann *GED* 356; Kluge-Seebold 186–187.

***þaþrō(t)** adv.: Goth *þaþro-h* ‘from there’, ON *þaðra* ‘there’, OE *ðæder* ‘thither’. Suffixal derivative of **þa-* (see **þata*). Identical with Skt *tátra*, *tatrā* ‘there, thither’. The suffix is close to that of Lat *intrā* ‘within’. Torp-Falk 174; Holthausen *AEEW* 359; Walde-Hofmann I 712; Feist 491; Mayrhofer I 471; Pokorny I 1087; Vries *ANEW* 605; Onions 918; Lehmann *GED* 356.

***þausjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þeysa* ‘to make to spurt out, to gush forth’, MHG *dōsen* ‘to rage’. Probably based on IE **teu(H)-*: Skt *tavīti* ‘to be strong’, Gk σῶς ‘safe and sound, alive’. On the other hand, a comparison with Av *taošayeiti* ‘to untie, to unbind’ of the same derivational structure might be not less attractive. Torp-Falk 188; Pokorny I 1084–1086; Vries *ANEW* 610 (to ON *þjóstr* ‘anger, fury’).

***þautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þeyta* ‘to make sound’, OE *á-ðeótan* ‘to sound’. Causative of **þeutanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 365; Vries *ANEW* 610.

***þawanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þána* ‘to melt’, OE *ȝe-ðawenian* ‘to moisten’. Related to **þawjanan*. Torp-Falk 175.

***þawiz** sb.m.: ON *þeyr* ‘thaw’, E *thaw* id., Du *dooi* id. Derived from **þawjanan*. Torp-Falk 175; Vries *ANEW* 610.

***þawjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þeyja* ‘to thaw’, MLG *douwen* id., OHG *douwen* id. A comparison with Osset *tajyn* ~ *tajun* ‘to thaw, to melt’, Slav **tajati* id. is not precise but yet, very probable. Meillet *MSL* IX 154–155, XXIII 50–51; Torp-Falk 175; Holthausen *AEEW* 361; Pokorny I 1054; Vries *ANEW* 609–610; Onions 914; Abaev III 222–223; Kluge-Seebold 817.

***þefōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þefa* ‘to smell, to sniff’, OE *ðefian* ‘to pant, to be agitated’. Related to Skt *tápati* ‘to warm, to burn’, Lat *tepeō* ‘to be tepid’, OIr *té* ‘hot’, Slav **teplъ* ‘warm’. Torp-Falk 180; Trautmann *BSW* 319; Walde-Hofmann II 667–668; Pokorny I 1069–1070.

***þeȝjanan** str.vb.: ON *þiggja* ‘to receive, to accept’, OE *ðicȝan* id. Related to OIr *techtaid* ‘to have, to possess’, Lith *tenkù*, *tèkti* ‘to suffice, to suit’. Torp-Falk 176; Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Jóhannesson *IEW* 433; Pokorny I 1058; Fraenkel 1077; Vries *ANEW* 610; Seebold 510–511.

***þeȝna-ȝelđjan** sb.n.: ON *þegn-gildi* ‘wergild for a thane’, OE *ðeȝen-ȝilde* id. Compound of **þeȝnaz* and **ȝelđjan* ~ **ȝelđjōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***þeȝnaz** sb.m.: ON *þegn* ‘thane, freeman’, OE *ðeȝen* ‘servant’, OS *thegan* ‘man’, OHG *degan* ‘warrior, hero, servant’. Close to Gk τέκνον ‘child’ < IE **tekno-* (Zupitza *Gutt.* 76, 140). Cf. further Skt *tákman-* ‘offspring’ also derived from IE **tek-* ‘to give birth’. Zupitza *Gutt.* 76; Torp-Falk 177; Holthausen *AEEW* 362; Feist 498; Mayrhofer I 466; Pokorny I 1057; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 108; Vries *ANEW* 607; Zalizniak I 137; Frisk II 867; Onions 914; Bammesberger *Nom.* 73; Kluge-Seebold 166–167.

***þeȝwanaz** adj.: ON sbst. *þjónn* ‘servant, attendant’, OE sbst. *ðeówen* ‘female servant’. Derived from **þeȝwaz*. Structurally close to Lith *tekū̃nas* ‘runner, messenger’. Holthausen *AEEW* 363; Fraenkel 1077; Vries *ANEW* 614.

***þeȝwanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjóna* ‘to serve’, OFris *thiānia* id., OS *thionōn* id., OHG *dionōn* id. Derived from **þezwanaz* with analogical changes in ON. Torp-Falk 177; van Wijk *IF* XXIV 37 (ON < OS); Vries *ANEW* 614; Kluge-Seebold 179.

***þeȝwanōstōn ~ *þeȝwanōstan** sb.f./n.: ON *þjónusta*, *þjónasta* 'service, attendance', OE *þeónest* 'service' (unless from OHG), OFris *thianest* id., OS *thionost* id., OHG *dionōst* id. Derived from **þeȝwanōjan*. Torp-Falk 177.

***þeȝwaz** sb.m.: Goth *þius* 'boy, house-servant', ON *-þér* (in prop.), *þý* 'serf, bondsman' (neut.), OE *ðeów* 'servant, slave', OS *theo-* (in cmpn.), OHG adj. *teo* 'unfree'. Identical with Skt *táku-* 'rushing, quick', *takvá-* 'quick' < **tek^{u̯}u̯ós* derived from IE **tek^{u̯}-* 'to run' (Solmsen *KZ* XXXIV 2). Zupitza *Gutt.* 76–77 (to **þeȝnaz*); Brugmann *IF* XIX 381–382 (semantic parallel in Gk τρόχις 'runner, servant' from τρέχω 'to run'); Torp-Falk 177; Holthausen *AEEW* 362; Feist 497– 498; Mayrhofer I 466–467; Pokorny I 1059; Vries *ANEW* 609; Zalizniak II 179; Seebold *KZ* LXXXI 125, 130; Scardigli *Goten* 31; Peeters *IF* LXXXI 29–30 (doubts the connection with **tek^{u̯}-* on phonetic grounds); Hamp *IF* LXXXVIII 93–94 (contra Peeters); Lehmann *GED* 362; Bammesberger *Nom.* 69–70; Heidermanns 616; Kluge-Seebold 170.

***þeȝwernō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þerna* 'servant, maid', OS *thiorna* 'virgin', OHG *diorna* id. Derived from **þeȝwaz*. Mezger *MLN* LVII 432–433; Peters *IF* LXXXI 29–30; Hamp *IF* LXXXVIII 93–94; Kluge-Seebold 183.

***þeȝwēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-þiwan* 'to subdue, to subjugate', ON *þjá* 'to enslave, to constrain', OE *ðeówian* 'to serve, to enslave'. Derived from **þeȝwaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 363; Feist 45; Vries *ANEW* 611; Lehmann *GED* 34.

***þeȝwjō** sb.f.: Goth *þiwi* 'maidservant', OE *ðéowe* id., OS *thiwi*, *thiu* id., OHG *diu* id. Derived from **þeȝwaz* (Hirt *Urgerm.* II 62: from **teku̯ī*). Holthausen *AEEW* 363; Feist 499; Pokorny I 1057; Vries *ANEW* 629; Zalizniak II 181; Lehmann GED 362; Bammesberger *Nom.* 114.

***þexsanan** str.vb.: MHG *dehsan* 'to swingle (flax)' (str. pret.). Related to Hitt *takš-* 'to tie, to join', Toch B *tāks-* 'to chop up, to grind up', Skt *tákṣati* 'to fashion, to create, to do carpentry', Av *taš-* 'to cut (out)', Lat *texō* 'to weave', Lith *tašaũ*, *tašýti* 'to chop off, to do carpentry', Slav **tesati* 'to hew'. Bartholomae 644–645; Torp-Falk 177; Trautmann *BSW* 319–320; Walde-Hofmann II 678–679; Mayrhofer I 468; Pokorny I 1058–1059; Fraenkel 1065; Seebold 511; Adams *TB* 286.

***þexs(a)lōn** sb.f.: ON *þexla* 'axe', MLG *desele* id., OHG *dehsala* id. Structurally close to Lat *tēlum* 'dart, spear, javelin', OIr *tál* 'axe' < **tōk̂slo-*, Slav **teslo* ~ **tesla* id. Related to **þexsanan*. Torp-Falk 178; Walde-Hofmann II 656; Pokorny I 1058; Vries *ANEW* 609; Seebold 511; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 51; Kluge-Seebold 165.

***þe(x)stilaz** sb.m.: ON *þistill* 'thistle', OE *ðistel* id., EFris *dīssel* id., OS *thĭstil* id., OHG *distil* id. (also fem. *distila*). Derivationally identical with Lat *textilis* 'woven'. Further related to **þexsanan*. Torp-Falk 184; Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Walde-Hofmann II 678–679; Pokorny I 1016 (to IE **steig-* 'to prick'); Fraenkel 1065; Vries *ANEW* 611; Zalizniak II 176; Onions 918; Kluge-Seebold 185.

***þekwiþō** sb.f.: ON *þykt* 'density, thickness', OHG *dickida* id. Derived from **þekwuz*. Vries *ANEW* 630; Heidermanns 618.

***þekwōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjokkva* 'to make thick, to thicken', OHG *dickōn* id. Derived from **þekwuz*. Vries *ANEW* 614; Heidermanns 618.

***þekwuz** adj.: ON *þjokkr*, *þykkr* 'thick', OE *ðicce* id., OS *thikki* id., OHG *dicki* id. Related to OIr *tiug* id. < **tegu-*. Karsten *NB* II 411–412; Zupitza *Gutt.* 95, 99; Torp-Falk 176; Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Pokorny I 1057; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 100; Vries *ANEW* 614, 630; Onions 916; Bammesberger *Nom.* 263; Heidermanns 617–618, *KZ* XCIX 282; Kluge-Seebold 178–179.

***þelan** sb.n.: ON *þel* 'nap on woollen fabrics', OE *ðel* 'thin piece of wood, plate, plank', OHG *dil* 'board' (masc.). Struc-

turally close to Slav **tьlo* 'floor, ground'. Further cf. Skt neut. *tala-* 'plane, surface, level, palm', Lat *tellūs* 'earth', OIr *talam* id., OPrus *talus* 'floor'. See **þeljōn*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 132, 380; TORP-FALK 183–184; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 321; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362; WALDE-HOFMANN II 655–656; POKORNY I 1061; VRIES *ANEW* 608; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 65.

***þeljan** sb.n.: ON *þili* 'plank', OS *thili* 'board, plank', OHG *dili* id. (masc.). See **þeljōn*. VRIES *ANEW* 610; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.

***þeljōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þilja* 'to cover with planks', OE *ðilian* 'to plank', OHG *gi-dillōn* id. Derived from **þeljan, *þeljōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; VRIES *ANEW* 610.

***þeljōn** sb.f.: ON *þilja* 'board, plank', OE *ðille* 'boarding, flooring, floor', OFris *thille* 'plank floor', OHG *dilla* 'board, floor'. Close to Gk τηλία 'a kind of board'. See **þelan*. TORP-FALK 184; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; WALDE-HOFMANN II 655–656; POKORNY I 1061; VRIES *ANEW* 610; ZALIZNIAK I 156; FRISK II 892; ONIONS 247; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 179.

***þemstraz** adj.: MDu *demster* 'dark, gloomy', MLG *vinster* 'dark' (with dissimilation), OHG *dinstar* id. From **temǝsro-* close to Skt pl. *támisrāḥ* 'dark night', Av *tąθraēšu* 'in the darkness', Lat pl. *tenebrae* 'darkness' (TRAUTMANN apud WALDE-HOFMANN), further connected with Skt *támas-* 'darkness', Lith *témsta, témti* 'to become dark', Slav **tьma* 'darkness' < **tem-* 'dark' (SZEMERÉNYI *IBK* XV 200). BARTHOLOMAE 650; TORP-FALK 180–181; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 453–456; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 322–323; WALDE-HOFMANN II 664; MAYRHOFER I 479; POKORNY I 1063–1064; FRAENKEL 1080; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 133–134; HEIDERMANNS 618–619.

***þemzaz** adj.: OS *thimm* 'dark', OHG sbst. *demar* 'darkness'. Close to Skt *tamasá-* 'dark-colored', Av *tǝmaŋha-* 'dark', Lith *tamsà* 'darkness'. Further see **þemstraz* (WEIHE *PBB* XXX 56). BARTHOLOMAE 648; TORP-FALK 180; SCHWENTNER *PBB* XLV 454–455; SCHULZE *Kl. Schr.* 126–127; MAYRHOFER I 478; POKORNY I 1063–1064; LÜHR *MSS* XXXV 81; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 252–253; HEIDERMANNS 619.

***þenđō** sb.f.: ON *þind* 'diaphragm'. Identical with OIr *tét* 'chord' < **tn̥tā*. Substantivized feminine of the participle **tn̥to-*, cf. Skt *tatá-* 'stretched', Gk τατός id., Lat *tentus* 'held (fast)'. TORP-FALK 180; WALDE-HOFMANN II 666; POKORNY I 1065–1066; VRIES *ANEW* 610; FRISK II 864.

***þenȝa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *þing-hús* 'house in which a meeting is held', OS *thing-hūs* 'law-court', OHG *ding-hūs* id. Compound of **þenȝaz* ~ **þenxaz* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 ("not Germanic as the Thing met in the open").

***þenȝa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *þing-maðr* 'member of the assembly', OFris *thing-mon* 'advocate', MLG *dink-man* id., OHG *ding-man* id. Compound of **þenȝaz* ~ **þenxaz* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***þenȝaz ~ *þenxaz** sb.n.: Goth *þeihs* 'occasion, time', ON *þing* 'assembly, thing', OE *ðinȝ* 'thing, meeting', OFris *thing* 'assembly; legal case; thing', OS *thing* id., OHG *ding* id. Probably connected with **þenxanan* (GRIENBERGER *Got.* 214). KLUGE *QF* XXXII 21 (to Lat *tempus* 'time', presumably, from **tenkʷo-*); OSTHOFF *IF* VIII 40–41 (to Gk τόπος 'place'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140 (to Lith *tenkù, tèkti* 'to hold out, to suffice'); SÜTTERLIN *BB* XVII 165 (to Gk τάσσω 'to arrange'); TORP-FALK 176; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 365; FEIST 494; POKORNY I 1067 ("nur germanisch"); VRIES *ANEW* 610–611; ZALIZNIAK II 224; LEHMANN *GED* 360 (to IE **ten-k-* 'to extend, to span'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 181–182 (to MIr *téchtae* 'legality' < **tenktii̯o-*).

***þenȝa-stađiz** sb.m.: ON *þing-staðr* 'place where the assembly is held', OE *ðinȝ-stede* id., OHG *ding-stat* id. (fem.). Compound of **þenȝaz* ~ **þenxaz* and **stađiz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 52.

***þenȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þinga* 'to hold a

meeting', OE *ðinȝian* 'to intercede, to ask favor, to settle, to speak', OFris *thingia* 'to convey a court examination', OS *thingōn* id., OHG *dingōn* 'to analyze (in court), to address'. Derived from **þenȝaz* ~ **þenxaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Vries *ANEW* 611.

***þenxanan** str.vb.: Goth *þeihan* 'to succeed, to make progress, to thrive', OE *ðeón* 'to thrive, to flourish, to prosper', OS *thīhan* 'to prosper', OHG *dīhan* 'to become powerful, to grow'. Related to Skt *tanákti* 'to cause coagulation', OIr *cotécim* 'to coagulate', Lith *tenkù*, *tèkti* 'to hold out, to suffice, to reach' (Grienberger *Got.* 214). Zupitza *Gutt.* 140; Torp-Falk 179–180, 184; Feist 493–494; Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Trier *Lehm* 16–18, 20–23; Benveniste *Word* XIX 253–254; Mayrhofer I 473; Pokorny I 1068; Fraenkel 1077; Onions 923; Seebold 512–514; Lehmann *GED* 359; Kluge-Seebold 304.

***þenxlan** sb.n.: Icel *þél* 'sour milk'. Related to **þanxōn*. Besides the difference in the ablaut grade, identical with Skt neut. *takrá-* 'buttermilk' < **tn̥klo-*. Torp-Falk 179; Pokorny I 1068.

***þenxslō** sb.f.: ON *þísl* 'cart-pole', OE *ðísl*, *ðíxl* 'beam, pole of a wagon, pole', MLG *dīsel* 'pole (of the harness)', OHG *dīhsala* id. Related to **þunȝuz*. Torp-Falk 179; Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Pokorny I 1067; Vries *ANEW* 611; Zalizniak I 148; Kluge-Seebold 167.

***þenxtaz** adj.: ON *þéttr* 'tight, heavy', OE *ðíht* 'tight, firm, strong', MLG *dichte* 'thick', MHG *dīchte* id. Derived from **þenxanan*. Identical with OIr *técht* 'thick, glutionous' < **tenk-to-*. Further cf. Av *taxma-* 'strong, firm', Lith *tánkus* 'thick', Slav **tǫča* 'cloud'. See **þunȝuz*. Bartholomae 626–627; Karsten *NB* II 447; Torp-Falk 179; Feist 488; Holthausen *AEEW* 365; Kluge 141–142; Trier *Lehm* 16–23; Pokorny I 1068; Fraenkel 1056; Vries *ANEW* 609; Onions 923; Lehmann *GED* 359; Heidermanns 619–620; Kluge-Seebold 178–179.

***þensanan** str.vb.: Goth *at-þinsan* 'to draw, to pull up to', OS pres. *uer-thinse* 'subtrahat', OHG *dinsan* 'to draw, to drag, to pull'. Belongs to IE **tens-* 'to extend': Skt *taṁsayati* 'to draw to and fro', Lith *tęsiù*, *tę̃sti* 'to tug, to extend' (Walde-Hofmann II 666). Schmidt *Voc.* I 71; Persson *Beiträge* 341–342; Torp-Falk 180; Trautmann *BSW* 318–319; Feist 62; Mayrhofer I 465; Pokorny I 1068–1069; Fraenkel 1083–1084; Seebold 514–515; Lehmann *GED* 47; Kluge-Seebold 63.

***þerƀaz ~ *þerfaz** adj.: ON *þjarfr* 'unleavened, fresh (of water)', OE *ðeorf* id., OFris *therf* 'violent', OS *therbi* 'unleavened', OHG *derb* id. Probably related to Lat *torpeō* 'to be stiff', Lith *tirpstù*, *tir̃pti* 'to stiffen', Slav **tьrpěti* id. (Fick I 444; Persson *Beiträge* 437–438). Karsten *NB* I 25; Torp-Falk 183 (to Gk τρόφις 'well-fed, stout, large'); Trautmann *BSW* 325; Holthausen *AEEW* 363; Walde-Hofmann II 692; Pokorny I 1024; Fraenkel 1100–1101; Vries *ANEW* 612; Heidermanns 620; Kluge-Seebold 172.

***þerxwe ~ *þurxwe** prep.: Goth *þairh* 'through', OE *ðurh*, *ðerh*, *ðorh* id., OFris *thruc*, *thriuc* id., OS *thurh* id., OHG *duruh*, *thuruch* id. Cf. also OHG *derh* 'perforated'. Based on IE **ter-* as in Skt *tiráḥ* 'across, over, apart', Av *tarō* 'aside, over', OIr *tar* 'across, above' and the like (Thumb *KZ* XVI 198–201) followed by **-xwe* < **kᵘe*. Bartholomae 641–642; Torp-Falk 181; Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Feist 488; Pokorny I 1074–1076; Mayrhofer I 503–504; Onions 920; Vendryes T-28–29, 125–126; Lehmann *GED* 354; Kluge-Seebold 200–201.

***þerkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þjarka* 'to quarrel, to wrangle', OE *á-ðercian* 'to despise'. Related to Skt *tárjati* 'to threaten, to scold', Gk τάρβος 'alarm, terror', ταρβέω 'to be frightened' (Kuhn *KZ* XIII 454). Zupitza *Gutt.* 96; Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Mayrhofer I 485; Pokorny I 1077; Vries *ANEW* 612 Frisk II 855–856.

***þersanan** str.vb.: Goth part. *ga-þaursans*

'to dry up'. Related to Skt *tṛ́ṣyati* 'to be thirsty', Gk τέρσομαι 'to be dry', Lat *torreō* 'to dry'. Torp-Falk 183; Walde-Hofmann II 694; Feist 206; Mayrhofer I 525; Pokorny I 1078–1079; Frisk II 882; Seebold 515; Lehmann *GED* 151, 358.

***þeþuraz** sb.m.: ON *þiðurr* 'partridge'. Close to Skt *tittirá-* 'partridge', Gk τέτραξ 'grouse', τέταρος 'pheasant', Latv *teteris* 'grouse', Slav **tetervъ* id. (Fick I 58, 441). Originally, of imitative origin (Persson *UUÅ* 1891 196). Torp-Falk 184; Mayrhofer I 500; Pokorny I 1079; Vries *ANEW* 610 Frisk II 886.

***þeuƀaz** sb.m.: Goth *þiubs* 'thief', ON *þjófr* id., OE *ðeóf* id., OFris *thiāf* id., OS *thiof* id., OHG *diob* id. Related to Lith *taupýti* 'to keep, to save', Latv *taũpît* id. (Trautmann *ZdWf* VII 267–269). Meyer *NGWG* 1905 185–186 (to Gk τυφλός 'blind'); Grienberger *Got.* 215 (to Gk τύπτω 'to strike'); Torp *NNEO* 792 (to ON *þópta* 'rowing bench'); Torp-Falk 187; Bartholomae *IF* IX 270 (to Av *təviš* 'coarseness'); Holthausen *AEEW* 363; Feist 497; Pokorny I 1085 (to Lith *tūpti* 'to cower, to kneel down'); Fraenkel 1067; Zalizniak I 137; Frisk II 950; Vries *ANEW* 613 (contra Torp); Onions 916; Fraenkel 74; Lehmann *GED* 362 (Germanic innovation); Kluge-Seebold 179.

***þeuƀiþō** sb.f.: ON *þýfð* 'theft', OE *ðífð* id., OFris *thiūfthe*, *thiūvethe* id., OS *thiubda* id., MHG *dēfte* id. Derived from **þeuƀaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 365; Vries *ANEW* 629–630; Onions 915.

***þeuƀjan** sb.n.: Goth *þiubi* 'theft', ON *þýfi* 'stolen goods', OE *ðífe-feoh* id. Cf. also OHG fem. *diuba* 'theft'. Derived from **þeuƀaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 365; Feist 497; Lehmann *GED* 362; Bammesberger *Nom.* 67.

***þeuđa-kuninȝaz ~ *þeuđa-kununȝaz** sb.m.: ON *þjóð-konungr* 'sovereign', OE *ðeód-cyninȝ* id., OS *thiod-kuning* id. Compound of **þeuđō* and **kuninȝaz ~ *kununȝaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 53.

***þeuđa-lanđan** sb.n.: ON *þjóð-land* 'empire', OE *ðeód-land* 'region, country'. Compound of **þeuđō* and **lanđan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***þeuđanaz** sb.m.: Goth *þiudans* 'king', ON *þjóðann* id., OE *ðeóden* id., OS *thiodan* 'ruler'. Derived from **þeuđō*. Structurally close to Illyr PN *Teutana*, Gaul *Toutonos* (Krahe *Glotta* XVII 93–94, *IF* XLVII 327). Holthausen *AEEW* 363; Feist 496–497; Porzig *Gliederung* 130; Pokorny I 1084; Vries *ANEW* 613; Meid *IF* LXII 260, 279; Benveniste *IEL* 75, 90, 246–247; Lehmann *GED* 361; Bammesberger *Nom.* 82.

***þeuđa-weȝaz** sb.m.: ON *þjóð-vegr* 'highway', OE *ðeód-weȝ* id., MLG *dēt-wech* id. Compound of **þeuđō* and **weȝaz*. Probably, a calque of Lat *via publica*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (internal Germanic loans).

***þeuđiskaz** adj.: Goth adv. *þiudisko* 'like the heathen', ON *þýðerskr*, *þýðverskr* 'German' (phonetically irregular; a loan?), OE *ðéodisc* 'gentile, belonging to a people', OS *thiudisc* 'pertaining to people', MDu *dutsch* 'Dutch', OHG *diutisc* 'German'. Derived from **þeuđō*. Braune *PBB* XLIII 436–445 (development of meaning), XLV 145; Weisgerber *RMP* LXXXVI 97–126 (connected with *Teuton*); Weisweiler *DWG* 102–103; Feist 497; Vries *ANEW* 629; Onions 295; Lehmann *GED* 362; Must *IF* XCVII 103–121; Kluge-Seebold 175.

***þeuđjanan** I wk.vb.: ON *þýða* 'to explain, to interpret, to signify', OE *ȝe-ðiédan* 'to translate', OFris *bi-thīoda* 'to explain, to translate', MLG *dūden* 'to interpret', MHG *diuten* id. Derived from **þeuđō*. Torp-Falk 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Vries *ANEW* 629; Lehmann *GED* 361; Kluge-Seebold 174.

***þeuđjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *þiuþjan* 'to bless, to pronounce good upon', ON *þýða* 'to rejoice', OE *ȝe-ðiedan* 'to participate', MLG *dieden* 'to help', OHG *untar-diuten* 'to be subject to'. Derived from **þeuđjaz*. Torp-Falk 186; Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Feist 498; Vries *ANEW* 629; Lehmann *GED* 362–363.

***þeuđjaz** adj.: ON *þýðr* 'kind, meek, amiable', OE *ʒe-þýde* 'good', MDu *ge-diede* 'obliging, benevolent'. Derived from **þeuđō* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238). Related to OIr *túath* 'left', with a taboo denotation similar to that of Gk ἀριστερός. Cf. also Goth *þiuþ* 'good'. KARSTEN *NB* II 447; TORP-FALK 186; FEIST 498; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363–365; WALDE-HOFMANN II 721; STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXVI 176–177; TRIER *SG* I 108; POKORNY I 1079–1080; VRIES *ANEW* 629; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 56; LEHMANN *GED* 362–363 (related to OE *ðeáw* 'custom, usage', OFris *thāw* id., OS *thau* id.); HEIDERMANNS 621–623.

***þeuđō** sb.f.: Goth *þiuda* 'people, nation', ON *þjóð* id. (partly < **þiuđiz*), OE *ðéod* id., OFris *thiād* id., OS *thiod*, *thioda* id., OHG *diot* id. (masc.), prop. *Diota*. Identical with Hitt *tuzzi-* 'army', Thrac prop. Τιουτα, Τουτα, Illyr prop. Τεύτα, Osc *touto* 'citizenry, state', Umbr acc. *tutas* id., OIr *túath* 'tribe, people', W *tud* 'people, country', OLith *tautà* 'people, nation', Latv *tàuta* id., OPrus *tauto* 'land'. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 560; TORP-FALK 185; KRAHE *Glotta* XXII 123; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314–315; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 362–363; FEIST 496; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 507; PORZIG *Gliederung* 200; POKORNY I 1084; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 64; FRAENKEL 1069–1070; VRIES *ANEW* 613; ZALIZNIAK II 198; BENVENISTE *IEL* 296; LEHMANN *GED* 361; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 116; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 175.

***þeuxa-ƀrōkz** sb.f.: Goth **þiuh-broks* 'knee breeches' (reconstructed from late Lat *tubrucus*, Rum *tureci*), OHG *dioh-bruoh* 'knee-breeches'. Compound of **þeuxan* and **ƀrōkz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 45; GAMILLSCHEG *RG* I 374, II 258.

***þeuxan** sb.n.: ON *þjó* 'thigh', OE *ðeóh* id., OFris *thiāch* id., MLG *dēch* id., OHG *dioh* id. Derivationally close to Lith pl. *taukaĩ* 'fat', Latv adj. *tàuks* 'fat', Slav **tukъ* 'fat, animal fat' and further related to IE **teuH-* 'to swell'. WEINHOLD *KZ* I 247; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 140; PERSSON *Beiträge* 554; TORP-FALK 186; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 314; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; POKORNY I 1080–1081; FRAENKEL 1066; VRIES *ANEW* 612–613; ZALIZNIAK I 144; ONIONS 917; VASMER-TRUBACHEV IV 116.

***þeuraz** sb.m.: ON *þjórr* 'bull'. Related to Gk ταῦρος 'bull', Lat *taurus* id., OIr *tarb* id. (with a metathesis), Lith *taũras* 'aurochs', Slav **turъ* id. An IE loanword from Sem **ṯawru-* (SCHMIDT *Urheimat* 6; LEWY *Fremdw.* 4; ILLICH-SVITYCH *PIEJa* 3) hardly connected with **steuraz*. BRUGMANN *IF* VI 98, *Grundriß* II/1 353 (vocalism influenced by **steuraz*); IPSEN *Festschr. Streitberg* 227–228; SPECHT 35; WALDE-HOFMANN II 650–652; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; POKORNY I 1083; VRIES *ANEW* 614; FRISK II 860–861.

***þeutanan** str.vb.: ON *þjóta* 'to howl, to emit a whistling sound', OE *ðeótan*, *ðútan* 'to howl', OHG *diozan* 'to roar'. Of unknown—probably, imitative—origin. BEZZENBERGER *GGA* 1875 281 (to Lat *tussis* 'cough'); PERSSON *UUÅ* 1891 90 (to Lat *tundō* 'to beat, to strike'); FROEHDE *BB* I 208 (same as BEZZENBERGER); TORP-FALK 186–187 (to IE **teu(ə)-* 'to swell'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 363; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 427–431; POKORNY I 1097 (to Lith *tūtúoti* 'to blow'); VRIES *ANEW* 615; SEEBOLD 516 (to Lat *tumultus* 'uproar, bustle'); LEHMANN *GED* 369 (to IE **teud-* 'to kick').

***þēʒiz ~ *þēʒjaz** adj.: ON *þægr* 'acceptable, agreeable', OE **ʒe-ðǽʒe* 'pleasant'. Derived from **þeʒjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 359; VRIES *ANEW* 631; MATZEL *KZ* CV 114.

***þēxtaz** sb.m.: ON *þáttr* 'single strand of rope', OHG *tāht* 'wick'. Related to **þexsanan*. SCHEFTELOWITZ *BB* XIX 14; TORP-FALK 177; WALDE-HOFMANN II 678–679; PORZIG *Gliederung* 168; POKORNY I 1058–1059; VRIES *ANEW* 606; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 187.

***þīnaz** pron.: Goth *þeins* 'thine', ON *þín*, *þinn* id., OE *ðín* id., OFris *thīn* id., OS *thīn* id., OHG *dīn* id. An original Germanic formation based on **þŭ̄*. TORP-FALK

185; Holthausen *AEEW* 365; Feist 495; Pokorny I 1098; Vries *ANEW* 610; Lehmann *GED* 360; Kluge-Seebold 168.

***þrafjōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrefa* 'to wrangle, to dispute', OE *ðrafian* 'to urge, to press'. Identical with Slav **tropiti* 'to make a path', further to Toch A *trap-*, B *trāpp-* 'to trip, to stumble', Lith *trapinė́ti* 'to trample', OPruss *trapt* 'to walk', Slav **tropa* 'path'. Wood *PBB* XXIV 533 (to Lat *trepit* 'to turn'); Trautmann *BSW* 329; Holthausen *AEEW* 368; Pokorny I 1037 (to Lat *strepō* 'to rattle, to rustle'); Fraenkel 1111; Vries *ANEW* 620; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 105; Adams *TB* 313–314.

***þraftan** sb.n.: ON *þrapt* 'quarrel', OE *ðræft* 'quarrel, dispute'. Derived from **þrafjōjanan*. Torp-Falk 191.

***þraʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þragjan* 'to run', OE *ðræʒan* id. Derived from **þraʒō*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 140; Torp-Falk 190 (to Slav **tъrkъ* 'running'); Holthausen *AEEW* 367; Feist 500–501; Onions 919; Lehmann *GED* 364.

***þraʒō** sb.f.: OE *ðráʒ* 'time, season'. Close to W *tro* 'turn, time' < **trogho-*. Further related to Lat *trahō* 'to pull' < **draghō* (Trautmann *BB* XXX 330). Torp-Falk 190; Holthausen *AEEW* 368; Walde-Hofmann II 698–699; Pokorny I 1089; Lehmann *GED* 364.

***þraxilaz ~ *þraʒilaz** sb.m.: ON *þræll* 'slave, serf', OHG *dregil* 'servant'. Derived from **þraʒjanan*. Torp-Falk 190; Palmer *TPS* 1954 21 (to Proto-Gk **trokʷei̯ō* 'to plough'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 456 (to Lat *trahō* 'to draw'); Vries *ANEW* 625 (< **þranxilaz*); Onions 919.

***þrakjaz** sb.m.: ON *þrekr* 'strength, courage', OE *ðrece* 'force, oppression'. Related to OIr *tracht* 'strength'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 217; Torp-Falk 189; Holthausen *AEEW* 369; Pokorny I 1090; Vries *ANEW* 620.

***þrammōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þramma* 'to lumber along, to walk heavily', MLG *drammen* 'to make noise'. Derived from **þremmanan*. Zupitza *KZ* XXXVI 243 (to OIr *tromm* 'heavy'); Torp-Falk 191; Vries *ANEW* 619; Meid *IF* LXIX 248; Pokorny I 1092–1093; Lehmann *GED* 364.

***þramuz** sb.m.: ON *þrǫmr* 'brim, edge, verge', MHG *drām* 'piece, splinter'. Derived from **þremmanan*. Torp-Falk 181 (to Gk τέρμα 'end, boundary', Lat *termen* 'boundary'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 442; Vries *ANEW* 625 (to **þruman ~ *þrumō*).

***þranʒwaz** adj.: ON *þrǫngr* 'narrow, close, tight', MLG *dranc* 'narrow', MHG *mir ist drange nāch* 'I am compelled to do smth.'. Derived from **þrenʒwanan ~ *þrenxwanan*. Close to Lith *trankùs* 'uneven (of a road), hard'. Karsten *NB* II 408–409; Torp-Falk 190; Fraenkel 1111; Vries *ANEW* 625; Onions 920; Matzel *KZ* CV 103–104; Heidermanns 624.

***þranʒwislō** sb.f.: ON *þrøngsl* 'narrows, straits', LG *drangsal* 'crowd, throng'. Derived from **þranʒwjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 625.

***þranʒwjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrǫngva* 'to press', MLG *drengen* id., MHG *drengen* id. Causative of **þrenʒwanan ~ *þrenxwanan*. Torp-Falk 190; Vries *ANEW* 625; Lehmann *GED* 365.

***þranʒwō ~ *þranʒwan** sb.f./n.: ON *þrǫng* 'crowd', OE *ðranʒ*, *ʒe-ðranʒ* id., MLG *ge-drang* id., OHG *gi-drang* id. Substantivized **þranʒwaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 368; Onions 920; Bammesberger *Nom.* 107 (reconstructs **þranʒō*).

***þranxaz** adj.: ON *lík-þrár* 'leprous', OE *ðróh* 'rancid', MDu *dra* 'sickening', MHG adv. *drāhe* 'odorous'. Related to Lith *tręštù*, *trèšti* 'to rot'. Torp-Falk 190; Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Pokorny I 1031–1032; Fraenkel 1121; Vries *ANEW* 619; Hille *Festschr. Sundby* 131–144; Heidermanns 624–625.

***þrasō** sb.f.: Goth *þrasa-balþei* 'quarrelsomeness', OE *ðræs* 'fringe, border'. Since the gender in OE is unknown, one can also reconstruct **þrasaz* or **þrasan*. Related to Skt *trásati* 'to tremble', Av *fratərəsaiti* 'to be afraid', Gk τρέω 'to tremble'. Torp-Falk 191–192; Feist 501; Mayrhofer I 531–532; Pokorny I 1095;

FRISK II 929–930; CHANTRAINE 1131–1132; LEHMANN *GED* 364–365.

***þrasōjanan ~ *þrēsjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrasa* 'to talk big, to make a bold show', OS *thrāsian* id., OHG *drāsen* 'to neigh, to breathe hard'. See **þrasō*. Related to Skt *trásati* 'to tremble, to quiver', Av *fratərəsaiti* 'to be afraid', Gk τρέω 'to tremble', Lat *terreō* 'to frighten'. TORP-FALK 191–192; WALDE-HOFMANN II 674–675; MAYRHOFER I 531–532; POKORNY I 1095; VRIES *ANEW* 620; FRISK II 929–930; LEHMANN *GED* 364–365.

***þrastuz** sb.m.: ON *þrǫstr* 'thrush'. A derivative **þrustlōn* is found in WGmc: OE *ðrostle* 'throstle', OS *throsla*, OHG *drōscala*. With irregular phonetic correspondences, close to Gk στροῦθος id., Lat *turdus* id. < **tr̥zdo-*, MIr *truid* id., Lith *strãzdas* id., OPrus *tresde* id., Slav **drozdъ* id. Cf. also **þrauskō(n)* > OE *ðræsce* id., OHG *drōsca* id. TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 327; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368, 370; WALDE-HOFMANN II 718; SPECHT 229, 245; POKORNY I 1096; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 59; FRAENKEL 920; VRIES *ANEW* 625; FRISK II 811; ONIONS 920–921; HAMP *KZ* XCV 81; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 196.

***þrautiz ~ *þrautaz** sb.f./m.: ON *þraut* 'struggle, exertion, labor', OE *ðréat* 'violence, compulsion, force', MLG *drōt* 'threat', MHG *drōz* 'vexation, inconvenience'. Derived from **þreutanan*. Structurally close to Slav **trudъ* 'difficulty, labor'. TORP-FALK 194; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; POKORNY I 1095–1096; VRIES *ANEW* 620; ZALIZNIAK II 190; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 384.

***þrautjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þreyta* 'to strive, to struggle', OE *ðrítan* 'to weary, to urge', MDu *droten* 'to threaten', OHG *drōzen* 'to make unfaithful'. Causative of **þreutanan*. TORP-FALK 195; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; VRIES *ANEW* 621–622; SEEBOLD 523.

***þrawan** sb.n.: ON *þrá* 'hard struggle, obstinacy', OS *thrā-werk* 'suffering, torment'. Substantivized **þrawaz*. TORP-FALK 193; POKORNY I 1073; VRIES *ANEW* 618–619; ZALIZNIAK I 149; HEIDERMANNS 625.

***þrawaz** adj.: ON *þrár* 'stubborn, obstinate'. Related to Gk τρύω 'to wear down', Lith *trūniù*, *trūnė́ti* 'to rot', Slav **tryti* 'to rub'. KARSTEN *NB* I 64–65, 73; TORP-FALK 193; POKORNY I 1072–1073; VRIES *ANEW* 619 (< **þranxaz*); FRISK II 938; HEIDERMANNS 625–626.

***þrawōjanan** wk.vb.: OESc *þra* 'to oppose', OE *ðreáwian* 'to reprove, to rebuke'. Derived from **þrawaz*. TORP-FALK 193; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 368; VRIES *ANEW* 619; HEIDERMANNS 625.

***þrejez** num.: Goth *þreis* 'three', ON *þrír* id., OE *ðrí* id., OFris *thrē* id., OS *thrīa* id., OHG *drī* id. Related to IE **tre̯i̯es* id.: Lyc *tri-*, Toch A *tre*, B *trey*, Skt *tráyaḥ*, Av *θrāyō*, Arm *erekʿ*, Gk τρεῖς, Lat *trēs*, OIr *tri*, Lith *trỹs*, Slav **trìje*. BARTHOLOMAE 801–802; TORP-FALK 192; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 327–328; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 369; WALDE-HOFMANN II 702–703; FEIST 502; MAYRHOFER I 531; POKORNY I 1090–1092; FRAENKEL 1125; VRIES *ANEW* 622; FRISK II 921–922; ONIONS 919; LINDEMAN *Verschärfung* 11.2; LEHMANN *GED* 365–366; ROSS-BERNS *Numerals* 575–579; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193; ADAMS *TB* 319–320; BURLAK *IFTJa* 246.

***þrekkaz** sb.m.: ON *þrekkr* 'dirt, filth', OFris *threkk* id., MLG *dreck* id., late OHG *mūs-drec* 'mouse excrements'. Related to Gk στεργάνος· κόπρων (Hes.), Lat *stercus* 'dung', W *troeth* 'soapy water, urine', Lith *tręšiù*, *trę̃šti* 'to fertilize, to manure' (PERSSON *SVS* X 454). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 65; SOMMER *IF* XI 91 (to Lat *troia* 'sow' < **trogi̯a*); TORP-FALK 189 (reconstruct **þrakjaz*); WALDE-HOFMANN II 589; MARTINET *Gém.* 190; BENVENISTE *Origines* 9; POKORNY I 1031–1032; FRAENKEL 1120–1121; VRIES *ANEW* 620; FRISK II 790; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 193.

***þremmanan** str.vb.: OS *thrimman* 'to jump, to spring'. Related to Toch A *träm-* 'to be angry', Gk τρέμω 'to tremble', Alb *tremb* 'to frighten' < PAlb **trema*, Lat *tremō* 'to shake, to quake', Lith *tremiù*, *trem̃ti* 'to throw down' (BUGGE *BB* III 121). ZUPITZA *KZ* XXXVI 243 (to OIr *tromm*

'heavy'); Torp-Falk 191; Walde-Hofmann II 701; Pokorny I 1092–1093; Fraenkel 1117; Frisk II 922–923; Meid *IF* LXIX 248; Orel *AED* 463.

***þrenȝwanan ~ *þrenxwanan** str.vb.: Goth *þreihan* 'to press, to throng', ON *þryngva*, *þryngja* 'to press', OE *ðrinȝan* 'to press, to throng', OFris *ur-thringa* 'to press, to drive', OS *thringan* 'to penetrate', OHG *dringan* 'to press, to drive'. Identical with Lith *trenkiù*, *treñkti* 'to push roughly, to fling' (Trautmann *BSW* 328–329). Pedersen *IF* II 290; Wood *MP* V 267 (to OS *thregian* 'to threaten'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 70, 140; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 316; Torp-Falk 190; Holthausen *AEEW* 369; Feist 501; Pokorny I 1093; Fraenkel 1118; Vries *ANEW* 622, 624; Onions 920; Seebold 520–521; Lehmann *GED* 365; Kluge-Seebold 194.

***þrepan** sb.n.: ON *þrep* 'shelf in a wall'. Identical with OW *treb* 'dwelling', OBret *treb* id., MIr *treb* 'house, estate'. Further cf. Lat *trabs* 'beam, rafter', Osk *trííbúm* 'house, building', OW *treb* 'house', Lith *trobà* id. Persson *Beiträge* 138; Torp-Falk 190–191; Trautmann *BSW* 330; Walde-Hofmann II 696–697; Pokorny I 1090; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 65; Fraenkel 1127–1128; Vries *ANEW* 621; Lehmann *GED* 358.

***þreska-alđuz** sb.m.: ON *þreskǫldr*, *þreskjǫldr*, *þrepskjǫldr* 'threshold', OE *ðersc-wold*, *ðrexwold* id., MLG *dreskeleff* id. (fem.). Cf. a structurally similar form in OHG *driscubli* 'limen, threshold'. Probably, a compound of **þreskanan* (Meringer *IF* XIX 425) and **alđuz* (see **alđōn*). A difficult word. Petersson *IF* XXIV 261 (to Russ *treska* 'cod'); Hellquist *SEO* 1237; Torp-Falk 192 (reconstruct **þreskwaþluz ~ *þreskūþljan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Vries *ANEW* 621 (to **þrepan*); Trubachev *Etim.* 43 (from **þreskađla-* with a suffix **-đla-*); Onions 919; Seebold 522 (reconstructs **þreskuđlaz*); Kluge-Seebold 837 (reconstructs **þreskuƀlan*).

***þreskanan** str.vb.: Goth *þriskan* 'to thresh', OSwed *þryskia* id., OE *ðerscan* 'to strike, to beat, to flog', WFris *terskje* id., MLG *derschen* id., OHG *dreskan* id. Related to Toch AB *trāsk-* 'to chew', Gk τιτρώσκω 'to wound, to kill', Lith *treškù*, *treškė́ti* 'to crackle, to crash', Slav **trěskъ* 'crack, crash' (Fick *BB* II 209; Schmidt *Voc.* II 73). Prellwitz *KZ* XLII 385–386; Persson *Beiträge* 662, 776; Zupitza *Gutt.* 91; Torp-Falk 192; Scheftelowitz *KZ* LVI 171; Trautmann *BSW* 329; Feist 503 (to Gk τρίβω 'to rub'); Holthausen *AEEW* 364; Schneider *IF* LVIII 50; Pokorny I 1090; Fraenkel 1120; Vries *ANEW* 622; Frisk II 905; Onions 919; Seebold 522–523; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 100; Lehmann *GED* 366 (to IE **ter-* 'to rub'); Kluge-Seebold 193.

***þreutanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-þriutan* 'to bother, to persecute', ON *þrjóta* 'to fail, to come to an end', OE *ðreótan* 'to weary', OS part. *a-throtan* 'pertaesum, otiosum', OHG *bi-driozan* 'to irritate, to annoy'. Related to Lat *trūdō* 'to push', Alb *tredh* 'to castrate' < PAlb **treuda*. Torp-Falk 194–195; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 321; Feist 535–536; Holthausen *AEEW* 369; Walde-Hofmann II 710; Jóhannesson *IEW* 459; Pokorny I 1095; Vries *ANEW* 622–623; Onions 919; Lerchner 65; Seebold 523–524; Lehmann *GED* 383–384; Kluge-Seebold 855; Orel *AED* 463.

***þreutaz** sb.m.: ON *þrjótr* 'defaulter, bad debtor, knave, defiance', OHG *ur-drioz* 'annoyance, nausea'. Derived from **þreutanan*. Seebold 523.

***þrēanan** str.vb.: ON prop. (< part.) *Þrainn*, OE *ðráwan* 'to turn, to twist'. Weak verb in WGmc: OS *thraian* 'to turn', OHG *drāen* id. Related to Gk τείρω 'to oppress, to weaken', Lat *terō* 'to rub', Lith *trinù*, *trìnti* id., Slav **tьrǫ*, **terti* id. Torp-Falk 189; Holthausen *AEEW* 368; Walde-Hofmann II 672–673; Jóhannesson *IEW* 440–442; Pokorny I 1072; Fraenkel 1124–1125; Frisk II 865; Onions 920; Seebold 518–519; Kluge-Seebold 193.

***þrēđuz** sb.m.: ON *þráðr* 'thread' (*u*-stem and root stem), OE *ðrǽd* id., OFris *thrēd*

id., OS *thrād* id. (*i*-stem), OHG *drāt* id. Derived from **þrēanan*. Structurally close to Gk τρητός 'perforated, with a hole in it'. Torp-Falk 189; Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Pokorny I 1072; Vries *ANEW* 619; Zalizniak II 211; Frisk II 885; Onions 919; Seebold 519; Lehmann *GED* 366; Kluge-Seebold 192.

***þriđjōn** num.: Goth *þridja* 'third', ON *þriði* id., OE *ðridda*, *ðirda* id., OFris *thredda*, *thirda* id., OS *thrida* id., OHG *dritto* id. Related to Toch A *trit*, B *trite* id., Skt *tṛtī́ya-* id., Av *θrityō*, Lat *tertius*, Lith *trẽčias*, Slav **tretьjь*. See **þrejez*. Bartholomae 807–808; Torp-Falk 192; Trautmann *BSW* 328; Holthausen *AEEW* 369; Feist 502–503; Walde-Hofmann II 703; Porzig *Gliederung* 203; Mayrhofer I 522; Pokorny I 1090–1091; Fraenkel 1114–1115; Vries *ANEW* 622; Szemerényi *Num.* 81–96; Onions 917; Peeters *IF* LXXXVIII 202–203; Lehmann *GED* 365; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 626; Kluge-Seebold 194; Adams *TB* 316.

***þrixnaz** adj.: ON *þrennr* 'triple', OFris *thrīna* id., OE *ðrinen* 'three-fold'. Derived from **þrejez*. Cf. **twīxnaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 369; Lehmann *GED* 365; Ross-Berns *Numerals* 643.

***þrīxst(j)az** adj.: OE *ðríste* 'bold', OS *thrīst*, *thrīsti* id. Identical with Lat *trīstis* 'unfriendly, strict, sullen' < **trīk-sti-* (Pedersen *IF* V 56). Torp-Falk 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Walde-Hofmann II 706–707; Pokorny I 1092; Lerchner 66–67; Heidermanns 626–627 (to **þrenȝwanan* ~ **þrenxwanan*).

***þrōþjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þroþjan* 'to train, to practice'. Identical with Lith *trõtyti* 'to lack, to lose, to spoil', Slav **tratiti* 'to spend', cf. also Lith *trótinti* 'to irritate, to tease'. Torp-Falk 193; Feist 503; Pokorny I 1072; Fraenkel 1129; Lehmann *GED* 366 (to **þrēđuz*).

***þruxtuz** sb.m.: ON *þróttr* 'strength, might', OE *ðroht* 'oppression, hardship'. Related to **þrakjaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 217; Torp-Falk 189; Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Vries *ANEW* 623–624.

***þrukkjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *trykkja* 'to press', OE *ðryccan* 'to press, to crush, to oppress', OHG *drucken* 'to press, to push'. Related to **þrūȝanan*? Torp-Falk 194; Holthausen *AEEW* 371; Martinet *Gém.* 168; Sturtevant *JEGP* XXXIII 96; Vries *ANEW* 620; Kluge-Seebold 196.

***þrumilaz** sb.m.: ON *þrymill* 'hard knot in the flesh', MLG *drömel* 'small field'. Derived from **þrumōn* ~ **þruman*. Vries *ANEW* 624.

***þrumiz** sb.m.: ON *þrymr* 'noise, alarm', OE *ðrymm* 'host, crowd, multitude'. Probably related to Lat *turma* 'crowd'. Torp-Falk 197; Holthausen *AEEW* 371; Walde-Hofmann II 719; Pokorny I 1100; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Vries *ANEW* 624.

***þrumōn ~ *þruman** sb.f./n.: ON *þruma* 'land', OE *tunȝe-ðrum* 'ligament of the tung', MDu *drom*, *drum* 'end', OHG *drum* 'end-piece, remnant, splinter'. Derived from **þremmanan*. Noreen *Abriß* 102 (to Lat *termen* 'boundary', Gk τέρμα 'end, boundary'); Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Vries *ANEW* 624; Onions 920–921 (to **þramuz*); Kluge-Seebold 839.

***þrutan** sb.n.: ON *þrot* 'lack, want', OE *ǽ-ðrot* 'disgust', OS *far-throt* 'annoyance'. Derived from **þreutanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Vries *ANEW* 623; Seebold 523; Bammesberger *Nom.* 57.

***þrutōn ~ *strutōn** sb.m./f.: ON *þroti* 'swelling, tumour', OE *ðrotu* 'throat', OFris *throt-bolla* 'larynx', OS *strota* 'throat', OHG *drozza* id., MHG *strozze* id. Derived from **þrūtanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Pokorny I 1027; Vries *ANEW* 623; Onions 920; Kluge-Seebold 196.

***þrūȝanan** str.vb.: ON *þrúga* 'to press'. Related to W *trychu* 'to cut', Lith *trū́kstu*, *trū́kti* 'to tear into pieces, to burst' (Persson *Beiträge* 173, 447–448). Zupitza *Gutt.* 140; Pokorny I 1074; Fraenkel 1130–1131; Kluge-Seebold 196.

***þrūxō** sb.f.: ON *þró* 'trough' (pl. *þrœr*), OE *ðrúh* 'trough, pipe, chest, box' (masc., fem., neut.), MLG *drū* 'trap', OHG *drūh* 'fetter, sling, trap'. Derived from

þrūʒanan. Torp-Falk 194; Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Vries *ANEW* 623; Kluge-Seebold 839.

***þrūstjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þrýsta* 'to thrust', OHG *drūsten* id. Related to **þrūtanan*. Vries *ANEW* 624; Onions 921.

***þrūtanan** str.vb.: ON part. *þrútinn* 'swollen', OE part. *á-ðruten* id. Identical with Lat *trūdō* 'to push', Alb *ndrydh* 'to press, to squeeze' < PAlb **en-trūda*. Torp-Falk 194; Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Walde-Hofmann II 710–711; Onions 920; Vries *ANEW* 624; Seebold 524; Lehmann *GED* 366; Orel *AEW* 288.

***þrūtez-fellan** sb.n.: Goth *þruts-fill* 'leprosy', OE *ðrust-fell* id. (with metathesis). Compound of an *s*-stem **þrūtez* (see **þrūtanan*) and **fellan*. Grienberger *Got.* 218–219; Torp-Falk 194; Holthausen *AEEW* 370; Feist 503–504; Carr *Nom. comp.* 66; Lehmann *GED* 366.

***þrūþiz** sb.f.: ON *þrúð-hamarr* 'master hammer', OE *ðrýð* 'force, power, strength'. Related to **þrūtanan*. Torp-Falk 193; Holthausen *AEEW* 371; Vries *ANEW* 624.

***þū̆** pron.: Goth *þu* 'thou', ON *þú* id., OE *ðú* id., OFris *thū̆* id., OS *thū̆* id., OHG *dū* id. Corresponds to IE **tū̆* id.: Toch A *tu*, B *tuwe*, Skt *tvám*, Av *tvəm*, Arm *du*, Alb *ti*, Gk σύ, Lat *tū*, OIr *tú*, Lith *tù*, Slav **ty*. Bartholomae 660–662; Torp-Falk 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 371; Walde-Hofmann II 712; Feist 504; Mayrhofer I 538–539; Pokorny I 1097; Fraenkel 1133–1134; Vries *ANEW* 625–626; Vendryes T-155–157; Frisk II 817; Onions 918; Lehmann *GED* 366–367; Kluge-Seebold 197; Orel *AED* 455–456; Adams *TB* 302; Burlak *IFTJa* 245.

***þuftō(n)** sb.f.: ON *þópta* 'thwart, rowing bench', OE *ðoft(e)* 'rower's bench', MLG *ducht* id., OHG *dofta* id. From **tup-to-* connected with Lith *tupiù*, *tũpti* 'to squat'. Torp-Falk 187; Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Pokorny I 1085; Fraenkel 1141–1142; Vries *ANEW* 616; Zalizniak II 181; Onions 921–922; Kluge-Seebold 197–198.

***þulēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *þulan* 'to endure, to bear', ON *þola* id., OE *ðolian* 'to suffer', OFris *tholia* id., OS *tholian*, *tholon* id., OHG *dolēn* id. Related to Toch AB *täl-* 'to uphold, to raise', Skt *tulayati* 'to weigh, to compare', Lat perf. *tulī* 'to bear', Lith *tylù*, *tìlti* 'to become silent', Slav **toliti* 'to make silent'. Pedersen *KZ* XXXVIII 354, 371; Torp-Falk 188; Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Walde-Hofmann II 688–689; Feist 504–505; Mayrhofer I 516; Pokorny I 1060–1061; Fraenkel 1095; Vries *ANEW* 615; Onions 918; Lehmann *GED* 367; Kluge-Seebold 305; Adams *TB* 296–297; Burlak *IFTJa* 245.

***þuliz** sb.m.: ON *þulr* 'cultic speaker, sage', OE *ðyle* 'orator, spokesman'. Derived from **þulēnan*. Torp-Falk 188 (to ON *þjóstr* 'anger, fury'); Blankenstein *IF* XXIII 134 (to Slav **tьlkъ* 'sense'); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 236 (to Lat *tullius* 'flow, shower'); Holthausen *AEEW* 374; Jóhannesson *IEW* 450 (to Latv *tūļīgs* 'clumsy'); Pokorny I 1060–1061; Vries *ANEW* 626; Ivanov *Etim. 1978* 174–175 (to Hitt *tulii̯a-* 'meeting'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 133.

***þullaz** sb.m.: ON *þollr* 'fir-tree, wooden peg', OE *ðoll* 'peg in the side of a boat to keep the oar in place', OFris *tholl* 'peg', MLG *dolle* 'peg in the side of a boat to keep the oar in place' (fem.). Related to Gk τύλος 'bolt, knob', Alb *tul* 'meat, flesh, pulp', Lith *tulìs* 'peg in the axle preventing the wheel from falling out'. Torp-Falk 185–186; Holthausen *AEEW* 367; Johannesson *IEW* 428; Pokorny I 1081; Fraenkel 1137; Vries *ANEW* 615; Frisk II 942–943; Onions 918; Orel *ZfBalk* XXIII 147, *AED* 468; Kluge-Seebold 188.

***þunʒuz** adj.: ON *þungr* 'heavy'. Related to Toch AB *täṅk-* 'to check, to stop', Av θ*ang-* 'to pull', Arm *tʻanjr* 'thick' (< **tn̥ghi̯u-* or **tn̥ĝhu-*), Lith *tingùs* 'sluggish, lazy', Slav **tęžь-kъ* 'heavy', **tǫgъ* 'tough'. Zupitza *BB* XXV 89, *Gutt.* 181; Bartholomae 784–785; Karsten *NB* I 17–18; Torp-

Falk 180; Lewy *IF* XXXII 161; Trautmann *BSW* 318; Pokorny I 1067; Fraenkel 1098; Vries *ANEW* 626–627; Stang *LS* 58; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 140; Hamp *LP* XXVIII 77; Heidermanns 629–630; Adams *TB* 290.

***þunxtuz** sb.m.: Goth *þuhtus* 'conscience', ON *þóttr* 'thought, mind', OE *ðóht* id., MHG *an-dūht* 'thought'. Derived from **þankjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 366; Feist 504; Vries *ANEW* 618; Onions 919; Bammesberger *Nom.* 158.

***þunkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þugkjan* 'to believe, to have an opinion' (irreg.), ON *þykkja* 'to seem', OE *ðyncan* id., OFris *thinka* id., OS *thunkian* id., OHG *dunken* id. Derived from **þunkōn*. Aufrecht *KZ* I 353; Torp-Falk 179; Holthausen *AEEW* 374; Feist 504; Pokorny I 1088; Ernout-Meillet 695; Onions 917; Vries *ANEW* 630; Lehmann *GED* 367; Kluge-Seebold 200.

***þunkōn** sb.m.: ON *þokki* 'thought, consent, mood', OE *æf-ðunca* 'offense'. Derived from **þankjanan*. Derivationally close to W *tank* 'peace' < **tn̥gā* (Loth *RC* XLI 225) and Toch A *tunk*, B *tankw* 'love' < **tn̥g-u̯n̥* (Pedersen *REIE* III 209–210). Vries *ANEW* 615; Adams *TB* 277.

***þunnjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þynna* 'to make thin', OHG *dunnen* id. Derived from *þunnuz*. Vries *ANEW* 630; Heidermanns 630.

***þunnu-wanȝan ~ *þunnu-wanȝōn** sb.n./m.: ON *þunnvangi* 'temple (anat.)', OE *ðunwanȝ(e)* id., OS *tinnong* id., OHG *dun-wengi*. Compound of **þunnuz* and **wanȝan ~ *wanȝōn*. Torp-Falk 178; Holthau-sen *AEEW* 372; Carr *Nom. comp.* 58; Jóhannesson *IEW* 438 (to **þunnō* 'forehead'); Vries *ANEW* 627.

***þunnuz** adj.: ON *þunnr*, *þuðr* 'thin', OE *ðynne* id., OFris *thenne*, OS *thunni* id., OHG *dunni* id. Derived from IE **tenu-* 'thin': Skt *tanú-*, Lat *tenuis*, OIr *tanae*, Slav **tьnъ-kъ*. See **þanjanan*. Karsten *NB* II 359–360, 407; Torp-Falk 178; Holthausen *AEEW* 374; Wissmann *NP* 87; Walde-Hofmann II 666; Mayrhofer I 474–475; Pokorny I 1069; Vries *ANEW* 627; Onions 917; Peeters *IF* XL 207; Lehmann *GED* 374; Bammesberger *Nom.* 263; Heidermanns *KZ* XCIX 282–283, 630; Kluge-Seebold 200.

***þunraz** sb.m.: ON theon. *Þórr*, OE *ðunor* 'thunder', OFris *thuner* id., OS *thunar* id., OHG *donar* id. Related to Skt *stánati* 'to thunder', Gk στένω 'to moan, to sigh', Lat *tonō* id., Slav **stenati* id. Torp-Falk 178; Holthausen *AEEW* 372; Walde-Hofmann II 690–691; Mayrhofer I 510; Pokorny I 1021; Vries *ANEW* 618; Zalizniak I 137; Frisk II 789–790; Onions 921; Szemerényi *IBK* XV 202–203 (to OIr *torann* 'thunder'); Lehmann *GED* 360; Kluge-Seebold 189.

***þunrōjanan** wk.vb.: Norw dial. *tōra* 'to thunder', OE *ðunrian* id., MLG *donern* id., OHG *donarōn* id. Derived from **þunraz*. Torp-Falk 178.

***þurƀaz ~ *þurƀōn** adj.: Goth *ga-þaurbs* 'self-controlling, forgoing, ἐγκρατής', ON *þurfi* 'wanting, in need of'. Derived from **þarfa*. Feist 206, 491–492; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 98; Heidermanns 630.

***þurēnan** wk.vb.: ON *þora* 'to dare'. A weak verb based on the unattested **þuraz*, cf. **þurōn* > ON *þori* 'greater part, main part'. Etymologically connected with Skt *turá-* 'strong, powerful, rich'. Mayrhofer I 514; Pokorny I 1083.

***þurftaz** adj.: Goth *þaurfts* 'necessary'. Identical with Skt *tr̥ptá-*, participle of *tŕ̥pyati* 'to satisfy oneself, to be pleased'. Further see **þarfa*. Torp-Falk 182; Feist 491–492; Mayrhofer I 524; Bammesberger *Nom.* 250.

***þurftiz** sb.f.: Goth *þaurfts* 'need, necessity', ON *þyrft* id., OS *thurft* id., OHG *durft* id. Derivationally identical with Skt *tŕ̥pti-* 'satisfaction, contentment'. See **þarfa*. Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Torp-Falk 182; Feist 501–492; Mayrhofer I 523; Pokorny I 1078; Vries *ANEW* 627; Zalizniak I 151; Seebold 509; Lehmann *GED* 357; Bammesberger *Nom.* 141.

***þur(i)saz** sb.m.: ON *þurs* 'giant', OE *ðyrs* id., OHG *duris* 'devil, evil spirit'. Derived

from **þurēnan.* Harder *ASNSL* XCIV 90 (to Skt *turá-* 'strong'); Focke *Saeculum* II 584 (to Etr *turs*); Torp-Falk 197; Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Pokorny I 1100; Vries *ANEW* 627; Zalizniak I 137.

***þurnjaz ~ *þurnjōn** sb.m./f.: ON *þyrnir* 'thorn', OE *ðyrne* 'thorn-bush'. Derived from **þurnuz ~ *þurnaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Vries *ANEW* 630; Lehmann *GED* 357.

***þurnīnaz** adj.: Goth *þaurneins* 'thorny', OE *ðyrnen* 'of thorns'. Derived from **þurnuz ~ *þurnaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Feist 492; Lehmann *GED* 357.

***þurnuz ~ *þurnaz** sb.m.: Goth *þaurnus* 'thorn-plant', ON *þorn* 'thorn', OE *ðorn* id., OFris *thorn* id., OS *thorn* id., OHG *dorn* id. Etymologically identical with Skt *tṛ́ṇa-* 'grass, herb, blade, straw', Slav **tьrnъ* 'thorn' (Meillet *Etudes* 447). Torp-Falk 182; Trautmann *bBSW* 324; Holthausen *AEEW* 367; Feist 492; Mayrhofer I 522; Pokorny I 1031; Vries *ANEW* 617; Zalizniak II 204; Onions 918; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 48–49; Lehmann *GED* 357; Kluge-Seebold 190.

***þurpan** sb.n.: Goth *þaurp* 'land, field, lived-on property', ON *þorp* 'hamlet, village', OE masc. *ðorp* 'estate, village', OFris *thorp, therp* 'village, estate', OS *thorp* id., OHG *dorf* id. Connected with **þrepan.* Kirchhoff *KZ* I 39; Bugge *BB* III 112; Meringer *IF* XVIII 215–218 (to Slav **terbiti* 'to purge, to cleanse'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 29; Kretschmer *Glotta* XXIV 9–10; Torp-Falk 187–188; Holthausen *AEEW* 367; Feist 492; Pokorny I 1090; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 524; Vries 617–618; Vries *ANEW* 617–618; Zalizniak II 173; Onions 918; Lehmann *GED* 357; Kluge-Seebold 190.

***þursjanan ~ *þurzjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *þaursjan* 'to be thirsty', OE part. *ðyrred* 'dried up'. Identical with Skt *tṛ́ṣyati* id. Further connected with **þersanan* and **þurzuz.* Torp-Falk 183; Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Feist 493; Mayrhofer I 525; Pokorny I 1078–1079; Lehmann *GED* 358; Heidermanns 633.

***þurskaz** sb.m.: ON *þorskr* 'codfish', MLG *dorsch* id. Derived from **þurzuz.* Pedersen *IF* V 72 (to Russ *treska* id.); Torp-Falk 183; Vries *ANEW* 618; Kluge-Seebold 190 (MLG < ON).

***þurstīn** sb.f.: Goth *þaurstei* 'thirst', ON *þorsti* id. See **þurstuz.* Torp-Falk 183.

***þurstuz ~ *þurstiz** sb.m.: Swed *törst* 'thirst', OE *ðurst* id., OS *thurst* id., OHG *durst* id. Based on the unattested **þurstaz* 'thirsty' (Heidermanns 632). See **þersanan.* Torp-Falk 183; Holthausen *AEEW* 372; Feist 493; Pokorny I 1079; Vries *ANEW* 618; Zalizniak II 198; Onions 917; Seebold 515; Lehmann *GED* 358; Kluge-Seebold 202.

***þurstjanan** wk.vb.: ON *þyrsta* 'to thirst', OE *ðyrstan* id., OS *thurstian* id., OHG *dursten* id. Derived from **þurstuz ~ *þurstiz.* Torp-Falk 183; Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Vries *ANEW* 630; Lehmann *GED* 358; Heidermanns 632 (reconstructs **þurstaz* 'thirsty').

***þurznōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-þaursnan* 'to dry up', ON *þorna* 'to become dry'. Derived from **þurzuz.* Torp-Falk 183; Feist 493; Pokorny I 1078; Seebold 515; Lehmann *GED* 358; Heidermanns 633.

***þurzuz** adj.: Goth *þaursus* 'dry' (with *s* < *z* under the influence of **þersanan*), ON *þurr* 'dry', OE *ðyrre* id., MLG *dorre* 'arid, dry', OHG *durri* 'dry'. Identical with Skt *tṛṣú-* 'greedy, desirous, rapid', Av *taršu-* 'dry', OLat *torrus* 'dried up', OIr *tur* 'dry'. See **þersanan.* Bartholomae 644; Karsten *NB* II 360; Torp-Falk 183; Feist 493; Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Walde-Hofmann II 694; Mayrhofer I 525; Pokorny I 1078–1079; Vries *ANEW* 627; Seebold 515; Lehmann *GED* 358; Bammesberger *Nom.* 262; Heidermanns 632–633; Kluge-Seebold 201.

***þusjaz** sb.m.: ON *þyss* 'uproar, tumult', OE *ðys* 'storm'. Connected with **þausjanan.* Torp-Falk 188; Holthausen *AEEW* 375 (to Skt *tavā́ḥ* 'strong'); Vries *ANEW* 630.

***þutan** sb.n.: ON *þot* 'rush', OE *ʒe-ðot* 'howling', *ðéot* id. Derived from **þeutanan.*

Holthausen *AEEW* 367; Vries *ANEW* 618.

***þutiz** sb.m.: Goth *þut-haurn* 'trumpet', ON *þytr* 'noise, whistling sound', MHG *duz* id. Derived from **þeutanan*. Torp-Falk 187; Feist 506; Vries *ANEW* 615; Lehmann *GED* 369 (to IE **teud-* 'to kick'); Seebold 516.

***þūƀōn ~ *þūƀaz** sb.f./m.: ON *þúfa* 'mound', OE *ðúf* 'tuft'. Related to Lat *tūber* 'hump, swelling' (Persson *Beiträge* 482). Torp-Falk 187; Holthausen *AEEW* 371; Walde-Hofmann II 712–713; Pokorny I 1080; Vries *ANEW* 626.

***þūmalaz ~ *þūmilaz** sb.m.: ON *þumal-fingr* 'thumb', OE *ðýmel* 'thimble'. Short *-u-* must be secondary in ON. Derived from **þūmōn*. Torp-Falk 185; Holthausen *AEEW* 374; Vries *ANEW* 626.

***þūmalinȝaz ~ *þūmalunȝaz** sb.m.: ON *þumlungr* 'thumb (of a glove)', Fris *tommeling* 'thumbstall', MLG *dūmelink* id. Derived from **þūmalaz ~ *þūmilaz*. Torp-Falk 185; Vries *ANEW* 626.

***þūmōn** sb.m.: OSwed *þumi* 'thumb' (with a short **-u-*), OE *ðúma* id., OFris *thūma* id., MLG *dūm*, *dūme* id., OS *thūmo* id., OHG *dūmo* id. Etymologically close to Av *tūma-* 'strong', Lat *tūmor* 'swelling, tumor', *tumeō* 'to be swollen', W *tyfu* 'to grow', Lith *tumė́ti* 'to thicken'. Persson *Beiträge* 191, 480; Bartholomae 638–639; Torp-Falk 185; Trautmann *BSW* 332; Holthausen *AEEW* 372; Walde-Hofmann II 715; Pokorny I 1082; Dybo *VSJa* 21 (pretonic shortening of **ū* in OSwed); Fraenkel 1139; Zalizniak I 155; Vries *ANEW* 626; Onions 921; Schrijver *LL* 354 (follows Dybo); Kluge-Seebold 163.

***þūs-(x)unđī** num.: Goth *þusundi* 'thousand', ON *þúsund* 'host, large number, thousand', OE *ðúsend* 'thousand', OFris *thūsend* id., OHG *dūsunt* id. Fem. of a root stem. Related to Lith *túkstantis* id., Slav **tysetja* id. Goes back to a compound of **tūs-k̂m̥ti-* 'strong hundred' (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/2 48; Meillet *MSL* XIV 372). Hirt *IF* VI 344–346; Bugge *PBB* XIII 327; Torp-Falk 186; Sobolevskii *RFV* XIII 144 (Gmc < Slav); Trautmann *BSW* 332; Holthausen *AEEW* 372–373; Feist 505–506; Porzig *Gliederung* 142; Pokorny I 1083; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 84; Fraenkel 1135–1136; Vries *ANEW* 628; Onions 919; Stang *LS* 59; Lehmann *GED* 367–368; Vasmer-Trubachev IV 133; Pijnenburg *KZ* CII 99–105 (reconstructs **tūt-sn̥t-ī*); Bammesberger *Nom.* 215 (from IE **tū-s-n̥t-*); Ross-Berns *Numerals* 621; Kluge-Seebold 818.

***þwaxanan** str.vb.: Goth *þwahan* 'to wash', ON *þvá* id., OE *ðweán* id., OS *thwahan* id., OHG *dwahan* id. Compared with OPr *twaxtan* 'bathbrush' < **tu̯akstom* (Schmidt apud Feist). The latter, however, could be connected with IE **tu̯ak-* 'to tie together' which leaves the Germanic verb isolated. Fick I 64 (to Skt *tóśate* 'to drip, to stream'); Grienberger *Got.* 219 (to Lith *tvaskė́ti* 'to strike'); Wood *JEGP* II 227–228 (to **teu-* 'to swell'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 140; Torp-Falk 196; Feist 506; Holthausen *AEEW* 373; Kuiper *Nasalpräsentia* 125–126 (to Skt *tujáti* 'to move quickly, to urge, to incite'); Jóhannesson *IEW* 451; Pokorny I 1098; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 77; Vries *ANEW* 628; Seebold 525; Lehmann *GED* 369; Kluge-Seebold 918.

***þwaxlan** sb.n.: Goth *þwahl* 'washing, bath', ON *þvál* 'a kind of soap', OE *ðwéal* 'washing', OHG *dwahal* 'washing, bath'. Derived from **þwaxanan*. Torp-Falk 196; Holthausen *AEEW* 373; Feist 507; Pokorny I 1098; Vries *ANEW* 628; Zalizniak II 173; Seebold 525; Lehmann *GED* 369; Bammesberger *Nom.* 76; Kluge-Seebold 918.

***þwanȝiz** sb.m.: ON *þvengr* 'thong, latchet', OE *ðwanȝ* 'thong'. Derived from **þwenȝanan*. Torp-Falk 196; Holthausen *AEEW* 373; Vries *ANEW* 628; Onions 918; Seebold 527.

***þwenȝanan** str.vb.: Norw *tvinga* 'to force, to constrain' (str./wk.), OFris *thwinga* id., OS *thwingan* 'to oppress', OHG *dwingan* 'to force, to constrain'. Related to IE forms with a different velar: Skt *tvanakti*

'to contract' (if not an artificial form based on *tanákti*), Lith *tvenkiù*, *tveñkti* 'to dam'. Torp-Falk 196; Holthausen *AEEW* 373; Jóhannesson *IEW* 452; Mayrhofer I 538; Pokorny I 1099; Fraenkel 1151–1152; Vries *ANEW* 629; Onions 918; Seebold 526–528; Kluge-Seebold 920s.

***þweranan** str.vb.: OE *ȝe-ðweran* 'to stir, to twirl', OHG *gi-dweran* 'to stir up'. Related to Skt *turáti* 'to hurry, to press forward', (Brahm.) *tvárate* 'to hurry'. Persson *Beiträge* 122; Torp-Falk 196–197; Holthausen *AEEW* 373; Mayrhofer I 514, 539; Pokorny I 1100–1101; Seebold 528; Kluge-Seebold 661.

***þwerxwaz** adj.: Goth *þwairhs* 'angry', ON *þverr* 'athwart, across, transverse', OE *ðweorh* 'crooked, cross', OFris adv. *thweres* 'crosswise, transverse', OS *thwerh* 'stupid', OHG *dwerah* 'crosswise, transverse'. Related to Skt *tarkú-* 'spindle', Gk ἄτρακτος id., Lat *torqueō* 'to twist' (Noreen *Abriß* 224; Much *PBB* XVII 92). Grienberger *Got.* 219 (derived from **þweranan*); Karsten *NB* I 5–6, 25; Hoffmann *BB* XXV 106 (to Gk σαρκάζω 'to pluck (grass), to tear (fish)'); Osthoff *PBB* XIII 461–463 (to Gk πραπίς 'diaphragm'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 71; Torp-Falk 197; Walde-Hofmann II 692–693; Feist 507; Holthausen *AEEW* 373; Mayrhofer I 485; Pokorny I 1077; Vries *ANEW* 628; Frisk I 180; Onions 921; Lehmann *GED* 369; Bammesberger *Nom.* 254 (to Gk σάρξ 'meat' < **tu̯r̥k-*); Heidermanns 634–635; Kluge-Seebold 919.

***þwerxwīn** sb.f.: Goth *þwairhei* 'anger, ire, quarrel', OHG *duruh dwerahī* 'sideways'. Derived from **þwerxwaz*. Feist 507; Heidermanns 634.

***þwerilaz** sb.m.: ON *þyrill* 'whisk', OE *ðwirel* 'stick for whipping milk', OHG *dwiril* 'whisk'. Derived from **þweranan*. Torp-Falk 197; Holthausen *AEEW* 374; Jóhannesson *IEW* 453–455; Vries *ANEW* 630; Kluge-Seebold 661.

***þwīnanan** str.vb.: OSwed *thvīna* 'to dwindle', OE *ðwínan* id. Of unknown origin. Torp-Falk 197; Pokorny I 1054.

u

***uƀa** prep.: Goth *uf* 'under', ON *of* 'over', OE *ufe-weard* 'upper', OHG *oba* 'up, over'. Continues **upo*. Related to Skt *úpa* 'towards, near to, at', Av *upă̄* 'near to', Gk ὑπό 'under', OIr *fo* 'under'. Cf. also **uppa*. Bartholomae 388–389; Torp-Falk 31; Holthausen *AEEW* 376; Feist 509; Mayrhofer I 105; Pokorny I 1106–1107; Vries *ANEW* 416; Frisk II 971–972; Lehmann *GED* 370–371; Kluge-Seebold 595.

***uƀanē̆** adv.: ON *ofan* 'from above, down', OE *ufan* 'from above, down', OFris *uva* 'up, above', OS *ovana* id., OHG *oben*, *obana* id. Derived from **uƀa*. Holthausen *AEEW* 376; Vries *ANEW* 417; Kluge-Seebold 595.

***uƀaraz ~ *uƀarōn** adj.: Goth *ufaro* 'over, above', ON *ofarr* 'up, above', OE *ufera* 'upper, higher', OHG *obaro* id. Comparative of **uƀa*. Close to Skt *úpara-* 'situated below', Av *upara-* 'upper'. Bartholomae 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 412; Pokorny I 1106–1107; Vries *ANEW* 417; Kluge-Seebold 595.

***uƀarōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ofra* 'to brandish, to wave in the air', OE *oferian* 'to exalt', MLG *overen* 'to remain', OHG *obarōn* 'to delay, to remove'. Derived from **uƀaraz ~ *uƀarōn*. Torp-Falk 31; Holthausen *AEEW* 240; Vries *ANEW* 417.

***uƀeswō ~ *uƀezwō** sb.f.: Goth *ubizwa* 'portico', ON *ups* 'eaves', OE *efes* 'eaves, brim, brink', OFris *ōse* 'gutters', MLG

ovese id., OHG *obasa* 'portico, entrance hall'. Derived from **uƀa*. HIRT *PBB* XXIII 326; JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 239; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 29; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 508–509; POKORNY I 1107; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ZALIZNIAK II 228; ONIONS 298–299; LEHMANN *GED* 370 (directly to Skt *upás-* 'lap').

***uƀelan** sb.n.: Goth *ubil* 'evil', OE *yfel* id., OFris *evel* id., OS *ubil* id., OS *uvil* id., OHG *ubil* id. Substantivized **uƀelaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; FEIST 508; HEIDERMANNS 637.

***uƀelaz** adj.: Goth *ubils* 'bad, wicked, evil', OE *yfel* 'evil, ill, bad', OFris *evel* id., OS *ubil* 'bad, wicked, evil', MDu *evel* id., OHG *ubil* id. Structurally close to OIr *fel* 'bad' < **up-elo-* (STOKES *KZ* XXXVI 274–275). Further derived from **uƀa* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 238–239; GRIENBERGER *Got.* 220). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 317 (to Skt *úpala-* 'stone'); TORP-FALK 31–32; FEIST 508; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; POKORNY *Festschr. Streitberg* 292–293 (to OIr *ad-bal* 'strong'); ONIONS 332; AMIRA *Recht* II 126; WATKINS *Verbalfl.* 30 (to Hitt *ḫuu̯ap(p)a-* 'bad'); LEHMANN *GED* 370; HEIDERMANNS 637–638; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 845.

***uƀ(e)ljan** sb.n.: ON *inn-yfli* 'intestines, bowels', OE *in-ylfe* 'gut, bowel', OHG *inn-ovili* id. Derived from **uƀelaz*. HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 72 (from **en-naƀali* 'inside the navel'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 188; VRIES *ANEW* 287 (suffix **-uƀlja-*).

***uƀeri** adv., prep.: Goth *ufar* 'over', ON *yfir* 'over, above', OE *ofer* id., OFris *over* 'over', OS *ovar* id., OHG prep. *ubar* id., adv. *ubari*, *ubiri* id. Continues IE **uperi* 'above, over': Skt *upári*, Av *upairĭ̄*, Gk ὑπέρ. Cf. also **uƀa*. BARTHOLOMAE 394–395; TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; FEIST 509; MAYRHOFER I 106; POKORNY I 1105–1106; VRIES *ANEW* 676; FRISK II 966–967; ONIONS 637; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 844.

***ufnaz** sb.m.: ON *ofn* 'oven', OE *ofen* id., OFris *oven* id., MLG *oven* id., OHG *ovan* id. A phonetic variant of **uxwnaz* ~ **uʒwnaz*, with **kᵘ̯* > **x(w)* > **f*. On the other hand, a comparison with Hitt *ḫappena-* 'baking kiln, fire-pit' remains attractive. MERINGER *IF* XXI 295–296 (from Proto-Gk *ὑπνός); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; POKORNY I 88; VRIES *ANEW* 417; ZALIZNIAK II 227; ONIONS 637; STANG *LS* 64 (directly to OPrus *wumpnis* 'oven'); LEHMANN *GED* 49; PUHVEL III 121–122; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597.

***uftai** ~ ***uftōt** adv.: Goth *ufta* 'often', ON *opt* id., OE *oft* id., OFris *ofta* id., OS adv. *ofto* id., OHG adv. *ofto* id. Derived from **uƀa* (WOOD *JEGP* II 214). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXVII 133 (to Skt *uptá-* 'scattered, sown'); TORP-FALK 31; MERINGER *IF* XVIII 210 (to Lat *opus* 'work'); GRIENBERGER *ZdPh* XXXVII 548 (same as WOOD); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 240; FEIST 513; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ONIONS 625; LEHMANN *GED* 373; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 598.

***uxwnaz** ~ ***uʒwnaz** sb.m.: Goth *auhns* 'oven', OSwed *oghn* id. Related to Gk ἰπνός id. despite phonetic difficulties (Myc *i-po-no* implies the original **p* and thus makes the variant **ufnaz* more archaic). Further connections are not certain (Skt *ukhá-* 'vessel, boiler'?, see KRETSCHMER *Einleitung* 147). FICK III 29 (reconstructs **u̯ₑkᵘ̯nós* for Greek); MEILLET *MSL* IX 137 (separates forms with **-xw-* / **-ʒw-* from those with **-f-*); TORP-FALK 29; SVEDRUP *Festschr. Torp* 108 (separates **uxwnaz* ~ **uʒwnaz* from **ufnaz*); MERINGER *IF* XXI 295–296 (from proto-Gk *ὑπνός); FEIST 65–66 (a *Wanderwort*); FRAENKEL *KZ* LXIII 202 (ἰπνός < *ὑκϝνός); MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 88; SZEMERÉNYI *PBB* LXXXII 25–26 (Gmc < Gk); ZALIZNIAK II 227; FRISK I 732–733; ONIONS 637; LEHMANN *GED* 49 (follows SVEDRUP).

***uxsōn** sb.m.: Goth *auhsa* 'ox' (gen. pl. *auhsne*), ON *uxi*, *oxi* id. (pl. *yxn*, *ǫxn*), OE *oxa* id., OFris *oxa* id., OS *ohso* id., OHG *ohso* id. Related to Toch A *ops-*, B *okso* 'cow, ox', Skt *ukṣán-* 'bull', Av *uxšan-* id., W *ych* 'ox', MW pl. *ychen* (FÖRSTERMAN *KZ* I 496). BARTHOLOMAE 383; TORP-

FALK 29; STURTEVANT *Language* VI 253; GÜNTERT *Festschr. Panzer* 10 (from Turkic, cf. Turk *öküz* 'ox'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 66; PORZIG *Gliederung* 199; MAYRHOFER I 98; POKORNY I 1118; VRIES *ANEW* 422, 680; ZALIZNIAK I 221; ONIONS 638; LEHMANN *GED* 49; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 176; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597; ADAMS *TB* 111.

***uxwe** ptcl.: Goth *-uh* 'and'. The same particle also appears in other Germanic languages in a constraint form. Related to Skt *ca* id., Av *ča*, Lat *que* id., Gk τε id.—but phonetic details of the anlaut are not clear (should we posit IE **e kᵘe*?). LIDÉN *ANF* IV 99–101 (from **n̥-kᵘe*); HIRT *PBB* XVIII 299 (same as LIDÉN); BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 173–180, *Dem.* 65 (to Lat *-ce* in *ecce* 'here, behold'); BARTHOLOMAE 563–575; STREITBERG *GE* 71; LOEWE *PBB* LI 266; WALDE-HOFMANN II 401–402; FEIST 5141 MAYRHOFER I 365; POKORNY I 635–636; FRISK II 862–863; ONIONS 919; LEHMANN *GED* 374.

***umƀi** prep.: ON *umb*, *um* 'around', OE *ymb*, *ymbe* 'about, by', OFris *umbe* 'around', OS *umbi* id., OHG *umbi* id. Together with Skt *abhí* 'to, towards', Av *aiwi* 'to' (if not from **ebhi* ~ **obhi*), Gaul *ambi-* 'around', OIr *imb-* id., continues IE **m̥bhi*. Other IE forms go back to **ambhi*. Maybe connected with **ƀi*. BARTHOLOMAE 87–88; TORP-FALK 32; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; MAYRHOFER I 41; POKORNY I 34; VRIES *ANEW* 633; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 846.

***unđa** I prep.: ON *und* 'under', OFris *und*, *ont* id., OS *und* 'moreover'. See **unđera*. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 45 (to Skt *ádhi* 'above, over', OIr *ind-*); TORP-FALK 30; FEIST 517–518; VRIES *ANEW* 634.

***unđa** II adv., conj.: Goth *und* 'unto, until', ON *und* 'up to', OE *und* 'till', *óð* 'until', OFris *und* id., OS *und* id., OHG *unt* 'to, until'. Cf. the univerbation **unđa tē* > Goth *unte* 'until', OS *unti*, *unt* id., OHG *unzi*, *unz* id. where the particle **tē* is related to Lat *dē* 'from', OIr *dí* id. Zero grade of IE **anti* ~ **anta*, cf. Lith *iñt* 'to'. See also **anđa*. SOLMSEN *KZ* XXIX 333 (**unđa tē* to Gk ἔντε 'until'); TORP-FALK 30 (to Arm *ənd* 'under'); KLUGE *PBB* XXXV 573–574 (reconstructs **unđa þe*); WALDE-HOFMANN I 325–326; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 243; FEIST 517–518, 524; POKORNY I 49–50, 181–182; ONIONS 962; LEHMANN *GED* 376, 378.

***unđanē̆** adv.: ON *undan* 'from underneath', MLG *unden*, *undene* 'from beneath, down', OHG *untana* 'from beneath'. Derived from **unđa* I. VRIES *ANEW* 634.

***unđe** conj.: OHG *unti*, *unt* 'and'. Related to Skt *átha* 'then, now', Toch B *entwe* 'also'. MAYRHOFER I 28 (separates Skt *a-* as a pronominal element); POKORNY I 50; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 847.

***unđer** prep.: OE *under* 'between', OFris *under* id., OS *undar* id., OHG *untar* id. Related to Skt *antár* 'within, in, between', Av *antarə* 'between', Lat *inter* id., OIr *éter* id. BARTHOLOMAE 131–132; TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 708–709; MAYRHOFER I 35; POKORNY I 313; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***unđer(a)** adv., prep.: Goth *undar* 'under', ON *undir* id., OE *under* id., OFris *under* id., OS *undar* id., OHG *untar* id. Continues IE **n̥dhero-*: Skt *ádhara-* 'lower, inferior', Av *aδarō* id., Lat *īnferus* id. Comparative form of **unđa* I. BARTHOLOMAE 57–58; TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 698; FEIST 518; MAYRHOFER I 30–31; POKORNY I 771; VRIES *ANEW* 634; ONIONS 958; LEHMANN *GED* 376; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***unđurni-matiz** sb.m.: Goth *undaurni-mats* 'midday meal', OE *undern-mete* 'breakfast'. Compound of **unđurniz* and **matiz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 518; CARR *Nom. comp.* 45; LEHMANN *GED* 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849.

***unđurniz** sb.m.: Goth *undaurni-mats* 'midday meal', ON *undorn* 'mid-afternoon, mid-forenoon, meal', OE *undern* 'nine in the morning', OS *undorn* 'time before noon', OHG *untorn*, *untarn* 'midday'. Derived from **unđer* (OSTHOFF *Morph.*

Unt. VI 359). Structurally close to Lat *internus* 'internal' (BRUGMANN *IF* XXXIII 304). MEYER *Goth.* 560 (to Skt *antá* 'within, in, between', Lat *inter* 'between'); TORP-FALK 30–31; GAEBELER *ZdPh* XLIII 57 (on Goth *-au-*); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; WALDE-HOFMANN I 710; FEIST 518; VRIES *ANEW* 634; POKORNY I 313; SCHMIDT *IF* LXIII 294–298; LEHMANN *GED* 376–377; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 849.

***unxtwō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *uhtwo* 'dawn', ON *ótta* 'last part of the night', OE masc. *úht* 'time just before the daybreak', OS *ūhta* 'dawn', OHG *ūhta* id. Continues **n̥kᵘtu̯-*, derivative of **nekᵘt-* 'night'. Cf. especially Skt *aktú-* 'last part of the night, the darkness just before dawn' and probably Gk ἀκτίς 'ray' (OSTHOFF *IF* V 284; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 212–214). Further related to **naxtz* (HIRT *Idg. Gr.* II 17, 159). TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 515; FRISK I 61; MAYRHOFER I 15; POKORNY I 762–763; VRIES *ANEW* 421–422; ZALIZNIAK II 219; FRISK I 61; LEHMANN *GED* 374–375; MARKEY *Festschr. Gimbutas* 299–321.

***unnanan** str./wk.vb.: ON *unna* 'to love, to grant' (< **unnēnan*), OE *unnan* 'to grant', OS *unnan* id., OHG *gi-unnan* id. Present form **anna* (ON *ann*, OE *onn*, *on*, OHG *an*) is an innovation based on older pl. **unnum* < **unz-nu-m* probably related to Gk προσ-ηνής 'friendly, well-disposed' (BRUGMANN *Btrg. Gesch.* XXXIX 89). On the other hand, cf. Hitt *ašš-* 'to be favored, to be dear' < **ans-* (PUHVEL 204–206). TORP-FALK 14; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 376; FEIST 53; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 30–31; POKORNY I 47; VRIES *ANEW* 635; SEEBOLD 79–80; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 331.

***unseraz** pron.: Goth *unsar* 'our', ON *várr* id., OE *úser* id., OHG *unsēr* id. Derived from **uns-* with a comparative suffix (BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/2 404), see **wez* ~ **wīz*. TORP-FALK 29–30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 523; POKORNY I 758; ONIONS 636; LEHMANN *GED* 378.

***unþiz ~ *unþjō** sb.f.: ON *unnr*, *uðr* 'wave', OE *ýð* id., OS *ūthia* id., OHG *unda* id. Similar to but not phonetically identical with Lat *unda* 'wave', Lith *vanduõ* 'water'. Cf. **watnan* ~ **watar*. TORP-FALK 30; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 816–818; POKORNY I 78–80; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ZALIZNIAK II 214.

***upanaz ~ *upenaz** adj.: ON *opinn* 'open', OE *open* id., OFris *epen* id., OS *opan*, OHG *offan*. Derived, with a suffix of strong past participle, from **uppa*. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 241; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ONIONS 628; SZEMERÉNYI *Festschr. Knobloch* 469–472 (from adv. **upo-nē* 'from above'); PEETERS *IF* XCIV 297–298 (reconstructs **upnaz*); HEIDERMANNS 639–640; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 597–598.

***upanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *opna* 'to open', OE *openian* id., OFris *epenia* id., OS *opanon* id., OHG *offanōn* id. Derived from **upanaz* ~ **upenaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 419; HEIDERMANNS 640.

***uppa** prep.: ON *upp* 'up', OE *up* id., OFris *up*, *op* id., OS *ūp*, *upp* id., OHG *uppa* id. Cf. also Goth *iup* 'up' < **eup(p)a*. A geminated form of **uƀa* (JOHANSSON *PBB* XV 239–241: from **up-nó*). Cf. also, with lengthening, OS *ūp* id., OHG *ūf* id. TORP-FALK 31; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; FEIST 298; MARTINET *Gém.* 176; POKORNY I 1107; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ONIONS 962; LEHMANN *GED* 371; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 62.

***uppjanan** wk.vb.: ON *yppa* 'to lift, to hold up', OE *yppan* 'to bring up, to disclose', MLG *uppen* 'to raise', OHG *ūfen* 'to reveal'. Derived from **uppa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 413; VRIES *ANEW* 679.

***uppōn** adv.: ON *uppi* 'up, upon, above', OE *uppe* 'above, up', OFris *uppa* 'up', OS *uppa* id. Related to **uppa*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 377; VRIES *ANEW* 635; ONIONS 962.

***urti-ʒarđaz** sb.m.: Goth *aurti-gards* 'garden', Sw *örtagård* id., OE *ort-ʒeard* 'orchard'. Semicalque combining Rom **ortus* 'garden' and Gmc **ʒarđaz*. TORP-FALK 397 (reconstructs **urtiz* 'herb'); FEIST 68, *GGE* 12–13 (the first element to **wurtiz*); CARR *Nom. comp.* 70 (parallel formations); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 242; CORAZZA *Lat.* 23–24; LEHMANN *GED* 51 (independent borrowings).

***urzōn** sb.m.: ON *orri* 'heathcock, moorfowl', Norw *orre* 'aurochs'. Cf. also OHG *orre-hano* 'pheasant'. Identical with Av *aršan-* 'man', Gk ἄρσην, ἔρσην 'male, masculine'. Cf. also Skt *r̥ṣa-bhá-* 'bull'. Bartholomae 203–204; Torp-Falk 32; Pokorny I 336; Vries *ANEW* 420; Frisk I 152–153.

***uslōn ~ *usljō** sb.m./f.: ON *usli* 'conflagration, embers', OE *ysel*, *ysle* 'spark, ash, ember', MLG *ösele* 'hot ashes', MHG *usele* id. Probably derived from IE **eus-*, cf. Lat *ūrō* 'to burn', Gk εὕω 'to singe'. Torp-Falk 33; Holthausen *AEEW* 413; Walde-Hofmann II 841–842; Pokorny I 348; Vries *ANEW* 636; Frisk I 3 Frisk I 596–597.

***ustr(j)az** adj.: Swed *yster* 'very active', OHG *ustar* 'greedy'. Probably, derived from IE **eus-* 'to burn'. Torp-Falk 33; Pokorny I 348, 1170–1171.

***utraz** sb.m.: ON *otr* 'otter', OE *oter* id., MLG *otter* id., OHG *ottar* id. Identical with Skt *udrá-* 'aquatic animal', Av *udrō* id., Gk ὕδρος 'water snake', cf. also Lith *ū́dra* 'otter', Slav. **vydra* id. (Försterman *KZ* I 494) with long vocalism explained by Winter's law; further connected with IE **u̯edōr* 'water'. Meillet *MSL* XIV 342; Bartholomae 387; Torp-Falk 384; Trautmann *BSW* 334; Holthausen *AEEW* 243; Mayrhofer I 104; Pokorny I 79; Vries *ANEW* 421; Zalizniak I 137; Fraenkel II 1157–1158; Frisk II 957; Vasmer-Trubachev I 367; Kluge-Seebold 606; Dybo *BSA* 143–144.

***uwwalōn** sb.f.: ON *ugla* 'owl', OE *úle* id., MLG *ule* id., OHG *ūwila* id. (< **uwwilōn*). Deminutive of **uwwōn*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 17; Torp-Falk 32; Holthausen *AEEW* 376; Pokorny I 1103; Vries *ANEW* 632; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 638; Kluge-Seebold 237.

***uwwōn** sb.f.: Swiss *huwe*, *hue* 'owl'. An isolated archaism. Originally, of imitative origin. Cf. **ūfaz ~ *ūfōn*. Pokorny I 1103.

***uz** prep.: Goth *uz*, *us* 'out of', ON *ór*, *ur* id., OE *or-* id., OFris *ur-*, *or-* id., OS *ur-*, *or-* id., OHG *ur* id. Probably, from **ut-s-* further related to **ūt* (Schmidt *Plur.* 219). Brugmann *KVG* 463, 468 (same as Schmidt); Uhlenbeck *TNTL* XXV 302 (to IE **au-* 'away from'); Jacobsohn *KZ* XLIX 195; Holthausen *AEEW* 241; Feist 528; Pokorny I 1103–1104; Vries *ANEW* 419; Lehmann *GED* 380; Kluge-Seebold 850.

***uzđa-xwassaz** adj.: ON *odd-hvass* 'sharp-pointed', OHG *ort-was* id. Compound of **uzđaz* and **xwassaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 62.

***uzđaz** sb.m.: ON *oddr* 'sharp point (of a weapon)', OE *ord* id., OFris *ord* id., OS *ord* 'sharp point, sharp edge', OHG *ort* id. Identical with Alb *usht* 'ear (of grain)' < **us-to-*; further cf. Lith *usnìs* 'thistle'. Torp-Falk 33, 561; Holthausen *AEEW* 242; Pokorny I 237, 1172; Vries *ANEW* 415; Zalizniak II 173; Onions 623; Kluge-Seebold 604; Orel *AED* 490.

ū

***ūđaran** sb.n.: OE *úder* 'udder', OFris *ūder* id., OS *ūder* id., OHG masc. *ūtar* id. Related to Skt *ū́dhar* 'udder, bosom, breast', Gk οὖθαρ 'udder', Lat *ūber* id. Torp-Falk 29, 561; Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Walde-Hofmann II 738–739; Mayrhofer I 115; Pokorny I 347; Zalizniak II 184; Frisk II 442–443; Onions 954; Kluge-Seebold 237–238.

***ūfaz ~ *ūfōn** sb.m.: ON *úfr* 'a kind of owl', OE *úf* 'owl', OHG *ūvo* id. Related to Lav *ũpis* 'owl', Slav **vypь* 'bittern' (Persson *Beiträge* 495). Zupitza *Gutt.* 17; Torp-Falk 32; Būga *RFV* LXV 323;

Trautmann *BSW* 335; Holthausen *AEEW* 375; Pokorny I 1103; Vries *ANEW* 632; Vasmer-Trubachev I 369.

***ūran** I sb.n.: ON *úr* 'metal slag', LG *ūr* 'soil containing iron'. Identical with OIr *úr* 'earth, clay'. Torp-Falk 6; Vries *ANEW* 635.

***ūran** II sb.n.: ON *úr* 'drizzling rain'. Related to OPrus *wurs* 'pool, pond', with a different ablaut grade Lith *jáura* 'marsh, swamp'. Further see **warōn* ~ **waraz* (Bugge *KZ* XX 29–30). Torp-Falk 32; Pokorny I 80–81; Fraenkel 198.

***ūriȝaz** adj.: ON *úrigr* 'wet', OE *úriȝ-feðera* 'wet-feathered'. Derived from **ūran* II. Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Pokorny I 80.

***ūruz** sb.m.: Goth *uraz* 'name of the *u*-rune', ON *úrr* 'aurochs', OE *úr* 'a kind of ox, bison' (*a*-stem), MLG *ūr* 'aurochs', OHG *ūro* id. (*n*-stem). Connected with **ūran* II (Grienberger *PBB* XXI 209), cf. the same semantic development in IE **u̯r̥sen-* 'male' from **u̯ers-* 'rain'. Förstermann *KZ* I 499 (related to Lat *ūrus*); Froehde *BB* II 337 (identical with Skt *usrá-* 'bull', which is, however, metaphorically derived from *usrá-* 'early in the morning'); Torp-Falk 32; Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Feist 527; Pokorny I 80; Vries *ANEW* 636; Lehmann *GED* 379; Kluge-Seebold 62 (to **u̯r̥sen-* 'male').

***ūt** adv.: Goth *ut* 'out', ON *út* id., OE *út* id., OFris *ūt* id., OS *ūt* id., OHG *ūz* id. Related to Skt *út* 'up, upon, from', OIr *ud-*, *od-* 'out'. Further connections are dubious. Torp-Falk 29; Wood *JEGP* II 218–219 (to **watnan* ~ **watar*); Güntert *IF* XL 189 (to Gk οὐδ-αμός 'none, no one'); Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Feist 537; Mayrhofer I 101; Pokorny I 1103–1104; Vries *ANEW* 636; Onions 636; Lehmann *GED* 384; Kluge-Seebold 66.

***ūtai** adv.: Goth *uta* 'outside', ON *úti* id., OE *úte* id., OFris *ūte* id., OS *ūta*, *ūte* id., OHG *ūze* id. Derived from **ūt*. Torp-Falk 29; Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Feist 537; Vries *ANEW* 636; Lehmann *GED* 384.

***ūtanē̆** adv.: Goth *utana* 'outside', ON *útan* 'from outside', OE *útan* id., OS *ūtan* id., OHG *ūzan*, *ūzana* 'putside'. Derived from **ūt*. Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Feist 537; Vries *ANEW* 636; Lehmann *GED* 384; Kluge-Seebold 67–68.

***ūtaraz** adj.: ON *útarr* 'farther out', OE *útor* 'beyond, outside', OFris *ūter* id., OS *far-ūtar* id., OHG prep. *ūzar* 'out, outside'. Derived from **ūt*. Holthausen *AEEW* 377; Vries *ANEW* 636; Kluge-Seebold 68.

***ūtjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ýta* 'to push out, to launch', OE *ýtan* 'to put out, to expel'. Derived from **ūt*. Holthausen *AEEW* 413; Vries *ANEW* 680.

W

***waƀ(a)lōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vafla* 'to hover about', G *wabelen* 'to move busily'. See **waƀ(a)rōjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 638 (to ON *váfa* 'to swing, to vibrate'); Heidermanns 642.

***waƀ(a)rōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vafra* 'to hover about', Du *wapperen* 'to move back and forth', MHG *waberen* 'to move back and forth, to work busily'. Connected with **waƀōn*. Johansson *GGA* 1890 767–768 (to Lat *uapor* 'steam'), *BB* XVIII 31; Vries *ANEW* 638; Onions 995; Heidermanns 642; Kluge-Seebold 869.

***waƀjaz ~ *waƀjan** sb.m.n.: ON *vefr* 'web (in the loom), cloth', OE *webb* 'web, woven stuff', OFris *webb* 'cloth', OS *webbi* id., OHG *webbi* id. Derived from **weƀanan*. Torp-Falk 391–392; Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Pokorny I 1114; Zalizniak II 214; Onions 997; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66.

***waƀjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vefja* 'to wrap, to fold', OE *webbian* 'to weave, to contrive'. Derived from **weƀanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Vries *ANEW* 650; Seebold 541.

***waƀōn** sb.m.: ON *vafi* 'doubt, uncertainty'. Probably derived from **weƀanan*. Onions 994.

***waƀsaz ~ *waƀsjō** sb.m./f.: OE *wæsp*, *wæps* 'wasp', OS *wepsia* id., OHG *wefsa*, *wefs* id. Close to Lat *uespa* id., OBret *guohi* id., OPrus *wobse* id., Lith *vapsà* id., Slav **osa* id. Derived from **weƀanan*. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 75; Torp-Falk 392; Trautmann *BSW* 342; Holthausen *AEEW* 379; Walde-Hofmann II 770; Pokorny I 1179; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 59; Fraenkel 1196–1197; Onions 993; Vasmer-Trubachev III 156; Kluge-Seebold 887.

***wađan** sb.n.: Burg **waþs* 'ford', ON *vað* id., OE *wæd* 'ford, shallow water, sea', MLG *wat* 'place that can be used as a ford', OHG *wat* 'ford'. Related to Lat *uadum* id., *uādō* 'to wade'. Connected with **wađanan*. At the same time, may at least partly reflect **wađan* 'water' identical with Slav **voda* id. (Dybo *BSA* 145–146). Torp-Falk 385–386; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Walde-Hofmann II 724; Pokorny I 1109; Vries *ANEW* 637; Zalizniak I 144; Kluge-Seebold 877.

***wađanan** str.vb.: ON *vaða* 'to wade', OE *wadan* 'to go, to pass, to proceed', OFris *wada* 'to wade', MLG *waden* id., OHG *watan* id. Related to Arm *gam* 'to come', Lat *uādō* 'to go, to walk'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 33; Torp-Falk 385; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Walde-Hofmann II 723–724; Jóhannesson *IEW* 103–104; Pokorny I 1109; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 637; Onions 988; Seebold 530–531; Kluge-Seebold 877; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***wađiz ~ *wađō(n)** sb.m./f.: ON *vaðr* 'fishing line', Swed dial. neut. *vad* 'drag-net', OE *wadu* id., MLG *wade* id., OHG *wata* 'big net'. Derived from **wađanan*, cf. Lith *bradìnė* 'drag-net', Slav **brodьnь* id. connected with OLith *bradyti* 'to wander', Slav **broditi* 'to wade'. Hardly to be directly compared with Lith deverb. *vãdas* 'drag-net' with a similar semantic motivation. Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Pokorny I 76; Fraenkel 1177; Vries *ANEW* 638; Kluge-Seebold 876–877.

***wađjan** sb.n.: Goth *wadi* 'pledge, guarantee', ON *veð* 'pledge', OE *wedd* id., OFris *wed* id., OS *weddi* id., OHG *wetti* id. Etymologically connected with Lat *uas* 'bail, security', Lith *vãdas* 'guarantee, surety' (Kienle *WuS* XVI 76–78). Further cf. **weđanan* (Osten-Sacken *IF* XXXIII 266). Breal *MSL* VII 441–443 (from MLat *uadium* 'bail'); Torp-Falk 386; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Walde-Hofmann II 735–736; Feist 539–540; Walde-Hoffmann II 735–736; Pokorny I 1109; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 67; Fraenkel 1177; Vries *ANEW* 649; Zalizniak I 146; Fraenkel 1177; Otrębski *KZ* LXXXI 227; Amira *Recht* II 110–111; Lehmann *GED* 152, 386; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66; Kluge-Seebold 887.

***wađjōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wadjon* 'to betroth, to pledge', ON *veðja* 'to lay a wager, to bet, to appeal', OE *weddian* 'to engage, to betroth', OFris *weddia* 'to pay a fine, to bet', MLG *wedden* 'to pay a fine, to bet', MHG *wetten* 'to pledge'. Derived from **wađjan*. Torp-Falk 386; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Feist 539; Vries *ANEW* 649; Onions 997; Lehmann *GED* 152.

***waȝansōn** sb.m.: ON *vangsni* 'plowshare' (< **vagsni*), OHG *waganso* id. Derived from **waȝjaz* (Brugmann *Grundriß* II/1 282). Torp-Falk 384; Pokorny I 1180; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 63; Vries *ANEW* 643–644; Kluge-Seebold 870.

***waȝjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wagjan* 'to shake, to move to and fro', OE *wecȝan* 'to wag, to move, to shake', OS *weggian* 'to move', OHG *weggen* id. Causative of **weȝanan*. Structurally similar to Gk ὀχέω 'to hold fast, to carry, to let ride', Slav **voziti* 'to carry, to drive'. Torp-Falk 383; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Feist 541; Pokorny I 1120; Frisk II 455–456; Seebold 543; Vasmer-Trubachev I 334; Lehmann *GED* 387.

***waȝjaz** sb.m.: ON *veggr* 'wedge' (partly, to **waȝiz*), OE *wecȝ* 'wedge', OS *weggi* id., OHG *weggi* id. Identical with Lith *vãgis* 'hook, wedge' (Bugge *BB* III 121; Fick *BB* XII 162). Further cf. Lat *uōmis* 'plowshare', Gk ὄφνις· ὕννις, ἄρατρον (Hes.), OPrus *wagnis* 'plowshare'. Bezzenberger-Fick *BB* XII 168; Meringer *IF* XVII 132; Torp-Falk 384; Trautmann *BSW* 337; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Pokorny I 1180; Fraenkel 1179; Vries *ANEW* 650; Zalizniak II 214; Onions 997; Stang *LS* 60; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 10.10; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66.

***waȝnaz** sb.m.: Crim. Goth *waghen* 'wagon', ON *vagn* id., OE *wæȝn* id., OFris *wein* id., OHG *wagan* id. Derived from **weȝanan* or directly from **waȝōn* (in which case cf. the semantics of Slav **kolyba* 'cradle' ~ 'wagon', see Orel *SSlav* 1985/5 79–84) and derivationally similar to Toch A *wkäṃ*, B *yakne* 'way, manner', OIr *fén* 'a kind of vehicle'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 205; Torp-Falk 383; Holthausen *AEEW* 380; Feist 540–541; Porzig *Gliederung* 120; Pokorny I 1120; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Vries *ANEW* 639; Zalizniak I 137; Onions 988; Seebold 543; Lehmann *GED* 387; Bammesberger *Nom.* 73; Kluge-Seebold 870; Adams *TB* 481–482.

***waȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vaga* 'to wag, to waddle', OE *waȝian* 'to move', OS *wagian* id., OHG *wagōn* id. Derived from **weȝanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 382; Pokorny I 1120; Vries *ANEW* 638; Onions 988; Seebold 543.

***waȝō(n)** sb.f.: ON pl. *vagar* 'a kind of bier', OHG *waga* 'movement'. Derived from **weȝanan*. Torp-Falk 383; Vries *ANEW* 672–673; Seebold 543.

***waȝōn** sb.f.: ON *vagga* 'cradle' (with expressive gemination), OS *waga* id., OHG *waga* id. Derived from **weȝanan*. Torp-Falk 383; Seebold 543; Kluge-Seebold 889.

***waxsan** sb.n.: ON *vax* 'wax', OE *weax* id., OFris *wax* id., OS *wahs* id., OHG *wahs* id. Etymologically connected with Lith *vãškas* id., Slav **voskъ* id. (Osthoff *Etym.* 19–21). Further connection with **waxsanan* cannot be excluded, cf. the designation of wax as **sila* 'power, might' in Slavic folklore (Orel *Simp.* 38–44). Lidén *SVSU* VI/1 28 (further to IE **u̯eg-* 'to weave'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 33, 192; Torp-Falk 381 (Balt, Slav < Gmc); Trautmann *BSW* 343; Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Pokorny I 1180; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 83; Fraenkel 1207; Vries *ANEW* 648; Zalizniak I 144; Onions 995; Stang *LS* 61; Vasmer-Trubachev I 357; Kluge-Seebold 869.

***waxsanan** str.vb.: ON *vaxa* 'to grow, to increase', OE *weaxan* 'to grow', OFris *waxa* id., OS *wahsan* id., OHG *wahsan* id. Related to Toch B *auks-* 'to sprout, to grow up', Skt perf. *vavákṣa* 'to grow', Av *vaxš-* id., Gk αέξω 'to increase'. Bartholomae 1337–1338; Torp-Falk 382; Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Jóhannesson *IEW* 10; Mayrhofer I 98; Pokorny I 84–85; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 863; Vries *ANEW* 648; Onions 995; Frisk I 187–188; Seebold 532–533; Lehmann *GED* 387; Kluge-Seebold 869; Adams *TB* 131.

***waxsjanan** I str.vb.: Goth *wahsjan* 'to grow', Norw *vexa* id. (wk., originally str. pres.). Derived from **waxsanan*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 160; Torp-Falk 382; Feist 541; Vries *ANEW* 648, 658; Seebold 532–533.

***waxsjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *vexa* 'to wax, to cover with wax', OFris *wexa* id., OHG *wahsen* id. Derived from **waxsan*. Identical with Slav **voščiti* 'to wax'. Vries *ANEW* 658.

***waxstiz** sb.f.: Goth *us-wahsts* 'growth', OHG *gi-wahst* id. Derived from **waxsanan*. Torp-Falk 382; Feist 541; Seebold 532; Bammesberger *Nom.* 144.

***waxstuz** sb.m.: Goth *wahstus* 'growth', ON *vǫxtr* 'size, growth', OHG *wahst* 'growth' (fem.). Derived from **waxsanan*. Torp-Falk 382; Feist 541; Pokorny I 84–85; Vries *ANEW* 676; Onions 988; Seebold 532; Lehmann *GED* 387.

***waxtuz** sb.m.: ON *váttr* 'witness', OHG *gi-waht* 'remembrance, opinion' (masc.,

fem.). The corresponding strong verb is preserved in WGmc: MLG *wagen* 'to mention', MHG part. *gi-wagen*. Related to Toch A *wak*, B *wek* 'voice', Skt *vā́c-* 'speech, saying, call', Av *vaxša-* 'speech, word', Gk ἔπος 'word', Lat *uōx* 'voice'. Bartholomae 11339; Torp-Falk 381; Walde-Hofmann II 723–825; Jóhannesson *IEW* 121–122; Mayrhofer III 180; Pokorny I 1136; Vries *ANEW* 648; Frisk I 545; Seebold 531; Burlak *IFTJa* 255.

***waxtwō** sb.f.: Goth *wahtwo* 'watch, guard', OS *wahta* id., OHG *wahta* id. (*ō*- and *ōn*-stems). Related to **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Torp-Falk 380; Seebold 535.

***wai** interj.: Goth *wai* 'woe', ON *vei* id., OE *wá* id., OS *wē* id., OHG *wē* id. There are similar interjections in numerous IE and non-IE languages, cf. Lat *uae*, MIr *fae*, Lith *vaĩ*. Neisser *BB* XXX 303 (to Skt *uvé* 'oh alas', Av *vayōi* and the like); Torp-Falk 379; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Walde-Hofmann II 724; Feist 541; Pokorny I 1111; Fraenkel 1179; Vries *ANEW* 650; Lehmann *GED* 387–388.

***waiƀjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *bi-waibjan* 'to surround', ON *veifa* 'to wave, to vibrate', OE *wǽfan* 'to wrap up, to clothe', MDu *weiven* 'to be in swinging movement', OHG *zi-weiben* 'to scatter'. Identical with Skt *vepáyati* 'to make tremble', Lith *vaipýtis* 'to grimace, to wince', further related to Skt *vépate* 'to tremble, to be agitated', Lith *viepiù*, *viẽpti* 'to gape about' (Persson *Beiträge* 235). Torp-Falk 412 (to Lat *uibrō* 'to vibrate'); Feist 97–98; Mayrhofer III 260; Pokorny I 1131–1133; Fraenkel 1182, 1242–1243; Vries *ANEW* 651; Onions 997; Lehmann *GED* 74.

***wai-đēđiz** sb.f.: Goth *wai-dēþs* 'evil deed', OE *weá-dǽd* id., MHG *wē-tāt* 'pain'. Compound of **wai* and **đēđiz*. Lehmann *GED* 388.

***waiʒaz** sb.m.: OE *wáʒ* 'wall', OFris *wāch* id., OS *wēg* id. A substantivized adjective structurally close to Lith *viẽkas* 'strength, life', Slav **věkъ* 'age' (Bugge *BB* III 113) and derived from **wīxanan* ~ **wīʒanan*. Cf. also **waiʒō* > ON *veig* 'strong beverage, strength' and **waixjōn* > Goth *waihjo* 'battle'. Wood *MP* XI 337 (**waiʒō* to Class. Skt *vīcī-* 'wave'); Torp-Falk 408; Trautmann *BSW* 339; Feist 542; Pokorny I 1128–1129; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 97; Fraenkel 1239; Vries *ANEW* 651 (to **wajjuz*); Vasmer-Trubachev I 286; Lehmann *GED* 388; Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***waika-līkaz** adj.: ON *veik-ligr* 'weakly', OE *wác-líc* 'poor, mean'. Derived from **waikaz*. Heidermanns 644.

***waikaz** adj.: ON *veikr* 'weak, weakly, sick', OE *wác* 'yielding, pliant, weak, poor', OS *wēk* 'weak, despondent', OHG *weih* 'soft, weak'. Derived from **wīkanan*. Karsten *NB* I 61–62, II 455; Torp-Falk 407; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Trier *Lehm* 44–51; Pokorny I 1130; Vries *ANEW* 640, 651; Onions 996; Rosengren 86–91; Seebold 546; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 644–645; Kluge-Seebold 880.

***waikjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veikjask* 'to grow ill', OE *wǽcan* 'to weaken', OLFr *ge-weiken* 'to soften', OHG *weihhen* 'to break, to bend, to soften'. Derived from **waikaz*. Torp-Falk 407–408; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Heidermanns 644.

***wainaʒaz** ~ ***wainaxaz** adj.: Goth *wainahs* 'miserable, woeful', MLG *wēnic* id., OHG *wēnag* id. Derived from the unattested **wainaz* probably based on **wai*. Grienberger *Got.* 235 (to Latv *vaĩna* 'guilt'); Torp-Falk 379; Feist 544; Lehmann *GED* 389.

***wainōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veina* 'to wail', OE *wánian* 'to deplore, to lament', OFris *wēnia* id., OS *wēnon* id., OHG *weinōn* id. Derived from **wainaz* (see **wainaʒaz* ~ **wainaxaz*). Torp-Falk 379; Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Vries *ANEW* 651; Lehmann *GED* 275 (to **kwainōjanan*); Kluge-Seebold 882.

***waipaz** sb.m.: Goth *waips* 'wreath', MHG *umbe-weif* 'cloth wrapped around the skirt'. Derived from **wīpanan*. Feist 544; Vries *ANEW* 652; Onions 1003; Seebold 546; Lehmann *GED* 400; Bammesberger *Nom.* 52.

***waipōn** sb.f.: ON *veipa* 'woman's hood', OE *wápe* 'cloth'. Derived from **waipaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 384; Vries *ANEW* 652.

***waisō** sb.f.: Norw *veis* 'stalk'. Cf. also ON *vísir* 'index, sprout'. Identical with Slav **věxa* 'straw bundle'. Stang *LS* 63; Vasmer-Trubachev I 308.

***waisōn** sb.f.: ON *veisa* 'pool, stagnant pond', OE *wáse* 'ooze, mud, slime', OFris *wāse* id. Cf. also WGmc **wisō(n)* > MLG *wese* 'meadow', OHG *wisa* id. Related to Skt *viṣá-* 'liquid', Gk ἰ̃ός 'poison', Lat *uīrus* 'liquid'. Holthausen *AEEW* 384; Walde-Hofmann II 800; Pokorny I 1134; Vries *ANEW* 652; Frisk I 730; Onions 628.

***waita** pret.-pres.: Goth *wait* 'to know', ON *veit* id., OFris *wēt* id., OE *wát* id., OS *wēt* id., OHG *weiz* id. Continues IE perf. **u̯oida*, of **u̯eid-*: Skt perf. *véda* id., Gk aor. εἶδον 'to see', perf. οἶδα, Arm *gitem* 'to know', Lat *uideō* 'to see', OPrus *waist* 'to know', Slav perf. **vědě* 'to know'. Torp-Falk 409; Trautmann *BSW* 338; Holthausen *AEEW* 400; Walde-Hofmann II 784–785; Feist 569; Jóhannesson *IEW* 116–118; Mayrhofer III 256–257; Pokorny I 1125–1126; Vries *ANEW* 669; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 219; Frisk II 357; Onions 1009; Seebold 533–535; Vasmer-Trubachev I 283; Lehmann *Language* XIX 25, *GED* 379, 406–407; Kluge-Seebold 894–895.

***waitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veita* 'to grant, to give a grant', OFris *wēta* 'to claim, to testify', OHG *weizen* 'to show, to prove'. Causative of **waita*. Structurally close to Skt *vedáyati* 'to announce'. Torp-Falk 410; Vries *ANEW* 652; Seebold 534.

***waiþi-mannz** sb.m.: ON *veiði-maðr* 'huntsman', MHG *weide-man* id. Compound of **waiþiz* ~ **waiþ(j)ō* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***waiþiz ~ *waiþ(j)ō** sb.f.: Burg **waiþs* 'hunt', ON *veiðr* 'hunting', OE *wáð* 'wandering, hunting', OS *weiða* 'pasture', OHG *weida* 'hunting; pasture, food'. Continues **u̯oití-* ~ **u̯oitā́* derived from **u̯ei-*: Skt. *véti* 'to have in view, to approach', Gk ἵεμαι 'to move forward, to hurry', Lith *vejù, výti* 'to hunt, to drive' (Grimm *KZ* I 82). Uhlenbeck *KZ* XX 560 (to OIr *fiad* 'game'); Meringer *IF* XVIII 237, 255; Torp-Falk 379; Trautmann *BSW* 345–346; Holthausen *AEEW* 384; Mayrhofer III 255; Pokorny I 1123–1124; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 70; Fraenkel 1267; Vries *ANEW* 650–651; Zalizniak II 219; Frisk I 711; Campanile *BBCS* XXVI 306 (to OIr *fiadach* 'hunting'); Vasmer-Trubachev III 294; Köbler 714; Kluge-Seebold 881 (separates OHG *weida* 'hunting' from *weida* 'pasture'; the latter to Av *vāstra-* 'pasture').

***waiþjanan ~ *waiþōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *veiða* 'to catch, to hunt', OE *wǽðan* 'to hunt', MLG *weiden* 'to hunt with a falcon', OHG *weidōn* 'to graze'. Derived from **waiþiz ~ *waiþ(j)ō.* Holthausen *AEEW* 382; Vries *ANEW* 650.

***waiwō(n)** sb.n.: ON *vá* 'woe, calamity', OE *weá* 'woe, misery, evil' (masc.), OS *wē* id., OHG *wēwa* id. Derived from **wai.* Torp-Falk 379; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 333; Holthausen *AEEW* 385; Pokorny I 1111; Vries *ANEW* 637; Zalizniak II 184.

***wajjuz** sb.m.: Goth *baurgs-waddjus* 'city wall', ON *veggr* 'wall'. Deverbative of IE **u̯ei-* 'to turn, to bend', cf. Skt *váyati* 'to weave', Lat *uīeō* 'to bind, to weave', Lith *vejù, výti* 'to wind, to turn', Slav **viti* id. Kögel *PBB* IX 542–543 (to **waizaz*); Kauffmann *ZdPh* XXXIX 291; Torp-Falk 406–407; Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 324 (same as Kögel); Trautmann *BSW* 346; Holthausen *AEEW* 382 (against Kögel); Walde-Hofmann II 786–787; Feist 538–539; Mayrhofer III 147; Pokorny I 1120–1122; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 73; Fraenkel 1267; Vries *ANEW* 650; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 118–119 (same as Kögel); Vasmer-Trubachev I 322; Lehmann *GED* 386; Bammesberger *Nom.* 161.

***wakēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *wakan* 'to be awake', ON *vaka* id., ON *vakinn* 'awake',

OE *wacian* 'to watch, to wake', *wacan* 'to be born', OFris *wakia*, *waka* 'to be awake', OS *wakon* id., OHG *wahhēn* id. Residual traces of str. **wakanan* are registered (cf. for example OE pret. *wóc*). Related to Skt *vā́ja-* 'strength, vigor, speed, contest', Lat *uegeō* 'to be lively' (Prokosch *CGG* 174). Zupitza *Gutt.* 199; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Feist 547–548; Pokorny I 1117–1118; Mayrhofer III 182–183; Vries *ANEW* 639; Onions 989; Seebold 535; Lehmann *GED* 392; Kluge-Seebold 869.

***wakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-wakjan* 'to awake', ON *vekja* 'to waken, to rouse from sleep', OE *weccan* 'to wake, to rouse', OS *wekkian* 'to wake', OHG *wecken* id. Derived from **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Structurally close to Skt *vājáyati* 'to make fire', Lat *uegeō* (Watkins *HSCP* LXXVII 195–201). Torp-Falk 380; Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Feist 547; Mayrhofer III 182; Pokorny I 1117; Vries *ANEW* 652; Seebold 535; Lehmann *GED* 392; Kluge-Seebold 878.

***waknēnan ~ *waknōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-waknan* 'to awake', ON *vakna* id., OE *wæcnan* 'to waken, to arise, to spring'. Based on the residually attested str. **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Schweizer *KZ* I 154; Torp-Falk 380; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Feist 547; Walde-Hofmann II 741; Jóhannesson *IEW* 123–124; Pokorny I 1117; Vries *ANEW* 639; Onions 989; Seebold 535–536; Lehmann *GED* 392.

***wakōn** sb.f.: ON *vaka* 'being awake, vigil, eve', OE *wacu* 'waking, wake, watch', MLG *wake* 'wake, vigil', OHG *naht-wahha* id. Derived from **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Pokorny I 1117–1118; Vries *ANEW* 639; Zalizniak II 181; Onions 989; Seebold 535.

***wakraz** adj.: ON *vakr* 'watchful, alert, nimble', OE *wacor* 'watchful, vigilant', MLG *wacker* 'watchful, lively', OHG *ēr-wackar* 'awake early'. Derived from **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Formally similar to Skt *vájra-* 'thunderbolt', Av *vazra-* 'club'. Försterman *KZ* I 240; Karsten *NB* II 258; Zupitza *Gutt.* 199; Bartholomae 1392; Torp-Falk 380; Kluge *Nom. Stamm.* 97; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Mayrhofer III 126; Pokorny I 1117–1118; Vries *ANEW* 640; Seebold 535; Wissmann *AWNP* 67; Bammesberger *Nom.* 248; Heidermanns 645; Kluge-Seebold 870.

***wakrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vekra* 'to freshen up, to rouse', OFris *wekkria* 'to increase', MDu *wackeren* id. A derivative of **wakraz* or, more probably, an emphatic derivative of **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Vries *ANEW* 652.

***wakulaz** adj.: Icel *vökull* 'watchful', OE *wacol* id., OHG *wahhal* id. Related to **wakanan* (see **wakēnan*). Karsten *NB* II 286; Torp-Falk 380 (to Lat *uigil* 'watchful'); Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Pokorny I 1117–1118; Vries *ANEW* 673; Seebold 535; Lehmann *GED* 392; Heidermanns 645–646.

***wakwaz** adj.: ON *vǫkr* 'moist', E dial. *wack* id., MDu *wac* id. Related to Gk ὑγρός id. (Osthoff *IF* IV 278). Fick II 266; Karsten *NB* I 33; Torp-Falk 381; Pokorny I 1118; Vries *ANEW* 673; Frisk II 955–956; Heidermanns 646.

***wakwō** sb.f.: ON *vǫk* 'hole, opening in the ice', MLG *wake* id. Substantivized **wakwaz*. Torp-Falk 381; Pokorny I 1118; Vries *ANEW* 673; Heidermanns 646; Kluge-Seebold 872.

***walan ~ *walō** sb.n./f.: ON *val* 'choice', OHG *wala* id. Derived from **waljanan*. Torp-Falk 400; Vries *ANEW* 640; Lehmann *GED* 392; Kluge-Seebold 871.

***wala-đrauzaz ~ *wala-đrauzjōn** sb.m.: ON *val-dreyri* 'the blood of the slain', OE *wæl-dreór* id. Compound of **walaz* II and **đrauzaz ~ *drauzjōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***wala-fallaz** sb.m.: ON *val-fall* 'the fall of the slain', OE *wæl-feall* id. Compound of **walaz* II and **fallan ~ *fallaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 55.

***wala-kuzjōn** sb.f.: ON *val-kyrja* 'Valkyrie, chooser of the slain', OE *wælcyrʒe* id. Compound of **walaz* II and

kuzjōn (from *keusanan*). TORP-FALK 402; CARR *Nom. comp.* 55.

***walaz** I adj.: ON *valr* 'round, oval'. Identical with Latv *uôls* id., further to Slav sbst. **valъ* 'wave'. POKORNY I 1142; DYBO *VSJa* 25 (pretonic shortening in Gmc).

***walaz** II sb.m.: ON *valr* 'the slain' (*a-* or *i-*stem), OE *wæl* 'the slain, slaughter, carnage' (< neut.), OS *wal-dād* 'murder', OHG *wal* 'battlefield, blood bath' (masc., fem. **waliz*, or neut.). Related to OIr *fuil* 'blood', MIr *fuili* 'bleeding wound', W *gweli* 'wound', Corn *goly* id., MBret *goulyow* id. KÖGEL *PBB* XVI 511 (to Lat *uulnus* 'wound'); BERNEKER *IF* IX 360 (to Czech *váleti* 'to battle'); MIKKOLA *BB* XXI 223 (to Lith *vė̃lės* 'spirit of the dead'); TORP-FALK 402; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 380; POKORNY I 1144; VRIES *ANEW* 642; ZALIZNIAK II 190; LEHMANN *GED* 404; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 873.

***walđan** sb.n.: ON *vald* 'power, authority', OE *weald* id. Derived from **walđanan*. TORP-FALK 404; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; VRIES *ANEW* 640; SEEBOLD 536; LEHMANN *GED* 392.

***walđanan** str.vb.: Goth *waldan* 'to rule (a household), to govern', ON *valda* 'to wield, to rule, to cause' (str. ~ wk.), OE *wealdan* 'to have power, to control', OFris *walda* 'to rule, to possess', OS *waldan* 'to wield', OHG *waltan* 'to possess, to reign'. Connected with Lith *véldu*, *veldė́ti* 'to possess', *valdaũ*, *valdýti* 'to rule', Slav **volděti* 'to possess, to rule'. TORP-FALK 404 (Slav < Gmc); MEILLET *MSL* VIII 290; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 341; FEIST 548; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; STENDER-PETERSEN 213–215 (Balto-Slavic < Gmc); PORZIG *Gliederung* 142; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 106–107; POKORNY I 1111–1112; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 66; FRAENKEL 1188, 1217–1218; VRIES *ANEW* 640; ONIONS 1006; STANG *LS* 61–62; SEEBOLD 536–537; BENVENISTE *IEL* 274; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 340–341; LEHMANN *GED* 392; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***walđaz** adj.: ON *valdr* 'causing something', OE *weald* 'powerful, mighty', MHG *ge-walt* 'enormous'. Derived from **walđanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 74; HEIDERMANNS 647–648.

***walđiȝaz ~ *walđuȝaz** adj.: ON *vǫldugr* 'mighty, powerful', OFris *weldich* id., OS *gi-weldig* id., OHG *gi-waltīg* id. Derived from **walđanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 673.

***walđiz** adj.: ON *auð-veldr* 'easy to cope with', OE *earfoð-wielde* 'difficult to rule', OFris *un-welde* 'involuntary'. Derived from **walđanan*. KARSTEN *NB* I 112; SEEBOLD 536; MATZEL *Festschr. Schröder* 106, *KZ* CV 127; HEIDERMANNS 648.

***walđjan** sb.n.: ON *veldi* 'power', OE *ȝe-wild* id., MLG *ge-welde* id. Derived from **walđan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 393; VRIES *ANEW* 653.

***walđōn** sb.m.: ON *ein-valdi* 'monarch', OS *ala-waldo* 'sovereign king', MHG *al-walte* id. Derived from **walđanan*. TORP-FALK 404; VRIES *ANEW* 641.

***walȝaz** adj.: Icel *volgr* 'lukewarm', OE *wealȝ* 'nauseous'. Unclear. Cf. **welkaz*. KARSTEN *NB* II 293; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 142; TORP-FALK 402–403; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1143–1145 (to **u̯elk-/ *u̯elg-* 'wet'); HEIDERMANNS 649 (to ON *ylr* 'warmth', *ylja* 'to warm').

***walȝjanan ~ *walȝōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *us-walugjan* 'to make swirl around', OHG *walagōn* 'to roll about'. Distantly related to Skt *válati* 'to turn', Arm *gelum* 'to turn', Gk εἰλέω id. STREITBERG *Bibel* I 343 (Goth *-u-* explained by svarabhakti); HAMEL *Neophilologus* X 72 (Goth based on **walugs* derived from **waluz*); FEIST 536; SPECHT *KZ* LIX 221 (Goth *-ugj-an* close to Gk -υσσω < **-uki̯ō*); POKORNY I 1144; FRISK I 457–458; LEHMANN *GED* 384.

***walxaz** I sb.m.: ON *valr* 'hawk', OE *wealh-hafoc* 'gerfalcon', OHG *walh-habuh* 'falcon'. Plausibly, identical with **walxaz* II, lit. 'foreign bird, Welsh bird' (FISCHER *Lehnw.* 13). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 386; POKORNY *KZ* XLVI 151 (to **u̯el-* 'to tear'); VRIES *ANEW* 642.

***walxaz** II sb.m.: Burg adj. **walhs* 'Celtic,

foreign', ON pl. *valir* '(Celtic) inhabitants of Northern France', OE *wealh* 'foreigner, slave, Celt (esp. of Britain)', MLG *wale* 'Welsh', OHG pl. *Walaha* 'Roman, Rutulian'. Borrowed from Celt-Lat *Volcae*, name of a Celtic people (Streitberg *UGG* 136). As to **walxa-xnutz* (> ON *val-hnot* 'walnut', OE *wealh-hnutu* id., MLG *wal-nut* id.), it is a calque of Rom **nux gallica* id. > Fr *noix gauge* (Weisgerber *IF* LXII 33–61). Zupitza *Gutt.* 142; Torp-Falk 403; Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Vries *ANEW* 641; Zalizniak II 191; Onions 990, 999; Benveniste 293; Köbler 714; Kluge-Seebold 873, 884–885.

***walxiskaz** adj.: ON *valskr* 'foreign, of Northern France', OE *wílisc* 'foreign, Welsh', MLG *welsch* 'Romance', OHG *walahisc* 'Welsh, Romance'. Derived from **walxaz* II. Torp-Falk 403; Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Vries *ANEW* 642; Onions 999; Kluge-Seebold 884–885.

***waljanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waljan* 'to choose', ON *velja* id., OHG *wellen* id. Derived from **wel(j)anan.* Torp-Falk 400; Feist 548–549; Pokorny I 1137; Vries *ANEW* 653; Onions 1007; Seebold 551; Lehmann *GED* 392; Kluge-Seebold 871.

***walkan** sb.n.: ON *valk* 'tossing to and fro', OE *ʒe-wealc* 'rolling, motion, attack', MDu *walc* 'felted wad'. Close to Lat *ualgus* 'bow-legged', Latv *valgs* 'cord'. Derived from **walkanan.* Torp-Falk 402; Holthausen *AEEW* 385; Walde-Hofmann II 728–729; Pokorny I 1144; Vries *ANEW* 641; Seebold 537.

***walkanan** str.vb.: OE *wealcan* 'to roll, to toss', MDu *walken* 'to roll', OHG part. *gi-walchenemo* 'concreto'. Related to Skt *válgati* 'to leap, to bound, to wave', Lat *ualgus* 'having the calves of the legs bent outwards, bow-legged' (Fick I 541), Latv *valgs* 'cord'. Persson *Wurzelerw.* 131, *Beiträge* 85, 543; Torp-Falk 402; Holthausen *AEEW* 385; Mayrhofer III 164 (against the comparison with Skt); Pokorny I 1140–1144; Vries *ANEW* 641; Seebold 537; Kluge-Seebold 872–873.

***walkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *valka* 'to roll', OE *wealcian* 'to roll up, to muffle up'. Derived from **walkanan.* Torp-Falk 402; Holthausen *AEEW* 385; Jóhannesson *IEW* 160–164; Vries *ANEW* 641; Onions 989; Seebold 537.

***walljōn ~ *walljaz** sb.f./m.: ON *vella* 'boiling heat, ebullition', OE *will* 'spring, well, fountain', OFris *walla* 'boiling', MDu *welle* id. Derived from **wellanan* II. Torp-Falk 401; Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Vries *ANEW* 653.

***walljanan** wk.vb.: ON *vella* 'to boil, to well over', OE *willan* 'to boil', MLG *wellen* id., MHG *wellen* id. Derived from **wellanan* II. Torp-Falk 401; Vries *ANEW* 653; Seebold 538; Kluge-Seebold 873.

***walmiz** sb.m.: ODan *valm*, *volm* 'boiling', OE *wilm* 'fount, stream, boiling water', MHG *walm* 'seething'. Derived from **wellanan* II. Close to Skt *ūrmí-* 'wave', Av *varəmi-* id. < **u̯l̥Hmi-*. Torp-Falk 401; Holthausen *AEEW* 393–394.

***walō(n)** sb.f.: ON *vala* 'knuckle-bone', OE *walu* 'ridge, bank (?)', LG *wāle* 'weal'. Related to Gk εἰλέω, Hom εἴλω 'to squeeze', Lith *valýti* 'to cleanse', Slav **valъ* 'wave'. For the semantic development cf. Latv *valnis* 'edge, brim, rim'. Further see **wellanan* I. Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Pokorny I 1138; Frisk I 457; Onions 989.

***waltaz** adj.: ON *valtr* 'reeling, easily upset', OE *seonu-wealt* 'circular, round'. Derived from **weltanan ~ *waltanan.* Karsten I 75; Torp-Falk 403; Wissmann *NP* 25; Vries *ANEW* 642; Heidermanns 651; Kluge-Seebold 874.

***waltjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waltjan* 'to beat into, to roll', ON *velta* 'to roll', OE *wæltan*, *wiltan* id., OHG *welzen* id. Causative of **weltanan ~ *waltanan.* Torp-Falk 403; Feist 549; Vries *ANEW* 653; Onions 999; Seebold 554; Lehmann *GED* 392–393.

***waltō** sb.f.: ON *vǫlt* 'roller', OE *wealte* id., MLG *wolte* id., OHG *walza* 'sling, trap'. Substantivized **waltaz.* Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Vries *ANEW* 673–674; Kluge-Seebold 874.

***walþ(j)ō** sb.f.: ME *welde*, *wolde* 'weld, Reseda luteola', MDu *wolde* id. Derived from **walþuz*. TORP-FALK 403 (to Lat *lūtum* 'weld' < **u̯lūto-*); ONIONS 998.

***walþuz** sb.m.: ON *vǫllr* 'field', OE *weald* 'high land covered with wood', OFris *wald* 'forest', OS *wald* id., OHG *wald* id. Related to Gk λάσιος 'shaggy, woolly', OIr *folt* 'hair', OPrus *wolti* 'ear of grain', Lith *váltis* 'ear of oats', Slav **voltъ* 'ear of grain' (SOLMSEN *KZ* XLII 214). FICK II 263; LEWY *KZ* XL 422 (to Lat *saltus* 'pass, mountain forest' < **(s)u̯altus*); TORP-FALK 403 (to Lat *uallis* 'valley'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 341; HOLTHAUSEN *KZ* XLVI 178 (follows LEWY), *AEEW* 385; POKORNY I 1139; FRAENKEL 1192–1193; VRIES *ANEW* 673; ZALIZNIAK II 204; FRISK II 88; ONIONS 1011; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 344; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 156 (to **welþjaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 872.

***waluz** sb.m.: Goth *walus* 'staff', ON *vǫlr* 'round stick, staff', OE *wyrt-walu* 'root', OFris *walu-bera* 'pilgrim'. Identical with Lith *ap-valùs* 'round'. Related to **wellanan* I. Cf. other words for 'stick, staff' connected with IE **u̯el-* 'to turn': Lat *uallus* 'pole, stake', OPrus *walis* 'pull rod'. TORP-FALK 400; WALDE-HOFMANN II 730; FEIST 549; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; POKORNY I 1142; FRAENKEL 1193; VRIES *ANEW* 673; ZALIZNIAK I 152; LEHMANN *GED* 393; BOUTKAN *OFED* s.v.

***walwjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *af-walwjan* 'to roll away', OE *wilwan* 'to roll'. Derived from **waluz*. TORP-FALK 401; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 13; POKORNY I 1142; ONIONS 990; LEHMANN *GED* 9.

***wamƀō** sb.f.: Goth *wamba* 'belly, womb', ON *vǫmb* id., OE *wamb* id., OFris *wamme* id., MLG *wamme* id., OHG *wambo* id. (masc.). A descriptive stem similar to Lith *bámba* 'navel', Latv *bamba* 'ball', Slav **bǫba* 'grain, swelling'. KUHN *KZ* I 138; PEDERSEN *BB* XX 238 (to Skt *gabhá-* 'vulva'); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 192 (follows PEDERSEN); WOOD *MLN* XV 99 (to Skt *vapā́* 'omentum, skin investing the intestines'); TORP-FALK 392 (to Bret *gwamm* 'woman'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; FEIST 549; SCHWENTNER *IF* LXI 228–234; FRAENKEL 33; VRIES *ANEW* 674; ZALIZNIAK I 148; ONIONS 1011; LEHMANN *GED* 393; WINDEKENS *KZ* XCVI 93–94 (to Gk νύμφη 'pregnant woman'); TRUBACHEV *ESSJa* II 229–230; HEIDERMANNS 612 (phonetically influenced by **þamƀaz*); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 874.

***wamma-lausaz** adj.: ON *vamm-lauss* 'spotless', OS *wam-lōs* 'free from blame'. Compound of **wamman* and **lausaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 91 (parallel formations).

***wamman** sb.n.: Goth *wamm* 'stain, flaw', ON *vamm* 'blemish', OE *wamm* 'spot, mark, stain', OFris *wam* id., OS *wam* 'mistake, ailment'. Substantivized **wammaz*. TORP-FALK 392; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; FEIST 549–550; MARTINET *Gém.* 197; VRIES *ANEW* 642–643; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANNS 652.

***wammaz** adj.: Goth *ga-wamms* 'unclean, stained', OE *wamm* 'foul, evil, wicked', OS *wam* 'bad, evil, nefarious'. Derived from **u̯on-mo-* related to **u̯n̥mo-* in Skt *vā́ma-* 'left' and *vāmá-* 'lovely, dear'. UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 324 (< **u̯om-u̯o-* or **u̯om-no-*, to **u̯em(H)-* 'to vomit': Skt *vámiti*, Gk ἐμέω, Lat *uomō*); TORP-FALK 392; FEIST 549–550; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 382; WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 46 (supports UHLENBECK); POKORNY I 1146 (sceptical of UHLENBECK's etymology); VRIES *ANEW* 642–643; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 75; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANNS 652–653.

***wammjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ana-wammjan* 'to stain', OE *wemman* 'to spot, to mar, to spoil', OFris *wemma* 'to damage', OHG *bi-wemmen* 'to dishonor'. Derived from **wammaz*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 549; LEHMANN *GED* 393; HEIDERMANNS 652.

***wana-xailaz** adj.: ON *van-heill* 'disabled, ill', OE *wan-hál* 'weak, sick, maimed', OHG *wana-heil* 'disabled, weak'. Compound of **wanaz* I and **xailaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 66.

***wan(a)kaz** sb.m.: ON *vakr*, *vákr* 'a kind of

hawk'. Identical with Lith *vãnagas* 'hawk' (Lidén *MASO* I 55–67). Fraenkel 1194; Vries *ANEW* 640.

***wanan** sb.n.: Goth *wan* 'want, lack', OE *wan* id. Substantivized neut. of **wanaz* I. Feist 550; Heidermanns 653.

***wanaz** I adj.: Goth *wans* 'lacking, wanting', ON *vanr* id., OE *wan* 'wanting, absent', OFris *won-gare* 'deficient clothing', OS *wan* 'deficient, absent', OHG *wan* id. Related to Skt *ūná-* 'defective, wanting', Av *ŭ̄nō* id., Lat *uānus* 'empty, vain' (Pedersen *CDL* 34). Bartholomae 1407; Karsten *NB* II 233–234; Torp-Falk 378; Endzelin *KZ* LII 119–120 (to Lith *vàns-kariai* 'unhatched eggs'); Feist 550; Holthausen *AEEW* 382; Walde-Hofmann II 731–732; Mayrhofer I 115; Pokorny I 345–346; Vries *ANEW* 644; Onions 991; Hoffmann *MSS* XX 34–35 (< **u̯ənos*); Schubert *Erw.* 30; Lehmann *GED* 394; Bammesberger *Nom.* 246; Heidermanns 653–654; Kluge-Seebold 871.

***wanaz** II adj.: ON *vanr* 'accustomed'. Related to Toch A *wañi*, *wīna* 'pleasure', Skt *vanóti* 'to demand, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love' and other continuants of IE **u̯en-* 'to wish, to love', cf. **wunēnan*. Karsten *NB* I 69–70; Torp-Falk 387; Pokorny I 1146–1147; Vries *ANEW* 644; Onions 996; Heidermanns 654 (derived from **wanjaz*).

***wanđaz** adj.: ON *vandr* 'difficult', OS *wand* 'fluctuating, variable'. Derived from **wenđanan*. Karsten *NB* II 338–339; Torp-Falk 390; Wissmann *NP* 16; Vries *ANEW* 643; Meid *Wortbild.* 229; Seebold 555; Matzel *KZ* CV 104; Heidermanns 654–655.

***wanđilaz** sb.m.: East Gmc *Wandali* 'Vandals' (Saxo), ON pln. *Vendill*, OE pl. *Wendelas* 'Vandals'. Cf. also OHG *wentil-sēo* 'sea'. Derived from **wanđaz*. Erdmann *SVSU* I/1 79 (to **wanđuz*); Hald *CM* IV 62–78 (to **wenđanan*); Holthausen *AEEW* 389; Vries *ANEW* 653–654 (to **wanđ-* 'water').

***wanđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wandjan* 'to turn', ON *venda* id., OE *wendan* id., OFris *wenda* id., OS *wendian* 'to direct', OHG *wenten* 'to turn'. Causative of **wenđanan*. Torp-Falk 390; Holthausen *AEEW* 389; Feist 550; Vries *ANEW* 653; Onions 1000; Seebold 555; Lehmann *GED* 393; Kluge-Seebold 885.

***wanđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vanda* 'to object, to be fastidious', OE *wandian* 'to turn aside', MDu *wanden* 'to turn into', OHG part. *wantōnti* 'mutual'. Derived from **wanđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Vries *ANEW* 643.

***wanđulaz** sb.m.: ON *vǫndull* 'wisp of hay', OFris *wandel* 'exchange', OHG *wandel* 'change of mind'. Derived from **wanđaz*. ON could be etymologically separate from WGmc and related to **wanđuz*. Torp-Falk 390; Seebold 555.

***wanđuz** sb.m.: Goth *wandus* 'rod', ON *vǫndr* 'wand, switch, roller'. Derived from **wenđanan*. Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 43 (to Arm *vandak* 'network'); Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXII 192 (to Skt aor. *vádhīm* 'to slay, to kill'); Torp-Falk 390; Feist 550; Endzelin *KZ* LII 110–111 (to Lith *vánta* 'bunch of green birch twigs'); Fraenkel 1196, 1223–1224; Vries *ANEW* 674; Onions 991; Seebold 555; Lehmann *GED* 393–394; Kluge-Seebold 874.

***wanđuz ~ *wanđō** sb.m./f.: Norw *vond* 'a kind of shrew', OE *wand* 'mole'. Probably related to Gk ἴονθος 'root of a hair, young hair' < **u̯i-u̯ondho-* and especially close to MIr *find* 'hair (on the head)' < **u̯endhu-* (Lidén *IF* XIX 345–347). Torp-Falk 390 (to **wenđanan*); Pokorny I 1148; Frisk I 729–730.

***wanēnan** wk.vb.: Goth **wanan* 'to decrease' (based on *wanains* 'lack, deficiency'), OE *wanian* 'to make less', OFris *wonia* id., OS *wanon* id., OHG part. *giwanēt* 'reduced, decreased'. Derived from **wanaz* I. Torp-Falk 378; Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Feist 550; Heidermanns 653.

***wanʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *waggs* 'paradise', ON *vangr* 'garden, a green home-field', OE *wanʒ* 'field, plain, land, earth', OS *wang* 'garden, a green home-field', OHG *holz-wang* 'wooded field'. Together with Alb

vang 'fallow' continues IE **u̯onkó-* (Lehmann *GED* 387). See **wanxaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 181; Torp-Falk 389; Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Feist 540; Pokorny I 1148–1149 (to **u̯e-n-g-* ~ **u̯e-n-gh-* 'to be bent'); Vries *ANEW* 643; Zalizniak I 137; Stang *LS* 60; Bammesberger *Nom.* 50.

***wanʒōn** sb.m.n.: ON *vangi* 'cheek', OE *wanʒe* id., OS *wanga* id., OHG *wanga* id. Etymologically identical with **wanʒaz*. Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 41 (to Arm *gang* 'skull, head', Gk ἄμφην 'neck'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 142; Torp-Falk 390; Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Pokorny I 1149; Vries *ANEW* 643; Zalizniak II 178; Lehmann *GED* 386; Heidermanns 656; Kluge-Seebold 874.

***wanxaz** adj.: Goth *un-wahs* 'blameless', OE *wóh* 'bent, crooked, twisted'. Related to Skt *váñcati* 'to move crookedly', Lat *con-uexus* 'curved'. Torp-Falk 389; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 339–341 (to **waiwō(n)*); Walde-Hofmann I 268–269; Feist 525; Holthausen *AEEW* 404; Mayrhofer III 127; Pokorny I 1134–1135; Vries *ANEW* 637 (against Weisweiler); Lehmann *GED* 379; Heidermanns 655–656.

***wanistuz** sb.f./m.: Icel *vinstr* 'fourth stomach of ruminants', OHG *wanast*, *wenist* 'abdomen, belly'. Identical with Skt *vaniṣṭhú-* 'rectum' (Johansson *IF* XIV 324: from **u̯oned-sthu-*). Torp-Falk 389; Lidén *KZ* LXI 20 (to Gk ἤνυστρον 'fourth stomach of ruminants'); Pokorny I 1105; Kluge-Seebold 875.

***wanjaz** sb.m.: Dan dial. *vann* 'swelling', OE *wenn* 'wen', MLG *wene* id. Connected with **wunđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 389; Pokorny I 1109.

***wanjanan** wk.vb.: ON *venja* 'to accustom', OE *wenian* id., OS *gi-wennian* 'to get used', OHG *gi-wennen* id. Derived from **wanaz* II. Torp-Falk 387; Rooth *UUÅ* 1924/8 93–106; Vries *ANEW* 654; Onions 996; Heidermanns 654; Kluge-Seebold 323.

***wankōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vakka* 'to stray, to hover about', OS *wankon* 'to sway', OHG *wancōn* id. Derived from **wenk-janan*. Trautmann *BSW* 350–351; Pokorny I 1149; Vries *ANEW* 639; Kluge-Seebold 874.

***wanōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vanask* 'to wane, to fail', OE *wanian* 'to lessen, to diminish', OHG *wanōn* 'to spoil, to take away'. Derived from **wanaz* I. Cf. also ON *vansa* 'to do too little' < **wan(e)sōjanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Vries *ANEW* 643–644; Onions 991; Heidermanns 653.

***wanōn** sb.m.: ON *vani* 'shortage, lack', OE *wana* 'want, lack'. Related to **wanaz* I. Torp-Falk 378; Holthausen *AEEW* 383; Vries *ANEW* 644; Heidermanns 653.

***wanōn ~ *wunōn** sb.m.: ON *vani* 'custom', OE *ʒe-wuna* id., OS *gi-wono* id. Cf. also OHG fem. *gi-wona* id. Derived from **wanaz* II. Torp-Falk 387.

***wantuz** sb.m.: ON *vǫttr* 'glove', LG *want* id. (fem.). Unclear. Torp-Falk 391 (to **wenđanan*); Vries *ANEW* 676; Kluge-Seebold 875.

***wappōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vappa* 'to waddle', LG *wappen* 'to move up and down', ME *wappen* 'to develop'. Of imitative origin. Martinet *Gém.* 170; Vries *ANEW* 644.

***wap(p)ulaz** sb.m.: OSwed *vappel* 'amount of slime', OE *wapol* 'foam', OFris *wapul-* 'pool, puddle'. Derived from **wappōjanan*. Boutkan *OFED* s.v.

***wara-līkaz** adj.: ON *var-ligr* 'safe, requiring wariness', OE *wær-líc* 'cautious, prudent', OHG *gi-wara-līh* 'attentive, careful'. Derived from **waraz*. Heidermanns 658.

***waraz** adj.: Goth *wars* 'wary, on guard', ON *varr* 'aware', OE *wær* 'aware, prepared', OS *war* 'aware, careful', OHG *gi-war* 'aware'. Corresponds to Gk *ϝορος in ἐπίουρος 'warder', Hom οὖρος 'watcher, warder', OIr *coair*, *coir* 'equitable, appropriate' < **kom-u̯ari-*. Further connected with Lat *uereor* 'to respect', Latv *véru*, *vērt* 'to watch'. Karsten *NB* I 51; Torp-Falk 393; Feist 551; Holthausen *AEEW* 380; Wissmann *Postv.* 44–45; Walde-Hofmann II 757–758; Pokorny I 1164; Vries *ANEW* 647; Frisk I 539; Onions 992; Lehmann *GED* 395; Bammesberger

Nom. 239; Heidermanns 657–658; Kluge-Seebold 321.

***warđa-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *varð-hús* 'watch-house', MLG *warde-hūs* id., OHG *wart-hūs* id. Compound of **warđaz* II and **xūsan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***warđa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *varð-maðr* 'watchman, warder', OE *weard-mann* id., MLG *wart-man* id., OHG *wart-man* id. Compound of **warđaz* II and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***warđaz** I adj.: ON *á-varðr* 'dear (to the gods)', OE adv. *for-weard* 'onwards, continually', OFris *bek-ward* 'back, rear', OS adv. *for-ward* 'forward, onwards', OHG *ab-wart* 'absent'. Derived from **werþanan*. Structurally identical with Slav **vortъ* 'turn'. Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Kluge 777–778; Vasmer-Trubachev I 354; Heidermanns 658–659.

***warđaz** II sb.m.: Goth *daura-wards* 'doorkeeper', ON *vǫrðr* 'warden, warder' (*u*-stem), OE *weard* 'guard, warder', OS *ward* id., OHG *wart* id. Participle **u̯or-tó-* derived from an unattested verb, cf. **waraz*. Torp-Falk 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Feist 117; Pokorny I 1164; Vries *ANEW* 675; Zalizniak II 204; Lehmann *GED* 394; Kluge-Seebold 875.

***warđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-wardjan* 'to corrupt, to destroy', OE *wirdan* 'to injure, to hurt, to annoy', OS *a-werdian* 'to spoil, to destroy', OHG *fir-werten* id. Derived from **werþanan*. Cf. similar causatives in Skt *vartáyati* 'to set in motion', Slav **vortiti* 'to return'. Torp-Falk 398; Holthausen *AEEW* 394; Feist 166; Mayrhofer III 154–155; Fraenkel 1204; Seebold 560; Lehmann *GED* 127.

***warđō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *daura-warda* 'female doorkeeper', ON *varða* 'beacon, pile of stones used as a road sign', OE *weard* 'ward, guard, watch', OS *warda* 'guard, post', OHG *warta* 'watch, guard'. Related to **warđaz* II. Torp-Falk 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Feist 117; Vries *ANEW* 645; Onions 992; Lehmann *GED* 394.

***warđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *varða* 'to warrant, to guard', OE *weardian* 'to guard, to keep, to defend', OFris *wardia* 'to wait, to observe', OS *wardōn* 'to protect, to beware', OHG *wartēn* 'to wait, to stay awake, to peer'. Derived from **warđaz* II or **warđō(n)*. Torp-Falk 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Vries *ANEW* 645; Onions 992; Kluge-Seebold 875.

***warʒa-trewan** sb.n.: ON *varg-tré* 'gallows', OE *wearʒ-treów* id., OS *warag-trēo* id. Compound of **warʒaz* and **trewan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 53; Gamkrelidze-Ivanov II 487.

***warʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *launa-wargs* 'unthankful', ON *vargr* 'wolf, outlaw', OE *wearʒ* 'villain, felon, criminal', OS *warg* 'criminal', OHG *warg* 'evil-doer'. Identical with Lith *vaȓgas* 'need', Latv *vargs* 'miserable', OPrus *wargs* 'wicked', Slav **vorgъ* 'enemy' (Kauffmann *PBB* XVIII 175; Miklosich 395). Further related to **werʒanan* (Schrader-Nehring II 490–491). The original meaning was 'strangler', cf. similar development of words for 'wolf' (Ivanov *SBJa Karp.* 181–213); cf. also Phryg *davo-* 'wolf' < IE **dhau-* 'to squeeze, to strangle' (Kretschmer *Einleitung* 211). Mikkola *WuS* II 218 (same as Kauffmann); Zupitza *Gutt.* 16; Torp-Falk 396; Trautmann *BSW* 342; Holthausen *AEEW* 36; Feist 325; Pokorny I 1154; Fraenkel 1198–1199; Zalizniak I 137; Vries *ANEW* 645–646; Benveniste 135; Martynov *Jazyk* 34–35 (from Slav **vorgъ* 'enemy'); Vasmer-Trubachev I 352; Lehmann *GED* 153, 229 (to Lith *veržiù*, *veȓžti* 'to tie up'); Bammesberger *Nom.* 50; Orel *Phrygian* 29–30.

***warʒiþō** sb.f.: Goth *wargiþa* 'judgment, condemnation', OE *wirgð*, *wirʒðu* 'condemnation, curse'. Derived from **warʒaz* (Amira *Recht* II 134). Holthausen *AEEW* 394; Feist 551; Benveniste *IEL* 135; Lehmann *GED* 394.

***warʒjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wargjan* 'to outlaw, to condemn', OE *wirʒan* 'to curse, to do evil', OS *gi-waragean* 'to punish (as a criminal)'. Derived from **warʒaz*. Structurally close to Slav **voržiti* 'to practise witchcraft'. Torp-Falk 397; Holt-

HAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 210; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 353; BENVENISTE *IEL* 135; LEHMANN *GED* 153.

***warīn** sb.f.: Goth *warei* 'slyness, wariness, πανουργία', OHG *gi-werī* 'circumspection, attentiveness'. Derived from **waraz*. TORP-FALK 393; FEIST 551; LEHMANN *GED* 395; HEIDERMANNS 657.

***warja-mōđō** sb.f.: OE masc. *wermód* 'wormwood (bitter plant Artemisia Absinthium)', OS *wermōda* id., OHG *wermuota*, *werimuota* id. Derived from **warjanan* and **mōđō* (see **mōđaz*). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; ONIONS 1013.

***warjan** sb.n.: ON *ver* 'fishing-place', OE *wer* 'dam, weir' (masc.), OS *werr* 'dam for fishing', OHG *wer* 'dam, weir'. Derived from **warjanan*. TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; VRIES *ANEW* 654; LEHMANN *GED* 394.

***warja-naȝlan** sb.m.: ON *var-nagli* 'bung for the hole in the boat's bottom', MHG *wer-nagel* 'dagger handle'. Compound of **warjan* and **naȝlaz*. VRIES *ANEW* 646.

***warjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *warjan* 'to forbid, to hinder', ON *verja* 'to defend', OE *werian* 'to hinder, to check, to restrain', OFris *wera* 'to hinder, to forbid', OS *werian* id., OHG *werien*, *werren* id. Related to Skt *vṛṇóti* 'to cover, to surround', Lat *aperiō* 'to uncover', Lith *veriù*, *vérti* 'to open, to string, to thread', Slav **vьrǫ*, **verti* 'to lock, to stick'. PERSSON *Beiträge* 500; TORP-FALK 394; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 351–352; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN I 56–57; FEIST 551–552; PORZIG *Gliederung* 155; MAYRHOFER III 245–246; POKORNY I 1160; FRAENKEL 1229–1230; VRIES *ANEW* 656; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 293; LEHMANN *GED* 394; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 879.

***warjaz** sb.m.: Burg **warja* 'dweller' (*n*-stem), ON pl. *skip-verjar* 'crew', OE pl. *burh-ware* 'inhabitants of a city'. For HG cf. ethnonyms *Angri-varii*, *Boju-varii*. Derived from **warjanan*. TORP-FALK 395; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; VRIES *ANEW* 655; KÖBLER 714.

***warmaz** adj.: ON *varmr* 'warm', OE *wearm* id., OFris *warm* id., OS *warm* id., OHG *warm* id. Derivative of **u̯er-*: Hitt *war-* 'to burn', Arm *vaṙem* 'to burn', Lith *vérdu*, *vìrti* 'to boil, to cook', Slav **vьrěti* 'to boil' (FICK *BB* II 203). KARSTEN *NB* II 245; TORP-FALK 395; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 361; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; BENVENISTE *BSL* XXXIII 136–137; POKORNY I 1166; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83; FRAENKEL 1263; VRIES *ANEW* 646; ONIONS 992–993; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 362; SCHUBERT *Erw.* 75; GEORGIEV *LuE* 200; LEHMANN *GED* 394 (against the connection with IE **gᵘherm-* 'warm'); BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 244; HEIDERMANNS 659–660; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875.

***warmjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *warmjan* 'to warm', ON *verma* id., OE *wirman* id., OS *warmian* id., OHG *ir-warmen* id. Derived from **warmaz*. ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 33; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 552; VRIES *ANEW* 656; ONIONS 993; LEHMANN *GED* 394–395; HEIDERMANNS 660.

***warnaz ~ *warnō** sb.m./f.: Burg *warns* 'defence', ON *vǫrn* 'defense', OE *wearn* 'hindrance, obstacle', OHG *furi-warna* 'preparation'. Related to **warjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANEW* 675; KÖBLER 714.

***warnōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *varna* 'to warn off, to abstain', OE *warenian*, *warnian* 'to take head, to beware', OFris *warna* 'to refuse, to deny', MLG *warnen* 'to make attentive', OHG *warnōn* 'to equip, to instruct'. Derived from **warnō*. TORP-FALK 394; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 387; VRIES *ANEW* 646; HEIDERMANNS 658.

***warō** sb.f.: ON *vǫr* 'place of landing', OE *waru* 'embankment', MLG *ware* 'dam'. Identical with Lith *vãras* 'pole (in a fence)', *pa-varà* 'net rope', Slav **vorъ*, **vora* 'fence' (HOLTHAUSEN *ZfslavPh* XXII 147). TORP-FALK 395; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 352–353; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 384; FRAENKEL 1197–1198; VRIES *ANEW* 674 (to Av *vār* 'castle', Slav **za-vorъ* 'bolt').

***warōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vara* 'to beware, to warn', OE *warian* 'to beware, to guard', OFris *waria* 'to protect', OS *waron*

'to protect, to mark, to note', OHG *bi-warōn* 'to protect'. Derived from **warō(n)*. Torp-Falk 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 38; Holthausen *AEEW* 384; Pokorny I 1164; Vries *ANEW* 645; Onions 992; Heidermanns 658; Kluge-Seebold 871.

***warō(n)** sb.f.: ON *vara* 'ware, article of merchandise', masc. *vari* 'wariness, caution', OE *waru* 'watchful care, care, observance', OFris *ware* 'care, attention; keeping, possession', OS *wara* 'care, attention', OHG *wara* 'attention, product, article'. Derived from **waraz*. Similar to Gk *ϝορᾱ́ on which ὁράω 'to see' is based. The reconstruction of a separate **wazō(n)* 'article of merchandise' with further links to Hitt *wašii̯a-* 'to buy' can hardly be accepted. Persson *UUÅ* 1891 61; Wadstein *ZdPh* XXVIII 529 (to Skt *úrā* 'sheep', Lat *ueruex* 'wether'); Torp-Falk 393; Holthausen *AEEW* 384; Pokorny I 1164; Vries *ANEW* 645–646; Frisk II 409–410; Onions 992; Lehmann *GED* 395; Bammesberger *Nom.* 108; Kluge-Seebold 871, 8.

***warōn ~ *waraz** sb.m.: ON *vari* 'liquid, water', OE *wær* 'sea'. Related to Toch A *wär*, B *war* 'water', Skt *vā́ri* 'water, rain', Av *vār-* 'rain', W *gwer* 'tallow'. Cf. also **ūraz*. Bartholomae 1410; Torp-Falk 395; Holthausen *AEEW* 380; Jóhannesson *IEW* 138 (to **warzuz*); Mayrhofer III 194; Pokorny I 80; Vries *ANEW* 646; Dybo *VSJa* 9–23, *BSA* 33 (identical with Indo-Iranian **vār-*, with shortening in an oxytonic stem); Adams *TB* 577–578; Burlak *IFTJa* 256 (derives Toch from **u̯odōr*).

***warpan** sb.n.: ON *varp* 'casting, cast (of a net)', OE *wearp* 'warp', OS *warp* id., OHG *warf* id. Derived from **werpanan*. Torp-Falk 398; Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Pokorny I 1153; Vries *ANEW* 647; Zalizniak I 144; Trubachev *Slav. jaz. V* 171, *Rem.* 111 (against direct comparison with Slav **vorba* 'reel'); Stang *LS* 64; Seebold 558; Kluge-Seebold 886.

***warpilaz ~ *wurpilaz** sb.m.: ON *verpill* 'die; barrel, cask', OE *wyrpel* 'strap on the falcon's leg', MLG *worpel* 'die', OHG *wurfil* id. Derived from **werpanan*. Torp-Falk 398; Holthausen *AEEW* 412; Vries *ANEW* 657; Kluge-Seebold 899.

***wartō(n)** sb.f.: ON *varta* 'wart', OE *weart*, *wearte* id., OFris *warte* id., OS *warta* 'nipple', OHG *warza*, *werza* 'wart, nipple'. Related to Latv *ap-virde* 'abscess, boil', Slav **verdъ* 'wound, harm' (Schmidt *Vok.* II 74). Wood *JEGP* XIII 507 (to Lat *uarix* 'dilated vein', *uerrūca* 'height, wart'); Torp-Falk 397; Holthausen *AEEW* 387; Pokorny I 1151; Vries *ANEW* 647; Zalizniak II 181; Onions 993; Vasmer-Trubachev I 295; Kluge-Seebold 876.

***warzuz** sb.f.: ON *vǫrr* 'lip'. Identical with OPrus *warsus* id. Further related to **werō* (Wood *MLN* XXIX 71). Torp-Falk 399; Pokorny I 1151; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 73; Stang *LS* 61; Vries *ANEW* 676; Lehmann *GED* 390.

***wasōn** sb.m.: Swed *vase* 'straw bundle', ME *wase* 'bundle', MLG *wase* id. Derived from **wasjanan ~ *wazjanan*. Cf. also ON neut. *ver* 'case' < **wazan*. Torp-Falk 404.

***wasjanan ~ *wazjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wasjan* 'to clothe', ON *verja* id., OE *werian* id., OHG *werien* id. Related to IE **u̯es-* 'to clothe': Hitt *u̯ašš-* 'to clothe', *u̯ešš-* 'to be dressed', Toch AB *wäs-* 'to be dressed in, to wear', Skt *váste* 'to wear', caus. *vāsáyati*, Av *vastē̆* id., Arm *zgenum* 'to get dressed', Gk Att ἕννυμι id. Bartholomae 1394; Torp-Falk 404; Holthausen *AEEW* 391; Feist 552–553; Porzig *Gliederung* 155; Mayrhofer III 175–176; Pokorny I 1172; Vries *ANEW* 655–656; Frisk I 521–522; Onions 996; Lehmann *GED* 395; Adams *TB* 597; Burlak *IFTJa* 256.

***waskanan** str.vb.: OE *wæscan* 'to wash', WFris *waskje* id., OS pret. sg. *wōsk* id., OHG *wascan* id. ON *vaska* id. < **waskō-janan* might indicate the Proto-Gmc status of this verb, unless ON is from WGmc. Derived from **watnan ~ *watar*. Torp-Falk 384; Holthausen *AEEW* 384; Krogmann *NDJb* LXXXI 13–21; Pokorny I 80; Onions 993; Seebold

539; DARMS *Vṛddhi* 13–24 (from **mu̯əd-sko-*, to IE **meu̯ə-* 'to wash'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876.

***wastjō** sb.f.: Goth *wasti* 'dress, clothing'. Identical with Gk γεστία· ἔνδυσις (Hes.) and further Lat *uestis* 'clothes, clothing'. Cf. **westrō*. Derived from **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. TORP-FALK 404; WALDE-HOFMANN II 775–776; FRISK I 521–522.

***watnan ~ *watar** sb.n.: Goth *wato* 'water' (reflects **watōn* and **watnan*), ON *vatn* id., OE *wæter* id., OFris *weter*, *water* id., OS *watar* id., OHG *wazzar* id. An original *r/n*-heteroclysis. Related to Hitt *u̯adar* id., Skt loc. *udán(i)* id., Arm *get* 'river', Gk ὕδωρ 'water', Phryg βέδυ id., Alb *ujë* id., Umbr *u t u r*, OIr *uisce* id., Lith *vanduõ* id., and probably Slav **voda* id. (but see **wađan*). KUHN *KZ* I 373; SCHMIDT *Plur.* 109, 202–203; TORP-FALK 384; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 337; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 381–382; FEIST 553–554; BENVENISTE *Origines* 20; DETSCHEW *Thr.* 46; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; MAYRHOFER I 103–104; POKORNY I 78–80; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 79; VRIES *ANEW* 648; ZALIZNIAK II 222; FRAENKEL 1194–1195; FRISK II 957–959; ONIONS 994; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 330; LEHMANN *GED* 395–396; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 204–205; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 876; OREL *AED* 483–484.

***waþilan ~ *waþilaz** sb.n./m.: ON *vél* 'artifice, craft, defice, machine', OFris *wedel* 'frond', OS *wethil* 'fan', OHG *wadil*, *wadal*, *wedil* id. Derived from **wējanan* I (SIEVERS *PBB* XVI 244). BUGGE *KZ* XX 30–31 (to Lat *adūlō* 'to fawn upon'); POKORNY I 83; VRIES *ANEW* 653; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 878.

***waþwōn** sb.m.: ON *vǫðvi* 'muscle', OS *watho* 'calf', OHG *wado*, *wad* id. Related to Lat *uātrax* 'with crooked feet, club-footed' (LIDÉN *KZ* XLI 396). TORP-FALK 385 (to Umbr *vatuva* 'part of a sacrificial animal (?)'); POKORNY I 1113; VRIES *ANEW* 672; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 870.

***wazjō(n)** sb.f.: ON *verja* 'outer garment', OHG *gi-wera* 'clothing'. Derived from **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. VRIES *ANEW* 655.

***weƀanan** str.vb.: ON *vefa* 'to weave', OE *wefan* id., MLG *weven* id., OHG *weban* id. From IE **u̯ebh-*: Toch A *wäp-*, B *wāp-* id., Skt *ubhnā́ti* 'to lace up, to cover', Gk ὑφή 'web', Alb *vej* 'to weave' < PAlb **webnja*. TORP-FALK 391; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 388; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 130–131; PORZIG *Gliederung* 178, 186; MAYRHOFER I 107; POKORNY I 1114; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 109; VRIES *ANEW* 649–650; ZALIZNIAK I 137; FRISK II 977; ONIONS 996–997; SEEBOLD 540–541; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 877; OREL *AED* 498; ADAMS *TB* 586.

***weƀilaz** sb.m.: ON *tord-yfill* 'dung-beetle', OE *wifel* 'beetle', OS *gold-wivil* 'glow-worm', OHG *wibil* 'beetle, chafer'. Derived from **weƀanan*. Cf. probably a similar derivative in Lith *vãbalas* 'beetle' (BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 158), Slav **vebьlica* > Russ dial. *veblica* 'worm' (ZUBATY *AfslavPh* XVI 416). TORP-FALK 391 (to ON *váfa* 'to soar'); TRAUTMANN *BSW* 336; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 395; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 74; FRAENKEL 1176; ZALIZNIAK I 137; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 282; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 889.

***weđan** sb.n.: ON *í-við-gjarn* 'wicked, evil', OE *in-wid* 'fraud, guile, deceit', OS *in-wid* id., OHG *in-wit* 'treachery'. Derived from **weđanan*, cf. Goth *in-widan* 'to deny (guilt)' (STURTEVANT *JEGP* XXXIII 89). OE *in-widda* 'guileful, deceitful' is derived from this word and is hardly related to **wenđaz* II (despite LEHMANN *GED* 207). HOLTHAUSEN *AWN* 144 (from Lat *inuidia* 'envy'); FEIST 295; VRIES *ANEW* 287.

***weđanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-widan* 'to bind', OHG *wetan* id. Related to Hitt *weda-*, *wete-* 'to build', OIr *air-com-fed-* 'to damage' (PETERSSON *IF* XXIII 387; FEIST 211–212). TORP-FALK 386; FEIST 211–212; LAGERCRANTZ *KZ* XXXV 273 (to Gk ἐθμοί· δεσμοί. πλόκαμοι); MAYRHOFER III 222; POKORNY I 1116–1117; SEEBOLD 542; LEHMANN *GED* 154; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

***weđra-đaʒaz** sb.m.: ON *veðr-dagr* 'fine day', OE *weder-dæʒ* id., MLG *weder-dage* id., MHG *weter-tac* id. Compound of

**weđran* and **đaʒaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 53.

***weđra-laikaz** sb.m.: ON *veðr-leikr* 'weather condition', Norw dial. *ve-leik* 'flash of lightning', MDu *weder-lijc* id., MHG *weter-leich* id. Derived from **weđran*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 56.

***weđran** sb.n.: ON *veðr* 'wind, weather', OE *weder* id., OFris *weder* id., OS *wedar* id., OHG *wetar* 'weather, air'. Identical with Slav **vedro* 'good weather' (Schmidt *Plur.* 202). Brugmann *IF* XVIII 435 (to Slav **vedro* or **větrъ* 'wind'); Torp-Falk 385; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Pokorny I 82, 84; Vries *ANEW* 649 (alternatively, to Slav **větrъ* 'wind'); Zalizniak I 150; Onions 996; Vasmer-Trubachev I 284; Stang *LS* 61; Kluge-Seebold 887.

***weđrōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *viðra* 'to be such and such (of weather)', OE *wederian* 'to be (good or bad) weather', MHG *witeren* id. Derived from **weđran*. Hirt *Ablaut* 133 (to Skt *api-vatáti* 'to understand'); Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Vries *ANEW* 660; Onions 996.

***weftaz ~ *weftiz** sb.m.: ON *veptr* 'woof', OE fem. *wift* 'implement used in weaving', MHG *wift* 'thin thread'. Derived from **weƀanan*. Torp-Falk 391; Holthausen *AEEW* 395; Onions 998; Seebold 541.

***weʒa-faranđz** adj.: ON *veg-farandi* 'wayfaring', OE *weʒ-farende* id. Compound of **weʒaz* and **faranđz*, participle of **faranan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61; Onions 995.

***weʒa-lausaz** adj.: ON *vega-lauss* 'out of the way', OE *weʒ-leás* 'without a road, impassable', OHG *wega-lōs* id. Compound of **weʒaz* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***weʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wigan* 'to move, to shake', ON *vega* 'to move, to carry, to lift, to weigh', OE *weʒan* 'to move, to bear, to carry', OFris pres. *wega* 'to weigh, to bring', OS *wegan* 'to weigh', OHG *wegan* 'to move, to weigh'. Connected with Skt *váhati* 'to drive, to ride', Av 3 pl. *vazənti* id., Gk Pamph ϝεχέτω, ἔχεσφιν· ἅρμασιν Hes., Alb *vjedh* 'to steal', Lat *uehō* 'to bear, to carry', Lith *vežù, vèžti* 'to carry (in a vehicle)', Slav **vezǫ, *vezti* 'to carry, to drive'. Bartholomae 1386–1389; Torp-Falk 382–383; Trautmann *BSW* 356; Feist 212; Holthausen 388; Walde-Hofmann II 742–743; Porzig *Gliederung* 195; Jóhannesson *IEW* 125–128; Mayrhofer III 177–178; Pokorny I 1118–1120; Fraenkel 1236; Vries *ANEW* 650; Frisk I 604; Onions 998; Vasmer-Trubachev I 286; Seebold 542–544; Lehmann *GED* 154, 387; Kluge-Seebold 870; Orel *AED* 510.

***weʒa-nestan** sb.n.: ON *veg-nest* 'provisions for a journey', OE *weʒ-nest* id., OHG *wega-nest* id. Compound of **weʒaz* and **nestan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 53.

***weʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *wigs* 'way', ON *vegr* 'way, road' (also an *u*-stem), OE *weʒ* 'way', OFris *wei* id., OS *weg* id., OHG *weg* id. Derived from **weʒanan*. Torp-Falk 382; Meillet *Mélanges Andler* 249–255; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Feist 563; Pokorny I 1118–1120; Vries *ANEW* 650; Zalizniak II 204; Onions 995; Seebold 543; Lehmann *GED* 402–403; Bammesberger *Nom.* 61–62; Kluge-Seebold 878.

***weʒjan** sb.n.: ON *vigg* 'horse', OE *wicʒ* 'steed', OFris *widze* id., OS *wigg* id. Identical with Skt neut. *vahyá-* 'stretcher, sofa'. Derived from **weʒanan* (Kahle *IF* XIV 170). Torp-Falk 383; Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Porzig *PBB* LVIII 89; Mayrhofer III 178; Pokorny I 1120; Vries *ANEW* 661; Bammesberger *Nom.* 66.

***wextiz** I sb.f.: Goth *waihts* 'thing' (traces of a root stem in pl.), ON *vættr* 'being', OE *wiht* 'creature, being, thing', OS *wiht* 'tutelary spirit, being, demon, thing' (masc.), OHG *wiht* 'being, thing' (also neut.). Identical with Slav **vektь* 'thing'. Prusik *KZ* XXXV 597 (to IE **u̯ekᵘ-* 'to speak'); Wood *MLN* XXIII 148 (to Lith *veikùs* 'rapid'); Hirt *PBB* XXIII 337 (Slav < Gmc); Loewenthal *ANF* XXXV 229 (to IE **u̯eḱ-* 'to wish'); Torp-Falk 381–382; Holthausen *PBB* XLVI 146

(to Lat *uegeō* 'to be lively'), *AEW* 395–396; Feist 543; Pokorny I 1136; Vries *ANEW* 672; Zalizniak II 211; Onions 1006; Vasmer-Trubachev I 308; Stang *LS* 63; Lehmann *GED* 388–389; Bammesberger *Nom.* 143 (combines **wextiz* I and II); Kluge-Seebold 888.

***wextiz** II sb.f.: ON *vætt* 'weight', OE *wiht* id., OFris *wicht* id., MDu *wicht*, *wichte* id. Derived from **weʒanan*. Close to Lat masc. *uectis* 'lever'. Torp-Falk 382–383; Walde-Hofmann II 741; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 88; Vries *ANEW* 672; Onions 998; Seebold 543; Kluge-Seebold 322.

***wela-đēđiz** sb.f.: Goth *waila-deþs* 'good deed', OE *wel-dǽd* id., OHG *wola-tāt* id. Compound of **welō(n)* ~ **walō(n)* and **đēđiz*. Feist 543; Lehmann *GED* 136.

***welan** sb.n.: ON *vil* 'self-will', OE *will* 'will', OS *will* id. Related to **wel(j)anan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 396; Vries *ANEW* 663; Onions 1006.

***weliʒaz** sb.m.: OE *weliʒ* 'willow'. Cf. also OS *wilgia* id. < **wel(i)ʒjōn*. Close to Gk ἑλίκη id., further to ἕλιξ 'twisted, curved' < **u̯elik-*. Holthausen *AEEW* 389; Pokorny I 1141; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 107; Frisk I 494–496; Onions 1007.

***wel(j)anan** str.vb.: Goth *wiljan* 'to will', ON *vilja* id. (irreg.), OE pres. *wile* id., OFris pres. *wel*, *weli* id., OS pres. *wili* id., OHG pres. *wili* id. All paradigms are irregular. Originally, belonged to *mi*-conjugation. Related to Skt *vr̥ṇā́ti* 'to choose, to select, to prefer', Av *var-* 'to choose, to select', Lat *uolō* 'to want', Lith *vélmi*, *vélti* id., Slav **velěti* 'to order'. Helten *PBB* XXXV 297–299; Zupitza *Gutt.* 33; Bartholomae 1360–1362; Torp-Falk 399–400; Trautmann *BSW* 348; Feist 563–564; Holthausen *AEEW* 396; Walde-Hofmann II 828–830; Prokosch *CGG* 224–225; Mezger *KZ* LXXV 225–233; Jóhannesson *IEW* 158–159; Mayrhofer III 244–245; Pokorny I 1137; Fraenkel 1220; Vries *ANEW* 663; Krause *HG* 251; Onions 1006–1007; Vasmer-Trubachev I 288; Seebold 551; Lehmann *GED* 403; Kluge-Seebold 897.

***weljōn** sb.m.: Goth *wilja* 'will', ON *vili* id., OE *willa* id., OFris *willa* id., OS *willio* id., OHG *willo* 'desire, wish'. Derived from **wel(j)anan*. Steinthal *KZ* I 570; Mohr *ZDADL* LXXVI 153 (ON < WGmc); Torp-Falk 400; Holthausen *AEEW* 396; Feist 563; Pokorny I 1137; Vries *ANEW* 663; Zalizniak I 155; Onions 1006; Seebold 551; Lehmann *GED* 403; Bammesberger *Nom.* 182; Kluge-Seebold 891.

***welkaz** adj.: MLG *welk* 'flabby, arid', OHG *welc*, *welh* 'wet, soft'. Identical with Latv *velgs* 'wetness', further cf. Lith *vìlgau*, *vìlgyti* 'to moisten', Slav **volga* 'liquid'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 169; Torp-Falk 402; Trautmann *BSW* 358–359; Pokorny I 1145–1146; Fraenkel 1251; Vasmer-Trubachev I 340.

***wellanan** I str.vb.: OSwed *vælla* 'to roll', OHG *wellan* id. Related to Skt *válate* 'to turn, to move', Gk εἰλέω 'to shut in, to hinder, to press', Lith *veliù*, *vélti* 'to roll', Slav **valiti* 'to make fall'. Persson *Beiträge* 539, 543–544; Trautmann *BSW* 349; Torp-Falk 400; Pokorny I 1141; Fraenkel 1221; Frisk I 456–457; Seebold 553; Kluge-Seebold 884.

***wellanan** II str.vb.: ON *vella* 'to boil', OE *weallan* 'to well, to bubble forth', OFris *bi-wellen* 'to stain', OS *bi-wellan* id., OHG *bi-wellan* 'to stain, to disgrace'. Probably, historically identical with **wellanan* I. Torp-Falk 401; Holthausen *AEEW* 386; Jóhannesson *IEW* 160–164; Pokorny I 1140–1144; Vries *ANEW* 653; Onions 999; Seebold 538–539, 553; Kluge-Seebold 873 (to Lith *vilnìs* 'wave').

***wellōn** sb.m./f.: ON *vella* 'seething, a seething mass', OE *wiella* 'well, spring, fountain', OFris *walla* 'seething, spring', MLG *welle* id., OHG *wella* 'wave, stream'. Derived from **wellanan* II. Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Onions 999; Stang *LS* 63–64 (to Lith *vilnìs* 'wave', Slav **vьlna* id.); Lehmann *GED* 411 (to **wellanan* I).

***welō(n)** ~ ***walō(n)** adv.: Goth *waila*

'well', ON *vel*, *val* id., OE *wel* id., OFris *wel* id., OS *wela*, *wala* id., OHG *wola*, *wela*, *wala* id. Derived from **wel(j)anan*. Cf. comp. **welizōn* ~ **walizōn* > Goth *walisa* 'beloved, genuine', ON comp. *vildri*, *vildari* 'more pleasant, better', OHG adv. **waliro* 'in a more excellent way'. Karsten *NB* II 183–184 (comp. < **u̯eltio-*); Brugmann *IF* XV 99–100 (to Skt *vélā* 'limit, boundary, end'); Persson *Beiträge* 514–516 (to Skt *véti* 'to have in view, to approach'); Loewe *PBB* LI 254–256; Streitberg *GE* 69; Torp-Falk 399–400; Holthausen *AEEW* 388; Feist 543, 548; Pokorny I 1137; Vries *ANEW* 652, 663; Onions 999; Lehmann *GED* 389, 392; Bammesberger *Btrg. Gesch.* CII 1–4 (Goth *-s-* < *-z-* according to Thurneysen's rule); Heidermanns 650, 667; Kluge-Seebold 896.

***weltanan ~ *waltanan** str.vb.: ON *velta* 'to roll', OHG *walzan* id. Related to **wellanan* I. Torp-Falk 403 (to OIr *fillim* 'flecto' ? < **u̯eld-*); Jóhannesson *IEW* 160–164; Pokorny I 1140–1144; Vries *ANEW* 653; Seebold 554; Kluge-Seebold 874 (to Skt *válate* 'to turn, to move', Slav **valiti* 'to make fall').

***welþja-ƀrēđō(n)** sb.f.: ON *villi-bráð* 'venison', MLG neut. *wilt-brāt* id., MHG neut. *wilt-brāt* id. Compound of **welþjaz* and **ƀrēđō(n)*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations); Kluge-Seebold 890.

***welþja-đeuzan** sb.n.: ON *villi-dýr* 'wild animal', OE *wild-déor* id., late OHG *wild-tior* id. Compound of **welþjaz* and **đeuzan*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 87 (parallel formations).

***welþjaz** adj.: Goth *wilþeis* 'wild', ON *villr* 'wild, bewildered', OE *wilde* 'wild', OFris *wilde* id., OS *wildi* id., OHG *wildi* 'wild, savage'. Related to W *gwyllt* 'untamed', Corn *gwyls* id. < **u̯el-ti-* or **u̯el-to-*. Bugge *KZ* XX (1872) 27 (to OBakt *vareta* 'mad'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 17; Torp-Falk 403–404; Lidén *BB* XXI 106–107 (to Russ *vil'at'* 'to wag'); Ehrlich apud Feist (to Gk θέλγω 'to enchant, to bewitch', Lith *žvelgiù*, *žvel̃gti* 'to look'); Fay *JEGP* XVII 423 (to **walþuz*); Feist 564; Holthausen *AEEW* 396; Pokorny I 1139–1140; Trier *Venus* 48–50; Vries *ANEW* 664 (against Fay); Onions 1006; Lehmann *GED* 403–404; Heidermanns 668–669; Kluge-Seebold 890.

***welwanan** str.vb.: Goth *wilwan* 'to rob'. Identical with Lat *uellō* 'to pluck, to pull'. Torp-Falk 402; Walde-Hofmann II 744–745 (Lat *uellō* < **u̯elsō* or **u̯eldō*); Pokorny I 1145.

***wempilaz** sb.m.: ON *vimpill* 'a kind of hood, veil', OE *wimpel* 'article of woman's dresss', OFris *wimpel* 'veil', OS *wimpal* id., OHG *wimpal* id. Of unknown origin. Holthausen *AEEW* 396; Onions 1007.

***wenđanan** str.vb.: Goth *us-windan* 'to twine, to plait', ON *vinda* 'to wring, to twist', OE *windan* 'to twist, to roll', OFris *winda* id., OS *windan* id., OHG *wintan* id. Related to Toch AB *wänt-* 'to cover, to envelop', Umbr imper. *aha-uendu* 'avertito'. Torp-Falk 390; Osthoff *ZdPh* XXIV 215 (to IE **u̯ēi-*); Nehring *IF* IV 401 (to Slav **vęzati* 'to tie'); Feist 98; Holthausen *AEEW* 397; Jóhannesson *IEW* 134–137; Pokorny I 1116–1117; Solta *Arm.* 142–143; Vries *ANEW* 665; Onions 1008; Seebold 554–556; Lehmann *GED* 74; Kluge-Seebold 892; Adams *TB* 592.

***wenđaz** I sb.m.: Goth *winds* 'wind', ON *vindr* id. (partly from **wenđiz*), OE *wind* id., OFris *wind* id., OS *wind* id., OHG *wint* id. Corresponds to Hitt *ḫuu̯ant-* id., Toch A *want*, B *yente* id., Lat *uentus* id., W *gwynt* id. Derived from **wējanan*. Torp-Falk 378; Holthausen *AEEW* 397; Walde-Hofmann II 751–752; Feist 565; Pokorny I 82 (reconstructs **ē* in **u̯ēntos* based on part. **u̯e-nt-* 'blowing'); Porzig *Gliederung* 187, 197; Jóhannesson *IEW* 107–108; Kammenhuber *KZ* LXXVII 67–68; Vries *ANEW* 665; Zalizniak II 191; Onions 1007; Seebold 540; Tischler *HEG* I 328–331; Lehmann *GED* 404; Puhvel III 428–429; Bammesberger *Nom.* 93–94; Kluge-Seebold 892; Adams *TB* 505.

***wenđaz** II adj.: Goth *in-winds* 'unjust, wicked, wrong', ON *vindr* 'awry'. Derived from **wenđanan*. Karsten *NB* I 27; Meringer *IF* XVIII 295 (on the prefix *in-* in Goth); Torp-Falk 390; Weisweiler *IF* XLI 350–351; Holthausen *AEEW* 189; Feist 296; Vries *ANEW* 665; Seebold 555; Lehmann *GED* 207; Lühr *Expr.* 607; Bammesberger *Nom.* 241; Heidermanns 669.

***wenđinȝaz** sb.m.: ON pl. *vindingar* 'windings', Langob *wintingas* id., OS *winding* 'band', OHG *winting* id. Derived from **wenđanan*. Vries *ANEW* 665.

***wenđōn** sb.f.: ON *vinda* 'bank of yarn', MLG *winde* 'winding device', OHG *winta* id. Derived from **wenđanan*. Vries *ANEW* 664.

***weneđaz** sb.m.: ON *vindr* 'Slav, Western Slav', OE pl. *Winedas* id., OHG pl. *Winida* id. Cf. also Lat *Venedī*, *Venethī*. Any connection with **weniz*? Schrader-Nehring II 415 (to Slav **vętiči*, the name of an East Slavic tribe); Holthausen *AEEW* 397; Vries *ANEW* 665; Onions 1000.

***wenistraz** adj.: ON *vinstri* 'left' (< **wenistrōn*), OE *winestra* id., OFris *winister* id., OS *winistar* id., OHG *winistar* id. Derived from **weniz* as a taboo motivated name of the 'friendly' left side (Hoops *EG* V 88). For the suffix cf. Gk ἀρίστερος 'left', Lat *sinister* id. Torp-Falk 387; Holthausen *AEEW* 398; Huisman *KZ* LXXI 105 (to Icel *vinstur*, Gk ἤνυστρον 'fourth stomach of ruminating animals'); Vries *ANEW* 666–667; Lehmann *GED* 363.

***weniz** sb.m.: ON *vinr* 'friend', OE *wine* id., OFris *wine* id., OS *wini* id., OHG *wini* id. Related to Toch A *wañi*, *wīna* 'pleasure', Skt *vanóti* 'to demand, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love' and other continuants of IE **u̯en-* 'to wish, to love', cf. **wunēnan*. Particularly close to OIr *fine* 'family, kin' < **u̯eni̯ā* (Zimmer *KZ* XXIV 212). Torp-Falk 387; Holthausen *AEEW* 397; Walde-Hofmann II 752–753; Mayrhofer III 141–142; Pokorny I 1146–1147; Vries *ANEW* 666; Zalizniak I 149; Lehmann *GED* 379; Bammesberger *Nom.* 136; Adams *TB* 601–602.

***wenjō** sb.f.: Goth *winja* 'pasture', ON *vin* 'meadow, pasture', MLG *winne* 'pasture', OHG *winne* id. Derivationally identical with OIr *fine* 'kinship, family'. Related to **weniz* (Lidén *BSB* 27; Trier *Venus* 117–118). Torp-Falk 387; Feist 565–566; Pokorny I 1147; Vries *ANEW* 664; Zalizniak I 149; Lehmann *GED* 404; Kluge-Seebold 897.

***wenkjanan** wk.vb.: OHG *winken* 'to move sidewards, to stagger, to wink'. Close to Skt *vángati* 'to walk', Lith *véngiu*, *véngti* 'to avoid'. Torp-Falk 389; Mayrhofer III 124; Pokorny I 1148–1149; Fraenkel 1223, 1256–1257.

***wennanan** str.vb.: Goth *winnan* 'to suffer', ON *vinna* 'to labor, to work, to win', OE *winnan* 'to labor, to toil', OFris *winna* 'to gain', OS *winnan* 'to work, to battle', OHG *winnan* 'to suffer, to work'. Related to Hitt *u̯en-* 'futuere', Skt *vanóti* 'to demand, to strive for, to obtain', Lat *uenus* 'love'. See **weniz*. Nordling *SNF* XX/6 21 (from **u̯enu̯-*); Torp-Falk 388; Holthausen *AEEW* 398; Meringer *IF* XVI 180–181; Walde-Hofmann II 752–753; Feist 566; Jóhannesson *IEW* 132–133; Mayrhofer III 141–142; Pokorny I 404; Trier *Venus* passim; Vries *ANEW* 666; Onions 1007; Seebold 556–557; Lehmann *GED* 404; Kluge-Seebold 322.

***wennō(n)** sb.f.: Goth *winno* 'suffering', *winna* 'passion, suffering', ON *vinna* 'work, labor', OE *mód-ȝe-winna* 'care, anxiety' (masc.), OHG *winna* 'quarrel'. Derived from **wennanan*. Torp-Falk 388; Feist 566; Vries *ANEW* 666; Seebold 557; Lehmann *GED* 404.

***wentruz** sb.m.: Goth *wintrus* 'winter', ON *vetr* id. (pl. from a root stem), OE *winter* 'winter, year', OFris *winter* 'winter', OS *wintar* id. (< **wentraz*), OHG *wintar* id. (< **wentraz*). Unclear. Bugge *KZ* XIX (1870) 434 (to IE **ĝheim-* 'winter'); Lidén *PBB* XV 522 (to **watnan* ~ **watar*, 'winter as a wet season'); Uhlenbeck *PBB*

XXX 326 (to OIr *find* 'white'); PETERSSON *SVSL* I 14; WOOD *Language* VIII 214 (to **wenđaz* I); TORP-FALK 384; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398; FEIST 566; POKORNY I 78–79; VRIES *ANEW* 658; ZALIZNIAK II 212; KRAUSE *HG* 161 (same as UHLENBECK); ONIONS 1008; MATHIASSEN *NTS* XXII 91–98 (to Slav **vędnǫti* 'to wane'); LEHMANN *GED* 404–405; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 161; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 893.

***wenþjanan ~ *wenþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *dis-winþjan* 'to crush', OE *windwian* 'to winnow', OHG *wintōn* id. Related to **wenđaz* I. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 397; FEIST 121; LEHMANN *GED* 92.

***werđaz** adj.: Goth *ana-wairþs* 'future', ON *ofan-verðr* 'upper, uppermost', OFris adv. *ūta-werdes* 'outwards', OS adv. *forwerd* 'forwards, henceforth', OHG *abwert* 'absent'. Derived from **werþanan*. TORP-FALK 398; FEIST 45–46, 181; VRIES *ANEW* 655; SEEBOLD 560; LEHMANN *GED* 152–153; HEIDERMANNS 672–673; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 875–876.

***werđeslōn** sb.m./f.: ON *au-visli* 'damage, hurt, injury', OE *æf-werdelsa* 'famage, detriment, loss' (with metathesis), OHG *wertisala* 'corruption'. See **warđjanan*. FALK *ANF* V 120; VRIES *ANEW* 21.

***werđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-ga-wairþjan* 'to reconcile', OHG *ant-wirten* 'to address'. Derived from **werđaz*. FEIST 181; HEIDERMANNS 673.

***werđuz ~ *werđiz** sb.m.: Goth *wairdus* 'host', OFris *hūs-werda* 'master of the house' (*n*-stem), OS *werd* id. (*a*-stem), OHG *wirt* id. Probably derived from **warjanan*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 236 (to Lith *veriù, vérti* 'to open'); MESSING *Neophilologus* II 280–282 (to **werþaz*); SCHRADER *Idg.* (from **u̯er-tu-* 'protection'); TORP-FALK 394; FEIST 544–545 (to IE **u̯er-* 'to be attentive'); PORZIG *Gliederung* 133; POKORNY I 1161, 1165–1166 (to **u̯er-* 'to be friendly'); ZALIZNIAK II 204; SEEBOLD 475 (to OIr *ferthigis* 'steward'); LEHMANN *GED* 390; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 158; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 894.

***werʒanan** str.vb.: MHG *er-wergen* 'to strangle'. Identical with Alb *z-vjerdh* 'to wean', Lith *veržiù, ver̃žti* 'to squeeze, to bind', Slav **vьrzǫ, *verzti* 'to bind'. TORP-FALK 396; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 355; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 411; POKORNY I 1120–1121; FRAENKEL 1230–1231; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 298; OREL *AED* 527; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.

***werʒilaz ~ *wurʒilaz** sb.m.: ON *virgill* 'halter', OS *wurgil* 'cord, rope'. Derived from **werʒanan* (PERSSON *Beiträge* 506). TORP-FALK 397; VRIES *ANEW* 667; PUHVEL III 401 (to Hitt *ḫurkil-* 'severe sexual offence' < *'hanging matter'); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 899.

***werilō** sb.f.: Goth *wairilo* 'lip', OE *weler* id. (with metathesis). Derived from **werō*. WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71 (to Lat *uarus* 'facial eczema'); LEWY *IF* XXXII 165 (to Slav **vys-okъ* 'high'); HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 389; FEIST 545; LEHMANN *GED* 390.

***werka-đaʒaz** sb.m.: ON *verk-dagr* 'workday', OE *weorc-dæʒ* id., MLG *werk-dag* id., MHG *werk-tac* id. Compound of **werkan* and **đaʒaz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***werka-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *verk-hús* 'workshop, officina', OE *weorc-hús* 'workshop', MDu *werc-huus* id., OHG *werc-hūs* id. Compound of **werkan* and **xūsan*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***werka-mannz** sb.m.: ON *verk-maðr* 'workman, laborer', OE *weorc-mann* id., MLG *werk-man* id., MHG *werc-man* id. Compound of **werkan* and **mannz*. CARR *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations); ONIONS 1012.

***werkan** sb.n.: ON *verk* 'work', OE *weorc* id., OFris *werk* id., OS *werk* id., OHG *werah, werc* id. Etymologically related to Gk ἔργον id. and Av *varəza-* id. continuing IE **u̯erĝ-* 'to work'. BARTHOLOMAE 1378; TORP-FALK 396; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; MLADENOV 667 (to Slav **vьrgǫ, *vergti* 'to throw'); KURYŁOWICZ *Apophonie* 151 (Vr̥ddhi formation); POKORNY I 1168; VRIES *ANEW* 656; ZALIZNIAK I 144; FRISK I 548–549; ONIONS 1012; ANTTILA *Schw.* 157; BAMMES-

BERGER *Nom.* 61; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.

***werkjan** sb.n.: ON *virki* 'work', OS *gi-wirki* id. Derived from **werkan.* VRIES *ANEW* 667.

***werkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *virkja* 'to pain', OE *wyrcan* 'to work, to labor'. Derived from **werkan.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; VRIES *ANEW* 667.

***werkōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *verka* 'to work', OFris *werkia* id., MLG *werken* id., OHG *wercōn* 'to build, to work'. Derived from **werkan.* VRIES *ANEW* 656.

***werkōn** sb.m.: ON *verki* 'doer, offender', MHG *ge-werke* 'comrade'. Derived from **werkan.* VRIES *ANEW* 656.

***werō** sb.f.: OFris *were* 'lip'. Related to Lat *uarus* 'pimple', Lith *vìras* 'pustule on pigs' (BEZZENBERGER-FICK *BB* VI 240; WOOD *MLN* XXIX 71), Toch B *weru* 'blister'. Cf. **warzuz.* TORP-FALK 399; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 360; WALDE-HOFMANN II 734; FEIST 545 (contra WOOD); POKORNY I 1151–1152; FRAENKEL 1258–1259; VRIES *ANEW* 676 (to **warjanan*); LEHMANN *GED* 390; ADAMS *TB* 609.

***werpanan** str.vb.: Goth *wairpan* 'to cast, to throw', ON *verpa* id., OE *weorpan* id., OFris *werpa* id., OS *werpan* id., OHG *werfan* id. Related to Lith *vìrbu*, *virbė́ti* 'to shiver, to move'. DIEFENBACH *VW* I 201 (to Lith *verpiù*, *ver̃pti* 'to spin'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; POTEBNIA *RFV* IV 164 (to Slav **vorpъ* 'raid'); PERSSON *Beiträge* 502–503; KLUGE *PBB* IX 193 (to Skt *vr̥ṇákti* 'to turn, to twist'); MEYER *KZ* VI 176 (to Gk ῥάπτω 'to throw'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 30; TORP-FALK 398; FEIST 545; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; KLUGE 855, *PBB* IX 193–196; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 141–149; POKORNY I 1153 (to IE **u̯er-* 'to turn'); FRAENKEL 1259; VRIES *ANEW* 656–657; ONIONS 993; SEEBOLD 557–559; LEHMANN *GED* 390; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.

***werpaz ~ *werpan** sb.m./n.: ON *lit-verpr* 'one quickly changing color', OE *ȝe-weorp* 'throwing, tossing', OFris *werp* 'throw', MDu *werp* id., OHG *gi-werf* 'contribution'. Derived from **werpanan.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; VRIES *ANEW* 657; SEEBOLD 558.

***wersiz** comp. adv.: Goth *wairs* 'worse', ON *verr* id., OE *wirs* id., OS *wirs* id., MHG *wirs* id. Close to OIr *ferr* 'better', further to Skt *várṣīyas-* 'higher', Lith *viršũs* 'top, peak', Slav **vьrxъ* 'top'. Comp. **wersizōn ~ *werzizōn* > Goth *wairsiza* 'worse', ON *verri* id., OE *wirsa* id., OFris *wirra* id., OS *wirsa* id., OHG *wirsiro* id. Superl. **wersistaz ~ *wersistōn* (ON *verstr* 'worst', OE *wirrest* id., OFris *wersta* id., OS *wirsista* id., OHG *wirsisto* id.) is structurally identical with Skt *várṣiṣtha-* 'the highest'. GRIMM *DG* III 658 (to Slav **gorъjь* 'worse'); DIEFENBACH *VW* I 191 (same as GRIMM); OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* VI 289–291 (to **wersan* 'confusion'); TORP-FALK 398–399 (to OS *werran* 'to entangle', OHG *werran* 'to confuse' < **werzanan*); UHLENBECK *PBB* XXX 323; TORP-FALK 399; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 362; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 394; FEIST 546; STURTEVANT *AJPhil* LVI 141; MAYRHOFER III 160–161; POKORNY I 1151–1152; FRAENKEL 1262–1263; VRIES *ANEW* 657; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 301–302; LEHMANN *GED* 391; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 236; HEIDERMANNS 675–676.

***wertiz** sb.n.: ON *virtr* 'sweet-wort, new beer', OHG *wirz* 'wort'. An ablaut variant of **wurtiz.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 412; VRIES *ANEW* 668.

***werþa-līkaz** adj.: ON *verð-ligr* 'valuable', OE *weorð-líc* id., OHG *werd-līh* 'dignified'. Derived from **werþaz.* HEIDERMANNS 674.

***werþan** sb.n.: Goth *wairþ* 'price' (neut. or masc.), ON *verð* 'worth, price', OE *weorð* 'worth, value', OFris *werth* id., OS *werth* 'payment, money', OHG *werd* 'worth'. Substantivized **werþaz.* HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; FEIST 546; POKORNY I 1157; ZALIZNIAK II 173; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 674; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886.

***werþanan** str.vb.: Goth *wairþan* 'to become', ON *verða* id., OE *weorðan* id., OFris *wertha* id., OS *werðan* id., OHG *werdan* id. Related to Toch A *wart-* 'to throw', Skt *vártate* 'to turn, to roll', Av *varət-* 'to turn', Lat *uertō* id., OIr *ad-ferta* 'aversatur', Lith *verčiù*, *ver̃sti* 'to turn, to

spin', Slav *vьrtję, *vьrtěti id. BARTHOLOMAE 1368; TORP-FALK 397–398; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; WALDE-HOFMANN II 763–765; FEIST 547; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 141–149; MAYRHOFER III 154–155; POKORNY I 1156–1157; FRAENKEL 1228–1229; VRIES *ANEW* 655; ONIONS 1013; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 301; SEEBOLD 559–560; LEHMANN *GED* 391; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 885.

***werþaz** adj.: Goth *wairþs* 'worth, qualified', ON *verðr* 'worth', OE *weorð* id., OFris *werth* id., OS *werth* id., OHG *werd* 'worth, dignified'. Derived from **werþanan* (JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 145). Structurally close to W *gwerth* 'price'. BARTHOLOMAE 176 (to Av *a-varətā* 'thing of value'); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 294 (from Celtic); KARSTEN *NB* I 325; BRUGMANN *IF* XIII 88 (to **werđaz*); ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE *MSL* VII 294 (from Celt **wertas* > W *gwerth* 'price'); TORP-FALK 394; FEIST 547; WISSMANN *Postv.* 77; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; POKORNY I 1157; VRIES *ANEW* 655; ONIONS 1013; LEHMANN *GED* 391; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 241; HEIDERMANNS 674–675.

***werþiþō** sb.f.: Goth *wairþida* 'worthiness', OHG *wirdida* 'dignity'. Derived from **werþjanan.* FEIST 547; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 674.

***werþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *virða* 'to estimate, to rate, to tax', OHG *wirden* 'to revere, to praise'. Derived from **werþan.* TORP-FALK 394; VRIES *ANEW* 667; HEIDERMANNS 675.

***werþōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wairþon* 'to estimate, to price', OE *weorðian* 'to set a value, to honor', OS *gi-werthon* 'to fulfill', OHG *werdōn* 'to value, to revere'. Derived from **werþan, *werþaz.* TORP-FALK 394; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 390; FEIST 547; VRIES *ANEW* 655; LEHMANN *GED* 391; HEIDERMANNS 675.

***wesalaz** adj.: ON *vesall* 'bereft, poor, destitute', MHG *wesel* 'weak'. Related to Latv *vęsęls* 'healthy, whole, unharmed', Slav **veselъ* 'merry'. For the semantic development (suggesting taboo in Gmc) cf. **đapraz.* TORP-FALK 379, 413 (to **wīsanan*); WEISWEILER *IF* XLI 332–333; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; POKORNY I 1123; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 111; KRAHE *IF* LVII 113 (adds Illyr prop. *Veselia Felicetas*); MEZGER *KZ* LXXXIII 124–149, LXXXV 296 (a compound with the second element close to MHG *sal*, **saljanan*); VRIES *ANEW* 657; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 303; HEIDERMANNS 680–681.

***wesanan** I str.vb.: Goth *wisan* 'to be, to exist, to remain', ON *vesa*, *vera* 'to be, to exist', OE *wesan* id., OFris *wesa* id., OS *wesan* id., OHG *wesan* id. Related to Hitt *ḫu̯eš-* 'to live, to be alive', Toch B *wäs-* 'to dwell, to abide', Skt *vásati* 'to dwell, to live, to stay', Av *vaŋhaiti* 'to pause', Arm *gom* 'to be', Gk aor. ἄ-εσα 'to remain', MIr *fóaid* 'to remain, to stay' (MEYER *KZ* XXII 530–532). The paradigm of this word is suppletive and highly regular. Present is based on IE **es-* 'to be': 1 sg. **esmi* (Goth *im*, ON *em*, OE *eom*); 3 pl. **senđi* (Goth *sind*, OE *sind*, OFris *sind*, OS *sind*, OHG *sint*) identical with Hitt *ašanzi*, Skt *sánti*, Av *hənti*, Gk Dor ἐντί, Lat *sunt*, Slav **sǫtь.* BRUGMANN *KVG* 495; ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 34; BARTHOLOMAE 1394; TORP-FALK 405; FEIST 567–568; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 391; WALDE-HOFMANN II 628–629; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 165–166; MAYRHOFER III 171–172; POKORNY I 1170–1171; VRIES *ANEW* 657; FRISK I 25, 463–464; SEEBOLD 561–562; LEHMANN *GED* 304, 405–406; PUHVEL III 420–429; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 886–887; ADAMS *TB* 597–598; BURLAK *IFTJa* 256.

***wesanan** II str.vb.: Goth *wisan* 'to feast', OHG *fir-wesen* 'to spend'. Related to Hitt *u̯ešii̯a-* 'to graze', Av *vāstrəm* 'meadow, grass', Lat *uēscor* 'to live on', OIr *feis* id. WOOD *Postcons.* 54 (together with Lat *uēscor* < **ghu̯ēs-*); BARTHOLOMAE 1414; TORP-FALK 405; WALDE-HOFMANN II 769; FEIST 568; POKORNY I 1171; ROSÉN *Festschrift Collinder* 378–387 (identical with **wesanan* 'to be'); SEEBOLD 562–563; LEHMANN *GED* 406.

***weslan** sb.n.: ON *vesl* 'a kind of cloak'.

Related to **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. Structurally close to Toch A *wsāl* 'garment'. Torp-Falk 404; Pokorny I 1172; Vries *ANEW* 657 (< **was(t)ilan*); Lehmann *GED* 395.

***wesōn ~ *wezōn** sb.f./m.: ON *vera* 'dwelling', OE *ʒe-wesa* 'support'. Derived from **wesanan* I. Holthausen *AEEW* 391; Vries *ANEW* 654.

***westan** sb.n.: OE adv. *west* 'West, westwards', OFris *west* 'West', MLG *west* id., OHG adv. *nord-west* 'in the north-west'. Continues **u̯es-to-* close in derivation and original meaning to Skt *vástu-* 'spending the night', MW *gwest* 'place of rest', further to **u̯es-* (see **wesanan* I). Brugmann *IF* XIII 157–160 (identifies **u̯es-* of **westan* and of **u̯esperos*); Kretschmer *Glotta* XXVII 232 (connected with *wisi-* in *Uisigothae*); Torp-Falk 405; Trautmann *BSW* 348; Schröder *GRM* XVII 421–427 (to Gk ὕστερος); Holthausen *AEEW* 391; Pokorny I 73 (to Skt *avá̮* 'downwards'), 1173–1174; Vries *ANEW* 658; Kluge-Seebold 887.

***westanē̆** adv.: ON *vestan* 'from the West', OE *westan* id., OS *westan*, *westana* id., OHG sbst. *westan* 'West'. Derived from **westan*. For the formation, cf. Lith *ū́kanas* 'cloudy' vs. *vãkaras* 'evening'. Torp-Falk 405–406; Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Fraenkel 1159, 1186; Vries *ANEW* 658; Kluge-Seebold 887.

***westiz** I sb.f.: Goth *wists* 'essence, nature', ON *vist* 'abode, dwelling, domicile', OE *æt-wist* 'substance, existence', OHG *wist* 'substance'. Identical with OIr *feiss* 'staying, resting' < **u̯esti-*. Derived from **wesanan* I. Torp-Falk 405; Feist 568; Pokorny I 1171; Vries *ANEW* 669; Zalizniak I 151; Lehmann *GED* 405; Seebold 561; Bammesberger *Nom.* 143.

***westiz** II sb.f.: ON *vist* 'food, provisions', OE *wist* id., OS *wist* id., OHG *wist* id. Derived from **wesanan* II. Cf. in particular OIr *feis* 'food' < **u̯es-t-ā*. Holthausen *AEEW* 400; Vries *ANEW* 669 (to Lat *uēscor* 'to eat'); Seebold 562; Lehmann *GED* 406.

***westrō** sb.f.: MHG *wester* 'baptismal dress'. Identical with Skt neut. *vástra-* 'garment', Gk γέστρα (sc. ϝέστρα)· ἔνδυσις, στολή, ἱμάτια (Hes.). Further connected with **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. Frisk I 521.

***westraz** adj.: Burg sbst. **wistr* 'West', ON adv. *vestr* 'westwards', OS adv. *westar* id., OFris adv. *wester* id., OHG *westar* 'western'. Derived from **westan*. Torp-Falk 405; Köbler 715.

***westrōnjaz** adj.: ON *vestrœnn* 'western', OE *westerne* id., OS *westrōni* id., OHG *westrōni* id. Derived from **westraz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Vries *ANEW* 658.

***wes(u)lōn** sb.f.: ON *hreysi-visla* 'weasel', OE *wesle* id., MLG *wesele* id., OHG *wisula*, *wisala* id. Somehow may be connected with a difficult Gk αἰέλουρος id. < *α-ϝισελ- (Schrader *KZ* X 462) or, more probably, to **wesalaz* (for the semantic development cf. Slav **laska* 'caress, weasel'). Riegler *WuS* IV 420 (to Lat *uīsiō* 'seeing, vision'); Wiedemann *BB* XXVII 207 (to Slav **veselъ* 'merry'); Suolahti *Germanica* 112 (derived from OHG *uuiessa* 'polecat'); Torp-Falk 413; Holthausen *AEEW* 390; Machek *ZfslPh* XXIII 121 (to a mistakenly reconstructed Slav **vьlasъka* 'Mustela vulgaris'); Pokorny I 1141; Vries *ANEW* 255; Frisk I 36; Onions 996; Kluge-Seebold 890.

***wetwō** pron.: Goth *wit* 'we (two)', ON *vit* id., OE *wit* id., OS *wit* id. Identical with Lith *vèdu* id. < **u̯e-du̯ō* (Grimm *DGn* 343). Cf. further Skt gen.-dat.-acc. *vām* 'both of us', Av acc. *vā* 'we two', Slav **vě̆* id. Meillet *MSL* XII 226–228, XIII 208–209; Streitberg *GE* 60; Bartholomae 1310–1312; Torp-Falk 406; Holthausen *AEEW* 400; Prokosch *CGG* 284; Feist 569; Mayrhofer III 188; Pokorny I 1114; Fraenkel 1212; Vries *ANEW* 669; Onions 996; Lehmann *GED* 406.

***weþruz ~ *weþraz** sb.m.: Goth *wiþrus* 'lamb', ON *veðr* 'wether' (traces of *u*-stem), OE *weðer* id., NFris *wether* id., OS *wethar* id., OHG *widar* id. Like many other words for (young) small cattle (Skt *vatsá-* 'calf', Alb *viç* id. < PAlb **wetuša*, Lat *uitu-*

lus id.), derived from **u̯et-* 'year': Hitt *u̯itt-*, Gk ἔτος, Alb *vit, vjet* (Johansson *UUÅ* 1927/1 85). Torp-Falk 385; Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Walde-Hofmann II 807–808; Feist 571; Mayrhofer III 133; Pokorny I 1175; Vries *ANEW* 649; Zalizniak II 205; Frisk I 583–584; Onions 1000; Hamp *IF* LXVI 52; Lehmann *GED* 408; Bammesberger *Nom.* 162; Orel *AED* 506–507, 509; Kluge-Seebold 888.

***wez ~ *wīz** pron.: Goth *weis* 'we', ON *vér* id., OE *wé* id., OFris *wī* id., OS *wī* id., OHG *wir* id. Final **-z* is secondary (due to the analogy with pl. forms). Related to Hitt *u̯ēš* id., Toch A *was*, B *wes* id., Skt *vayám* id., Av *vaēm* id. Acc. Goth *uns*, ON *oss*, OE *ús*, OFris *ūs*, OS *ūs*, OHG *uns-ih* goes back to **uns-* < IE **n̥s-*, related to Toch A *näṣ*, B *ñiś* 'we', Skt acc.-gen.-dat. *na͜* id., Av *nō*, *nə̄* id., Alb *ne*, *na* id., Lat *nōs* id., OIr *ni* id., Slav **ny* id. Bartholomae 13357; Torp-Falk 406; Jensen *IF* XLVIII 122; Holthausen *AEEW* 385; Walde-Hofmann II 175–176; Feist 560; Mayrhofer III 147; Pokorny I 758; Vries *ANEW* 654; Onions 995; Schmidt *Pron.* 167–176 (forms with short vowels influenced by dual); Lehmann *GED* 378, 400; Orel *AED* 289; Kluge-Seebold 893; Burlak *IFTJa* 255.

***wēđiz** sb.f.: ON *váð* 'cloth, piece of stuff' (*ō-* and *i*-stem), OE *wǽd*, *wǽde* 'article of dress', OFris *wēd* 'garment', OS *wād* id., OHG *wāt* id. Derived from **weđanan.* Torp-Falk 386; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Pokorny I 75–76 (to Lith *áudžiau*, *áusti* 'to weave'); Vries *ANEW* 637; Zalizniak II 219; Onions 997; Bammesberger *Nom.* 136; Kluge-Seebold 876.

***wēđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væða* 'to clothe', OE *wǽdian* id., OS *wādian* id., OHG *wāten* id. Derived from **wēđiz.* Torp-Falk 386; Holthausen *AEEW* 378; Vries *ANEW* 671.

***wēȝaz ~ *wēȝiz** sb.m.: Goth *wegs* 'storm, wave' (dat. pl. *wegim* is from an *i*-stem), ON *vágr* 'sea, wave', OE *wǽȝ* 'movement, wave, water' (< **wēȝaz* and **wēȝiz*), OFris *wēg* 'wave', OS *wāg* id., OHG *wāg* 'stream, sea'. Derived from **weȝanan* (Wissmann *NP* 1, 14). Cf. Skt *vāhá-* 'driving, current'. Meillet *Festschr. Andler* 251 (originally athematic); Torp-Falk 383; Holthausen *AEEW* 379; Feist 556; Pokorny I 1119–1120; Vries *ANEW* 639; Zalizniak II 191; Seebold 543; Bammesberger *Nom.* 63; Kluge-Seebold 896.

***wēȝiz** adj.: ON *vægr* 'balancing (of scales), lenient', MLG *wēger* 'bent, favorable' (< comp.), OHG *un-wāgi* 'unimportant'. Derived from **weȝanan.* Karsten *NB* I 100; Torp-Falk 383; Pokorny I 1118–1120; Vries *ANEW* 671; Seebold 543; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 102, 117, *KZ* CV 114; Heidermanns 661–662.

***wēȝiz ~ *wēȝō** sb.f.: ON *vág* 'scales, balance' (*i-* and root stems), OE *wǽȝ*, *wǽȝe* 'weight, balance', OS *wāga* 'lanx', OHG *wāga* 'balance'. Derived from **weȝanan* or substantivized **wēȝiz.* Torp-Falk 383; Holthausen *AEEW* 379; Pokorny I 1119–1120; Vries *ANEW* 638; Zalizniak II 212; Onions 1000; Kluge-Seebold 869.

***wēȝjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vægja* 'to give way, to yield', OS *wāȝian* 'to move'. Derived from **weȝanan.* Vries *ANEW* 671.

***wēȝjan** sb.n.: ON *vægi* 'weight, moment', OE *ȝe-wǽȝe* 'weight, measure', OHG *gi-wāgi* 'weight'. Derived from **weȝanan.* Derivationally close to Slav **věža* 'tower' < *'house on wheels' (Potebnia *RFV* III 177; Meringer *ZÖG* LIV 392). Holthausen *AEEW* 379; Vries *ANEW* 671; Vasmer-Trubachev I 285.

***wējanan** I str.vb.: Goth *waian* 'to blow', OE pres. *wǽweð* id., OFris *waja* id., MDu *waien* id. Related to Skt *vāti* id., Av *vāiti* id., Gk ἄημι id., Slav **vějati* id. Bartholomae 1406; Torp-Falk 378–379; Trautmann *BSW* 345; Feist 541–542; Holthausen *AEEW* 385; Kluge 845, *Festschr. Viëtor* 106–108; Mayrhofer III 186; Pokorny I 83; Frisk I 26–27; Vasmer-Trubachev I 310; Seebold 539–540; Lehmann *GED* 388; Kluge-Seebold 879.

***wējanan** II wk.vb.: OSwed *via* 'to blow', OHG *wāen* id. Derived from **wējanan* I. Seebold 539.

***wēniþō** sb.f.: ON *vænd* 'expectance', OFris *wēnthe* 'hope', OHG *wānida* 'opinion'. Derived from **wēnjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 671.

***wēniz** I sb.f.: Goth *wens* 'expectation, hope', ON *ván* id., OE *wén* 'supposition, opinion', OFris *wēn* 'idea, opinion', OS *wān* 'expectation, hope' (masc.), OHG *wān* 'guess, delusion, hope' (masc.). Long grade of a root otherwise attested in **weniz*. Related to Skt *vanóti* 'to demand, to strive for, to like', Lat *uenus* 'love', OIr *fine* 'kinship, kin, family'. Derivationally close to Toch A *wañi*, B *wīna* 'pleasure'. Meillet *MSL* IX 55 (to Lat *uēnor* 'to hunt'); Torp-Falk 387; Walde-Hofmann II 752–753; Feist 561; Holthausen *AEEW* 404; Mayrhofer III 141–142; Pokorny I 1147; Vries *ANEW* 643; Zalizniak II 191; Onions 998; Lehmann *GED* 400–401; Bammesberger *Nom.* 136; Heidermanns 670; Kluge-Seebold 871; Adams *TB* 601–602.

***wēniz** II adj.: ON *vænn* 'promising, likely', OE *ʒe-wéne* 'perhaps', OS *ana-wāni* 'suspicious', OHG *ana-wāni* id. Exocentric derivative of **wēniz* I. Karsten *NB* I 97–98; Torp-Falk 387; Holthausen *AEEW* 404; Vries *ANEW* 671; Matzel *KZ* CV 111; Lloyd-Springer I 238; Heidermanns 670.

***wēnjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wenjan* 'to hope', ON *væna* id., OE *wénan* 'to think, to suppose', OFris *wāna* id., OS *wānian* 'to fancy, to imagine', OHG *wānen* 'to suppose'. Derived from **wēniz* I. Torp-Falk 387–388; Feist 561; Vries *ANEW* 671; Onions 998.

***wēpna-lausaz** adj.: ON *vápn-lauss* 'weaponless', OE *wǽpen-leás* 'unarmed', MLG *wāpen-lōs* 'weaponless'. Compound of **wēpnan* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***wēpnan** sb.n.: Goth *wepn* 'weapon', ON *vápn* id., OE *wǽpen* id., OFris *wēpin* id., OS *wāpan* id., OHG *wāfan* id. Related to Toch B *yepe* 'weapon, knife' < **u̯ēb-en-* (Van Windekens *SL* XXV 125–128). Zupitza *Gutt.* 19; Torp-Falk 391; Krogmann *KZ* LXV 143–144 (to Skt aor. *vádhīm* 'to slay, to kill'); Holthausen *AEEW* 380; Feist 561; Vries *ANEW* 644; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 996; Lehmann *GED* 401; Kluge-Seebold 870; Adams *TB* 506.

***wēra-ʒanʒjōn** sb.m.: ON *væringi* 'Varangian, Scandinavian', OE *wer-ʒenʒa* 'stranger who seeks protection', Langob *ware-gang* id. Compound of **wēraz* and **ʒanʒjōn*. Stender-Petersen *APS* VI 26 (originally, 'member of a trade companionship'); Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Carr *Nom. comp.* 53; Vries *ANEW* 671–672.

***wēran** sb.n.: ON *vár* 'spring'. Related to Skt *vasantá-* id., Av *vaŋri* id., Gk ἔαρ id., Lat *uēr* id., Lith *vãsara* 'summer', Slav **vesna* 'spring' and influenced phonetically by **jēran* (Porzig *Gliederung* 110–111). Walde-Hofmann II 755; Pokorny I 1174; Vries *ANEW* 644–645; Frisk I 432–433; Huld *JIES* XVIII 420 (adds Toch A *wsār* 'heap of grain', B *ysāre* 'grain').

***wēraz** adj.: Burg **wers* 'true', OFris *wēr* id., OS *wār* id., OHG *wār* id. Related to Lat *uērus* id., OIr *fír* id., W *gwīr* id. See **wērō*. Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 50; Torp-Falk 395; Wissmann *NP* 117 (from Italic or Celt); Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Walde-Hofmann II 768; Pokorny I 1166; Seebold *IF* LXXVIII 146–162; Lehmann *GED* 350; Köbler 714; Heidermanns 671–672; Kluge-Seebold 871.

***wērjaz** adj.: ON *værr* 'comfortable, tranquil', OHG *wāri* 'true'. Derived from **wēraz*. Torp-Falk 395; Vries *ANEW* 672; Sevilla Rodríguez *Festschr. Adrados* 455–458.

***wērō** sb.f.: ON pl. *várar* 'pledge, plight', OE *wǽr* 'covenant, agreement, pledge', MLG *wāre* 'truth', OHG *wāra* 'union, agreement'. Identical with Slav **věra* 'belief, faith' and maybe Gk Hom acc. sg. ἦρα 'kindness'. Cf. **wēraz*. Hirt *PBB* XXIII 337 (Slav < Gmc); Meillet *Etudes* 169; Torp-Falk 395; Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Wissmann *Postv.* 115–121

(isolates **wērō* from **wēraz*); Feist 484; Pokorny I 1165; Dybo *VSJa* 26; Vries *ANEW* 645; Zalizniak I 148; Frisk I 641; Vasmer-Trubachev I 292–293; Chantraine 415; Onions 992; Lehmann *GED* 350; Heidermanns 672.

***wēsan** sb.n.: Icel *vás* 'aura refrigerans', Du *waas* 'haze, mist'. Close to Skt *vāsa-* 'perfume, fragrance', Lith *vėsà* 'coolness' (Persson *Beiträge* 11–12). Further connected with **wējanan* I. Holthausen *IF* LXII 152; Mayrhofer III 197–198 (against comparison with Skt); Pokorny I 83; Fraenkel 1232.

***wētaz** adj.: ON *vátr* 'wet', OE *wǽt* id., OFris *wēt* id. A *vr̥ddhi* form related to **watnan* ~ **watar*. Identical with Hier. Luw *wida-* 'watery' (Watkins *FuW* 373–374). Karsten *NB* I 31; Torp-Falk 384; Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Pokorny I 80; Vries *ANEW* 648; Onions 1000; Darms *Vr̥ddhi* 13–24, 450; Bammesberger *Nom.* 255; Heidermanns 676–677.

***wētjanan** wk.vb.: ON *væta* 'to wet, to make wet', OE *wǽtan* 'to moisten, to wet', OFris *wēta* id. Derived from **wētaz*. Torp-Falk 384; Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Heidermanns 677.

***wētjōn** sb.f.: ON *væta* 'wetness, sleet, rain', OE *wǽte* 'wet, moisture'. Derived from **wētaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Vries *ANEW* 672.

***wētōn** sb.m.: ON *váta-drífa* 'fall of sleet', OE *wǽta* 'wet, moisture'. Substantivized **wētaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 381; Heidermanns 677.

***wiđuwōn** sb.f.: Goth *widuwo* 'widow', OE *widuwe* id., OFris *widwe* id., OS *widowa* id., OHG *wituwa* id. Etymologically connected with Skt *vidhávā* id., Av *viδavā* id., Lat *uidua* id., OIr *fedb* id., OPrus *widdewū* id., Slav **vьdova* id. Bartholomae 1443; Torp-Falk 411; Trautmann *BSW* 357; Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Walde-Hofmann II 785–786; Feist 562; Mayrhofer III 211; Pokorny I 1128; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 1006; Vasmer-Trubachev I 281–282; Szemerényi *Kinship* 85; Lindeman *Verschärfung* 1.4; Lehmann *GED* 402; Bammesberger *Nom.* 179; Beekes *KZ* CV 181–182; Kluge-Seebold 895.

***wiđuz** sb.m.: ON *viðr* 'tree, forest, wood', OE *widu*, *wudu* 'wood', OS *wido-hoppa* 'hoopoe', OHG *witu* 'wood'. Etymologically identical with OIr *fid* 'tree, wood', W *gwydd*. Cf. also Hom Ἴδη < **u̯idu̯ā* (Gindin apud Trubachev *VJa* XXXIII/2 26). Torp-Falk 411; Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Detschew *Thr.* 214; Pokorny I 1177; Vries *ANEW* 660; Zalizniak I 152; Onions 1012; Bammesberger *Nom.* 155.

***wixslan ~ *wixslaz** sb.n./m.: ON *á víxl* 'across', OS *wehsal* 'change, exchange', OHG *wehsal* id. Related to Lat acc. *uicem* id. Zupitza *Gutt.* 210; Torp-Falk 407 (to **wīkanan*); Walde-Hofmann II 781–782; Pokorny I 1131; Vries *ANEW* 671; Kluge-Seebold 877.

***wixslōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *víxla* 'to cross, to put across', OE *wíxlan* 'to change', OFris *wixlia* id., OS *wehslōn* id., OHG *wehsalōn* id. Derived from **wixslan* ~ **wixslaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 402; Vries *ANEW* 670.

***wikōn** sb.f.: Goth *wiko* 'sequence, τάξις', ON *vika* 'week, nautical mile', OE *wicu* 'week', OFris *wike* id., OS *wika* id., OHG *wehha* id. Derived from **wīkanan* (Grienberger *Got.* 241). Kluge *DS* 187 (the meaning 'week' developed under the influence of Lat *uicem* 'exchange'); Torp-Falk 407; Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Feist 563 (against Grienberger); Pokorny I 1131 (to Lat *uicem* 'exchange'); Vries *ANEW* 662; Zalizniak I 156; Onions 997; Lehmann *GED* 403; Kluge-Seebold 895.

***wippōjanan** wk.vb.: Icel *vippa* 'to see-saw', ME *wippen* 'to tremble', MLG *wippen* 'to rock, to swing', OHG *wipfōn* 'to wander'. Of imitative origin. Vries *ANEW* 667.

***wira-alđiz** sb.f.: ON *ver-ǫld* 'world', OE *weor-old* id., OFris *warld* id., OLFrank *wer-old* id., OHG *wer-alt* id. Compound of **wiraz* and **alđiz*. Torp-Falk 20; Holthausen *AEEW* 390; Onions 1012; Kluge-Seebold 885.

***wira-þeuđō** sb.f.: ON *ver-þjóð* 'mankind, men', OE *wer-ðeód* 'nation, people'. Compound of **wiraz* and **þeuđō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 53.

***wira-wulfaz** sb.m.: ON *varg-úlfr* 'werewolf', Norw *var-ulf* id., OE *were-wulf* id., MLG *wer-wulf* id., MHG *wer-wolf* id. Compound of **wiraz* and **wulfaz* with various taboo modifications in individual languages (e.g. with **wiraz* replaced by **warʒaz* in ON). On the other hand, cf. an alternative reconstruction **wazi-wulfaz* with the first component related to **wasjanan* ~ **wazjanan*. The Gmc word for werewolf will be then semantically identical with Slav **vьlko-dlakъ* 'werewolf', with **dlakъ* to **dlaka* 'animal hair, fur'. Vries *ANEW* 646; Onions 1000; Anikin *BS* 231–233.

***wiraz** sb.m.: Goth *wair* 'man', ON *verr* id., OE *wer* id., OFris *wer-* id., OS *wer* id., OHG *wer* id. Belongs to IE **u̯iros* 'man': Lat *uir*, OIr *fer*, W *gwr*. Other forms reflect **u̯īros* like Skt *vīrá-* id., Av *vīra-* id., Umbr *ueiro* id., Lith *výras* id. Bartholomae 1453; Hirt *Idg. Gr.* II 187 (**-i-* : **-ī-* originally in compounds); Torp-Falk 412; Trautmann *BSW* 360; Holthausen *AEEW* 391; Walde-Hofmann II 796–797; Feist 544; Porzig *Gliederung* 124; Mayrhofer III 238–239; Pokorny I 1177–1178; Dybo *VSJa* 24 (pretonic shortening of **ī* in Gmc, Celt and Lat); Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 101; Fraenkel 1258; Vries *ANEW* 657; Zalizniak I 137; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 398 (long **-ī-* from IE **u̯ei̯es* 'strength'); Lehmann *GED* 389–390; Bammesberger *Nom.* 74; Schrijver *LL* 354 (follows Dybo); Kluge-Seebold 885.

***wiskō** sb.f.: ON *visk* 'wisp', OE *wisc* id., MLG masc. *wisch* id., OHG masc. *wisc* id. Identical with Lat *uirga* 'branch, twig' < **u̯izgā*. Kögel *IF* IV 317; Wood *CPh* VII 334 (to Lat *uīscus* 'mistletoe'); Torp-Falk 413; Holthausen *AEEW* 399; Walde-Hofmann II 797–798; Pokorny I 1134; Vries *ANEW* 668; Onions 1003; Kluge-Seebold 894.

***wisnōjan** wk.vb.: ON *visna* 'to wither', OE *wisnian*, *weosnian* 'to wizen, to dry up', OHG *wesanēn* 'to wither'. Derived from **wīsanan*. Torp-Falk 413; Holthausen *AEEW* 399; Onions 1010 (to Lat *uiēscō* 'to shrink up, to shrivel'); Seebold 548; Kluge-Seebold 862.

***wissaz** adj.: Goth *un-wiss* 'uncertain', ON *viss* 'certain', OE *ʒe-wis* id., OFris *wiss* id., OS *wiss* id., OHG *gi-wis* 'definite, certain'. Derived from **waita*. Continues **u̯id-to-* as in Skt *vittá-* 'known', Gk ἄιστος 'unknown', OIr *ro·fess* 'it is known', Slav **věstъ* 'known' (with secondary vocalism). Karsten *NB* II 309; Torp-Falk 410; Feist 171, 364; Holthausen *AEEW* 399; Feist 526; Pokorny I 1125–1126; Vries *ANEW* 669; Vasmer-Trubachev I 304; Seebold 534; Lehmann *GED* 130–131; Bammesberger *Nom.* 249; Heidermanns 681–682; Kluge-Seebold 322–323.

***wissīn** sb.f.: Goth *miþ-wissei* 'awareness, consciousness', OHG *gi-wissī* 'attempt, proof'. Derived from **wissaz*. Feist 364; Heidermanns 681.

***wisunđaz** sb.m.: OE *wesend* id., MDu *wesent* id., OHG *wisant*, *wisunt* id. ON *vísundr* 'bison-ox' is a LG loanword. Related to **waisōn* due to the specific smell of the male animal. Charpentier *MO* VI 128–129 (to OPrus *wis-sambrs* 'aurochs'); Schrader-Nehring II 60 (same as Charpentier); Torp-Falk 413 (to **wes(u)lōn* and further to Lat *uīrus* 'stench'); Būga *IORJaS* XVII/1 45–46; Petersson *Heter.* 39–40; Holthausen *AEEW* 391; Petersson *KZ* XLVII 131 (to Skt *viṣā́nā* 'horn'); Pokorny I 1134; Vries *ANEW* 669; Kluge-Seebold 894.

***wita-lausaz** adj.: ON *vit-lauss* 'witless', OE *wit-leás* id., Fris *wit-lās* id., MLG *wit-lōs* id. Compound of **witan* and **lausaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***witan** sb.n.: ON *vit* 'consciousness, sense, intelligence', OHG *gi-wiz* 'knowledge'. Derived from **waita*. Seebold 534.

***witēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *witan* 'to keep watch over', OHG *gi-wizzēn* 'to become reasonable'. Derived from **waita*.

Structurally close to Lat *uideō* 'to see', Slav **viděti* id. Torp-Falk 409–410; Walde-Hofmann II 784–785; Feist 569; Vries *ANEW* 669; Seebold 534; Lehmann *GED* 407.

***witiʒaz ~ *wituʒaz** adj.: ON *vitugr* 'clever', OE *witiʒ* 'having knowledge, sagacious, wise', MLG *wittich* 'clever', OHG sbst. *wīzago* 'prophet'. Derived from **witan*. Torp-Falk 410; Holthausen *AEEW* 401; Vries *ANEW* 670.

***witjan** sb.n.: Goth *un-witi* 'foolishness, ignorance', OE *witt* 'right mind, wits', OFris *wit* 'joke, comprehension', OS *gi-wit* 'understanding', OHG *wizzi* id. Cf. ON adj. *ǫr-viti* 'out of one's senses'. Derived from **waita*. Close to Skt *vidyā́* 'knowledge'. Holthausen *AEEW* 401; Feist 526; Mayrhofer III 256; Pokorny I 1125–1127; Vries *ANEW* 669; Seebold 534; Lehmann *GED* 379, 407; Bammesberger *Nom.* 65.

***witōn** sb.m.: Goth *un-wita* 'ignorant, fool', ON *viti* 'signal, beacon', OE *wita* 'wise man', OFris *wita* 'witness', OS *mēn-gi-wito* 'false witness'. Derived from **witan*. Torp-Falk 410; Holthausen *AEEW* 400; Feist 526; Vries *ANEW* 670; Seebold 534; Lehmann *GED* 379; Bammesberger *Nom.* 173.

***witōþaz** adj.: Goth sbst. *witoþ* 'law', Run sbst. *vitada-halaiban*, OE *witod* 'appointed, ordained', OFris sbst. *witat* 'wafer', OS sbst. *witut* 'law', OHG sbst. *wizzōd* id. Participle of unattested wk.vb. **witōjanan*. Derived from **waita*. Wood *MLN* XXI 41 (to Skt neut. *vidátha-* 'distribution'); Torp-Falk 410; Feist 570; Lehmann *GED* 407.

***witriz** adj.: ON *vitr* 'wise', OE *witer* 'knowing, wise'. Close to Gk ἴδρις 'skillful, clever'. Further related to **waita*. Karsten *NB* II 447; Torp-Falk 410; Holthausen *AEEW* 401; Pokorny I 1127; Vries *ANEW* 670; Frisk I 357; Seebold 534; Heidermanns 682.

***witulaz** adj.: ON *mann-vitull* 'simple, dull-witted', OE *fore-witol* 'foreknowing'. Derived from **witan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 401; Heidermanns 682–683.

***wiþi-ƀainan** sb.n.: ON *við-beina* 'collarbone', OE *wiðo-bán* id., OFris *widu-bēn* id., MLG *wede-bēn* id. Compound of **wiþiz* and **ƀainan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Carr *Nom. comp.* 53; Vries *ANEW* 659.

***wiþiz** sb.f.: Goth *kuna-wida* 'fetter, cord', ON *við* 'withy', MLG *wede* 'fetter', OHG *wid* 'thin branch, fetter'. Related to Av *vaēti-* 'willow', Gk ἰτέα id., Lith *vytìs* 'willow branch', Slav **vitь* id. and other derivatives of **u̯ei-* 'to braid'. Bartholomae 1314; Torp-Falk 406; Trautmann *BSW* 347; Feist 315–316; Pokorny I 1122; Vries *ANEW* 659; Fraenkel 1268; Frisk I 743–744.

***wiþjōn** sb.f.: ON *viðja* 'withy', OE *wiððe* 'thong, cord', OFris *withe* 'band, fetter', MDu *wide* id., OHG *witta* 'head-band'. See **wiþiz*. Torp-Falk 406; Holthausen *AEEW* 402; Vries *ANEW* 659; Onions 1010; Lehmann *GED* 222.

***wiþra-werþaz** adj.: Goth *wiþra-wairþs* 'opposite', OE *wiðer-weard* 'contrary, adverse, hostile', OHG *widar-wert* 'adverse, hostile'. Derived from **wiþra(n)* and **werþaz*. Feist 571; Lehmann *GED* 34, 408.

***wiþra(n)** prep.: Goth *wiþra* 'against, opposite', ON *viðr* id., OE *wiðer* id., OFris *wither* id., OS *withar* id., OHG *widar* id. Comparative in **-ter-* based on IE **u̯i-*, cf. Skt *vitarám* 'farther', Av *vītara-* 'further one, later one'. Bartholomae 1439; Torp-Falk 411; Holthausen *AEEW* 401; Feist 570–571; Mayrhofer III 207; Pokorny I 1176; Vries *ANEW* 660; Onions 1010; Lehmann *GED* 408; Kluge-Seebold 888.

***wīƀan** sb.n.: Burg **wif* 'wife, woman', ON *víf* 'woman', OE *wíf* id., OFris *wīf* id., OS *wīf* id., OHG *wīb* id. Of uncertain origin. Torp-Falk 412 (to **waiƀjanan*); Tavernier-Vereecken *RBPH* XXXII/1 97–99 (to **weƀanan*); Bezzenberger *KZ* XLI 282 (from **u̯eiḱ-po-*, cf. Skt *viś-páti* 'lord of the house', *nr̥-pa-* 'prince, king'); Printz *IF* L 132–135; Holthausen *AEEW* 395; Pokorny I 1132; Vries *ANEW* 661; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 1006; Köbler 714; Kluge-

Seebold 879–880 (to Lith *vaĩkas* 'child'); Adams *TB* 238 (to Toch A *kip*, B *kwīpe* 'shame', with the semantic development 'shame' > 'pudenda' > 'woman').

***wīƀōjanan ~ *waiƀōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *koma að vífandi* 'to arrive as by chance', OHG *weibōn* 'to waver'. Connected with **waiƀjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 661; Lehmann *GED* 74.

***wīđa-faþmjaz** adj.: ON *víð-faðmr* 'wide-fathoming', OE *wíd-fæðme* 'broad-bosomed'. Compound of **wīđaz* and **faþmjaz* (see **faþmaz*). Carr *Nom. comp.* 67.

***wīđaz** adj.: Burg **wids* 'wide', ON *víðr* id., OE *wíd* id., OFris *wīd* id., OS *wīd* id., OHG *wīt* id. Probably related to **wiđuz*. The semantic relation of the latter to Lith *vidùs* 'middle' is similar to that of Lith *mẽdis* 'wood' to Skt *mádhya-* 'middle'. Karsten *NB* II 304; Prellwitz *KZ* XLVIII 153–154 (to Skt part. *vītá-* 'verfolgen'); Torp-Falk 412; Holthausen *AEEW* 393; Trier *Lehm* 50; Pokorny I 295; Vries *ANEW* 660; Onions 1005; Bammesberger *Nom.* 252; Köbler 714; Heidermanns 678–679; Kluge-Seebold 884.

***wīđiþō** sb.f.: ON *vídd* 'width', EFris *wīdte* id., MLG *wīdde* id. Derived from **wīđjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 659.

***wīđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *víða* 'to widen', OHG *wīten* id. Derived from **wīđaz*. Vries *ANEW* 659; Heidermanns 679.

***wīđōt** adv.: ON *víða* 'widely', OE *wíde* id., OS *wīdo* id., OHG *wīto* id. Derived from **wīđaz*. Vries *ANEW* 659.

***wīʒa-xarđuz** adj.: ON *víg-harðr* 'hardy in war', OE *wíʒ-heard* 'stout in fight, hardy'. Compound of **wīʒan* and **xarđuz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***wīʒa-līkaz** adj.: ON *víg-ligr* 'martial, doughty', OS *un-wīg-līk* 'non-militant', OHG *wīg-līh* 'militant'. Derived from **wīʒaz*. Heidermanns 663.

***wīʒa-mannz** sb.m.: ON *víg-maðr* 'warrior, champion', OE *wíʒ-mann* 'man of war, soldier', OS *wīg-man* 'warrior, champion', OHG *wīg-man* id. Compound of **wīʒan* and **mannz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 79 (parallel formations).

***wīʒan** sb.n.: ON *víg* 'fight, battle', OE *wíʒ* id. Derived from **wīxanan ~ *wīʒanan*. Structurally close to OIr *fích* 'quarrel'. Torp-Falk 408; Holthausen *AEEW* 395; Vries *ANEW* 661; Onions 1006; Seebold 544–545; Bammesberger *Nom.* 60; Kluge-Seebold 881.

***wīʒa-sakō** sb.f.: ON *víg-sǫk* 'prosecution for manslaughter', OS *wīg-saka* 'fight'. Compound of **wīʒan* and **sakō*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 85 (parallel formations).

***wīʒaz** adj.: Burg sbst. **wigs* 'fighter', ON *vígr* 'in fighting state, serviceable', OE *or-wíʒe* 'defenseless', MHG *wīge* 'militant'. Derived from **wīxanan ~ *wīʒanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 426; Vries *ANEW* 662; Seebold 545; Matzel *KZ* CV 96; Köbler 714; Heidermanns 662–663 (OE derived from **wīʒan*).

***wīʒislōn** sb.f.: ON *vígsla* 'consecration, ordination', MLG *wīgelse* id. Derived from **wīʒjanan ~ *wīxjanan*. Vries *ANEW* 662.

***wīʒjanan ~ *wīxjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vígja* 'to consecrate', OFris *wīga* id., OS *wīhian* id., OHG *wīhen* id. Derived from **wīxaz*. Vries *ANEW* 661; Lehmann *GED* 398; Kluge-Seebold 881–882.

***wīxan** sb.n.: ON *vé* 'temple', OE *wíh* 'idol' (masc.), OS *wīh* 'shrine', OHG *wīh* id. Substantivized **wīxaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 398; Vries *ANEW* 648; Benveniste *IEL* 450; Lehmann *GED* 398; Heidermanns 663.

***wīxanan ~ *wīʒanan** str.vb.: Goth *weihan* 'to dispute, to fight', ON *vega* 'to fight, to fence', OE *wíʒan* 'to fight', OHG *ubarwehan* 'to overcome'. Forms with **-e-* are secondary (Falk-Torp *ND* 1362). Connected with Gk ἐπί-εικτος 'unconquerable', OIr *fichim* 'to fight', Lat *uincō* 'to conquer', Lith *veikiù*, *veĩkti* 'to carry out, to do' (Froehde *BB* XXI 207). Zupitza *Gutt.* 72, 142; Torp-Falk 408; Trautmann *BSW* 339; Holthausen *AEEW* 395; Walde-Hofmann II 791–792; Feist 557; Jóhannesson *IEW* 113–114; Porzig *Gliederung* 195; Pokorny I 1128–1129; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 66–67; Fraenkel 1213–1214; Vries

ANEW 650; Frisk I 536; Seebold 544–545; Benveniste *IEL* 450; Lehmann *GED* 397–398; Kluge-Seebold 881.

***wīxaz** adj.: Goth *weihs* 'holy', OE *wīʒ-bedd* 'altar', OS *wīh-dag* 'holiday', OHG *wīh* 'holy'. Derived from **wīxanan* ~ **wīʒanan* (for the development of meaning cf. Lith *viẽkas* 'life force' from the same IE **u̯eik-*). Karsten *NB* I 28–29; Zupitza *Gutt.* 142; Torp-Falk 408–409; Braune *PBB* XLIII 398–404; Schulze *Kl. Schr.* 573–574; Feist 557–558; Walde-Hoffmann II 782, 791–792; Holthausen *AEEW* 398; Baetke *HG* 55–57 (to Skt *vinákti* 'to sift, to separate', Lat *uictima* 'sacrificial animal'); Trier *Lehm* 48–49; Porzig *Gliederung* 167; Pokorny I 1128; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 87; Fraenkel 1239; Vries *ANEW* 649; Krause *SUR* 66–67 (to Lat *uinciō* 'to bind, to tie up'); Benveniste 450–452; Scardigli *Goten* 219–221; Lacy *JIES* VII 287–296; Lehmann *GED* 398–399; Bammesberger *Nom.* 240; Heidermanns 663–664; Kluge-Seebold 882.

***wīxēnan** wk.vb.: Goth *weihan* 'to consecrate, to dedicate', OE *ful-wian* 'to baptize'. Derived from **wīxaz*. Torp-Falk 409; Feist 557; Lehmann *GED* 398; Heidermanns 663.

***wīxiþō** sb.f.: Goth *weihiþa* 'holiness', OFris *wītha* 'relic', OS *wīhitha* 'sanctity, sacrament', OHG *wīhida* id. Derived from **wīxaz* or **wīʒjanan* ~ **wīxjanan*. Feist 557; Benveniste *IEL* 450; Lehmann *GED* 398; Heidermanns 663.

***wīxōn** sb.m.: Goth *weiha* 'priest', ON theon. *Véi* Odin's brother. Derived from **wīxaz*. Feist 556–557; Benveniste *IEL* 450; Heidermanns 663.

***wīxsan** sb.n.: Goth *weihs* 'village'. Based on an *s*-stem found in Toch B *īke* 'place, location' < **u̯eikos-* and Lat *uīlla* 'house' < **u̯eiḱs-lā* (if not with **-sl-* suffix). Further related to Skt *víś-* 'settlement, tribe, race', Av acc. *vīs-* 'house, court', Gk οἶκος 'house', Slav **vьsь* 'village'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 192; Bartholomae 1455– 1457; Torp-Falk 409; Walde-Hofmann II 790–791; Feist 558; Mayrhofer III 205–206; Pokorny I 1131; Vries *ANEW* 649; Frisk II 360–361; Onions 1005; Vasmer-Trubachev I 305; Benveniste *IEL* 252, 450–452; Lehmann *GED* 399; Adams *TB* 63.

***wīkanan** str.vb.: ON *víkva*, *víkja* 'to turn, to move', OE *wícan* 'to yield', OFris *wīka* 'to turn, to move', OS pret. sg. *wēc* id., OHG *wīhhan* 'to cede, to weaken'. Related to Skt *vijáte* 'to heave, to speed, to flee', Lith *svíegiu*, *svíegti* 'to throw'. Torp-Falk 407; Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Jóhannesson *IEW* 114–116; Mayrhofer III 204–205; Pokorny I 1131; Vries *ANEW* 663; Fraenkel 953; Seebold 545–546; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Kluge-Seebold 880.

***wīkō** sb.f.: ON *vík* 'bay, a small creek' (traces of a cons. stem), OE *wíc* 'bay', MLG *wīk* id. Derived from **wīkanan*. Torp-Falk 407; Holthausen *AEEW* 392; Vries *ANEW* 662.

***wīlan** sb.n.: OE *víl* 'wile, device'. Close to MIr *fell* 'deception', Lith *vỹlius* 'fooling, cunning, deceit', further related to Lith *viliù*, *vìlti* 'to deceive'. Torp-Falk 413; Pokorny I 1140; Fraenkel 1251, 1254–1255; Vries *ANEW* 663 (to Skt *vā́yati* 'to vanish, to become exhausted').

***wīna-ƀalʒiz** sb.m.: ON *vín-belgr* 'wine-skin', OE *wín-belʒ* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **ƀalʒiz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***wīna-ƀazjan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-basi* 'grape', ON *vín-ber* id., OE *wín-beri(ʒ)e* id. (fem.), OS *wīn-beri* id., OHG *wīn-beri* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **ƀazjan*. Feist 559; Carr *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); Lehmann *GED* 400.

***wīna-ƀurilōn** sb.m.: ON *vín-byrli* 'cup-bearer', OE *wín-byrele* 'vintner'. Compound of **wīnan* and **ƀurilōn*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations).

***wīna-đrunkanaz ~ *wīna-đrunkenaz** adj.: ON *vín-drukkinn* 'drunken with wine', OE *wín-druncen* id., OHG *wīn-truncan* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **đrunkanaz* ~ **đrunkenaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 90 (parallel formations).

***wīna-fatan** sb.n.: ON *vín-fat* 'wine-vat', OE *wín-fæt* id., MLG *wīn-fat* id., OHG *wīn-faz* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **fatan* I. CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***wīna-ȝarđaz ~ *wīna-ȝarđōn** sb.m.: Goth *weina-gards* 'vineyard', ON *vín-garðr* id., ON *wín-ȝeard* id., OS *wīn-gardo* id., OHG *wīn-garto* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **ȝarđaz, ȝarđōn.* FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 69 (parallel formations); STENDER-PETERSEN *Germ.-slav.* 365–367 (on Slav **vino-gordъ* id. < Gmc); LEHMANN *GED* 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 892.

***wīna-xūsan** sb.n.: ON *vín-hús* 'tavern, wine-house', OE *wín-hús* id., MLG *wīn-hūs* id., OHG *wīn-hūs* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **xūsan.* CARR *Nom. comp.* 80 (parallel formations).

***wīnan** sb.n.: Goth *wein* 'wine', ON *vín* id., OE *wín* id., OFris *wīn* id., OS *wīn* id., OHG *wīn* id. An old borrowing from Lat *uīnum* (STURTEVANT *Language* X 6–8). KUHN *KZ* I 191; JELLINEK *ZDADL* LXVI 126; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 396; FEIST 558; VRIES *ANEW* 664 (ON < OE or MLG); ZALIZNIAK I 145; ONIONS 1008; MERLINGEN *Urh. Idg.* 412; LEHMANN *GED* 399; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 882.

***wīna-trewan** sb.n.: Goth *weina-triu* 'vine', ON *vín-tré* id., OE *wín-treów* id. Compound of **wīnan* and **trewan.* FEIST 559; CARR *Nom. comp.* 82 (parallel formations); LEHMANN *GED* 399.

***wīpanan** str.vb.: Goth *weipan* 'to crown, to encircle', OHG part. *bi-wifen* 'unhappy'. Related to Latv *viêbt* 'to wince, to grimace', Lat *uibrō* 'to move tremblingly' (TRAUTMANN *ZdWf* VII 268–269). TORP-FALK 412; WALDE-HOFMANN II 780–781; FEIST 559; POKORNY I 1131–1132; FRAENKEL 1236–1237; SEEBOLD 546–547; LEHMANN *GED* 400; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 890.

***wīraz** sb.m.: ON *vírr* 'wire', Swed dial. *vir* 'wire', OE *wír* id., MLG *wīre* id. Related to OIr *fiar* 'crooked', Lith *vairùs* 'diverse, various' (OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 164). NOREEN *Abriß* 31; BRATE *ZdWf* X 678 (from Celt); TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 398–399; WALDE-HOFFMAN II 799 (Lat pl. *uiriae* 'armlets, bracelets' < Celt); POKORNY I 1122 (to IE **u̯ei-* 'to wind'); FRAENKEL 1182–1183; VRIES *ANEW* 667; ONIONS 1008.

***wīsa-đōmaz** sb.m.: ON *vís-dómr* 'knowledge, intelligence', OE *wís-dóm* 'wisdom, experience', OFris *wīs-dōm* id., OS *wīs-dōm* id., OHG *wīs-tuom* id. Derived from **wīsaz.* CARR *Nom. comp.* 58; ONIONS 1009; HEIDERMANNS 665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 884.

***wīsa-līkaz** adj.: ON *vís-ligr* 'certain', OE *wís-líc* 'wise, discreet', OS *wīs-līk* 'wise, intelligent', OHG *wīs-līh* id. Derived from **wīsaz.* HEIDERMANNS 665.

***wīsanan** str.vb.: ON part. *visinn* 'wilted, withered', OHG part. *wesan* 'weak, tired'. Distantly related to Lat *uiēscō* 'to wilt', W *gwyw* 'faded', Lith *výstu, výsti* 'to wither'. PEDERSEN *Kelt. Gr.* I 74, 252; TORP-FALK 413; WALDE-HOFMANN II 787–788; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 111; POKORNY I 1123; FRAENKEL 1265; VRIES *ANEW* 668; SEEBOLD 548; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.

***wīsaz** adj.: Goth *un-weis* 'ignorant', ON *víss* 'certain, wise', OE *wís* 'wise, discreet, judicious', OFris *wīs* 'wise, intelligent', OS *wīs* 'learned, clever, wise', OHG *wīs* 'wise, clever'. Continues **u̯eid-s-o-* derived from the *s*-stem of IE **u̯eid-* 'to know', cf. Skt *jātá-vedas-* 'having whatever is born or created as his property; knowing [or known by] all created beings'. Derived from **waita.* KARSTEN *NB* II 342; OSTHOFF *Morph. Unt.* IV 77 (< **u̯eid-to-*, as in Lat *uīsus*, part. of *uideō* 'to see'); TORP-FALK 410; MEILLET *WuS* XII 19; FEIST 171; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; TRIER *ZDK* XLVI 625–635; POKORNY I 1127; FRAENKEL 1212–1213 (from **u̯eid-s-*); VRIES *ANEW* 668–669; ONIONS 1009; SEEBOLD 533; LEHMANN *GED* 130–131; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 256; HEIDERMANNS 664–665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883 (OHG *wīsi* 'wise, understanding' < **u̯eid-ti̯o-* similar to Slav **věščь* 'knowing' < **u̯oid-ti̯o-*).

***wīsīn** sb.f.: Goth *hindar-weisei* 'deceitful-

ness, guile', ON *vísi* 'knowledge, science', OHG *wīsī* 'wisdom'. Derived from **wīsaz*. FEIST 257; VRIES *ANEW* 668; HEIDERMANNS 665.

***wīsjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fulla-weisjan* 'to make informed, to instruct thoroughly', OFris *wīsa* 'to show', OS *wīsian* id., OHG *wīsen* 'to call, to make known'. Derived from **wīsaz*. TORP-FALK 410; FEIST 171–172; VRIES *ANEW* 668; LEHMANN *GED* 153.

***wīsōn** I sb.m.: ON *vísi* 'guide, leader, captain', OE *wísa* 'leader, director, captain', OS *balu-wīso* 'devil', OHG *wīso* 'leader'. See **wīsjanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; VRIES *ANEW* 668; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.

***wīsōn** II sb.f.: ON *vísa* 'strophe', OE *wíse* 'way, manner', OS *wīsa* id., OHG *wīsa* id. Cf. also WGmc **wīsō* > OE *wís* 'manner, way', OFris *wīs* id. Probably, from **u̯eid-s-* or **u̯eid-t-* further related to **waita*. HEINERTZ *SVSL* VII 141–161 (to **wīsjanan*); TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; POKORNY I 1127; VRIES *ANEW* 668; ZALIZNIAK II 181; ONIONS 1009; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.

***wīsōjanan** I wk.vb.: Goth *ga-weison* 'to visit', OS *wīsōn* id., OHG *wīsōn* id. Derived from **wīsaz*. LOEWE *KZ* XXXIX 307 (from Lat *uīsō* 'to visit'); BRUGMANN *Grundriß* II/3 55 (*-s-* from desiderative IE **-s-*); GÜNTERT *IF* XXX 136; TORP-FALK 410–411; FEIST 210; POKORNY I 1125; ONIONS 418; LEHMANN *GED* 153.

***wīsōjanan** II wk.vb.: ON *vísa* 'to show, to direct', OE *wísian* 'to show the way, to guide, to direct'. Derived from **wīsaz*. Historically identical with **wīsōjanan* I. TORP-FALK 410; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 399; HEIDERMANNS 665; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.

***wīsōn** sb.f.: OESc *ræt-visa* 'justice', OHG *wīsa* 'wisdom'. Derived from **wīsaz*. HEIDERMANNS 665.

***wītaȝōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *vitka* 'to bewitch', OE *wíteȝian* 'to prophesy', OFris *wītgia* id., OHG *wīzagōn* id. Derived from **wītaȝōn*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.

***wītaȝōn** sb.m.: ON *vitki* 'wizard', OE *wíteȝa* 'wizard, prophet', OHG *wīzago* 'prophet'. Substantivized adj. **wītaȝaz* > OHG *wīzag* id. Derived from **waita*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 670; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 883.

***wītan** sb.n.: Goth *id-weit* 'reproach, disgrace', OE *ed-wít* 'reproach, disgrace', OHG *ita-wīz* 'disgrace'. Derived from **wītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 88; FEIST 290; LEHMANN *GED* 203.

***wītanan** str.vb.: Goth *fra-weitan* 'to avenge', OSwed *víta* 'to accuse, to blame', OE *wítan* 'to charge, to blame', OFris *wīta* 'to guard', OS pres. *wītan* 'to reproach', OHG *wīzan* 'to punish, to rebuke'. Derived from **waita*. TORP-FALK 409; FEIST 167; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 116–118; POKORNY I 1125–1127; VRIES *ANEW* 669; ONIONS 418, 952; SEEBOLD 550–551; LEHMANN *GED* 127; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 862.

***wītjan** sb.n.: ON *víti* 'fine, sconce', OE *wíte* 'punishment', OFris *wīte* id., OS *wīti* id., OHG *wīzi* id. Derived from **wītanan*. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 400; VRIES *ANEW* 670; LEHMANN *GED* 127; SEEBOLD 550, *Sprache* XIX 170–171 (reconstructs **u̯ei̯H-* 'to pursue, to approach').

***wīþjaz ~ *wīþjō** sb.m./f.: ON *víðir* 'willow', MLG *wīde* id., OHG *wīda* id. Cf. also OE masc. *wíðiȝ* id. Related to various semantically similar derivatives of IE **u̯ei-* 'to turn, to weave': Lat *uītis* 'vine', OIr *féith* 'fibra', Lith *vytìs* 'willow rod'. Further connected with Gk ἰτέα 'willow'. Cf. also **wiþiz* which may be the immediate source of derivation. TORP-FALK 406; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 401; WALDE-HOFMANN II 804; POKORNY I 1122; FRAENKEL 1268; VRIES *ANEW* 659; ZALIZNIAK II 176; FRISK I 743; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 880–881.

***wīwōn** sb.m.: ON *lang-vé* 'a kind of bird', MLG *wie*, *wige* 'harrier', OHG *wīo* id. Unclear. NEUß *Tierb.* 168–170 (to IE **u̯i-* 'two' because of the forked tail); KLUGE-SEEBOLD 881 (to Lat *avis* 'bird' or to Skt *śyená-* 'eagle', Gk ἰκτῖνος 'kite').

***wlaitōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wlaiton* 'to look around', ON *leita* 'to look for', OE *wlátian* 'to gaze, to look'. Derived from **wlītanan*. Torp-Falk 420; Holthausen *AEEW* 402; Feist 571–572; Pokorny I 1136–1137; Vries *ANEW* 352; Seebold 563; Lehmann *GED* 408.

***wlispaz** adj.: Norw dial. *leisp* 'lisping', OE *wlisp* id., MDu *lisp* id., OHG *lisp* id. Of imitative origin. Torp-Falk 420; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Pokorny I 1143; Heidermanns 684–685; Kluge-Seebold 521.

***wlitiz** sb.m.: Goth *wlits* 'face, appearance', ON *litr* 'color' (*u*-stem), OE *wlite* 'aspect, countenance', OFris *wlite* 'face, apearance', OS *wliti* 'image, appearance'. Derived from **wlītanan*. Schweizer *KZ* I 154; Torp-Falk 420; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Feist 571–572; Pokorny I 1136 (to Lat *uultus* 'appearance, expression'); Vries *ANEW* 359; Zalizniak II 205; Hamp *IF* LXXXVII 79–81 (to OIr *fili* 'seer'); Lehmann *GED* 408; Kluge-Seebold 45.

***wlit(j)an** sb.n.: Goth *anda-wleizn* 'face' (with unclear auslaut), ON *á-lit* 'appearance, view', OE *wlita* 'face' (masc.), OHG *ant-lizzi* id. Derived from **wlītanan* or directly from **wlitiz*. Grienberger *Goten* 24; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Feist 48; Pokorny I 1136; Vries *ANEW* 9; Zalizniak II 205; Seebold 563; Lehmann *GED* 35; Lloyd-Springer I 280–283; Kluge-Seebold 45.

***wlītanan** str.vb.: ON *líta* 'to see', OE *wlítan* 'to look, to gaze'. Of unknown origin. The unusual anlaut is an obstacle to a reasonable etymology. Zupitza *Gutt.* 34; Torp-Falk 420; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Feist 571–572; Jóhannesson *IEW* 158; Pokorny I 1136–1137; Vries *ANEW* 358; Seebold 563–564 (to Lat *uultus* 'face', W *gweled* 'to see' < **u̯el-*); Hamp *IF* LXXXVII 79–81 (contamination of **u̯el-* 'to see' and **u̯eid-* id.); Lehmann *GED* 408; Kluge-Seebold 45.

***wōđanaz** sb.m.: ON theon. *Óðinn* 'Odin, the highest god of the Germanic pantheon', OE *Wóden* id., OS *Wōden* id., OHG *Wuotan* id. Derived from **wōđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Vries *ANEW* 416; Onions 997; Benveniste 92, 247; Bammesberger *Nom.* 82.

***wōđaz** adj.: Goth *woþs* 'possessed', ON *óðr* 'mad, frantic, furious', OE *wód* 'mad'. Related to Lat *uātēs* 'seer, prophet', OIr *fáith* id. Torp-Falk 414; Marstrander *NTS* VII 337–338; Feist 572–573; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Walde-Hofmann II 737–738; Thieme *Festschr. Weller* 656–666; Pokorny I 1113; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 103; Blum *PBB* LXXXII 189–195; Vries *ANEW* 416; Onions 997; Wissmann *AWNP* 67; Lehmann *GED* 409; Heidermanns 685–686.

***wōđaz ~ *wōđō** sb.m./f.: ON *óðr* 'mind, wit, soul, sense', OE *ellen-wód* 'zeal', MDu *woet* 'madness', OHG *wuot* 'thrill, violent agitation'. Substantivized **wōđaz*. Cf. also a structurally similar W *gwawd* 'poem'. Torp-Falk 414; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Vries *ANEW* 416; Lehmann *GED* 409; Kluge-Seebold 900.

***wōđīn** sb.f.: ON *œði* 'rage, fury', OHG *wuotī* 'madness'. Derived from **wōđaz*. Vries *ANEW* 684; Heidermanns 685.

***wōđjanan** wk.vb.: ON *œða* 'to rage', OE *wédan* 'to be mad, to be furious', OS *wōdian* 'to rage', OHG *wuoten* 'to be insane, to rage'. Derived from **wōđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Vries *ANEW* 684; Heidermanns 686.

***wōkraz ~ *wōkran** sb.m./n.: Goth *wokrs* 'interest, τόκος', ON *okr* 'usury', OE fem. *wócor* 'increase, fruit, offspring', OFris *wōker* 'interest', MLG *woker* id., OHG *wuohhar* 'yield, gain'. A long-grade form morphologically similar to Skt *ugrá-* 'powerful, mighty', Av *ugrō* id. Further see **aukanan*. Bartholomae 380; Torp-Falk 380; Holthausen *AEEW* 403; Feist 572; Mayrhofer I 98–99; Pokorny I 85; Zalizniak II 176; Lehmann *GED* 409; Kluge-Seebold 898.

***wōmaz** sb.m.: ON *ómr* 'sound, voice', OE *wóm* 'sound, noise'. Continues **wōp-m-az* derived from **wōpjanan* (Rozwa-

DOWSKI *Qu. Gr.* I 422). UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 193, XXVII 135; TORP-FALK 414.

***wōmjanan** wk.vb.: Norw *øma* 'to squeak, to whisper', OE *wéman* 'to sound'. Derived from **wōmaz*. TORP-FALK 414.

***wōpan ~ *wōpaz** sb.n./m.: ON *óp* 'crying, shouting', OE *wóp* 'cry, wailing', OS *wōp* 'crying, shouting', OHG *wuof* id. Back formation of **wōpjanan* I (WISSMANN *Postv.* 46–47). TORP-FALK 414; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 405; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANEW* 419; ZALIZNIAK II 173; BAMMESBERGER *Nom.* 98.

***wōpjanan** I str.vb.: OE *wépan* 'to weep', OFris *wēpa* 'to shout', OS *wōpian* 'to bewail', OHG *wuofan* 'to weep'. See **wōpjanan* II. SCHWEIZER *KZ* I 154 (to Skt *hváyati* 'to invoke, to call'); SCHMIDT *KZ* I 283–286; PERSSON *Beiträge* 494–495; FROEDE *BB* XVII 319 (to Lat *uāgiō* 'to cry, to squall'); PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 322; TORP-FALK 414; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 104; POKORNY I 1109; VRIES *ANEW* 684; ONIONS 998; VASMER-TRUBACHEV I 263; STANG *LS* 60; SEEBOLD 564–565; LEHMANN *GED* 409.

***wōpjanan** II wk.vb.: Goth *wopjan* 'to call', ON *œpa* 'to cry, to shout', OHG *wuofen* 'to weep'. Derived from **wōpjanan* I. Structurally identical with Slav **vabiti* 'to call, to summon' (ROZWADOWSKI *Qu. Gr.* I 422). ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 46; UHLENBECK *PBB* XXII 193, XXVII 135; TORP-FALK 414; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 336–337; FEIST 572; PORZIG *Gliederung* 144; JÓHANNESSON *IEW* 104; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 83; VRIES *ANEW* 684; SEEBOLD 564.

***wōraʒaz ~ *wōriʒaz** adj.: OE *wériʒ* 'weary, tired', OS *wōrag*, *wōrig* id., OHG *wuorag* 'intoxicated'. Derived from **wōriz* > Burg **woris* 'tired, intoxicated' related to Gk ἄωρος, ὦρος 'sleep' (BENFEY *Wurzel-Lex.* I 298). HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; POKORNY I 72; FRISK I 205; KÖBLER 715.

***wōsaz ~ *wōsan** sb.m./n.: Norw *ōs* 'steam, smoke', OE *wós* 'moisture, juice' MLG *wōs* 'must, broth'. Cf. WGmc masc. **wasan* > MLG *wase* 'wet ground'. Related to Gk ἐαρόν· λουτῆρα, ἢ πρόχουν (Hes.). TORP-FALK 404 (to Latv *vaša* 'floor wetness'); POKORNY I 1171–1172; FRISK I 433.

***wōstaz** adj.: OE *wéste* 'waste, desert, empty', OFris *wōst* 'devastated', OS *wōsti* 'desert, barren', OHG *wuosti* 'empty, lonely, forlorn, desert'. Identical with Lat *uāstus* 'desert, barren', OIr *fás* 'forlorn, uninhabited, desert, empty'. TORP-FALK 414; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; WALDE-HOFMANN II 737; POKORNY I 345–346; CHEMODANOV *SGGJa* I 103; HEIDERMANNS 688; KLUGE-SEEBOLD 900.

***wōþjaz** adj.: Goth *woþeis* 'pleasant, sweet, charming', ON comp. *œdri* 'higher', OE *wéðe* 'sweet, gentle, mild', OS comp. *wōthiera* 'more pleasant', OHG *wuodi* id. Derived from **wōđaz*. GRIENBERGER *Got.* 244 (from **eu̯e-t-*, cf. Goth prop. *Eutha-ricus*); TORP-FALK 414; PETERSSON *PBB* XXXVIII 323–324 (to Skt *vāmá-* 'dear, fair, noble'); WOOD *Postcons.* 62, 109 (to φώτιον· προσφιλές Hes.); FEIST 572; HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 404; FOWKES *Goth.* 54–55 (to Skt *svādú-* 'savory, sweet'); VRIES *ANEW* 684; LEHMANN *GED* 409; MATZEL *KZ* CV 132; HEIDERMANNS 689.

***wraixaz** adj.: Swed dial. *vrå* 'averse, sulky, glum', ME *wráh* 'twisted, stubborn'. Identical with Gk ῥοίκος 'bent, crooked', Lith *ráišas* 'lame'. TORP-FALK 418; TRAUTMANN *BSW* 236; POKORNY I 1158–1159; FRAENKEL 690, 730–731; FRISK II 656; ILLICH-SVITYCH *IA* 69; HULD 116 (to Alb *rreth* 'hoop, rim (of a wheel)').

***wraikwaz** adj.: Goth *wraiqs* 'crooked, curved', OFris *wrāk* id. Identical with Gk ῥαιβός 'bent' (AUFRECHT *KZ* XII 400). FAY *KZ* XLV 113 (to Gk ῥίζα 'root'); ZUPITZA *Gutt.* 95; TORP-FALK 415; FEIST 573; POKORNY I 1158; VRIES *ANEW* 438; FRISK II 639; LEHMANN *GED* 409–410; HEIDERMANNS 689–690.

***wrain(j)ōn** sb.m.: ON *reini* 'stallion', OS *wrēnio* id., OHG *reino*, *wreinno* id. Of unknown origin. Cf. OE *wrǽne* 'lascivious' that indicates the original adjectival meaning. HOLTHAUSEN *AEEW* 406–

407; Specht 81 (close to Skt *vŕ̥ṣan-* 'man, male (of animals)' but without *-s-*); Pokorny I 81; Vries *ANEW* 439.

***wraistjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reista* 'to turn, to twist', OE *wrǽstan* 'to wrest, to twist'. Derived from **wristiz*. Torp-Falk 419; Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Onions 1014.

***wraitjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reita* 'to scratch', OHG *reizen* 'to irritate'. Derived from **wrītanan*. Torp-Falk 418; Seebold 567.

***wraituz** sb.m.: ON *reitr* 'furrow', OHG *reiz* 'line'. Derived from **wrītanan*. Torp-Falk 418; Seebold 567.

***wraiþaz** adj.: ON *reiðr* 'angry', OE *wráð* id., OS *wrēth* id., OHG *reid* 'frizzy, curly'. Derived from **wrīþanan*. Torp-Falk 418; Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Vries *ANEW* 437; Onions 1015; Bammesberger *Nom.* 237; Heidermanns 691–692.

***wraiþjanan** wk.vb.: ON *reiða* 'to anger', OS *wrēthian* 'to become angry', OHG *reiden* 'to make curly'. Derived from **wraiþaz*. Karsten *NB* I 59–60; Torp-Falk 418; Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Pokorny I 1159–1160; Vries *ANEW* 437; Piirainen 55–56; Heidermanns 692.

***wraiþjō** sb.f.: ON *reiði* 'wrath', OE *wrǽð*, *wrǽðu* id., MLG *wrēde* id. Derived from **wraiþaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Vries *ANEW* 437.

***wrakaz** sb.m.: Goth *wraks* 'pursuer', OE *wræc* 'what is driven' (gender unknown). Derived from **wrekanan*. Torp-Falk 416; Holthausen *AEEW* 406; Feist 573; Seebold 569; Lehmann *GED* 410.

***wrakjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wrakjan* 'to persecute', OE *wreccan* 'to raise'. Derived from **wrekanan*. Torp-Falk 416; Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Feist 573; Vries *ANEW* 440–441; Seebold 569; Lehmann *GED* 410.

***wrakjō** sb.f.: Goth *wrakja* 'pursuit', OFris *wretse* id., OHG *recke-gerna* 'vindictive'. Derived from **wrakō*. Feist 573; Seebold 569; Bammesberger *Nom.* 114.

***wrakō** sb.f.: Goth *wraka* 'pursuit', OE *wracu* 'pain, suffering, misery'. Derived from **wrekanan*. Feist 573; Seebold 569; Bammesberger *Nom.* 109.

***wranʒaz ~ *wrankaz** adj.: Gep **wranks* 'twisted', ON *rangr* 'crooked, wrong', OE sbst. *wranȝ* 'wrong', MLG *wrank* 'sour, sharp, bitter'. Derived from **wrenʒanan*. Torp-Falk 417; Holthausen *AEEW* 406; Vries *ANEW* 433; Onions 1015; Köbler 715; Heidermanns 692–693.

***wranʒō** sb.f.: ON *rǫng* 'timber(s)', OE *wranȝ(a)* 'hold of a ship', MLG *wrange* 'wale'. Derived from **wrenʒanan*. Cf. also ON *rá* 'corner, nook' < **wranxō*. Mikkola *IF* XXIII 120–121 (to Slav **rǫka* 'hand, arm'); Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Vries *ANEW* 458.

***wraskwaz** adj.: ON *rǫskr* 'valiant, bold, brave', MLG *rasch* 'strong, powerful', OHG adv. *rasco* 'energetically, lively'. Derived from **wreskwanan*. Karsten *NB* II 296; Torp-Falk 341, 417; Schwentner *PBB* XLVIII 84–85; Wissmann *NP* 133; Kluge 582 (to **xraþaz*); Vries *ANEW* 458; Onions 740; Piirainen 53; Heidermanns 693–694.

***wraskwīn** sb.f.: ON *røskvi* 'efficiency', OHG *reskī* 'liveliness, fervor'. Derived from **wraskwaz*. Heidermanns 693.

***wratōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *wraton* 'to travel', ON *rata* 'to wander about'. Unclear. Scheftelowitz *BB* XXIX 44 (to Arm *gałtʿ* 'to travel'); Wood *MLN* XVI 308; Torp-Falk 416 (to Skt *vr̥ndá-* 'crowd, swarm'); Feist 573–574; Pokorny I 1153 (to IE **u̯er-* 'to turn'); Vries *ANEW* 434 (to Gk ῥαδινός 'slender, taper'); Lehmann *GED* 410.

***wreʒōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *riga* 'to move', OE *wriȝian* 'to turn'. Related to Gk ῥάσσω 'to strike, to trample'. Pokorny I 1181; Frisk II 643–644; Kluge-Seebold 898.

***wrextjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rétta* 'to raise, to set up', MLG *wrechten* 'to drive'. Derived from **wrekanan*. Vries *ANEW* 442.

***wrekanan** str.vb.: Goth *wrikan* 'to persecute', ON *reka* 'to drive, to chase', OE *wrecan* 'to drive, to press', OFris *wreka* 'to pursue, to follow', OS *wrekan* 'to repay, to punish', OHG *rehhan* 'to pursue, to punish'. Related to Skt *vrájati* 'to stride, to go, to walk', Lith *veržiù, véržti* 'to bind, to

squeeze', Slav **vьrzǫ*, **verzti* 'to bind'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 170; Torp-Falk 415–416; Trautmann *BSW* 342; Feist 574; Holthausen *AEEW* 407; Walde-Hofmann II 839–840; Jóhannesson *IEW* 172–173; Mayrhofer III 276–277; Pokorny I 1181; Fraenkel 1230–1231; Mezger *KZ* LXXVI 179; Vries *ANEW* 440; Fraenkel 1225; Onions 1014; Seebold 568–569; Lehmann *GED* 410; Kluge-Seebold 662; Adams *TB* 609–610 (to Toch B *werke* 'chase, hunt, hunting').

***wrekaz** adj.: Burg sbst. **wriks* 'persecutor', ON *aptr-reka* 'driven back (by stress of weather)', OHG *wreh* 'banished'. Derived from **wrekanan.* Köbler 715; Heidermanns 694.

***wrempanan** str.vb.: MLG *wrimpen* 'to grimace, to wince'. Identical with Gk ῥέμβω 'to turn in circles' (Persson *Beiträge* I 498). Torp-Falk 417; Pokorny I 1153; Frisk II 648–649.

***wrenȝanan** str.vb.: OE *wrinȝan* 'to wring, to twist', WFris *wringe* 'to wring', MLG *wringen* id., OHG *ringan* 'to fight'. Identical with Lith *rengiù, reñgti* 'to prepare, to set up' (Lottner *KZ* XI 200). Aufrecht *KZ* XII 400; Zupitza *Gutt.* 170; Torp-Falk 416–417; Holthausen *AEEW* 408; Pokorny I 1155 (from **u̯rengᵘh-*); Fraenkel 719–720; Onions 1015; Seebold 570; Lehmann *GED* 411; Kluge-Seebold 688.

***wreskwanan** str.vb.: Goth *ga-wrisqan* 'to bear fruit', ON part. *roskinn* 'to grow'. Unclear. Uhlenbeck *PBB* XXX 283 (to Skt *vr̥kṣá-* 'tree'); Diefenbach *VW* I 241 (to W *gwrysg(en)* 'branch'); Scheftelowitz *KZ* LVIII 132 (to Av *varəδa-* 'shrub'); Zupitza *Gutt.* 90; Torp-Falk 417; Feist 213; Pokorny I 1167; Vries *ANEW* 451; Seebold 571.

***wrēkiz** adj.: ON *rækr* 'reprehensible, banished', OFris *in-wrēsze* 'driven in, penetrating'. Derived from **wrekanan.* Karsten *NB* I 103; Torp-Falk 416; Wissmann *NP* 113; Seebold 569; Matzel *Festschr. Schröder* 100–101, 117, *KZ* CV 109; Heidermanns 694–695.

***wrēkjanan** wk.vb.: ON *rækja* 'to refuse, to reject'. Derived from **wrekanan.* Structurally close to Skt *pra-vrājayati* 'to banish'. Vries *ANEW* 456; Pokorny I 1181.

***wrēkō** sb.f.: ON *klauf-rák* 'driving of cattle', OE *wrǽc* 'vengeance', OFris *wrēke* id., OS *wrāka* id., OHG *rāhha* id. Cf. also Goth *wrekei* 'persecution'. Derived from **wrekanan.* Torp-Falk 416; Holthausen *AEEW* 406; Vries *ANEW* 432, 456; Seebold 569; Kluge-Seebold 662.

***wrēþuz** sb.m.: Goth *wriþus* 'herd' (leg. **wreþus*), ODan *vrath* 'herd of twelve pigs', OE *wrǽð, wrǽd* 'bandage, band, flock'. Close to Skt *vrā́ta-* 'troop, swarm, flock'. Torp-Falk 416; Holthausen *AEEW* 406; Feist 574–575; Mayrhofer III 280; Pokorny I 1151; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 106; Vries *ANEW* 431; Benveniste *IEL* 48; Lehmann *GED* 411.

***wrisjōn** sb.m.: ON *risi* 'giant', OHG *riso* id. Cf. a derivative in OS *wrisi-līk* 'enormous'. Probably related to Gk ῥίον 'peak, headland' < **u̯riso-* (Bezzenberger apud Walde-Pokorny I 267; Lidén *Festschr. Kuhn* 144–145: to Thrac βρία 'wall, town' < **u̯ri̯i̯o-*) unless the latter is from **u̯r̥so-* and connected with Slav **vьrxъ* 'top'. Detschew *Thr.* 86; Vries *ANEW* 447 (to Slav **vьrxъ* 'top'); Pokorny I 1152; Frisk II 658.

***wristiz** sb.f.: ON *rist* 'wrist, ankle', OE *wrist* 'wrist', OFris *wirst* id., MLG *wrist* id., OHG masc., neut. *rist* id. Derived from **wrīþanan* (Johansson *IF* XIX 117). Probably connected with Lith *ríešas* id. (Persson *Beiträge* 343). Torp-Falk 418–419; Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Pokorny I 1159 (reconstructs **wrixs-t-*); Fraenkel 730; Vries *ANEW* 448; Zalizniak II 212; Onions 1015; Seebold 566 (< **wrixstiz*, to OHG part. *gi-rigan* 'woven'); Stang *LS* 45; Heidermanns 691; Kluge-Seebold 688.

***writan** sb.n.: ON *rit* 'writing', OE *writ* 'writing, writ'. Derived from **wrītanan.* Torp-Falk 418; Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Pokorny I 1163–1164; Vries *ANEW* 448; Zalizniak II 191; Onions

1015; Seebold 567; Lehmann *GED* 410–411; Bammesberger *Nom.* 130.

***wriþilaz ~ *wriþulaz** sb.m.: ON *riðull* 'tuft', MLG *wrēdel* 'stick holding a bundle together', OHG *ridil* 'hairband'. Cf. also OE *under-wrǣdel* 'belt'. Derived from **wrīþanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 406; Vries *ANEW* 444.

***writiz** sb.m.: Goth *writs* 'serif', OHG *riz* 'stroke, character'. Derived from **wrītanan*. Torp-Falk 418; Feist 574; Seebold 567.

***wrītanan** str.vb.: ON *ríta* 'to scratch, to write', OE *wrítan* 'to cut (a figure), to draw, to write', OFris part. *-writen* 'to write', OS *wrītan* 'to tear, to write', OHG *rīzan* 'to tear, to scratch'. Of uncertain origin. Sommer *HL* 231 (to Lat *rīma* 'cleft, crack'); Torp-Falk 343, 418; Schröder *ZDADL* LXI 57–58; Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Jóhannesson *IEW* 154; Pokorny I 1163–1164 (*d*-present compared with **u̯er-* 'to tear, to scratch'); Vries *ANEW* 448; Onions 1015; Seebold 566–567; Lehmann *GED* 410–411 (to IE **u̯er-* 'to tear, to scratch'); Kluge-Seebold 677.

***wrītō(n)** sb.f.: ON *rít* 'shield decorated with carvings', OE *wæter-write* 'water-clock', OHG *rīza* 'compass'. Derived from **wrītanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Vries *ANEW* 448.

***wrīþanan** str.vb.: ON *ríða* 'to wind', OE *wríðan* 'to twist', OHG *rīdan* 'to turn'. Related to Lith *riečiù*, *riẽsti* 'to unbend' (Lidén *Anl.* 4–6). Wood *MP* IV 495; Torp-Falk 418; Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Jóhannesson *IEW* 141–149; Pokorny I 1159–1160; Fraenkel 729–730; Vries *ANEW* 444; Onions 1015; Seebold 567–568.

***wrōʒiz ~ *wrōʒaz** sb.m.: Goth *wrohs* 'complaint, accusation', ON *róg* 'quarrel, calumny' (neut.), OFris *ruogie* 'accusation, charge', MLG *wroge* id., OHG *ruog* 'quarrel'. Derived from **wreʒōjanan*. Lewy *PBB* XXXII 142 (to Slav **rěkti* 'to speak'); von Sabler *KZ* XXXI 283 (to Lith *riejù*, *ríeti* 'to scold loudly'); Torp-Falk 419; Feist 575; Jóhannesson *IEW* 172 (to Av *urvāxra-* 'heat'); Pokorny I 1162–1163; Vries *ANEW* 450; Lehmann *GED* 411; Kluge-Seebold 695.

***wrōʒjanan ~ wrōxjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *fra-wrohjan* 'to suspect, to accuse', ON *rægja* 'to accuse', OE *wrēʒan* 'to accuse, to denounce', OFris *wrōgia* 'to accuse', OS *wrōgian* id., OHG *ruogen* id. Derived from **wrōʒiz* ~ **wrōʒaz*. Zupitza *Gutt.* 143; Lewy *PBB* XXXII 142 (to Lith *rėkiù*, *rẽkti* 'to shout, to roar', Slav **rekǫ*, **rekti* 'to say'); Torp-Falk 419; Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Feist 575; Lehmann *GED* 411; Kluge-Seebold 695.

***wrōtanan** str.vb.: OE *wrótan* 'to turn up with the snout, to root up', OHG wk. *ruozen* 'to plow'. Probably related to Lat *rōdō* 'to gnaw' (Schulze *KZ* LV 112). A possible connection with **wrōtiz* has to be considered. Lidén *KZ* LVI 218–220; Torp-Falk 419 (to Slav **verdъ* 'harm'); Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Walde-Hofmann II 439–440; Pokorny I 1163–1164; Seebold 571; Kluge-Seebold 697.

***wrōtiz** sb.f.: ON *rót* 'root'. Related to Lat *rādīx* id., Gk ῥάδιξ id., W *gwridd* id. Further see **wurtiz*. Torp-Falk 397; Walde-Hofmann II 415; Pokorny I 1167; Vries *ANEW* 452; Frisk II 637–638; Onions 773; Griepentrog *Wurzelnomina* 458–460.

***wrōtō** sb.f.: ON *rót* 'rolling up', OE *wrót* 'snout, trunk', LG *wrōte* id. Related to **wrōtanan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 409; Pokorny I 1167; Vries *ANEW* 452; Onions 773 (to Lat *rōdō* 'to gnaw').

***wrōtōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *róta* 'to dig', OFris *wrōta* id. Derived from **wrōtanan*. Torp-Falk 419; Onions 773; Vries *ANEW* 452; Seebold 571.

***wulfaz** sb.m.: Goth *wulfs* 'wolf', ON *ulfr* id., OE *wulf* id., OFris *wolf* id., OS *wulf* id., OHG *wolf* id. Assimilated to **wulfaz* from **wulxwaz*, cf. **femfe*. Related to Toch B *walkwe* id., Skt *vṛ́ka-* id., Av *vəhrka-* id., Gk λύκος id., Alb *ujk* id., Lat *lupus* id. (borrowed from Sabinian or assimilated like in Gmc), Lith *vil̃kas* id., Slav **vьlkъ* id. (Försterman *KZ* I 494). Zupitza *Gutt.* 16; Bartholomae 1418–1419;

Torp-Falk 415; Trautmann *BSW* 359; Holthausen *AEEW* 410; Walde-Hofmann I 836–837; Feist 576; Mayrhofer III 240–241; Pokorny I 1178–1179; Fraenkel 1251–1252; Vries *ANEW* 632–633; Zalizniak I 137; Frisk II 143–144; Onions 1011; Ivanov *BLS* 152–152 (parallelism between ON prn. *Ulf-bjǫrn*, OHG prn. *Wulf-bero* and Slav **vьlko-dlakъ* 'werewolf'); Vasmer-Trubachev I 338; Lehmann *GED* 411–412; Orel *AED* 484; Kluge-Seebold 896.

***wulʒwiz** sb.f.: ON *ylgr* 'she-wolf'. Cf. also OHG *wulpa* id. (with **-ƀ-*). Feminine form of **wulfaz*. Close to Skt *vṛkī́* 'female wolf'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 16; Streitberg *UGG* 111–112, 125 (ON *-g-* < **ʒw* before *-j-* in gen. **u̯lkᵘi̯ōs*); Torp-Falk 415; Mayrhofer III 240, *Festschr. Leroy* 131; Pokorny I 1178–1179; Lehmann *GED* 411–412; Bammesberger *Nom.* 112.

***wulk(a)nan** sb.n.: OE *wolcen* 'cloud', OFris *wolken* 'cloud', OS *wolkan* id., OHG *wolcan* id. Related to **welkaz* and further to OIr *folc* 'stream', Lith *vìlgau*, *vìlgyti* 'to moisten', Latv *val̃gs* 'damp, moist', Slav **vьlgъkъ* 'wet', **volga* 'wetness, liquid'. Structurally identical with Maced hydronym Ὄλγανος < **u̯lgano-* (Tomaschek *Thr.* II/2 94) and Latv *velgans*, *valgans* 'wet'. Zupitza *Gutt.* 169; Pedersen *Kelt. Gr.* I 59; Torp-Falk 402–403; Trautmann *BSW* 337, 358; Holthausen *AEEW* 405; Detschew *Thr.* 340; Pokorny I 1145–1146; Fraenkel 1251; Onions 999; Vasmer-Trubachev I 337, 340; Kluge-Seebold 896–897 (to Slav **ob-volkъ* 'cloud').

***wullō** sb.f.: Goth *wulla* 'wool', ON *ull* id., OE *wull* id., OFris *wolle* id., MLG *wulle* id., OHG *wolla* id. Related to Hitt *ḫulana/i-* id., Skt *ū́rṇā* id., Av *varənā*, Gk λῆνος id., Lat *lāna* id., W *gwlan* id., Lith *vìlna* id., Slav **vьlna* id. Bartholomae 1372–1373; Torp-Falk 401; Trautmann *BSW* 359; Holthausen *AEEW* 410; Walde-Hofmann I 756–757; Feist 576–577; Martinet *Gém.* 71; Mayrhofer I 116; Pokorny I 1139; Fraenkel 1253; Vries *ANEW* 633; Zalizniak I 148; Frisk II 117–118; Onions 1012; Vasmer-Trubachev I 339–340; Tischler *HEG* I 278–279; Lehmann *GED* 412; Lindeman *KZ* CIII 22–24; Bammesberger *Nom.* 115; Kluge-Seebold 897.

***wulþuz** sb.m.: Goth *wulþus* 'splendor', ON theonym *Ullr*. Identical with Lat *uultus*, *uoltus* 'facial expression, appearance' (Schweizer *KZ* I 154). On the other hand, cf. **welþjaz*. Torp-Falk 401; Kretschmer *Glotta* XXX 144 (to Illyr *Voltu-* in prop.); Holthausen *AEEW* 410 (on OE *wuldor* 'glory'); Walde-Hofmann II 831; Feist 577; Pokorny I 1136; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 91; Vries *ANEW* 633; Lehmann *GED* 413; Bammesberger *Nom.* 159.

***wunđaz** adj.: Goth *wunds* 'wounded', OE *wund* id., OS *wund* id., OHG *wunt* id. Participle **u̯n̥tó-* of an unattested verb **wenanan*. Probably related to W *ym-wan* 'to battle', Corn *ym-wanas* 'percussit'. Cf. also Arm *vandem* 'to destroy'. Connected with **wanjanan*. Torp-Falk 388–389; Feist 577–578; Holthausen *AEEW* 410; Pokorny I 1108; Lerchner 259; Lehmann *GED* 413; Bammesberger *Nom.* 116 (from IE **gᵘhn̥to-*); Heidermanns 696–697; Kluge-Seebold 898.

***wunđiz ~ *wunđō** sb.f.: ON *und* 'wound', OE *wund* id., OFris *wunde* id., OS *wunda* id., OHG *wunta* id. Substantivized **wunđaz*. Holthausen *AEEW* 410; Pokorny I 1108; Vries *ANEW* 634; Zalizniak II 198; Onions 1013–1014; Lehmann *GED* 413; Kluge-Seebold 898.

***wunđōjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *ga-wundon* 'to wound', ON *unda* id., OE *wundian* id., OFris *wundia* id., OHG *wuntōn* id. Derived from **wunđiz ~ *wunđō*. Feist 577; Vries *ANEW* 634; Heidermanns 697.

***wunđra-seʒwniz** sb.f.: ON pl. *undr-sjónir* 'wonderful sight', OE *wundor-séon* id., OHG *wuntar-siun* id. Compound of **wunđran* and **seʒwniz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 53.

***wunđran** sb.n.: ON *undr* 'wonder', OE *wundor* id., OFris *wonder* id., OS *wundar* id., OHG *wuntar* id. Continues IE **u̯n̥ro-*, a suffixal derivative of IE **u̯en-* 'to wish, to love'. See **wunēnan*. Loewenthal

ANF XXXV 239 (to **wunđiz* ~ **wunđō*); Torp-Falk 415; Holthausen *AEEW* 410; Pokorny I 1146–1147; Vries *ANEW* 634; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 1011; Kluge-Seebold 898 (to **wenđanan*).

***wunēnan** wk.vb.: Goth part. *un-wunands* 'worried, upset', ON *una* 'to be satisfied', OE *wunian* 'to remain, to dwell', OFris *wonia, wunia* 'to live to stay', OS *wunōn, wonōn* ' to stay, to be accustomed', OHG *wonēn* id. Related to Toch A *wañi*, B *wīn* 'contentment', Skt *vanóti* 'to demand, to strive for, to like', Av *vanaiti* 'to conquer', Lat *uenus* 'love'. Bartholomae 1350–1351; Torp-Falk 388; Feist 526–527; Holthausen *AEEW* 410; Walde-Hofmann II 752; Mayrhofer III 141; Pokorny I 1146–1147; Vries *ANEW* 634; Onions 1011; Lehmann *GED* 379; Heidermanns 696; Kluge-Seebold 896.

***wunjō** sb.f.: OE *wynn* 'delight, pleasure', OS *wunnia* 'joy', OHG *wunna* id. Connected with **wunēnan*. Derivationally close to Lat *uenia* 'complaisance, indulgence, kindness' (Szemerényi *IBK* XV 200–202). Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Walde-Hofmann II 747; Kluge-Seebold 897 (to **wenjō*).

***wunskjanan** wk.vb.: ON *ýskja* 'to wish', OE *wýscan* id., MLG *wünschen* id., OHG *wunsken* id. Derived from **wunskō* ~ **wunskaz*. Torp-Falk 388; Holthausen *AEEW* 412; Vries *ANEW* 680; Onions 1009.

***wunskō ~ *wunskaz** sb.f./m.: ON *ósk* 'wish', MLG *wunsch* 'wish', OHG *wunsc* id. Derivationally similar to Skt *vāñchā* 'wish', *vāñchati* 'to desire, to wish' with a different ablaut grade. Further connected with **wunēnan*. Torp-Falk 388; Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Mayrhofer III 182–183; Pokorny I 1147; Vries *ANEW* 421; Zalizniak II 176; Onions 1009; Kluge-Seebold 898.

***wurđan** sb.n.: Goth *waurd* 'word', ON *orð* id., OE *word* id., OFris *word* id., OS *word* id., OHG *wort* id. Identical with OPrus *wīrds* id. < **u̯r̥dho-* (Fraenkel *BS* 43, 107). Etymologically close to Lat *uerbum* id., Lith *var̃das* 'name'. Schweizer *KZ* I 154 (related to Skt *gr̥ṇā́ti* 'to call, to invoke' and Gk γλῶσσα 'tongue'); Torp-Falk 415; Holthausen *AEEW* 40 Holthausen *AEEW* 405; Walde-Hofmann II 756–757; Feist 554; Porzig *Gliederung* 208; Trier *Lehm* 76; Pokorny I 1163; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 67; Fraenkel 1198; Vries *ANEW* 419; Zalizniak I 145; Onions 1012; Peeters *IF* XCIV 294; Lehmann *Language* XVIII 127, *GED* 396; Kluge-Seebold 897.

***wurđa-wīsaz** adj.: ON *orð-víss* 'wise in words', OE *word-wís* id., OS *word-wīs* id., MHG *word-wīs* id. Compound of **wurđan* and **wīsaz*. Carr *Nom. comp.* 61.

***wurđiȝaz** adj.: ON *orðigr* 'wordy', OE *wordiȝ* id. Derived from **wurđan*. Lehmann *GED* 396.

***wurđiz** sb.f.: ON *Urðr* 'fate, one of three Norns', OE *wyrd* 'fate, fortune, chance', OS *wurd* 'fate', OHG *wurt* id. Derived from **werþanan*. Bringleb *ZdPh* LXVII 10–11; Torp-Falk 398; Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Pokorny I 1157; Vries *ANEW* 635–636; Zalizniak I 151; Onions 998; Seebold 560; Bammesberger *Nom.* 131.

***wurđīn** sb.f.: Goth *filu-waurdei* 'verbosity', ON *sann-yrði* 'truth'. Derived from **wurđan*. Feist 554; Vries *ANEW* 679.

***wurđjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-waurdi* 'conversation', ON *-yrði* 'speech' (in cmpn.), OE *ȝe-wyrde* 'speech', OFris *ond-warde* 'answer', OS *and-wurdi* id., OHG *ant-wurti* id. Derived from **wurđan*. Derivationally close to Lat *pro-uerbium* 'proverb'. Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Feist 554; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 86; Vries *ANEW* 679; Lehmann *GED* 396; Lloyd-Springer I 288–289; Kluge-Seebold 45.

***wurđjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *and-waurdjan* 'to answer', ON *yrða* 'to talk, to speak', OE *and-wyrdan* 'to answer', OFris *and-werda* id., OS *and-wurdian* id., OHG *ant-wurten* 'to arrange, to assign'. Derived from **wurđan*. Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Feist 554; Vries *ANEW* 679.

***wurđōjanan** wk.vb.: ON *orða* 'to speak', OE *wordian* id., MHG *worten* id. Derived

from **wurđan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 405; Vries *ANEW* 420.

***wurfan ~ *wurfaz** sb.n./m.: ON *orf* 'scythe handle', OHG *worb* id. Related to Gk ῥαπίς 'rod', ῥέπω 'to bend', Lith *verpiù*, *ver̃pti* 'to spin' (Fick II 247). Persson *Wurzelerw.* 53; Schrader *KZ* XXX 481; Torp-Falk 415; Trautmann *BSW* 353; Pokorny I 1156; Fraenkel 1227; Vries *ANEW* 420; Frisk II 642–643 (Gk ῥαπίς is based on ῥαπίζω 'to strike (with a rod or a hand)').

***wurȝjanan** wk.vb.: Swed dial. *yrga* 'to lace up', OE *wyrȝan* 'to strangle, to throttle', OFris *wergia* 'to kill', OHG *wurgen* 'to strangle'. Related to Lat *urgeō* 'to press' < **u̯r̥gei̯ō*, Lith *veržiù* 'to bind', Slav **vьrzǫ*, **verzti* id. (Persson *Beiträge* 506). Walde-Hofmann II 839–840; Pokorny I 1154–1155.

***wurxstwan** sb.n.: Goth *waurstw* 'work, activity, ἐνέργεια, ἔργον'. Derived from **wurkjanan.* Identical with Av *varštva-* 'faciendus'. Bartholomae 1380; Trubachev *Etim. 1965* 11.

***wurxtaz** adj.: Goth *fra-waurhts* 'sinful', OS *far-warht* id., MHG *ver-worht* id. Participle of **wurkjanan.* Torp-Falk 396; Feist 166–167; Lehmann *GED* 127.

***wurxtiz** sb.f.: Goth *fra-waurhts* 'sin', ON pl. *fyr-urtir* 'pretext, excuse', OE *ȝe-wyrht* 'deed, work', OS *far-wurht* id., MHG *wurht* 'cause'. Derived from **wurkjanan.* Cf. **wurxtaz.* Torp-Falk 396; Wessén *ANF* XLIV 106; Feist 166–167; Vries *ANEW* 139; Lehmann *GED* 127; Bammesberger *Nom.* 141.

***wurkjan** sb.n.: Goth *ga-waurki* 'undertaking, business', ON *yrki* 'work', OE *ȝe-wyrce* id., MHG *ge-würke* id. Derived from **wurkjanan.* Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Feist 555; Vries *ANEW* 679.

***wurkjanan** wk.vb.: Goth *waurkjan* 'to work, to do, to make', ON *yrkja* 'to work', OE *wyrcan* id., OFris *werka* id., OS *workian* id., OHG *wurken* id. Derived from **werkan.* Zupitza *Gutt.* 200; Torp-Falk 395–396; Holthausen *AEEW* 411; Feist 555; Vries *ANEW* 139, 679; Lehmann *GED* 396–397; Kluge-Seebold 893.

***wurma-ȝarđaz ~ *wurmi-ȝarđaz** sb.m.: ON *orm-garðr* 'pit of serpents', OE *wyrm-ȝeard* 'enclosure full of snakes', MHG *wurm-garte* 'pit of serpents'. Compound of **wurmaz* ~ **wurmiz* and **ȝarđaz.* Carr *Nom. comp.* 77 (parallel formations).

***wurmaz ~ wurmiz** sb.m.: Goth *waurms* 'snake', ON *ormr* 'serpent', OE *wyrm* id., OFris *worm* id., OS *wurm* id., OHG *wurm* id. Related to Gk ῥομος· σκώληξ ἐν ξύλοις (Hes.), Lat *uermis* 'worm', Lith *var̃mas* 'midge' (Schweizer *KZ* I 154: mistakenly adds reflexes of **k$^{u̯}$r̥mi-*; Zubatý *IF* VI 156), Alb *rrime* 'rainworm' < **u̯r̥mā.* A rhyme formation parallel to **k$^{u̯}$r̥mi-* (Watkins apud Mayrhofer *EWAiA* I 394). Zupitza *Gutt.* 18; Torp-Falk 415; Trautmann *BSW* 342; Holthausen *AEEW* 412; Walde-Hofmann II 760; Feist 555–556; Porzig *Gliederung* 209; Pokorny I 1152; Chemodanov *SGGJa* I 60; Fraenkel 1201; Vries *ANEW* 420; Zalizniak II 191; Frisk II 662; Onions 1012–1013; Lehmann *GED* 397; Kluge-Seebold 899; Orel *IF* XCIII 116, *AED* 386.

***wurtiz** sb.f.: Goth *waurts* 'root', ON *urt* 'plant', OE *wyrt* 'plant, herb, root', OS *wurt* id., OHG *wurz* 'herb, plant, root'. Related to Gk ῥάδιξ 'branch', Alb *rrënjë* ~ *rranjë* 'root' < PAlb **wradnjā*, Lat *rādīx* id., W *gwraidd* id. (zero grade). Bally *MSL* XII 328–329; Torp-Falk 397; Holthausen *AEEW* 412; Walde-Hofmann II 415; Feist 556; Pokorny I 1167; Frisk II 655–656; Vries *ANEW* 636; Zalizniak I 151; Onions 1013; Orel *AED* 384; Kluge-Seebold 899.

***wurþiz** sb.f.: ON *urð* 'heap of rocks at the foot of a mountain', OE *worð* 'enclosed place, enclosed homestead, court, hall, street', OS *wurth* 'trampled floor'. Related to **warjanan.* Structurally close to Toch A *wärt*, B *wartto* 'forest', OIr *fert* 'burial mound'. Torp-Falk 395; Holthausen *AEEW* 406; Pokorny I 1162; Vries *ANEW* 635; Onions 1013; Lehmann *GED* 394; Adams *TB* 580.

INDICES*

GERMANIC LANGUAGES

Gothic

* Do not include forms from references.

Burgundian

*Old Norse**

* Including Runic forms.

Icelandic

Norwegian

Old Swedish

Swedish

Old Danish

Danish

Old Frisian

Frisian dialects

Old English

Middle English

English

Old Saxon

Middle Low German

Low German

Middle Dutch

Dutch

Old High German

Middle High German

German

Langobardian

OTHER INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

Hittite

Lycian

Tocharian

Sanskrit

Avestan

Old Persian

Afghan

Ossetic

Scythian

Greek

Phrygian

Armenian

Thracian

Dacian

Macedonian

Albanian

Illyrian

Messapic

Venetic

Latin

Other Italic Languages

Italian

Spanish

Rumanian

Gaulish

Old Welsh

Middle and Modern Welsh

Breton

Old Cornish

Cornish

Old Irish

Middle Irish

Irish

Lithuanian

Latvian

Old Prussian

Slavic

NON-INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES